B, Madame (Fictitious character)
USE Madame B (Fictitious character)
**B (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.B155]*
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
B. 72 (Rome, Italy)
USE Beat 72 (Rome, Italy)
B & D (Sexual behavior)
USE Bondage (Sexual behavior)
**B & L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF B and L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)
B&L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)
BT Sanitary landfills—Washington (State)
B-1 bomber
USE Rockwell B-1 (Bomber)
**B-2 bomber** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[UG1242.B6]*
UF Advanced Technology Bomber
Spirit (Stealth bomber)
Stealth bomber
BT Jet bombers
Northrop aircraft
Stealth aircraft
Strategic bombers
B-3 organ
USE Hammond B-3 organ
B-17 (Bombers)
USE B-17 bomber
**B-17 bomber** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF B-17 (Bombers)
Boeing B-17
Flying Fortress (Bombers)
BT Boeing bombers
Bombers
B-18 (Bomber)
USE Douglas B-18 (Bomber)
**B-19 bomber** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Douglas B-19 bomber
Douglas XB-19 bomber
XB-19 bomber
XB-19A bomber
XBLR-2 bomber
BT Bombers
Douglas airplanes
B 20 (Computer)
USE Burroughs B 20 (Computer)
**B-24 (Bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Consolidated B-24 (Bomber)
Consolidated Liberator (Bomber)
Liberator (Bomber)
PB4Y-1 Liberator (Bomber)
BT Bombers
Consolidated aircraft
B-25 (Bomber)
USE Mitchell (Bomber)
B-26 Invader (Bomber)
USE A-26 Invader (Bomber)
B-26 Marauder (Bomber)
USE Marauder (Bomber)
**B-29 (Bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boeing B-29 (Bomber)
Boeing Superfortress (Bomber)
Superfortress (Bomber)
BT Boeing bombers
Bombers
B-29D bomber
USE B-50 bomber
**B-32 (Bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Consolidated B-32 (Bomber)
Consolidated Dominator (Bomber)
Consolidated Model 34 (Bomber)
Dominator (Bomber)
Model 34 (Bomber)
BT Bombers
Consolidated aircraft
B-33 (Attack plane)
USE Ili˘u˘shin Il-10 (Attack plane)
B-36 (Bombers)
USE B-36 bomber
**B-36 bomber** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Aluminum Cloud (Bomber)
B-36 (Bombers)
Peacemaker (Bomber)
BT Bombers
B-37 Firebrand (Fighter plane)
USE Firebrand (Fighter plane)
B-45 (Jet bomber)
USE North American Tornado (Jet bomber)
**B-47 bomber** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[UG1242.B6]*
UF Stratojet bomber
BT Boeing bombers
Jet bombers
**B-50 bomber** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF B-29D bomber
Boeing B-50 (Bomber)
Boeing Superfortress (Bomber)
Superfortress (Bomber)
XB-44 bomber
BT Boeing bombers
Bombers
B-52 (Bomber)
USE B-52 bomber
*[UG1242.B6]*
UF B-52 (Bomber)
Stratofortress (Bomber)
BT Boeing bombers
Jet bombers
Strategic bombers
B-57 (Miltary aircraft)
USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
B-58 (Bombers)
USE B-58 bomber
**B-58 bomber** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF B-58 (Bombers)
B-58 Hustler (Bombers)
General Dynamics B-58
Hustler (Bombers)
BT Convair airplanes
Jet bombers
Supersonic bombers
B-58 Hustler (Bombers)
USE B-58 bomber
**B-70 bomber** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Valkyrie (Bomber)
XB-70 bomber
BT Supersonic bombers
**—Handling characteristics** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Airplanes—Handling characteristics
B-101 Beverley (Transport plane)
USE Blackburn Beverley (Transport plane)
B-152 (Transport plane)
USE Baade 152 (Transport plane)
B-314 (Seaplane)
USE Boeing 314 (Seaplane)
B.A. degree
USE Bachelor of arts degree
B and B accommodations
USE Bed and breakfast accommodations
B and D (Sexual behavior)
USE Bondage (Sexual behavior)
**B and G Mine (Mont.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
B and L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)
USE B & L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)
B.B.C. Microcomputer
USE BBC Microcomputer
**B.B. Comer Bridge Site (Ala.)**
UF Comer Bridge Site (Ala.)
BT Alabama—Antiquities
B-box
USE Beatboxing
**B.C. (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF C., B. (Fictitious character)
B.C. Soil Information System
USE British Columbia Soil Information System
B cell differentiation
USE B cells—Differentiation
B cell differentiation factor-2
USE Interleukin-6
B cell growth factor
USE Interleukin-4
B-cell lymphoma-2 protein family
USE Bcl-2 protein family
B cell neoplasia
USE B cells—Tumors
B cell neoplasms
USE B cells—Tumors
B cell stimulation factor-2
USE Interleukin-6
B cell stimulatory factor-1
USE Interleukin-4
B cell tumors
USE B cells—Tumors
**B cells**
*[QR185.8.B15]*
UF B lymphocytes
Bone marrow derived cells
Bursa equivalent cells
BT Antigen presenting cells
Lymphocytes
**—Differentiation**
UF B cell differentiation
B lymphocyte differentiation
BT Cell differentiation
**——Molecular aspects**
BT Molecular biology
**—Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC280.L9]*
UF B cell neoplasia
B cell neoplasms
B cell tumors
B lymphocyte tumors
BT Lymphomas
NT Burkitt's lymphoma
Multiple myeloma
B/D (Sexual behavior)
USE Bondage (Sexual behavior)
**B.E.2 (Military aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BE2 (Fighter plane) *[Former heading]*
BE2 (Military aircraft)
Bleriot Experimental 2 (Military aircraft)
British Experimental 2 (Military aircraft)
Royal Aircraft Factory B.E.2 (Military aircraft)
BT Airplanes, Military
Royal Aircraft Factory aircraft
B emission stars
USE Be stars
Shell stars
**B. Everett Jordan Dam (N.C.)**
UF Jordan Dam (N.C.)
New Hope Dam (N.C.)
BT Dams—North Carolina
**B. Everett Jordan Lake (N.C.)**
UF Jordan Lake (N.C.)
New Hope Lake (N.C.)
New Hope Reservoir (N.C.)
BT Lakes—North Carolina
Reservoirs—North Carolina
**B.F. Goodrich Building (New York, N.Y.)**
UF 225 West 57th Street (New York, N.Y.)
1780 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
B.F. Goodrich Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
Goodrich Building (New York, N.Y.)
Goodrich Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
B.F. Goodrich Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE B.F. Goodrich Building (New York, N.Y.)
B-F instability
USE Benjamin-Feir instability
B.F. Keith's (Portland, Me.)
USE Civic Theatre (Portland, Me.)
B.F. Keith's Theater (Washington, D.C.)
USE B.F. Keith's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
**B.F. Keith's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)**
UF B.F. Keith's Theater (Washington, D.C.)
Keith's Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
BT Theaters—Washington (D.C.)
B.F. Sisk Federal Building (Fresno, Calif.)
USE B.F. Sisk Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fresno, Calif.)
**B.F. Sisk Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fresno, Calif.)**
UF B.F. Sisk Federal Building (Fresno, Calif.)
Bernie F. Sisk Federal Building (Fresno, Calif.)
Sisk Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fresno, Calif.)
BT Courthouses—California
Public buildings—California
B.F.W. Me 108b "Taifun"
USE Messerschmitt 108 (Airplane)
B facilities (Nuclear physics)
USE Meson factories
B factories (Nuclear physics)
USE Meson factories
**B films** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on low budget feature films that were usually shown in a double feature program along with the major production, the A film.
UF B movies
B pictures
BT Low budget films
B.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE Albatros B.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)
LVG B.I (Reconnaissance aircraft)
B.II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE Albatros B.II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
**B-Line Trail (Bloomington, Ind.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

**B-Line Trail (Bloomington, Ind.)** *(Continued)*
subdivision.
BT Trails—Indiana
B lymphocyte differentiation
USE B cells—Differentiation
B lymphocyte tumors
USE B cells—Tumors
B lymphocytes
USE B cells
B.M.C. automobiles
USE BLMC automobiles
B. Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
USE Benjamín Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
B-measurable sets
USE Borel sets
**B mesons**
UF Beauty mesons
Bottom mesons
BT Mesons
**—Decay**
**B method (Computer science)**
*[QA76.9.B22]*
BT Computer software—Development
Debugging in computer science
B movies
USE B films
B.O.D. (Biochemical oxygen demand)
USE Biochemical oxygen demand
B-O equations
USE Benjamin-Ono equations
B-paper mortgage loans
USE Subprime mortgage loans
B pictures
USE B films
**B Reactor National Historic Landmark (Wash.)**
BT Historic sites—Washington (State)
B.S.A. motorcycle
USE BSA motorcycle
B.S. Moss's Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
USE Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1681 Broadway)
B.S. Moss's Colony Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
USE Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1681 Broadway)
B-sets
USE Betweenness relations (Mathematics)
Borel sets
**B stars** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QB843.B12]*
UF Helium stars
BT Early stars
NT Be stars
CH Cygni
P Cygni stars
**—Motion in line of sight**
UF B stars—Radial velocity
Motion in line of sight of B stars
Motion of B stars in line of sight
Radial velocity of B stars
—Radial velocity
USE B stars—Motion in line of sight
B trusts
USE Family trusts
B♭ tuba
USE Tuba
B. W. Wells Home and Interpretive Area (N.C.)
USE Rock Cliff Farm (N.C.)
B&L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)
USE B & L Landfill (Milton, Wash.)
**B1 Preliminary (Educational test)**
UF Cambridge English: Preliminary (Educational test) *[Former heading]*
PET (Preliminary English Test)
Preliminary English Test
BT English language—Examinations
**B1 Preliminary for Schools (Educational test)**
UF Cambridge English: Preliminary for Schools (Educational test) *[Former heading]*
PET for Schools (Educational test)
Preliminary Exam in English for Schools
BT English language—Examinations
**B2 (Steam locomotive)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Steam locomotives
**B2 First for Schools (Educational test)**
UF Cambridge English: First for Schools (Educational test) *[Former heading]*
FCE for Schools (Educational test)
First Certificate in English for Schools
BT English language—Examinations
B2B marketing (Business to business marketing)
USE Industrial marketing
**B12 (Steam locomotives)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 1500 Class (Steam locomotives)
B12 Class (Steam locomotives)
Class B12 (Steam locomotives)
GER Class S69 (Steam locomotives)
Great Eastern Railway Class S69 (Steam locomotives)
BT Steam locomotives
NT 61572 (Steam locomotive)
B12 Class (Steam locomotives)
USE B12 (Steam locomotives)
**B17 (Steam locomotive)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Footballer (Steam locomotive)
Sandringham (Steam locomotive)
BT Steam locomotives
B55 bus
USE Volvo Ailsa bus
**Ba (Egyptian religion)**
*[BL2450.B2]*
BT Egypt—Religion
Bä (Fictitious character : Landström)
USE Baa (Fictitious character : Landström)
**Bā' (The Arabic letter)**
BT Arabic alphabet
Ba.65 (Military aircraft)
USE Breda Ba.65 (Military aircraft)
Ba 349 (Rocket fighter plane)
USE Natter (Fighter plane)
**Bā 'Alawī family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Abī 'Alawī family
Āl Abī 'Alawī family
Ba 'Alawi sadah family
Sadah Ba 'Alawi family
Ba 'Alawi sadah family
USE Bā 'Alawī family
Ba Bể National Park (Vietnam)
USE Vườn quốc gia Ba Bể (Vietnam)
Ba-Benjelle (African people)
USE Benjelle (African people)
Ba-Benzele (African people)
USE Benjelle (African people)
Ba-bunda (African people)
USE Mbuun (African people)
**Bà Chúa Kho (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Legends—Vietnam
Bà Chúa Liễu (Vietnamese deity)
USE Lieu Hanh, Princess (Vietnamese deity)
BA degree
USE Bachelor of arts degree
Ba Đình Uprising, Vietnam, 1886-1887
USE Vietnam—History—Ba Đình Uprising, 1886-1887
**Ba gua jiao (Cult)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL1943.P34]*
UF Eight Trigrams Sect
Pa kua chiao (Cult) *[Former heading]*
Sect of the Eight Trigrams
BT Cults—China
Ba gua shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
USE Baguashan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Ba Hong Group (Thailand)
USE Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
Ba-ka-wha (Calif.)
USE Eel River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
Ba-Katlha (African people)
USE Kgatla (African people)
Ba Mali (Bornean people)
USE Penan (Bornean people)
Ba-Mbata (African people)
USE Mbata (African people)
Ba Na (Vietnamese people)
USE Bahnar (Vietnamese people)
Ba Nan He (Sarawak, Malaysia)
USE Baram River (Sarawak, Malaysia)
**'Ba'-rom-pa (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ7686-BQ7686.9]*
BT Bka'-brgyud-pa (Sect)
Buddhist sects
Ba-Ron (African people)
USE Ron (African people)
Ba Tơ Uprising, Vietnam, 1945
USE Vietnam—History—Ba Tơ Uprising, 1945
Ba-Ushi (African people)
USE Ushi (African people)
**Ba wu er nong chang (Heilongjiang Sheng, China)**
UF 852 nong chang (Heilongjiang Sheng, China)
852 nung ch'ang (Heilongjiang Sheng, China)
Pa wu erh nung ch'ang (Heilongjiang Sheng, China) *[Former heading]*
Pa wu erh nung ch'ang (Heilungkiang Province, China) *[Former heading]*
State Farm No. 852 (Heilongjiang Sheng, China)
BT State farms—China
**Ba Xian (Taoist mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eight Immortals (Taoist mythology)
Pa Hsien (Taoist mythology) *[Former heading]*
BT Taoist mythology
**Baa (Fictitious character : Landström)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bä (Fictitious character : Landström)
Baabir (African people)
USE Pabir (African people)
Baabor (African people)
USE Pabir (African people)
Baabur (African people)
USE Pabir (African people)
**Baada Point (Wash.)**
UF Baadah Point (Wash.)
Baaddah Point (Wash.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
Baadah Point (Wash.)
USE Baada Point (Wash.)
Baaddah Point (Wash.)
USE Baada Point (Wash.)
**Baade 152 (Transport plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 152 (Jet plane) *[Former heading]*
B-152 (Transport plane)
BB-152 (Transport plane)
Dresden 152 (Transport plane)
VEB 152 (Transport plane)
BT Transport planes
Baader family
USE Bader family
Baader-Meinhof gang in art
USE Rote Armee Fraktion—In art
Baaders family
USE Bader family
Baadi language
USE Bardi language
Baagandji language
USE Barkindji language
Baagato (African people)
USE Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Baagato language (Ubangi)
USE Bangandu language
**Baai River (Indonesia)**
UF Basi River (Indonesia)
Soengai Basi (Indonesia)
Sungai Baai (Indonesia)
BT Rivers—Indonesia
Baai van Batavia (Indonesia)
USE Jakarta Bay (Indonesia)
BaAka (African people)
USE Aka (African people)
Baaka language
USE Wumbvu language
Baakind family
USE Boukind family
Baakpe (African people)
USE Kwiri (African people)
Baakpe language
USE Kwiri language
Baal Hammen (Phoenician deity)
USE Baal Hammon (Phoenician deity)
**Baal Hammon (Phoenician deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1665.B3]*
UF Baal Hammen (Phoenician deity)
Baal Hamom (Phoenician deity)
BT Gods, Phoenician
Baal Hamom (Phoenician deity)
USE Baal Hammon (Phoenician deity)
Baal tashchit (Jewish law)
USE Bal tashḥit (Jewish law)
Ba'ale Miḳra
USE Karaites
Ba'alei Mikra
USE Karaites
**Baalsrud family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baamarani dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ2395.B2]*
BT Berber languages
**Baamba (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Amba (African people)
Baamba (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Uganda
Baamba (African tribe)
USE Baamba (African people)
Baamba language
USE Amba language
**Baan Phra Arthit (Bangkok, Thailand)**
UF Phra Arthit, Baan (Bangkok, Thailand)
BT Dwellings—Thailand

Baangingi' dialect
USE Balangingi dialect
Baanopa (Kiribati)
USE Banaba (Kiribati)
**Baarin (Mongolian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS731.B33]*
UF Baǧarin (Mongolian people)
Bairin (Mongolian people)
Balin (Mongolian people)
BT Ethnology—China
Mongols
Baasters (African people)
USE Rehoboth Basters (African people)
Baate (African people)
USE Ifè (African people)
Baate language
USE Ifè language
Baatombu (African people)
USE Bariba (African people)
Baatonu (African people)
USE Bariba (African people)
Baatonum language
USE Bariba language
Baatonun-Kwara language
USE Bariba language
**Baayo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baazov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Báb (Czechoslovakia)
USE Báb (Slovakia)
**Báb (Slovakia)**
UF Báb (Czechoslovakia) *[Former heading]*
Báb, Shrine of the (Haifa, Israel)
USE Shrine of the Báb (Haifa, Israel)
BAB 9 (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 9 (Germany)
BAB 20 (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 20 (Germany)
BAB 71 (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 71 (Germany)
BAB 81 (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 81 (Germany)
Bāb al-ʻAmūd (Jerusalem)
USE Damascus Gate (Jerusalem)
Bab al-Asbaat (Jerusalem)
USE Tribes' Gate (Jerusalem)
Bāb al-Asbāṭ (Jerusalem)
USE Tribes' Gate (Jerusalem)
Bāb al-Dahriyya (Jerusalem)
USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
Bāb al-Dhrā Site (Jordan)
USE Bāb edh-Dhrāʻ Site (Jordan)
**Bāb al-Futūḥ (Cairo, Egypt)**
UF Al-Futūḥ Gate (Cairo, Egypt)
Bāb el-Futūḥ (Cairo, Egypt)
Conquest, Gate of (Cairo, Egypt)
El-Futūb Gate (Cairo, Egypt)
Gate of Conquest (Cairo, Egypt)
BT Gates—Egypt
Bāb al-ʻIzz (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Bāb al-Naṣr (Cairo, Egypt)
Bāb al-Khalīl (Jerusalem)
USE Jaffa Gate (Jerusalem)
Bāb al-Maghāriba (Jerusalem)
USE Dung Gate (Jerusalem)
Bāb al-Mandab
USE Mandab, Strait of
Bāb al-Nabī Dāʼud (Jerusalem)
USE Zion Gate (Jerusalem)
**Bāb al-Naṣr (Cairo, Egypt)**
UF Bāb al-ʻIzz (Cairo, Egypt)
Gate of Victory (Cairo, Egypt)
ʻIzz, Bāb al- (Cairo, Egypt)
Naṣr, Bāb al- (Cairo, Egypt)
Victory, Gate of (Cairo, Egypt)
BT Gates—Egypt
Bāb al-Raḥma (Jerusalem)
USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
Bāb al-Silsila (Jerusalem)
USE Chain Gate (Jerusalem)
Bāb al-Tawba (Jerusalem)
USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
Bāb al-Zahra (Jerusalem)
USE Herod's Gate (Jerusalem)
Bāb-e-Hormūz
USE Hormuz, Strait of
**Bāb edh-Dhrāʻ Site (Jordan)**
UF Bāb al-Dhrā Site (Jordan)
BT Jordan—Antiquities
Bāb el-Futūḥ (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Bāb al-Futūḥ (Cairo, Egypt)
ʻBab el Mandeb
USE Mandab, Strait of
Bab family
USE Babbitt family
Bâb-ı Ali (Istanbul, Turkey)
USE Babıâli (Istanbul, Turkey)
Bāb-i-Hormūz
USE Hormuz, Strait of
Bāb Sitt Maryam (Jerusalem)
USE Lions' Gate (Jerusalem)
**Bāb Zuwaylah (Cairo, Egypt)**
UF al-Mitwali, Bawabbat (Cairo, Egypt)
Bab Zuweila (Cairo, Egypt)
Bab Zuwyayla (Cairo, Egypt)
Bawabbat al-Mitwali (Cairo, Egypt)
Zuwaylah Gate (Cairo, Egypt)
Zuwaylah Porte (Cairo, Egypt)
Zuweila, Bab (Cairo, Egypt)
Zuwyayla, Bab (Cairo, Egypt)
BT Gates—Egypt
Bab Zuweila (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Bāb Zuwaylah (Cairo, Egypt)
Bab Zuwyayla (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Bāb Zuwaylah (Cairo, Egypt)
Bābā Aḥmadī (Iranian people)
USE Bāmadī (Iranian people)
Baba Ahmedi (Iranian people)
USE Bāmadī (Iranian people)
Baba Indonesian language
USE Peranakan Indonesian language
Baba Iseki (Atō-chō, Japan)
USE Baba Site (Atō-chō, Japan)
Baba Iseki (Hikone-shi, Japan)
USE Baba Site (Hikone-shi, Japan)
**Baba Malay language** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the Malay creole spoken by Chinese Peranakans of Malaysia and Singapore. Works on the Indonesian creole spoken by Chinese Peranakans of Indonesia are entered under Peranakan Indonesian language.
UF Chinese Malay language
Peranakan language
Straits Malay language
BT Creole dialects—Malaysia
Creole dialects—Singapore
Malay language
Malaysia—Languages
Singapore—Languages
Baba Mountain (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
USE Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)
**Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)**
UF Baba Mountain (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
*[Former heading]*
Babi Hora (Poland and Slovakia)
Babia Góra (Poland and Slovakia)
Babia Hora (Poland and Slovakia)
BT Mountains—Poland
Mountains—Slovakia
Beskids
Baba Novac (Legendary character)
USE Novak (Legendary character)
**Baba Site (Atō-chō, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Baba Iseki (Atō-chō, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Baba Site (Hikone-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Baba Iseki (Hikone-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Baba Site (Prague, Czech Republic)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
Babaála (African people)
USE Tagbana (African people)
Babaçu
USE Babassu
**Babadok** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Babadok drum
BT Drum
Musical instruments—Timor-Leste
Babadok drum
USE Babadok
**Babadok music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M146]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo babadok, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo babadok.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "babakok" or "babadoks" and headings with medium of performance that include "babadok" or "babadoks"*
Babaev family
USE Babaĭev family
Babai Khola (Nepal and India)
USE Babai River (Nepal and India)
Babai Nadi (Nepal and India)
USE Babai River (Nepal and India)
**Babai River (Nepal and India)**
UF Babai Khola (Nepal and India)
Babai Nadi (Nepal and India)
Rardar River (Nepal and India)
Sarju River (Nepal and India)
BT Rivers—India
Rivers—Nepal
**Babai River Valley (Nepal and India)**
UF Babai Valley (Nepal and India)
BT Valleys—India
Valleys—Nepal
Babai Valley (Nepal and India)
USE Babai River Valley (Nepal and India)
**Babaĭev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Babaev family
Babayev family
Talışinski family
Talışxanlı family
Talışxanov family
Talyshinski family
Talyshinskiĭ family
Talyshkhanly family
Talyshkhanov family
Talyshkhanovlar family
Babajō (Mito-shi, Japan)
USE Mitojō (Mito-shi, Japan)
Babalasang (Philippine people)
USE Kalinga (Philippine people)
**Babalawos** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Priests
**Babali (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bali (Congolese people)
Mabali (African people)
Mobali (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
**Babanki (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B25]*
UF Finge (African people)
Kedjom (African people)
Kejeng (African people)
Kidzem (African people)
Kidzom (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
**Babanki language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8047.5.B24-PL8047.5.B2495]*
UF Banki language
Finge language
Kedjom language
Kejeng language
Kejom language
Kidzem language
Kidzom language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Grassfields Bantu languages
Babar Akali Movement
USE Babar Akalis
**Babar Akalis**
UF Babar Akali Movement
Babara Akālī Lahira
Babars
Babbar Akali Movement
Babbar Akalis
BT Akalis
India—Politics and government—1919-1947
Babara Akālī Lahira
USE Babar Akalis
**Babarc Site (Hungary)**
BT Hungary—Antiquities
Babars
USE Babar Akalis
**Babars (South Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Babori (South Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
Ethnology—India
Ethnology—Pakistan
Pushtuns
Babas (Asian people)
USE Peranakan (Asian people)
Babase Iseki (Nango-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
USE Babase Site (Nangō-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)
**Babase Site (Nangō-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Babase Iseki (Nango-mura, Aomori-ken,

**Babase Site (Nangō-mura, Aomori-ken, Japan)**
*(Continued)*
Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Babassu** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
*[SB317.B16 (Economic plant)]*
UF Attalea speciosa
Babaçu
Babassú palm *[Former heading]*
Martius babassu
Orbignya barbosiana
Orbignya martiana
Orbignya speciosa
BT Orbignya
Babassú palm
USE Babassu
**Babassu products** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Palm products
**Babassu products industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Forest products industry
Babassuê (Cult)
USE Batuque (Cult)
Terecô (Cult)
Babatana language
USE Bambatana language
**Babati, Lake (Tanzania)**
UF Lake Babati (Tanzania)
BT Lakes—Tanzania
Babayev family
USE Babaĭev family
Babb family
USE Babbitt family
**Babbage River (Yukon)**
BT Rivers—Yukon
Babbar Akali Movement
USE Babar Akalis
Babbar Akalis
USE Babar Akalis
Babbe family
USE Babbitt family
Babbet family
USE Babbitt family
Babbett family
USE Babbitt family
Babbit family
USE Babbitt family
**Babbitt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bab family
Babb family *[Former heading]*
Babbe family
Babbet family
Babbett family
Babbit family
Babbs family
Babet family
Babitt family
Babs family
RT Bebb family
**Babbitt metal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD137.B3 (Analytical chemistry)]*
*[TA480.T5 (Engineering materials)]*
BT Lead alloys
Tin alloys
Babblers
USE Timaliidae
Babbling thrushes
USE Timaliidae
Babbs family
USE Babbitt family
**Babburukamme (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL1273.895-BL1273.89592]*
BT Hindu sects
**Babcock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Babcok family
Babecock family
Badcock family
**Babcock State Park (W. Va.)**
BT Parks—West Virginia
Babcok family
USE Babcock family
Babecock family
USE Babcock family
**Babel, Tower of**
UF Tower of Babel
BT Confusion of tongues
Ziggurats
**Babel, Tower of, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Babel, Tower of, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Babel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Babeldaob (Palau)**
UF Babelthuap (Palau)
BT Islands—Palau
Babelthuap (Palau)
USE Babeldaob (Palau)
Babemba (African people)
USE Bemba (African people)
Babembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
USE Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Babembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
USE Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
**Babenberg, House of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Austria—Kings and rulers
Babenberg Castle (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)
USE Babenbergerburg (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)
**Babenbergerburg (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)**
UF Babenberg Castle (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)
Wiener Neustadt Castle (Wiener Neustadt, Austria)
BT Castles—Austria
Babenga (African people)
USE Babinga (African people)
**Baber family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Babesia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.P52]*
UF Piroplasma
RT Babesiidae
NT Babesia bigemina
Babesia canis
**Babesia bigemina** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.P52]*
BT Babesia
**Babesia canis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.P52]*
UF Piroplasma canis
BT Babesia
Babesiasis
USE Babesiosis
**Babesiidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.P52]*
BT Piroplasmida
**Babesiosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF791 (Veterinary medicine)]*
UF Babesiasis
Piroplasmosis *[Former heading]*
Tick fever
BT Protozoan diseases
Tick-borne diseases in animals
Veterinary protozoology
**Babesiosis in cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF967.B17]*
UF Bovine babesiosis
Bovine malaria
Piroplasmosis, Bovine
Redwater fever
Texas cattle fever
Texas fever *[Former heading]*
BT Cattle—Infections
**Babesiosis in horses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF959.B32]*
UF Biliary fever of horses
Equine babesiosis
Equine biliary fever
Equine malaria
Equine piroplasmosis *[Former heading]*
Horse tick fever
Piroplasmosis, Equine
BT Horses—Diseases
**Babesiosis in sheep** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF969.B32]*
UF Icterohematuria
Ovine babesiosis
Piroplasmosis, Ovine *[Former heading]*
BT Sheep—Infections
Babet family
USE Babbitt family
Babī Hora (Poland and Slovakia)
USE Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)
Babi Island (Indonesia)
USE Liran Island (Indonesia)
**Babi Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941**
UF Babiy Yar Massacre, 1941 *[Former heading]*
Babyn Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941
BT Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
Massacres—Ukraine
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities—Ukraine
**Babi Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Babia Góra (Poland and Slovakia)
USE Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)

**Babia Góra Site (Poland)**
BT Poland—Antiquities
Babia Hora (Poland and Slovakia)
USE Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)
**Babia Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca de Babia (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
**Babıâli (Istanbul, Turkey)**
UF Bâb-ı Ali (Istanbul, Turkey)
Istanbul (Turkey). Babıâli
Sublime Porte (Istanbul, Turkey)
BT Official residences—Turkey
Viziers—Dwellings—Turkey
**Babiana** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.I75]*
UF Baboonroot
BT Iridaceae
Babiččino údolí (Czech Republic)
USE Babička Valley (Czech Republic)
Babiččino Valley (Czech Republic)
USE Babička Valley (Czech Republic)
**Babička Valley (Czech Republic)**
UF Babiččino údolí (Czech Republic)
Babiččino Valley (Czech Republic) *[Former heading]*
BT Valleys—Czech Republic
Babie Island (Indonesia)
USE Liran Island (Indonesia)
**Babiec family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Babies
USE Infants
Babies, Animal
USE Animals—Infancy
Babies, Test tube
USE Fertilization in vitro, Human
Babies' breath
USE Gypsophila paniculata
Babies switched at birth
USE Infants switched at birth
**Babili˜u˜k family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Babin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Babinden
USE Midwives' Day
Babindji (African people)
USE Binji (African people)
**Babine Lake (B.C.)**
BT Lakes—British Columbia
**Babine language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM664]*
UF Carrier language, Northern
Northern Carrier language
BT Athapascan languages
British Columbia—Languages
**Babine Mountains Recreation Area (B.C.)**
BT Recreation areas—British Columbia
**Babinga (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT546.345.B33 (Central African Republic)]*
UF Babenga (African people)
Babingas *[Former heading]*
Bambenga (African people)
Biaka (African people)
Mbinga (African people)
Yadinga (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Central African Republic
Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
Pygmies
Babinga language
USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)
Babinga language (Congo (Brazzaville) and Gabon)
USE Wumbvu language
Babingas
USE Babinga (African people)
**Babington Plot, 1586**
*[DA356]*
BT Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603
**Babingtonite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE391.B2]*
BT Silicate minerals
Babinji (African people)
USE Binji (African people)
**Babinovskaĭ˜a˜ doroga (Russia)**
BT Roads—Russia (Federation)
Babir (African people)
USE Pabir (African people)
Babir language
USE Bura-Pabir language
Babira (African people)
USE Bira (African people)
Pabir (African people)
**Babirusa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U58]*

UF Babirussa
Babyrousa
Babyrousa babyrussa
BT Suidae
Babirussa
USE Babirusa
Babirwa (African people)
USE Birwa (African people)
Babisa (Zambian people)
USE Bisa (Zambian people)
**Babism**
*[BP340]*
RT Bahai Faith
BT Religions
**Babists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Religious adherents
Babiteoida Arroyo (Ariz.)
USE Aravaipa Creek (Ariz.)
**Babits family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Babitt family
USE Babbitt family
Babiy Yar Massacre, 1941
USE Babi Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941
Babka goby
USE Neogobius fluviatilis
Babka gymnotrachelus
USE Neogobius gymnotrachelus
**Bable dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PC4786-PC4789]*
UF Asturian dialect
BT Spain—Languages
Spanish language
Babler Memorial State Park (Mo.)
USE Doctor Edmund A. Babler Memorial State Park (Mo.)
Babler State Park (Mo.)
USE Doctor Edmund A. Babler Memorial State Park (Mo.)
**Babm** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM8090]*
BT Languages, Artificial
**Babolovskiĭ dvoret˜s˜ (Pushkin, Russia)**
UF Babolovsky Palace (Pushkin, Russia)
BT Palaces—Russia (Federation)
Babolovsky Palace (Pushkin, Russia)
USE Babolovskiĭ dvoret˜s˜ (Pushkin, Russia)
Baboma (African people)
USE Boma (African people)
Baboma (Bantu people)
USE Boma (African people)
Babool acacia
USE Acacia nilotica
Babool gum
USE Gum arabic
Baboon Lake (Wis.)
USE Bardon Lake (Wis.)
Baboonroot
USE Babiana
**Baboons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P93]*
BT Cercopithecidae
NT Papio
Theropithecus
**—Anatomy**
**Baboons, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.P7]*
BT Cercopithecidae, Fossil
**Baboons as laboratory animals**
BT Laboratory animals
**Baboquivari Mountains (Ariz.)**
UF Baboquivavari Range (Ariz.)
Baboquiveri Mountains (Ariz.)
Baboquiveri Range (Ariz.)
Pozo Verde Mountains (Ariz. : Baboquivari Mountains)
Sierra Babququvari (Ariz.)
Sierra del Babuquibari (Ariz.)
Sierra det Babuqibari (Ariz.)
Srerra Babuquivari (Ariz.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
**Baboquivari Peak (Ariz.)**
UF Baboquiverai Peak (Ariz.)
Baboquiveri Peak (Ariz.)
Baboquivori Peak (Ariz.)
Babuquiburi Peak (Ariz.)
Comobabi Peak (Ariz.)
Mount Baboquivari (Ariz.)
Papago Peak (Ariz.)
Picacho del Babuquivari (Ariz.)
Pico del Babuquivari (Ariz.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
**Baboquivari Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)**
UF Baboquivari Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Arizona
Baboquivari Peak Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
USE Baboquivari Peak Wilderness (Ariz.)
Baboquivavari Range (Ariz.)
USE Baboquivari Mountains (Ariz.)
Baboquivera Plain (Ariz.)
USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)
Baboquiverai Peak (Ariz.)
USE Baboquivari Peak (Ariz.)
Baboquiveri Mountains (Ariz.)
USE Baboquivari Mountains (Ariz.)
Baboquiveri Peak (Ariz.)
USE Baboquivari Peak (Ariz.)
Baboquiveri Range (Ariz.)
USE Baboquivari Mountains (Ariz.)
Baboquivori Peak (Ariz.)
USE Baboquivari Peak (Ariz.)
Babor (African people)
USE Pabir (African people)
Babori (South Asian people)
USE Babars (South Asian people)
Babounda (African people)
USE Mbuun (African people)
Baboute (African people)
USE Vute (African people)
Baboute language
USE Vute language
**Babović family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Babs family
USE Babbitt family
**Babson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Babua (African people)
USE Ababua (African people)
Babudu (African people)
USE Budu (African people)
Babui Indians
USE Uaboi Indians
Babuino Street (Rome, Italy)
USE Via Babuino (Rome, Italy)
Babukusu (African people)
USE Bukusu (African people)
Babukusu language
USE Bukusu language
Babul acacia
USE Acacia nilotica
Babul gum
USE Gum arabic
Babumbiro (African people)
USE Haya (African people)
Babunda (African people)
USE Mbuun (African people)
Babunda (Bantu tribe)
USE Mbuun (African people)
Babundu (African people)
USE Mbuun (African people)
**Babungo (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ngo (African people)
Vengo (African people)
Vengoo (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
**Babungo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ngo language *[Former heading]*
Vengo language
Vengoo language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Grassfields Bantu languages
Babuquiburi Peak (Ariz.)
USE Baboquivari Peak (Ariz.)
Babuquivari Plain (Ariz.)
USE Altar Valley (Ariz.)
Babur (African people)
USE Pabir (African people)
Babur language
USE Bura-Pabir language
Babusa language
USE Favorlang language
**Babuyan Channel (Philippines)**
BT Straits—Philippines
Babuye (African people)
USE Buyu (African people)
Babuyu (African people)
USE Buyu (African people)
Babuza language
USE Favorlang language
Babwa (African people)
USE Ababua (African people)
Babwende (African people)
USE Bwende (African people)
Babwende (Bantu tribe)
USE Bwende (African people)
Baby (Military aircraft)
USE Sopwith Baby (Military aircraft)
Baby animals
USE Animals—Infancy
Baby bears
USE Bear cubs
Baby birds
USE Birds—Infancy
**Baby bonnets** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonnets, Baby
BT Hats
Infants' clothing
**Baby books** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ779]*
BT Blank-books
Infants' supplies
**Baby boom generation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on members of the generation born following World War II, especially between 1947 and 1961, who came of age and joined the work force in the 1970's.
UF Baby boomers
Boomers, Baby
Generation, Baby boom
Post-war generation
Postwar generation
BT Generations
Population
NT Church work with the baby boom generation
Baby boomers
USE Baby boom generation
Baby bootees
USE Baby booties
**Baby booties** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baby bootees
Bootees, Baby
Booties, Baby
BT Footwear
Infants' clothing
**Baby Bop (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bop, Baby (Fictitious character)
Baby boys
USE Infant boys
Baby buggies
USE Baby carriages
Baby bust generation
USE Generation X
Baby busters
USE Generation X
Baby care
USE Infants—Care
**Baby carriage industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Carriage industry
Infants' supplies industry
**Baby carriages** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baby buggies
Buggies, Baby
Perambulators
Prams (Baby carriages)
BT Carriages and carts
Infants' supplies
RT Baby strollers
Baby carriers
USE Infant carriers
Baby cheetahs
USE Cheetah cubs
Baby chicks
USE Chicks
Baby clothes
USE Infants' clothing
Baby dedication
USE Dedication of infants
Baby deer
USE Fawns
**Baby dolls** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK4894.3.B33 (Decorative arts)]*
BT Dolls
**Baby dolls in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baby donkeys
USE Foals
**Baby Duck (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bébé Canard (Fictitious character)
**Baby Face dolls** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[NK4894.3.B34 (Decorative arts)]*
BT Character dolls
Baby farm animals
USE Domestic animals—Infancy
**Baby foods** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cookery (Baby foods) *[Former heading]*
Food, Baby

**Baby foods** *(Continued)*
Foods, Baby
Foods, Infant
Infant foods
Infants—Food
BT Cooking
Food
Infants—Nutrition
NT Infant formulas
Lactated food
Virol (Trademark)
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Baby foods
**—Contamination** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Food contamination
**—Iron content** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iron
**Baby foods industry** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD9332]*
BT Food industry and trade
NT Infant formula industry
Baby formulas
USE Infant formulas
Baby furniture
USE Children's furniture
Baby girls
USE Infant girls
Baby heath berry
USE Empetrum nigrum
Baby horses
USE Foals
Baby Mouse (Fictitious character)
USE Babymouse (Fictitious character)
Baby names
USE Names, Personal
Baby pigs
USE Piglets
Baby ponies
USE Foals
**Baby rattles** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rattles, Baby
BT Rattle (Musical instrument)
Toys
Baby Scots (Steam locomotives)
USE Patriot Class (Steam locomotives)
Baby Shark (Fictitious character)
USE Van Dijk, Kristin (Fictitious character)
Baby sitters
USE Babysitters
Baby sitting
USE Babysitting
**Baby spoons** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on spoons designed for toddlers to feed themselves.
UF Toddlers' spoons
BT Children's paraphernalia
Spoons
**Baby stroller industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Carriage industry
Infants' supplies industry
**Baby strollers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Push-chairs (Infants' supplies)
Pushchairs (Infants' supplies)
Strollers, Baby
BT Carriages and carts
Infants' supplies
RT Baby carriages
Baby switches
USE Infants switched at birth
Baby teeth
USE Deciduous teeth
Baby tigers
USE Tiger cubs
Baby zoo animals
USE Zoo animals—Infancy
Babylift, Operation, 1975
USE Operation Babylift, 1975
Babylon, Hanging Gardens of
USE Hanging Gardens of Babylon
Babylon (Ancient city)
USE Babylon (Extinct city)
**Babylon (Extinct city)**
UF Babylon (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—Iraq
Iraq—Antiquities
**—In the Bible**
UF Babylon (Extinct city) in the Bible *[Former heading]*
Babylon (Extinct city) in the Bible
USE Babylon (Extinct city)—In the Bible
**Babylon Project (Game)**
BT Fantasy games
Babylon weeping willow
USE Weeping willow
Babylonian art
USE Art, Assyro-Babylonian
Babylonian astronomy
USE Astronomy, Assyro-Babylonian
Babylonian calendar
USE Calendar, Assyro-Babylonian
Babylonian captivity, Jewish
USE Jews—History—Babylonian captivity, 598-515 B.C.
Babylonian captivity, Papal
USE Papacy—History—1309-1378
Babylonian civilization
USE Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian
Babylonian cosmogony
USE Cosmogony, Babylonian
Babylonian cosmology
USE Cosmology, Babylonian
Babylonian demon bowls
USE Incantation bowls
Babylonian exile, Jewish
USE Jews—History—Babylonian captivity, 598-515 B.C.
Babylonian language
USE Akkadian language
Babylonian literature
USE Assyro-Babylonian literature
Babylonian mythology
USE Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian
Babylonian philology
USE Akkadian philology
Babylonian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Babylonian
**Babylonian sibyl**
UF Egyptian sibyl
Judean sibyl
Sabbe
Sambete
BT Sibyls
**Babymouse (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baby Mouse (Fictitious character)
Babyn Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941
USE Babi Yar Massacre, Ukraine, 1941
Babyrousa
USE Babirusa
Babyrousa babyrussa
USE Babirusa
Baby's breath
USE Gypsophila paniculata
**Babysitters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baby sitters *[Former heading]*
Sitters (Babysitters)
BT Child care workers
**Babysitters Club (Imaginary organization)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BSC (Imaginary organization)
BT Imaginary organizations
**Babysitting** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HQ769.5]*
UF Baby sitting
BT Child care services
**Babysitting cooperatives** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HQ769.5]*
UF Cooperative babysitting
BT Cooperative societies
RT Cooperative nursery schools
BAC (Blood alcohol concentration)
USE Blood alcohol
BAC 111 (Jet transports)
USE BAC One-Eleven (Jet transports)
BAC 167 (Military aircraft)
USE BAC Strikemaster (Military aircraft)
**BAC airplanes** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF British Aircraft Corporation airplanes
BT Airplanes
NT BAC Jet Provost (Training plane)
BAC Lightning (Jet fighter plane)
BAC One-Eleven (Jet transports)
BAC Strikemaster (Military aircraft)
BAC TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)
Canberra (Military aircraft)
BAC B-57 (Military aircraft)
USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
Bắc Bộ (Vietnam)
USE Vietnam, Northern
Bắc Bộ Bay
USE Tonkin, Gulf of
BAC Canberra (Military aircraft)
USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
BAC Canberra (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
**BAC Jet Provost (Training plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Hunting Percival Jet Provost (Training plane)
Hunting Percival P.84 (Training plane)
Jet Provost (Training plane)
P.84 (Training plane)
BT BAC airplanes
Percival airplanes
Training planes
Bắc Kì (Vietnam)
USE Vietnam, Northern
Bắc Kỳ (Vietnam)
USE Vietnam, Northern
Bac language
USE Bats language
BAC Lightning (Fighter plane)
USE BAC Lightning (Jet fighter plane)
**BAC Lightning (Jet fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BAC Lightning (Fighter plane) *[Former heading]*
English Electric Lightning (Jet fighter plane)
Lightning (Jet fighter plane)
BT BAC airplanes
Jet fighter planes
**BAC One-Eleven (Jet transports)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BAC 111 (Jet transports)
BT BAC airplanes
Jet transports
Bắc Phân (Vietnam)
USE Vietnam, Northern
Bắc Sơn Uprising, Vietnam, 1940
USE Vietnam—History—Bắc Sơn Uprising, 1940
Bac Street (Paris, France)
USE Rue du Bac (Paris, France)
**BAC Strikemaster (Military aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BAC 167 (Military aircraft)
Strikemaster (Military aircraft)
BT Attack planes
BAC airplanes
Training planes
BAC Tactical Strike/Reconnaissance 2 (Jet attack plane)
USE BAC TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)
**BAC TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BAC TSR 2 (Turbojet fighter planes) *[Former heading]*
BAC Tactical Strike/Reconnaissance 2 (Jet attack plane)
TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)
BT Attack planes
BAC airplanes
Jet planes, Military
BAC TSR 2 (Turbojet fighter planes)
USE BAC TSR 2 (Jet attack plane)
**Baca, Sonny (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sonny Baca (Fictitious character)
**Baca family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Vaca family
RT Cabeza de Baca family
**Baca Float Ranch (Ariz.)**
UF ORO Ranch (Ariz.)
BT Ranches—Arizona
**Baca National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wildlife refuges—Colorado
Baca Pueblo Ruins (N.M.)
USE Baca Site (N.M.)
Baca Ranch (N.M.)
USE Valles Caldera National Preserve (N.M.)
**Baca Site (N.M.)**
UF Baca Pueblo Ruins (N.M.)
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
Bacabs House (Copán Site, Honduras)
USE House of the Bacabs (Copán Site, Honduras)
Bacaery language
USE Bakairi language
Bacairi language
USE Bakairi language
Bacalod, Battle of, 1903
USE Bacolod, Battle of, Philippines, 1903
**Bacama (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Abacama (African people)
Bachama (African people) *[Former heading]*
Bashama (African people)
Bashamma (African people)
Besema (African people)
Bwareba (African people)
Gboare (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
RT Bwatiye (African people)
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)* *[BV3630.B23]*

UF Missions to Bachama (African people) *[Former heading]*

**Bacama language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Abacama language
Bachama language
Bashamma language
Besema language
Bwaatiye language
Bwareba language
Bwatiye language
Gboare language
BT Chadic languages
Nigeria—Languages

**Bacanora (Liquor)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP607.B33]*
BT Mescal

**Bacanora (Liquor) industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9392.5]*
BT Agave products industry
Liquor industry

**Bacardi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Bacastow family
USE Backenstoss family

Baccalaureate, International
USE International baccalaureate

**Baccalaureate addresses**
*[BV4255 (Sermons)]*
UF Baccalaureate sermons
Commencement addresses
Graduation sermons
BT Occasional speeches
Universities and colleges—Sermons
**—Dartmouth College, [Mills College, Princeton University, etc.]**

Baccalaureate degree
USE Bachelor of arts degree

Baccalaureate sermons
USE Baccalaureate addresses

**Baccalaureus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C527]*
BT Lauridae

**Baccarat**
*[GV1295.B3]*
BT Card games

**Baccaurea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.E9 (Botany)]*
UF Adenocrepis
Calyptroon
Coccomelia
Everettiodendron
Gatnaia
Hedycarpus
Microsepala
Pierardia
BT Euphorbiaceae

**Bacchanalia**
BT Cults—Rome

**Bacchanalia in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Bacchantes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Maenads
BT Cults—Greece
Dionysia

**Bacchantes in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Bacchantes in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Baccharidastrum
USE Baccharis

**Baccharis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Achyrobaccharis
Baccharidastrum
Groundsel trees
Molina
Poverty weeds
Pseudobaccharis
BT Compositae

**Baccharis Site (Peoria, Ariz.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Arizona—Antiquities

**Bacchias (Extinct city)**
UF Bacchis (Extinct city)
Bakchias (Extinct city)
Tall Umm al-Athl (Egypt)
Umm al-Athl, Tall (Egypt)
Umm el-Qatl (Egypt)
BT Extinct cities—Egypt
Egypt—Antiquities

**Bacchiglione River (Italy)**
UF Fiume Bacchiglione (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy

Bacchis (Extinct city)
USE Bacchias (Extinct city)

**Bacchus (Asteroid)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Asteroid no. 2063
BT Asteroids

Bacchus (Me.)
USE Richmond Island (Me.)

**Bacci family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Bace (African people)
USE Rukuba (African people)

Bacenga language
USE Tuki language

**Bach, Mynydd (Ceredigion, Wales)**
Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all mountains named Mynydd Bach in Ceredigion, Wales.
UF Bach Mountain (Wales) *[Former heading]*
Mynydd Bach (Ceredigion, Wales)
BT Mountains—Wales

**Bach (Name)**
BT Names, Personal

**Bach (Name) in music** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Music

Bach de Roda Bridge (Barcelona, Spain)
USE Puente de Bach de Roda-Felipe II (Barcelona, Spain)

Bach de Roda-Felipe II Bridge (Barcelona, Spain)
USE Puente de Bach de Roda-Felipe II (Barcelona, Spain)

**Bach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bache family
Back family *[Former heading]*
Backe family
Bak family

Bach House (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Emil Bach House (Chicago, Ill.)

Bach Mountain (Wales)
USE Bach, Mynydd (Ceredigion, Wales)

Bacha (African people)
USE Kwegu (African people)

Bachada (African people)
USE Bashada (African people)

Bachama (African people)
USE Bacama (African people)

Bachama language
USE Bacama language

Bachanan family
USE Buchanan family

**Bachand family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Bachapin (African people)
USE Tlhaping (African people)

**Bachata** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Música de amargue
BT Popular music—Dominican Republic

**Bachata (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1796.B23]*
BT Dance

Bachauer International Piano Competition, Salt Lake City, Utah
USE Gina Bachauer International Piano Competition, Salt Lake City, Utah

Bache family
USE Bach family

**Bachelard Stream (France)**
UF Bachelard Torrent (France)
Torrent de Bachelard (France)
BT Rivers—France

**Bachelard Stream Valley (France)**
UF Bachelard Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France

Bachelard Torrent (France)
USE Bachelard Stream (France)

Bachelard Valley (France)
USE Bachelard Stream Valley (France)

Bachelder family
USE Batchelor family

Bacheler family
USE Batchelor family

**Bachelin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Bachelin-Haus (Geisenheim, Germany)**
BT Dwellings—Germany
Public buildings—Germany

Bacheller family
USE Batchelor family

Bachellor family
USE Batchelor family

**Bachelor, Mount (Or.)**
UF Bachelor Butte (Or.)
Brother Jonathan (Or.)
Mount Bachelor (Or.)
BT Mountains—Oregon

**Bachelor Brothers (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Bachelor Butte (Or.)
USE Bachelor, Mount (Or.)

Bachelor dinners
USE Bachelor parties

Bachelor family
USE Batchelor family

Bachelor machines
USE Machinery in art

**Bachelor Mine (Ouray County, Colo.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Colorado

**Bachelor of arts degree** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB2383]*
UF Arts, Bachelor of
B.A. degree
BA degree
Baccalaureate degree
Bachelor's degree
BT Degrees, Academic

**Bachelor of liberal studies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB2383]*
UF BLS (Bachelor of liberal studies)
Liberal studies, Bachelor of
BT Adult education
University extension

**Bachelor parties** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1472.7.B33]*
UF Bachelor dinners
Dinners, Bachelor
Stag parties
BT Marriage customs and rites
Parties

**Bachelorette parties** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1462.7.B33]*
BT Marriage customs and rites
Parties

**Bachelors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ800.3]*
BT Single men
Single people
NT Unmarried fathers

Bachelor's degree
USE Bachelor of arts degree

**Bachelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)**
UF Batchellor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
Batchelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
BT Dwellings—Maryland

**Bachelors in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Bachelors in rabbinical literature**
*[BM496.9.B34]*
BT Rabbinical literature

Bachem 349 (Rocket fighter plane)
USE Natter (Fighter plane)

**Bachem family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Bachenstach family
USE Backenstoss family

Bacher family
USE Baker family

Bacher Gebirge (Slovenia)
USE Pohorje Mountains (Slovenia)

Bachergebirge (Slovenia)
USE Pohorje Mountains (Slovenia)

Baches
USE Vacation homes

Bachi Channel
USE Bashi Channel

Bachicao family
USE Machicao family

Bachiga (African people)
USE Chiga (African people)

Bachilele (African people)
USE Lele (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)

Bachiler family
USE Batchelor family

Bachka (Serbia and Hungary)
USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)

Bachlor family
USE Batchelor family

**Bachman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bachmann family *[Former heading]*
Backman family

**Bachman software** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Computer software

Bachman sparrow
USE Bachman's sparrow

**Bachman-Wilson House (Bentonville, Ark.)**
BT Dwellings—Arkansas
RT Bachman-Wilson House (Millstone, N.J.)

**Bachman-Wilson House (Millstone, N.J.)**
BT Dwellings—New Jersey
RT Bachman-Wilson House (Bentonville, Ark.)
Bachmann Class 20 (Diesel locomotives)
USE Class 20 (Diesel locomotives)
Bachmann family
USE Bachman family
Bachmann-Preis
USE Ingeborg-Bachmann-Preis
**Bachman's sparrow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]*
UF Aimophila aestivalis
Bachman sparrow
Bachman's summer finch
Illinois summer finch
Peucaea aestivalis
Pine-woods sparrow
Summer finch, Bachman's
Summer finch, Illinois
BT Peucaea
Bachman's summer finch
USE Bachman's sparrow
**Bachman's warbler** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]*
UF Warbler, Bachman's
Vermivora bachmannii
BT Vermivora
**Bachmeier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bachmeyer family
Bachmeyer family
USE Bachmeier family
**Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)**
UF Dryanovska Peshtera (Bulgaria)
Malakata Peshtera (Bulgaria)
BT Caves—Bulgaria
Bulgaria—Antiquities
Bachofer family
USE Brookover family
Bachokwe (African people)
USE Chokwe (African people)
Bachopi (African people)
USE Chopi (African people)
Bachua (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
Bachuma (African people)
USE Mekan (African people)
Bacia do Rio das Velhas (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
USE Velhas River Watershed (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
Bacia do Rio Iguaçu (Brazil and Argentina)
USE Iguaçu River Watershed (Brazil and Argentina)
Bacia do Rio Itapecuru (Maranhão, Brazil)
USE Itapecuru River Watershed (Maranhão, Brazil)
Bacia do Rio Piracicaba (São Paulo, Brazil)
USE Piracicaba River Watershed (São Paulo, Brazil)
Bacia do Rio Santo Antônio (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
USE Santo Antônio River Watershed (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
Bacia do São Francisco (Minas Gerais-Alagoas and Sergipe, Brazil)
USE São Francisco River Watershed (Minas Gerais-Alagoas and Sergipe, Brazil)
Bacia Hidrográfica do Rio Santo Antônio (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
USE Santo Antônio River Watershed (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
Bacia Lusitânica (Portugal)
USE Lusitanian Basin (Portugal)
Bacia Sergipe-Alagoas (Brazil)
USE Sergipe-Alagoas Basin (Brazil)
Baciada (African people)
USE Bashada (African people)
**Bacidia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK585.L37]*
UF Psorella
Toniniopsis
BT Lecanoraceae
**Bacidina** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK585.L37]*
BT Lecanoraceae
**Bacillaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B3]*
BT Eubacteriales
Gram-positive bacteria
NT Bacillus (Bacteria)
Clostridium
**Bacillariaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK569.B15 (Algology)]*
UF Nitzschiaceae
BT Pennales
NT Nitzschia
Pseudo-nitzschia
Bacillariophyceae
USE Diatoms
Bacillariophyta
USE Diatoms
Bacillary dysentery
USE Shigellosis
Bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccines
USE BCG vaccines
Bacillus
USE Bacillus (Bacteria)
**Bacillus (Bacteria)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B3]*
UF Bacillus *[Former heading]*
BT Bacillaceae
NT Bacillus anthracis
Bacillus cereus
Bacillus megaterium
Bacillus sphaericus
Bacillus subtilis
Bacillus thuringiensis
—**Biotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microbial biotechnology
—**Genetics**
BT Bacterial genetics
—**Larvae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B3 (Microbiology)]*
UF Bacillus larvae
BT Larvae
Bacillus (Insect)
USE Bacillus (Insects)
**Bacillus (Insects)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL508.P5]*
UF Bacillus (Insect) *[Former heading]*
BT Phasmidae
NT Bacillus rossii (Insect)
Bacillus acidiurici
USE Clostridium acidiurici
Bacillus acnes
USE Propionibacterium acnes
Bacillus aerogenes
USE Enterobacter aerogenes
Bacillus amylovorus
USE Erwinia amylovora
**Bacillus anthracis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B3]*
UF Anthrax bacterium
BT Bacillus (Bacteria)
—**Decontamination** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anthrax decontamination
Decontamination of bacillus anthracis
BT Biological decontamination
Bacillus bifidus
USE Bifidobacterium bifidum
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccines
USE BCG vaccines
Bacillus campestris
USE Xanthomonas campestris
Bacillus casei
USE Lactobacillus casei
**Bacillus cereus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B3]*
BT Bacillus (Bacteria)
Bacillus cholerae suis
USE Salmonella cholerae-suis
Bacillus cloacae
USE Enterobacter cloacae
Bacillus columnaris
USE Flexibacter columnaris
Bacillus delbrueckii
USE Lactobacillus delbrueckii
Bacillus diphtheriae
USE Corynebacterium diphtheriae
Bacillus enteritidis
USE Salmonella enteritidis
Bacillus extorquens
USE Methylobacterium extorquens
Bacillus influenzae
USE Haemophilus influenzae
Bacillus insidiosa
USE Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae
Bacillus larvae
USE Bacillus (Bacteria)—Larvae
Bacillus leprae
USE Mycobacterium leprae
Bacillus liquefaciens pyogenes bovis
USE Corynebacterium pyogenes
Bacillus mallei
USE Pseudomonas mallei
Bacillus marcescens
USE Serratia marcescens
**Bacillus megaterium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B3]*
UF Bacillus megatherium
BT Bacillus (Bacteria)
Bacillus megatherium
USE Bacillus megaterium
Bacillus morgani
USE Proteus morganii
Bacillus mycoides corallinus
USE Nocardia corallina
Bacillus novyi
USE Clostridium novyi
Bacillus paratuberculosis
USE Mycobacterium avium paratuberculosis
Bacillus pertussis
USE Bordetella pertussis
Bacillus pestis
USE Yersinia pestis
Bacillus pneumoniae
USE Klebsiella pneumoniae
Bacillus pseudotuberculosis
USE Yersinia pseudotuberculosis
Bacillus pyogenes
USE Corynebacterium pyogenes
Bacillus radiobacter
USE Agrobacterium radiobacter
Bacillus rhusiopathiae
USE Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae
Bacillus rossii
USE Bacillus rossii (Insect)
**Bacillus rossii (Insect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL508.P53]*
UF Bacillus rossii *[Former heading]*
BT Bacillus (Insects)
Bacillus salmonicida
USE Aeromonas salmonicida
Bacillus solanacearum
USE Ralstonia solanacearum
**Bacillus sphaericus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B3]*
BT Bacillus (Bacteria)
**Bacillus subtilis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B3]*
BT Bacillus (Bacteria)
NT Sutilains
—**Biotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microbial biotechnology
—**Genetics**
BT Bacterial genetics
Bacillus tetani
USE Clostridium tetani
**Bacillus thuringiensis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B3]*
BT Bacillus (Bacteria)
—**Genetics**
BT Bacterial genetics
—**Toxicology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Toxicology
Bacillus tuberculosis gallinarum
USE Mycobacterium avium
Bacillus tularensis
USE Francisella tularensis
Bacillus typhi
USE Salmonella typhi
Bacillus typhimurium
USE Salmonella typhimurium
Bacino del Cismon (Italy)
USE Cismon River Watershed (Italy)
Bacino del Fucino (Italy)
USE Fucino Basin (Italy)
Bacino del Rapido (Italy)
USE Rapido River Watershed (Italy)
**Baciocchi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bacitracin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM666.B2]*
BT Antibacterial agents
Peptide antibiotics
**Back**
*[QM540 (Anatomy)]*
UF Dorsum
BT Anatomy
Physiology
NT Buttocks
Lumbosacral region
Sacrococcygeal region
Spine
—**Care and hygiene** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Back exercises
—**Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Backache
**Back-arc basins** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Backarc basins
BT Basins (Geology)

**Back Bay (Va. and N.C.)**
BT Bays—North Carolina
Bays—Virginia
**Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
Wildlife refuges—Virginia
Back country skiing
USE Backcountry skiing
Back country snowboarding
USE Backcountry snowboarding
Back crawl stroke (Swimming)
USE Swimming—Backstroke
**Back Creek (Va. and W. Va.)**
BT Rivers—Virginia
Rivers—West Virginia
**Back exercises** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on exercises for strengthening the muscles of the back. Works on therapeutic exercises for backache are entered under Backache--Exercise therapy.
UF Back strengthening exercises
BT Back—Care and hygiene
Exercise
RT Backache—Exercise therapy
Back family
USE Bach family
Back-filling
USE Mine filling
Back float (Swimming)
USE Swimming—Float
Back flutter kick (Swimming)
USE Swimming—Kick
**Back in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Back issue dealers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z286.P4]*
BT Antiquarian booksellers
Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
Back mirrors, Copper (Tezcacuitlapilli)
USE Tezcacuitlapilli
**Back Mountain Area (Pa.)**
Back of the knee
USE Popliteal fossa
Back packing
USE Backpacking
Back packs
USE Backpacks
Back pain
USE Backache
**Back propagation (Artificial intelligence)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[Q325.78]*
UF Backpropagation (Artificial intelligence)
Propagation, Back (Artificial intelligence)
BT Artificial intelligence
Machine learning
**Back River (N.H. and Mass.)**
BT Rivers—Massachusetts
Rivers—New Hampshire
Back River (N.W.T.)
USE Back River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
**Back River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)**
UF Back River (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
Back River (Nunavut) *[Former heading]*
Back's River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
George Back's River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
Great Fish River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
Thleweechodezeth River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
BT Rivers—Northwest Territories
Rivers—Nunavut
Back River (Nunavut)
USE Back River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
**Back River (S.C.)**
BT Rivers—South Carolina
Back River Lake (S.C.)
USE Back River Reservoir (S.C.)
**Back River Reservoir (S.C.)**
UF Back River Lake (S.C.)
BT Lakes—South Carolina
Reservoirs—South Carolina
Back River Valley (N.W.T.)
USE Back River Valley (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
**Back River Valley (N.W.T. and Nunavut)**
UF Back River Valley (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
Back River Valley (Nunavut) *[Former heading]*
Back Valley (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
BT Valleys—Northwest Territories
Valleys—Nunavut
Back River Valley (Nunavut)
USE Back River Valley (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
Back scatter
USE Backscattering
Back siphonage (Plumbing)
USE Backsiphonage (Plumbing)
**Back slang** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[P410.B33]*
BT Slang
**Back Sound (N.C.)**
BT Bays—North Carolina
Sounds (Geomorphology)—North Carolina
Back Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)
USE High Street (Fraserburgh, Scotland)
Back strengthening exercises
USE Back exercises
Back stroke (Swimming)
USE Swimming—Backstroke
Back swimmers (Insects)
USE Backswimmers (Insects)
**Back to Africa movement**
BT African Americans—Colonization—Africa
Back-to-simplicity movement
USE Voluntary simplicity movement
**Back to the Future films**
Here are entered works on Back to the Future films discussed collectively. Works on individual Back to the Future films are entered under the specific title.
BT Science fiction films
**Back translation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[P906.97.B33]*
UF Backward translation
BT Translating and interpreting
Back-up inventories
USE Buffer inventories
Back Valley (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
USE Back River Valley (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
Back Wye (Kent County, Md.)
USE Morgan Creek (Kent County, Md.)
**Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)**
UF Bachka (Serbia and Hungary)
Bács (Serbia and Hungary)
Bács-Bodrog (Serbia and Hungary)
Bácska (Serbia and Hungary)
Batchka (Serbia and Hungary)
Batschka (Serbia and Hungary)
**Backache** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD771.B217]*
UF Back pain
Low back pain
Lower back pain
Lumbago
BT Back—Diseases
Pain
NT Sacrocoxalgia
**—Exercise therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD771.B217]*
Here are entered works on therapeutic exercises for backache. Works on exercises for strengthening the muscles of the back are entered under Back exercises.
RT Back exercises
**—Physical therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
Backarc basins
USE Back-arc basins
**Backbending (Nuclear physics)**
BT Angular momentum (Nuclear physics)
Backbone
USE Spine
**Backbone Trail (Calif.)**
UF Ridge Trail (Calif.)
BT Trails—California
Backcountry byways
USE Scenic byways
Backcountry routes
USE Trails
**Backcountry skiing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Back country skiing
BT Skis and skiing
**Backcountry snowboarding** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Back country snowboarding
BT Snowboarding
Backcountry tracks
USE Trails
Backe family
USE Bach family
Backebergia
USE Pachycereus
**Backenroth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Backensto family
USE Backenstoss family
Backenstoe family
USE Backenstoss family
Backenstoes family
USE Backenstoss family
Backenstos family
USE Backenstoss family
Backenstose family
USE Backenstoss family
**Backenstoss family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bacastow family
Bachenstach family
Backensto family
Backenstoe family
Backenstoes family
Backenstos family
Backenstose family
Backenstow family
Backesto family
Backinsto family
Backinstow family
Bagenstos family
Bagenstose family
Bagenstoss family
Baggenstos family
Baggenstoss family
Backenstow family
USE Backenstoss family
Backer family
USE Baker family
**Bäckerstrasse (Torgau, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Germany
Backesto family
USE Backenstoss family
**Backfield play (Football)**
*[GV951.3]*
BT Football
RT Running backs (Football)
NT Quarterbacking (Football)
Backfill, Cement-slurry
USE Controlled low-strength materials
Backfire (Bomber)
USE Tupolev Tu-22M Backfire (Bomber)
Backflow connections
USE Cross-connections (Plumbing)
**Backgammon**
*[GV1469.B2]*
UF Trick-track
BT Board games
**Backgammon in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Background artists (Actors)
USE Extras (Actors)
Background investigations of employees
USE Employee screening
Background music
USE Environmental music
Background music (Production music)
USE Production music
Background music for computer games
USE Computer game music
Background music for motion pictures
USE Motion picture music
Background music for radio
USE Radio music
Background music for television
USE Television music
Background radiation
USE Radiation, Background
Background radiation, Cosmic
USE Cosmic background radiation
Background sounds
USE Ambient sounds
Backhand (Tennis)
USE Tennis—Backhand
Backhaus family
USE Backus family
Backhause family
USE Backus family
**Backhoes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Excavating machinery
Backhouse family
USE Backus family
Backhouses
USE Outhouses
Backhus family
USE Backus family
Backinsto family
USE Backenstoss family
Backinstow family
USE Backenstoss family
Backis family
USE Backus family

**Bäcklund transformations**
UF Transformations, Bäcklund
BT Differential equations, Partial
Transformations (Mathematics)
Backman family
USE Bachman family
Backmasking
USE Backward masking
Backpack cycling
USE Bicycle touring
**Backpack fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH446.B3]*
BT Backpacking
Fishing
Backpackers' games
USE Games for campers
**Backpacking** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV199.6]*
UF Back packing
Packing (Transportation)
BT Camping
Hiking
Pack transportation
NT Backpack fishing
Games for campers
—Accidents and injuries
USE Backpacking injuries
**Backpacking injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC88.9.H55 (First aid)]*
UF Backpacking—Accidents and injuries *[Former heading]*
BT Outdoor medical emergencies
Wounds and injuries
**Backpacks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Back packs
Knapsacks
Packs, Back
Rucksacks
BT Containers
Backpanels (Microcomputers)
USE Motherboards (Microcomputers)
Backplanes (Microcomputers)
USE Motherboards (Microcomputers)
Backpropagation (Artificial intelligence)
USE Back propagation (Artificial intelligence)
Back's River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
USE Back River (N.W.T. and Nunavut)
**Backscattering**
*[QC794.6.S3]*
UF Back scatter
BT Scattering (Physics)
NT Electrons—Backscattering
Gamma rays—Backscattering
Backsdale family
USE Barksdale family
**Backsiphonage (Plumbing)**
*[TH6523]*
UF Back siphonage (Plumbing)
RT Cross-connections (Plumbing)
Backsster family
USE Baxter family
Backster family
USE Baxter family
Backstroke (Swimming)
USE Swimming—Backstroke
**Backstrom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Backswimmer bugs
USE Backswimmers (Insects)
**Backswimmers (Insects)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.N6 (Zoology)]*
UF Back swimmers (Insects)
Backswimmer bugs
Notonectidae
BT Hemiptera
**Backtrack programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Computer programming
Backup processing alternatives in electronic data processing
USE Electronic data processing—Backup processing alternatives
**Backus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Backhaus family
Backhause family
Backhouse family
Backhus family
Backis family
Backus Island (W. Va.)
USE Blennerhassett Island (W. Va.)
**Backward masking** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Backmasking
BT Auditory masking
Sound—Recording and reproducing
Backward translation
USE Back translation
**Backward-wave tubes**
UF Tubes, Backward-wave
BT Traveling-wave tubes
Backwardation
USE Contango and backwardation
**Backwater**
BT Water
Backwith family
USE Beckwith family
**Backyard camping** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Camping
**Backyard gardens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB473 (Home grounds)]*
BT Gardens
**Backyard gardens in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Backyard hockey rinks
USE Backyard skating rinks
Backyard hydropower
USE Small scale hydropower
Backyard ice rinks
USE Backyard skating rinks
Backyard rinks
USE Backyard skating rinks
**Backyard skating rinks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Backyard hockey rinks
Backyard ice rinks
Backyard rinks
Rinks, Backyard
BT Skating rinks
**Backyardigans (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bacolod, Battle of, Philippines, 1903**
*[DS682.B2]*
UF Bacalod, Battle of, 1903 *[Former heading]*
BT Philippines—History—1898-1946
Bacom family
USE Bacon family
**Bacon**
BT Pork
NT Dunmow flitch
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Bacon)
**Bacon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bacom family
Bacorn family
Bakon family
Bakoon family
Bacon House (Washington, D.C.)
USE DACOR Bacon House (Washington, D.C.)
**Bacon industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9435]*
BT Pork industry and trade
**Bacon Peak (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
Bacon Post Office (Rose Bud, Ark.)
USE Nicky "Nick" Daniel Bacon Post Office (Rose Bud, Ark.)
Bacon-Shakespeare controversy
USE Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Authorship—Baconian theory
**Bacon's Castle (Va.)**
BT Dwellings—Virginia
**Bacon's Rebellion, 1676**
*[F229]*
UF Ingram's Rebellion (Virginia)
BT Virginia—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
**Baconsthorpe Castle Site (England)**
UF Baconsthorpe Hall Site (England)
BT England—Antiquities
Baconsthorpe Hall Site (England)
USE Baconsthorpe Castle Site (England)
Bacorn family
USE Bacon family
**Bacot family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bács (Serbia and Hungary)
USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
BACs (Chromosomes)
USE Bacterial artificial chromosomes
Bács-Bodrog (Serbia and Hungary)
USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
Bácska (Serbia and Hungary)
USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
Bacteraemia
USE Bacteremia
**Bacteremia** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bacteraemia
Bacteriemia
BT Bacterial diseases
Septicemia
NT Endotoxemia
Hemorrhagic septicemia
Bacteremic shock
USE Septic shock
**Bacteria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR75-QR99.5 (Microbiology)]*
Here are entered works on bacteria. Works on the science of studying bacteria are entered under the heading Bacteriology.
UF Germs
Microbes
BT Prokaryotes
NT Aerobic bacteria
Aeromonadales
Agglutination
Anaerobic bacteria
Archaebacteria
Autotrophic bacteria
Bacterial antigens
Bacterial cell walls
Caryophanales
Chromogenic bacteria
Coryneform bacteria
Cytophagales
Denitrifying bacteria
Erysipelothrix
Eubacteriales
Gram-negative bacteria
Gram-positive bacteria
Heterotrophic bacteria
Hydrogen bacteria
Iron bacteria
L-form bacteria
Luminous bacteria
Magnetotactic bacteria
Marine bacteria
Methanotrophs
Myxobacterales
Nitrifying bacteria
Pathogenic bacteria
Photosynthetic bacteria
Proteobacteria
Psychrophilic bacteria
Rhizobacteria
Rickettsias
Sphaerotilus
Spirillaceae
Spirochetes
Sporeforming bacteria
Subsurface bacteria
Sulfur bacteria
Thermophilic bacteria
**—Adhesion**
*[QR96.8]*
UF Bacterial adhesion
BT Bacteria—Physiology
Cell adhesion
—Anatomy
USE Bacteria—Morphology
**—Classification**
*[QR81]*
UF Bacterial systematics
Bacterial taxonomy
Bacteriology—Classification *[Former heading]*
**—Cytochemistry**
BT Cytochemistry
**—Ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR100]*
UF Bacterial ecology
BT Microbial ecology
NT Bacterial communities
Fungus-bacterium relationships
**—Effect of drugs on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Drugs—Physiological effect
**—Evolution** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR81.7]*
UF Bacterial evolution
BT Evolution (Biology)
—Genetic engineering
USE Bacterial genetic engineering
—Genetics
USE Bacterial genetics
—Growth
USE Bacterial growth
—Host plants
USE Phytopathogenic bacteria—Host plants
**—Identification**
NT Catalase test (Microbiology)
Oxidase test (Microbiology)
**—Juvenile literature**

—Morphology
UF Bacteria—Anatomy
BT Morphology
NT Pili (Microbiology)
—Motility
*[QR96]*
UF Motility of bacteria
BT Biomechanics
—Physiology *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR84-QR97]*
UF Bacterial physiology
BT Physiology
NT Bacteria—Adhesion
—Protoplasts
USE Bacterial protoplasts
—Respiration
USE Microbial respiration
—Type specimens *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Type specimens (Natural history)
—Ultrastructure
*[QR75]*
BT Ultrastructure (Biology)
Bacteria, Aerobic
USE Aerobic bacteria
Bacteria, Anaerobic
USE Anaerobic bacteria
Bacteria, Autotrophic
USE Autotrophic bacteria
Bacteria, Blue-green
USE Cyanobacteria
Bacteria, Chemoautotrophic
USE Chemoautotrophic bacteria
Bacteria, Chromogenic
USE Chromogenic bacteria
Bacteria, Denitrifying
USE Denitrifying bacteria
Bacteria, Heterotrophic
USE Heterotrophic bacteria
Bacteria, Luminous
USE Luminous bacteria
Bacteria, Magnetotactic
USE Magnetotactic bacteria
Bacteria, Methylotrophic
USE Methylotrophic bacteria
Bacteria, Nitrifying
USE Nitrifying bacteria
Bacteria, Pathogenic
USE Pathogenic bacteria
Bacteria, Photosynthetic
USE Photosynthetic bacteria
Bacteria, Phototrophic
USE Photosynthetic bacteria
Bacteria, Phytopathogenic
USE Phytopathogenic bacteria
Bacteria, Psychrophilic
USE Psychrophilic bacteria
Bacteria, Psychrophite
USE Psychrophilic bacteria
Bacteria, Sporeforming
USE Sporeforming bacteria
Bacteria, Thermophilic
USE Thermophilic bacteria
Bacteria and fungi
USE Fungus-bacterium relationships
Bacteria-fungi relationships
USE Fungus-bacterium relationships
Bacteria-host relationships
USE Host-bacteria relationships
Bacteriacides
USE Bactericides
Bacterial adhesion
USE Bacteria—Adhesion
Bacterial antagonism
USE Antibiosis
**Bacterial antigens**
*[QR186.6.B33]*
BT Antigens
Bacteria
NT Bacterial toxins
Superantigens
Tuberculin
—Variation
BT Biochemical variation
**Bacterial antitoxins**
BT Microbial antitoxins
NT Diphtheria antitoxin
Gas gangrene antitoxin
Scarlet fever antitoxin
Tetanus antitoxin
**Bacterial artificial chromosomes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BACs (Chromosomes)
BT Artificial chromosomes
Bacterial chromosomes
Bacterial blight of anthuriums
USE Anthurium bacterial blight
**Bacterial blight of cotton** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.C8]*
UF Angular leaf spot
BT Bacterial diseases of plants
Cotton—Diseases and pests
**Bacterial blight of peas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.P25]*
BT Peas—Diseases and pests
Bacterial brown rot of potato
USE Bacterial wilt of potato
Bacterial cell surface
USE Bacterial cell surfaces
**Bacterial cell surfaces**
*[QR77.35]*
UF Bacterial cell surface
Bacterial surface
Bacterial surfaces
BT Bacterial cell walls
Hydrophobic surfaces
**Bacterial cell walls**
*[QR77.3]*
UF Bacterial membranes
Cell walls, Bacterial
BT Bacteria
Cell membranes
NT Bacterial cell surfaces
Endotoxins
Peptidoglycans
Staphylococcal protein A
—Mechanical properties
UF Mechanical properties of bacterial cell walls
BT Biomechanics
—Synthesis
——Inhibitors
UF Inhibitors of bacterial cell wall synthesis
BT Chemical inhibitors
**Bacterial chromatin**
*[QR76.5]*
BT Chromatin
**Bacterial chromosomes**
BT Chromosomes
NT Bacterial artificial chromosomes
**Bacterial communities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Communities, Bacterial
BT Bacteria—Ecology
Biotic communities
Bacterial cultures
USE Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media
**Bacterial diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR201.B34 (Microbiology)]*
*[RC115-RC116 (Internal medicine)]*
UF Bacterial infections
BT Communicable diseases
RT Medical bacteriology
Pathogenic bacteria
NT Anaerobic infections
Bacteremia
Bacterial vaginitis
Gram-negative bacterial infections
Gram-positive bacterial infections
Pseudomonas infections
Rickettsial diseases
Shigellosis
Spirillosis
Spirochaetosis
—Chemotherapy *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Antibacterial agents
—Complications *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bacterial diseases—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Bacterial diseases—Complications
—Preventive inoculation
USE Bacterial diseases—Vaccination
—Vaccination *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA644.B32]*
UF Bacterial diseases—Preventive inoculation *[Former heading]*
**Bacterial diseases in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Communicable diseases in animals
RT Veterinary bacteriology
NT Bartonella infections in animals
Brucellosis in animals
Chlamydia infections in animals
Clostridium diseases in animals
Dermatophilosis
Escherichia coli infections in animals
Hemorrhagic septicemia
Leptospirosis in animals
Listeriosis in animals
Mycobacterial diseases in animals
Mycoplasma diseases in animals
Rickettsial diseases in animals
Salmonella infections in animals
Takosis
Yersinia enterocolitica infections in animals
**Bacterial diseases in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ406.B32]*
BT Communicable diseases in children
Infection in children
NT Escherichia coli infections in children
Leprosy in children
Rheumatic fever in children
Tuberculosis in children
**Bacterial diseases in fishes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH177.B3]*
BT Fishes—Infections
NT Bacterial gill disease
Bacterial kidney disease (Fish disease)
Columnaris disease
Furunculosis
Hemorrhagic septicemia in fishes
**Bacterial diseases in poultry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF995.6.B32]*
BT Poultry—Infections
NT Arizonosis
Campylobacter infections in poultry
Chicken cholera
Infectious synovitis
Salmonella infections in poultry
Tuberculosis in poultry
**Bacterial diseases in reptiles** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Reptiles—Infections
**Bacterial diseases of plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB734]*
BT Plant diseases
RT Phytopathogenic bacteria
SA *names of specific diseases, e.g.* Bacterial blight of peas; Potato ring rot
NT Bacterial blight of cotton
Bacterial fruit blotch of watermelon
Bacterial wilt diseases
Citrus canker
Crown-gall disease
Fire-blight
Greening disease
Mycoplasma diseases in plants
Pierce's disease
Potato scab
Xanthomonas diseases
—Molecular aspects
BT Molecular biology
**Bacterial diversity** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR73]*
UF Diversity, Bacterial
BT Microbial diversity
—Genetic aspects
BT Microbial genetics
Bacterial ecology
USE Bacteria—Ecology
Bacterial endocarditis
USE Infective endocarditis
Bacterial evolution
USE Bacteria—Evolution
Bacterial food poisoning
USE Food poisoning
**Bacterial fruit blotch of watermelon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.W33]*
UF Watermelon fruit blotch
BT Bacterial diseases of plants
Watermelons—Diseases and pests
**Bacterial genetic engineering** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bacteria—Genetic engineering
BT Microbial genetic engineering
NT Deinococcus radiodurans—Genetic engineering
Lactobacillus—Genetic engineering
**Bacterial genetics**
UF Bacteria—Genetics
BT Bacteriology
Microbial genetics
NT Anaerobic bacteria—Genetics
Atypical mycobacteria—Genetics
Bacillus (Bacteria)—Genetics
Bacillus subtilis—Genetics
Bacillus thuringiensis—Genetics
Chlamydia—Genetics
Cyanobacteria—Genetics
Desulfovibrio vulgaris—Genetics

**Bacterial genetics** *(Continued)*
Enterococcus—Genetics
Episomes
Escherichia coli—Genetics
Lactic acid bacteria—Genetics
Lactococcus—Genetics
Lysogeny
Methylobacterium extorquens—Genetics
Mycobacterium avium—Genetics
Mycobacterium phlei—Genetics
Plasmids—Genetics
R factors
Salmonella—Genetics
Streptococcus—Genetics
Streptomyces actuosus—Genetics
Vibrio parahaemolyticus—Genetics
Bacterial genome
USE Bacterial genomes
**Bacterial genomes**
UF Bacterial genome
BT Microbial genomes
**Bacterial gill disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gill disease, Bacterial
BT Bacterial diseases in fishes
**Bacterial glycocalyces** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR77.5]*
UF Capsular EPSs (Bacterial glycocalyces)
Capsules (Bacterial glycocalyces)
Microbial glycocalyces
Slime layers (Bacterial glycocalyces)
Slimes (Bacterial glycocalyces)
BT Glycocalyces
**Bacterial growth** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR84.5-QR84.8]*
UF Bacteria—Growth
BT Microbial growth
NT Anaerobic bacteria—Growth
**Bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins**
*[QR92.I4]*
UF Immunoglobulin-binding proteins, Bacterial
BT Bacterial proteins
RT Immunoglobulins
NT Staphylococcal protein A
Bacterial infections
USE Bacterial diseases
**Bacterial insecticides** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microbial insecticides
**Bacterial kidney disease (Fish disease)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH177.B33]*
UF BKD (Fish disease)
BT Bacterial diseases in fishes
Kidneys—Diseases
Salmonidae—Infections
**Bacterial leaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN688.3.B33]*
UF Biohydrometallurgy
Bioleaching
Microbial leaching
Microbial mineral recovery
Microbiological leaching
BT Leaching
Microbial biotechnology
Minerals—Biotechnology
Bacterial membranes
USE Bacterial cell walls
Bacterial metabolism
USE Microbial metabolism
Bacterial oil recovery
USE Microbial enhanced oil recovery
Bacterial physiology
USE Bacteria—Physiology
**Bacterial pigments** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR76.7]*
BT Microbial pigments
NT Bacteriorhodopsin
Bacterial plaque
USE Dental plaque
**Bacterial pollution of water** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD427.B37]*
BT Water—Pollution
RT Water—Microbiology
**Bacterial proteins** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microbial proteins
NT Bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins
Bacteriorhodopsin
Pneumococcal surface protein A
Staphylococcal protein A
Streptavidin
Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor
**Bacterial protoplasts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR76.3]*
UF Bacteria—Protoplasts
BT Microbial protoplasts
Bacterial purple pigment
USE Bacteriorhodopsin
Bacterial pyrogens
USE Endotoxins
Bacterial resistance to antibiotics
USE Drug resistance in microorganisms
Bacterial respiration
USE Microbial respiration
Bacterial ring rot of potato
USE Potato ring rot
Bacterial rot of crucifers
USE Crucifer black rot
Bacterial sensitivity tests
USE Microbial sensitivity tests
Bacterial shock
USE Septic shock
**Bacterial soft rot of asparagus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.A8]*
UF Soft rot of asparagus, Bacterial
BT Asparagus—Diseases and pests
**Bacterial soft rot of red pepper** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Soft rot of red pepper
BT Peppers—Diseases and pests
**Bacterial spores** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR79]*
UF Endospores
Spores (Bacteria) *[Former heading]*
BT Spores
RT Sporeforming bacteria
**Bacterial starter cultures** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP456.B32 (Food processing industry)]*
UF Lactic starter cultures
Starter cultures, Bacterial
BT Bacteriology—Cultures and culture media
Industrial microbiology
Bacterial surface
USE Bacterial cell surfaces
Bacterial surfaces
USE Bacterial cell surfaces
Bacterial synthesis
USE Microbiological synthesis
Bacterial systematics
USE Bacteria—Classification
Bacterial taxonomy
USE Bacteria—Classification
**Bacterial toxins**
*[QP632.B3]*
BT Bacterial antigens
Microbial toxins
NT Botulinum toxin
Cyanobacterial toxins
Diphtheria toxin
Endotoxins
Enterotoxins
Pertussis toxin
Scarlet fever toxin
Tetanus toxin
Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1
**Bacterial transformation**
*[QH448.4]*
UF Transformation, Bacterial
Transformation (Genetics)
BT Cell transformation
Genetic recombination
Genetic transformation
Microbial genetics
**Bacterial vaccines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR189.5.B33]*
UF Bacterins
BT Vaccines
NT Brucellosis vaccines
Dental caries vaccine
DPT vaccine
Enterobacterial vaccines
Pertussis vaccines
Plague vaccines
Pleuropneumonia vaccines
Pneumococcal vaccine
Tuberculosis vaccines
**Bacterial vaginitis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG269.B32]*
BT Bacterial diseases
Vaginitis
Bacterial warfare
USE Biological warfare
Bacterial white diarrhea
USE Pullorum disease
**Bacterial wilt diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB741.B33]*
BT Bacterial diseases of plants
Wilt diseases
NT Bacterial wilt of alfalfa
Bacterial wilt of potato
**Bacterial wilt of alfalfa** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Alfalfa—Diseases and pests
Bacterial wilt diseases
**Bacterial wilt of potato** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bacterial brown rot of potato
Brown rot of potato
Potato brown rot
BT Bacterial wilt diseases
Potatoes—Diseases and pests
**Bactericides** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bacteriacides
Bacteriocides
Germicides
BT Disinfection and disinfectants
Pesticides
RT Antibacterial agents
Bacteriemia
USE Bacteremia
Bacterins
USE Bacterial vaccines
Bacteriocidal agents
USE Antibacterial agents
Bacteriocides
USE Bactericides
**Bacteriocins**
*[QR92.B3]*
BT Antibacterial agents
NT Colicins
**Bacteriological laboratories** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR64-QR64.8]*
BT Microbiological laboratories
Bacteriological warfare
USE Biological warfare
Bacteriological weapons
USE Biological weapons
**Bacteriologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microbiologists
NT Women bacteriologists
**Bacteriology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR]*
Here are entered works on the science of studying bacteria. Works on bacteria are entered under Bacteria.
BT Microbiology
SA *subdivision* Microbiology *under individual animals and groups of animals, individual plants and groups of plants, individual diseases and types of diseases, individual organs and regions of the body, and individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Fishes--Microbiology; Corn--Microbiology; Tuberculosis--Microbiology; Heart--Microbiology; Metals--Microbiology
NT Auto-intoxication
Bacterial genetics
Bacteriology, Agricultural
Medical bacteriology
—Apparatus and supplies
USE Bacteriology—Equipment and supplies
—Classification
USE Bacteria—Classification
**—Cultures and culture media** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bacterial cultures
BT Cultures (Biology)
NT Bacterial starter cultures
**—Equipment and supplies**
UF Bacteriology—Apparatus and supplies *[Former heading]*
**—Laboratory manuals**
*[QR63]*
**—Technique**
*[QR65-QR69]*
NT Fermentation tube
Pasteurization
Sterilization
**Bacteriology, Agricultural** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR51]*
UF Agricultural bacteriology
BT Agricultural microbiology
Bacteriology
Soils—Analysis
Veterinary bacteriology
NT Soil inoculation
Bacteriology, Clinical
USE Diagnostic bacteriology
Bacteriology, Diagnostic
USE Diagnostic bacteriology
Bacteriology, Medical
USE Medical bacteriology

Bacteriology, Sanitary
USE Sanitary microbiology
**Bacteriolysis**
BT Cell death
Bacteriophage
USE Bacteriophages
**Bacteriophage f1** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bacteriophages
**—Genetics**
BT Viral genetics
**Bacteriophage fd**
BT Bacteriophages
**—Genetics**
BT Viral genetics
**Bacteriophage IKe**
*[QR342.2.I43]*
BT Bacteriophages
**—Genetics**
BT Viral genetics
**Bacteriophage lambda**
*[QR342]*
UF Lambda bacteriophage
Lambda phage
Phage lambda
BT Bacteriophages
Episomes
**Bacteriophage mu**
*[QR342.2.M82]*
UF Mu bacteriophage
Mu phage
Phage mu
BT Bacteriophages
**—Reproduction**
UF Replication of bacteriophage mu
BT Reproduction
**Bacteriophage mu genes**
*[QR342.2.M82]*
BT Genes
Viral genetics
**—Expression**
BT Gene expression
**Bacteriophage T4**
*[QR342.2.T14]*
UF Coliphage T4
T4 bacteriophage
T4 coliphage
T4 phage
BT Bacteriophages
**Bacteriophage typing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Phage typing
Typing, Bacteriophage
BT Diagnostic bacteriology
**Bacteriophages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR342]*
UF Bacteriophage *[Former heading]*
Phages
BT Viruses
RT Lysogeny
Transduction
NT Bacteriophage f1
Bacteriophage fd
Bacteriophage IKe
Bacteriophage lambda
Bacteriophage mu
Bacteriophage T4
**—Genetics**
BT Viral genetics
**—Spectra**
**—Type specimens** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Type specimens (Natural history)
**Bacteriorhodopsin**
*[QP671.B]*
UF Bacterial purple pigment
Purple pigment, Bacterial
BT Bacterial pigments
Bacterial proteins
Energy metabolism
Halobacterium
Retinal (Visual pigment)
Bacteriosis of crucifers
USE Crucifer black rot
Bacteriostatic agents
USE Antibacterial agents
**Bacteriovoracales** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Oligoflexia
NT Halobacteriovoraceae
Bacterium abortus
USE Brucella abortus
Bacterium albilineans
USE Xanthomonas albilineans
Bacterium campestris
USE Xanthomonas campestris
Bacterium casei
USE Lactobacillus casei
Bacterium enterocoliticum
USE Yersinia enterocolitica
Bacterium-fungus relationships
USE Fungus-bacterium relationships
Bacterium influenzae
USE Haemophilus influenzae
Bacterium lactis
USE Lactococcus lactis
Bacterium monocytogenes
USE Listeria monocytogenes
Bacterium mori
USE Pseudomonas mori
Bacterium paratuberculosis
USE Mycobacterium avium paratuberculosis
Bacterium pertussis
USE Bordetella pertussis
Bacterium pestis
USE Yersinia pestis
Bacterium phosphorescens
USE Photobacterium phosphoreum
Bacterium pneumonie crouposae
USE Klebsiella pneumoniae
Bacterium pullorum
USE Pullorum disease
Bacterium radiobacter
USE Agrobacterium radiobacter
Bacterium salmonicida
USE Aeromonas salmonicida
Bacterium sonnei
USE Shigella sonnei
Bacterium trutta
USE Aeromonas salmonicida
Bacterium tularense
USE Francisella tularensis
Bacterium tumefaciens
USE Agrobacterium tumefaciens
Bacterium tussisconvulsivae
USE Bordetella pertussis
Bacterium typhi
USE Salmonella typhi
Bacterium xylinum
USE Acetobacter xylinum
**Bacteroidaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B35]*
BT Eubacteriales
Gram-negative bacteria
NT Bacteroides
Fusobacterium
Porphyromonas
**Bacteroides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B35]*
BT Bacteroidaceae
NT Bacteroides nodosus
Bacteroides gingivalis
USE Porphyromonas gingivalis
**Bacteroides nodosus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B35]*
UF Fusiformis nodosus
Ristella nodosa
BT Bacteroides
Bactrian art
USE Art, Bactrian
**Bactrian camel** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U54]*
UF Camel, Bactrian *[Former heading]*
Camelus bactrianus
Camelus ferus
Two-humped camel
BT Camels
**Bactrian language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK6199.6]*
RT Asia, Central—Languages
BT Iranian languages, Middle
Bactrian language (Old Bactrian)
USE Avestan language
Bactrim (Trademark)
USE Co-trimoxazole
**Bactris**
*[QK495.P17]*
BT Palms
Bactris gasipaes
USE Peach palm
Bactris utilis
USE Peach palm
**Bactrocera** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.T42]*
BT Tephritidae
NT Malaysian fruit fly
Melon fly
Olive fly
Oriental fruit fly
Bactrocera cucurbitae
USE Melon fly
Bactrocera dorsalis
USE Oriental fruit fly
Bactrocera latifrons
USE Malaysian fruit fly
Bactrocera oleae
USE Olive fly
**Bactrosaurus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.O65]*
BT Hadrosauridae
NT Bactrosaurus johnsoni
**Bactrosaurus johnsoni** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.O65]*
BT Bactrosaurus
Bactyrilobium fistula
USE Cassia fistula
Baculitid ammonites
USE Baculitidae
**Baculitidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE807.A5]*
UF Baculitid ammonites
Baculitids
BT Ammonoidea
Baculitids
USE Baculitidae
Baculoviridae
USE Baculoviruses
Baculovirus biotechonology
USE Baculoviruses—Biotechnology
Baculovirus genetics
USE Baculoviruses—Genetics
**Baculoviruses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR398.5]*
UF Baculoviridae
BT DNA viruses
Insects—Viruses
NT Nucleopolyhedroviruses
Recombinant baculoviruses
**—Biotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baculovirus biotechonology
BT Biotechnology
—Genetic engineering
USE Recombinant baculoviruses
**—Genetics**
UF Baculovirus genetics
BT Viral genetics
Baculum, Argumentum ad (Logical fallacy)
USE Appeal to force (Logical fallacy)
**Bacun Kiln Site (China)**
UF Bacun Site (China)
Pacun Ciyao Site (China)
BT China—Antiquities
Bacun Site (China)
USE Bacun Kiln Site (China)
**Bacunculidae**
NT Carausius
Diapheromera
Bacwa (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
**Bad Axe River (Wis.)**
UF Minnesheik River (Wis.)
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
Bad Axe River Basin (Wis.)
USE Bad Axe River Watershed (Wis.)
**Bad Axe River Watershed (Wis.)**
UF Bad Axe River Basin (Wis.)
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
**Bad breath** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breath, Bad
Breath, Offensive *[Former heading]*
Fetor oris
Foul breath
Halitosis
Offensive breath
BT Mouth—Diseases
Respiratory organs—Diseases
Bad debt losses
USE Collecting of accounts
Bad debt reserves
USE Loan loss reserves
Bad debts
USE Collecting of accounts
**Bad Dog (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bad dreams
USE Nightmares
**Bad faith (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
**Bad faith (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mala fides

**Bad faith (Law)** *(Continued)*
BT Dolus (Civil law)
Fraud
RT Good faith (Law)
Bad Frankenhausen, Ger., Battle of, 1525
USE Frankenhausen, Battle of, Bad Frankenhausen, Germany, 1525
Bad Frankenhausen (Germany), Battle of, 1525
USE Frankenhausen, Battle of, Bad Frankenhausen, Germany, 1525
Bad Freienwalde Palace (Bad Freienwalde, Germany)
USE Schloss Freienwalde (Bad Freienwalde, Germany)
Bad Harvest, Sweden, 1867-1869
USE Sweden—History—Famine, 1867-1869
Bad Lands (S.D. and Neb.)
USE Badlands (S.D. and Neb.)
**Bad Lands Wilderness (Nev.)**
UF Bad Lands Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
Bad Lands Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE Bad Lands Wilderness (Nev.)
**Bad Malente-Grellenkamp (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Germany
Germany—Antiquities
**Bad news** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the bearing and receiving of news that is emotionally disturbing, such as news of disaster, illness, or the death of a loved one.
UF Bad tidings
News, Bad
Sad news
Tidings, Bad
BT Interpersonal communication
**Bad Piggies (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bad River (S.D.)**
BT Rivers—South Dakota
Bad River Fishery (Wis.)
USE Bad River Reservation (Wis.)
**Bad River Reservation (Wis.)**
UF Bad River Fishery (Wis.)
Bad River Reserve (Wis.)
La Pointe Reservation (Wis.)
BT Indian reservations—Wisconsin
Bad River Reserve (Wis.)
USE Bad River Reservation (Wis.)
**Bad River Watershed (S.D.)**
BT Watersheds—South Dakota
Bad tidings
USE Bad news
Bad weather driving
USE Automobile driving in bad weather
Bad Wimpfen Palace (Bad Wimpfen, Germany)
USE Pfalz Wimpfen (Bad Wimpfen, Germany)
Bada language (Colombia)
USE Cacua language
**Bada language (Indonesia)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5214]*
UF Badasch language
Ti'ara language (Indonesia)
Tobada' language
Ttara language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Bada Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
USE Bayḍā' Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
**Badaga (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B25]*
BT Ethnology—India
**Badaga dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4641-PL4649]*
BT India—Languages
Kannada language
Badaga folk literature
USE Folk literature, Badaga
**Badaga literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
NT Folk literature, Badaga
Badaga proverbs
USE Proverbs, Badaga
**Baḍaganāḍu Brāhmaṇas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B26]*
BT Brahmans
Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Badai language
USE Bade language
**Badain Jaran Desert (China)**
UF Badain Jaran Shamo (China)
Badanjilin Desert (China) *[Former heading]*
Badanjilin Shamo (China)
Baden-Dzareng Sands (China)
Batan Tsalang (China)
Pa-tan-cha-lan (China)
Pa-tan-chi-lin Desert (China) *[Former heading]*
Pa-tan-chi-lin-pa-ko (China)
Pa-tan-chi-lin Sha-mo (China)
BT Deserts—China
Badain Jaran Shamo (China)
USE Badain Jaran Desert (China)
**Badajoz (Spain)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1812**
BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain
Sieges—Spain
**——Siege, 1936**
BT Sieges—Spain
Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
**Badakhshani dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
Badalgarh (Agra, India)
USE Agra Fort (Agra, India)
Badama (African people)
USE Jopadhola (African people)
Badanci language
USE Bade language
Badanjilin Desert (China)
USE Badain Jaran Desert (China)
Badanjilin Shamo (China)
USE Badain Jaran Desert (China)
**Badans family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Badasch language
USE Bada language (Indonesia)
**Badawiyah**
*[BP189.7.B3-BP189.7.B32]*
UF Ahmadiyya (Sufism)
BT Islamic sects
Sufism
**Badawiyah members** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Badayuni dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hindi language
Badchanim
USE Badḥanim
Badchonim
USE Badḥanim
Badcock family
USE Babcock family
Badda Curmon (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
Badda Kodmoun (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
USE Abbé, Lake (Ethiopia and Djibouti)
**Baddesley Clinton (England)**
BT Manors—England
Baddour Post Office (Goldsboro, N.C.)
USE Philip A. Baddour, Sr., Post Office (Goldsboro, N.C.)
**Bade language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8047.5.B27-PL8047.5.B2795]*
UF Badai language
Badanci language
Bedde language
Bede language
Gabaden language
Gidgid language
BT Chadic languages
Nigeria—Languages
Badehaus Döse (Cuxhaven, Germany)
USE Badehausallee 2 (Cuxhaven, Germany)
**Badehausallee 2 (Cuxhaven, Germany)**
UF Badehaus Döse (Cuxhaven, Germany)
Badehausallee Zwei (Cuxhaven, Germany)
Hotel Badehaus (Cuxhaven, Germany)
Kaltes Badehaus am Döser Seedeich (Cuxhaven, Germany)
BT Apartment houses—Germany
Hotels—Germany
Badehausallee Zwei (Cuxhaven, Germany)
USE Badehausallee 2 (Cuxhaven, Germany)
Badeli family
USE Beydili family
Badelle family
USE Bedell family
**Baden (Germany)**
**—Economic conditions**
**——1918-**
**—History**
**——Revolution, 1848-1849**
**——1918-**
Baden (African people)
USE Kunama (African people)
**Baden culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN778.2.B3]*
UF Kostolac culture
Kostolačka kultura
BT Copper age
**Baden Disputation, Baden, Switzerland, 1526**
BT Religious disputations—Switzerland
Baden-Dzareng Sands (China)
USE Badain Jaran Desert (China)
**Baden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bading family
Von Baden family
Baden language
USE Kunama language
**Baden school of philosophy**
UF Southwest German school of philosophy
BT Philosophy, German—19th century
Philosophy, German—20th century
RT Neo-Kantianism
Baden-Württemberg International Design Award
USE Internationaler Designpreis Baden-Württemberg
Badenhammer family
USE Bodenhamer family
Badenheimer family
USE Bodenhamer family
**Badenhorst family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bader family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baader family
Baaders family
Baders family
Baeder family
Beder family
**Bader Memorial Park (Neb.)**
BT Parks—Nebraska
Baders family
USE Bader family
Baderwali language
USE Bhadrawahi language
Bades Island (Spain)
USE Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera (Spain)
**Badetempel Metzler (Offenbach am Main, Germany)**
UF Lili-Tempel (Offenbach am Main, Germany)
Metzler, Badetempel (Offenbach am Main, Germany)
BT Bathhouses—Germany
Badger, American
USE American badger
Badger, North American
USE American badger
Badger, Old World
USE Old World badger
Badger (Bomber)
USE Tu-16 Badger (Bomber)
**Badger (Fictitious character : Varley)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Badger Catch, Operation, 1968
USE Operation Badger Catch, 1968
**Badger Creek Wilderness (Or.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
Badger dogs, German
USE Dachshunds
**Badger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Badgers family
Badgor family
Badjo family
**Badger hunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Small game hunting
**Badger Island (N.H.)**
UF Badger's Island (N.H.)
Langdon's Island (N.H.)
BT Islands—New Hampshire
Badger skunk
USE Conepatus leuconotus
**Badger State Trail (Wis.)**
BT Rail-trails—Wisconsin
Badger Valley (Lincoln County, Nev.)
USE Clover Valley (Lincoln County, Nev.)
**Badger Wash (Colo.)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
**Badger Wash Watershed (Colo.)**
BT Watersheds—Colorado
**Badgers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]*
UF Melinae
BT Mustelidae
NT Meles
Mellivora
Taxidea
Badgers family
USE Badger family

Badger's Island (N.H.)
USE Badger Island (N.H.)
**Badges** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CR67-CR69 (Heraldry)]*
*[TS761 (Manufacture)]*
BT Heraldry
Insignia
NT Chauffeur badges
Chevrons
Digital badges
Pilgrim badges
Star of David badges
Wings (Insignia)
Badges of honor
USE Decorations of honor
Insignia
Medals
Badgeworth buttercup
USE Ranunculus ophioglossifolius
Badghiz (Turkmenistan)
USE Badkhyz (Turkmenistan)
Badghiz State Nature Reservation (Turkmenistan)
USE Batkhyz dȯvlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)
**Badgley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baggely family
Bagiley family
Bagueley family
RT Baggarly family
Bagley family
Badgor family
USE Badger family
**Badḥanim** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Badchanim
Badchonim
Badkhanim
Badkhonim
BT Fools and jesters
Jewish entertainers
Badī calendar
USE Bahai calendar
**Badia Valley (Italy)**
UF Gadertal (Italy)
Val Badia (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Badian (African people)
USE Badyara (African people)
Badian language
USE Badyara language
Badiar, Parc national du (Guinea)
USE Parc national du Badiar (Guinea)
Badiaranke language
USE Badyara language
Badicot family
USE Bodycote family
Badi'et a-Tih (Egypt)
USE Tih Plateau (Egypt)
Badili family
USE Beydili family
Badilli family
USE Beydili family
Badillo Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE Herman Badillo Post Office Building (New York, N.Y.)
Badıllu family
USE Beydili family
Badiloğlu family
USE Beydili family
Badilü family
USE Beydili family
Badin (African people)
USE Kunama (African people)
**Badin Lake (N.C.)**
BT Lakes—North Carolina
Reservoirs—North Carolina
**Badin-Roque House (La.)**
BT Dwellings—Louisiana
Bādīnān (Iraq)
USE Bahdīnān (Iraq)
Bading family
USE Baden family
Badirkhan family
USE Bedirkhan family
Bādis Island (Spain)
USE Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera (Spain)
Badittu (African people)
USE Koorete (African people)
Badittu language
USE Koorete language
Badjao (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
Badjara (Indonesian people)
USE Manggarai (Indonesian people)
Badjava language
USE Ngada language
Badjaw (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
Badje-Anárjohka luonddoguovdadas (Norway)
USE Øvre Anárjohka nasjonalpark (Norway)
**Badjid family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Badjīla (Arab tribe)
USE Bajīlah (Arab tribe)
Badjo (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
Badjo family
USE Badger family
Badjo language
USE Bajau language
Badjulung (Australian people)
USE Bandjalang (Australian people)
Badkhanim
USE Badḥanim
Badkhonim
USE Badḥanim
Badkhyz (Turkmen S.S.R.)
USE Badkhyz (Turkmenistan)
**Badkhyz (Turkmenistan)**
UF Badghiz (Turkmenistan)
Badkhyz (Turkmen S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Batkhyz (Turkmenistan)
BT Plateaus—Turkmenistan
Badkhyz (Turkmenistan : Preserve)
USE Batkhyz dȯvlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)
Badkhyzskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ zapovednik (Turkmenistan)
USE Batkhyz dȯvlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)
Badkhyzskiĭ Preserve (Turkmenistan)
USE Batkhyz dȯvlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)
Badkhyzskiĭ zapovednik (Turkmen S.S.R.)
USE Batkhyz dȯvlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)
Badkhyzskiĭ zapovednik (Turkmenistan)
USE Batkhyz dȯvlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)
Badkhyzsky Preserve (Turkmenistan)
USE Batkhyz dȯvlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)
**Badlands (N.D.)**
UF Badlands of North Dakota (N.D.)
Little Missouri Badlands (N.D.)
Little Missouri River Badlands (N.D.)
North Dakota Badlands (N.D.)
BT Badlands—North Dakota
**Badlands (S.D. and Neb.)**
UF Bad Lands (S.D. and Neb.)
BT Badlands—Nebraska
Badlands—South Dakota
**Badlands** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Landforms
**—Montana**
NT Missouri Breaks (Mont.)
**—Nebraska**
NT Badlands (S.D. and Neb.)
**—North Dakota**
NT Badlands (N.D.)
**—South Dakota**
NT Badlands (S.D. and Neb.)
**Badlands Additions Wilderness (Or.)**
UF Badlands Additions Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
Badlands Additions Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
USE Badlands Additions Wilderness (Or.)
Badlands National Monument (S.D.)
USE Badlands National Park (S.D.)
**Badlands National Park (S.D.)**
UF Badlands National Monument (S.D.)
BT National parks and reserves—South Dakota
Badlands of North Dakota (N.D.)
USE Badlands (N.D.)
**Badlands Wilderness (Or.)**
UF Badlands Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
Badlands Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
USE Badlands Wilderness (Or.)
**Badley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Badminton (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1007-GV1007.5]*
BT Racket games
RT Minton (Game)
NT Battledore and shuttlecock
**—Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coaching (Athletics)
**—Doubles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1007.5.D67]*
UF Doubles (Badminton)
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports records
**—Rules**
**—Singles**
*[GV1007.5.S55]*
UF Singles (Badminton)
**—Tournaments** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports tournaments
NT Thomas Cup (Badminton)
**—Training** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Physical education and training
Badminton Horse Trials
USE Badminton Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England
**Badminton Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England**
*[SF295.7]*
UF Badminton Horse Trials *[Former heading]*
Badminton Three-Day Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England
BT Three-day event (Horsemanship)—England
**Badminton players** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Athletes
Badminton Three-Day Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England
USE Badminton Horse Trials, Great Badminton, England
**Badoer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Badoer Villa (Fratta Polesine, Italy)
USE Villa Badoer (Fratta Polesine, Italy)
Badorf family
USE Batdorf family
Badr, Battle of, 624
USE Badr, Battle of, Badr Ḥunayn, Saudi Arabia, 624
**Badr, Battle of, Badr Ḥunayn, Saudi Arabia, 624**
UF Badr, Battle of, 624 *[Former heading]*
BT Islam—History
Saudi Arabia—History
Badr Khān family
USE Bedirkhan family
Badr Wadi (Saudi Arabia)
USE Ṣafrā' Wadi (Medina, Saudi Arabia)
Badrakhān family
USE Bedirkhan family
Badrkhan family
USE Bedirkhan family
Badrkhani family
USE Bedirkhan family
Badrohi language
USE Bhadrawahi language
Badschu dialect
USE Badzhuv dialect
**Badstrasse (Berlin, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Boulevard Badstrasse (Berlin, Germany)
BT Streets—Germany
Badtorff family
USE Batdorf family
**Badui (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B23]*
UF Badui (Indonesian tribe) *[Former heading]*
Baduwi (Indonesian people)
Baduy (Indonesian people)
Kanekes (Indonesian people)
Orang Baduy (Indonesian people)
Orang Kanekes (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Badui (Indonesian tribe)
USE Badui (Indonesian people)
Baduk (Game)
USE Go (Game)
Badukku (African people)
USE Dukawa (African people)
Baduwi (Indonesian people)
USE Badui (Indonesian people)
Baduy (Indonesian people)
USE Badui (Indonesian people)
**Badwater Creek (Wyo.)**
BT Rivers—Wyoming
Badyar (African people)
USE Badyara (African people)
Badyar language
USE Badyara language
**Badyara (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Badian (African people)
Badyar (African people)
Badyaranké (African people) *[Former heading]*
Bajar (African people)
Padjade (African people)
Padsade (African people)
Pajade (African people)

**Badyara (African people)** *(Continued)*
Pajadinca (African people)
Pajadinka (African people)
BT Ethnology—Guinea
Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
Ethnology—Senegal
Tenda (African people)
**Badyara language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Badian language
Badiaranke language
Badyar language
Badyaranke language *[Former heading]*
Bajar language
Padjade language
Padsade language
Pajade language
Pajadinca language
Pajadinka language
BT Atlantic languages
Guinea—Languages
Guinea-Bissau—Languages
Senegal—Languages
Badyaranké (African people)
USE Badyara (African people)
Badyaranke language
USE Badyara language
**Badzhuv dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK6996.B]*
UF Badschu dialect
Badžū dialect
Bājūī dialect
BT Pamir languages
Badžū dialect
USE Badzhuv dialect
Ba'e (Vietnamese people)
USE Mang (Vietnamese people)
BAe 125 (Jet transport)
USE Hawker (Jet transport)
**BAe 146 (Jet transport)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Avro RJ (Jet transport)
Whisper-jet (Jet transport : BAe 146)
Whisperjet (Jet transport : BAe 146)
BT Avro airplanes
British Aerospace airplanes
Jet transports
**BAe 748 (Turboprop transport)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Avro 748 (Turboprop transport)
HS 748 (Turboprop transport)
BT Avro airplanes
British Aerospace airplanes
Hawker Siddeley aircraft
Turboprop transports
Bae Conwy (Wales)
USE Conwy Bay (Wales)
BAe Hawk (Training plane)
USE Hawk (Training plane)
BAe Nimrod (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE Nimrod (Reconnaissance aircraft)
**BAe P.1216 (Jet fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF P.1216 (Jet fighter plane)
BT British Aerospace airplanes
Jet fighter planes
**Baebian family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baebius family
Baebius family
USE Baebian family
Baeck-Preis
USE Leo-Baeck-Preis
Baeck Prize
USE Leo-Baeck-Preis
**Baecula (Extinct city)**
UF Becula (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
**Baecula, Battle of, Baecula, 208 B.C.**
BT Punic War, 2nd, 218-201 B.C.—Campaigns—Spain
Baeder family
USE Bader family
**Baegu (Melanesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Melanesians
Baehr family
USE Baer family
**Baeier, Kate (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Kate Baeier (Fictitious character)
**Bækkelund papirværk Strike, 1975**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Paper industry—Denmark
**Baekkergård Cemetery Site (Denmark)**
BT Denmark—Antiquities
**Bael (Tree)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R98 (Botany)]*
UF Aegle marmelos
Apple, Golden
Ball tree
Bel (Tree)
Bela tree
Bengal quince
Bilva
Golden apple
Indian bael tree
Quince, Bengal
BT Aegle
Baeley family
USE Bailey family
Baelo (Ancient city)
USE Baelo (Extinct city)
**Baelo (Extinct city)**
UF Baelo (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
Belo (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
**Baenen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baenidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.C5]*
BT Turtles, Fossil
Baenya (African people)
USE Genya (African people)
**Baeoanusia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.E6]*
BT Encyrtidae
Baeodon
USE Rhogeessa
**Baeolophus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]*
BT Paridae
Titmice
NT Black-crested titmouse
Bridled titmouse
Juniper titmouse
Oak titmouse
Tufted titmouse
Baeolophus atricristatus
USE Black-crested titmouse
Baeolophus bicolor
USE Tufted titmouse
Baeolophus griseus
USE Juniper titmouse
Baeolophus inornatus
USE Oak titmouse
Baeolophus ridgwayi
USE Juniper titmouse
Baeolophus wollweberi
USE Bridled titmouse
**Bær (Austur-Skaftafellssýsla, Iceland : Farm)**
BT Farms—Iceland
**Baer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baehr family
Bahr family
Bahre family
Baier family
Bair family
Bairs family
Bare family
Beahr family
Beair family
Bear family
Beare family
Bears family
RT Behr family
Baer Lake (Wash.)
USE Bear Lake (Spokane County, Wash.)
Baerg family
USE Berg family
Baerhalde (Germany)
USE Bärhalde (Germany)
Baerhalde Granite Area (Germany)
USE Bärhalde (Germany)
Baerhalde Ridge (Germany)
USE Bärhalde (Germany)
**Baerheim family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baerlocher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baerner family
USE Barner family
Baetic Cordillera (Spain)
USE Benéticos Range (Spain)
**Baetidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.3.B33]*
BT Mayflies
NT Baetis
**Baetis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.3.B33]*
BT Baetidae
NT Baetis calcaratus
Baetis tricolor
**Baetis calcaratus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.3.B33]*
BT Baetis
Baetis River (Spain)
USE Guadalquivir River (Spain)
**Baetis tricolor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.3.B33]*
BT Baetis
**Baetisca** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.3.B38]*
BT Baetiscidae
NT Baetisca rogersi
**Baetisca rogersi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.3.B38]*
BT Baetisca
**Baetiscidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.3.B38]*
BT Mayflies
NT Baetisca
**Baeturia (Spain and Portugal)**
UF Baitouria (Spain and Portugal)
Beturia (Spain and Portugal)
Baeyer strain theory
USE Strain theory (Chemistry)
**Baez family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baeza family
Baiz family
Beitz family
Paez family
Baeza family
USE Baez family
Bafa Gölü (Turkey)
USE Bafa Lake (Turkey)
**Bafa Lake (Turkey)**
UF Bafa Gölü (Turkey)
Bata (Turkey)
Çamiçi Gölü (Turkey)
Lake Bafa (Turkey)
BT Lakes—Turkey
Bafang (Cameroonian people)
USE Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)
Bafang language
USE Fe'fe' language
Bafaw (African people)
USE Bafo (African people)
Bafaw language
USE Bafo language
Bafeuk (African people)
USE Bavëk (African people)
**Baffin Bay (North Atlantic Ocean)**
UF Baffins Bugt
BT North Atlantic Ocean
Baffin Canada goose
USE Cackling goose
Baffin Island (N.W.T.)
USE Baffin Island (Nunavut)
**Baffin Island (Nunavut)**
UF Baffin Island (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
Baffin Land (Nunavut)
BT Islands—Nunavut
Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
Baffin Land (Nunavut)
USE Baffin Island (Nunavut)
Baffins Bugt
USE Baffin Bay (North Atlantic Ocean)
**Bafia (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B32]*
UF Bafia (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
Bapea (African people)
Begpak (African people)
Bekpak (African people)
Fia (African people)
Kpa (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Cameroon
Bafia (African tribe)
USE Bafia (African people)
**Bafia language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8047.5.B42]*
UF Bekpak language
Lefa' language
Rikpa' language
Ripey language
BT Bantu languages
Cameroon—Languages
Bafmen language
USE Mmen language
Bafmeng language
USE Mmen language

**Bafo (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afo (Cameroonian people)
Bafaw (African people)
Bafowu (African people)
Fo (Cameroonian people)
Lefo (African people)
Nho (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Cameroon
**Bafo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afo language (Bantu)
Bafaw language
Bafowu language
Lefo language
Nfaw language
Nfo language
Nho language
BT Bantu languages
Cameroon—Languages
**Bafokeng (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT1058.B34 (Namibia)]*
*[DT1768.B35 (South Africa)]*
UF Bafokeng (Bantu people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—South Africa
Tswana (African people)
Bafokeng (Bantu people)
USE Bafokeng (African people)
Bafokeng law
USE Law, Bafokeng
Bafokeng women
USE Women, Bafokeng
Bafou language
USE Yemba language
Bafoumeng language
USE Mmen language
Bafowu (African people)
USE Bafo (African people)
Bafowu language
USE Bafo language
Bafu language
USE Bafut language
Bafuk (African people)
USE Bavëk (African people)
Bafumen language
USE Mmen language
**Bafus Bison Site (Wash.)**
BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
**Bafut (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
**Bafut language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8047.5.B45]*
UF Bafu language
Befe language
Bufe language
Fu language
Fut language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Ngemba languages (Cameroon)
Bafut proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bafut
Bāḡ-e Eram (Shīrāz, Iran)
USE Eram Garden (Shīrāz, Iran)
**Bag End (Dormston, England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Bag ladies
USE Homeless women
**Bag punching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1139]*
BT Athletics
Boxing
Bag seals (Numismatics)
USE Cloth seals (Numismatics)
**Baga (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bago (African people)
BT Ethnology—Guinea
Baga art
USE Art, Baga
Baga arts
USE Arts, Baga
Baga masks
USE Masks, Baga
Baga sculpture
USE Sculpture, Baga
Baga-Tse language
USE Gumuz language
Baga wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Baga
**Bagabag Island (Papua New Guinea)**
UF Rich Island (Papua New Guinea)
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Bagaduce Expedition, 1779
USE Penobscot Expedition, 1779
Bagahak dialect
USE Begak dialect
**Bagai family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bagaimotu Island (Vavaʻu, Tonga)
USE Pangaimotu Island (Vavaʻu, Tonga)
**Bagalāmukhī (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1225.B3-BL1225.B34]*
BT Hindu gods
**Bagals (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B265]*
BT Ethnology—India
**Bagamoyo Site (Bagamoyo, Tanzania)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Tanzania—Antiquities
Bagan period, Burma, 849-1287
USE Burma—History—Pagan period, 849-1287
Baganā
USE Begena
Baganda
USE Ganda (African people)
Baganda (African people)
USE Ganda (African people)
Baganda proverbs
USE Proverbs, Ganda
Bagandji dialects
USE Darling River dialects
Bagandji language
USE Barkindji language
Bagando (African people)
USE Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Bagando language
USE Bangandu language
**Baganz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bagārah (Arab tribe)
USE Baqārah (Arab tribe)
Bagari dialect
USE Bagri dialect
Bāgañāṃ family
USE Bagrian family
Baġarin (Mongolian people)
USE Baarin (Mongolian people)
**Bagasse** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sugar—Manufacture and refining—By-products
Sugarcane products
**Bagasse as plant growing media** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Plant growing media, Artificial
**Bagasse industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9119.B3-HD9119.B4]*
BT Biomass energy industries
Sugarcane industry
Bagatelle
USE Bagatelle (Game)
**Bagatelle (Game)**
UF Bagatelle *[Former heading]*
BT Board games
Bagatelle Gardens (Paris, France)
USE Parc de Bagatelle (Paris, France)
Bagatha (Indic people)
USE Bagta (Indic people)
**Bagatti Valsecchi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bagaud family
USE Bagault family
**Bagault family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bagaud family
Bagaw Mangyan language
USE Hanunóo language
**Bagbag River (Bulacan, Philippines)**
UF Baglag River (Philippines)
BT Rivers—Philippines
**Bagby family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bagby Natural Research Area (Or.)
USE Bagby Research Natural Area (Or.)
**Bagby Research Natural Area (Or.)**
UF Bagby Natural Research Area (Or.)
BT Research natural areas—Oregon
Bağçasaray Palace (Bakhchysaraĭ, Ukraine)
USE Khansʹkyĭ palat͡s͡ (Bakhchysaraĭ, Ukraine)
**Bagdad Chase Mine (Calif.)**
BT Gold mines and mining—California
**Bagdad pact, 1955**
**Bagdad Theater (Portland, Or.)**
BT Motion picture theaters—Oregon
Bağdelu family
USE Beydili family
Bagdi (India)
USE Garbheta Region (India)
**Bagdis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B27]*
BT Agricultural laborers—India
Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Fishers—India
Bagelkhandi language
USE Bagheli language
Bagelli language
USE Bagyele language
Bagelli tribe
USE Bagyele (African people)
**Bagels** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX770.B35]*
BT Bread
— Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Bagels)
Bagenstos family
USE Backenstoss family
Bagenstose family
USE Backenstoss family
Bagenstoss family
USE Backenstoss family
Bagenya (African people)
USE Genya (African people)
Bagero language
USE Furu language
**Bages Region (Spain)**
UF Llano de Bages Region (Spain)
Pla de Bages Region (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
Bageshu (African people)
USE Gisu (African people)
Bagesu (African people)
USE Gisu (African people)
Bagg family
USE Bagger family
**Bagga (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—India
Baggage
USE Luggage
Baggage handling in airports
USE Airports—Baggage handling
Baggage handling on railroads
USE Railroads—Baggage handling
**Baggara (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT155.2.B34]*
UF Baggara (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Sudan
NT Hamar (African people)
Taaisha (African people)
Baggara (African tribe)
USE Baggara (African people)
**Baggarly family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baggerley family
Baggerly family
Baggiley family
Baguley family
De Baggerley family
RT Badgley family
Bagge family
USE Bagger family
Boggie family
Baggely family
USE Badgley family
Baggenstos family
USE Backenstoss family
Baggenstoss family
USE Backenstoss family
**Bagger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bagg family
Bagge family
Baggerley family
USE Baggarly family
Baggerly family
USE Baggarly family
Baggesly family
USE Bagley family
**Baggett Branch Site (Tex.)**
BT Texas—Antiquities
Baggiley family
USE Baggarly family
**Bagging** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cotton bagging
BT Containers
Cotton trade
Textile fabrics
NT Bags
**Baggs, Billy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Billy Baggs (Fictitious character)
**Bagh Beds (India)**
BT Beds (Stratigraphy)—India
Formations (Geology)—India
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

**Bagh Caves (India)**
UF Bāgha Guphā (India)
BT Buddhist cave temples—India
Caves—India
Bāgh-e Delgoshā (Shīrāz, Iran)
USE Delgosha Garden (Shīrāz, Iran)
Bāgh-e Eram (Shīrāz, Iran)
USE Eram Garden (Shīrāz, Iran)
Bāgh-i Dilgushā (Shīrāz, Iran)
USE Delgosha Garden (Shīrāz, Iran)
Bagh-i-Eram (Shīrāz, Iran)
USE Eram Garden (Shīrāz, Iran)
Bāgh-i Iram (Shīrāz, Iran)a
USE Eram Garden (Shīrāz, Iran)
Bāgha Guphā (India)
USE Bagh Caves (India)
**Baghela dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT India—Kings and rulers
Bagheli dialect
USE Bagheli language
Bagheli folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bagheli
**Bagheli language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1951-PK1954]*
UF Bagelkhandi language
Bagheli dialect *[Former heading]*
Bhugelkhud language
Ganggai language
Kawathi language
Kenat language
Kevat Boli language
Kevati language
Kewani language
Kewat language
Kewati language
Kewot language
Mandal language
Mannadi language
Riwai language
BT Hindi language
India—Languages
NT Marari dialect
Powari dialect
**Bagheli literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1957]*
BT Indic literature
NT Bagheli poetry
**Bagheli philology**
**Bagheli poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1957.2 (History)]*
*[PK1957.6 (Collections)]*
BT Bagheli literature
Bagheli proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bagheli
**Baghelkhand Plateau (India)**
BT Plateaus—India
Baghirmi (African people)
USE Bagirmi (African people)
**Baghmara Forest Reserve (India)**
BT Forest reserves—India
Bāghmati Nadī (Nepal and India)
USE Baghmati River (Nepal and India)
**Baghmati River (Nepal and India)**
UF Bāghmati Nadī (Nepal and India)
Bagmati River (Nepal and India)
BT Rivers—India
Rivers—Nepal
**Baghmati River Watershed (Nepal and India)**
BT Watersheds—India
Watersheds—Nepal
Baghrash Köl (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
Baghrash Kul (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
Baghrash Lake (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
**Baghurst family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bagielli language
USE Bagyele language
Bagiley family
USE Badgley family
**Bagirmi (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT546.445.B34]*
UF Baghirmi (African people)
Baguirmi (African people) *[Former heading]*
Baguirmien (African people)
Barma (African people)
Masa Guelengdeng (African people)
Mbara (African people)
BT Ethnology—Chad
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Bagirmi (African people) *[Former heading]*
**—Rites and ceremonies**
**Bagirmi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barma language
BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Chad—Languages
Bagiro language
USE Furu language
**Bagirov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on families with the surnames Bağırov and Bagirov.
When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
Bagishu (African people)
USE Gisu (African people)
**Bağışl Reza'iyeh Road (Turkey and Iran)**
BT Roads—Iran
Roads—Turkey
Bagisu (African people)
USE Gisu (African people)
Bagisu language
USE Gisu language
Bagiuni (African people)
USE Bajun (African people)
Baglag River (Philippines)
USE Bagbag River (Bulacan, Philippines)
**Bağlama** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1015.B23 (History)]*
*[MT654.B3 (Instruction)]*
BT Musical instruments—Turkey
Saz
NT Bağlama frets
**Bağlama frets** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Frets, Bağlama
BT Bağlama
**Bağlama music**
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include bağlama or bağlamas and headings with medium of performance that include bağlama or bağlamas*
**Bagley Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Washington (State)
**Bagley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baggesly family
Bagly family
Bagsley family
RT Badgley family
Begley family
Bagley Hall (Seattle, Wash. : 1910-1937)
USE Architecture Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
**Bagley Lakes (Wash.)**
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Baglien family
USE Baklien family
Baglion family
USE Baglioni family
**Baglioni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baglion family
Bagly family
USE Bagley family
Bagmati River (Nepal and India)
USE Baghmati River (Nepal and India)
**Bagnara Site (Italy)**
BT Italy—Antiquities
**Bagnell Dam (Mo.)**
UF Osage Dam (Mo.)
BT Dams—Missouri
**Bagnes Valley (Switzerland)**
UF Val de Bagnes (Switzerland)
Valley of Bagnes (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
Bagni di Nerone (Pisa, Italy)
USE Terme di Nerone (Pisa, Italy)
**Bagni Valley (Italy)**
UF Valle dei Bagni (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
**Bagnoud family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bagnoun language
USE Bainouk-Gunyuño language
Bagnoun languages (Language cluster)
USE Banyun languages
Bago (African people)
USE Baga (African people)
**Bago (Togolese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Koussountou (African people)
Kusuntu (African people)
BT Ethnology—Togo
Bago s'aamakk-ulo language
USE Tsamai language
**Bagobo (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.B27]*
UF Bagobo tribe *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Lumad (Philippine people)
**Bagobo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5552]*
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
Bagobo language, Upper
USE Manuvu language
Bagobo language (Manobo)
USE Obo Manobo language
Bagobo tribe
USE Bagobo (Philippine people)
Bagolino cheese
USE Bagozzo cheese
**Bagore-ki-Haveli (Udaipur, Rajasthan, India)**
BT Palaces—India
Bagòs cheese
USE Bagozzo cheese
Bagoss cheese
USE Bagozzo cheese
Bagosso cheese
USE Bagozzo cheese
**Bagot family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bagozzo cheese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bagolino cheese
Bagòs cheese
Bagoss cheese
Bagosso cheese
BT Cheese—Varieties
**Bagpipe** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML980 (History)]*
*[MT530 (Instruction)]*
UF Biniou
Cornemuse
Musette (Bagpipe)
BT Woodwind instruments
NT Border pipes
Chiboni
Dudy
Gaita
Mišnice
Northumbrian small pipe
Sordellina
Uilleann pipe
Veuze
—Reeds
USE Bagpipe reeds
**Bagpipe and continuo music**
UF Continuo and bagpipe music
Bagpipe and drum band music
USE Pipe band music
Bagpipe and drum music
USE Pipe band music
**Bagpipe and harp music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Harp and bagpipe music
**Bagpipe and hurdy-gurdy music**
UF Hurdy-gurdy and bagpipe music
**Bagpipe and organ music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Organ and bagpipe music
**Bagpipe and piano music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Piano and bagpipe music
**Bagpipe and shawm music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M288-M289]*
UF Shawm and bagpipe music
Bagpipe band music
USE Pipe band music
Bagpipe bands
USE Pipe bands
Bagpipe duets
USE Bagpipe music (Bagpipes (2))
**Bagpipe in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bagpipe music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M145]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bagpipe, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bagpipe.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include* bagpipe *or* bagpipes *and headings with medium of performance that include* bagpipe *or* bagpipes
NT Pibroch
Pibrochs
**Bagpipe music (Bagpipes (2))**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Bagpipe duets

**Bagpipe reeds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bagpipe—Reeds *[Former heading]*
BT Reeds (Music)
**Bagpipe with band**
*[M1205-M1206 (Original works)]*
*[M1257 (Arrangements)]*
**Bagpipers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pipers (Instrumentalists)
BT Instrumentalists
NT Gaita players
**Bagpuss (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bagrach Köl (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
Bagrach-koul (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
Bagrach-kul' (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
Bagrach Lake (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
Bagradas River (Algeria and Tunisia)
USE Medjerda River (Algeria and Tunisia)
Bagram Site (Afghanistan)
USE Kapisa (Extinct city)
Bagrash Köl (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
Bagrash-köll (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
Bagrash Kul (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
Bagrash Lake (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
Bagrash Nur (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
**Bagratid dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bagrationi dynasty
Bagratuni dynasty
BT Armenia—Kings and rulers
Georgia (Republic)—Kings and rulers
Bagration, Operation, 1944
USE Operation Bagration, 1944
**Bagration-Davit'išvili family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bagration-Muxranelebi family
USE Muxranbatoni family
Bagrationi dynasty
USE Bagratid dynasty
Bagratuni dynasty
USE Bagratid dynasty
Bagrax Hu (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
**Bagre** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.A755 (Zoology)]*
UF Ailurichthys
Anemanotus
Breviceps (Fish)
Felichthys
Gaff-topsails (Fishes) *[Former heading]*
Gafftopsail catfishes
Glanis
Mystus
BT Sea catfishes
NT Gafftopsail catfish
Bagre felis
USE Gafftopsail catfish
Bagre marina
USE Gafftopsail catfish
Bagre marinus
USE Gafftopsail catfish
Bagree Rajya (India)
USE Garbheta Region (India)
Bagri (Indic people)
USE Bawaria (Indic people)
Bagri (South Asian people)
USE Chamār (South Asian people)
Bagri ballads
USE Ballads, Bagri
**Bagri dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK2469.B3]*
UF Bagari dialect
Bahgri dialect
Baorias dialect
BT Rajasthani language
**Bagrian family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bāgañāṃ family
**Bagridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B13]*
BT Catfishes
NT Bagrus
**Bagrus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B13]*
BT Bagridae
NT Bagrus docmac
**Bagrus docmac** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B13]*
BT Bagrus
**Bags**
*[TS198.B3]*
UF Sacks
BT Bagging
Containers
NT Bandolier bags
Christmas stockings
Cornhusk bags
Ditty bags
Duffel bags
Garment bags
Handbags
Mail bags
Paper bags
Plastic bags
Pouches (Containers)
Shopping bags
String bags
Bags, Clutch
USE Clutch bags
Bags, Sleeping
USE Sleeping bags
Bags, Tallith
USE Tallith bags
Bags, Tefillin
USE Tefillin bags
Bags, Tote
USE Tote bags
**Bagshaw, Stanley (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Stanley Bagshaw (Fictitious character)
Bagsley family
USE Bagley family
Bagswell family
USE Bagwell family
**Bagta (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B275]*
UF Bagatha (Indic people)
Bhaktā (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
**Bagthorpe family (Fictitious characters)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Bagua (African people)
USE Holoholo (African people)
Baguana (African people)
USE Hungana (African people)
Baguashan Nature Reserve (China)
USE Baguashan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
**Baguashan Ziran Baohuqu (China)**
UF Ba gua shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Baguashan Nature Reserve (China)
Hubei Ba gua shan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Hubei Baguashan Ziran Baohuqu (China)
BT National parks and reserves—China
Natural areas—China
Bagué River (Burkina Faso)
USE Sourou River (Burkina Faso)
Bagueley family
USE Badgley family
Baguero language
USE Furu language
Baguidi family
USE Baguidy family
**Baguidy family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baguidi family
Gbaguidi family
Baguirmi (African people)
USE Bagirmi (African people)
Baguirmien (African people)
USE Bagirmi (African people)
Baguiro language
USE Furu language
**Bagulal language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK9201.B34]*
UF Bagvalin language
Kvanada language
Kvanadin language
BT Andi languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages
Baguley family
USE Baggarly family
Bagung language
USE Bariba language
**Bagus (Rhinoceros)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Rhinoceroses
Bagvalin language
USE Bagulal language
**Bagvī family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bagwajininiwag
USE Pukwudgies
Bagwe language
USE Saamia language
**Bagwell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bagswell family
Bagwill family
RT Bakewell family
Bagwill family
USE Bagwell family
Bagworm
USE Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis
Bagworm moths
USE Psychidae
**Bagyele (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bagelli tribe *[Former heading]*
Bajeli (African people)
Bako (African people)
Bakola (African people)
Bekoe (African people)
Bogyel (African people)
Bogyeli (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Pygmies
**Bagyele language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bagelli language
Bagielli language
Bajele language *[Former heading]*
Bajeli language
Bako language
Bakola language
Bayele language
Bekoe language
Bogyel language
Bogyeli language
BT Bantu languages
Cameroon—Languages
Pygmies—Languages
Bah Malei (Bornean people)
USE Penan (Bornean people)
Baha (African people)
USE Ha (African people)
BAHA (Hearing aids)
USE Bone-anchored hearing aids
**Baha Buyang language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buyang language (Baha Buyang)
Buyang Zhuang language (Baha Buyang)
Guangnan Buyang language
Western Buyang language
BT China—Languages
Tai-Kadai languages
Bahaam language
USE Baham language
**Bahai arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NX692.B35]*
BT Arts
**Bahai calendar**
UF Badī calendar
Calendar, Bahai *[Former heading]*
BT Calendar
**Bahai children**
BT Children
**Bahai converts from Christianity** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Converts from Christianity to the Bahai Faith
**Bahai converts from Judaism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Converts from Judaism to Bahai Faith
BT Ex-Jews
**Bahai education of children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Education of children, Bahai
BT Children
**Bahai ethics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BJ1288]*
BT Religious ethics
**Bahai Faith** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP300-BP388]*
UF Bahaism
BT Religions
RT Babism
NT God (Bahai Faith)
Women in the Bahai Faith
—Political aspects
USE Bahai Faith and politics
**Bahai Faith and politics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bahai Faith—Political aspects
Politics and Bahai Faith
BT Political science
**Bahai Faith and science** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP388.S38]*
UF Science and Bahai Faith
BT Science

**Bahai Faith and social problems** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Social problems and the Bahai Faith
BT Social problems
**Bahai Faith and world politics**
UF World politics and Bahai Faith
BT World politics
**Bahai Faith in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bahai Faith members
USE Bahais
Bahai houses of worship
USE Bahai temples
Bahai interpretations of the Bible
USE Bible—Bahai interpretations
**Bahai law**
BT Law
**Bahai literature**
BT Religious literature
NT Bahai poetry
**Bahai meditations**
*[BP380]*
UF Meditations, Bahai
BT Meditations
**Bahai men** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Men
**Bahai pilgrims and pilgrimages** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
**Bahai poetry** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Bahai literature
Religious poetry
**Bahai poetry, English**
UF English Bahai poetry
BT English poetry
Bahá'ī Shrine (Haifa, Israel)
USE Shrine of the Báb (Haifa, Israel)
**Bahai temples** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bahai houses of worship
Houses of worship, Bahai
BT Temples
**Bahai women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Bahai *[Former heading]*
BT Women
**Bahai youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Youth, Bahai *[Former heading]*
BT Youth
**Bahais** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bahai Faith members *[Former heading]*
BT Religious adherents
NT Hands of the Cause of God
**—Persecutions** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Persecution
**—United States**
NT African American Bahais
Bahais, African American
USE African American Bahais
Bahaism
USE Bahai Faith
**Baham language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bahaam language
Patimuni language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Papuan languages
Bahama grass
USE Bermuda grass
Bahama Ile (Bahamas)
USE Grand Bahama (Bahamas)
Bahama sheepshead minnow
USE Sheepshead minnow
Bahamans
USE Bahamians
**Bahamas**
**—Anniversaries, etc.**
UF Bahamas—History—Anniversaries, etc. *[Former heading]*
NT Independence Day (Bahamas)
**—Antiquities**
NT Clifton Plantation Site (Bahamas)
Man Head Cay Site (Bahamas)
**—Description and travel**
UF Bahamas—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE Bahamas—Description and travel
**—History**
*[F1650-F1660]*
——Anniversaries, etc.
USE Bahamas—Anniversaries, etc.
**—Literatures**
NT Bahamian literature
**—Politics and government**
**——1973-**
Bahamba (African people)
USE Haya (African people)
**Bahamian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bahamian Americans—United States
BT Bahamians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Bahamian Americans
Bahamian art
USE Art, Bahamian
Bahamian cooking
USE Cooking, Bahamian
**Bahamian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bahamian literature
NT Sea stories, Bahamian
**Bahamian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PR9220]*
UF English literature—Bahamas
BT Bahamas—Literatures
NT Bahamian fiction
Bahamian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Bahamian
**Bahamian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
Bahamian painting
USE Painting, Bahamian
Bahamian sea stories
USE Sea stories, Bahamian
**Bahamians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bahamans
BT Ethnology—Bahamas
**—United States**
NT Bahamian Americans
Bahanga (African people)
USE Wanga (African people)
Bahangala-la language
USE Barngarla language
Baharia Oasis (Egypt)
USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
Baharieh Oasis (Egypt)
USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
**Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)**
UF Baharia Oasis (Egypt)
Baharieh Oasis (Egypt)
Bahariyah Oasis (Egypt)
Bahirya Oasis (Egypt)
Bahnasa Oasis (Egypt)
Bahria Oasis (Egypt)
Beharieh Oasis (Egypt)
Oasis Parva (Egypt)
Wahet el-Bahnasa (Egypt)
BT Oases—Egypt
Bahariyah Oasis (Egypt)
USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
Bahasa Geragau language
USE Kristang language
Bahasa Indonesia
USE Indonesian language
Bahasa Isyarat Indonesia
USE Indonesian Sign Language
Bahasa Serani language
USE Kristang language
Bahasa Sunda language
USE Sundanese language
Bahau (Bornean people)
USE Kayan (Bornean people)
Bahavu (African people)
USE Havu (African people)
Bahawalpuri (South Asian people)
USE Siraiki (South Asian people)
Bahawalpuri language
USE Siraiki language
Bahaya (African people)
USE Haya (African people)
**Bahdīnān (Iraq)**
UF Bādīnān (Iraq)
Behdinan (Iraq)
Bahema (African people)
USE Hima (African people)
Bahemba (African people)
USE Hemba (African people)
Bahera
USE Belleric myrobalan
Bahgri dialect
USE Bagri dialect
Bahi language
USE Bhadrawahi language
Bahia, Presidio la (Tex.)
USE Presidio La Bahía (Tex.)
Bahia, Recôncavo da (Brazil)
USE Recôncavo Basin (Brazil)
**Bahia (Brazil : State)**
**—Civilization**
**——African influences**
BT Africa—Civilization
**—History**
**——Revolution, 1837-1838**
UF Sabinada, Brazil, 1837-1838
**——Revolution, 1930**
Bahia Admiralty (Alaska)
USE Yakutat Bay (Alaska)
Bahía Agua Dulce (Chile)
USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
Bahía Agua Fresca (Chile)
USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
Bahía Almeja (Mexico)
USE Almejas Bay (Mexico)
Bahía Almejas (Mexico)
USE Almejas Bay (Mexico)
Bahía Almirante (Panama)
USE Almirante Bay (Panama)
Bahia Arcuin (Mauritania)
USE Arguin Bay (Mauritania)
Bahía Balenfin (Argentina)
USE Valenfin Bay (Argentina)
Bahía Blanca (Argentina : Bay)
USE Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)
**Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)**
UF Bahía Blanca (Argentina : Bay) *[Former heading]*
Blanca Bay (Argentina)
Estuario de la Bahía Blanca (Argentina)
Ría Bahía Blanca (Argentina)
BT Estuaries—Argentina
Bahía Borja (Chile)
USE Borja Bay (Chile)
Bahía Camarones (Argentina)
USE Camarones Bay (Argentina)
Bahía Cayo Moa (Cuba)
USE Moa Bay (Cuba)
Bahía Chipegua (Mexico)
USE Chipehua Bay (Mexico)
Bahía Chipehua (Mexico)
USE Chipehua Bay (Mexico)
Bahía Chirichiri (Colombia)
USE Chirichiri Bay (Colombia)
Bahía Colombia (Colombia)
USE Colombia Bay (Colombia)
**Bahia Colorada Site (Chile)**
BT Chile—Antiquities
Bahía Concepción (Biobío, Chile)
USE Concepción Bay (Biobío, Chile)
Bahía Condesa (Chile)
USE Condesa Bay (Chile)
Bahia Condúcia (Mozambique)
USE Condúcia Bay (Mozambique)
Bahía Coredó (Colombia)
USE Humboldt Bay (Colombia)
Bahía Corral (Chile)
USE Corral Bay (Chile)
Bahía Cumberland (Chile)
USE Cumberland Bay (Chile)
Bahia de Acapulco (Mexico)
USE Acapulco Bay (Mexico)
Bahía de Algeciras (Spain)
USE Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)
Bahía de Almejas (Mexico)
USE Almejas Bay (Mexico)
Bahiá de Añasco (P.R.)
USE Añasco Bay (P.R.)
Bahía de Banes (Cuba)
USE Banes Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Baracoa (Cuba)
USE Baracoa Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Bayona (Spain)
USE Bayona Bay (Spain)
Bahía de Biafra
USE Biafra, Bight of
Bahía de Boquerón (P.R.)
USE Boquerón Bay (P.R.)
Bahía de Borja (Chile)
USE Borja Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Buenaventura (Colombia)
USE Buenaventura Bay (Colombia)
Bahía de Cabañas (Cuba)
USE Cabañas Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Cádiz (Spain)
USE Cadiz Bay (Spain)
Bahía de Caledonia (Panama)
USE Caledonia Bay (Panama)
Bahía de Campeche (Mexico)
USE Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
Bahía de Cárdenas (Cuba)
USE Cárdenas Bay (Cuba)

Bahía de Cartagena (Colombia)
USE Cartagena, Bay of (Colombia)
Bahía de Charco Azul (Panama)
USE Charco Azul Bay (Panama)
Bahía de Chimbote (Peru)
USE Ferrol Bay (Peru)
Bahía de Cienfuegos (Cuba)
USE Cienfuegos Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Copiapó (Chile)
USE Copiapó Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Coquimbo (Chile)
USE Coquimbo Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Fajardo (P.R.)
USE Fajardo Bay (P.R.)
Bahía de Fort Real (Martinique)
USE Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)
Bahía de Gálvez (Guatemala)
USE Galvez Bay (Guatemala)
Bahía de Gibara (Cuba)
USE Gibara Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Guadiana (Cuba)
USE Guadiana Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Guánica (P.R.)
USE Guánica Bay (P.R.)
Bahía de Guantánamo (Cuba)
USE Guantánamo Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Guayanilla (P.R.)
USE Guayanilla Bay (P.R.)
Bahia de Honduras
USE Honduras, Gulf of
Bahía de Humboldt (Colombia)
USE Humboldt Bay (Colombia)
Bahía de Iquique (Chile)
USE Iquique Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Jagua (Cuba)
USE Cienfuegos Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Jobos (P.R.)
USE Jobos Bay (P.R.)
Bahía de la Baronesa (Chile)
USE Swallow Bay (Chile)
Bahía de la Concepción (Biobío, Chile)
USE Concepción Bay (Biobío, Chile)
Bahía de la Condesa (Chile)
USE Condesa Bay (Chile)
Bahía de la Gente (Chile)
USE Hambre Harbor (Chile)
Bahía de la Habana (Cuba)
USE Havana Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de la Magdalena (Mexico)
USE Magdalena Bay (Mexico)
Bahía de la Málaga (Colombia)
USE Málaga Bay (Colombia)
Bahía de La Paz (Mexico)
USE La Paz Bay (Mexico)
Bahía de Lángara (Chile)
USE Lángara Bay (Chile)
Bahía de las Almejas (Mexico)
USE Almejas Bay (Mexico)
Bahia de las Bancas (Alaska)
USE Disenchantment Bay (Alaska)
Bahía de las Calderas (Dominican Republic)
USE Calderas Bay (Dominican Republic)
Bahía de Levisa (Cuba)
USE Levisa Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Limón (Panama)
USE Limon Bay (Panama)
Bahía de los Fuegos (Calif.)
USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)
Bahía de los Fumos (Calif.)
USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)
Bahía de los Humos (Calif.)
USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)
Bahía de los Tremboles (Calif.)
USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)
Bahía de Magdalena (Mexico)
USE Magdalena Bay (Mexico)
Bahía de Málaga (Colombia)
USE Málaga Bay (Colombia)
Bahía de Manta (Ecuador)
USE Manta Bay (Ecuador)
Bahía de Manzanillo (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
USE Manzanillo Bay (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
Bahía de Manzanillo (Mexico)
USE Manzanillo Bay (Mexico)
Bahía de Manzanillo (Panama)
USE Manzanillo Bay (Panama)
Bahía de Matanzas (Cuba)
USE Matanzas Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Mayagüez (P.R.)
USE Mayagüez Bay (P.R.)
Bahía de Mazaredo (Chile)
USE Mazarredo Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Mazatlán (Mexico)
USE Chipehua Bay (Mexico)
Bahía de Mejillones (Antofagasta, Chile)
USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)
Bahía de Mejillones del Sur (Chile)
USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)
Bahía de Mexillones (Antofagasta, Chile)
USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)
Bahía de Monte Cristi (Dominican Republic)
USE Monte Cristi Bay (Dominican Republic)
Bahía de Montevideo (Uruguay)
USE Montevideo Bay (Uruguay)
Bahía de Naranjo (Cuba)
USE Naranjo Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Navachiste (Mexico)
USE Navachiste Bay (Mexico)
Bahía de Nipe (Cuba)
USE Nipe Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Nuevitas (Cuba)
USE Nuevitas Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Ocoa (Dominican Republic)
USE Ocoa Bay (Dominican Republic)
Bahía de Paita (Peru)
USE Paita Bay (Peru)
Bahía de Palma (Spain)
USE Palma, Bay of (Spain)
Bahía de Panamá (Panama)
USE Panama, Bay of (Panama)
Bahía de Paracas (Peru)
USE Paracas Bay (Peru)
Bahia de Pearl Harbor (Hawaii)
USE Pearl Harbor (Hawaii)
Bahía de Pilón (Cuba)
USE Pilón Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Ponce (P.R.)
USE Ponce Bay (P.R.)
Bahía de Portete (Colombia)
USE Portete Bay (Colombia)
Bahía de Portobelo (Panama)
USE Portobelo Bay (Panama)
Bahía de Puerto Padre (Cuba)
USE Puerto Padre Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Puerto Plata (Dominican Republic)
USE Puerto Plata Bay (Dominican Republic)
Bahía de Rincón (P.R.)
USE Rincón Bay (P.R.)
Bahía de Romay (Chile)
USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Sa. María de Galve (Fla.)
USE Escambia Bay (Fla.)
Bahía de Salinas (Costa Rica and Nicaragua)
USE Salinas Bay (Costa Rica and Nicaragua)
Bahía de Samaná (Dominican Republic)
USE Samaná Bay (Dominican Republic)
Bahia de San Carlos (Mexico)
USE San Carlos Bay (Mexico)
Bahía de San José (Argentina)
USE San José Bay (Argentina)
Bahía de San Juan (P.R.)
USE San Juan Bay (P.R.)
Bahía de San Juan (Peru)
USE San Juan Bay (Peru)
Bahía de San Lorenzo (Honduras)
USE San Lorenzo Bay (Honduras)
Bahía de San Nicolás (Peru)
USE San Nicolás Bay (Peru)
Bahía de San Pedro (Calif.)
USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)
Bahia de San Quinfin (Mexico)
USE San Quinfin Bay (Mexico)
Bahía de Santa Elena (Ecuador)
USE Santa Elena Bay (Ecuador)
Bahía de Santa Lucía (Cuba)
USE Santa Lucía Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Santa María de Galve (Fla.)
USE Escambia Bay (Fla.)
Bahía de Santa Marta (Colombia)
USE Santa Marta Bay (Colombia)
Bahía de Santander (Spain)
USE Santandar Bay (Spain)
Bahía de Santiago (Cuba)
USE Santiago de Cuba Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Santiago de Cuba (Cuba)
USE Santiago de Cuba Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Santo Tomás (Guatemala)
USE Galvez Bay (Guatemala)
Bahía de Santo Tomás de Castilla (Guatemala)
USE Galvez Bay (Guatemala)
Bahía de Sechura (Peru)
USE Sechura Bay (Peru)
Bahía de Tablazo (Venezuela)
USE Tablazo Bay (Venezuela)
Bahía de Tallaboa (P.R.)
USE Tallaboa Bay (P.R.)
Bahía de Tánamo (Cuba)
USE Sagua de Tánamo Bay (Cuba)
Bahía de Todos los Santos (Mexico)
USE Todos Santos Bay (Mexico)
Bahia de Todos os Santos (Brazil)
USE All Saints Bay (Brazil)
Bahía de Todos Santos (Mexico)
USE Todos Santos Bay (Mexico)
Bahía de Trujillo (Honduras)
USE Trujillo Bay (Honduras)
Bahia de Tungue (Mozambique)
USE Tungue Bay (Mozambique)
Bahía de Valparaíso (Chile)
USE Valparaíso Bay (Chile)
Bahía de Vita (Cuba)
USE Vita Bay (Cuba)
Bahía del Almirante (Panama)
USE Almirante Bay (Panama)
Bahía del Callao (Peru)
USE Callao Bay (Peru)
Bahía del Guantánamo (Cuba)
USE Guantánamo Bay (Cuba)
Bahía del Mariel (Cuba)
USE Mariel Bay (Cuba)
Bahía del Tablazo (Venezuela)
USE Tablazo Bay (Venezuela)
Bahía Ferrol (Peru)
USE Ferrol Bay (Peru)
Bahía Freshwater (Chile)
USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
Bahia Grande de la Cruz (United States Virgin Islands)
USE Great Cruz Bay (United States Virgin Islands)
**Bahia grass** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
UF Bahiagrass
Paspalum notatum
BT Paspalum
Bahía Guadiana (Cuba)
USE Guadiana Bay (Cuba)
Bahía Humbold (Colombia)
USE Humboldt Bay (Colombia)
Bahía Humbolt (Colombia)
USE Humboldt Bay (Colombia)
Bahía Inglesa (Chile)
USE Inglesa Bay (Chile)
Bahía Kino (Mexico)
USE Kino Bay (Mexico)
Bahía Lángara (Chile)
USE Lángara Bay (Chile)
Bahia Laolao (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Bahía Las Almejas (Mexico)
USE Almejas Bay (Mexico)
Bahía Lasserre (Antarctica)
USE Admiralty Bay (Antarctica)
Bahia Laulau (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Bahía Limón (Panama)
USE Limon Bay (Panama)
Bahía Magdalena (Mexico)
USE Magdalena Bay (Mexico)
Bahía Manzanillo (Panama)
USE Manzanillo Bay (Panama)
Bahía Mazareda (Chile)
USE Mazarredo Bay (Chile)
Bahía Mazaredo (Chile)
USE Mazarredo Bay (Chile)
Bahía Mazarredo (Chile)
USE Mazarredo Bay (Chile)
Bahía Montijo (Panama)
USE Montijo Bay (Panama)
Bahía Moreno (Chile)
USE Moreno Bay (Chile)
Bahia Navachiste (Mexico)
USE Navachiste Bay (Mexico)
Bahia Nueva (Argentina)
USE New Gulf (Argentina)
Bahía Portete (Colombia)
USE Portete Bay (Colombia)
Bahía Quintero (Chile)
USE Quintero Bay (Chile)
Bahía Sagua de Tánamo (Cuba)
USE Sagua de Tánamo Bay (Cuba)
Bahía Samá (Cuba)
USE Samá Bay (Cuba)
Bahía Samborombon (Argentina)
USE Samborombon Bay (Argentina)
Bahía San Gregorio (Argentina)
USE San Gregorio Bay (Argentina)

Bahía San Juan (Peru)
USE San Juan Bay (Peru)
Bahía San Juan Del Sur (Nicaragua)
USE San Juan del Sur Bay (Nicaragua)
Bahía San Julián (Argentina)
USE San Julián Bay (Argentina)
Bahía San Lucas (Mexico)
USE San Lucas Bay (Mexico)
Bahía San Nicolás (Peru)
USE San Nicolás Bay (Peru)
Bahia San Quintín (Mexico)
USE San Quintín Bay (Mexico)
Bahía San Vicente (Chile)
USE San Vicente Bay (Chile)
Bahía Santa Lucía (Cuba)
USE Santa Lucía Bay (Cuba)
Bahía Sebastián Vizcaíno (Mexico)
USE Sebastián Vizcaíno Bay (Mexico)
Bahia Street (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
USE Rua da Bahia (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
Bahía Swallow (Chile)
USE Swallow Bay (Chile)
Bahía Swalow (Chile)
USE Swallow Bay (Chile)
Bahía Todos Santos (Mexico)
USE Todos Santos Bay (Mexico)
Bahia Tongoi (Chile)
USE Tongoy Bay (Chile)
Bahía Tongoy (Chile)
USE Tongoy Bay (Chile)
Bahía Ushuaia (Argentina)
USE Ushuaia Bay (Argentina)
Bahía Valentín (Argentina)
USE Valentín Bay (Argentina)
Bahía Vita (Cuba)
USE Vita Bay (Cuba)
Bahiagrass
USE Bahia grass
Bahian cooking
USE Cooking, Brazilian—Bahian style
Bāhila (Arab tribe)
USE Bāhilah (Arab tribe)
**Bāhilah (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS219.B33]*
UF Bāhila (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
Bahima (African people)
USE Hima (African people)
**Bahinemo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6621.B3]*
UF Gahom language
Wogu language
BT Papuan languages
**Bahing dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL3801.B2]*
BT Kiranti languages
Bahing-Vayu languages
USE Kiranti languages
Bahira (Tunisia)
USE Tunis, Lake of (Tunisia)
Bahiro (African people)
USE Bairo (African people)
Bahirya Oasis (Egypt)
USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
Bahlawuni family
USE Pahlawowni family
Bahlengue (African people)
USE Hlengwe (African people)
Bähler family
USE Beller family
**Bahmani dynasty, 1347-ca. 1527** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bahmanis
BT India—Kings and rulers
Bahmanis
USE Bahmani dynasty, 1347-ca. 1527
Bahmutin culture
USE Mazunin culture
**Bahnar (Vietnamese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ba Na (Vietnamese people)
Bana (Vietnamese people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Vietnam
NT Krem (Vietnamese people)
Bahnar Cham language
USE Haroi language
Bahnar decorative arts
USE Decorative arts, Bahnar
Bahnar epic literature
USE Epic literature, Bahnar
Bahnar folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bahnar
Bahnar folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bahnar
Bahnar Krem (Vietnamese people)
USE Krem (Vietnamese people)
**Bahnar language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4311-PL4314]*
UF Bana language (Vietnam)
Banar language (Vietnam)
BT Bahnaric languages
Vietnam—Languages
Bahnar law
USE Law, Bahnar
**Bahnar literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Southeast Asian literature
NT Epic literature, Bahnar
Folk literature, Bahnar
Bahnar sculpture
USE Sculpture, Bahnar
Bahnar wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Bahnar
Bahnar wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Bahnar
Bahnaric language, Proto-North-
USE Proto-North-Bahnaric language
**Bahnaric languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4310.B34]*
BT Cambodia—Languages
Laos—Languages
Mon-Khmer languages
Vietnam—Languages
NT Bahnar language
Bhnong dialect
Biat language
Central Mnông language
Chrau language
Cua language
Eastern Mnông language
Hrê language
Jeh language
Koho language
Laven language
Proto-North-Bahnaric language
Rengao language
Sedang language
Stieng language
West Bahnaric languages
Bahnasa Oasis (Egypt)
USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
**Bahnhof Bautzen (Bautzen, Germany)**
UF Bautzen Bahnhof (Bautzen, Germany)
BT Railroad stations—Germany
Bahnhof Frankfurt (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
USE Bahnhof Frankfurt an der Oder (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
**Bahnhof Frankfurt an der Oder (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)**
UF Bahnhof Frankfurt (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
Frankfurt an der Oder Bahnhof (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
Frankfurt Bahnhof (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
BT Railroad stations—Germany
**Bahnhof Göttingen (Göttingen, Germany)**
UF Göttinger Bahnhof (Göttingen, Germany)
BT Railroad stations—Germany
**Bahnhof Stadelhofen (Zurich, Switzerland)**
UF S-Bahnhof Stadelhofen (Zurich, Switzerland)
Schnell-Bahnhof Stadelhofen (Zurich, Switzerland)
Stadelhofen S-Bahn Station (Zurich, Switzerland)
Stadelhofen Station (Zurich, Switzerland)
BT Railroad stations—Switzerland
Bahnhof Zoo (Berlin, Germany)
USE Bahnhof Zoologischer Garten (Berlin, Germany)
**Bahnhof Zoologischer Garten (Berlin, Germany)**
UF Bahnhof Zoo (Berlin, Germany)
Zoo Station (Berlin, Germany)
BT Railroad stations—Germany
**Bahnhofstrasse (Augsburg, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Germany
**Bahnhofstrasse (Osterholz-Scharmbeck, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Germany
Bahnstation (Gniezno, Poland)
USE Stacja Kolejowa Gniezno (Gniezno, Poland)
Baholo (African people)
USE Holu (African people)
Baholoholo
USE Holoholo (African people)
Bahonga (African people)
USE Unga (African people)
**Bahoruco Mountains (Dominican Republic)**
UF Sierra de Bahoruco (Dominican Republic)
BT Mountains—Dominican Republic
Bahoyo (African people)
USE Woyo (African people)
**Bahr, Mars (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bahr, Marshall (Fictitious character)
Mars Bahr (Fictitious character)
Marshall Bahr (Fictitious character)
Bahr, Marshall (Fictitious character)
USE Bahr, Mars (Fictitious character)
Bahr al-Azraq (Ethiopia and Sudan)
USE Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
**Baḥr al-Ghazāl (South Sudan : River)**
UF Baḥr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River) *[Former heading]*
Bahr el Ghazal (South Sudan : River)
Gazelle River (South Sudan)
Ghazāl, Baḥr al- (South Sudan : River)
Ghazal River (South Sudan)
BT Rivers—South Sudan
Baḥr al-Ghazāl (Sudan : River)
USE Baḥr al-Ghazāl (South Sudan : River)
**Baḥr al-Ghazāl Watershed (South Sudan)**
UF Baḥr al-Ghazāl Watershed (Sudan) *[Former heading]*
BT Watersheds—South Sudan
Baḥr al-Ghazāl Watershed (Sudan)
USE Baḥr al-Ghazāl Watershed (South Sudan)
Bahr al Jabal (South Sudan : Swamp)
USE Sudd (South Sudan)
Baḥr al Mayyit (Israel and Jordan)
USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
Baḥr al-rajaz
USE Rajaz meter
Bahr el ʻAqaba
USE Aqaba, Gulf of
Bahr el Ghazal (South Sudan : River)
USE Baḥr al-Ghazāl (South Sudan : River)
Baḥr el-Qulzum (Egypt)
USE Suez Bay (Egypt)
Bahr en Nīl
USE Nile River
Bahr family
USE Baer family
Baḥr-i Makran
USE Oman, Gulf of
Bahr Sefıd (Turkey)
USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
Bahr Setit (Ethiopia and Sudan)
USE Tekeze River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Bahr Tabariyeh
USE Galilee, Sea of
Bahr Tubaria
USE Galilee, Sea of
Bahr Tubariya
USE Galilee, Sea of
Baḥr ʻUmān
USE Oman, Gulf of
Baḥra el Manzala (Port Said, Egypt)
USE Manzala, Lake (Port Said, Egypt)
**Bahra Gaunle (Nepalese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS493.9.B34]*
UF Bahragāuṁle (Nepalese people)
Bāhraguṁle (Nepalese people)
Baragaon (Nepalese people)
Baragaun (Nepalese people)
Baragaunle (Nepalese people)
Baragunle (Nepalese people)
Bhoti Gurung (Nepalese people)
Bragaunle (Nepalese people)
Mustang (Nepalese people: Bahra Gaunle)
Panchgaun (Nepalese people)
Panchgaunie (Nepalese people)
BT Ethnology—Nepal
Tibetans
Bahra Mountains (Syria)
USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
Bahragāuṁle (Nepalese people)
USE Bahra Gaunle (Nepalese people)
Bāhraguṁle (Nepalese people)
USE Bahra Gaunle (Nepalese people)
**Bahrain**
**—Antiquities**
*[DS247.B23]*
NT Barbar Site (Bahrain)

Madīnat Ḥamad Site (Bahrain)
Qal'at 'Ajāj (Bahrain)
Sār al-Jisr Site (Bahrain)
Sār Site (Bahrain)
Umm Jidr Site (Bahrain)
Bahraini art
USE Art, Bahraini
Bahraini atlases
USE Atlases—Bahrain
Bahraini drama
USE Arabic drama—Bahrain
Bahraini economic sanctions
USE Economic sanctions, Bahraini
Bahraini essays
USE Arabic essays—Bahrain
Bahraini fiction
USE Arabic fiction—Bahrain
Bahraini literature
USE Arabic literature—Bahrain
**Bahraini newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
Bahraini painting
USE Painting, Bahraini
**Bahraini periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals
Bahraini poetry
USE Arabic poetry—Bahrain
Bahraini prose literature
USE Arabic prose literature—Bahrain
Baḥrat Lūṭ (Israel and Jordan)
USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
Bahre family
USE Baer family
Bahret Lut (Israel and Jordan)
USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
Bahria Oasis (Egypt)
USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
**Baḫtiyārī Mountains (Iran)**
BT Mountains—Iran
Zagros Mountains (Iran and Iraq)
Bahuana (African people)
USE Hungana (African people)
Bahuangana (African people)
USE Hungana (African people)
Bahuma (African people)
USE Hima (African people)
Bahumono language
USE Kohumono language
Bahunanna (African people)
USE Hungana (African people)
Bahunde (African people)
USE Hunde (African people)
Bahungana (African people)
USE Hungana (African people)
Bahurutshe (African people)
USE Hurutshe (African people)
Bahusi (African people)
USE Ushi (African people)
Bahutu
USE Hutu (African people)
Bahyoza (African people)
USE Haya (African people)
Bai (African people)
USE Mbaï (African people)
**Bai (Chinese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS731.P34]*
UF Labbu (Chinese people)
Leme (Chinese people)
Min-chia *[Former heading]*
Min-kia-tze (Chinese people)
Minjia (Chinese people)
Minkia (Chinese people)
Nama (Chinese people)
Pai (Chinese people) *[Former heading]*
Pe-tso (Chinese people)
BT Ethnology—China
Tibeto-Burman peoples
BAI (Psychological test)
USE Beck Anxiety Inventory
Bai architecture
USE Architecture, Bai
Bai bronzes
USE Bronzes, Bai
Bai ci
USE Dehua ware
**Bai drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bai literature
NT Folk drama, Bai
**Bai family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Pae family
Bai folk drama
USE Folk drama, Bai
Bai folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Bai
Bai folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bai
Bai language (Cameroon)
USE Balong language
**Bai language (China)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4001.B16]*
UF Labbu language
Leme language
Min-chia language *[Former heading]*
Minjia language
Minkia language
Nama language (China)
Pai language *[Former heading]*
Pai language (China) *[Former heading]*
BT China—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
**Bai literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pai literature *[Former heading]*
BT China—Literatures
NT Bai drama
Bai poetry
Bai ma language
USE Baima language
Bai narrative poetry
USE Narrative poetry, Bai
**Bai poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pai poetry *[Former heading]*
BT Bai literature
NT Folk poetry, Bai
Narrative poetry, Bai
Bãi Sậy Uprising, Vietnam, 1883-1892
USE Vietnam—History—Bãi Sậy Uprising, 1883-1892
Bai shi la zi guo jia ji zi ran bao hu qu (China)
USE Baishilazi Ziran Baohuqu (China)
**Bai shou fang (Shan Xian, Shandong Sheng, China)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Chi bao jie xiao fang (Shan Xian, Shandong Sheng, China)
Zhu jia pai fang (Shan Xian, Shandong Sheng, China)
BT Gateways—China
Bai silverwork
USE Silverwork, Bai
**Bai ta (Miao ying si, Beijing, China)**
UF Pai t'a (Miao ying ssu, Beijing, China) *[Former heading]*
Pai t'a (Miao ying ssu, Peking, China) *[Former heading]*
Svetacaitya (Miao ying si, Beijing, China)
White Dagoba (Miao ying si, Beijing, China)
BT Miao ying si (Beijing, China)
Stūpas—China
Bai wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Bai
Baia (Extinct city)
USE Baiae (Extinct city)
Baía da Condúcia (Mozambique)
USE Condúcia Bay (Mozambique)
Baía da Condúncia (Mozambique)
USE Condúcia Bay (Mozambique)
Baía da Ilha Grande (Brazil)
USE Ilha Grande Bay (Brazil)
Baia d'Assab (Eritrea)
USE Aseb, Bay of (Eritrea)
Baía de Cabinda (Angola)
USE Cabinda Bay (Angola)
Baía de Cascais (Portugal)
USE Cascais Bay (Portugal)
Baia de Guanabara (Brazil)
USE Guanabara Bay (Brazil)
Baía de Inhambane (Mozambique)
USE Inhambane Bay (Mozambique)
Baía de Lourenço Marques (Mozambique)
USE Maputo Bay (Mozambique)
Baía de Maputo (Mozambique)
USE Maputo Bay (Mozambique)
Baía de Mossuril (Mozambique)
USE Mossuril Bay (Mozambique)
Baía de São Marcos (Brazil)
USE São Marcos Bay (Brazil)
Baía de Sepetiba (Brazil)
USE Sepetiba Bay (Brazil)
Baía de Todos os Santos (Brazil)
USE All Saints Bay (Brazil)
Baía de Tungue (Mozambique)
USE Tungue Bay (Mozambique)
Baia di Davis (Me.)
USE Elizabeth, Cape (Me. : Cape)
Baia di Muggia (Italy)
USE Muggia Bay (Italy)
Baía do Funchal (Madeira Islands)
USE Funchal Bay (Madeira Islands)
Baía do Lobito (Angola)
USE Lobito Bay (Angola)
Bāïad dialect
USE Bayit dialect
**Baiae (Extinct city)**
UF Aquae Comanae (Extinct City)
Baia (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Baiano, Recôncavo (Brazil)
USE Recôncavo Basin (Brazil)
Baiap language
USE Daakaka language
**Baiardi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baiardi, Palazzo (Parma, Italy)
USE Palazzo Venturini (Parma, Italy)
Bāïat dialect
USE Bayit dialect
Baidarkas
USE Bidarkas
Baidha Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
USE Bayḍā' Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
Baie Andramaimba (Madagascar)
USE Andramaimba Bay (Madagascar)
Baie d'Antongila (Madagascar)
USE Antongil Bay (Madagascar)
Baie d'Arcachon (France)
USE Arcachon Basin (France)
Baie d'Arguin (Mauritania)
USE Arguin Bay (Mauritania)
Baie de Bainet (Haiti)
USE Bainet Bay (Haiti)
Baie de Biafra
USE Biafra, Bight of
Baie de Bombetoka (Madagascar)
USE Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)
Baie de Bourgneuf (France)
USE Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
Baie de Bretagne (France)
USE Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
Baie de Cavaillon (Haiti)
USE Cavaillon Bay (Haiti)
Baie de Chaleur (N.B. and Québec)
USE Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
Baie de Diego Soarez (Madagascar)
USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
Baie de Diego-Souares (Madagascar)
USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
Baie de Diégo-Suarez (Madagascar)
USE Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
Baie de Dung Quat (Vietnam)
USE Dung Quât Bay (Vietnam)
Baie de Fort-de-France (Martinique)
USE Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)
Baie de Gorée (Senegal)
USE Gorée Bay (Senegal)
Baie de James (Nunavut)
USE James Bay (Nunavut)
Baie de la Seine (France)
USE Seine, Bay of the (France)
Baie de la Somme (France)
USE Somme Bay (France)
Baie de l'Acul (Haiti)
USE Acul, Bay of (Haiti)
Baie de l'Aiguillon (France)
USE Aiguillon, Anse de l' (France)
**Baie de l'Isle-Verte National Wildlife Area (Québec)**
UF Réserve nationale de faune de la Baie de l'Isle-Verte (Québec)
BT National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)
Wildlife refuges—Québec (Province)
Baie de Mancenille (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
USE Manzanillo Bay (Dominican Republic and Haiti)
Baie de Mele (Vanuatu)
USE Mele Bay (Shefa Province, Vanuatu)
Baie de Monti (Alaska)
USE Yakutat Bay (Alaska)
Baie de Morlaix (France)
USE Morlaix Bay (France)
Baie de Ocoa (Dominican Republic)
USE Ocoa Bay (Dominican Republic)
Baie de Port-au-Prince (Haiti)
USE Port-au-Prince Bay (Haiti)
Baie de Quiberon (France)
USE Quiberon Bay (France)
Baie de Saint-Brieuc (France)
USE Saint-Brieuc, Bay of (France)

Baie de Somme (France)
USE Somme Bay (France)
Baie de St. Brieuc (France)
USE Saint-Brieuc, Bay of (France)
Baie de Tanger (Morocco)
USE Tangier Bay (Morocco)
Baie des Anglais (Québec)
USE Anglais Bay (Québec)
Baie des Chaleurs (N.B. and Québec)
USE Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
Baie des Flamands (Haiti)
USE Flamand Bay (Haiti)
Baie d'Oran (Algeria)
USE Oran Bay (Algeria)
Baie du Mont-Saint-Michel (France)
USE Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)
Baie Duclos (Chile)
USE Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
Baie d'Ungava (Québec)
USE Ungava Bay (Québec)
Baie Georgienne (Ont.)
USE Georgian Bay (Ont. : Bay)
Baie James (Nunavut)
USE James Bay (Nunavut)
Ba'ie language
USE Bintulu language
Baie Sainte-Marie (N.S.)
USE Saint Mary Bay (N.S.)
**Baie Verte Peninsula (N.L.)**
UF Baie Verte Peninsula (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*
BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador
Baie Verte Peninsula (Nfld.)
USE Baie Verte Peninsula (N.L.)
Baie Whymea (Oahu, Hawaii)
USE Waimea Bay (Oahu, Hawaii)
Baier family
USE Baer family
Baierlein family
USE Beyerlein family
Baierschmitt family
USE Beierschmitt family
**Baiga (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B3]*
UF Baigas *[Former heading]*
Bhumia Baiga (Indic people)
Byga (Indic people)
BT Bharia (Indic people)
Ethnology—India
Baigana language
USE Macuna language
Baigas
USE Baiga (Indic people)
Baighel family
USE Bales family
Baihe Liang (China)
USE Baihe Ridge (China)
**Baihe Ridge (China)**
UF Baihe Liang (China)
Baiheliang (China)
White Crane Ridge (China)
BT Rocks—China
Baiheliang (China)
USE Baihe Ridge (China)
Baihua Mountain Forest Farm (Beijing, China)
USE Baihuashan Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (Beijing, China)
Baihua Mountain National Nature Reserve (Beijing, China)
USE Baihuashan Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (Beijing, China)
Baihua Mountain Scenic Area (Beijing, China)
USE Baihuashan Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (Beijing, China)
**Baihuashan Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (Beijing, China)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Baihua Mountain Forest Farm (Beijing, China)
Baihua Mountain National Nature Reserve (Beijing, China)
Baihua Mountain Scenic Area (Beijing, China)
Baihuashan Jingqu (Beijing, China)
Baihuashan Ziran Baohuqu (Beijing, China)
Beijing Baihuashan Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (Beijing, China)
BT National parks and reserves—China
Natural areas—China
Baihuashan Jingqu (Beijing, China)
USE Baihuashan Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (Beijing, China)
Baihuashan Ziran Baohuqu (Beijing, China)
USE Baihuashan Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (Beijing, China)
Baiji
USE Chinese river dolphin
Baikaea
USE Baikiaea
**Baikal, Lake (Russia)**
UF Baikal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Baikalskoe ozero (Russia)
Baykal, Lake (Russia)
Baykalskoye ozero (Russia)
Holy Sea (Russia)
Lake Baikal (Russia)
Lake Baykal (Russia)
Ozero Baikal (Russia)
Ozero Baykal (Russia)
BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
**Baikal, Lake, Watershed (Russia)**
BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
Baikal Insurrection, Russia, 1866
USE Transbaikalia Insurrection, Russia, 1866
Baikal Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Baikal, Lake (Russia)
Baikal Mountains (Russia)
USE Baikal Range (Russia)
Baikal oilfishes
USE Comephoridae
Baikal Range (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Baikal Range (Russia)
**Baikal Range (Russia)**
UF Baikal Mountains (Russia)
Baikal Range (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Baĭkal′skiĭ khrebet (Russia)
Baikalsky Range (Russia)
Bajkal′skij chrebet (Russia)
Baykal Range (Russia)
Baykal′skiy khrebet (Russia)
BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Baikal sculpins
USE Cottocomephoridae
**Baikal seal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P64]*
UF Phoca sibirica
BT Phoca
Baikal skullcap
USE Chinese skullcap
"Baĭkalo-Lenskiĭ" zapovednik (Russia)
USE Gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ zapovednik "Baĭkalo-Lenskiĭ" (Russia)
Baĭkal′skiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ zapovednik (Russia)
USE Baĭkal′skiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Baĭkal′skiĭ khrebet (Russia)
USE Baikal Range (Russia)
**Baĭkal′skiĭ zapovednik (Russia)**
UF Baĭkal′skiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Baikalsky Nature Reserve (Russia)
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Baikalskoe ozero (Russia)
USE Baikal, Lake (Russia)
Baikalsky Nature Reserve (Russia)
USE Baĭkal′skiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Baikalsky Range (Russia)
USE Baikal Range (Russia)
Baikeno (Southeast Asian people)
USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
**Baikeno language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ambeno language
Ambenu language
Atoni language *[Former heading]*
Baikenu language
Biqueno language
Laes Baikeno language
Lais Meto language
Molok Meto language
Oe Cusi language
Oecusse language
Oecussi language
Oekusi language
Timor language *[Former heading]*
Uab Atoni Pah Meto (Timor-Leste)
Uab Meto language (Timor-Leste)
Uab Pah Meto language (Timor-Leste)
Vaikenu language
Vaikino language
BT Malayan languages
Timor-Leste—Languages
Baikenu (Southeast Asian people)
USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
Baikenu language
USE Baikeno language
**Baikiaea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C1153 (Botany)]*
UF Baikaea
BT Caesalpiniaceae
NT Zambezi teak
Baikiaea plurijuga
USE Zambezi teak
Baikie family
USE Beckey family
**Bail** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bail—Law and legislation
Bail jumping
Bonding (Bail)
Jumping bail
BT Arrest
Criminal justice, Administration of
Criminal procedure
Pre-trial release
Security (Law)
Suretyship and guaranty
NT Pre-trial service agencies
—Law and legislation
USE Bail
**Bail (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Bail (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Bail a Mhuilinn Site (Scotland)**
BT Scotland—Antiquities
Bail Agasalis
USE Bailpattars
Bail alternatives
USE Pre-trial release
**Bail bond agents** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Agents, Bail bond
Bail bonding agents
Bail bondsmen *[Former heading]*
Bailsmen
Bond agents, Bail
Bonding agents, Bail
Bondsmen, Bail
BT Criminal justice personnel
**—United States**
NT African American bail bond agents
Bail bond agents, African American
USE African American bail bond agents
Bail bond enforcers
USE Bounty hunters
Bail bond investigators
USE Bounty hunters
Bail bonding agents
USE Bail bond agents
Bail bondsmen
USE Bail bond agents
Bail enforcers
USE Bounty hunters
Bail family
USE Bales family
Bail fugitive recovery agents
USE Bounty hunters
Bail hostels
USE Halfway houses
Bail jumping
USE Bail
Bail Pattars
USE Bailpattars
Bail recovery agents
USE Bounty hunters
Baila (African people)
USE Ila (African people)
**Bailā (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bayala
Bayilā
BT Dance music—Sri Lanka
Popular music—Sri Lanka
**Băila River (Senegal)**
UF Marigot de Băila (Senegal)
BT Rivers—Senegal
Bailan melon
USE Honeydew melon
Bailapattāras
USE Bailpattars
Baildon family
USE Belding family
**Băile Bálványos (Romania)**
BT Health resorts—Romania
**Baile family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bailecito (Dance)**
*[GV1796.B25]*
BT Folk dancing, Argentine
Bailén, Battle of, 1808
USE Bailén, Battle of, Bailén, Spain, 1808

**Bailén, Battle of, Bailén, Spain, 1808**
*[DC233.B3]*
UF Bailén, Battle of, 1808 *[Former heading]*
Bailén (Spain), Battle of, 1808 *[Former heading]*
BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain
Bailén (Spain), Battle of, 1808
USE Bailén, Battle of, Bailén, Spain, 1808
Bailes de bomba
USE Bomba (Dance)
**Bailey, Beetle (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beetle Bailey (Fictitious character)
**Bailey, Bill (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bill Bailey (Fictitious character)
**Bailey, Fat (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bailey, Henry (Fictitious character)
Fat Bailey (Fictitious character)
Henry Bailey (Fictitious character)
**Bailey, Geoffrey (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Chief Superintendent Bailey (Fictitious character)
Chief Superintendent Geoffrey Bailey (Fictitious character)
Geoffrey Bailey (Fictitious character)
Superintendent Bailey (Fictitious character)
Superintendent Geoffrey Bailey (Fictitious character)
Bailey, Henry (Fictitious character)
USE Bailey, Fat (Fictitious character)
**Bailey, Hub (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bailey, Hubert (Fictitious character)
Hub Bailey (Fictitious character)
Hubert Bailey (Fictitious character)
Bailey, Hubert (Fictitious character)
USE Bailey, Hub (Fictitious character)
Bailey-Blake-Spollen House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Bailey House (New York, N.Y. : Saint Nicholas Place)
**Bailey bridges** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Military bridges
Prefabricated bridges
**Bailey Center (Pensacola, Fla.)**
UF Thomas David Bailey Center (Pensacola, Fla.)
BT College buildings—Florida
**Bailey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baeley family
Bailie family
Baillie family *[Former heading]*
Baily family *[Former heading]*
Baley family
Baly family
Bayley family *[Former heading]*
Baylie family
Bayly family *[Former heading]*
Beyley family
Beylie family
RT Bailly family
Bayless family
Foster-Bailey family
**Bailey family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baileys (Fictitious characters)
Bailey-Foster family
USE Foster-Bailey family
**Bailey House (New York, N.Y. : Saint Nicholas Place)**
UF Bailey-Blake-Spollen House (New York, N.Y.)
Bailey Residence (New York, N.Y.)
James A. and Ruth M. Bailey House (New York, N.Y.)
James Anthony and Ruth M. Bailey House (New York, N.Y.)
James Bailey House (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Bailey House Site (Smyrna, Del.)
USE John Bailey House Site (Smyrna, Del.)
Bailey Lake (W. Va.)
USE R.D. Bailey Lake (W. Va.)
Bailey Post Office Building (St. Louis, Mo.)
USE Coach Jodie Bailey Post Office Building (St. Louis, Mo.)
**Bailey Range (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
Bailey Residence (New York, N.Y.)
USE Bailey House (New York, N.Y. : Saint Nicholas Place)
Bailey Residence (San Diego, Calif.)
USE Wheeler J. Bailey Residence (San Diego, Calif.)
**Bailey School Kids (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Bailey Site (Tenn.)**
BT Tennessee—Antiquities
Bailey Weggins (Fictitious character)
USE Weggins, Bailey (Fictitious character)
Baileys (Fictitious characters)
USE Bailey family (Fictitious characters)
Bailian (Sect)
USE White lotus (Sect)
Bailian jiao
USE White lotus (Sect)
Bailie family
USE Bailey family
**Bailiffs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV7983]*
BT Courts—Officials and employees
**—Fees** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Costs (Law)
Bailiffs (Baillis)
USE Baillis
**Baillairgé family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baillargé family
Baillargé family
USE Baillairgé family
**Baillargeon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baille de la Conquista
USE Conquista (Dance)
Baillie family
USE Bailey family
Baillie-Hamilton Island (N.W.T.)
USE Baillie-Hamilton Island (Nunavut)
**Baillie-Hamilton Island (Nunavut)**
UF Baillie-Hamilton Island (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
BT Islands—Nunavut
Parry Islands (Nunavut)
**Bailliencourt dit Courcol family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baillis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bailiffs (Baillis)
**Baillon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bailly, Herry (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Herry Bailly (Fictitious character)
Host (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
**Bailly family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bally family *[Former heading]*
Bayle family *[Former heading]*
RT Bailey family
**Bailments** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bailments—Law and legislation
BT Agency (Law)
Commercial law
Contracts
Personal property
RT Deposits (Law)
Pledges (Law)
Possession (Law)
NT Aestimatum
Auctions
Freight forwarders
Hire
Liens
Loans for use
Mandate (Contract)
Precarium
**—Law and legislation**
USE Bailments
**Bailments (Hindu law)**
BT Hindu law
**Bailments (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
**Bailments (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
Bailout of Savings and Loan Associations, 1989-1995
USE Savings and Loan Bailout, 1989-1995
**Bailouts (Government policy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bankruptcy—Prevention—Government policy
RT Intervention (Federal government)
**Bailpattars** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B312]*
UF Bail Agasalis
Bail Pattars
Bailu Akkasāligars
Bailapattāras
Bailupattārs
Baiṭ Kaṃśulavāls
Baitakumsulas
Gāḍi Sōnārs
Jōhāri Sōnārs
Paradēśi Pōdārs
Paradēśi Sōnārs
Pardeshi Joharis
Pardeshi Sonars
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Bails family
USE Bales family
Bailsmen
USE Bail bond agents
Bailu Akkasāligars
USE Bailpattars
Bailu Kammārs
USE Lohars
**Bailundo War, Angola, 1902**
*[DT1392]*
BT Angola—History—1885-1961
Ovimbundu (African people)—Wars
Bailupattārs
USE Bailpattars
**Baily-Borel compactification**
UF Baily-Borel's compactification
BT Compactifications
Baily-Borel's compactification
USE Baily-Borel compactification
Baily family
USE Bailey family
**Baima family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baima language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL3801.B297-PL3801.B29795]*
UF Bai ma language
BT China—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
**Bain, Joe (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Joe Bain (Fictitious character)
Sheriff Bain (Fictitious character)
Sheriff Joe Bain (Fictitious character)
**Bain family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baine family
Baines family
Bains family
Bane family
Banes family
Bayne family *[Former heading]*
Baynes family
RT Bean family
Bainā̇ti
USE Bavanīlu
**Bainbridge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bainbridge Island Japanese American Exclusion Memorial (Wash.)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bainbridge Island Japanese American Memorial (Wash.)
BT Japanese Americans—Monuments
Memorials—Washington (State)
Bainbridge Island Japanese American Memorial (Wash.)
USE Bainbridge Island Japanese American Exclusion Memorial (Wash.)
Bainbridge Roman Fort Site (Bainbridge, England)
USE Virosidum Site (Bainbridge, England)
Baiṇḍlavāru
USE Bavanīlu
Baine family
USE Bain family
Baineham family
USE Bynum family
Baines, Jackson (Fictitious character)
USE Ole Devil (Fictitious character)
**Baines, Scattergood (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Scattergood Baines (Fictitious character)
Baines family
USE Bain family
**Bainet Bay (Haiti)**
UF Baie de Bainet (Haiti)
Baye de Baynet (Haiti)
Baynet Bay (Haiti)
BT Bays—Haiti
Baingai language
USE Biangai language
Bainīḍu
USE Bavanīlu
Bainīḷḷu
USE Bavanīlu
Bainimboim family
USE Birnbaum family
Bainīṇḍlu
USE Bavanīlu
Baining (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Baining (Papua New Guinean people)
**Baining (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baining (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*

**Baining (Papua New Guinean people)** *(Continued)*
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
**Baining language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kakat language
Makakat language
Maqaqet language
Qaqet language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
**Bainite** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Steel—Metallography
**Bainitic steel** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Steel
Baïnouck languages (Language cluster)
USE Banyun languages
Baïnouk (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
**Bainouk-Gunyuño language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bagnoun language
Bainuk language
Banhum language
Banyuk language
Banyum language
Banyun language (Bainouk-Gunyuño)
Banyung language
Elomay language
Elunay language
Guñuun language
BT Banyun languages
Guinea-Bissau—Languages
Senegal—Languages
NT Gubëeher dialect
Bainouk languages
USE Banyun languages
Baïnounck (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
Baïnounck languages
USE Banyun languages
Baïnounk (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
Baïnounk Gubëeher dialect
USE Gubëeher dialect
Baïnounk languages (Language cluster)
USE Banyun languages
Bains Deligny (Paris, France)
USE Piscine Deligny (Paris, France)
Bains family
USE Bain family
Bainton family
USE Bayntun family
Bainuk (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
Bainuk language
USE Bainouk-Gunyuño language
Bainuk languages (Language cluster)
USE Banyun languages
Bainum family
USE Bynum family
Bainunk (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
Bainunka (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
Baioarii (Germanic people)
USE Bajuwarii (Germanic people)
Baiomys
USE Pygmy mice
Baiomys allex
USE Northern pygmy mouse
Baiomys analogus
USE Northern pygmy mouse
Baiomys ater
USE Northern pygmy mouse
Baiomys canutus
USE Northern pygmy mouse
Baiomys fuliginatus
USE Northern pygmy mouse
Baiomys paulus
USE Northern pygmy mouse
Baiomys subater
USE Northern pygmy mouse
Baiomys taylori
USE Northern pygmy mouse
Baione fontinalis
USE Brook trout
Baiong language
USE Bayungu language
Baiot (African people)
USE Bayot (African people)
Baiot language
USE Bayot language
Baiote (African people)
USE Bayot (African people)
Baiote language
USE Bayot language
Bair family
USE Baer family
Bairam
USE ʿId al-Fiṭr
Bairas
USE Bhairas
Bairavar
USE Bhairas
Bairavās
USE Bairwas
**Baird, Mount (Idaho)**
UF Mount Baird (Idaho)
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Baird family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bard family
Bayard family
Bayerd family
Beord family
Biard family
Byard family
Byart family
Byord family
**Baird Mountains (Alaska)**
BT Mountains—Alaska
Brooks Range (Alaska)
Bairdi crab
USE Southern Tanner crab
Bairdi Tanner crab
USE Southern Tanner crab
**Bairdiidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.O86]*
BT Podocopida
**Baird's beaked whale** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C438 (Zoology)]*
UF Berardius bairdii
Berardius vegae
Four-toothed whale, Northern
Giant bottlenose whale, Northern
Northern four-toothed whale
Northern giant bottlenose whale
BT Berardius
**Baird's sparrow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2438]*
UF Ammodramus bairdii
BT Ammodramus
Baird's tapir
USE Tapirella bairdii
Baird's toad
USE Western toad
Baire class
USE Baire classes
**Baire classes**
UF Baire class
Baire classification
Baire's class
Baire's classification
Class, Baire
Classes, Baire
Classification, Baire
BT Functions of real variables
Baire classification
USE Baire classes
**Baire spaces**
UF Spaces, Baire
BT Topological spaces
Baire's class
USE Baire classes
Baire's classification
USE Baire classes
Bairiki-Betio Causeway (Kiribati)
USE Nippon Causeway (Kiribati)
Bairin (Mongolian people)
USE Baarin (Mongolian people)
**Bairo (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bahiro (African people)
Bairu (African people)
Wairu (African people)
Whiro (African people)
Wiro (African people)
BT Ethnology—Uganda
**Bairrada (Portugal : Region)**
UF Região da Bairrada (Portugal)
Bairs family
USE Baer family
Bairu (African people)
USE Bairo (African people)
**Bairwas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B314]*
UF Bairavās
Beravās
Berwas
BT Caste—India
Chamār (South Asian people)
Ethnology—India
**Bais Kshatriyas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B316]*
UF Baisa Kshatriyas
Byce Kshatriyas
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Kshatriyas
Baisa Kshatriyas
USE Bais Kshatriyas
**Baisakhi (Festival)**
BT New Year
Baise Pendi (China)
USE Bose Basin (China)
Baishilazi Nature Reserve (China)
USE Baishilazi Ziran Baohuqu (China)
**Baishilazi Ziran Baohuqu (China)**
UF Bai shi la zi guo jia ji zi ran bao hu qu (China)
Baishilazi Nature Reserve (China)
Liaoning Baishilazi guo jia ji zi ran bao hu qu (China)
Liaoning Baishilazi Nature Reserve (China)
BT Natural areas—China
**Baiso language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bayso language
BT Cushitic languages
Ethiopia—Languages
Bait
USE Fishing baits
Bait (Mongolian people)
USE Bayad (Mongolian people)
Bait al-Haram (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
USE Ka'bah (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
Bait bugs
USE Emerita
**Bait casting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH454.4]*
UF Plug casting
BT Bait fishing
Casting (Fishing)
Bait dialect
USE Bayit dialect
Bait fish
USE Baitfish
**Bait fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH455.4]*
UF Bobber fishing
Fishing with natural bait
Float fishing, British
Ledgering (Fishing)
Livebait fishing
Still fishing
Worm fishing
BT Fishing
NT Bait casting
Fishing bobbers
Bait industry
USE Fishing bait industry
Bait industry, Fishing
USE Fishing bait industry
Baiṭ Kaṃśulavāls
USE Bailpattars
Bait Mar Shimun
USE D'Mar Shimun family
**Bait markers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baitmarkers
Chemical bait markers
Markers, Bait
BT Animal marking
Biochemical markers
Bait worms
USE Baitworms
Baitaak gana
USE Tan singing
**Baitadi dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK2599.B3-PK2599.B395]*
BT Nepal—Languages
Nepali language
Baitakumsulas
USE Bailpattars
**Baitarani River (India)**
BT Rivers—India
**Baitarani River Watershed (India)**
BT Watersheds—India
Baiter family
USE Bater family

**Baitfish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bait fish
BT Fishing baits
Fishes
Forage fishes
**Baitfish fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH351.B27]*
UF Fisheries for baitfish
BT Fisheries
Baithak gāna
USE Tan singing
Baiṭi Kammārs
USE Lohars
**Baiting Brook (Mass.)**
BT Rivers—Massachusetts
**Baiting Brook Watershed (Mass.)**
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
Baiting He (China)
USE Shiyang River (Gansu Sheng, China)
Baitmarkers
USE Bait markers
Baitouria (Spain and Portugal)
USE Baeturia (Spain and Portugal)
Baits, Fishing
USE Fishing baits
Baits, Pest control
USE Pest control baits
Baits family
USE Bates family
Baitworm harvesting industry
USE Baitworm industry
**Baitworm industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baitworm harvesting industry
BT Fishing bait industry
**Baitworms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bait worms
Earthworms as bait
Worms as bait
BT Fishing baits
Worms
**Baiu Mountains (Romania)**
UF Baiului Mountains (Romania) *[Former heading]*
Gîrbova Mountains (Romania)
Munţii Baiului (Romania)
BT Carpathian Mountains
Mountains—Romania
Baiului Mountains (Romania)
USE Baiu Mountains (Romania)
Baiung language
USE Bayungu language
**Baix Camp Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca de Baix Camp (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
Baix Cinca Region (Spain)
USE Bajo Cinca Region (Spain)
**Baix Ebre Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca del Baix Ebre (Spain)
El Baix Ebre (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
**Baix Empordà Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca de Baix Empordà (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
**Baix Llobregat Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca del Baix Llobregat (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
**Baix Vinalopó Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca de Baix Vinalopó (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
**Baixada Fluminense (Brazil)**
**Baixi Reservoir (Zhejiang Sheng, China)**
UF Baixi Shuiku (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
BT Reservoirs—China
Baixi Shuiku (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
USE Baixi Reservoir (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
**Baixo Médio São Francisco Region (Brazil)**
UF Região Baixo Médio São Francisco (Brazil)
Região Económica Baixo Médio São Francisco (Brazil)
Baiyang Dian (China)
USE Baiyang Lake (China)
Baiyang He (Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu, China)
USE Baiyang River (Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu, China)
Baiyang Hu (China)
USE Baiyang Lake (China)
**Baiyang Lake (China)**
UF Baiyang Dian (China)
Baiyang Hu (China)
Boyandin, Lake (China)
Lake Boyandin (China)
Pai-yang Lake (China) *[Former heading]*
Pai-yang Tien (China)
Paiyang Hu (China)
BT Lakes—China
**Baiyang River (Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu, China)**
UF Baiyang He (Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu, China)
BT Rivers—China
**Baiyang River Watershed (Xinjiang Uygur Zizhiqu, China)**
BT Watersheds—China
Baiyer language
USE Kyaka language
Baiyunshan Fengjingqu (China)
USE Baiyunshan Jingqu (China)
**Baiyunshan Jingqu (China)**
UF Baiyunshan Fengjingqu (China)
Luoyang Baiyunshan Fengjingqu (China)
Luoyang Baiyunshan Jingqu (China)
BT Forest reserves—China
National parks and reserves—China
Natural areas—China
Baiz family
USE Baez family
Bajā (Cushitic-speaking people)
USE Beja (African people)
Baja (Ubangi-speaking people)
USE Gbaya (Ubangi-speaking people)
Baja California (Mexico)
USE Baja California (Mexico : Peninsula)
**Baja California (Mexico : Peninsula)**
UF Baja California (Mexico) *[Former heading]*
Lower California Peninsula (Mexico)
Península de Baja California (Mexico)
BT Peninsulas—Mexico
Baja Highway (Mexico)
USE Carretera Peninsular Benito Juárez (Mexico)
**Ba'ja Site (Jordan)**
BT Jordan—Antiquities
Bajada Hill (N.M.)
USE La Bajada Hill (N.M.)
Bajah (African people)
USE Beja (African people)
Bajan (Musical instrument)
USE Bayan
Bajan cooking
USE Cooking, Barbadian
Bajans
USE Barbadians
Bhajans
Bajar (African people)
USE Badyara (African people)
Bajar language
USE Badyara language
Bajas Coast, Rías (Spain)
USE Rías Bajas Coast (Spain)
Bajau (Malay people)
USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
**Bajau (Southeast Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B24 (Indonesia)]*
*[DS666.B3 (Philippines)]*
UF Badjao (Southeast Asian people)
Badjaw (Southeast Asian people)
Badjo (Southeast Asian people)
Bajau (Malay people) *[Former heading]*
Bajo (Southeast Asian people)
Lutao (Southeast Asian people)
Orang Laut (Southeast Asian people)
Orang Suku Laut (Southeast Asian people)
Pala-u (Southeast Asian people)
Sama (Southeast Asian people)
Sama Dilaut (Southeast Asian people)
Samal Pala-u (Southeast Asian people)
Sea Gypsies (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Malay Archipelago
**Bajau language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5215]*
UF Badjo language
Bayo language
Luaan language
Orang Laut language (Indonesia)
Sama language (Indonesia)
Turije'ne' language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Sama languages
Bajau songs
USE Songs, Bajau
Bajava language
USE Ngada language
Bajawa language
USE Ngada language
Bajcsa-vár Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)
USE Bajcsavár Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)
**Bajcsavár Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bajcsa-vár Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)
Weitschawar Site (Bajcsa, Hungary)
BT Fortification—Hungary
Hungary—Antiquities
Baje de Monti (Alaska)
USE Yakutat Bay (Alaska)
Bajele language
USE Bagyele language
Bajeli (African people)
USE Bagyele (African people)
Bajeli language
USE Bagyele language
**Bajīlah (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS219.B335]*
UF Badjīla (Arab tribe)
Banū Anmār Bajīlah (Arab tribe)
Banū Mālik (Arab tribe)
Bujaylah (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
**Bajío Region (Mexico)**
UF El Bajío (Mexico)
Bajja ta' Marsaxlokk (Malta)
USE Marsaxlokk Bay (Malta)
Bajjika folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bajjika
Bajjika folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bajjika
**Bajjika language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1831-PK1831.95]*
BT Bihari languages
India—Languages
Nepal—Languages
**Bajjika literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
NT Bajjika poetry
Folk literature, Bajjika
**Bajjika philology**
**Bajjika poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bajjika literature
Bajjika proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bajjika
Bajjika songs
USE Songs, Bajjika
Bajju (African people)
USE Jju (African people)
Bajkal'skij chrebet (Russia)
USE Baikal Range (Russia)
Bajo (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
Bajo Alacranes
USE Alacranes Bajo
**Bajo Cinca Region (Spain)**
UF Baix Cinca Region (Spain)
Ribeira Baixa del Cinca Region (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
Bajo del Gualicho (Río Negro, Argentina)
USE Gran Bajo del Gualicho (Argentina)
**Bajo Gállego Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca del Bajo Gállego (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
**Bajo Guadalquivir Canal (Spain)**
UF Canal de los Presos (Spain)
Canal del Bajo Guadalquivir (Spain)
Guadalquivir Canal, Bajo (Spain)
Lower Guadalquivir Canal (Spain)
Presos Canal (Spain)
Prisoners' Canal (Spain)
BT Canals—Spain
**Bajo Hill Site (Belize)**
BT Belize—Antiquities
Bajo Nuevo
USE Low Cay
**Bajo Segura (Spain)**
UF Segura (Spain)
Vega Baja del Segura (Spain)
**Bajo sexto** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Guitar
Musical instruments—Mexico
**Bajo sexto music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bajo sexto, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bajo sexto.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bajo sexto" or "bajo sextos" and headings with medium of performance that include "bajo sexto" or "bajo sextos"*
**Bajocchi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bajokwe (African people)
USE Chokwe (African people)

**Bajondillo Cave (Spain)**
UF Cueva Bajondillo (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
**Bajotto family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bajpuri language
USE Bhojpuri language
Bajri tribe
USE Baseri tribe
Bājūī dialect
USE Badzhuv dialect
**Bajun (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bagiuni (African people)
Bajuni (African people)
Tikuu (African people)
Wabajuni (African people)
WaGunya (African people)
WaTikuu (African people)
BT Ethnology—Kenya
Ethnology—Somalia
Swahili-speaking peoples
Bajuni (African people)
USE Bajun (African people)
Bajuwaren (Germanic people)
USE Bajuwarii (Germanic people)
Bajuwarii
USE Bajuwarii (Germanic people)
**Bajuwarii (Germanic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DD78.B28]*
UF Baioarii (Germanic people)
Bajuwaren (Germanic people)
Bajuwarii *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Germany
Germanic peoples
**Bak, Sookan (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sookan Bak (Fictitious character)
Bak family
USE Bach family
Bak-on-date language
USE Buandig language
**Baka**
Baka (Airplane)
USE Oka (Airplane)
**Baka (West African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B3222 (Cameroon)]*
UF Baka Bambuké (African people)
Bakas (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
Bebayaga (African people)
Bebayaka (African people)
Bibaya (African people)
Bibayak (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Central African Republic
Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
Pygmies
Baka Bambuké (African people)
USE Baka (West African people)
Baka folk songs (Cameroon and Gabon)
USE Folk songs, Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)
Baka language
USE Baka language (Congo (Democratic Republic) and South Sudan)
Baka language (Cameroon)
USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)
**Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8047.65]*
UF Babinga language
Baka language (Cameroon) *[Former heading]*
Bebayaga language
Bibaya language
Ebongwe language
Gebongwe language
Pygmee language
Pygmees de l'est language
Pygmy-e language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Gabon—Languages
Pygmies—Languages
Ubangi languages
**Baka language (Congo (Democratic Republic) and South Sudan)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baka language *[Former heading]*
Tara Baaka language
BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
South Sudan—Languages
Baka mythology
USE Mythology, Baka
Baka women
USE Women, Baka
Bakaa language
USE Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe)
Bakahonde (African people)
USE Kaonde (African people)
**Bakairi Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F2520.1.B]*
BT Cariban Indians
Indians of South America—Brazil
**Bakairi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM5581]*
UF Bacaery language
Bacairi language
Kura language
BT Brazil—Languages
Cariban languages
Bakajsza family
USE Bakaysa family
Bakaka dialect
USE Mkaa' dialect
Bakalahadi
USE Kgalagadi (African people)
Bakanambia language
USE Lamalama language
Bakango (African people)
USE Kango (African people)
Bakanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
USE Nkanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Bakaonde
USE Kaonde (African people)
Bakaonde (African people)
USE Kaonde (African people)
Bakar Kot Site (India)
USE Kanmer Site (India)
Bakare language
USE Kare language
Bakas (African tribe)
USE Baka (West African people)
**Bakasi Peninsula (Cameroon)**
UF Bakassi-Halbinsel (Cameroon)
Bakassi Peninsula (Cameroon)
Presqu'île Bakasi (Cameroon)
BT Peninsulas—Cameroon
Bakassi-Halbinsel (Cameroon)
USE Bakasi Peninsula (Cameroon)
Bakassi Peninsula (Cameroon)
USE Bakasi Peninsula (Cameroon)
Bakati language
USE Bekati' language
Bakati Nyam language
USE Bekati' language
Bakati Riok language
USE Bekati' language
Bakatik Dayak language
USE Bekati' language
Bakatik language
USE Bekati' language
Bakatik Lara language
USE Bekati' language
Bakatik Palayo language
USE Bekati' language
Bakatik Sangu language
USE Bekati' language
Bakatik Siok language
USE Bekati' language
Bakatik Tabaro language
USE Bekati' language
Bakatiq language
USE Bekati' language
Bakatla (African people)
USE Kgatla (African people)
**Bakay family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bakaysa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bakajsza family
Bakchias (Extinct city)
USE Bacchias (Extinct city)
Bake kettles
USE Dutch ovens
Bakeberry
USE Cloudberry
Baked-apple berry
USE Cloudberry
Baked goods
USE Baked products
**Baked products** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX552.15]*
UF Baked goods
Bakery products
Morning goods
BT Food
NT Biscuits
Bread
Cake
Crackers
Frozen baked products
Muffins
Oatcakes
Pastry
Pretzels
— Advertising
USE Advertising—Baked products
**— Labeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— — Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Baked products, Frozen
USE Frozen baked products
**Baked products industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9057-HD9058]*
UF Baking industry
BT Food industry and trade
NT Biscuit industry
Bread industry
Cookie industry
Cracker industry
Matzos industry
Pastry industry
Rice crackers industry
Bakedi (African people)
USE Teso (African people)
Bakele language
USE Kukele language
Bakele language (Gabon)
USE Kele language (Gabon)
**Bakelite**
*[TP1180.B3]*
BT Gums and resins, Synthetic
Bakelite powder
USE Phenolic resin powder
**Bakely family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bakeman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bakeman's Island (Me.)
USE Holbrook Island (Me.)
Bakeo dialect
USE Lahu Bakeo dialect
Baker, Camp (Mont.)
USE Fort Logan (Mont. : Fort)
**Baker, Mount (Wash.)**
UF Carmelita Mountain, Gran (Wash.)
Gran Carmelita Mountain (Wash.)
Gran Montana Carmelita (Wash.)
Great Carmelita Mountain (Wash.)
Great White Watcher (Wash.)
Ko-ma-el (Wash.)
Kollia-Kulshan (Wash.)
Koma-Kulshan (Wash.)
Kweq' Smánit (Wash.)
Mount Baker (Wash.)
P-kowitz (Wash.)
White Friar (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
Volcanoes—Washington (State)
NT Bastile Ridge (Wash.)
Black Buttes (Wash.)
Chowder Ridge (Wash.)
Heliotrope Ridge (Wash.)
**Baker, Avery (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Avery Baker (Fictitious character)
Baker, Buddy (Fictitious character)
USE Animal Man (Fictitious character)
**Baker, Herschel (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Herschel Baker (Fictitious character)
Sheriff Baker (Fictitious character)
Sheriff Herschel Baker (Fictitious character)
**Baker, Polly (Literary hoax)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polly Baker (Literary hoax)
BT Hoaxes
Literary forgeries and mystifications
Baker (Monkey)
USE Miss Baker (Monkey)
Baker bird
USE Furnarius rufus
**Baker Canyon (Beaver County, Utah)**
UF Bakers Canyon (Utah)
BT Canyons—Utah
**Baker Canyon (Cache County, Utah)**
BT Valleys—Utah
Baker, Carver & Morrell Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE 170-176 John Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
Baker, Carver and Morrell Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE 170-176 John Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
**Baker Cave (Tex.)**
BT Caves—Texas
Texas—Antiquities

**Baker Creek (Cariboo, B.C. : River)**
Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all rivers named Baker Creek in Cariboo, B.C.
UF Rock Creek (Cariboo, B.C. : River)
Sawmill Creek (Cariboo, B.C.)
BT Rivers—British Columbia
**Baker Creek Watershed (Cariboo, B.C.)**
Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all watersheds named Baker Creek Watershed in Cariboo, B.C.
BT Watersheds—British Columbia
**Baker Faculty Center (Walla Walla, Wash.)**
UF Anderson Mansion (Walla Walla, Wash.)
BT College buildings—Washington (State)
Dwellings—Washington (State)
**Baker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bacher family
Backer family
RT Becker family
Noel-Baker family
Baker Fremont Indian Site (Nev.)
USE Baker Village Site (Nev.)
Baker Hall of Philosophy (New York, N.Y.)
USE Cornelius Baker Hall of Philosophy (New York, N.Y.)
Baker House (George F. Baker, Jr., House Complex, New York, N.Y.)
USE 67 East 93rd Street House (George F. Baker, Jr., House Complex, New York, N.Y.)
Baker House Complex (New York, N.Y.)
USE George F. Baker, Jr., House Complex (New York, N.Y.)
**Baker Island**
BT Islands of the Pacific
Baker Island (Conn.)
USE Enders Island (Conn.)
**Baker Island (Me.)**
UF Baker's Island (Me.)
BT Cranberry Isles (Me. : Islands)
Islands—Maine
**Baker Island Light (Me.)**
UF Baker Island Lighthouse (Me.)
Baker's Island Light (Me.)
BT Lighthouses—Maine
Baker Island Lighthouse (Me.)
USE Baker Island Light (Me.)
**Baker Island National Wildlife Refuge (Baker Island)**
BT National parks and reserves—Baker Island
Wildlife refuges—Baker Island
Baker Lake (N.W.T. : Lake)
USE Baker Lake (Nunavut : Lake)
**Baker Lake (Nunavut : Lake)**
UF Baker Lake (N.W.T. : Lake) *[Former heading]*
BT Lakes—Nunavut
Baker Massacre, Mont., 1870
USE Marias Massacre, Mont., 1870
**Baker Memorial Rink (Princeton, N.J.)**
UF Baker Rink (Princeton, N.J.)
BT College buildings—New Jersey
Skating rinks—New Jersey
Baker-Noel family
USE Noel-Baker family
**Baker-Nunn camera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Artificial satellites—Optical observations
**Baker Park (Frederick, Md.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Maryland
Baker Park (Or.)
USE Alton Baker City Park (Or.)
Baker Rink (Princeton, N.J.)
USE Baker Memorial Rink (Princeton, N.J.)
**Baker River (Chile)**
UF Río Baker (Chile)
BT Rivers—Chile
**Baker River (N.H.)**
UF Bakers River (N.H.)
BT Rivers—New Hampshire
**Baker River (Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Baker River Basin (Wash.)
USE Baker River Watershed (Wash.)
**Baker River Watershed (N.H.)**
BT Watersheds—New Hampshire
**Baker River Watershed (Wash.)**
UF Baker River Basin (Wash.)
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Baker Road (Hartford, Conn.)
USE New Park Avenue (Hartford, Conn.)
**Baker Steam automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles, Steam
**Baker Street Boys (Fictitious characters)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baker Street Irregulars (Fictitious characters)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Baker United States Courthouse (Knoxville, Tenn.)
USE Howard H. Baker, Jr., United States Courthouse (Knoxville, Tenn.)
**Baker Village Site (Nev.)**
UF Baker Fremont Indian Site (Nev.)
BT Nevada—Antiquities
Bakerewe (African people)
USE Kerebe (African people)
**Bakeries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9057-HD9058 (Industry)]*
*[TX761-TX799 (Cookery)]*
UF Bakers and bakeries *[Former heading]*
Bakeshops
BT Food processing plants
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Bakeries
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Bakeries
**—Decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2195.B34]*
BT Decoration and ornament
—Employees
USE Bakery employees
**—Equipment and supplies**
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Food law and legislation
—Vocational guidance
USE Baking—Vocational guidance
**Bakeries in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bakers and bakeries in art *[Former heading]*
**Bakers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.B2-HD8039.B22 (Labor)]*
UF Bakers and bakeries *[Former heading]*
BT Cooks
Bakers and bakeries
USE Bakeries
Bakers
Bakers and bakeries in art
USE Bakeries in art
Bakers Canyon (Utah)
USE Baker Canyon (Beaver County, Utah)
Baker's clay craft
USE Bread dough craft
Baker's Creek, Battle of, Miss., 1863
USE Champion Hill, Battle of, Miss., 1863
Bakers Haulover Cut (Fla.)
USE Bakers Haulover Inlet (Fla.)
**Bakers Haulover Inlet (Fla.)**
UF Bakers Haulover Cut (Fla.)
BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—Florida
Baker's Island (Conn.)
USE Enders Island (Conn.)
Baker's Island (Me.)
USE Baker Island (Me.)
Baker's Island Light (Me.)
USE Baker Island Light (Me.)
Baker's mealybug
USE Pseudococcus maritimus
Bakers River (N.H.)
USE Baker River (N.H.)
Bakers' yeast, Tariff on
USE Tariff on bakers' yeast
**Bakery employees** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bakeries—Employees
Bakery workers
BT Food industry and trade—Employees
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Bakery employees
**—Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Wages
USE Wages—Bakery employees
**Bakery equipment and supplies industry**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Food industry and trade
Food processing machinery industry
Bakery products
USE Baked products
Bakery workers
USE Bakery employees
Bakeshops
USE Bakeries
**Bakewell Arm (Alaska)**
BT Bays—Alaska
Estuaries—Alaska
Smeaton Bay (Alaska)
**Bakewell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bagwell family
Bakgalagadi
USE Kgalagadi (African people)
Bakgatla (African people)
USE Kgatla (African people)
Bakhaha (African people)
USE Kgaga (African people)
Bakhatla (African people)
USE Kgatla (African people)
Bakhayo (African people)
USE Khayo (African people)
Bakhkanapul language
USE Tubatulabal language
Bakhmutinskai͡a͡ kul′tura
USE Mazunin culture
Båkholm (Finland)
USE Valli Island (Finland)
**Bakhrushin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bakht Wadi (Egypt)**
UF Al-Bakht Wadi (Egypt)
El-Bakht Wadi (Egypt)
Wādī al-Bakht (Egypt)
Wâdi el-Bakht (Egypt)
BT Wadis—Egypt
Bakhtiari
USE Bakhtiari (Iranian people)
**Bakhtiari (Iranian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS269.B3]*
UF Bakhtiari *[Former heading]*
Bakhtiyārī (Iranian people) *[Former heading]*
Baxtiarīs (Iranian people)
BT Ethnology—Iran
NT Bāmadī (Iranian people)
Sarlak (Iranian people)
Bakhtiari dialect
USE Bakhtiari language
Bakhtiari dialect poetry
USE Dialect poetry, Bakhtiari
Bakhtiari folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Bakhtiari
**Bakhtiari language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bakhtiari dialect *[Former heading]*
Bakhtiyārī language
Baxtiarī language
Lori language
Lori-ye Khaveri language
Lur language (Bakhtiari)
Luri language (Bakhtiari)
BT Iran—Languages
Iranian languages
**Bakhtiari literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iran—Literatures
NT Bakhtiari poetry
**Bakhtiari poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bakhtiari literature
NT Dialect poetry, Bakhtiari
Folk poetry, Bakhtiari
Bakhtiari poets
USE Poets, Bakhtiari
Bakhtiari proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bakhtiari
Bakhtiari riddles
USE Riddles, Bakhtiari
Bakhtiyārī (Iranian people)
USE Bakhtiari (Iranian people)
Bakhtiyārī language
USE Bakhtiari language
Baki language
USE Baki language (Vanuatu)
Baki language (Cameroon)
USE Tuki language
**Baki language (Vanuatu)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baki language *[Former heading]*
Burumba language
Paki language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Bakidi (African people)
USE Teso (African people)
Bakie family
USE Beckey family
Bakiga (African people)
USE Chiga (African people)
Bakiga language
USE Chiga language
**Baking** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX761-TX778]*
BT Cooking
NT Dough
Dutch oven cooking
High altitude baking
Pizza

**Baking** *(Continued)*
Soufflés
Toaster oven cooking
**—Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bakeries—Vocational guidance
Baking ammonia
USE Ammonium bicarbonate
Baking industry
USE Baked products industry
**Baking pans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX657.B34]*
UF Pans, Baking
BT Cookware
NT Cake pans
Muffin pans
**Baking powder** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9330.B2-HD9330.B23 (Industry)]*
*[TX409 (Food)]*
UF Powder, Baking
BT Leavening agents
— Advertising
USE Advertising—Baking powder
Baking soda
USE Sodium bicarbonate
Bakinskiĭ Arkhipelag (Azerbaijan)
USE Baku Archipelago (Azerbaijan)
Bakinskiy Arkhipelag (Azerbaijan)
USE Baku Archipelago (Azerbaijan)
Bakiue (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
Bakka family
USE Bakke family
Bakkarwal (Indic people)
USE Bakrawallah (Indic people)
**Bakke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bakka family
Bakken family
**Bakkejord family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bakken (Klampenborg, Denmark)
USE Dyrehavsbakken (Klampenborg, Denmark)
Bakken family
USE Bakke family
**Bakken Formation**
BT Formations (Geology)—Canada
Formations (Geology)—United States
Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
**Baklien family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baglien family
Baklin River (Philippines)
USE Bakun River (Philippines)
Bako (African people)
USE Bagyele (African people)
Bako language
USE Bagyele language
Bako National Park (Sarawak)
USE Bako National Park (Sarawak, Malaysia)
**Bako National Park (Sarawak, Malaysia)**
UF Bako National Park (Sarawak) *[Former heading]*
BT National parks and reserves—Malaysia
Bakoko (African people)
USE Basa (Cameroonian people)
Bakoko (Cameroonian people)
USE Basa (Cameroonian people)
Bakola (African people)
USE Bagyele (African people)
Bakola language
USE Bagyele language
Bakon family
USE Bacon family
Bakone ba Matlala (African people)
USE Matlala (African people)
Bakong language (Malayan)
USE Kenyah language
Bakongo (African people)
USE Kongo (African people)
Bakongo (African tribe)
USE Kongo (African people)
Bakony Hegység (Hungary)
USE Bakony Mountains (Hungary)
**Bakony Mountains (Hungary)**
UF Bakony Hegység (Hungary)
Bakonygebirge (Hungary)
BT Mountains—Hungary
Bakonygebirge (Hungary)
USE Bakony Mountains (Hungary)
Bakoon family
USE Bacon family
Bakosi (African people)
USE Akoose (African people)
Bakosi dialect
USE Bakossi dialect
Bakossi (Bantu people)
USE Akoose (African people)
Bakossi Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Bakossi
**Bakossi dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Akoose dialect (Bakossi)
Bakosi dialect
Koose dialect (Bakossi)
Nkosi dialect
BT Mbo language (Cameroon)
**Bakossi Mountains (Cameroon)**
UF Monts Bakossi (Cameroon)
BT Mountains—Cameroon
Bakota (African people)
USE Kota (African people)
Bakoum (African people)
USE Kwakum (African people)
Bakpwe (African people)
USE Kwiri (African people)
Bakpwe language
USE Kwiri language
**Bakr ibn Wāʾil (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS219.B34]*
UF Banū Bakr ibn Wāʾil (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
**Bakrawallah (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B32]*
UF Bakkarwal (Indic people)
Gujjar Bakarwal (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Baksa language
USE Siraya language
**Baksoko River (Java, Indonesia)**
BT Rivers—Indonesia
**Baksoko River Valley (Java, Indonesia)**
UF Baksoko Valley (Java, Indonesia)
BT Valleys—Indonesia
Baksoko Valley (Java, Indonesia)
USE Baksoko River Valley (Java, Indonesia)
Baktaman (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people)
**Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baktaman (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
**Baku Archipelago (Azerbaijan)**
UF Bakinskiĭ Arkhipelag (Azerbaijan)
Bakinskiy Arkhipelag (Azerbaijan)
Ostrova Bakinskogo Arkhipelaga (Azerbaijan)
BT Archipelagoes—Azerbaijan
Baku Maiden Tower (Baku, Azerbaijan)
USE Qız Qalası (Baku, Azerbaijan)
**Baku-Tbilisi-Ceyhan Pipeline**
BT Petroleum pipelines—Azerbaijan
Petroleum pipelines—Georgia (Republic)
Petroleum pipelines—Turkey
Bakuba (African people)
USE Kuba (African people)
Bakuba language
USE Bushoong language
**Bakugan (Game)**
BT Games
Bakuli (African people)
USE Kulung (Nigerian people)
Bakuli language
USE Kulung language (Nigeria)
Bakulia (African people)
USE Kuria (African people)
Bakulu (African people)
USE Kulung (Nigerian people)
Bakulu language
USE Kulung language (Nigeria)
Bakulung (African people)
USE Kulung (Nigerian people)
Bakulung language
USE Kulung language (Nigeria)
Bakum (African people)
USE Kwakum (African people)
Bakum language
USE Kwakum language
Bakum River (Philippines)
USE Bakun River (Philippines)
Bakumbu (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
USE Komo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
**Bakumpai dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Ngaju language
**Bakun, Tall-e (Iran)**
UF Tal-i Bakun (Iran)
Tall-e Bakun (Iran)
BT Iran—Antiquities
Mounds—Iran
**Bakun River (Philippines)**
UF Baklin River (Philippines)
Bakum River (Philippines)
BT Rivers—Philippines
Bakundu (African people)
USE Kundu (Cameroonian people)
**Bakundu-Balue language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Oroko language
BT Bantu languages
Cameroon—Languages
NT Bakundu dialect
Londo language
**Bakundu dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bakundu language *[Former heading]*
Bawo dialect (Cameroon)
Bekunde dialect
Kundu dialect
Lakundu dialect
Nkundu dialect (Cameroon)
BT Bakundu-Balue language
Cameroon—Languages
Bakundu language
USE Bakundu dialect
Bakung Kenya language
USE Kenyah language
Bakung Kenyah language
USE Kenyah language
Bakung language
USE Kenyah language
**Bakunin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bakuria (African people)
USE Kuria (African people)
Bakurut language
USE Amis language
Bakusu (African people)
USE Kusu (African people)
Bakuta (African people)
USE Kota (African people)
Bakwa (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
Bakwakaonde language
USE Kaonde language
**Bakwé (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
**Bakwé language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8047.7]*
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Kru languages
Bakwedi (African people)
USE Kwiri (African people)
Bakwedi language
USE Kwiri language
Bakwele (African people)
USE Kwele (African people)
Bakwele language
USE Bekwil language
Bakwena (African people)
USE Kwena (African people)
Bakwere (African people)
USE Kwere (African people)
Bakweri (African people)
USE Kwiri (African people)
Bakweri language
USE Kwiri language
Bakwese (African people)
USE Kwese (African people)
Bakwil (African people)
USE Kwele (African people)
Bakwil language
USE Bekwil language
Bakwiri (African people)
USE Kwiri (African people)
Bakwiri language
USE Kwiri language
Bakyiga (African people)
USE Chiga (African people)
Bakyiga language
USE Chiga language
Bal family
USE Ball family
Bâl-i ḇïlen
USE Balaibalan
Bal tashchit (Jewish law)
USE Bal tashḥit (Jewish law)
**Bal tashḥit (Jewish law)**
UF Baal tashchit (Jewish law)
Bal tashchit (Jewish law)

Bal tasḥit (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Bal tasḥit (Jewish law)
USE Bal tashḥit (Jewish law)
Bala
USE Balo
BALA/HUD Secretary's Award for Excellence
USE HUD Secretary's Award for Excellence
Bala-i-balan
USE Balaibalan
**Bala Lake (Wales)**
UF Llyn Tegid (Wales)
Pimblemere (Wales)
Tegid, Llyn (Wales)
BT Lakes—Wales
Balaabe language
USE Yukuben language
Balaaben language
USE Yukuben language
Balaar
USE Acacia pendula
Balabalan
USE Balaibalan
**Bālabān** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balaman
BT Oboe
RT Duduk (Oboe)
Mey
Balaban & Katz Oriental Theatre (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Oriental Theatre (Chicago, Ill.)
Balaban and Katz Chicago Theatre (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Chicago Theatre (Chicago, Ill.)
**Bālabān and zarb music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Zarb and bālabān music
**Bālabān music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bālabān, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bālabān.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bālabān" or "bālabāns" and headings with medium of performance that include "bālabān" or "bālabāns"*
Balabayka
USE Balalaika
Balaclava, Battle of, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854
USE Balaklava, Battle of, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854
Baladi sheep
USE Awassi sheep
**Baladīa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Balaena** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C423 (Zoology)]*
UF Leiobalaena
BT Right whales
NT Bowhead whale
Balaena ampullata
USE Northern bottlenose whale
Balaena australis
USE Southern right whale
Balaena cisarctica
USE Northern right whale
Balaena glacialis
USE Northern right whale
Balaena japonica
USE North Pacific right whale
Balaena mysticetus
USE Bowhead whale
Balaena rostrata
USE Northern bottlenose whale
Balaena svedenborgii
USE Northern right whale
**Balaeniceps** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C525 (Zoology)]*
BT Balaenicipitidae
NT Shoebill
Balaeniceps rex
USE Shoebill
**Balaenicipitidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C525 (Zoology)]*
BT Ciconiiformes
NT Balaeniceps
Balaenidae
USE Right whales
**Balaenoptera** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C424]*
BT Rorquals
NT Balaenoptera ryani
Blue whale
Bryde whale
Finback whale
Minke whale
Sei whale
Balaenoptera acutorostrata
USE Minke whale
Balaenoptera borealis
USE Sei whale
Balaenoptera brydei
USE Bryde whale
Balaenoptera edeni
USE Bryde whale
Balaenoptera musculus
USE Blue whale
Balaenoptera physalis
USE Finback whale
Balaenoptera physalus
USE Finback whale
**Balaenoptera ryani** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C424]*
BT Balaenoptera
Balaenopteridae
USE Rorquals
Balaesa language
USE Balaesang language
Balaesan language
USE Balaesang language
**Balaesang language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5219]*
UF Balaesa language
Balaesan language
Balaisang language
Pajo language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Balafo
USE Balo
Balafon
USE Balo
Balafou
USE Balo
Balagais
USE Valangais
Balaġansang (Legendary character)
USE Balġansang (Legendary character)
**Balāghī family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Al al-Balāghī
Al-Balaghi family
**Balahāṛis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL1273.9-BL1273.992]*
UF Balarāmīs
BT Hindu sects
**Balahis**
*[DS485.C6]*
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Balai
USE Meghavaṃśīs
Balai Kota Bandung (Bandung, Indonesia)
USE Balaikota Bandung (Bandung, Indonesia)
Balaiada Revolt, Brazil, 1838-1841
USE Maranhão (Brazil)—History—Balaiada Revolt, 1838-1841
**Balaibalan** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM8092]*
UF Bâl-i bīlen
Bala-i-balan
Balabalan
Bâleybelen
Bali belen
Bâlibīlen
BT Languages, Artificial
Balaic language
USE Palaic language
**Balaikota Bandung (Bandung, Indonesia)**
UF Balai Kota Bandung (Bandung, Indonesia)
Gemeente Huis Bandung (Bandung, Indonesia)
Gemeente Huis Kota Bandung (Bandung, Indonesia)
BT City halls—Indonesia
Balaisang language
USE Balaesang language
**Balaitous Peak (France and Spain)**
UF Baletouse Peak (France and Spain)
Ballèitouse Peak (France and Spain)
Ballenouse Peak (France and Spain)
Bat-Laetouse Peak (France and Spain)
Marmure Peak (France and Spain)
Marmuret Peak (France and Spain)
Pic Balaitous (France and Spain)
Pic Ballèitous (France and Spain)
Pic Ballenouse (France and Spain)
Pic Marmure (France and Spain)
BT Mountains—France
Mountains—Spain
Pyrenees
Balakirevskiĭ kruzhok (Group of composers)
USE Moguchai͡a͡ kuchka (Group of composers)
Balaklava, Battle of, 1854
USE Balaklava, Battle of, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854
**Balaklava, Battle of, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854**
*[DK215.3]*
UF Balaclava, Battle of, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854
Balaklava, Battle of, 1854 *[Former heading]*
Balaklava (Ukraine), Battle of, 1854 *[Former heading]*
Charge of the Light Brigade, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854
Light Brigade, Charge of the, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854
BT Crimean War, 1853-1856—Campaigns—Ukraine
Balaklava (Ukraine), Battle of, 1854
USE Balaklava, Battle of, Balaklava, Ukraine, 1854
Balala
USE Kgalagadi (African people)
Balala (African people)
USE Lala (African people)
**Balalaika** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1015.B24 (History)]*
*[MT643-MT643.8 (Instruction)]*
UF Balalayka
Balabayka
BT Lute
Musical instruments—Russia (Federation)
**Balalaika and bandoneon music**
UF Balalaika and bandonion music *[Former heading]*
Bandoneon and balalaika music
Balalaika and bandonion music
USE Balalaika and bandoneon music
**Balalaika and piano music**
*[M282.B3 (Collections)]*
*[M283.B3 (Separate works)]*
UF Piano and balalaika music
**Balalaika and piano music, Arranged**
*[M282.B3 (Collections)]*
*[M283.B3 (Separate works)]*
Balalaika duets
USE Balalaika music (Balalaikas (2))
**Balalaika ensembles**
*[M965-M969]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo balalaikas and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo balalaikas.
Compositions for fewer than ten solo balalaikas are entered under Plucked instrument trios (Balalaikas (3)); Plucked instrument quartets (Balalaikas (4)), and similar headings.
When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings, the term "balalaika ensemble" stands for two or more solo balalaikas.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "balalaika ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "balalaika ensemble"*
**Balalaika music**
*[M142.B2]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo balalaika, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo balalaika.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "balalaika" or "balalaikas" and headings with medium of performance that include "balalaika" or "balalaikas"*
**Balalaika music (Balalaikas (2))** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M292-M293]*
UF Balalaika duets
**Balalaika orchestra music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1360]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for balalaikas, two or more to a part.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "balalaika orchestra" and headings with medium of performance that include "balalaika orchestra"*
**Balalaika orchestras** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works about balalaika performance groups consisting of more than one player to a part.
BT Orchestra
**Balalaika players** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Lutenists

**Balalaika with chamber orchestra**
*[M1037.4.B3]*
**Balalaika with chamber orchestra, Arranged**
*[M1037.4.B3]*
**Balalaika with orchestra**
*[M1037.4.B3]*
Balalayka
USE Balalaika
Balali language
USE Teke language
Balam Sang (Legendary character)
USE Balġansang (Legendary character)
**Bal'amah Site (West Bank)**
*[DS110.B228]*
UF Ibleam Site (West Bank)
Khirbat Bal'ama (West Bank)
Khirbat Bal'amah (West Bank)
Khirbet Bal'ama (West Bank)
Tell Bel'ameh (West Bank)
BT West Bank—Antiquities
Balaman
USE Bālabān
Balamba (African people)
USE Lamba (Zambian and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Balambangan Island (Sabah)
USE Balambangan Island (Sabah, Malaysia)
**Balambangan Island (Sabah, Malaysia)**
UF Balambangan Island (Sabah) *[Former heading]*
Pulau Balambangan (Sabah, Malaysia)
BT Islands—Malaysia
Balambu language
USE Barambu language
**Balamkú Site (Hopelchén, Mexico)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Mexico—Antiquities
**Balamory (Scotland : Imaginary place)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
**Balāmūn, Tall al- (Egypt)**
UF Ahmar, Tell el- (Egypt)
Balamun, Tell el- (Egypt)
Tall al-Balāmūn (Egypt)
Tell el-Ahmar (Egypt)
Tell el-Balamun (Egypt)
BT Mounds—Egypt
Egypt—Antiquities
Balamun, Tell el- (Egypt)
USE Balāmūn, Tall al- (Egypt)
Balan Sengge (Legendary character)
USE Balġansang (Legendary character)
**Bālanāgamma (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Legends—India
Balance
USE Balances (Weighing instruments)
Equilibrium
Balance, Cognitive
USE Cognitive balance
Balance, Electric
USE Electric balances
Balance, Heat (Engineering)
USE Heat balance (Engineering)
Balance, Mass (Geophysics)
USE Mass budget (Geophysics)
Balance, Water (Hydrology)
USE Water balance (Hydrology)
Balance (Art)
USE Proportion (Art)
Balance (Astrology)
USE Libra (Astrology)
Balance (Physics)
USE Equilibrium
Balance (Physiology)
USE Equilibrium (Physiology)
**Balance beam** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV512]*
UF Beam, Balance
BT Gymnastics
Balance bridges
USE Balance clocks
**Balance clocks**
*[NK7502 (Art)]*
UF Balance bridges
BT Clocks and watches
Balance of nature
USE Ecology
**Balance of payments** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG3882-HG3890]*
UF Current account balance (International trade)
International payments, Balance of
BT Foreign exchange
Terms of trade
RT Balance of trade
International liquidity
NT Capital movements
Countertrade
Invisible items of trade
**Balance of power**
*[D217 (Modern history)]*
*[JZ1313 (International relations)]*
UF Power, Balance of
Power politics
BT International relations
RT Political realism
**Balance of Power (Game)**
*[GV1469.25.B34]*
BT Computer games
**Balance of trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF1014]*
UF Deficits, Trade
Trade, Balance of
Trade balance
Trade deficits
Trade surpluses
Surpluses, Trade
BT International trade
RT Balance of payments
Mercantile system
Payment
Balance sheets
USE Financial statements
**Balance springs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hairsprings
BT Clocks and watches
Springs (Mechanism)
**—Isochronism**
UF Isochronism of balance springs
BT Horology
Balance theory (Psychology)
USE Cognitive balance
**Balance weights (Machinery)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Weights, Balance
BT Balancing of machinery
NT Windmill weights
Balance wheels
USE Flywheels
Balanced amplifiers
USE Push-pull amplifiers
Balanced and restorative justice
USE Restorative justice
**Balanced Rock (Colo.)**
BT Rocks—Colorado
Balanced salt solutions
USE Physiologic salines
**Balanced scorecard (Management)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD58.93]*
UF Scorecard, Balanced (Management)
BT Organizational effectiveness—Measurement
Strategic planning—Methodology
Balances, Compensatory
USE Compensatory balances
Balances, Material
USE Material balances
Balances, Trial
USE Trial balances
**Balances (Weighing instruments)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC107]*
UF Balance *[Former heading]*
BT Weighing instruments
NT Electric balances
Magnetic balances
Microbalances
Pressure balances
Steelyards
Thermobalances
Torsion balances
Wind tunnel balances
**Balances (Weighing instruments) in bookplates**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
*[Z994.5.B34]*
BT Bookplates
Balancing, Polarity
USE Polarity therapy
Balancing (Physics)
USE Equilibrium
Balancing-machines
USE Balancing of machinery
Balancing of assembly-lines
USE Assembly-line balancing
Balancing of automobile wheels
USE Automobiles—Wheels—Balancing
**Balancing of machinery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ153]*
UF Balancing-machines
Machinery—Balancing
Machines, Balancing of
BT Machinery
NT Balance weights (Machinery)
Balanda (African people)
USE Balanta (African people)
Balanda language (Balanta-Kentohe)
USE Balanta-Kentohe language
Balanda language (Senegal)
USE Balanta-Ganja language
Balandtepa Site (Uzbekistan)
USE Munchaktepa Site (Uzbekistan)
Balanga (African people)
USE Balanta (African people)
**Balangao (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balangao Bontoc (Philippine people)
Balangaw (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Balangao Bontoc (Philippine people)
USE Balangao (Philippine people)
**Balangao language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5561]*
BT Central Cordilleran languages
Philippines—Languages
Balangaw (Philippine people)
USE Balangao (Philippine people)
**Balangingi dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baangingi' dialect
Balangingi Sama dialect
Bangingi dialect
Northern Sinama dialect
Sama Bangingi dialect
Sea Samal dialect
BT Philippines—Languages
Sama languages
Balangingi Island (Sulu, Philippines)
USE Balanguingui Island (Philippines)
Balangingi Sama dialect
USE Balangingi dialect
Balangsang (Legendary character)
USE Balġansang (Legendary character)
Balangsengge (Legendary character)
USE Balġansang (Legendary character)
Balanguingui Group (Philippines)
USE Samales Group (Philippines)
**Balanguingui Island (Philippines)**
UF Balangingi Island (Sulu, Philippines)
Balanguingul Island (Philippines)
BT Islands—Philippines
Samales Group (Philippines)
Balanguingul Island (Philippines)
USE Balanguingui Island (Philippines)
**Balanidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C58 (Zoology)]*
BT Acorn barnacles
Sessile barnacles
NT Balanus
Creusia
Hexacreusia
Megabalanus
Tetrabalanus
**Balanidae, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE817.C5]*
BT Barnacles, Fossil
NT Balanus, Fossil
Solidobalanus, Fossil
Balanitaceae
USE Zygophyllaceae
Balanitales
USE Zygophyllales
**Balanites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.Z9 (Botany)]*
UF Agialid
BT Zygophyllaceae
NT Balanites aegyptiacus
Balanites aegyptiaca
USE Balanites aegyptiacus
**Balanites aegyptiacus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.Z9 (Botany)]*
UF Balanites aegyptiaca
Balanos
Balsam, Egyptian
Balsam, Jericho
Berry bush, Soap
Berry tree, Soap
Date, Desert
Desert date
Egyptian balsam
Egyptian myrobalan

Jericho balsam
Myrobalan, Egyptian
Oil plant, Zachum
Oil tree, Zachum
Soap berry bush
Soap berry tree
Soapberry tree
Teishit
Thron tree
Ximenia aegyptiaca
Zachum oil plant
Zachum oil tree
BT Balanites
Balanomorpha
USE Acorn barnacles
**Balanopaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B2]*
UF Balanopseae
Balanopsidaceae
BT Balanopales
NT Balanops
**Balanopales** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A12]*
UF Balanopsidales
BT Dicotyledons
NT Balanopaceae
**Balanophoraceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B23]*
BT Santalales
NT Dactylanthus (Plants)
**Balanops** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B2 (Botany)]*
UF Trilocularia
BT Balanopaceae
Balanopseae
USE Balanopaceae
Balanopsidaceae
USE Balanopaceae
Balanopsidales
USE Balanopales
Balanos
USE Balanites aegyptiacus
Balansang (Legendary character)
USE Balġansang (Legendary character)
**Balansia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK623.C55]*
BT Clavicipitaceae
Balant language (Balanta-Kentohe)
USE Balanta-Kentohe language
Balant language (Senegal)
USE Balanta-Ganja language
**Balanta (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT613.45.B34 (Guinea-Bissau)]*
UF Alante (African people)
Balanda (African people)
Balanga (African people)
Balante (African people)
Belante (African people)
Bolenta (African people)
Brassa (African people)
Bulanda (African people)
Bulante (African people)
BT Ethnology—Guinea
Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
Ethnology—Senegal
**Balanta-Ganja language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balante language *[Former heading]*
Alante language (Senegal)
Balanda language (Senegal)
Balant language (Senegal)
Balāt language
Ballante language (Senegal)
Belante language (Senegal)
Brassa language (Senegal)
Bulanda language (Senegal)
Fca language
Fjaa language
Fraase language
BT Atlantic languages
Senegal—Languages
**Balanta-Kentohe language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Alante language (Balanta-Kentohe)
Balanda language (Balanta-Kentohe)
Balant language (Balanta-Kentohe)
Balanta language
Balante language (Balanta-Kentohe)
Ballante language (Balanta-Kentohe)
Belante language (Balanta-Kentohe)
Brassa language (Balanta-Kentohe)
Bulanda language (Balanta-Kentohe)
Frase language
BT Atlantic languages
Gambia—Languages
Guinea-Bissau—Languages
Balanta language
USE Balanta-Kentohe language
Balanta women
USE Women, Balanta
**Balantak language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kosian language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Balante (African people)
USE Balanta (African people)
Balante language
USE Balanta-Ganja language
Balante language (Balanta-Kentohe)
USE Balanta-Kentohe language
**Balantidiidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.T76]*
UF Paranyctotheridae
BT Trichostomatida
NT Balantidium
**Balantidium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.T76]*
BT Balantidiidae
**Balantidium coli**
*[RC122.B3]*
Balantine family
USE Ballantine family
**Balantiopsaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK555.B34 (Botany)]*
BT Jungermanniales
NT Balantiopsis
**Balantiopsis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK555.B34 (Botany)]*
BT Balantiopsaceae
**Balanus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C58]*
BT Balanidae
NT Balanus amphitrite
Balanus glandula
Balanus improvisus
**Balanus, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE817.C5]*
BT Balanidae, Fossil
**Balanus amphitrite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C58]*
BT Balanus
Balanus balanoides
USE Semibalanus balanoides
**Balanus glandula** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C58 (Zoology)]*
UF White acorn barnacle
BT Balanus
**Balanus improvisus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C58 (Zoology)]*
UF Balanus ovularis
Bay barnacle
BT Balanus
Balanus ovularis
USE Balanus improvisus
Balanus tintinnabulum
USE Megabalanus tintinnabulum
Balaphon
USE Balo
Balarāmīs
USE Balahāṛis
Balard family
USE Ballard family
BALAs (Award)
USE Best in American Living Awards
**Balas (The Hebrew word)**
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
**Balassa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Balat, Battle of, Syria, 1119
USE Ager Sanguinis, Battle of, Syria, 1119
Balāt language
USE Balanta-Ganja language
**Balat Site (Egypt)**
*[DT73.B35]*
BT Egypt—Antiquities
**Balata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB291.B3 (Field crop)]*
*[TS1935 (Manufactures)]*
BT Rubber, Cyclized
Rubber plants
Baláta-láp (Hungary)
USE Baláta Moor (Hungary)
**Baláta Moor (Hungary)**
UF Baláta-láp (Hungary)
BT Moors (Wetlands)—Hungary
Balâṭah, Tell (West Bank)
USE Shechem (Extinct city)
Balatan
USE Trepang
**Balathal Site (India)**
BT India—Antiquities
**Balaton, Lake (Hungary)**
UF Lake Balaton (Hungary)
Platten-See (Hungary)
Plattensee (Hungary)
BT Lakes—Hungary
**Balatonfő (Hungary)**
**Balatoni Társaság (Group of artists)** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Art, Hungarian—20th century
**Balaur** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.S3]*
BT Dromaeosauridae
NT Balaur bondoc
**Balaur bondoc** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.S3]*
BT Balaur
**Balawaia (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Balawī (Arab tribe)
USE Balī (Arab tribe)
Balayy (Arab tribe)
USE Balī (Arab tribe)
Balbac family
USE Balbach family
**Balbach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balbac family
Balback family
Balbaugh family
Ballbach family
Ballback family
Balback family
USE Balbach family
Balbaugh family
USE Balbach family
**Balberta Site (Guatemala)**
*[F1435.1.B35]*
BT Guatemala—Antiquities
**Balbi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Balbi Street (Genoa, Italy)
USE Via Balbi (Genoa, Italy)
Balbianello Villa (Lenno, Italy)
USE Villa Balbianello (Lenno, Italy)
Balbina Hydroelectric Power Plant (Brazil)
USE Usina Hidrelétrica Balbina (Brazil)
**Balbis**
*[QA482]*
BT Geometry, Plane
**Balboa Island (Calif.)**
UF Barlisle (Calif.)
BT Islands—California
**Balboa Park (San Diego, Calif.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—California
Balça family
USE Del Balzo family
**Balch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balk family
RT Bolich family
Balch House (Beverly, Mass.)
USE John Balch House (Beverly, Mass.)
Balcom family
USE Baucom family
Balcombe family
USE Baucom family
**Balcón de Montezuma Site (Mexico)**
BT Mexico—Antiquities
**Balcones Canyonlands National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Texas
Wildlife refuges—Texas
**Balconies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA3070 (Architecture)]*
*[TH2251.2 (Construction)]*
UF Verandas
BT Architecture—Details
NT Wooden balconies
**—Austria**
NT Goldenes Dachl (Neuhof, Innsbruck, Austria)
**Balconies in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Balconies in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Balcony gardening** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB419.5]*
BT Gardening
Bald, Mount (Wash.)
USE Blum, Mount (Wash.)

**Bald Butte Mine (Mont.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
Bald cypress
USE Baldcypress
Bald cypress, Pond
USE Pondcypress
Bald Dome (Mass.)
USE Everett, Mount (Mass.)
**Bald eagle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F32]*
UF American bald eagle
American eagle
Bald-headed eagle
Haliaeetus leucocephalus
BT Haliaeetus
**Bald Eagle Creek (Blair County-Clinton County, Pa.)**
UF North Bald Eagle Creek (Blair County-Clinton County, Pa.)
South Bald Eagle Creek (Blair County-Clinton County, Pa.)
BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
**Bald Eagle Creek Valley (Blair County-Clinton County, Pa.)**
BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
**Bald Eagle Creek Watershed (Blair County-Clinton County, Pa.)**
BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania
**Bald eagle in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bald Eagle Mountain (Colo.)**
UF Sugarloaf Mountain (Lake County, Colo.)
BT Mountains—Colorado
Sawatch Range (Colo.)
**Bald Eagle Mountain (Pa.)**
UF Bald Eagle Mountains (Pa.)
Devil Mountains (Pa.)
Machtando Mountains (Pa.)
BT Mountains—Pennsylvania
Allegheny Mountains
Bald Eagle Mountains (Pa.)
USE Bald Eagle Mountain (Pa.)
**Bald Eagle State Forest (Pa.)**
BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
**Bald Eagle State Park (Pa.)**
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Bald-faced hornet
USE Baldfaced hornet
Bald Head (Bald Head Island, N.C.)
USE Bald Head (N.C.)
**Bald Head (N.C.)**
UF Bald Head (Bald Head Island, N.C.) *[Former heading]*
BT Capes (Coasts)—North Carolina
**Bald Head Island (N.C.)**
BT Islands—North Carolina
Bald-headed eagle
USE Bald eagle
**Bald Hill Creek (N.D.)**
BT Rivers—North Dakota
Bald ibis, Northern
USE Northern bald ibis
**Bald Knob National Wildlife Refuge (Ark.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas
Wildlife refuges—Arkansas
Bald Mountain (Juneau, Alaska)
USE Juneau, Mount (Alaska)
Bald Mountain (Poland)
USE Łysa Góra (Województwo Swiętokrzyskie, Poland : Mountain)
Bald Mountain Lakes (Wash.)
USE Cypress Island (Wash.)
Bald Peak (Berkshire County, Mass.)
USE Everett, Mount (Mass.)
**Bald Rock National Park (N.S.W.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Baldacchini (Architecture)
USE Baldachins (Architecture)
Baldachini (Architecture)
USE Baldachins (Architecture)
**Baldachins (Architecture)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA5062]*
UF Baldacchini (Architecture)
Baldachini (Architecture)
Baldaquins (Architecture)
BT Canopies, Architectural
Church furniture
Baldaquins (Architecture)
USE Baldachins (Architecture)
Baldassini Castelli de' Gozze family
USE Baldassini-Castelli-Gozze family
**Baldassini-Castelli-Gozze family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baldassini Castelli de' Gozze family
Baldassini Palace (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Baldassini (Rome, Italy)
**Baldchin groper** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.L12 (Zoology)]*
UF Baldchin tuskfish
Choerodon rubescens
Choerops rubescens
Groper, Baldchin
BT Tuskfishes
Baldchin tuskfish
USE Baldchin groper
**Baldcypress** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK494.5.T3 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B19 (Forestry)]*
UF Bald cypress *[Former heading]*
Gulf cypress
Red cypress
Southern cypress
Swamp cypress
Taxodium distichum
Tidewater red cypress
White cypress
Yellow cypress
BT Taxodium
**Baldeney Lake (Germany)**
UF Baldeney-See (Germany)
Baldeneysee (Germany)
BT Lakes—Germany
Baldeney-See (Germany)
USE Baldeney Lake (Germany)
Baldeneysee (Germany)
USE Baldeney Lake (Germany)
Baldenstein Castle (Germany)
USE Burg Baldenstein (Germany)
Baldenweck family
USE Baltenweck family
**Balder (The Old High German word)**
UF Balder (The word) *[Former heading]*
BT German language—Old High German, 750-1050—Etymology
Balder (The word)
USE Balder (The Old High German word)
**Baldfaced hornet** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.V5]*
UF Bald-faced hornet
Dolichovespula maculata
Vespa maculata
Vespula maculata
White-faced hornet *[Former heading]*
Whitefaced hornet
BT Vespula
**Baldhill Dam (N.D.)**
BT Dams—North Dakota
**Baldinger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baldissera Barracks (Florence, Italy)
USE Caserma Antonio Baldissera (Florence, Italy)
**Baldness** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RL155-RL155.5]*
UF Alopecia
Hair loss
Loss of hair
BT Hair—Diseases
Scalp—Diseases
RT Scalp—Aging
NT Alopecia areata
**Baldness in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animals—Diseases
RT Veterinary dermatology
**Baldo Mountains (Italy)**
UF Monte Baldo (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
Baldomiria
USE Leptochloa
**Baldovinetti family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Majnoni-Baldovinetti family
**Baldoyle Bay (Ireland)**
BT Bays—Ireland
Baldrave family
USE Bouderave family
**Baldridge, Masey (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Masey Baldridge (Fictitious character)
**Baldridge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baldrige family
**Baldridge Site (Ill.)**
BT Illinois—Antiquities
Baldrige family
USE Baldridge family
**Baldry family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baldwin, Carolina (Fictitious character)
USE Adams, Carolina (Fictitious character)
Baldwin electronic organ
USE Baldwin organ
**Baldwin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baldwine family
Bauldwin family
**Baldwin Farms (N.D.)**
BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
Baldwin Furnshill (Fictitious character)
USE Furnshill, Baldwin, Sir (Fictitious character)
**Baldwin Hills (Calif. : Mountains)**
BT Mountains—California
**Baldwin Hills Reservoir (Calif.)**
BT Reservoirs—California
**Baldwin Hills Scenic Overlook (Calif.)**
UF Vista Pacifica Scenic Site (Calif.)
BT Recreation areas—California
Baldwin Lake (Ill.)
USE Baldwin Power Plant Cooling Lake (Ill.)
**Baldwin locomotives**
*[TJ625.B2-TJ625.B45]*
BT Locomotives
**Baldwin organ** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[ML597 (History)]*
*[MT192 (Instruction)]*
UF Baldwin electronic organ
Orga-sonic organ
BT Electronic organ
Baldwin Plant Cooling Lake (Ill.)
USE Baldwin Power Plant Cooling Lake (Ill.)
**Baldwin Power Plant Cooling Lake (Ill.)**
UF Baldwin Lake (Ill.)
Baldwin Plant Cooling Lake (Ill.)
BT Cooling ponds—Illinois
Lakes—Illinois
Reservoirs—Illinois
**Baldwin Theatre (San Francisco, Calif.)**
BT Theaters—California
Baldwine family
USE Baldwin family
**Baldy, Mount (Ariz.)**
UF Baldy Peak (Apache County, Ariz.)
Mount Baldy (Ariz.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
**Baldy, Mount (Clallam County, Wash.)**
UF Mount Baldy (Clallam County, Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
Baldy Mount (Mont. : Big Creek Baldy Mountain)
USE Big Creek Baldy Mountain (Mont.)
Baldy Mountain (Mont. : Big Creek Baldy Mountain)
USE Big Creek Baldy Mountain (Mont.)
Baldy Peak (Apache County, Ariz.)
USE Baldy, Mount (Ariz.)
Baldy Peak (Colo.)
USE Mestas, Mount (Colo.)
Baldy Smith, Fort (Va.)
USE Fort Marcy (Va.)
**Bale, Jonathan (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jonathan Bale (Fictitious character)
Bale (African people)
USE Lendu (African people)
Bale family
USE Bales family
Bale language (Congo and Uganda)
USE Lendu language
**Bale Mountain National Park (Ethiopia)**
UF Bale Mountains National Park (Ethiopia)
BT National parks and reserves—Ethiopia
**Bale Mountains (Ethiopia)**
UF Urgoma Mountains (Ethiopia)
BT Mountains—Ethiopia
Bale Mountains National Park (Ethiopia)
USE Bale Mountain National Park (Ethiopia)
Bale seals
USE Cloth seals (Numismatics)
Balea (African people)
USE Leya (African people)
Baleaphryne
USE Midwife toads
Balearic Islands (Spain)
NT Cabrera Archipelago (Spain)
Guardia Island (Spain)
Pityusic Islands (Spain)
**—Kings and rulers**
NT Banū Ghāniya dynasty, 1126-1203
**Balearic Sea**
UF Mar Balear
BT Seas
Baleen
USE Whalebone
**Baleen whales** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C42-QL737.C427]*

UF Mysticeti
Whalebone whales
BT Cetacea
Whales
NT Eschrichtiidae
Neobalaenidae
Right whales
Rorquals
**Baleen whales, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.C5]*
BT Cetacea, Fossil
Whales, Fossil
Balega (African people)
USE Lendu (African people)
Balega language
USE Lega language
Balegga (African people)
USE Lega (African people)
Baleh River (Sarawak)
USE Baleh River (Sarawak, Malaysia)
**Baleh River (Sarawak, Malaysia)**
UF Baleh River (Sarawak) *[Former heading]*
Batang Baleh (Sarawak, Malaysia)
Sungai Baleh (Sarawak, Malaysia)
BT Rivers—Malaysia
Balemba (South African people)
USE Lemba (South African people)
Balembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
USE Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Balen (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)
Balen language
USE Bilen language
Balena sieboldii
USE North Pacific right whale
Balendru (African people)
USE Lendu (African people)
Balendru language
USE Lendu language
Balendu (African people)
USE Lendu (African people)
Balenje (African people)
USE Lenje (African people)
Balentine family
USE Ballantine family
**Baler (Philippines)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1898-1899**
BT Philippines—History—Revolution, 1896-1898—Campaigns
Sieges—Philippines
Balerio Site (Venezuela)
USE Quebrada de Balerio Site (Venezuela)
**Bales family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baighel family
Bail family
Bails family
Bale family
Bayel family
Beyhal family
Le Bail family
Balese (African people)
USE Lese (African people)
Balese (African tribe)
USE Lese (African people)
Balese language
USE Lese language
Balessing language
USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
**Balestier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Balestra family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balestri family
Balestri family
USE Balestra family
Baletha (African people)
USE Lendu (African people)
Baletha language (Congo and Uganda)
USE Lendu language
Baletium (Extinct city)
USE Valesio (Extinct city)
Baletouse Peak (France and Spain)
USE Balaitous Peak (France and Spain)
**Balev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baley family
USE Bailey family
Bâleybelen
USE Balaibalan
**Balfarg Site (Scotland)**
BT Scotland—Antiquities
**Balfour, Alex (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Alex Balfour (Fictitious character)
**Balfour Castle (Orkney, Scotland)**
BT Castles—Scotland
**Balfour family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Balǵansang (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balaǵansang (Legendary character)
Balam Sang (Legendary character)
Balan Sengge (Legendary character)
Balangsang (Legendary character)
Balangsengge (Legendary character)
Balansang (Legendary character)
Bėlėn Sėngėė (Legendary character)
Dalan Qudalci (Legendary character)
Palangsang (Legendary character)
BT Legends—Asia, Central
Bălgarski language (Macedonian)
USE Macedonian language
Balgàrtzki language (Macedonian)
USE Macedonian language
**Balgay Park (Dundee, Scotland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Scotland
**BALGOL (Computer program language)**
UF Algorithmic language
Burroughs 220 dialect of ALGOL
Symbolic language
BT ALGOL (Computer program language)
**Balgreen Avenue (Edinburgh, Scotland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Scotland
**Bälgsjöbodar (Sweden)**
BT Farms—Sweden
**Balgy, River (Scotland)**
UF River Balgy (Scotland)
BT Rivers—Scotland
**Bali (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B33]*
UF Ban'i (African people)
Banyonga (African people)
Ngaaka (African people)
Nyonga (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
**Balī (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS219.B345]*
UF Balawī (Arab tribe)
Balayy (Arab tribe)
Baliyy (Arab tribe)
Qabīlat Balī (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
Bali (Congolese people)
USE Babali (African people)
**Bali (Hindu mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Hindu mythology
**Bali Aga (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B247]*
UF Bali Mula (Indonesian people)
Highland Balinese (Indonesian people)
Mountain Balinese (Indonesian people)
BT Balinese (Indonesian people)
Ethnology—Indonesia
Bali belen
USE Balaibalan
Bali Berghund
USE Kintamani dog
**Bali Bombings, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002**
UF Bali Nightclub Bombings, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002
Paddy's Pub Bombing, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002
Sari Club Bombing, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002
BT Bombings—Indonesia
**Bali Island (Indonesia)**
BT Islands—Indonesia
Lesser Sunda Islands
Bali language
USE Mungaka language
Bali language (Cameroon)
USE Mungaka language
Bali Mula (Indonesian people)
USE Bali Aga (Indonesian people)
**Bali Ngemba Forest Reserve (Cameroon)**
UF Réserve forestière de Bali Ngemba (Cameroon)
BT Forest reserves—Cameroon
National parks and reserves—Cameroon
Bali Nightclub Bombings, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002
USE Bali Bombings, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002
Bali sardinella
USE Sardinella lemuru
**Bali Sea (Indonesia)**
UF Laut Bali (Indonesia)
BT Seas—Indonesia
**Bali Strait (Indonesia)**
UF Selat Bali (Indonesia)
Straat Bali (Indonesia)
BT Straits—Indonesia
Bâlibīlen
USE Balaibalan
Baliem Valley (Indonesia)
USE Balim Valley (Indonesia)
Baliem Valley Dani language
USE Mid Grand Valley Dani language
Baliha
USE Valiha
**Balija (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B324]*
UF Gazulu (Indic people)
Junbi (Indic people)
Kapu (Indic people)
Kavarai (Indic people)
Kavari (Indic people)
Ontari (Indic people)
Perike (Indic people)
Telaga (Indic people)
Vadugan (Indic people : Balija)
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Balik Pulau Forest Reserve (Pinang)
USE Hutan Rizab Balik Pulau (Pulau Pinang, Malaysia)
**Balikh River (Turkey and Syria)**
BT Rivers—Syria
Rivers—Turkey
**Balikh River Valley (Turkey and Syria)**
UF Balikh Valley (Turkey and Syria)
BT Valleys—Syria
Valleys—Turkey
Balikh Valley (Turkey and Syria)
USE Balikh River Valley (Turkey and Syria)
Balıklı Lake (Turkey)
USE Halil-ür Rahman Lake (Turkey)
Balıklıgöl (Turkey)
USE Halil-ür Rahman Lake (Turkey)
Balilla (Fighter plane)
USE Ansaldo A.1 (Fighter plane)
Balim language
USE Mid Grand Valley Dani language
**Balim Valley (Indonesia)**
UF Agung, Lembah (Indonesia)
Baliem Valley (Indonesia)
Grand Valley (Indonesia)
Lembah Agung (Indonesia)
Lembah Balim (Indonesia)
BT Valleys—Indonesia
Balin (Mongolian people)
USE Baarin (Mongolian people)
**BaLinda K (Computer program language)**
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
**Balinese (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B25]*
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
NT Bali Aga (Indonesian people)
**—Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Balinese (Indonesian people) *[Former heading]*
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Balinese (Indonesian people) *[Former heading]*
**—Rites and ceremonies**
Balinese aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Balinese
Balinese art
USE Art, Balinese
Balinese arts
USE Arts, Balinese
Balinese astrology
USE Astrology, Balinese
Balinese authors
USE Authors, Balinese
Balinese ballads
USE Ballads, Balinese
**Balinese cat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF449.B34]*
BT Cat breeds
Balinese children's songs
USE Children's songs, Balinese
Balinese cooking
USE Cooking, Balinese
Balinese dog
USE Kintamani dog

**Balinese drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5221]*
BT Balinese literature
NT Barong (Dance drama)
Calonarang plays
Kecak (Dance drama)
Balinese drawing
USE Drawing, Balinese
Balinese epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Balinese
Balinese ethics
USE Ethics, Balinese
Balinese feminist poetry
USE Feminist poetry, Balinese
**Balinese fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Balinese literature
NT Short stories, Balinese
Balinese fiction (Indonesian)
USE Indonesian fiction—Balinese authors
Balinese folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Balinese
Balinese folk songs
USE Folk songs, Balinese
Balinese gnomic poetry
USE Gnomic poetry, Balinese
Balinese Hindu hymns
USE Hindu hymns, Balinese
Balinese hymns
USE Hymns, Balinese
Balinese ink painting
USE Ink painting, Balinese
Balinese inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Balinese
Balinese Kintamani
USE Kintamani dog
**Balinese language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5221-PL5224]*
BT Malayan languages
**Balinese literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5223.5-PL5224.Z5]*
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Balinese drama
Balinese fiction
Balinese poetry
Balinese wit and humor
Religious literature, Balinese
Balinese literature (Indonesian)
USE Indonesian literature—Balinese authors
Balinese magic drawings
USE Magic drawings, Balinese
Balinese Manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Balinese
Balinese mountain dog
USE Kintamani dog
Balinese mythology
USE Mythology, Balinese
Balinese painting
USE Painting, Balinese
**Balinese philology**
Balinese philosophy
USE Philosophy, Balinese
**Balinese poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Balinese literature
NT Epic poetry, Balinese
Feminist poetry, Balinese
Folk poetry, Balinese
Gnomic poetry, Balinese
Balinese proverbs
USE Proverbs, Balinese
Balinese religious literature
USE Religious literature, Balinese
Balinese sculpture
USE Sculpture, Balinese
Balinese short stories
USE Short stories, Balinese
Balinese songs
USE Songs, Balinese
Balinese watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Balinese
**Balinese wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Balinese literature
**Baling**
BT Packing for shipment
NT Cotton baling
Wool baling
**Baling hoops**
UF Hoops, Baling
BT Packing for shipment
**Bälinge Bog (Sweden)**
UF Bälinge mossar (Sweden)
BT Bogs—Sweden
Bälinge mossar (Sweden)
USE Bälinge Bog (Sweden)
Balinger family
USE Bellinger family
**Bálint family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Balintang Channel (Philippines)**
BT Straits—Philippines
Balintine family
USE Ballantine family
Balio Sruogos gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
USE Svento Jono gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
Baliopygus
USE Pelophylax
**Balîpodo (The Portuguese word)**
BT Portuguese language—Etymology
**Bālis (Extinct city)**
UF Bālis (Syria) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—Syria
Syria—Antiquities
Bālis (Syria)
USE Bālis (Extinct city)
**Balisier** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.H35 (Botany)]*
UF Heliconia caribaea
Plantain, Wild (Species)
Wild plantain (Species)
BT Heliconia
Balissi (African people)
USE Lese (African people)
**Balistes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B15]*
BT Balistidae
Balistes monoceros
USE Alutera monoceros
Balistes schoepfi
USE Alutera schoepfi
**Balistidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B15 (Zoology)]*
UF Aleuteridae
Aluteridae
Anacanthidae
Filefishes
Psilocephalidae
Triggerfishes
BT Tetraodontiformes
NT Alutera
Balistes
**Balistidae, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE852.T48]*
BT Tetraodontiformes, Fossil
NT Eospinus
**Balitoridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B153]*
UF Hillstream loaches
Homalopteridae
Loaches, Hillstream
Loaches, Mountain
Loaches, River
Mountain loaches
River loaches
BT Cypriniformes
Baliyy (Arab tribe)
USE Balī (Arab tribe)
Balizas (Uruguay)
USE Valizas (Uruguay)
Balk family
USE Balch family
Balkan aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Balkan
Balkan art
USE Art, Balkan
Balkan college students' writings
USE College students' writings, Balkan
Balkan cooking
USE Cooking, Balkan
Balkan endemic nephropathy
USE Balkan nephropathy
**Balkan Entente, 1934-1941**
BT Eastern question (Balkan)
Balkan folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Balkan
**Balkan League**
**Balkan literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balkan Peninsula—Literatures *[Former heading]*
NT Aromanian literature
Bulgarian literature
College students' writings, Balkan
Greek literature
Hungarian literature
Macedonian literature
Moldovan literature
Romanian literature
Slavic literature, Southern
Székely literature
Turkish literature
Balkan maple
USE Acer hyrcanum
**Balkan Mountains (Bulgaria)**
UF Stara planina (Bulgaria)
BT Mountains—Bulgaria
NT Rhodope Mountains
Shipka Mountains (Bulgaria)
Balkan national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Balkan
Balkan nephritis
USE Balkan nephropathy
**Balkan nephropathy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC918.B34]*
UF Balkan endemic nephropathy
Balkan nephritis
Balkan tubulointerstitial nephritis
Endemic nephritis
Endemic nephropathy
Nephritis, Balkan
Nephritis, Endemic
Nephropathy, Balkan
Nephropathy, Endemic
BT Chronic renal failure
Geochemical diseases
Nephritis, Interstitial
**Balkan Peninsula**
UF Balkan States
Balkans
Europe, Southeastern
Southeastern Europe
BT Peninsulas—Europe, Eastern
**—Antiquities**
NT Gumelnița culture
Starčevo culture
**—Civilization**
**——Byzantine influences**
BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization
**——Classical influences**
BT Civilization, Classical
**——Islamic influences**
BT Islamic civilization
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——20th century**
**——1989-**
**——21st century**
**—History**
**——19th century**
**——20th century**
**——War of 1912-1913**
*[DR46]*
UF Turco-Balkan War, 1912-1913
BT Bulgaria—History—1878-1944
Eastern question (Balkan)
Serbia—History—1804-1918
Turkey—History—20th century
**————Aerial operations**
**————Atrocities**
**————Campaigns**
NT Bregalnica, Battle of, North Macedonia, 1913
Doiran, Battle of, 1913
Edirne (Turkey)—History—Siege, 1912-1913
Kumanovo, Battle of, Kumanovo, North Macedonia, 1912
Monastir, Battle of, Bitola, North Macedonia, 1912
Shkodër (Albania)—History—Siege, 1912-1913
**————Regimental histories** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**————Territorial questions** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**——1918-1945**
**——1945-1989**
**——1989-**
**—Languages**
NT Aromanian dialect
Macedonian language
Serbo-Croatian language
Stokavian dialect
—Literatures
USE Balkan literature
**—Politics and government**
**——19th century**
**——20th century**
**——1945-1989**
**——1989-**
**Balkan peoples** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Balkan Peninsula

**Balkan pine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.P565 (Forestry)]*
UF Macedonian pine
Pinus excelsa
Pinus pence
Pinus peuce
BT Pine
Balkan question
USE Eastern question (Balkan)
Balkan States
USE Balkan Peninsula
Balkan tubulointerstitial nephritis
USE Balkan nephropathy
Balkans
USE Balkan Peninsula
**Balkar (Turkic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DK34.B22]*
UF Balkarians *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Caucasus
Turkic peoples
Balkar authors
USE Authors, Balkar
Balkar drama
USE Karachay-Balkar drama
Balkar language
USE Karachay-Balkar language
Balkar literature
USE Karachay-Balkar literature
Balkar poets
USE Poets, Balkar
Balkar prose literature
USE Karachay-Balkar prose literature
**Balkaran family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Balkarians
USE Balkar (Turkic people)
Balkcom family
USE Baucom family
Balke (African people)
USE Rue (African people)
Balke language
USE Rue language
**Balkhash Lake (Kazakhstan)**
UF Balkhash Lake (Kazakstan) *[Former heading]*
Balquash (Kazakhstan)
BT Lakes—Kazakhstan
Balkhash Lake (Kazakstan)
USE Balkhash Lake (Kazakhstan)
Balkon Europas (Dresden, Germany)
USE Brühlsche Terrasse (Dresden, Germany)
**Balksbury Camp Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Ball, Hollis (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Hollis Ball (Fictitious character)
Ball, Unit
USE Unit ball
**Ball-bearing screws**
*[TJ1338]*
BT Screws
**Ball-bearings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ1071-TJ1073]*
BT Bearings (Machinery)
RT Roller bearings
NT Steel ball bearings
**—Lubrication**
Ball-books
USE Dance cards
Ball caps
USE Baseball caps
**Ball clay** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Clay
**Ball Club Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)**
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Ball culture (Gay culture)
USE Drag balls
Ball de bastonets (Dance)
USE Ball de bastons (Dance)
**Ball de bastons (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1796.B26]*
UF Ball de bastonets (Dance)
Bastonets, Ball de (Dance)
Bastons, Ball de (Dance)
BT Dance
**Ball family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bal family
Balle family
Baller family
Baul family
RT Bull family
Ball Federal Building (Woodlawn, Md.)
USE Robert M. Ball Federal Building (Woodlawn, Md.)
**Ball games** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV861]*
UF Ballgames
BT Games
Sports
NT Anetso
Balle au tamis (Game)
Baseball
Basketball
Battle ball
Belle coquette (Game)
Bicycle polo
Billiards
Bowling games
Broomball
Camogie (Game)
Cercle (Game)
Chinlon (Game)
Chivalrie (Game)
Cricket
Croquet
Dodgeball
Field hockey
Football
Goalball
Golf
Golf croquet
Handball
Hurling (Game)
Indoor hockey
Japanese polo
Jian zi (Game)
Kang (Game)
Kickball
Lacrosse
Lapta (Game)
Lawn tempest (Game)
Linao
Minton (Game)
Parlor football
Parlor tennis
Pickleball (Game)
Pillmatun
Pize-ball
Po-lo-lo (Game)
Polo
Polocrosse
Push ball
Quidditch (Game)
Racquetball
Raga (Game)
Roll ball
Rounders
Ruse (Game)
Schlagball
School (Game)
Shinty (Game)
Speed-a-way (Game)
Speedball
Sphero (Game)
Stoolball
Table tennis
Takraw
Tennis
Tetherball
Trapball
Volleyball
Wallyball
Water polo
Wicket
Wiffle ball
**—Laos**
NT Ti-khi (Game)
**—Latin America**
NT Pelota (Indian game)
Pok-ta-pok (Indian game)
**—Mexico**
**Ball games in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ball grid array technology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK7870.16]*
UF BGA (Printed circuits)
BT Electronic packaging
Solder and soldering
**Ball Lake (Ind.)**
UF Bells Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Ball lightning** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC966.7.B3]*
BT Lightning
RT Beaded lightning
**Ball mills** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Milling machinery
**—Grinding media**
UF Grinding media in ball mills
BT Ore-dressing plants—Equipment and supplies
Ball parks
USE Baseball fields
**Ball-point pens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS1267]*
UF Ballpoint pens
Ballpoints
BT Pens
**Ball python** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O63 (Zoology)]*
UF Python regius
Royal python
BT Python (Genus)
**Ball pythons as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF459.S5]*
BT Pets
Ball room dancing
USE Ballroom dancing
**Ball-Sellers House (Va.)**
BT Dwellings—Virginia
Ball tree
USE Bael (Tree)
**Ball valves**
BT Valves
**Ballad opera**
Here are entered works about ballad opera. Musical compositions in this form are entered under the heading Ballad operas.
UF Ballad opera—History and criticism
Ballad operas—History and criticism
BT English drama
English drama (Comedy)
Opera
—History and criticism
USE Ballad opera
**Ballad operas**
*[M1500-M1503.5]*
Here are entered musical compositions. Works about ballad opera are entered under the heading Ballad opera.
BT Operas
NT Jigs (Dramas)
—History and criticism
USE Ballad opera
Ballad-sheets
USE Broadsides
**Ballade**
*[PN1471 (History and criticism)]*
Here are entered works on the literary form. Collections of ballades are entered under Ballades.
**Ballade (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dance
**Ballades**
*[PR1194 (English literature)]*
Here are entered collections of ballades. Works on the literary form are entered under the heading Ballade.
BT Poetry
**Ballades (Instrumental music)**
For ballades for a specific medium, a second heading is assigned, e.g.: 1. Ballades (Instrumental music) 2. Piano music.
BT Instrumental music
**Ballades (Polyphonic chansons)**
BT Polyphonic chansons
**Ballads** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1627 (Music)]*
*[ML3545 (Music literature)]*
*[PN1376 (History and criticism)]*
Here are entered collections of ballads in various unrelated languages. Works in a single language or group of languages are entered under this heading with language qualifier, e.g. Ballads, English; Ballads, Germanic. For works consisting of ballads of an individual ethnic group, additional subject entries are made under the heading [ethnic group]--Music and under the heading Folk music--[place] or Music--[place].
UF Folk ballads
BT Lyric poetry
Poetry
Songs
Vocal music
RT Folk songs
NT Political ballads and songs
Revolutionary ballads and songs
**—India**
NT Biraha
Kalgi-tura

**Ballads, Afrikaans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afrikaans ballads
**Ballads, Ainu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ainu ballads
**Ballads, Albanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Albanian ballads
Ballads, American
USE *headings of the type* Ballads, English--[place], *e.g.*, Ballads, English--United States; Ballads, English--New England
**Ballads, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic ballads
Arabic ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Armenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armenian ballads
**Ballads, Assamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Assamese ballads
**Ballads, Bagri** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bagri ballads
**Ballads, Balinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balinese ballads
**Ballads, Basque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basque ballads
Basque ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Belarusian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ballads, Byelorussian *[Former heading]*
Belarusian ballads
**Ballads, Bengali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bengali ballads
Bengali ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Bosnian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bosnian ballads
**Ballads, Breton** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breton ballads
**Ballads, Bulgarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulgarian ballads
Bulgarian ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
Ballads, Byelorussian
USE Ballads, Belarusian
**Ballads, Catalan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catalan ballads
Catalan ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Celtic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Celtic ballads
**Ballads, Chattisgarhi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chattisgarhi ballads
**Ballads, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese ballads
NT Naamyam
Nanyin
**Ballads, Danish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish ballads
Danish ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
NT Grimilds hævn (Ballad)
**Ballads, Dingal** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dingal ballads
**Ballads, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch ballads
**Ballads, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English ballads
English ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**—New England**
**——Library resources**
NT Flanders Ballad Collection (Middlebury, Vt.)
**—United States**
**Ballads, Estonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Estonian ballads
Estonian ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Fang** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fang ballads
**Ballads, Faroese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Faroese ballads
Faroese ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Finnish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finnish ballads
**Ballads, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French ballads
French ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
Ballads, Friesian
USE Ballads, Frisian
**Ballads, Frisian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ballads, Friesian *[Former heading]*
Frisian ballads
**Ballads, Galician** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ballads, Gallegan *[Former heading]*
Galician ballads
Gallegan ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
Ballads, Gallegan
USE Ballads, Galician
**Ballads, Georgian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Georgian ballads
**Ballads, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German ballads
German ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Germanic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Germanic ballads
**Ballads, Greek (Modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek ballads, Modern
Modern Greek ballads
**Ballads, Gujarati** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gujarati ballads
**Ballads, Harauti** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Harauti ballads
**Ballads, Hebrew** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hebrew ballads
**Ballads, Hindi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hindi ballads
Hindi ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Hungarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian ballads
Hungarian ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Irish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irish ballads
Irish ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian ballads
**Ballads, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese ballads
Japanese ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
NT Kouta
Nagauta
**Ballads, Kalinga** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kalinga ballads
**Ballads, Kankanay** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kankanay ballads
**Ballads, Kannada** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kannada ballads
Kannada ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Karachay-Balkar** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Karachay-Balkar ballads
**Ballads, Karelian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Karelian ballads
**Ballads, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean ballads
NT P'ansori
**Ballads, Ladino** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ladino ballads
Ladino ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Lithuanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lithuanian ballads
Lithuanian ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Macedonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Macedonian ballads
**Ballads, Maithili** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Maithili ballads
**Ballads, Malayalam** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malayalam ballads
**Ballads, Maltese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Maltese ballads
**Ballads, Manx** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Manx ballads
**Ballads, Marathi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marathi ballads
**Ballads, Moldovan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Moldovan ballads
**Ballads, Mongolian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mongolian ballads
**Ballads, Norwegian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Norwegian ballads
Norwegian ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Occitan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Occitan ballads
**Ballads, Old Norse** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Old Norse ballads
**Ballads, Oriya** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Oriya ballads
**Ballads, Persian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian ballads
**Ballads, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish ballads
**Ballads, Portuguese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese ballads
Portuguese ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Provençal** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Provençal ballads
**Ballads, Pushto** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pushto ballads
**Ballads, Rajasthani** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rajasthani ballads
**Ballads, Romanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cîntece batrînești
Romanian ballads
Romanian ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian ballads
Russian ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
Ballads, Ryukyu
USE Ballads, Ryukyuan
**Ballads, Ryukyuan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ballads, Ryukyu *[Former heading]*
Ryukyuan ballads
**Ballads, Sanskrit** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sanskrit ballads
**Ballads, Scandinavian** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Scandinavian ballads
**Ballads, Scots** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scots ballads
Scottish ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Scottish Gaelic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gaelic ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
Scottish Gaelic ballads
**Ballads, Serbian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbian ballads
**Ballads, Serbo-Croatian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbo-Croatian ballads
**Ballads, Slavic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slavic ballads
Slavic ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of Spanish ballads, including those called in Spanish "romances". Collections of Spanish medieval metrical romances and their prose versions are entered under Romances, Spanish.
UF Spanish ballads
Spanish ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
NT Jácaras
**Ballads, Swedish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish ballads
**Ballads, Tamil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamil ballads
Tamil ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Tatar** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tatar ballads
**Ballads, Telugu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Telugu ballads
Telugu ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Tibetan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tibetan ballads
**Ballads, Tigré** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tigré ballads
**Ballads, Turkish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish ballads
**Ballads, Twi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Twi ballads
**Ballads, Ukrainian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian ballads
Ukrainian ballads and songs *[Former heading]*
**Ballads, Welsh** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Welsh ballads
**Ballads in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ballan wrasse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.L12]*
UF Labrus berggylta
Labrus bergylta
BT Labrus
Ballana (Egypt)
USE Ballānah (Egypt)
**Ballānah (Egypt)**
UF Ballana (Egypt)
Ballandine family
USE Ballantine family
Ballante language (Balanta-Kentohe)
USE Balanta-Kentohe language
Ballante language (Senegal)
USE Balanta-Ganja language
**Ballantine family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balantine family
Balentine family
Balintine family
Ballandine family
Ballantyne family
Ballentine family
**Ballantyne, Kendra (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Kendra Ballantyne (Fictitious character)
Ballantyne family
USE Ballantine family
**Ballarat-Creswick State Forest (Vic.)**
BT Forest reserves—Australia

**Ballard, Todhunter, 1903-1980**
—**Characters**
——**Bill Lennox**
**Ballard Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—Washington (State)
**Ballard Canyon American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**
BT Wine districts—California
**Ballard Circle Park (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Circle Park (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
**Ballard City Hall (Seattle, Wash.)**
BT City halls—Washington (State)
Ballard-Davis Ranch (Wash.)
USE Ballard-Davis Swauk Creek Ranch (Wash.)
**Ballard-Davis Swauk Creek Ranch (Wash.)**
UF Ballard-Davis Ranch (Wash.)
Swauk Creek Ranch (Wash.)
BT Ranches—Washington (State)
**Ballard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balard family
Ballerd family
Ballord family
**Ballard Fork (W. Va.)**
UF Jack Smith Branch (W. Va.)
BT Rivers—West Virginia
**Ballard Fork Watershed (W. Va.)**
BT Watersheds—West Virginia
**Ballard/Howe House (Seattle, Wash.)**
UF 22 West Highland Drive (Seattle, Wash.)
Ballard Mansion (Seattle, Wash.)
Twenty-two West Highland Drive (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Dwellings—Washington (State)
**Ballard Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)**
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Ballard Locks (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Hiram M. Chittenden Locks (Seattle, Wash.)
Ballard Mansion (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Ballard/Howe House (Seattle, Wash.)
Ballard Memorial Post Office (Mountain View, Calif.)
USE Lieutenant Kenneth M. Ballard Memorial Post Office (Mountain View, Calif.)
**Ballardin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ballast (Railroads)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TF250]*
BT Railroad tracks—Foundations
**Ballast (Ships)**
*[VK237]*
BT Stability of ships
RT Ships—Cargo
NT Ballast water
Ballast Island (Fla.)
USE Sabine Island (Fla.)
**Ballast Island (Ohio)**
BT Islands—Ohio
**Ballast Point Site (Calif.)**
BT California—Antiquities
**Ballast water** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cargo vessel ballast water
Seawater ballast
Ship ballast water
Water ballast
BT Ballast (Ships)
Water
NT Discharge of ballast water
Tankers—Freshwater ballasting
—Discharge
USE Discharge of ballast water
—**Purification** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ballast water purification
Ballast water treatment
Purification of ballast water
Treatment of ballast water
NT Ballast water treatment facilities
——**Sonication** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ballast water—Sonication treatment
Sonication treatment of ballast water
BT Sonication
—**Sampling** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental sampling
—Sonication treatment
USE Ballast water—Purification—Sonication
—Discharge
USE Discharge of ballast water
Ballast water purification
USE Ballast water—Purification
Ballast water purification facilities
USE Ballast water treatment facilities
Ballast water treatment
USE Ballast water—Purification
**Ballast water treatment facilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ballast water purification facilities
BT Ballast water—Purification
RT Discharge of ballast water
**Ballasts (Electricity)**
BT Electric controllers
Electric resistors
—Tariff
USE Tariff on ballasts (Electricity)
**Ballate** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Part songs, Italian
Ballbach family
USE Balbach family
Ballback family
USE Balbach family
**Balle au tamis (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamis (Ball game)
BT Ball games
Balle family
USE Ball family
Balléïtouse Peak (France and Spain)
USE Balaitous Peak (France and Spain)
Ballemy family
USE Bellamy family
Ballena, Punta de la (Calif.)
USE Pigeon Point (San Mateo County, Calif.)
Ballenas, Punta de las (Calif.)
USE Pigeon Point (San Mateo County, Calif.)
Ballenger family
USE Bellinger family
Ballenouse Peak (France and Spain)
USE Balaitous Peak (France and Spain)
Ballentine family
USE Ballantine family
**Balleny Islands (Antarctica)**
BT Islands—Antarctica
Baller family
USE Ball family
Ballerd family
USE Ballard family
**Ballerinas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danseuses
Women ballet dancers
BT Ballet dancers
Women dancers
NT Indian ballerinas
—**United States**
NT African American ballerinas
Ballerinas, African American
USE African American ballerinas
Ballerinas, Indian
USE Indian ballerinas
**Ballestrem family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Von Ballestrem family
**Ballet** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1787-GV1790]*
Here are entered works about ballet as a dance form. Musical works composed for ballet are entered under Ballets. Works about ballet music are entered under Ballets--History and criticism.
BT Dance
RT Pantomime
—**Costume** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1789.2]*
UF Ballet dancers—Costume
BT Dance costume
NT Ballet slippers
Tutus (Ballet skirts)
—Direction
USE Ballet—Production and direction
—**Equipment and supplies**
NT Ballet slippers
—**Historiography**
—**Interviews**
BT Interviews
—**Production and direction** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ballet—Direction
Ballet production
—**Stage-setting and scenery** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
—**Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Ballet dancing
Ballet, Horse
USE Horse ballet
Ballet, Water
USE Synchronized swimming
**Ballet companies** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dance companies
Ballet dance music
USE Dance accompaniment music
**Ballet dancers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dancers
NT Ballerinas
—Costume
USE Ballet—Costume
**Ballet dancers in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ballet dancing**
*[GV1788]*
UF Ballet technique
Dancing, Ballet
Toe dancing
BT Ballet—Study and teaching
NT Arabesque (Ballet)
Ballet dancing for men
Pas de deux
—Accidents and injuries
USE Dancing injuries
—Pas de deux
USE Pas de deux
**Ballet dancing for men** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1788.2.M46]*
UF Men's ballet dancing
BT Ballet dancing
**Ballet dancing in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ballet festivals
USE Dance festivals
**Ballet historians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Historians
**Ballet in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[N8217.B35]*
**Ballet in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.**
*[GV1779]*
UF Ballet in moving-pictures, television, etc.
*[Former heading]*
Ballet in television
Ballet on television
BT Motion pictures
Television
Ballet in moving-pictures, television, etc.
USE Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.
Ballet in television
USE Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.
Ballet masters
USE Dance teachers
Ballet mistresses
USE Dance teachers
Ballet music
USE Ballets
Ballet on television
USE Ballet in motion pictures, television, etc.
Ballet plots
USE Ballets—Stories, plots, etc.
Ballet production
USE Ballet—Production and direction
**Ballet programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Programs
Ballet shoes
USE Ballet slippers
**Ballet slippers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1789.2]*
UF Ballet shoes
Slippers, Ballet
BT Ballet—Costume
Ballet—Equipment and supplies
Footwear
Ballet stories
USE Ballets—Stories, plots, etc.
Ballet technique
USE Ballet dancing
**Ballets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1520-M1526]*
Here are entered musical works composed for ballet. A second heading may be assigned for medium of performance if other than large ensemble such as orchestra. Works about ballet music are entered under Ballets--History and criticism. Works about ballet as a dance form are entered under Ballet.
UF Ballet music
BT Dance music
Dramatic music
—**2-piano scores**
*[M1523]*
UF Ballets arranged for piano (Pianos (2))
*[Former heading]*
BT Piano music (Pianos (2)), Arranged
—**Excerpts**
——**Scores**
*[M1524-M1525]*
UF Ballets—Scores—Excerpts

**Ballets** *(Continued)*
*[ML3460]*
Here are entered works about ballet music. Works about ballet as a dance form are entered under Ballet.
**—Piano scores**
*[M1523]*
**—Piano scores (4 hands)**
*[M1523]*
UF Ballets arranged for piano (4 hands) *[Former heading]*
BT Piano music (4 hands), Arranged
**—Scores**
*[M1520]*
——Excerpts
USE Ballets—Excerpts—Scores
**—Stories, plots, etc.**
UF Ballet plots
Ballet stories
Stories of ballets
BT Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
SA *subdivision* Stories, plots, etc. *under names of individual composers and choreographers*
**Ballets, Arranged**
UF Ballets arranged for flute and piano *[Former heading]*
Ballets (Part songs)
USE Balletti (Part songs)
Ballets arranged for flute and piano
USE Ballets, Arranged
Ballets arranged for piano (4 hands)
USE Ballets—Piano scores (4 hands)
Ballets arranged for piano (Pianos (2))
USE Ballets—2-piano scores
**Balletti (Part songs)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ballets (Part songs)
Ballettos (Part songs)
Balletts (Part songs)
Fa-las (Part songs)
BT Part songs
Ballettos (Part songs)
USE Balletti (Part songs)
Balletts (Part songs)
USE Balletti (Part songs)
Ballew family
USE Ballou family
Ballgames
USE Ball games
**Ballhagen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ballhaus Square (Vienna, Austria)
USE Ballhausplatz (Vienna, Austria)
**Ballhausplatz (Vienna, Austria)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ballhaus Square (Vienna, Austria)
BT Plazas—Austria
**Ballhausplatz 2 (Vienna, Austria)**
UF Chancellery (Vienna, Austria : Building)
Hofkanzlei (Vienna, Austria : Building)
Staatskanzlei (Vienna, Austria : Building)
State Chancellery (Vienna, Austria : Building)
BT Official residences—Austria
Prime ministers—Dwellings—Austria
**Balli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ballıkayalar Canyon (Turkey)**
UF Ballıkayalar Kanyonu (Turkey)
BT Canyons—Turkey
Ballıkayalar Kanyonu (Turkey)
USE Ballıkayalar Canyon (Turkey)
**Ballinamuck, Battle of, Ballinamuck, Ireland, 1798**
UF Ballinamuck (Ireland), Battle of, 1798 *[Former heading]*
BT Ireland—History—Rebellion of 1798—Campaigns
Ballinamuck (Ireland), Battle of, 1798
USE Ballinamuck, Battle of, Ballinamuck, Ireland, 1798
**Ballincollig Regional Park (Ballincollig, Ireland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Regional Park (Ballincollig, Ireland)
BT Parks—Ireland
**Ballincollig Royal Gunpowder Mills (Ballincollig, Ireland)**
BT Powder mills—Ireland
**Ballinderry, River (Northern Ireland)**
UF River Ballinderry (Northern Ireland)
BT Rivers—Northern Ireland
Ballinderry, River, Valley (Northern Ireland)
USE Ballinderry Valley (Northern Ireland)
**Ballinderry Lough (Ireland)**
UF Lough Ballinderry (Ireland)
BT Lakes—Ireland
**Ballinderry Valley (Northern Ireland)**
UF Ballinderry, River, Valley (Northern Ireland)
BT Valleys—Northern Ireland
**Ballinger, Lake (Wash.)**
UF Ballinger Lake (Snohomish County, Wash.)
Lake Ballinger (Wash.)
McAleer Lake (Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Reservoirs—Washington (State)
**Ballinger, Lake, Watershed (Wash.)**
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Ballinger family
USE Bellinger family
Ballinger Lake (Snohomish County, Wash.)
USE Ballinger, Lake (Wash.)
**Ballington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ballintober Castle (Ireland)**
BT Castles—Ireland
Balliol (Training plane)
USE Boulton Paul Balliol (Training plane)
**Ballista**
*[U875]*
BT Catapult
Engines of war
**Ballistic fabrics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulletproof fabrics
Fabrics, Ballistic
Fabrics, Bulletproof
BT Synthetic fabrics
**Ballistic instruments**
*[UF830]*
UF Instruments, Ballistic
BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
**Ballistic missile defenses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UG740-UG745]*
Here are entered works on systems designed to detect, identify, track, and destroy incoming enemy strategic ballistic missiles before they detonate on target.
UF Defenses, Ballistic missile
BT Air defenses
NT Antimissile missiles
**—Combat survivability**
BT Combat survivability (Military engineering)
**—United States**
NT Strategic Defense Initiative
**Ballistic missile early warning system** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BMEWS
Early warning systems
BT Missile attack warning systems
Radar defense networks
**—United States**
Ballistic missile re-entry
USE Ballistic missiles—Atmospheric entry
**Ballistic missiles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UG1312.B34]*
Here are entered works on high-altitude, high-speed atomic missiles which are self-propelled and guided in the first stage of flight only, after which the trajectory becomes natural and uncontrolled. Works on conventional missiles are entered under Projectiles. Works on powered and guided missiles are entered under Rockets (Ordnance) and Guided missiles.
UF Missiles, Ballistic
BT Guided missiles
Rockets (Aeronautics)
NT Corporal (Missile)
Fleet ballistic missile weapons systems
High Virgo (Ballistic missile)
Intercontinental ballistic missiles
Intermediate-range ballistic missiles
Scud missile
X-17 (Ballistic missile)
**—Atmospheric entry**
UF Atmospheric re-entry (from space)
Ballistic missile re-entry
Re-entry aerodynamics
Re-entry problems (Astronautics)
Re-entry trajectories
BT Aerodynamic heating
Aerodynamics
Aerothermodynamics
Astronautics
Space trajectories
**—Guidance systems**
BT Guidance systems (Flight)
Ballistic photography
USE Photography, Ballistic
**Ballistic ranges**
*[TL567.B33]*
UF Ranges, Ballistic
BT Aerodynamics
Wind tunnels
NT Hypervelocity guns
Shock tubes
Ballistic tables
USE Ballistics—Tables
Ballistic vests
USE Body armor
**Ballistics**
*[UF820-UF840]*
BT Physics
RT Gunnery
Penetration mechanics
Projectiles
SA *headings beginning with the word* Ballistic
NT Forensic ballistics
Meteorology in rocketry
Upper atmosphere—Gun probe observations
**—Tables**
UF Ballistic tables
Ballistics—Tables, calculations, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Tables, calculations, etc.
USE Ballistics—Tables
**Ballistics, Exterior**
UF Exterior ballistics
Ballistics, Forensic
USE Forensic ballistics
**Ballistics, Interior**
UF Interior ballistics
**Ballistocardiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC683.5.B3]*
BT Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
Ballo-Kai-Pomo language
USE Central Pomo language
Ballod family
USE Balodis family
**Ballona Creek (Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
**Ballona Creek Watershed (Calif.)**
UF Ballona Watershed (Calif.)
BT Watersheds—California
Ballona Watershed (Calif.)
USE Ballona Creek Watershed (Calif.)
**Ballona Wetlands (Calif.)**
BT Wetlands—California
Ballons des Vosges Regional Nature Park (France)
USE Parc naturel régional des Ballons des Vosges (France)
Balloon (Musical medium of performance)
USE *headings for musical compositions containing the word "balloon" or "balloons" as a medium of performance, e.g.,* Balloon and electronic music; Balloon music
**Balloon and electronic music**
UF Electronic and balloon music
Balloon angioplasty
USE Transluminal angioplasty
**Balloon ascensions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL620]*
BT Aeronautics
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Balloon ascensions in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Balloon counterpulsation, Intra-aortic
USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Balloon decorating industry
USE Novelty balloon industry
**Balloon decorations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT926]*
UF Decorations, Balloon
BT Decoration and ornament
RT Novelty balloons
Balloon delivery industry
USE Novelty balloon industry
Balloon fabrics
USE Balloons—Materials
**Balloon framing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Framing (Building)
**Balloon gases**
*[TL666]*
UF Airship gases
BT Gases
**Balloon logging** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Logging, Aerial
Balloon mail
USE Balloon post
Balloon modelling
USE Balloon sculpture

**Balloon music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type consisting of sounds produced by rubbing, striking, and/or squeezing balloons, and collections of such compositions in several forms or types.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "balloon" or "balloons" and headings with medium of performance that include "balloon" or "balloons"*
Balloon photography
USE Aerial photography
Balloon pilots
USE Balloonists
**Balloon post** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balloon mail
BT Air mail service
Balloon pumping, Intra-aortic
USE Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
Balloon races
USE Balloon racing
**Balloon racing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV763]*
UF Balloon races
BT Aeronautical sports
Aeronautics—Competitions
**Balloon sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT926]*
UF Balloon modelling
Balloon twisting
Sculpture, Balloon
BT Handicraft
Balloon tracking
USE Balloons—Tracking
Balloon twisting
USE Balloon sculpture
Balloon valvotomy, Percutaneous
USE Percutaneous balloon valvotomy
Balloon valvuloplasty, Percutaneous
USE Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty
Balloon views in art
USE Bird's-eye views in art
**Ballooning** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV762-GV763]*
UF Hot air ballooning
BT Aeronautical sports
Aeronautics
**Balloonists** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL620]*
UF Balloon pilots
BT Air pilots
NT Women balloonists
**Balloons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL609-TL639]*
UF Aerostats
Military balloons
RT Aeronautics
Airships
Expandable space structures
SA *subdivision* Balloons *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Balloons
NT Balloons, Pilot
Hot air balloons
**—Aerodynamics**
BT Aerodynamics
**—Control systems**
BT Flight control
**—History**
*[TL616-TL618]*
**—Materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balloon fabrics
**—Models** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Radio control** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Radio control
**—Piloting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL626]*
UF Piloting of balloons
—Selling
USE Selling—Balloons
**—Tracking**
UF Balloon tracking
Flight tracking
BT Tracking (Engineering)
**Balloons, Captive**
*[TL634-TL637]*
UF Captive balloons
NT Balloons, Kite
Balloons, Decorative
USE Novelty balloons
Balloons, Dirigible
USE Airships
**Balloons, Kite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL635]*
UF Kite balloons
Kytoons
BT Balloons, Captive
Kites
Balloons, Novelty
USE Novelty balloons
**Balloons, Pilot**
*[TL630]*
UF Balloons, Weather
Pilot balloons
Weather balloons
BT Aeronautics in meteorology
Balloons
**Balloons, Sounding**
*[TL631]*
UF Sounding balloons
BT Aeronautics in meteorology
Balloons, Toy
USE Novelty balloons
Balloons, Weather
USE Balloons, Pilot
**Balloons in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Balloons in astronomy**
*[QB137]*
BT Aeronautics in astronomy
**Balloons in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Balloons on postage stamps**
*[HE6183.B23]*
BT Postage stamps
Ballord family
USE Ballard family
Ballos (Dance)
USE Syrtos (Dance)
**Ballot** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[JF1091-JF1177 (General)]*
*[JK2215-JK2217 (United States)]*
UF Short ballot
BT Elections
Plebiscite
Politics, Practical
Representative government and representation
Suffrage
Voting
NT Coupon ballot
Secret ballot
Voting-machines
—Punched card systems
USE Punched card systems—Ballot
Ballot, Preferential
USE Preferential ballot
Ballot-box
USE Ballot boxes
**Ballot boxes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ballot-box *[Former heading]*
BT Boxes
Elections—Equipment and supplies
Ballot initiatives
USE Referendum
Ballot measures
USE Referendum
**Ballou family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ballew family
Ballow family
Belew family
Belleau family
Bellew family
Bellou family
Belue family
RT Bellows family
Billew family
Blue family
**Ballou family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Ballow family
USE Ballou family
Ballparks
USE Baseball fields
Ballpoint pens
USE Ball-point pens
Ballpoints
USE Ball-point pens
**Ballroom dancers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dancers
**Ballroom dancing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1751]*
UF Ball room dancing
Social dancing
BT Dance
**—Argentina**
**—Brazil**
**—Cuba**
**—Europe**
**—South America**
**—United States**
**—Venezuela**
**Ballrooms** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1750.4]*
UF Dancing rooms
BT Rooms
Balls, Coal
USE Coal balls
Balls, Decorative
USE Decorative balls
Balls, Matzo
USE Matzo balls
Balls, Snow
USE Snowballs
Balls, Tea
USE Tea balls
**Balls (Parties)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1746-GV1750]*
Here are entered works dealing with formal dances. Works concerned with less formal dances are entered under Dance parties.
UF Dances
BT Parties
RT Dance
Dance parties
NT Debutante balls
Proms
**Balls (Sporting goods)**
*[GV749.B34]*
BT Sporting goods
NT Baseballs
Basketballs
Beach balls
Bowling balls
Footballs
Golf balls
Medicine balls
Soccer balls
Swiss exercise balls
Tennis balls
Ball's Bluff, Battle of, 1861
USE Ball's Bluff, Battle of, Va., 1861
**Ball's Bluff, Battle of, Va., 1861**
*[E472.63]*
UF Ball's Bluff, Battle of, 1861 *[Former heading]*
Conrad's Ferry, Battle of, Va., 1861
Edwards Ferry, Battle of, Va., 1861
Harrison's Island, Battle of, Va., 1861
Harrison's Landing, Battle of, Va., 1861
Leesburg, Battle of, Va., 1861
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
**Balls Pyramid (N.S.W.)**
BT Islands—Australia
Ballsfjorden (Norway)
USE Balsfjorden (Norway)
Bally family
USE Bailly family
Ballycarty Passage Tomb (Ireland)
USE Ballycarty Site (Ireland)
**Ballycarty Site (Ireland)**
UF Ballycarty Passage Tomb (Ireland)
BT Ireland—Antiquities
Ballycastle (Northern Ireland : Harbor)
USE Ballycastle Harbour (Northern Ireland)
**Ballycastle Harbour (Northern Ireland)**
UF Ballycastle (Northern Ireland : Harbor)
BT Harbors—Northern Ireland
**Ballyfin (Ireland)**
BT Manors—Ireland
**Ballygandon Gang (Fictitious characters)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Ballyhoura Hills (Ireland)
USE Ballyhoura Mountains (Ireland)
**Ballyhoura Mountains (Ireland)**
UF Ballyhoura Hills (Ireland)
Sliabh Riabhach (Ireland)
BT Mountains—Ireland
**Ballymaclinton (Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, London, England)**
BT Exhibition buildings—England
**Ballyn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Balm, Lemon
USE Lemon balm
Balm of Gilead
USE Balsam poplar
**Balma de la Margineda Rockshelter (Andorra)**
BT Andorra—Antiquities
Caves—Andorra

**Balmacara Estate (Scotland)**
BT Manors—Scotland
Balmer equation
USE Balmer formula
**Balmer formula**
UF Balmer equation
BT Hydrogen—Spectra—Mathematics
**Balmer Hall (Seattle, Wash.)**
BT College buildings—Washington (State)
**Bal'mont family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Balmoral Castle (Grampian)
USE Balmoral Castle (Scotland)
**Balmoral Castle (Scotland)**
UF Balmoral Castle (Grampian) *[Former heading]*
BT Castles—Scotland
**Balmoral Spa (Andover, Mass.)**
BT Health resorts—Massachusetts
**Balnagown Salt Marsh (Scotland)**
BT Marshes—Scotland
Balneario Agua Dulce (Uruguay)
USE Aguas Dulces (Uruguay)
**Balneology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM819-RM822]*
UF Balneotherapy
BT Baths
Mineral waters—Therapeutic use
Physical therapy
Balneotherapy
USE Balneology
**Balnuaran of Clava Site (Scotland)**
BT Scotland—Antiquities
**Balo** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bala
Balafo
Balafon
Balafou
Balaphon
BT Musical instruments—Africa, French-speaking West
Xylophone
**Balo music**
Baloch (Southwest Asian people)
USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
**Baloch Gabol (Pakistani people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS380.B28]*
UF Baloch Gapol (Pakistani people)
Gabol (Pakistani people)
Gabol Baloch (Pakistani people)
Gabol Baluch (Pakistani people)
Gambol (Pakistani people)
BT Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
Ethnology—Pakistan
Baloch Gapol (Pakistani people)
USE Baloch Gabol (Pakistani people)
Balochi (Southwest Asian people)
USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
Balochi language
USE Baluchi language
Balochi rugs
USE Rugs, Baluchi
Balochistan Earthquake, 2008
USE Pakistan Earthquake, 2008
**Balochistan Region**
UF Baluchestan Region
Baluchistan *[Former heading]*
Baluchistan Region
Beluchistan Region
Baloci (Southwest Asian people)
USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
**Balocz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Balodis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ballod family
Balog family
USE Balogh family
Baloga dialect
USE Ayta Mag Indi dialect
**Balogh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balog family
Balögöchan Range (Russia)
USE Balygychan Mountain Range (Russia)
Balojash (African people)
USE Luchazi (African people)
**Balok family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baloki (African people)
USE Boloki (African people)
Balokole
USE East Africa Revival
Balolo (African people)
USE Mongo (African people)
Balomotwa (African people)
USE Lomotwa (African people)
Balon language
USE Balong language
Balondo Ba Diko language
USE Londo language
Balondo Ba Nanga language
USE Londo language
Balondo language
USE Londo language
**Balone Site (Italy)**
*[DG70.B27]*
BT Italy—Antiquities
**Balong language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bai language (Cameroon)
Balon language
Balung language
Bayi language
Nlong language
Valongi language
BT Bantu languages
Cameroon—Languages
Balonne Flood Plain (Qld.)
USE Balonne Floodplain (Qld.)
**Balonne Floodplain (Qld.)**
UF Balonne Flood Plain (Qld.)
Balonne River Floodplain (Qld.)
BT Floodplains—Australia
**Balonne River (Qld.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
Balonne River Floodplain (Qld.)
USE Balonne Floodplain (Qld.)
Balos (Dance)
USE Karsilamas (Dance)
Baloumbou (African people)
USE Lumbu (African people)
Baloumbou language
USE Lumbu language (Congo (Brazzaville) and Gabon)
Balovale (African people)
USE Luvale (African people)
Balozi language
USE Lozi language
Balquash (Kazakhstan)
USE Balkhash Lake (Kazakhstan)
**Balsa (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Portugal
Portugal—Antiquities
Balsa craft
USE Balsa wood craft
Balsa puertino language
USE Chayahuita language
**Balsa Site (Colombia)**
UF La Balsa Site (Colombia)
BT Colombia—Antiquities
**Balsa wood** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balza wood
Corkwood
Ochroma lagopus
**Balsa wood craft** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT189]*
UF Balsa craft
BT Handicraft
Woodwork
Balsam, Egyptian
USE Balanites aegyptiacus
Balsam, Jericho
USE Balanites aegyptiacus
Balsam apple
USE Echinocystis lobata
Balsam bark beetle, Western
USE Western balsam bark beetle
**Balsam family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Balsam fir** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B2 (Forestry)]*
UF Abies balsamea
BT Fir
**Balsam Lake Provincial Park (Ont.)**
UF Parc provincial Balsam Lake (Ont.)
BT Parks—Ontario
Balsam pear
USE Momordica charantia
**Balsam poplar** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S16 (Botany)]*
UF Balm of Gilead
Populus candicans
Tacamahac
BT Poplar
NT Black cottonwood
**Balsam twig aphid** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]*
UF Mindarus abietinus
BT Mindarus
**Balsam woolly adelgid** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.A3 (Zoology)]*
*[SB945.B24 (Pest)]*
UF Adelges piceae
Aphid, Balsam woolly
Balsam woolly aphid
Woolly adelgid, Balsam
Woolly aphid, Balsam
BT Adelges
Balsam woolly aphid
USE Balsam woolly adelgid
**Balsamic vinegar** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Grape products
Vinegar
Balsamiflua ariana
USE Populus euphratica
Balsamiflua bonnetiana
USE Populus euphratica
Balsamiflua diversifolia
USE Populus euphratica
Balsamiflua euphratica
USE Populus euphratica
Balsamiflua illicitana
USE Populus euphratica
Balsamiflua litwinowiana
USE Populus euphratica
Balsamiflua mauritanica
USE Populus euphratica
**Balsaminaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B25]*
BT Sapindales
NT Impatiens
Balsamita
USE Chrysanthemums
Balsamo, Palo
USE Bulnesia sarmienti
Balsamodendron mukul
USE Commiphora wightii
Balsamorhiza
USE Balsamroot
Balsamorhiza deltoidea
USE Deltoid balsamroot
Balsamorhiza deltoides
USE Deltoid balsamroot
Balsamorhiza sagittata
USE Arrowleaf balsamroot
Balsampear
USE Momordica charantia
**Balsamroot** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Balsamorhiza
Balsamroots
BT Compositae
NT Arrowleaf balsamroot
Deltoid balsamroot
Balsamroots
USE Balsamroot
**Balsams**
BT Plant exudates
**Balsan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Balsas, Rio de las (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
**Balsas River (Mexico)**
UF Rio Balsas (Mexico)
BT Rivers—Mexico
**Balsas River Valley (Mexico)**
UF Balsas Valley (Mexico)
BT Valleys—Mexico
**Balsas River Watershed (Mexico)**
BT Watersheds—Mexico
Balsas Valley (Mexico)
USE Balsas River Valley (Mexico)
Balsbach family
USE Balschbach family
Balsback family
USE Balsbaugh family
Balsbagh family
USE Balsbaugh family
**Balsbaugh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balsback family
Balsbagh family
Balsbough family
Balshbaugh family
Balspack family
RT Balschbach family
Balsbough family
USE Balsbaugh family
**Balschbach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balsbach family
Balschpach family

Balshbach family
Balspach family
Baltsbach family
Bansbach family
Banspach family
RT Balsbaugh family
Balschpach family
USE Balschbach family
Balseros
USE Boat people
Balsfjord (Norway : Fjord)
USE Balsfjorden (Norway)
**Balsfjorden (Norway)**
UF Ballsfjorden (Norway)
Balsfjord (Norway : Fjord)
BT Fjords—Norway
Balshbach family
USE Balschbach family
Balshbaugh family
USE Balsbaugh family
**Balslev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Balsley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baltzli family
Balspach family
USE Balschbach family
Balspack family
USE Balsbaugh family
Balssa family
USE Balzac family
**Balston family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balstone family
Balstone family
USE Balston family
Balta Greaca (Romania)
USE Greaca, Lake (Romania)
Baltasar Matzbach (Fictitious character)
USE Matzbach, Baltasar (Fictitious character)
Baltazar family
USE Baltzor family
Baltazor family
USE Baltzor family
**Baltazzi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baltazzis family
Baltazzis family
USE Baltazzi family
**Baltenweck family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baldenweck family
**Balthasar (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balthazar (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Balthasar family
USE Balzer family
**Balthasar-Neumann-Preis**
BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
Balthaser family
USE Baltzor family
Balzer family
Balthazar (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
USE Balthasar (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Balthazar family
USE Balzer family
Balthazor family
USE Baltzor family
**Balti (South Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[DS432.B]*
BT Ethnology—India
Tibeto-Burman peoples
Balti cooking
USE Cooking, Balti
Balti folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Balti
**Balti language** *(May Subd Geog)* *[PL3561.B2]*
UF Baltistani language
Bhotia language of Baltistan
Sbalti language
BT Pakistan—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
**Balti literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pakistani literature
NT Balti poetry
**Balti poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Balti literature
NT Folk poetry, Balti
**Baltic (Prince County, P.E.I.)**
Baltic art
USE Art, Baltic
**Baltic Cliff (Estonia)**
UF Baltic Klint (Estonia)
North Estonian Cliff (Estonia)
North Estonian Klint (Estonia)
BT Cliffs—Estonia
**Baltic Coast**
Here are entered works on the Baltic Coast in its entirety as well as the Baltic Coast of the former Soviet Republics collectively.
UF Baltic Coast (Soviet Union) *[Former heading]*
Baltic Sea Coast
BT Coasts—Europe, Northern
**Baltic Coast (Denmark)**
BT Coasts—Denmark
**Baltic Coast (Estonia)**
BT Coasts—Estonia
**Baltic Coast (Finland)**
BT Coasts—Finland
**Baltic Coast (Germany)**
BT Coasts—Germany
**Baltic Coast (Latvia)**
UF Baltic Sea Coast (Latvia) *[Former heading]*
BT Coasts—Latvia
**Baltic Coast (Lithuania)**
BT Coasts—Lithuania
**Baltic Coast (Poland)**
BT Coasts—Poland
Baltic Coast (Soviet Union)
USE Baltic Coast
**Baltic Coast (Sweden)**
BT Coasts—Sweden
**Baltic drama** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Baltic literature
**Baltic Entente, 1934-1940** *[DK511.B3]*
UF Entente, Baltic, 1934-1940
Little Baltic Union, 1934-1940
Little Union of the Baltic States, 1934-1940
BT Europe, Eastern—Politics and government—1918-1945
**Baltic fiction** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Baltic literature
NT Short stories, Baltic
Baltic-Finnic epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Baltic-Finnic
Baltic-Finnic folk songs
USE Folk songs, Baltic-Finnic
**Baltic-Finnic languages** *(May Subd Geog)* *[PH91-PH98.5]*
UF Balto-Finnic languages
Finnish languages *[Former heading]*
BT Finnic languages
NT Estonian language
Finnish language
Ingrian language
Karelian language
Livonian language
Veps language
Votic language
**Baltic-Finnic literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Europe, Northern—Literatures
NT Baltic-Finnic poetry
**Baltic-Finnic philology** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Baltic-Finnic poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Baltic-Finnic literature
NT Epic poetry, Baltic-Finnic
Baltic-Finnic proverbs
USE Proverbs, Baltic-Finnic
Baltic folk literature
USE Folk literature, Baltic
Baltic folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Baltic
**Baltic Freedom Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special days
Baltic gods
USE Gods, Baltic
Baltic hemp
USE Flax
**Baltic herring** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL638.C64 (Zoology)]*
UF Clupea harengus membranus
Clupea harengus membras
BT Atlantic herring
**Baltic House Site (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
Baltic Islands
USE Islands of the Baltic
Baltic Klint (Estonia)
USE Baltic Cliff (Estonia)
**Baltic languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balto-Slavic languages
BT Indo-European languages
NT Balto-Slavic linguistic unity
Curonian language
Latvian language
Lithuanian language
Proto-Baltic language
Prussian language
**Baltic literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections in two or more languages of the Baltic language group.
BT Baltic States—Literatures
NT Baltic drama
Baltic fiction
Baltic poetry
Baltic wit and humor
Folk literature, Baltic
Baltic marine painting
USE Marine painting, Baltic
Baltic mythology
USE Mythology, Baltic
Baltic peoples
USE Balts (Indo-European people)
**Baltic philology**
UF Balto-Slavic philology
NT Balto-Slavic linguistic unity
**Baltic poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Baltic literature
NT Folk poetry, Baltic
Baltic prints
USE Prints, Baltic
Baltic proverbs
USE Proverbs, Baltic
Baltic psaltery
USE Kanklės
Kannel
Kantele (Musical instrument)
Kokle
Baltic question
USE Baltic States
Baltic Republics
USE Baltic States
**Baltic rush** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK495.J87 (Botany)]*
UF Juncus balticus
BT Juncus
Baltic sculpture
USE Sculpture, Baltic
**Baltic Sea**
UF Baltiĭskoe more
Baltiskoye more
Baltiyskoye more
East Sea (Europe)
Mare Suevicum
Ostsee (Europe)
BT Seas
NT Bornholmsgat (Sweden)
Bothnia, Gulf of
Finland, Gulf of
—Sea level
USE Sea level—Baltic Sea
Baltic Sea Coast
USE Baltic Coast
Baltic Sea Coast (Latvia)
USE Baltic Coast (Latvia)
**Baltic Shield**
UF Fennoscandian Shield
BT Shields (Geology)—Europe, Northern
Baltic short stories
USE Short stories, Baltic
**Baltic States**
Here are entered works dealing collectively with Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.
UF Baltic question
Baltic Republics
Baltics (States)
**—Civilization**
NT Slavs, Eastern—Civilization—Baltic influences
**——Russian influences**
BT Russia—Civilization
Russia (Federation)—Civilization
**——Swedish influences**
BT Sweden—Civilization
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——1918-1940**
**——1991-**
**—History**
**——Revolution, 1917-1921** *[DK502.7]*
**——1918-1940** *[DK502.73]*
**——Soviet occupation, 1939-1941**
UF Soviet occupation of the Baltic States, 1939-1941
**——1940-1991**

**Baltic States**
—History *(Continued)*
1941-1944
NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from the Baltic States
——1991-
—Literatures
NT Baltic literature
—Politics and government
——1940-1991
——1991-
Baltic Type (Steam locomotives)
USE Hudson Type (Steam locomotives)
**Baltic Way, 1989**
BT Demonstrations—Baltic States
**Baltic wit and humor** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Baltic literature
**Baltic wit and humor, Pictorial** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baltics (States)
USE Baltic States
Baltics (Steam locomotives)
USE Hudson Type (Steam locomotives)
Baltĭĭskai͡a͡ kosa (Poland and Russia)
USE Vistula Spit (Poland and Russia)
Baltĭĭskoe more
USE Baltic Sea
**Baltimore (Md.)**
—History
——Revolution, 1775-1783
——War of 1812
——Civil War, 1861-1865
—Politics and government
Baltimore (Md.). Mount Vernon Place
USE Mount Vernon Place (Baltimore, Md.)
Baltimore, Battle of, 1814
USE Baltimore, Battle of, Baltimore, Md., 1814
**Baltimore, Battle of, Baltimore, Md., 1814**
*[E356.B2]*
UF Baltimore, Battle of, 1814 *[Former heading]*
Fort McHenry (Baltimore, Md.)—Bombardment, 1814
BT Maryland—History—War of 1812
United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Baltimore bird
USE Northern oriole
**Baltimore Canyon**
UF Baltimore Trough
BT Submarine valleys—North Atlantic Ocean
Baltimore City Hall (Baltimore, Md.)
USE City Hall (Baltimore, Md.)
**Baltimore clippers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baltimore schooners
BT Clipper ships
Schooners
**Baltimore Metro Shot Tower Subway Station Section C Site (Baltimore, Md.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Maryland—Antiquities
Baltimore oriole
USE Northern oriole
Baltimore oriole (Bird)
USE Northern oriole
Baltimore Paint Company (New York, N.Y. : Building)
USE 167-171 John Street Building (New York, N.Y.)
Baltimore Protests, Baltimore, Md., 2015
USE Baltimore Riots, Baltimore, Md., 2015
**Baltimore Riots, Baltimore, Md., 2015**
UF Baltimore Protests, Baltimore, Md., 2015
Freddie Gray Protests, Baltimore, Md., 2015
Freddie Gray Riots, Baltimore, Md., 2015
Gray Protests, Baltimore, Md., 2015
Gray Riots, Baltimore, Md., 2015
BT Race riots—Maryland
Baltimore schooners
USE Baltimore clippers
Baltimore Trough
USE Baltimore Canyon
Baltimore-Washington Expressway (Md.)
USE Baltimore-Washington Parkway (Md.)
**Baltimore-Washington Parkway (Md.)**
UF Baltimore-Washington Expressway (Md.)
Gladys Noon Spellman Memorial Parkway (Md.)
BT Parkways—Maryland
Baltimorite
USE Antigorite
Baltiskoye more
USE Baltic Sea
**Baltistan (Pakistan)**
UF Little Tibet (Pakistan)
Baltistani language
USE Balti language
Baltiyskoye more
USE Baltic Sea
**Balto (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
Balto-Finnic languages
USE Baltic-Finnic languages
Balto-Slavic languages
USE Baltic languages
Balto-Slavic linguistic unity
Slavic languages
**Balto-Slavic linguistic unity**
UF Balto-Slavic languages
BT Baltic languages
Baltic philology
Slavic languages
Slavic philology
Balto-Slavic philology
USE Baltic philology
Slavic philology
**Baltoro Glacier (Pakistan)**
BT Glaciers—Pakistan
**Balts (Indo-European people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DK34.B25]*
UF Aestii
Baltic peoples
BT Ethnology—Baltic States
Indo-Europeans
NT Jaćwież
Kuronians (Baltic people)
Latvians
Lithuanians
Prussians (Baltic people)
Sėliai (Baltic people)
Ziemgaliai (Baltic people)
—Craniology *(May Subd Geog)*
Baltsbach family
USE Balschbach family
**Baltschieder River (Switzerland)**
UF Baltschiedra River (Switzerland)
BT Rivers—Switzerland
**Baltschieder River Valley (Switzerland)**
UF Baltschieder Valley (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
Baltschieder Valley (Switzerland)
USE Baltschieder River Valley (Switzerland)
Baltschiedra River (Switzerland)
USE Baltschieder River (Switzerland)
**Baltzer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baltzli family
USE Balsley family
**Baltzor family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baltazar family
Baltazor family
Balthaser family
Balthazor family
Balu language
USE Loma language
**Balu Site (Balu, India)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT India—Antiquities
Baluba
USE Luba (African people)
Baluba (African people)
USE Luba (African people)
Baluch (Southwest Asian people)
USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
Baluchestan Region
USE Balochistan Region
**Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS59.B34 (Southwest Asia)]*
*[DS269.B33 (Iran)]*
*[DS354.6.B35 (Afghanistan)]*
*[DS380.B3 (Pakistan)]*
UF Baloch (Southwest Asian people)
Balochi (Southwest Asian people)
Baloci (Southwest Asian people)
Baluch (Southwest Asian people)
Baluchis *[Former heading]*
Baluci (Southwest Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Afghanistan
Ethnology—Iran
Ethnology—Pakistan
NT Baloch Gabol (Pakistani people)
Bughio (Pakistani people)
Bugti (Pakistani people)
Marri (Pakistani people)
Shar (Pakistani people)
Baluchi authors
USE Authors, Baluchi
Baluchi epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Baluchi
**Baluchi fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Baluchi literature
NT Short stories, Baluchi
Baluchi folk literature
USE Folk literature, Baluchi
Baluchi folk songs
USE Folk songs, Baluchi
Baluchi ghazals
USE Ghazals, Baluchi
Baluchi hound
USE Afghan hound
Baluchi Islamic poetry
USE Islamic poetry, Baluchi
**Baluchi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK6851-PK6859]*
UF Balochi language
Beloutchi language
Biluchi language
BT Iranian languages
**Baluchi literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK6858]*
BT Pakistani literature
NT Baluchi fiction
Baluchi poetry
Baluchi prose literature
Folk literature, Baluchi
Baluchi manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Baluchi
**Baluchi periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals
**Baluchi philology**
**Baluchi poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK6858.2 (History)]*
*[PK6858.6-PK6858.65 (Collections)]*
BT Baluchi literature
NT Epic poetry, Baluchi
Ghazals, Baluchi
Islamic poetry, Baluchi
War poetry, Baluchi
Baluchi poets
USE Poets, Baluchi
**Baluchi prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Baluchi literature
Baluchi proverbs
USE Proverbs, Baluchi
Baluchi rugs
USE Rugs, Baluchi
Baluchi short stories
USE Short stories, Baluchi
Baluchi songs
USE Songs, Baluchi
Baluchi textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Baluchi
Baluchi war poetry
USE War poetry, Baluchi
Baluchis
USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
Baluchistan
USE Balochistan Region
Baluchistan Region
USE Balochistan Region
Baluchitherium
USE Indricotherium
Baluci (Southwest Asian people)
USE Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
Balud (Philippine people)
USE Blaan (Philippine people)
Balud language
USE Bilaan language
Balumbo (African people)
USE Lumbu (African people)
Balumbu (African people)
USE Lumbu (African people)
Balunda (African people)
USE Northern Lunda (African people)
Southern Lunda (African people)
Balung language
USE Balong language
Baluyia (African people)
USE Luyia (African people)
Baluyia (Bantu tribe)
USE Luyia (African people)
**Baluze family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baly family
USE Bailey family
**Balyan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Balygychan Mountain Range (Russia)**
UF Balögöchan Range (Russia)
Balygychan Uplift (Russia)
Balygychanskaya, Tsep (Russia)

Tsep Balygychanskaya (Russia)
BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Balygychan Uplift (Russia)
USE Balygychan Mountain Range (Russia)
Balygychanskaya, Tsep (Russia)
USE Balygychan Mountain Range (Russia)
Balza wood
USE Balsa wood
**Balzac family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balssa family
**Balzan Prize**
UF Balzan Prizes
Premi Balzan *[Former heading]*
BT Awards
**Balzan Prize winners** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Winners of Balzan Prizes
BT Award winners
Balzan Prizes
USE Balzan Prize
**Balzano, Jessica (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jessica Balzano (Fictitious character)
**Balzer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balthasar family
Balthaser family
Balthazar family
**Balzic, Mario (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mario Balzic (Fictitious character)
Balzo family
USE Del Balzo family
Bam Citadel (Bam, Iran)
USE Arg-i Bam (Bam, Iran)
**Bam Earthquake, Iran, 2003**
UF Southeastern Iran Earthquake, Iran, 2003
BT Earthquakes—Iran
**BAM P 7H (Electronic computer system)**
**BAM P14 (Electronic computer system)**
Bama (African people)
USE Boma (African people)
Bāmâ (The Hebrew word)
USE Bamah (The Hebrew word)
Bamache (African people)
USE Mashi (Zambian and Angolan people)
**Bāmadī (Iranian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bābā Aḥmadī (Iranian people)
Baba Ahmedi (Iranian people)
BT Bakhtiari (Iranian people)
Ethnology—Iran
**Bamah (The Hebrew word)**
UF Bāmâ (The Hebrew word)
Bmh (The Hebrew word)
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
Bamana (African people)
USE Bambara (African people)
Bamana language (Mandekan)
USE Bambara language
Bamana language (Senufo)
USE Mamara language
Bamanakan (African people)
USE Bambara (African people)
Bamanankan language
USE Bambara language
Bamanga (African people)
USE Mba (African people)
Bamangala (African people)
USE Ngala (African people)
Bamangwato
USE Ngwato (African people)
Bamanyeka (African people)
USE Manyika (African people)
Bamanyeka language
USE Manyika language
Bamasaaba (African people)
USE Gisu (African people)
Bamasaba (African people)
USE Gisu (African people)
Bamassing (African people)
USE Nsei (African people)
Bamba (African people)
USE Mbete (African people)
Bamba language
USE Mbete language
Bambala (African people)
USE Burji (African people)
Mbala (African people)
Bambala language
USE Burji language
**Bambang (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)**
**Bambara (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT551.45.B35]*
UF Bamana (African people)
Bamanakan (African people)
Bambara tribe *[Former heading]*
Banmana (African people)
Banmanan (African people)
Banmani (African people)
BT Ethnology—Africa, West
Mandingo (African people)
NT Somono (African people)
**—History**
**——19th century**
NT Umarian Jihad, 1852-1863
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Bambara
*[Former heading]*
**—Medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bambara art
USE Art, Bambara
Bambara Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Bambara
Bambara catechisms
USE Catechisms, Bambara
**Bambara drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bambara literature
NT Kotéba
Kotéba plays
Bambara epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Bambara
Bambara folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bambara
Bambara folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bambara
**Bambara groundnut** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
*[SB351.B35 (Culture)]*
UF Bambara nut
Bambarra groundnut *[Former heading]*
Bambarra nut
Bean, Ground
Congo goober
Earth nut
Earth pea
Glycine subterra
Goober, Congo
Ground bean
Groundnut, Bambara
Groundnut, Bambarra
Groundnut, Madagascar
Groundnut, Stone
Madagascar groundnut
Nut, Bambara
Nut, Bambarra
Nut, Earth
Pea, Earth
Stone groundnut
Vigna subterranea
Voandzeia subterranea
BT Voandzeia
Bambara hymns
USE Hymns, Bambara
Bambara Jihad, 1852-1863
USE Umarian Jihad, 1852-1863
**Bambara language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8049.B3]*
UF Bamana language (Mandekan)
Bamanankan language
BT Africa, West—Languages
Mandekan languages
Bambara laudatory poetry
USE Laudatory poetry, Bambara
**Bambara literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT West African literature
NT Bambara drama
Bambara poetry
Bambara wit and humor
Folk literature, Bambara
Bambara masks
USE Masks, Bambara
Bambara nut
USE Bambara groundnut
**Bambara poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bambara literature
NT Epic poetry, Bambara
Laudatory poetry, Bambara
Bambara proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bambara
Bambara riddles
USE Riddles, Bambara
Bambara satire
USE Satire, Bambara
Bambara sculpture
USE Sculpture, Bambara
Bambara songs
USE Songs, Bambara
Bambara tribe
USE Bambara (African people)
**Bambara wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bambara literature
NT Satire, Bambara
Bambara women
USE Women, Bambara
Bambara wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Bambara
Bambarra groundnut
USE Bambara groundnut
Bambarra nut
USE Bambara groundnut
**Bambatana language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Babatana language
Bumbatana language
BT Melanesian languages
Bambatha Rebellion, 1906
USE Zulu Rebellion, 1906
Bambendjele language
USE Wumbvu language
Bambenga (African people)
USE Babinga (African people)
Bambenga language (Congo (Brazzaville) and Gabon)
USE Wumbvu language
Bamberg family
USE Bamberger family
**Bamberger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bamberg family
Bamberger Ranch (Tex.)
USE Bamberger Ranch Preserve (Tex.)
**Bamberger Ranch Preserve (Tex.)**
UF Bamberger Ranch (Tex.)
Selah, Bamberger Ranch Preserve (Tex.)
BT Natural areas—Texas
Ranches—Texas
Bambete (African people)
USE Mbete (African people)
Bambhi
USE Meghavaṃśīs
Bambhore Site (Pakistan)
USE Debal (Extinct city)
Bambi
USE Meghavaṃśīs
Bambili language
USE Mbili language
**Bambiraptor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.S3]*
BT Dromaeosauridae
**Bamboccianti (Group of artists)**
*[N6916.5.B25]*
RT Art, Italian
**Bamboesspruit River (North-West, South Africa)**
BT Rivers—South Africa
**Bamboo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
*[SB317.B2 (General culture)]*
*[SB413.B2 (Ornamental plants)]*
*[TA455.B3 (Engineering materials)]*
UF Bamboos
Bambusaceae
Bambusoideae
BT Grasses
NT Apoclada
Arundinaria
Bambusa
Guadua
Maclurolyra
Olyra
Oxytenanthera
Parodiolyra
Photography of bamboo
Raddia
**—Anatomy**
NT Bamboo sheath
Bamboo shoots
**—Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.B14]*
**—Varieties** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bamboo (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bambou (Fictitious character)
**Bamboo baskets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Baskets
Bamboo borer
USE Dinoderus minutus
**Bamboo carvers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Carvers (Decorative artists)
**Bamboo carving** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK3649.3]*
BT Carving (Decorative arts)
Sculpture
**—China**

**Bamboo carving**
**—China** *(Continued)*
**——History**
**———Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
**Bamboo construction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH4818.B3]*
UF Building, Bamboo
Construction, Bamboo
Structures, Bamboo
BT Building
**Bamboo engraving** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Engraved bamboo
BT Bamboo work
Engraving
**Bamboo fences** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA8390.5 (Architecture)]*
BT Fences
**Bamboo furniture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2712.6]*
BT Bamboo work
Furniture
Bamboo grass
USE Hymenachne amplexicaulis
**Bamboo in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bamboo in interior decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2115.5.B36]*
BT Interior decoration
**Bamboo in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bamboo marimba** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boo (Bamboo marimba)
BT Percussion instruments
**Bamboo marimba music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bamboo marimba, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bamboo marimba.
SA *see also headings for forms and types of music that include "bamboo marimba" and headings with medium of performance that include "bamboo marimba"*
Bamboo palm
USE Rhapis excelsa
Bamboo pipe
USE Pipe (Musical instrument)
Bamboo powder-post beetle
USE Dinoderus minutus
**Bamboo products** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Non-timber forest products
**Bamboo-pulp industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wood-pulp industry
**Bamboo sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sculpture
**Bamboo sculpture, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese bamboo sculpture
**Bamboo sheath** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sheath, Bamboo
BT Bamboo—Anatomy
**Bamboo sheath craft** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bamboo work
**Bamboo shoots** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bamboo—Anatomy
Shoots (Botany)
Stem vegetables
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Bamboo shoots)
**Bamboo weaving** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bamboo work
Weaving
**Bamboo work** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK3649.3-NK3649.35 (Decorative arts)]*
*[TT190 (Handicraft)]*
BT Grasswork
Woodwork
NT Bamboo engraving
Bamboo furniture
Bamboo sheath craft
Bamboo weaving
Bamboograss, Woody
USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica
Bamboos
USE Bamboo
Bamborough Castle (England)
USE Bamburgh Castle (England)
Bambou (Fictitious character)
USE Bamboo (Fictitious character)
Bamboula at Kourion Site (Cyprus)
USE Bamboula Site (Kourion)
**Bamboula Site (Kition)**
*[DS54.95.K58]*
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Kition-Bamboula Site (Cyprus)
BT Cyprus—Antiquities
**Bamboula Site (Kourion)**
*[DS54.95.K68]*
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bamboula at Kourion Site (Cyprus)
BT Cyprus—Antiquities
**Bamboulari tis Koukouninas Site (Cyprus)**
*[DS54.95.B34]*
UF Athienou Site (Cyprus)
BT Cyprus—Antiquities
Bamboute (African people)
USE Vute (African people)
Bamboute language
USE Vute language
**Bambridge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bambro Castle (England)
USE Bamburgh Castle (England)
**Bambuco (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1796.B]*
BT Dance
**Bambucos (Music)**
Here are entered musical compositions. This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For bambucos for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
BT Dance music—Colombia
Bambuka (African people)
USE Kyak (African people)
Bambula
USE Palos (Music)
Bambuluwe language
USE Awing language
Bambunda (African people)
USE Mbuun (African people)
Bambur (African people)
USE Kulung (Nigerian people)
Bambur language
USE Kulung language (Nigeria)
**Bamburgh Castle (England)**
UF Bamborough Castle (England)
Bambro Castle (England)
Bamburgh Castle (Northumberland) *[Former heading]*
BT Castles—England
Bamburgh Castle (Northumberland)
USE Bamburgh Castle (England)
**Bambusa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
BT Bamboo
Grasses
NT Beechey's bamboo
Bambusa abyssinica
USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica
Bambusa aculeata
USE Guadua angustifolia
Bambusa beecheyana
USE Beechey's bamboo
Bambusa guadua
USE Guadua angustifolia
Bambusaceae
USE Bamboo
**Bambuso sonoro (Musical instrument)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML597 (History)]*
BT Organ (Musical instrument)
Bambuso sonoro and flute music
USE Flute and bambuso sonoro music
**Bambuso sonoro music**
*[M175.B17]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bambuso sonoro, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bambuso sonoro.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bambuso sonoro" or "bambuso sonori" and headings with medium of performance that include "bambuso sonoro" or "bambuso sonori"*
Bambusoideae
USE Bamboo
Bambute
USE Mbuti (African people)
Bambyce (Extinct city)
USE Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city)
Bameka language
USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
Bamekon (African people)
USE Kom (African people)
Bamekon language
USE Kom language (Cameroon)
Bamembila (African people)
USE Mambila (African people)
**Bamenda Highlands (Cameroon)**
UF Bamenda Plateau (Cameroon)
BT Mountains—Cameroon
Plateaus—Cameroon
Bamenda Plateau (Cameroon)
USE Bamenda Highlands (Cameroon)
Bamendjou language
USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
Bamenga (African people)
USE Mba (African people)
Bamessing (African people)
USE Nsei (African people)
Bameta language
USE Meta language (Cameroon)
Bamfield family
USE Bampfylde family
**Bamforth National Wildlife Refuge (Wyo.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Wildlife refuges—Wyoming
**Bāmīān Region (Afghanistan)**
UF Bāmiyān Region (Afghanistan)
Bāmyān Region (Afghanistan)
Bamian Site (Afghanistan)
USE Bamiyan Site (Afghanistan)
**Bamileke (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B34]*
RT Bangwa (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
NT Bana (African people)
Bandja (African people)
Bandjoun (African people)
Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)
Ngwe (African people)
Nyang (African people)
**—Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bamileke (African people) *[Former heading]*
**—Rites and ceremonies**
Bamileke architecture
USE Architecture, Bamileke
Bamileke art
USE Art, Bamileke
Bamileke fables
USE Fables, Bamileke
Bamileke-Fe'fe language
USE Fe'fe' language
Bamileke folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bamileke
Bamileke folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bamileke
Bamileke-Jo language
USE Bandjoun language
**Bamileke languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8049.B4]*
BT Benue-Congo languages
Cameroon—Languages
NT Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
Bandjoun language
Bangwa language
Fe'fe' language
Medumba language
Ngomba language (Bamileke)
Ngyemboon language
Yemba language
Bamileke law
USE Law, Bamileke
**Bamileke literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cameroonian literature
NT Folk literature, Bamileke
Bamileke masks
USE Masks, Bamileke
Bamileke proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bamileke
Bamileke riddles
USE Riddles, Bamileke
Bamileke sculpture
USE Sculpture, Bamileke
Bamileke women
USE Women, Bamileke
Bamileke wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Bamileke
Bamileke wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Bamileke
Bamileke-Yemba language
USE Yemba language
Bamitaba (African people)
USE Bomitaba (African people)
Bamitaba language
USE Bomitaba language

Bāmiyān Region (Afghanistan)
USE Bāmīān Region (Afghanistan)
**Bamiyan Site (Afghanistan)**
UF Bamian Site (Afghanistan)
Bamyan Site (Afghanistan)
BT Afghanistan—Antiquities
Bamongo language
USE Bushoong language
**Bamougoun-Bamenjou language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Balessing language
Bameka language
Bamendjou language
Bansoa language
Mundju language
Munju language
Ngueba language
Pamunguup language
BT Bamileke languages
Bamoum (African people)
USE Bamun (African people)
Bamoun (African people)
USE Bamun (African people)
Bampfield family
USE Bampfylde family
**Bampfylde family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bamfield family
Bampfield family
Bampus family
USE Bumpus family
Bamsan Kiet (Fictitious character)
USE Kiet, Bamsan (Fictitious character)
Baṃsarī
USE Bānsurī
**Bamse (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
Bāṃsurī
USE Bānsurī
Bamu Kiwai language
USE Bamu River language
**Bamu River language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bamu Kiwai language
BT Kiwai languages
Bamuku (African people)
USE Oku (African people)
Bamum (African people)
USE Bamun (African people)
**Bamun (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B35]*
UF Bamoum (African people)
Bamoun (African people)
Bamum (African people) *[Former heading]*
Bamun (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
Mom (African people)
Mum (African people)
Shupaman (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
**—Medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bamun (African tribe)
USE Bamun (African people)
Bamun art
USE Art, Bamun
Bamun drawing
USE Drawing, Bamun
**Bamun fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bamun literature
NT Short stories, Bamun
**Bamun language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8050]*
BT Benue-Congo languages
Cameroon—Languages
**Bamun literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cameroonian literature
NT Bamun fiction
Bamun pottery
USE Pottery, Bamun
Bamun proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bamun
Bamun sculpture
USE Sculpture, Bamun
Bamun short stories
USE Short stories, Bamun
Bamun songs
USE Songs, Bamun
Bamun wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Bamun
Bamun wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Bamun
Bamvele language
USE Bebele language
Bāmyān Region (Afghanistan)
USE Bāmīān Region (Afghanistan)
Bamyan Site (Afghanistan)
USE Bamiyan Site (Afghanistan)
**Ban Don Ta Phet Site (Thailand)**
UF Bon Dan Ta Phet Site (Thailand)
Bon Don Ta Phet Site (Thailand)
BT Thailand—Antiquities
**Ban hu** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[MT335.P3 (Instruction)]*
UF Bang hu
Banghu
Banhu
Da xian
Ji qin
Pan hu *[Former heading]*
Qin hu
Xi qin
BT Hu qin
Musical instruments—China
**Ban hu music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M59.P3]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo ban hu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo ban hu.
UF Pan hu music *[Former heading]*
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "ban hu" and headings with medium of performance that include "ban hu"*
**Ban Khor Sign Language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BKSL (Sign language)
BT Sign language
Thailand—Languages
Ban'' Kyī Nay' (Burma)
USE Ban'' Kyī Region (Burma)
**Ban'' Kyī Region (Burma)**
UF Ban'' Kyī Nay' (Burma)
Ban'' Kyī Tuik' (Burma)
Ban'' Kyī Tuik' (Burma)
USE Ban'' Kyī Region (Burma)
Ban Manus language
USE Rawat language
**Ban Na Di Site (Thailand)**
UF Ban Nadi Site (Thailand)
BT Thailand—Antiquities
Ban Nadi Site (Thailand)
USE Ban Na Di Site (Thailand)
Ban Rauts language
USE Rawat language
Ban Roi language
USE Riang Lai language
**Ban Thung Tuk (Extinct city)**
UF Thung Tuk (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Thailand
Thailand—Antiquities
**Bana (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B36]*
UF Ndeu (African people)
Né (African people)
Nee (African people)
BT Bamileke (African people)
Ethnology—Cameroon
**Bana (The Swedish word)**
BT Swedish language—Etymology
Bana (Vietnamese people)
USE Bahnar (Vietnamese people)
Bana language (Bamileke)
USE Fe'fe' language
Bana language (Vietnam)
USE Bahnar language
Banaa language
USE Masa language (Chadic)
**Banaba (Kiribati)**
UF Baanopa (Kiribati)
Bonabe (Kiribati)
Ocean Island (Kiribati)
Paanopa Island (Kiribati)
Panopea (Kiribati)
BT Islands—Kiribati
**Banabans (I-Kiribati people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banabans (Kiribati people) *[Former heading]*
Banabans (Oceanian people) *[Former heading]*
Banabans (Pacific Island people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Fiji
Ethnology—Kiribati
Banabans (Kiribati people)
USE Banabans (I-Kiribati people)
Banabans (Oceanian people)
USE Banabans (I-Kiribati people)
Banabans (Pacific Island people)
USE Banabans (I-Kiribati people)
Banabuddu (African people)
USE Budu (African people)
**Banach algebras**
*[QA326]*
UF Algebras, Banach
Banach rings
Metric rings
Normed rings
BT Banach spaces
Topological algebras
NT Banach lattices
Banach modules (Algebra)
C*-algebras
Function algebras
Gelfand-Naimark theorem
Harmonic analysis
Uniform algebras
Banach function spaces
USE Ideal spaces
Banach lattice representations
USE Representations of Banach lattices
**Banach lattices**
UF Lattices, Banach
BT Banach algebras
Lattice theory
NT Representations of Banach lattices
**Banach manifolds**
UF Manifolds, Banach
BT Banach spaces
Manifolds (Mathematics)
**Banach modules (Algebra)**
BT Banach algebras
Modules (Algebra)
NT Representations of Banach modules
Banach rings
USE Banach algebras
**Banach spaces**
*[QA322.2]*
BT Functions of complex variables
Generalized spaces
Topology
NT Asplund spaces
Banach algebras
Banach manifolds
Banach-Stone theorem
Hilbert space
Integrals, Bochner
Normed linear spaces
Operator spaces
**—Dunford-Pettis properties**
UF Dunford-Pettis properties of Banach spaces
**—M-structure**
UF M-structure in Banach spaces
Module structure in Banach spaces
BT Modules (Algebra)
**—Radon-Nikodym property**
UF Radon-Nikodym property of Banach spaces
Banach spaces, Stochastic differential equations in
USE Stochastic partial differential equations
**Banach-Stone theorem**
UF Stone-Banach theorem
BT Banach spaces
Functions, Continuous
**Banach-Tarski paradox**
UF Paradox, Banach-Tarski
BT Axiom of choice
Sphere
Banaditj language
USE Buandig language
**Bañador Site (Venezuela)**
BT Venezuela—Antiquities
Bañados del Este, Reserva de Biosfera (Uruguay)
USE Reserva de Biosfera Bañados del Este (Uruguay)
Banafo (African people)
USE Nafana (African people)
**Banahao, Mount (Philippines)**
UF Banahaw, Bundok (Philippines)
Bundok Banahaw (Philippines)
Mount Banahao (Philippines)
BT Mountains—Philippines
Banahaw, Bundok (Philippines)
USE Banahao, Mount (Philippines)
**Bañales Site (Uncastillo, Spain)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Spain—Antiquities
**Banality (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Droit de banalité
BT Feudal law

**Banality (Law)** *(Continued)*
Licenses
Monopolies
**Banality (Philosophy)**
*[B808.7]*
BT Naturalism
Philosophy
Realism
**Banality (Philosophy) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Banan He (Sarawak, Malaysia)
USE Baram River (Sarawak, Malaysia)
Banana
USE Bananas
Banana, Abyssinian
USE Ensete
Banana, Dog
USE Pawpaw
Banana (African people)
USE Masa (African people)
**Banana aphid** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]*
UF Pentalonia nigronervosa *[Former heading]*
BT Pentalonia
**Banana black-end disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bananas—Diseases and pests
**Banana bunchy top disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bunchy top disease in banana
BT Bananas—Diseases and pests
Virus diseases of plants
Banana farmers
USE Banana growers
Banana fish
USE Bonefish
**Banana flour**
BT Flour
**Banana growers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banana farmers
BT Fruit growers
Banana industry
USE Banana trade
Banana language (Masa)
USE Masa language (Chadic)
**Banana leaf craft** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT873.2]*
BT Nature craft
Banana oil
USE Amyl acetate
Banana passion fruit
USE Passiflora mollissima
Banana prawn
USE Penaeus merguiensis
**Banana products** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Horticultural products
**Banana River (Fla.)**
BT Rivers—Florida
**Banana root borer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C9]*
UF Banana weevil borer
Cosmopolites sordidus
BT Cosmopolites
**Banana slugs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.A7 (Zoology)]*
UF Ariolimax
Bananaslugs
BT Arionidae
Slugs (Mollusks)
NT Pacific banana slug
**Banana splits** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Splits, Banana
BT Cooking (Bananas)
Desserts
RT Ice cream, ices, etc.
**Banana squirter disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Nigrospora musae
**Banana stem craft** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT873.2]*
BT Nature craft
**Banana trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9259.B2-HD9259.B3]*
UF Banana industry
BT Fruit trade
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Banana trade
**—Colombia**
**——Employees**
Banana weevil borer
USE Banana root borer
Banana wilt
USE Fusarium wilt of banana
**Bananal Island (Brazil)**
UF Ilha de Santa Anna (Brazil)
Ilha do Bananal (Brazil)
Santa Anna Island (Brazil)
BT Islands—Brazil
**Bananas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M78 (Botany)]*
*[SB379.B2 (Culture)]*
UF Banana *[Former heading]*
Musa
Musa sapientum
BT Musaceae
NT Abaca (Plant)
Plantain banana
**—Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.B16]*
NT Banana black-end disease
Banana bunchy top disease
Fusarium wilt of banana
**—Processing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP441.B34]*
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Bananas)
**—Varieties** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bananas as feed** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Feeds
**Bananas in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bananas in Pajamas (Fictitious characters)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bananas in Pyjamas (Fictitious characters)
**Bananas in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the representation of bananas in popular culture.
BT Popular culture
Bananas in Pyjamas (Fictitious characters)
USE Bananas in Pajamas (Fictitious characters)
Bananaslugs
USE Banana slugs
Banande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)
USE Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)
Banande language
USE Nande language
**Bananie, Annie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Annie Bananie (Fictitious character)
Bananna (African people)
USE Musey (African people)
Bananna language
USE Musey language
**Banano River (Costa Rica)**
UF Rio Banano (Costa Rica)
BT Rivers—Costa Rica
**Banano River Watershed (Costa Rica)**
BT Watersheds—Costa Rica
Banar language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Maia language
Banar language (Vietnam)
USE Bahnar language
Banara (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Banara (Papua New Guinean people)
**Banara (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banara (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Banaro (Papua New Guinean people)
Banaro tribe *[Former heading]*
Moando (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Banara language (Coastal)
USE Pay language
Banara language (Inland)
USE Tani language
Banaro (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Banara (Papua New Guinean people)
Banaro tribe
USE Banara (Papua New Guinean people)
Banas culture
USE Ahar culture
**Banasa (Extinct city)**
UF Banassa (Extinct city)
Iulia Valentia Banasa (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Morocco
Morocco—Antiquities
Banassa (Extinct city)
USE Banasa (Extinct city)
**Banat**
UF Banatul
Bánság
**—History**
**——Revolution, 1848-1849**
Banāt, Qaṣr al (Egypt)
USE Euhemeria (Extinct city)
**Banat Mountains (Romania)**
UF Bánság Hegység (Romania)
Munții Banatului (Romania)
BT Mountains—Romania
Banatul
USE Banat
Banava language (Indonesia)
USE Unde Kaili language
Banawa language (Indonesia)
USE Unde Kaili language
Banbhore Site (Pakistan)
USE Debal (Extinct city)
**Banbury family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Banby family
**Banbury Springs (Idaho)**
BT Springs—Idaho
Banby family
USE Banbury family
Banc d'Arguin National Park (Mauritania)
USE Parc national du Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania)
Banc de Georges
USE Georges Bank
**Banc-des-Américains Marine Protected Area (Québec)**
UF Zone de protection marine du Banc-des-Américains (Québec)
BT Marine parks and reserves—Québec (Province)
National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)
Banca, Strait of (Sumatra, Indonesia)
USE Bangka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)
**Banca Commerciale Italiana Building (New York, N.Y.)**
UF J. & W. Seligman and Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
Lehman Brothers Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Bank buildings—New York (State)
Banca Island (Indonesia)
USE Bangka Island (Indonesia)
Bancas Bay (Alaska)
USE Disenchantment Bay (Alaska)
Bancassurance
USE Banks and banking—Insurance business
Bance Island (Sierra Leone)
USE Bunce Island (Sierra Leone)
Banchada (Indic people)
USE Bāñcharā (Indic people)
**Bāñcharā (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B33]*
UF Banchada (Indic people)
Banchhara (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Banchhara (Indic people)
USE Bāñcharā (Indic people)
Banchi Square (Genoa, Italy)
USE Piazza Banchi (Genoa, Italy)
Banck family
USE Banks family
Bancke family
USE Banks family
Bancker family
USE Banks family
Banckes family
USE Banks family
Bancks family
USE Banks family
Banco Alemão Transatlântico (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil : Building)
USE Palácio da Ciência (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Banco Campeche (Mexico)
USE Campeche Bank (Mexico)
Banco Chinchorro, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera Banco Chinchorro (Mexico)
Banco de Campeche (Mexico)
USE Campeche Bank (Mexico)
**Banco de Londres y América del Sud, Casa Central (Buenos Aires, Argentina)**
UF Bank of London and South America Headquarters (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
BT Bank buildings—Argentina
Banco de Serranilla
USE Serranilla Bank
Banco di Sicilia, Palazzo del (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Mancini (Rome, Italy)
Banco Inglés (Uruguay)
USE English Banks (Uruguay)
Banco Mediceo, Palazzo del (Milan, Italy)
USE Palazzo Salvatico (Milan, Italy)
Banco National Park (Côte d'Ivoire)
USE Parc national du Banco (Côte d'Ivoire)
Banco, Palazzo del (Milan, Italy)
USE Palazzo Salvatico (Milan, Italy)

Banco Provincia, Premios
USE Premios Banco Provincia
Bancraft family
USE Bancroft family
**Bancroft, Michaela (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Michaela Bancroft (Fictitious character)
**Bancroft, Sophia (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sophia Bancroft (Fictitious character)
**Bancroft Building (Framingham, Mass.)**
BT Industrial buildings—Massachusetts
**Bancroft family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bancraft family
**Bancroft Farm (Walnut Creek, Calif.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Mount Diablo Fruit Farm (Walnut Creek, Calif.)
BT Farms—California
Bancroft Garden (Walnut Creek, Calif.)
USE Ruth Bancroft Garden (Walnut Creek, Calif.)
**Bancroft Site (Milton Keynes, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
Bancs family
USE Banks family
Band, Conduction
USE Conduction band
Band arranging
USE Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)
Band camps
USE Music camps
Band ceramic culture
USE Bandkeramik culture
Band conducting
USE Conducting
Band conductors
USE Band directors
Bandmasters
**Band directors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Band conductors
Bandleaders
BT Conductors (Music)
RT Bandmasters
**—United States**
NT African American band directors
Band directors, African American
USE African American band directors
Band-e Darūnṯah (Afghanistan)
USE Band-i Darūntah (Afghanistan)
Band-e Kajakī, Zakhīreh-ye Āb-e (Afghanistan)
USE Kajakī Reservoir (Afghanistan)
**Band-i Barq-i Ābī-i Naghlū (Afghanistan)**
UF Naghlu Dam Hydroelectric Power Plant (Afghanistan)
Naghlu Hydroelectric Plant (Afghanistan)
BT Hydroelectric power plants—Afghanistan
Band-i Barq-i Darūntah (Afghanistan)
USE Band-i Darūntah (Afghanistan)
**Band-i Darūntah (Afghanistan)**
UF Band-e Darūṇṯah (Afghanistan)
Band-i Barq-i Darūntah (Afghanistan)
Banḏe Ḏaṛūnta (Afghanistan)
Darunta Dam (Afghanistan)
Darūṇṯah Breṣhnākūṭ (Afghanistan)
Gidroelektrostantsiya Darunta (Afghanistan)
BT Dams—Afghanistan
Band meetings, Methodist
USE Methodist band meetings
Band model of magnetism
USE Magnetism, Band theory of
**Band music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1200-M1268]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for band, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for band.
BT Instrumental music
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "band" and headings with medium of performance that include "band"*
NT Brass band music
Jug band music
Recorder choir music
Washboard band music
**—Analysis, appreciation**
*[MT135-MT136]*
**Band music, Arranged**
Band music arranging
USE Instrumentation and orchestration (Band)
**Band musicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bandmen
Bandsmen *[Former heading]*
BT Instrumentalists
**Band organ** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1058 (History)]*
UF Fair organ
Fairground organ
Showground organ
BT Mechanical organs
**Band organ music**
Band-rumped storm petrel
USE Oceanodroma castro
**Band saws**
BT Saws
**—Welding** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Band Shak (Stanford, Calif.)**
BT Clubhouses—California
Band societies, Methodist
USE Methodist band meetings
**Band-tailed pigeon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C63 (Zoology)]*
UF Columba fasciata
Patagioenas fasciata
BT Patagioenas
Band theory of magnetism
USE Magnetism, Band theory of
Band theory of solids
USE Energy-band theory of solids
Band weaving, West African
USE West African strip weaving
**Banda (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT159.927.B36 (South Sudan)]*
UF Bandas (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Central African Republic
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Ethnology—South Sudan
NT Langbas (African people)
Yangere (African people)
Banda (Ivoirian and Ghanaian people)
USE Nafana (African people)
**Banda (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Popular music—Mexico
Banda-eilanden (Indonesia)
USE Banda Islands (Indonesia)
**Banda Islands (Indonesia)**
UF Banda-eilanden (Indonesia)
Kepulauan Banda (Indonesia)
Pulau-Pulau Banda (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
Banda language
USE Banda language (Central Africa)
**Banda language (Central Africa)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banda language *[Former heading]*
BT Africa, Central—Languages
Banda languages
NT Linda dialect
Banda language (Ghana)
USE Nafaanra language
**Banda language (Indonesia)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5225]*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Banda language (Mande)
USE Ligbi language
**Banda languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ubangi languages
NT Banda language (Central Africa)
Gólo language
Mono language (Congo)
**Banda Sea**
UF Laut Banda
Banda-Yangere (African people)
USE Yangere (African people)
Bandages, Occlusive
USE Occlusive surgical dressings
**Bandages and bandaging**
*[RD113]*
BT First aid in illness and injury
Surgery, Minor
RT Surgical dressings
Surgical plaster casts
NT Adhesive tape
Antiembolism stockings
Orthopedic slings
Stents (Surgery)
Bandai Bridge (Niigata-shi, Japan)
USE Bandaibashi (Niigata-shi, Japan)
**Bandai Mountain (Japan)**
UF Bandai-san (Japan)
Bandaisan (Japan)
BT Mountains—Japan
Volcanoes—Japan
Bandai-san (Japan)
USE Bandai Mountain (Japan)
**Bandaibashi (Niigata-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bandai Bridge (Niigata-shi, Japan)
BT Bridges—Japan
Bandaisan (Japan)
USE Bandai Mountain (Japan)
Bandana codes
USE Handkerchief codes
Bandanas
USE Bandannas
**Bandannas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT667.5 (Handicraft)]*
UF Bandanas
BT Handkerchiefs
Kerchiefs
Bandar Chāhbahār (Iran)
USE Chābahār Bay (Iran)
**Bandaranaike family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bandas (African people)
USE Banda (African people)
Bandaux family
USE Bandy family
**Bandboxes**
BT Boxes
Banḏe Ḏaṛūnta (Afghanistan)
USE Band-i Darūntah (Afghanistan)
Bande language
USE Bedik language
Bandeau family
USE Bandy family
Banded anteater
USE Numbat
Banded Bonneville stagnicola
USE Stagnicola bonnevillensis
**Banded cord-moss** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK539.F98 (Botany)]*
UF Cord-moss, Banded
Entosthodon fascicularis
Entosthodon leibergii
BT Entosthodon
Banded drum (Fish)
USE Pogonias cromis
Banded dune snail
USE Morro shoulderband snail
Banded Egyptian cobra
USE Egyptian cobra
Banded globe
USE Anguispira kochi
**Banded hare-wallaby** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.M35 (Zoology)]*
UF Kangurus albipilis
Kangurus elegans
Kangurus fasciatus
Kangurus striatus
Lagostrophus fasciatus
Merrnine
Munning
BT Lagostrophus
Banded hedgehog proteins
USE Hedgehog proteins
**Banded iguana** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L25]*
UF Brachylophus fasciatus
Iguana, Banded
BT Brachylophus
**Banded killifish** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.F86 (Zoology)]*
UF Fundulus diaphanus
Fundulus extensus
Fundulus menona
Fundulus multifaciatus
Hydrargira diaphana
Hydrargira multifaciata
BT Fundulus
Banded langurs
USE Presbytis
**Banded mongoose** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C235]*
UF Mungos mungo
BT Mungos
Banded morwong
USE Cheilodactylus spectabilis
Banded rattlesnake
USE Timber rattlesnake
Banded sand snake
USE Chilomeniscus stramineus
Banded seal
USE Ribbon seal

Banded shrimp
USE Penaeus japonicus
Banded tiger snail
USE Anguispira kochi
Banded tigersnail
USE Anguispira kochi
**Bandeiras** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F2528]*
BT Brazil—History—To 1822
Brazil—History—1549-1762
Bandelier bags
USE Bandolier bags
**Bandelier National Monument (N.M.)**
BT National monuments—New Mexico
Bandempo (African people)
USE Ndembu (African people)
**Bandera family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bandgap structures, Photonic
USE Photonic crystals
**Bandhavgarh National Park (India)**
BT National parks and reserves—India
Bandi (Liberian people)
USE Gbandi (Liberian people)
Bandi-Kadzhakay (Afghanistan)
USE Kajakī Reservoir (Afghanistan)
Bandi language
USE Gbandi language
**Bandia (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Abandia (African people)
Abandja (African people)
BT Ethnology—Central African Republic
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Ethnology—South Sudan
Zande (African people)
**Bandia Forest (Senegal)**
UF Bendia Forest (Senegal)
Forêt classée de Bandia (Senegal)
Forêt classée de Bendia (Senegal)
Forêt de Bandia (Senegal)
BT Forests and forestry—Senegal
**Bandiagara Caves (Mali)**
UF Bandiagara Cliff Sites (Mali)
BT Caves—Mali
Mali—Antiquities
Bandiagara Cliff Sites (Mali)
USE Bandiagara Caves (Mali)
**Bandial (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT549.45.B35]*
UF Banjaal (African people)
Banjal (African people) *[Former heading]*
Eegima (African people)
Eegimaa (African people)
BT Ethnology—Senegal
**Bandial language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banjaal language
Eegima language
Eegimaa language
BT Atlantic languages
Senegal—Languages
Bandial law
USE Law, Bandial
Bandibu (African people)
USE Ndibu (African people)
Bandicoot rat, Short-tailed
USE Short-tailed bandicoot rat
Bandicoot rats
USE Bandicota
Bandicoots, Rabbit
USE Bilbies
Bandicoots (Marsupials)
USE Peramelemorphia
Bandicoots (Rodents)
USE Bandicota
**Bandicota** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R666]*
UF Bandicoot rats
Bandicoots (Rodents)
Gunomys
BT Muridae
Bandileer bags
USE Bandolier bags
Banding, Chromosome
USE Chromosome banding
Banding of bats
USE Bat banding
Banding of birds
USE Bird banding
**Bandini, Arturo (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Arturo Bandini (Fictitious character)
**Bandipur National Park (India)**
UF Bandipur Tiger Reserve (India)
Venugopala Wildlife Park (India)
Venugopala Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
BT National parks and reserves—India
Wildlife refuges—India
Bandipur Tiger Reserve (India)
USE Bandipur National Park (India)
Bandit gangster films
USE Gangster films
**Bandit motorcycle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Suzuki Bandit motorcycle
BT Suzuki motorcycle
**Bandito Cave (Italy)**
UF Grotta del Bandito (Italy)
BT Caves—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Bandits
USE Brigands and robbers
Outlaws
Banditti
USE Brigands and robbers
**Bandja (African people)**
UF Ndja (African people)
Ndjë (African people)
BT Bamileke (African people)
Ethnology—Cameroon
Bandjabi (African people)
USE Nzebi (African people)
**Bandjalang (Australian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DU125.B24]*
UF Badjulung (Australian people)
Bandjelong (Australian people)
Bandjerang (Australian people)
Banjgaraj (Australian people)
Bogganger (Australian people)
Bundala (Australian people)
Bundjalung (Australian people)
Dadarawa (Australian people)
Pangerang (Australian people)
Yugumbe (Australian people)
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
**Bandjalang language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL7101.B3]*
UF Bandjelang language
Bogganger language
Bundula language
Gidabal language
Minyung language
Yugumbe language
BT Australia—Languages
Pama-Nyungan languages
NT Gidabal dialect
Yugambeh-Bundjalung dialects
Yugambeh dialect
Bandjalang songs
USE Songs, Bandjalang
Bandjarese (Indonesian people)
USE Banjar (Indonesian people)
Bandjarese language
USE Banjarese language
Bandjelang language
USE Bandjalang language
Bandjelong (Australian people)
USE Bandjalang (Australian people)
Bandjerang (Australian people)
USE Bandjalang (Australian people)
Bandjil languages
USE Mayapic languages
Bandjima (Australian people)
USE Banyjima (Australian people)
**Bandjoun (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B365]*
UF Banjoum (African people)
Banjoun (African people)
Banjoun Baham (African people)
Banjun (African people)
Mahum (African people)
Mandju (African people)
Ngomahum (African people)
BT Bamileke (African people)
Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Cameroon
Bandjoun folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bandjoun
**Bandjoun language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bamileke-Jo language
Ghomala language
BT Bamileke languages
**Bandjoun literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cameroonian literature
NT Folk literature, Bandjoun
**Bandkeramik culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN776.2.B3]*
UF Band ceramic culture
Ceramika wstegowa culture
Ceramique lineaire culture
Danubian I culture
Early Danubian culture
Incised Ware Group
LBK (Neolithic culture)
Linear Band Pottery culture
Linear Band Ware culture
Linear Ceramics culture
Linear Pottery culture
Linear Ware culture
Linearbandkeramik culture
Rubané culture
Volutova keramika culture
BT Europe—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Europe
Bandleaders
USE Band directors
**Bandmasters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Band conductors
BT Conductors (Music)
RT Band directors
SA *subdivision* Bandmasters *under individual military services, e.g.* United States. Army--Bandmasters
Bandmen
USE Band musicians
Bandoin family
USE Bandy family
Bandola
USE Bandurria
Bandoleer bags
USE Bandolier bags
**Bandolier bags** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bandelier bags
Bandileer bags
Bandoleer bags
Friendship bags (Bandolier bags)
Pony bags (Bandolier bags)
Shoulder bags (Bandolier bags)
BT Bags
**Bandolín** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1015.B245]*
Here are entered works on the Ecuadorean bandolín, a 15-stringed instrument that derives from the bandurria and/or bandola.
BT Lute
Musical instruments—Ecuador
**Bandolín music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bandolín, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bandolín.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bandolín" or "bandolines" and headings with medium of performance that include "bandolín" or "bandolines"*
**Bandon Marsh National Wildlife Refuge (Or.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wildlife refuges—Oregon
**Bandoneon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1083 (History)]*
UF Bandonion *[Former heading]*
BT Button-key accordion
Concertina
Bandoneon and balalaika music
USE Balalaika and bandoneon music
Bandoneon and cello music
USE Cello and bandoneon music
**Bandoneon and electronic music**
UF Bandonion and electronic music *[Former heading]*
Electronic and bandoneon music
Bandoneon and flute music
USE Flute and bandoneon music
Bandoneon and guitar music
USE Guitar and bandoneon music
**Bandoneon and piano music**
*[M284.B33 (Collections)]*
*[M285.B33 (Separate works)]*
UF Bandonion and piano music *[Former heading]*
Piano and bandoneon music
**Bandoneon and piano music, Arranged**
*[M284.B33 (Collections)]*
*[M285.B33 (Separate works)]*
UF Bandonion and piano music, Arranged *[Former heading]*
Bandoneon and viola music
USE Viola and bandoneon music
Bandoneon bands
USE Bandoneon orchestras

Bandoneon choirs
USE Bandoneon orchestras
Bandoneon duets
USE Bandoneon music (Bandoneons (2))
**Bandoneon music**
*[M175.B2]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bandoneon, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bandoneon.
UF Bandonion music *[Former heading]*
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bandoneon" or "bandoneons" and headings with medium of performance that include "bandoneon" or "bandoneons"*
**Bandoneon music (Bandoneons (2))** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bandoneon duets
**Bandoneon orchestra music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for bandoneons, two or more to a part.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bandoneon orchestra" and headings with medium of performance that include "bandoneon orchestra"*
**Bandoneon orchestras** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works about bandoneon performance groups consisting of more than one player to a part.
UF Bandoneon bands
Bandoneon choirs
BT Orchestra
**Bandoneon players** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bandonion players *[Former heading]*
BT Instrumentalists
**Bandoneon with chamber orchestra**
*[M1039.4.B3]*
UF Bandonion with chamber orchestra *[Former heading]*
**Bandoneon with orchestra**
*[M1039.4.B3]*
UF Bandonion with orchestra *[Former heading]*
Bandonion
USE Bandoneon
Bandonion and electronic music
USE Bandoneon and electronic music
Bandonion and piano music
USE Bandoneon and piano music
Bandonion and piano music, Arranged
USE Bandoneon and piano music, Arranged
Bandonion music
USE Bandoneon music
Bandonion players
USE Bandoneon players
Bandonion with chamber orchestra
USE Bandoneon with chamber orchestra
Bandonion with orchestra
USE Bandoneon with orchestra
**Bandora** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1015.B]*
UF Pandora (Musical instrument) *[Former heading]*
Pandore
BT Plucked instruments
NT Orpharion
**Bandora music**
*[M142.B]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bandora, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bandora.
UF Pandora music *[Former heading]*
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bandora" or "bandoras" and headings with medium of performance that include "bandora" or "bandoras"*
Bandoura
USE Bandura
Bandpass filters
USE Electric filters, Bandpass
**Bandra-Worli Sea Link (Mumbai, India)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Gandhi Sea Link (Mumbai, India)
Rajiv Gandhi Sea Link (Mumbai, India)
BT Bridges—India
**Bandringa rayi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE852.C52]*
BT Chondrichthyes, Fossil
Bands, Arm
USE Armbands
Bands, Cigar
USE Cigar bands and labels
Bands, Elastic (Exercise equipment)
USE Exercise bands (Exercise equipment)
Bands, Exercise (Exercise equipment)
USE Exercise bands (Exercise equipment)
Bands, Plucked instrument
USE Plucked instrument orchestras
Bands, Resistance (Exercise equipment)
USE Exercise bands (Exercise equipment)
Bands, Rock
USE Rock groups
Bands, Rubber
USE Rubber bands
Bands, Wedding (Rings)
USE Wedding rings
**Bands (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1300-ML1354]*
UF Military bands
Wind bands
BT Musical groups
SA *subdivision* Bands *under individual educational institutions and under military services, e.g.* Harvard University--Bands; United States--Armed Forces--Bands
NT Altas (Musical groups)
Big bands
Brass bands
Circus bands
Dance orchestras
Drum and bugle corps
Drum majors
Fife and drum corps
Jug bands
Marching bands
Pipe bands
Rhythm bands and orchestras
Saxophone choirs
Steel bands (Music)
Washboard bands
Women's bands (Music)
Bands (Solid state electronics)
USE Energy bands
**Bands of hope**
*[HV5287.B2-HV5287.B25]*
BT Temperance—United States—Societies, etc.
Bandsmen
USE Band musicians
**Bandstands** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA8450 (Architecture)]*
BT Pavilions
**—Illinois**
**Bandstands in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bandura** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1015.B25 (History)]*
UF Bandoura
BT Musical instruments—Ukraine
Psaltery
**Bandura music**
Bandura players
USE Bandurists
**Bandurists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bandura players
Bandurysts
Bandurysty
BT Plucked instrument players
NT Kobzari
**Bandurria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1015.B26 (History)]*
*[MT654.B (Instruction)]*
UF Bandola
BT Lute
**Bandurria music**
*[MI42.B3]*
Here are entered compostions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bandurria, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bandurria.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bandurria" or "bandurrias" and headings with medium of performance that include "bandurria" or "bandurrias"*
Bandurysts
USE Bandurists
Bandurysty
USE Bandurists
Bandwidth compression, Television
USE Television bandwidth compression
**Bandy family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bandaux family
Bandeau family
Bandoin family
RT Bundy family
Bandzabe (African people)
USE Nzebi (African people)
Bandzabi (African people)
USE Nzebi (African people)
Bandzabi language
USE Nzebi language
Bandzhogi dialect
USE Zotung dialect
Bandzogi dialect
USE Zotung dialect
Bane family
USE Bain family
Baneberry
USE Actaea
Baneberry, Black
USE Actaea racemosa
**Baneberry Nuclear Test, Nev., 1970**
BT Nuclear weapons—Nevada—Testing
**Banegas family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Banen (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B3655]*
UF Banen (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
NT Ndiki (African people)
Banen (African tribe)
USE Banen (African people)
Banen language
USE Tunen language
Banend language
USE Tunen language
Banera yae language
USE Barasana-Eduria language
**Banes Bay (Cuba)**
UF Bahía de Banes (Cuba)
BT Bays—Cuba
Banes family
USE Bain family
**Banets Island (Spain)**
UF Banyets Island (Spain)
Campello Island (Spain)
Illeta del Campello (Spain)
Illeta dels Banyets (Spain)
Isleta de los Banets (Spain)
BT Islands—Spain
Banewort
USE Belladonna (Plant)
Bañeza Region (Spain)
USE La Bañeza Region (Spain)
**Banff Formation (Alta. and B.C.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta
Formations (Geology)—British Columbia
Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
**Banff National Park (Alta.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Alberta
Banff snail
USE Physella johnsoni
Banff springs snail
USE Physella johnsoni
**Banff Windermere Parkway (B.C. and Alta.)**
UF Promenade Banff Windermere (B.C. and Alta.)
BT Parkways—Alberta
Parkways—British Columbia
Bánffy Castle (Romania)
USE Bánffy-kastély (Romania)
**Bánffy-kastély (Romania)**
UF Bánffy Castle (Romania)
Castelul Bánffy (Romania)
BT Palaces—Romania
Bang
USE Bhang (Drug)
Bang (African people)
USE Mambila (African people)
**Bang Fai River (Laos)**
UF Se Bang Fai (Laos)
BT Rivers—Laos
**Bang Fai River Watershed (Laos)**
BT Watersheds—Laos
Bang family
USE Bangs family
Bang hu
USE Ban hu
Bang Pa-in Palace (Thailand)
USE Phrarātchawang Bāng Pa'in (Thailand)
**Bang Pakong River (Thailand)**
BT Rivers—Thailand
**Bang Pakong River Valley (Thailand)**
UF Bang Pakong Valley (Thailand)
BT Valleys—Thailand
Bang Pakong Valley (Thailand)
USE Bang Pakong River Valley (Thailand)

Bang Rachan Heroes, Monument of (Thailand)
USE 'Anusāwarī Wirachon Khāi Bāng Rachan (Thailand)
Banga-Bhasa language
USE Bengali language
Banga languages
USE Rukai languages
**Bangabandhu Bridge (Bangladesh)**
UF Jamuna Bridge (Bangladesh)
BT Bridges—Bangladesh
Bangaimotu Island (Vava'u, Tonga)
USE Pangaimotu Island (Vava'u, Tonga)
Bangala (African people)
USE Ngala (African people)
Bangala (Angolan people)
USE Imbangala (African people)
Bangala (Congolese people)
USE Ngala (African people)
Bangala (Indic people)
USE Lambadi (Indic people)
Bangala (South Asian people)
USE Bengali (South Asian people)
Bangala language
USE Bengali language
Lingala language
Bangala language (Australia)
USE Barngarla language
Bangala language (Congo)
USE Lingala language
Bangalan Ko (Guinea)
USE Bankalan (Guinea)
Bangalan Rivière (Guinea)
USE Bankalan (Guinea)
Bangalas
USE Ngala (African people)
Bangali (South Asian people)
USE Bengali (South Asian people)
**Bangamu Kande Estate (Sri Lanka)**
UF Bangamukande Estate (Sri Lanka)
BT Plantations—Sri Lanka
Rain forests—Sri Lanka
Bangamukande Estate (Sri Lanka)
USE Bangamu Kande Estate (Sri Lanka)
Bangana language
USE Bangime language
Bangandadj language
USE Buandig language
**Bangande (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dogon (African people)
Ethnology—Mali
Bangandidj language
USE Buandig language
Bangando (African people)
USE Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Bangando language
USE Bangandu language
Bangandu (African people)
USE Ngandu (African people)
**Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese (Brazzaville) people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baagato (African people)
Bagando (African people)
Bangando (African people)
Bangantou (African people)
Bangantu (African people)
Bangato (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
**Bangandu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baagato language (Ubangi)
Bagando language
Bangando language
Bangantou language
Bangantu language (Ubangi)
Bangato language
Southern Bangantu language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
Ubangi languages
Banganga River (India)
USE Gambhir River (India)
Bangangoulou (African people)
USE Ngungulu (African people)
Bangangte
USE Ngangte (African people)
Bangani (Indic people)
USE Nisi (Indic people)
Bangante (African people)
USE Ngangte (African people)
Bangantou (African people)
USE Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Bangantou language
USE Bangandu language
Bangantu (African people)
USE Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Bangantu language (Ubangi)
USE Bangandu language
Bangaru (Asian people)
USE Jat (Asian people)
**Bangaru dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1960]*
UF Hariani dialect
Jatu dialect
BT Hindi language
NT Deswali dialect
**Bangaru drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bangaru literature
NT Radio plays, Bangaru
Bangaru folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bangaru
Bangaru folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bangaru
**Bangaru literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
NT Bangaru drama
Bangaru poetry
Bangaru wit and humor
Folk literature, Bangaru
**Bangaru poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bangaru literature
Bangaru poets
USE Poets, Bangaru
Bangaru proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bangaru
Bangaru radio plays
USE Radio plays, Bangaru
Bangaru riddles
USE Riddles, Bangaru
Bangaru songs
USE Songs, Bangaru
**Bangaru wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bangaru literature
**Bangash (South Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bangashes (South Asian people)
BT Ethnology—India
Ethnology—Pakistan
Pushtuns
Bangashes (South Asian people)
USE Bangash (South Asian people)
Bangasser family
USE Beingesser family
**Bangate Station (N.S.W.)**
UF Bangheet Station (N.S.W.)
BT Ranches—Australia
Bangato (African people)
USE Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Bangato language
USE Bangandu language
**Bangba (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Abangba (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Bange family
USE Bangs family
**Bangemall Basin (W.A.)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
**Bangemall Creek (W.A.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
**Bangen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bangs family
**Bangerang (Australian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banjgaranj (Australian people)
Banygarany (Australian people)
Pangerang (Australian people)
Pangurang (Australian people)
Pengerang (Australian people)
Pinegerine (Australian people)
Pinegorine (Australian people)
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
Bangerang language
USE Yorta Yorta language
Bangeri Me Dogon language
USE Bangime language
Bangeri Me language
USE Bangime language
Bangerime language
USE Bangime language
Bangerter family
USE Baumgartner family
Banges family
USE Bangs family
Bangfai Festival, Thailand
USE Bongfai Festival, Thailand
Banggai-archipel (Indonesia)
USE Banggai Archipelago (Indonesia)
**Banggai Archipelago (Indonesia)**
UF Banggai-archipel (Indonesia)
Banggai-eilanden (Indonesia)
Banggai Kepulauan (Indonesia)
Kepulauan Banggai (Indonesia)
BT Archipelagoes—Indonesia
NT Timpaus Island (Indonesia)
Banggai cardinal fish
USE Banggai cardinalfish
**Banggai cardinalfish** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.A7 (Zoology)]*
UF Banggai cardinal fish
Pterapogon kaudemi
Pterapogon kauderni
BT Pterapogon
Banggai-eilanden (Indonesia)
USE Banggai Archipelago (Indonesia)
Banggai Kepulauan (Indonesia)
USE Banggai Archipelago (Indonesia)
**Banggai language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aki language (Indonesia)
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Banggala language
USE Barngarla language
Banggarla language
USE Barngarla language
Banggi Island (Sabah)
USE Banggi Island (Sabah, Malaysia)
**Banggi Island (Sabah, Malaysia)**
UF Banggi Island (Sabah) *[Former heading]*
Pulau Banggi (Sabah, Malaysia)
BT Islands—Malaysia
Bangheet Station (N.S.W.)
USE Bangate Station (N.S.W.)
Banghu
USE Ban hu
Bangi Me language
USE Bangime language
**Bangiaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK569.B2]*
BT Bangiales
NT Porphyra
**Bangiales** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK569.B]*
BT Red algae
NT Bangiaceae
**Bangime language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8056.B224-.B22495]*
UF Bangana language
Bangeri Me Dogon language
Bangeri Me language
Bangerime language
Bangi Me language
Dyeni language
Elebo language
Noumandan language
Numadaw language
BT African languages
Mali—Languages
Banging, Head
USE Head banging
Bangingì dialect
USE Balangingì dialect
Bangiophyceae
USE Red algae
Bangiophycidae
USE Red algae
**Bangka Island (Indonesia)**
UF Banca Island (Indonesia)
Banka Island (Indonesia)
Pulau Bangka (Indonesia)
Pulau Timah (Indonesia)
Timah Island (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
**Bangka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)**
UF Banca, Strait of (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Banka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Selat Bangka (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Straat Bangka (Sumatra, Indonesia)
Strait of Banca (Sumatra, Indonesia)
BT Straits—Indonesia
Bangkok River (Thailand)
USE Chao Phraya River (Thailand)

**Bangkusay, Battle of, Philippines, 1571**
BT Philippines—History—1521-1812
Bangla (South Asian people)
USE Bengali (South Asian people)
Bangla language
USE Bengali language
**Bangladesh**
**—Antiquities**
*[DS393.6]*
NT Bihar Dhap Site (Bangladesh)
Mahasthan Site (Bangladesh)
Paharpur Site (Bangladesh)
Rupban Mura Site (Bangladesh)
**—Capital and capitol**
**—Description and travel**
*[DS393.5]*
UF Bangladesh—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE Bangladesh—Description and travel
**—History**
*[DS394.5-DS395.7]*
**——Revolution, 1971**
UF Pakistan—History—Civil War, 1971
RT India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971
NT Operation Gowainghat, Bangladesh, 1971
**———Atrocities**
————Foreign public opinion
USE Bangladesh—History—Revolution, 1971—Foreign public opinion
**———Foreign public opinion**
UF Bangladesh—History—Revolution, 1971—Atrocities—Foreign public opinion *[Former heading]*
**———Personal narratives**
**—Languages**
NT Arakanese language
Falam Chin language
Ho language
Kherwari languages
Khumi language
Khyang language
Kok Borok language
Lushai language
Madari language
Munda languages
Mundari language (Kherwari)
Pānkhū language
Pnar language
Rajbangsi language
Santali language
Sylheti dialect
Zotung dialect
**—Literatures**
NT Arakanese literature
Assamese literature
Bangladeshi literature (English)
Bengali literature
Chakma literature
Garo literature
Kok Borok literature
Mundari literature (Kherwari)
Rajbangsi literature
Santali literature
Sylheti literature
**—Politics and government**
**——1971-**
**——1991-**
Bangladesh National Postpartum Program
USE Bangladesh Postpartum Family Planning Program
**Bangladesh Postpartum Family Planning Program**
UF Bangladesh National Postpartum Program
National Postpartum Program, Bangladesh
Postpartum Program, Bangladesh
BT Birth control—Bangladesh
Postnatal care—Bangladesh
**Bangladesh Rifles Mutiny, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 2009**
UF Bangladesh Rifles Revolt, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 2009
BT Mutiny—Bangladesh
Bangladesh Rifles Revolt, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 2009
USE Bangladesh Rifles Mutiny, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 2009
**Bangladeshi American teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Teenagers, Bangladeshi American
BT Teenagers—United States
**Bangladeshi Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.B13]*
UF Bangladeshi Americans—United States
BT Bangladeshis—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Bangladeshi Americans
Bangladeshi art
USE Art, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi authors
USE Authors, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi children's poetry (English)
USE Children's poetry, Bangladeshi (English)
Bangladeshi collage
USE Collage, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi cooking
USE Cooking, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi feminist fiction (English)
USE Feminist fiction, Bangladeshi (English)
**Bangladeshi fiction (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English fiction—Bangladesh
BT Bangladeshi literature (English)
NT Feminist fiction, Bangladeshi (English)
Short stories, Bangladeshi (English)
Bangladeshi figure sculpture
USE Figure sculpture, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi Islamic poetry (English)
USE Islamic poetry, Bangladeshi (English)
**Bangladeshi literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English literature—Bangladesh
BT Bangladesh—Literatures
NT Bangladeshi fiction (English)
Bangladeshi poetry (English)
Bangladeshi national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Bangladeshi
**Bangladeshi newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
Bangladeshi painting
USE Painting, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi philosophy
USE Philosophy, Bangladeshi
**Bangladeshi poetry (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English poetry—Bangladesh
BT Bangladeshi literature (English)
NT Children's poetry, Bangladeshi (English)
Islamic poetry, Bangladeshi (English)
Bangladeshi pottery
USE Pottery, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi prints
USE Prints, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi sculpture
USE Sculpture, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi short stories (English)
USE Short stories, Bangladeshi (English)
**Bangladeshi students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
Bangladeshi terra-cotta figurines
USE Terra-cotta figurines, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi theatrical posters
USE Theatrical posters, Bangladeshi
Bangladeshi watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Bangladeshi
**Bangladeshis** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
**—United States**
NT Bangladeshi Americans
**Bangle (Sikhism)**
*[BL2018.5.B4]*
BT Bracelets
Sikhism
Symbolism
Bangni (Indic people)
USE Nisi (Indic people)
Bangni language
USE Nyishi language
Bangobango language
USE Bangubangu language
**Bangolan language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cameroon—Languages
Grassfields Bantu languages
Bangoli (South Asian people)
USE Bengali (South Asian people)
Bangongo (African people)
USE Ngongo (African people)
Baṅgopasāgara
USE Bengal, Bay of
**Bangor Auditorium (Bangor, Me.)**
BT Auditoriums—Maine
**Bangor Bay (Northern Ireland)**
BT Bays—Northern Ireland
**Bangor Civic Center (Bangor, Me.)**
BT Civic centers—Maine
Bangos
USE Milkfish
Bangoua language
USE Bangwa language
**Bangs Canyon (Colo.)**
BT Canyons—Colorado
Bang's disease
USE Brucellosis in cattle
**Bangs family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bang family
Bange family
Banges family
RT Bangen family
Hofman-Bang family
**Bangs Slough Site (Ark.)**
BT Arkansas—Antiquities
Kitchen-middens—Arkansas
**Bangsawan** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dramatic music—Malaysia
Bangua language
USE Bangwa language
**Bangubangu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bangobango language
Kibangobango language
Kibangubangu language
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Banguella (African people)
USE Ovimbundu (African people)
Bangungulu (African people)
USE Ngungulu (African people)
Bangus
USE Milkfish
**Bangwa (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B366]*
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
RT Bamileke (African people)
**Bangwa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8056.B26]*
UF Bangoua language
Bangua language
Batouffam language
Eastern Bangwa language
Ngwe language
BT Bamileke languages
Cameroon—Languages
Bangwa sculpture
USE Sculpture, Bangwa
Bangwaketse (African people)
USE Ngwaketse (African people)
Bangweolo, Lake (Zambia)
USE Bangweulu, Lake (Zambia)
**Bangweulu, Lake (Zambia)**
UF Bangweolo, Lake (Zambia)
Lake Bangweolo (Zambia)
Lake Bangweulu (Zambia)
BT Lakes—Zambia
Bangweulu Swamp (Zambia)
USE Bangweulu Swamps (Zambia)
**Bangweulu Swamps (Zambia)**
UF Bangweulu Swamp (Zambia)
BT Swamps—Zambia
Banhiin (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
**Banholzer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Banhu
USE Ban hu
Banhum language
USE Bainouk-Gunyuño language
Banhum languages (Language cluster)
USE Banyun languages
Banhün (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
Ban'i (African people)
USE Bali (African people)
Bani Ahsan (Arab tribe)
USE Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)
**Barī Ardalān dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ardelan dynasty
Bani Ardelan dynasty
BT Kurdistan—Kings and rulers
Bani Ardelan dynasty
USE Barī Ardalān dynasty
Barī Aslam (Arab tribe)
USE Aslam (Arab tribe)
**Barī Bū Alī (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beni Boo Ali (Arab tribe)
Qabīlat Bū ʻAlī (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Oman

**Barnī Ḥasan Site (Egypt)**
UF Beni Hasan Site (Egypt)
Beni Hassan Site (Egypt)
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Barnī Hilāl (Arab tribe)
USE Banū Hilāl (Arab tribe)
**Barnī Kabīr (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS219.B347]*
UF Kabīr (Arab tribe)
Qabīlat Barnī Kabīr (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
Barnī Makhzūm (Arab tribe)
USE Makhzūm (Arab tribe)
**Barnī Ṣadr family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Banisadr family
**Barnī Salūl (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS219.B349]*
UF Qabīlat Barnī Salūl (Arab tribe)
Salūl (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
**Barnī Shahr (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS219.B35]*
UF al-Shehri (Arab tribe)
Bani Shehr (Arab tribe)
Banū Shahr (Arab tribe)
Shehri (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
Bani Shehr (Arab tribe)
USE Barnī Shahr (Arab tribe)
**Bani Surmah Site (Iran)**
*[DS262.B36]*
BT Iran—Antiquities
Barnī ʻUtbah (Arab tribe)
USE ʻUtūb (Arab tribe)
Barnī Yāfiʻ (Arab tribe)
USE Yāfiʻ (Arab tribe)
Barnī Yās (Arab tribe)
USE Banū Yās (Arab tribe)
Baniabungu (African people)
USE Bashi (African people)
Banianeka (African people)
USE Nyaneka (African people)
Baniba Indians
USE Baniwa Indians
Baniba language
USE Baniwa language
**Banija (Croatia)**
UF Banska krajina (Croatia)
Hrvatska krajina (Croatia)
Banisadr family
USE Barnī Ṣadr family
Banishment
USE Exile (Punishment)
**Banister Allen Plantation (S.C.)**
UF Allen Plantation (S.C.)
BT Plantations—South Carolina
Banister family
USE Bannister family
**Banister Lodge (Va.)**
BT Plantations—Virginia
Banisteria
USE Banisteriopsis
**Banisteriopsis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M26]*
UF Banisteria
BT Malpighiaceae
NT Ayahuasca
Banisteriopsis caapi
USE Ayahuasca
Banisteriopsis inebrians
USE Ayahuasca
Banisteriopsis quitensis
USE Ayahuasca
Baniua do Içana language
USE Baniwa language
Baniva do Icana Indians
USE Baniwa Indians
Baniva do Içana language
USE Baniwa language
Baniva Indians
USE Baniwa Indians
**Baniwa Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F2520.1.B35]*
UF Baniba Indians
Baniva do Icana Indians
Baniva Indians *[Former heading]*
Carutana Indians
Issana Indians
Karutana Indians
Koretaru Indians
Maniba Indians
Maniva Indians
BT Arawakan Indians
Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Colombia
Indians of South America—Venezuela
**Baniwa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM5581.5]*
UF Baniba language
Baniua do Içana language
Baniva do Içana language
Issana language
Maniba language
BT Arawakan languages
Brazil—Languages
Colombia—Languages
Venezuela—Languages
**Baniwa philosophy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Philosophy, Baniwa
BT Philosophy, Brazilian
Philosophy, Colombian
Philosophy, Venezuelan
Bāniyāṁ (Nepalese people)
USE Baniyas (Nepalese people)
**Baniyas (Nepalese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS493.9.B36]*
UF Bāniyāṁ (Nepalese people)
BT Caste—Nepal
Ethnology—Nepal
Khas (South Asian people)
**Banja Gornja Trepča (Serbia)**
UF Atomic Spa (Serbia)
Gornja Trepca Spa (Serbia)
BT Springs—Serbia
Banjaal (African people)
USE Bandial (African people)
Banjaal language
USE Bandial language
Banjabi (African people)
USE Nzebi (African people)
Banjal (African people)
USE Bandial (African people)
Banjangi (African people)
USE Nyang (African people)
Banjangi language
USE Kenyang language
**Banjar (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS646.32.B34]*
UF Bandjarese (Indonesian people)
Banjar Malay (Indonesian people)
Banjarese (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Banjar Barito War, Indonesia, 1859-1906
USE Indonesia—History—Banjar Barito War, 1859-1906
Banjar cooking
USE Cooking, Banjar
**Banjar Hulu dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5226.95.B]*
UF Hulu dialect
BT Banjarese language
Indonesia—Languages
Malaysia—Languages
Banjar language
USE Banjarese language
Banjar Malay (Indonesian people)
USE Banjar (Indonesian people)
Banjar Malay language
USE Banjarese language
Banjar War, Indonesia, 1859-1906
USE Indonesia—History—Banjar Barito War, 1859-1906
Banjara (Indic people)
USE Lambadi (Indic people)
Banjara language
USE Lambadi language
Banjaras
USE Lambadi (Indic people)
Banjarese (Indonesian people)
USE Banjar (Indonesian people)
Banjarese cooking
USE Cooking, Banjar
**Banjarese drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banjarese literature
NT Folk drama, Banjarese
Banjarese folk drama
USE Folk drama, Banjarese
Banjarese folk literature
USE Folk literature, Banjarese
Banjarese folk songs
USE Folk songs, Banjarese
Banjarese incantations
USE Incantations, Banjarese
**Banjarese language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5226]*
UF Bandjarese language
Banjar language
Banjar Malay language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Malaysia—Languages
NT Banjar Hulu dialect
**Banjarese literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Banjarese drama
Banjarese poetry
Banjarese wit and humor
Folk literature, Banjarese
**Banjarese poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banjarese literature
Banjarese proverbs
USE Proverbs, Banjarese
Banjarese satire
USE Satire, Banjarese
Banjarese songs
USE Songs, Banjarese
**Banjarese wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banjarese literature
NT Satire, Banjarese
Banjgaraj (Australian people)
USE Bandjalang (Australian people)
Banjgaranj (Australian people)
USE Bangerang (Australian people)
Banjima (Australian people)
USE Banyjima (Australian people)
Banjima language
USE Banyjima language
**Banjo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1015.B3 (History)]*
*[MT560-MT570 (Instruction)]*
BT Lute
— Group instruction
USE Banjo—Methods—Group instruction
**— Methods**
*[MT562]*
**— — Group instruction**
*[MT562]*
UF Banjo—Group instruction
**— — Self-instruction**
*[MT568]*
UF Banjo—Self-instruction
**— Methods (Bluegrass)**
*[MT562]*
— Self-instruction
USE Banjo—Methods—Self-instruction
Bānjo (Zither)
USE Bulbultarang
Banjo and bass clarinet music
USE Bass clarinet and banjo music
**Banjo and double bass music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Double bass and banjo music
Banjo and flute music
USE Flute and banjo music
**Banjo and guitar music**
UF Guitar and banjo music
**Banjo and harpsichord music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Harpsichord and banjo music
Banjo and percussion music
USE Percussion and banjo music
**Banjo and piano music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M274-M275]*
UF Piano and banjo music
Banjo and violin music
USE Violin and banjo music
**Banjo clocks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK7500.B35 (Applied arts)]*
BT Clocks and watches
Banjo duets
USE Banjo music (Banjos (2))
Banjo fish
USE Aptychotrema rostrata
**Banjo-Kazooie (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B33]*
BT Video games
**Banjo makers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Stringed instrument makers
**Banjo music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M120-M124]*
Here are entered composition not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo banjo, and collection of compositions in several forms or types for solo banjo.
RT Recorded accompaniments (Banjo)
SA *headings for forms and types of music that*

*include "banjo" or "banjos" and headings with medium of performance that include "banjo" or "banjos"*
—Fake books
**Banjo music (Banjos (2))** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M292-M293]*
UF Banjo duets
**Banjo music (Bluegrass)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M120-M124]*
BT Bluegrass music
**Banjo music (Jazz)**
BT Jazz
Banjo players
USE Banjoists
Banjo shark
USE Trygonorrhina fasciata
Banjo uke
USE Banjo ukulele
**Banjo ukulele** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[MT646 (Instruction)]*
UF Banjo uke
Banjolele
Banjouke
Banjulele
Ukulele banjo
BT Plucked instruments
**Banjo with instrumental ensemble**
Banjogi dialect
USE Zotung dialect
**Banjoists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banjo players
BT Plucked instrument players
Banjolele
USE Banjo ukulele
Banjori (Indic people)
USE Lambadi (Indic people)
Banjouke
USE Banjo ukulele
Banjoum (African people)
USE Bandjoun (African people)
Banjoun (African people)
USE Bandjoun (African people)
Banjoun Baham (African people)
USE Bandjoun (African people)
Banjulele
USE Banjo ukulele
Banjun (African people)
USE Bandjoun (African people)
Banjuwangi dialect
USE Osing dialect
Bank acceptances
USE Acceptances
Bank accounting
USE Banks and banking—Accounting
**Bank accounts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1660]*
BT Accounts
Banks and banking
NT Asset management accounts
Checking accounts
Compensatory balances
Foreign bank accounts
NOW accounts
Savings accounts
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
**Bank assets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Assets (Accounting)
Bank auditing
USE Bank examination
Bank automation
USE Banks and banking—Automation
Bank bills
USE Bank notes
Bank branches
USE Branch banks
**Bank buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA6240-NA6243]*
BT Bank facilities
Commercial buildings
—Decoration *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2195.B36]*
BT Decoration and ornament
—Argentina
NT Banco de Londres y América del Sud, Casa Central (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
—Austria
NT BTV Stadtforum (Innsbrück, Austria)
Hypo Alpe-Adria-Zentrum (Klagenfurt, Austria)
Looshaus (Vienna, Austria)
—Brazil
NT Palácio da Ciência (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
—France
NT Yris (Saint-Herblain, France)
—Germany
NT Grützner-Villa (Dresden, Germany)
Michaelishaus (Göttingen, Germany)
—Italy
NT Palazzo de Carolis (Rome, Italy)
Palazzo delle colonne (Milan, Italy)
Palazzo di Mediobanca (Milan, Italy)
Palazzo Donghi (Padua, Italy)
Palazzo Frangipane (Licata, Italy)
—Korea (South)
NT Ku Honam Unhaeng Mokp'o Chijŏm (Mokp'o-si, Korea)
—New York (State)
NT 1 Chase Manhattan Plaza (New York, N.Y.)
14 Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)
20 Exchange Place (New York, N.Y.)
140 Broadway (New York, N.Y.)
Banca Commerciale Italiana Building (New York, N.Y.)
Bank of Tokyo Building (New York, N.Y.)
Bouwerie Lane Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Bowery Bank of New York Building (New York, N.Y.)
Bowery Savings Bank Building (New York, N.Y.)
Brooklyn Trust Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
Chase Manhattan Bank Building (New York, N.Y. : 510 Fifth Avenue)
Chase Manhattan Bank Building (New York, N.Y. : Queens Plaza North)
Citizens Savings Bank Building (New York, N.Y.)
East New York Savings Bank Building (New York, N.Y. : Eastern Parkway)
East River Savings Bank Building (New York, N.Y.)
Jamaica Savings Bank (New York, N.Y.)
M & T Bank Building (Buffalo, N.Y.)
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
Public National Bank of New York Building (New York, N.Y.)
Staten Island Savings Bank Building (New York, N.Y.)
Union Square Savings Bank Building (New York, N.Y.)
Williamsburgh Savings Bank Building (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. : Broadway)
Williamsburgh Savings Bank Building (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. : Hanson Place)
—Ohio
NT Home Building Association Bank (Newark, Ohio : Building)
—Spain
NT Rambla d'Aragó, 8 (Lérida, Spain)
—Switzerland
NT Metropol Zürich (Zurich, Switzerland)
—Washington (D.C.)
NT Freedman's Savings Bank Building (Washington, D.C.)
Riggs National Bank Building (Washington, D.C. : 1824-1904)
—West Virginia
NT Bank of Glen Jean Building (Glen Jean, W. Va.)
**Bank capital** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.C34]*
BT Capital
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Bank clearinghouses
USE Clearinghouses (Banking)
Bank clearings
USE Clearinghouses (Banking)
Bank clerks
USE Bank employees
Bank cod
USE Atlantic cod
**Bank consortia** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Consortia, Bank
Consortium banks
Banking consortia
BT Banks and banking
Syndicates (Finance)
Bank consumers
USE Bank customers
Bank correspondence
USE Banks and banking—Records and correspondence
Bank credit
USE Bank loans
**Bank credit cards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1643]*
UF Charge account bank plans *[Former heading]*
BT Credit cards
NT Affinity credit cards
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Bank currency
USE Bank notes
**Bank customers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bank consumers
BT Consumers
Bank debit cards
USE Debit cards
Bank deposit insurance
USE Deposit insurance
**Bank deposits** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1660]*
UF Demand deposits
Deposits, Bank
BT Banks and banking
Money supply
NT Bank investment contracts
Certificates of deposit
Direct deposit payments
Employees' deposits
Linked deposit programs
Public depositaries
—Accounting
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
**Bank deposits (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Bank directors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.D5]*
UF Bank officers
BT Directors of corporations
Bank discount
USE Discount
Bank drafts
USE Drafts
Bank earnings
USE Bank profits
**Bank employees** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bank clerks
Banks and banking—Employees
BT Service industries workers
NT Bank tellers
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)
Savings banks—Officials and employees
Women bank employees
—Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)*
—Pensions *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banks and banking—Pensions
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Bank employees
—Wages
USE Wages—Bank employees
**Bank Employees' Strike, Argentina, 1959**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Bank employees—Argentina
**Bank examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1707.5]*
UF Bank auditing
Banks and banking—Auditing
Banks and banking—Examinations
BT Auditing
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
**Bank facilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.F34]*
BT Banks and banking
NT Bank buildings
Credit union facilities
**Bank failures** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Failure of banks
BT Business failures
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Bankruptcy
——United States
NT D'Oench Duhme doctrine
Bank family
USE Banks family

Bank fees
USE Banks and banking—Service charges
Bank fish
USE Atlantic cod
Bank float
USE Check float
**Bank fraud** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banks and banking—Fraud
BT Banks and banking—Corrupt practices
Fraud
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commercial law
Criminal law
Bank für Tirol und Vorarlberg Stadtforum (Innsbrück, Austria)
USE BTV Stadtforum (Innsbrück, Austria)
**Bank holding companies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG2567 (United States)]*
UF Banks and banking—Holding companies
Banks and banking, Group
BT Holding companies
—Rankings
USE Bank holding companies—Ratings and rankings
—Ratings
USE Bank holding companies—Ratings and rankings
**—Ratings and rankings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bank holding companies—Rankings *[Former heading]*
Bank holding companies—Ratings *[Former heading]*
Rankings of bank holding companies
Ratings of bank holding companies
Bank House (Wisbech, England)
USE Peckover House (Wisbech, England)
**Bank House Farm (North Yorkshire, England)**
BT Farms—England
**Bank insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG9974-HG9974.4]*
Here are entered works on the insurance coverage of general banking activities. Works on the insurance business activities conducted by banks are entered under Banks and banking--Insurance business.
UF Banks and banking—Insurance
Insurance, Bank *[Former heading]*
BT Insurance
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
Bank insurance activities
USE Banks and banking—Insurance business
Bank Insurance Model
USE Banks and banking—Insurance business
**Bank investment contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BICs (Finance)
BT Bank deposits
Contracts
RT Certificates of deposit
**Bank investments** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.I5]*
UF Bank portfolios
Banks and banking—Investments
BT Investments
NT Bank-owned life insurance
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
**Bank liabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Liabilities (Accounting)
**Bank liquidity** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1656]*
BT Liquidity (Economics)
**Bank loans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1641-HG1642]*
UF Bank credit
BT Loans
NT Brokers' loans
Lombard loans
Subordination agreements (Finance)
Term loans
**—Data processing**
NT CHEMCAST (Computer system)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Commercial law
Bank location
USE Banks and banking—Location
**Bank management** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1615-HG1616]*
UF Banks and banking—Management
BT Management
**—Employee participation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Management—Employee participation
**Bank marketing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.M3]*
UF Banks and banking—Marketing
Marketing of bank services
Marketing of banking services
BT Marketing
NT Advertising—Banks and banking
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Bank martin
USE Bank swallow
**Bank mergers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1722]*
UF Bank takeovers
Banks and banking—Consolidation
Banks and banking—Mergers
Merger of banks
BT Banks and banking
Consolidation and merger of corporations
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Bank money orders
USE Money orders
Bank note paper
USE Safety paper
**Bank notes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG348-HG353.5]*
UF Bank bills
Bank currency
Banknotes
BT Paper money
RT Legal tender
NT African Americans on bank notes
National bank notes
Portraits on bank notes
Women on bank notes
—Design
USE Paper money design
**—Forgeries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Counterfeits and counterfeiting
—Portraits
USE Portraits on bank notes
**Bank notes in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bank notes in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bank of America Stadium (Charlotte, N.C.)**
UF Carolinas Stadium (Charlotte, N.C.)
Ericsson Stadium (Charlotte, N.C.)
BT Stadiums—North Carolina
**Bank of Glen Jean Building (Glen Jean, W. Va.)**
UF Glen Jean Bank Building (Glen Jean, W. Va.)
BT Bank buildings—West Virginia
Bank of London and South America Headquarters (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
USE Banco de Londres y América del Sud, Casa Central (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
Bank of the Manhattan Company Building (New York, N.Y. : Queens Plaza North)
USE Chase Manhattan Bank Building (New York, N.Y. : Queens Plaza North)
Bank of the Southwest Building (Houston, Tex.)
USE Southwest Center (Houston, Tex.)
**Bank of Tokyo Building (New York, N.Y.)**
UF American Surety Building (New York, N.Y.)
American Surety Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Bank buildings—New York (State)
Bank officers
USE Bank directors
Bankers
Bank One Ball Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Chase Field (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Bank One Ballpark (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Chase Field (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Bank overdrafts
USE Overdrafts
**Bank-owned life insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BOLI (Bank-owned life insurance)
Life insurance, Bank-owned
BT Bank investments
Insurance
Bank portfolios
USE Bank investments
**Bank profits** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bank earnings
BT Profit
**Bank protection** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banks and banking—Protection
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bank rate
USE Prime rate
Bank records
USE Banks and banking—Records and correspondence
**Bank records in optical storage** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Optical storage devices
**Bank records on microfilm**
BT Microfilms
**Bank reserves** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1656]*
UF Reserves, Bank
Security reserve requirements
BT Reserves (Accounting)
NT Loan loss reserves
Overnight funds
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
**Bank robberies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banks and banking—Robbery
BT Robbery
Bank Scandal (U.S. House of Representatives), 1991
USE United States. Congress. House—Bank Scandal, 1991
Bank secrecy
USE Confidential communications—Banking
Bank service charges
USE Banks and banking—Service charges
**Bank service corporations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Corporations
Bank Square (Warsaw, Poland)
USE Plac Bankowy (Warsaw, Poland)
Bank statements
USE Banks and banking—Accounting
**Bank stocks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1723]*
BT Stocks
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bank Street (Princeton, N.J.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—New Jersey
**Bank swallow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P247]*
UF Bank martin
Riparia riparia
Sand martin
BT Riparia
Bank takeovers
USE Bank mergers
**Bank tellers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1615.7.T4]*
UF Tellers, Bank
BT Bank employees
Bank vole
USE Clethrionomys glareolus
Bank voles
USE Clethrionomys
Banká
USE Ekón
Banka Brouns (Mass.)
USE Browns Bank (Mass.)
Banka Island (Indonesia)
USE Bangka Island (Indonesia)
Banka Kampeche (Mexico)
USE Campeche Bank (Mexico)
Banka Portlok
USE Portlock Bank
Banka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)
USE Bangka Strait (Sumatra, Indonesia)
**Bankalan (Guinea)**
UF Bangalan Ko (Guinea)
Bangalan Rivière (Guinea)
BT Rivers—Guinea
**Bankalan Watershed (Guinea)**
BT Watersheds—Guinea
Bankanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
USE Nkanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
**Bankariya (Nepalese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Nepal
Banke family
USE Banks family
Banked blood
USE Blood banks
Bankei-kō (Korea)
USE Man'gyŏng River (Korea)
Banker family
USE Banks family
**Banker marks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marks, Banker
Masons' marks
Stone-cutters' marks

BT Marks of origin
RT Stone-cutting
**Bankers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bank officers
BT Capitalists and financiers
NT Investment bankers
Jewish bankers
Women bankers
**—Malpractice** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tort liability of bankers
BT Banking law
Malpractice
**—United States**
NT African American bankers
Bankers, African American
USE African American bankers
Bankers' acceptances
USE Acceptances
Banker's banks
USE Banks and banking, Central
Bankers Trust Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE 14 Wall Street (New York, N.Y.)
Bankes family
USE Banks family
**Bankgasse 4-6 (Vienna, Austria)**
UF Hungarian Chancellery (Vienna, Austria)
Palais Strattmann-Windisch-Graetz (Vienna, Austria)
Strattmann-Windisch-Graetz Palace (Vienna, Austria)
Ungarische Hofkanzlei (Vienna, Austria)
BT Dwellings—Austria
Bankhead, Fort (Fla.)
USE Fort Bankhead (Fla.)
Bankhead National Forest (Ala.)
USE William B. Bankhead National Forest (Ala.)
Banki language
USE Babanki language
Banking
USE Banks and banking
Banking, Environmental specimen
USE Environmental specimen banking
Banking, Interstate
USE Interstate banking
Banking, Time
USE Time banking
Banking, Wetland mitigation
USE Wetland mitigation banking
Banking and inflation
USE Banks and banking—Effect of inflation on
Banking as a profession
USE Banks and banking—Vocational guidance
Banking consortia
USE Bank consortia
Banking industry
USE Banks and banking
**Banking law** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banks and banking—Law and legislation
Law, Banking
BT Financial institutions—Law and legislation
NT Advertising—Banks and banking—Law and legislation
Agricultural credit—Law and legislation
Agricultural credit corporations—Law and legislation
Automated tellers—Law and legislation
Bank accounts—Law and legislation
Bank capital—Law and legislation
Bank credit cards—Law and legislation
Bank deposits—Law and legislation
Bank examination—Law and legislation
Bank failures—Law and legislation
Bank investments—Law and legislation
Bank loans—Law and legislation
Bank marketing—Law and legislation
Bank mergers—Law and legislation
Bank reserves—Law and legislation
Bankers—Malpractice
Banks and banking—Insurance business—Law and legislation
Banks and banking—Real estate business—Law and legislation
Banks and banking—Records and correspondence—Law and legislation
Banks and banking—Securities processing—Law and legislation
Banks and banking—Service charges—Law and legislation
Banks and banking, Central—Law and legislation
Banks and banking, Cooperative—Law and legislation
Banks and banking, Foreign—Law and legislation
Banks and banking, International—Law and legislation
Branch banks—Law and legislation
Check cashing services—Law and legislation
Check collection systems—Law and legislation
Checking accounts—Law and legislation
Clearinghouses (Banking)—Law and legislation
Community banks—Law and legislation
Credit—Law and legislation
Credit control—Law and legislation
Credit unions—Law and legislation
Deposit insurance—Law and legislation
Development banks—Law and legislation
Discount—Law and legislation
Education savings accounts—Law and legislation
Electronic funds transfers—Law and legislation
Federal home loan banks—Law and legislation
Foreign bank accounts—Law and legislation
Forest credit—Law and legislation
Holder in due course
Home banking services—Law and legislation
Interchange fees (Banking)—Law and legislation
Interest—Law and legislation
Internet banking—Law and legislation
Interstate banking—Law and legislation
Microfinance—Law and legislation
Mortgage banks—Law and legislation
Nonbank financial institutions—Law and legislation
NOW accounts—Law and legislation
Overdraft banking—Law and legislation
Repurchase agreements—Law and legislation
Rotating credit associations—Law and legislation
Rural credit—Law and legislation
Savings accounts—Law and legislation
Savings and loan associations—Law and legislation
Savings banks—Law and legislation
Thrift institutions—Law and legislation
Universal banks—Law and legislation
**—Criminal provisions**
**Banking law (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
RT Interest (Islamic law)
**Banking law (Jewish law)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[KBM940-KBM961.5]*
BT Jewish law
**Banking law (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
Banking research
USE Banks and banking—Research
Banking Scandal (U.S. House of Representatives), 1991
USE United States. Congress. House—Bank Scandal, 1991
Banking services, Home
USE Home banking services
Banking services, Selling of
USE Selling—Banks and banking
Banking Square (Warsaw, Poland)
USE Plac Bankowy (Warsaw, Poland)
Banknotes
USE Bank notes
Bankok teak
USE Teak
Bankon language
USE Abo language (Cameroon)
Bankowy, Plac (Warsaw, Poland)
USE Plac Bankowy (Warsaw, Poland)
**Bankruptcy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG3760-HG3769]*
UF Bankruptcy—Law and legislation
Cessio bonorum
Insolvency
Privileged debts
BT Business failures
Commercial law
Debt
NT Assignments for benefit of creditors
Automatic stays in bankruptcy
Bank failures—Law and legislation
Business failures—Law and legislation
Composition (Law)
Creditors' bills
Fraudulent conveyances
Municipal bankruptcy
Poor debtor's oath
Receivers
Receivership
State bankruptcy
State government bankruptcy
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Bankruptcy
**—Criminal provisions**
—Law and legislation
USE Bankruptcy
**—Prevention**
**——Government policy** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Bailouts (Government policy)
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bankruptcy, Fraudulent
USE Fraudulent conveyances
Bankruptcy, National
USE State bankruptcy
**Bankruptcy (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Bankruptcy (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Bankruptcy (Roman-Dutch law)**
BT Roman-Dutch law
**Bankruptcy (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Bankruptcy examiners** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Examiners, Bankruptcy
BT Bankruptcy trustees
**Bankruptcy in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bankruptcy lawyers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Lawyers
**—Malpractice** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tort liability of bankruptcy lawyers
BT Malpractice
**Bankruptcy trustees** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Trustees in bankruptcy
BT Trusts and trustees
NT Bankruptcy examiners
**Banks, Cape (S.A.)**
UF Banks, Cape (S. Aust.) *[Former heading]*
Cape Banks (S.A.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Australia
Banks, Cape (S. Aust.)
USE Banks, Cape (S.A.)
Banks, The (N.C.)
USE Outer Banks (N.C.)
Banks, Central
USE Banks and banking, Central
Banks, Coin
USE Coin banks
Banks, Correspondent
USE Correspondent banks
Banks, Eye
USE Eye banks
Banks, Food
USE Food banks
**Banks, Jo (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Doctor Jo Banks (Fictitious character)
Dr. Jo Banks (Fictitious character)
Jo Banks (Fictitious character)
Banks, Organ
USE Tissue banks
Banks, Razor blade
USE Razor blade banks
Banks, River
USE Riparian areas
Banks, Stream
USE Riparian areas
Banks, Tissue
USE Tissue banks
Banks, Transplant
USE Tissue banks
Banks, Wooden coin
USE Wooden coin banks
**Banks (Oceanography)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ocean banks
Oceanic banks
Shoals
BT Submarine topography
**—Adriatic Sea**
NT Jabuka Shoal
**—Alaska**
NT Albatross Bank (Alaska)
Fairweather Ground (Alaska)
**—Arctic Ocean**
NT Hanna Shoal
**—Atlantic Ocean**
NT Rockall Bank
**—Bahamas**
NT Cay Sal Bank (Bahamas)
Great Bahama Bank (Bahamas)
Little Bahama Bank (Bahamas)

**Banks (Oceanography)** *(Continued)*
—**British Columbia**
NT Ripple Rock (B.C.)
—**California**
NT Cordell Bank (Calif.)
—**England**
NT Indefatigable Banks (England)
Shell Flats (England)
—**Florida**
NT Tortugas Bank (Fla.)
—**India**
NT Adam's Bridge (India and Sri Lanka)
—**Indian Ocean**
NT Seychelles Bank (Seychelles)
—**Labrador Sea**
NT Hamilton Bank
—**Louisiana**
NT Ship Shoal (La.)
—**Massachusetts**
NT Browns Bank (Mass.)
Nantucket Shoals (Mass.)
—**Mexico, Gulf of**
NT Bouma Bank
Campeche Bank (Mexico)
Sabine Bank
—**New York (State)**
NT Old Orchard Shoal (N.Y.)
—**New Zealand**
NT Snake Bank (N.Z.)
—**North Atlantic Ocean**
NT Georges Bank
Grand Banks of Newfoundland
Porcupine Bank
Silver Bank
Stellwagen Bank
—**North Carolina**
NT Cape Lookout Shoals (N.C.)
—**North Pacific Ocean**
NT Portlock Bank
Shumagin Bank
—**North Sea**
NT Dogger Bank
—**Northern Ireland**
NT Shamrock Pinnacle (Northern Ireland)
—**Philippines**
NT Danajon Bank (Philippines)
—**Seychelles**
NT Seychelles Bank (Seychelles)
—**South China Sea**
NT Macclesfield Bank
—**Sri Lanka**
NT Adam's Bridge (India and Sri Lanka)
—**Timor Sea**
NT Fantome Bank
Sahul Banks
—**Uruguay**
NT English Banks (Uruguay)

**Banks and banking** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1501-HG3550]*
UF Agricultural banks
Banking
Banking industry
Commercial banks
Depository institutions
BT Finance
Financial institutions
RT Money
SA *headings beginning with the word* Bank
NT Acceptances
Bank accounts
Bank consortia
Bank deposits
Bank facilities
Bank mergers
Banks and banking, Central
Banks and banking, Cooperative
Banks of issue
Branch banks
Chain banks
Clearinghouses (Banking)
Community banks
Confidential communications—Banking
Correspondent banks
Credit departments
Deposit banking
Development banks
Discrimination in banking
Drive-in banking
Fractional reserve banking
Free banking
Home banking services
Interbank market
Internet banking
Interstate banking
Labor banks
Land banks
Lock box banking
Merchant banks
Minority-owned banks
Mortgage banks
Nonbank financial institutions
Overdraft banking
Private banks
Relationship banking
Savings banks
Social responsibility in banking
Tort liability of banks
Trust companies
Universal banks
—**Accounting**
*[HG1706-HG1708]*
UF Bank accounting
Bank statements
BT Accounting
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Banks and banking
—Auditing
USE Bank examination
—**Automation**
UF Bank automation
Automatic banking
——**Equipment and supplies**
RT Automatic banking equipment industry
—Branch banks
USE Branch banks
—**Calendars**
—Chain banks
USE Chain banks
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Banks and banking
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Banks and banking
—**Communication systems**
*[HG1708.5]*
—**Computer programs**
*[HG1709]*
—Confidential communications
USE Confidential communications—Banking
—Consolidation
USE Bank mergers
—**Contracting out** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Contracting out
—Correspondent banks
USE Correspondent banks
—**Corrupt practices** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Bank fraud
——**United States**
NT United States. Congress. House—Bank Scandal, 1991
—**Customer services** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.C87]*
UF Personal banking services
Private banking services
NT Banks and banking—Securities processing
Debit cards
—**Data processing**
——**Contracting out** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Contracting out
—**Effect of inflation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banking and inflation
BT Inflation (Finance)
—Employees
USE Bank employees
—**Equipment and supplies**
*[HG1616.E7]*
NT Automated tellers
—Examinations
USE Bank examination
—Fees
USE Banks and banking—Service charges
—Fraud
USE Bank fraud
—Government guaranty of deposits
USE Deposit insurance
—**Government ownership** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF State-owned banks
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Holding companies
USE Bank holding companies
—Insurance
USE Bank insurance
—**Insurance business** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.I47]*
Here are entered works on insurance business activities conducted by banks. Works on the insurance coverage of general banking activities are entered under Bank insurance.
UF Bancassurance
Bank insurance activities
Bank Insurance Model
BIM (Bank Insurance Model)
Insurance business activities of banks
BT Insurance
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Insurance law
—Investments
USE Bank investments
—Jews
USE Jewish bankers
—Law and legislation
USE Banking law
—**Location** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.L55]*
UF Bank location
—Management
USE Bank management
—Marketing
USE Bank marketing
—Mergers
USE Bank mergers
—Night and curb depositories
USE Night depositories (Banking)
—Nonpar banking
USE Nonpar banking
—Pensions
USE Bank employees—Pensions
—Protection
USE Bank protection
—**Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.P8]*
UF Public relations—Banks and banking *[Former heading]*
—Rankings
USE Banks and banking—Ratings and rankings
—Ratings
USE Banks and banking—Ratings and rankings
—**Ratings and rankings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banks and banking—Rankings *[Former heading]*
Banks and banking—Ratings *[Former heading]*
Rankings of banks
Ratings of banks
—**Real estate business** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on real estate business activities conducted by banks.
BT Real estate business
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
—**Records and correspondence**
*[HG1616.R4]*
UF Bank correspondence
Bank records
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
—**Regional disparities**
BT Regional disparities
—**Religious aspects**
——**Buddhism**
——**Christianity**
——**Islam**
UF Banks and banking, Islamic
Islamic banks and banking
Non-interest banks, Islamic
——**Judaism**
—**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banking research
—Robbery
USE Bank robberies
—**Seasonal variations** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Securities processing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.S36]*
UF Securities processing services of banks
BT Banks and banking—Customer services
Securities
RT Clearing of securities
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
—**Security measures** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.S37]*
—Selling
USE Selling—Banks and banking

—Service charges *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.S4]*
UF Bank fees
Bank service charges
Banks and banking—Fees
Fees, Bank
Service charges, Bank
NT Interchange fees (Banking)
Nonpar banking
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
—State supervision *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1725-HG1778]*
—Taxation *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1766-HG1768]*
——Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
—Terminology
*[HG151.3]*
NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)
—Trust departments
USE Trust companies
—Universal banks
USE Universal banks
—Vocational guidance *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banking as a profession *[Former heading]*
—Islamic countries
*[HG3368]*
—United States
NT National banks (United States)
Banks and banking, African American
USE African American banks
**Banks and banking, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American banks and banking
Edge act corporations
**Banks and banking, Arab countries** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arab countries banks and banking
Banks and banking, Asian American
USE Asian American banks
**Banks and banking, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Australian banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Belgian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belgian banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian banks and banking
**Banks and banking, British** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Central** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1811-HG1855]*
UF Banker's banks
Banks, Central
Central banking
Central banks
BT Banks and banking
SA *names of individual central banks and central banking systems, e.g.* Federal Reserve banks
NT Helicopter money (Monetary policy)
Lenders of last resort
Open market operations
Quantitative easing (Monetary policy)
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
**Banks and banking, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Colonial**
UF Colonial banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Cooperative** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG2032-HG2039]*
UF Cooperative banks
Credit cooperatives
People's banks
BT Banks and banking
Cooperative societies
NT Agricultural cooperative credit associations
Credit unions
Rotating credit associations
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Banks and banking, Deposit
USE Deposit banking
**Banks and banking, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch banks and banking
**Banks and banking, East Indian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF East Indian banks and banking
**Banks and banking, European** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF European banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Finnish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finnish banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Foreign** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Foreign banks and banking
Offshore banking (Finance)
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
**Banks and banking, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French banks and banking
**Banks and banking, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German banks and banking
Banks and banking, Group
USE Bank holding companies
Banks and banking, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American banks
**Banks and banking, International** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF International banking
Offshore banking (Finance)
Transnational banking
BT Financial institutions, International
International finance
NT Asian dollar market
Euro-dollar market
—Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
—Rankings
USE Banks and banking, International—Ratings and rankings
—Ratings
USE Banks and banking, International—Ratings and rankings
—Ratings and rankings *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banks and banking, International—Rankings *[Former heading]*
Banks and banking, International—Ratings *[Former heading]*
Rankings of international banks
Ratings of international banks
Banks and banking, Investment
USE Investment banking
Banks and banking, Islamic
USE Banks and banking—Religious aspects—Islam
**Banks and banking, Israeli** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Israeli banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Military** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UH60-UH65]*
UF Military banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Mobile** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.M54]*
UF Mobile banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Pakistani** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pakistani banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Portuguese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian banks and banking
Banks and banking, Sale of
USE Sale of banks
**Banks and banking, Soviet** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Soviet banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish banks and banking
**Banks and banking, Swiss** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swiss banks and banking
Banks and banking, Trade-union
USE Labor banks
**Banks and banking, West German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF West German banks and banking
**Banks family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Banck family
Bancke family
Bancker family *[Former heading]*
Banckes family
Bancks family
Bancs family
Bank family
Banke family
Banker family
Bankes family
Bankus family
RT Marjoribanks family
Banks Group (S.A.)
USE Sir Joseph Banks Group (S.A.)
**Banks Island (N.W.T.)**
BT Islands—Northwest Territories
Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
—Antiquities
Banks Islands (S.A.)
USE Sir Joseph Banks Group (S.A.)
**Banks Islands (Vanuatu)**
UF Îles Banks (Vanuatu)
BT Islands—Vanuatu
**Banks Lake (Lanier County, Ga.)**
BT Lakes—Georgia
Reservoirs—Georgia
**Banks Lake (Wash.)**
UF Equalizing Reservoir (Wash.)
Grand Coulee Equalizing Reservoir (Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Reservoirs—Washington (State)
**Banks of issue** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1851]*
BT Banks and banking
—United States
NT Federal Reserve banks
**Banks Peninsula (N.Z.)**
BT Peninsulas—New Zealand
Banks shovelnose ray
USE Aptychotrema rostrata
**Banks Strait (Tas.)**
BT Straits—Australia
**Banksgrove Resort (Or.)**
BT Resorts—Oregon
**Banksia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P957 (Botany)]*
UF Australian honeysuckles
Honeysuckles, Australian
BT Proteaceae
Banksian cockatoo
USE Red-tailed black cockatoo
**Bankside (Southwark, London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Southwark Bankside (London, England)
BT Streets—England
**Bankson language screening test**
BT Children—Language—Testing
Children with disabilities—Psychological testing
Language and languages—Ability testing
Psycholinguistics—Ability testing
Banks's black cockatoo
USE Red-tailed black cockatoo
Bankus family
USE Banks family
Bankutshu (African people)
USE Nkutshu (African people)
Banmana (African people)
USE Bambara (African people)
Banmanan (African people)
USE Bambara (African people)
Banmani (African people)
USE Bambara (African people)
**Bann, River (Northern Ireland)**
UF An Bhanna (Northern Ireland)
River Bann (Northern Ireland)
BT Rivers—Northern Ireland
Bann, River, Valley (Northern Ireland)
USE Bann Valley (Northern Ireland)
**Bann Valley (Northern Ireland)**
UF Bann, River, Valley (Northern Ireland)
BT Valleys—Northern Ireland
Banna (England)
USE Birdoswald Site (England)
**Bannachra Castle (Scotland)**
BT Castles—Scotland
**Bannack State Park (Mont.)**
BT Parks—Montana
Bannarji family
USE Bonnerjee family
Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba syndrome
USE Cowden syndrome
Banned books
USE Prohibited books
**Banned Books Week** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special weeks
**Banned persons (South Africa)**
Here are entered works on people who, under the provisions of the South African Internal Security Act, are unable to travel or to speak with anyone without written permission from the authorities.
UF Persons, Banned (South Africa)
Persons under banning orders (South Africa)
BT Political prisoners—South Africa
**Banneker Science Hall (Wilberforce, Ohio)**
BT College buildings—Ohio
**Banner Bank Building (Boise, Idaho)**
BT Office buildings—Idaho
**Banner Creek Railroad Station (Alaska)**
BT Railroad stations—Alaska

**Banner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bannerman family
Banner Hill (Calif.)
USE Banner Mountain (Calif.)
**Banner Mountain (Calif.)**
UF Banner Hill (Calif.)
BT Mountains—California
Banner of Peace Monument (Bulgaria)
USE Monument Zname na Mira (Bulgaria)
Banner-tailed kangaroo rat
USE Dipodomys spectabilis
**Bannerghatta National Park (India)**
BT National parks and reserves—India
Bannerjee family
USE Bonnerjee family
Bannerji family
USE Bonnerjee family
**Bannerman, Helen, 1862-1946**
**—Characters**
**——Sambo**
**Bannerman, Paul (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Paul Bannerman (Fictitious character)
**Bannerman Castle (N.Y.)**
BT Arsenals—New York (State)
Castles—New York (State)
Bannerman family
USE Banner family
**Banners** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CR101-CR115 (Heraldry)]*
BT Flags
NT Buddhist banners
Carnival banners
Vodou flags
Bannet family
USE Bennett family
Bannett family
USE Bennett family
Banneux, Notre-Dame de
USE Banneux, Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van
**Banneux, Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BT660.B28]*
UF Armen, Maagd der
Banneux, Notre-Dame de
Banneux, Our Lady of
Maagd der Armen
Notre-Dame de Banneux
Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van Banneux
Our Lady of Banneux
Our Lady of the Poor, Health of the Sick
Pauvres, Vierge des
Poor, Virgin of
Vierge des Pauvres
Virgin of the Poor
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles—Belgium
Banneux, Our Lady of
USE Banneux, Onze-Lieve-Vrouw van
Banning, Camp (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE Drum Barracks (Los Angeles, Calif.)
**Banning, Kate (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Kate Banning (Fictitious character)
**Banning family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Banning State Park (Minn.)**
BT Parks—Minnesota
**Bannister family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Banister family
**Banniza family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Panizza family
Von Banniza family
**Bannock art** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art, Bannock
BT Art, American
**Bannock Creek (Oneida County and Power County, Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
Bannock Creek Basin (Oneida County and Power County, Idaho)
USE Bannock Creek Watershed (Oneida County and Power County, Idaho)
**Bannock Creek Watershed (Oneida County and Power County, Idaho)**
UF Bannock Creek Basin (Oneida County and Power County, Idaho)
BT Watersheds—Idaho
**Bannock Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.B33]*
BT Indians of North America—Idaho
Indians of North America—Wyoming
Numic Indians
**—Treaties**
**—Wars, 1878** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
Bannock language
USE Northern Paiute language
**Bannock Mountain (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
**Bannock Peak Limestone (Idaho)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Idaho
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
Bannock Stake Academy Building (Rexburg, Idaho)
USE Jacob Spori Building (Rexburg, Idaho)
**Bannock women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Bannock
BT Women—United States
Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314
USE Bannockburn, Battle of, Scotland, 1314
**Bannockburn, Battle of, Scotland, 1314**
*[DA783.41]*
UF Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314 *[Former heading]*
BT Scotland—History—War of Independence, 1285-1371—Campaigns
Bannon family
USE O'Bannon family
**Bannow Bay (Ireland)**
BT Bays—Ireland
Banns
USE Banns of marriage
**Banns of marriage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banns *[Former heading]*
Banns of matrimony
Bans of marriage
Marriage banns
Matrimonial banns
BT Publicity
RT Impediments to marriage
Banns of matrimony
USE Banns of marriage
**Bannu Basin (Pakistan)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Pakistan
Bannum family
USE Bynum family
**Bannwald Altspöck (Germany)**
UF Altspöck, Bannwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
**Bannwald Bärlochkar (Germany)**
UF Bärlochkar, Bannwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
**Bannwald Bechtaler Wald (Germany)**
UF Bechtaler Wald, Bannwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
**Bannwald Conventwald (Germany)**
UF Conventwald, Bannwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
**Bannwald Kesselgraben (Germany)**
UF Kesselgraben, Bannwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
**Bannwald Mannheimer "Reissinsel" (Germany)**
UF Bannwald Reissinsel (Germany)
Mannheimer "Reissinsel," Bannwald (Germany)
Reissinsel, Bannwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
**Bannwald Napf (Germany)**
UF Napf, Bannwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
Bannwald Reissinsel (Germany)
USE Bannwald Mannheimer "Reissinsel" (Germany)
**Bannwald Scheibenfelsen (Germany)**
UF Scheibenfelsen, Bannwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
**Bannwald Schüsslersklinge (Germany)**
UF Schüsslersklinge, Bannwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
**Bannwald "Steinhäusle" (Germany)**
UF "Steinhäusle," Bannwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
**Bannwald Stürmlesloch (Germany)**
UF Stürmlesloch, Bannwald (Germany)
BT Forest reserves—Germany
**Baño de la Cava (Toledo, Spain)**
UF Baños de la Cava (Toledo, Spain)
BT Towers—Spain
**Baño de Oro Natural Area (P.R.)**
UF Baño de Oro Research Natural Area (P.R.)
BT Research natural areas—Puerto Rico
Baño de Oro Research Natural Area (P.R.)
USE Baño de Oro Natural Area (P.R.)
Banoho (African people)
USE Tanga (African people)
**Bañolas Lake (Spain)**
UF Banyoles Lake (Spain)
Estanque de Banyoles (Spain)
Estany de Banyoles (Spain)
Lago Bañolas (Spain)
Lago de Banyoles (Spain)
Lake Bañolas (Spain)
Lake of Bañolas (Spain)
BT Lakes—Spain
Banone language
USE Banoni language
Banoni (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)
**Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banoni (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Tsunare (Papua New Guinean people)
Tsunari (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
**Banoni language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banone language
Panone language
Tsunari language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Baños de la Cava (Toledo, Spain)
USE Baño de la Cava (Toledo, Spain)
Banpara language
USE Wancho language
Banpara Naga (Indic people)
USE Wancho (Indic people)
Banpara Naga language
USE Wancho language
Banque de France
NT Galerie dorée (Banque de France)
**Banquetas Cave (Mexico)**
UF Cueva de las Banquetas (Mexico)
Cueva las Banquetas (Mexico)
BT Caves—Mexico
Mexico—Antiquities
**Banqueting House (London, England)**
UF Whitehall Palace Banqueting House (London, England)
BT Palaces—England
Banquets
USE Dinners and dining
**Banquo (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Legends—Scotland
Bans, Fishing
USE Fishery closures
BANs (Body area networks)
USE Body area networks (Electronics)
Bans of marriage
USE Banns of marriage
Bansadhara River (India)
USE Vamsadhara River (India)
Bánság
USE Banat
Bánság Hegység (Romania)
USE Banat Mountains (Romania)
Bansaw (African people)
USE Nso (African people)
Bansaw language
USE Lamnso' language
Bansbach family
USE Balschbach family
**Banshee (Jet fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF F2H (Jet fighter plane)
McDonnell F2H Banshee (Jet fighter plane)
BT Jet fighter planes
McDonnell airplanes
**Banshees** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GR153.5 (Ireland)]*
UF Banshies
BT Folklore
**Banshees in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Banshies
USE Banshees
Banska krajina (Croatia)
USE Banija (Croatia)
Banso (African people)
USE Nso (African people)
Banso language
USE Lamnso' language
Bansoa language
USE Bamougoun-Bamenjou language
Banspach family
USE Balschbach family
Bānsrī
USE Bānsuri

**Bānsuñi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML990.B32 (History)]*
*[MT358.B36 (Instruction)]*
UF Baṃsañi
Bāṃsuñi
Bānsñi
Bāsñi
Bāsuñi
Halur
Husor
Solor
BT Flute
Musical instruments—India
Musical instruments—Pakistan
**Bānsuñi and mridanga music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M298]*
UF Mridanga and bānsuñi music
**Bānsuñi and tabla music**
UF Tabla and bānsuñi music
**Bānsuñi music**
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bānsuñi, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bānsuñi.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bānsuñi" or "bānsuñis" and headings with medium of performance that include "bānsuñi" or "bānsuñis"*
**Bānsuñi players** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Flute players
**Banta family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bantam automobile
USE American Bantam automobile
**Bantam chickens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF489.B2]*
UF Bantams *[Former heading]*
Bantams (Chickens)
BT Chicken breeds
NT Cochin bantam chicken
Old English Game bantam chicken
Sebright bantam chicken
**Bantam Lake (Conn.)**
UF Great Lake (Litchfield County, Conn.)
Great Pond (Litchfield County, Conn. : Bantam Lake)
Litchfield Pond (Conn.)
Shepaug Lake (Conn.)
Shippaug (Conn.)
BT Lakes—Connecticut
**Bantam motorcycle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL448.B3]*
BT BSA motorcycle
**Bantam sunfish** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C3]*
UF Lepomis symmetricus
BT Lepomis
**Bantam Swamp (Conn.)**
BT Swamps—Connecticut
Bantams
USE Bantam chickens
Bantams (Chickens)
USE Bantam chickens
Bantanlang languages
USE Rukai languages
Bantaurang languages
USE Rukai languages
Bāntavā language
USE Bantawa language
**Bantawa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL3801.B34]*
UF Bāntavā language
Bantawa Rai language
Bontāvā Khambū language
Bontāvā language
Bontawa Khamboo language
Bontawa language
Kirāta Rāī language
BT Kiranti languages
Nepal—Languages
Bantawa Rai language
USE Bantawa language
**Banten, Bay of (Indonesia)**
UF Banten-baai (Indonesia)
Bay of Banten (Indonesia)
Teluk Banten (Indonesia)
BT Bays—Indonesia
Banten-baai (Indonesia)
USE Banten, Bay of (Indonesia)
**Banten dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5169.5.B]*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Javanese language
**Banten Lama Site (Indonesia)**
UF Kota Kuno Banten Site (Indonesia)
Old Banten Site (Indonesia)
BT Indonesia—Antiquities
**Banteng** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53]*
UF Bibos banting
Bibos sondaicus
Bos banteng
Bos javanicus
BT Bos
Banthat Mountains (Cambodia and Thailand)
USE Krâvanh Mountains (Cambodia and Thailand)
**Bantian (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B27]*
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Bantoanon language
USE Banton language
**Bantock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bantoetuislande (South Africa)
USE Homelands (South Africa)
**Banton language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bantoanon language
Bantuanon language
Odionganon language
Sibalenhon language
BT Bisayan languages
Philippines—Languages
**Bantry Bay (Ireland)**
BT Bays—Ireland
Bantry Bay Expedition, 1796-1797
USE French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
**Bants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B353]*
UF Bunts (Indic people)
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Bantu art
USE Art, Bantu
Bantu authors
USE Authors, Bantu
Bantu children's songs
USE Children's songs, Bantu
Bantu courts
USE Customary law courts—South Africa
Bantu decorative arts
USE Decorative arts, Bantu
Bantu folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bantu
Bantu folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bantu
Bantu Homelands (South Africa)
USE Homelands (South Africa)
**Bantu languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8025]*
UF Kintu languages
Ntu languages
Sintu languages
BT Benue-Congo languages
NT Ababua language
Abo language (Cameroon)
Aduma language
Aka language (Central African Republic)
Akwa language (Congo (Brazzaville))
Amba language
Bafia language
Bafo language
Bagyele language
Bakundu-Balue language
Balong language
Bangubangu language
Basa language
Bati language
Bekwil language
Bemba language
Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Bende language
Benga language
Benge language
Bisa language (Bantu)
Bisio language
Bolia language
Boma language (Congo)
Bomitaba language
Bube language
Bubi language (Gabon)
Budu language
Bukusu language
Bushoong language
Chaga language
Chiga language
Chokwe language
Chopi language
Chuwabo language
Dengese language
Dhaiso language
Digo language
Ding language
Diriku language
Duala language
Duruma language
Ekoi languages
Embu language
Enya language
Fuliiru language
Ganda language
Ganguela language
Geviya language
Gisu language
Gogo language
Gungu language
Gunu language
Gusii language
Gwere language
Ha language
Hangaza language
Haya language
Hehe language
Herero language
Holoholo language
Holu language
Hunde language
Hungana language
Idakho-Isukha-Tiriki language
Ikizu language
Ikoma-Nata-Isenye language
Ikongo language
Ila language
Ilwana language
Jita language
Kako language
Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe)
Kamba language
Kaonde language
Karanga language (Bantu)
Kare language
Kela language
Kele language (Gabon)
Kelwel language
Kerebe language
Kete language
Kikuyu language
Kimbundu language
Kinga language
Kinyarwanda language
Kom language (Cameroon)
Kombe language
Komo language (Congo)
Kongo language
Konjo language
Koonzime language
Koti language
Kuanyama language
Kukwa language
Kunda language
Kuria language
Kusu language
Kwakum language
Kwangali language
Kwese language
Kwiri language
Lala language
Lamba language (Zambia and Congo)
Lega language
Lenje language
Lika language
Logooli language
Lokele language
Lomwe language (Malawi)
Lomwe language (Mozambique)
Lonkengo language
Luba-Katanga language
Luba-Lulua language
Lucazi language
Lumbu language (Congo (Brazzaville) and Gabon)
Lunda language
Lutachoni language
Luvale language
Luyana language
Luyia language
Maka language (Cameroon)
Makhuwa language

**Bantu languages** *(Continued)*
Makhuwa-Marrevone language
Makhuwa-Shirima language
Makonde language
Makwe language
Mambwe-Lungu language
Matumbi language
Mbala language (Bandundu, Congo)
Mbete language
Mbinsa language
Mbo language (Cameroon)
Mbosi language
Mbugwe language
Mbukushu language
Mbunda language (Angola and Zambia)
Meru language
Mijikenda languages
Mituku language
Mongo-Nkundu language
Mpiemo language
Mpoto language
Mwamba language
Mwani language
Mwenyi language
Mwera language
Myene language
Nambya language
Nande language
Ndali language
Ndamba language
Ndambomo language
Ndau language
Ndebele language (South Africa)
Ndonga language
Ndumu language
Ngiri languages
Ngonde language
Ngoni language (Tanzania and Mozambique)
Ngul language
Ngungwel language
Nguni languages
Nilamba language
Nkoya language
Nsenga language
Ntomba language
Nyambo language
Nyamwanga language
Nyamwezi language
Nyaneka language
Nyanga language
Nyanja language
Nyankole language
Nyankore-Kiga language
Nyaturu language
Nyiha language
Nyole language (Uganda)
Nyore language
Nyoro language
Nyoro-Tooro language
Nyungwe language
Nzebi language
Olushisa language
Oluwanga language
Ombo language
Orungu language
Pangwa language
Pelende language
Pende language
Pogoro language
Pokomo language
Proto-Bantu language
Punu language
Rangi language
Ronga language
Rue language
Rundi language
Ruri language
Ruruuli-Runyala language
Ruund language
Saamia language
Safwa language
Sagara language
Sakata language
Salampasu language
Sanga language
Sangu language (Gabon)
Sangu language (Tanzania)
Sena language
Shambala languages
Shi language
Shona language
Sira language
Soga language
Songye language
Sotho language
Sotho-Tswana languages
Suba language
Subiya language
Suku language (Congo)
Sukuma language
Sukwa language
Sumbwa language
Swahili language
Tabwa language
Taita language
Talinga-Bwisi language
Teke language
Tembo language (Sud-Kivu, Congo)
Temi language
Tetela language
Tharaka language
Tiene language
Tonga language (Inhambane)
Tonga language (Nyasa)
Tonga language (Zambezi)
Tooro language
Tsogo language
Tsonga language
Tswa language
Tuki language
Tumbuka language
Tunen language
Umbundu language
Venda language
Vidunda language
Wumbvu language
Yaka language (Congo and Angola)
Yambeta language
Yanzi language
Yao language (Africa)
Yasa language
Yaunde-Fang languages
Yeyi language
Yombe language (Congo and Angola)
Zanaki language
Zigula language
Zinza language
—**Classification**
—Names
USE Names, Bantu
—**Tone** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8025.1]*
BT Tone (Phonetics)
Bantu languages, Grassfields
USE Grassfields Bantu languages
Bantu languages, Mamfe
USE Mamfe Bantu languages
Bantu law
USE Law, Bantu
**Bantu literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Africa, Sub-Saharan—Literatures
NT Bantu poetry
Folk literature, Bantu
Bantu masks
USE Masks, Bantu
Bantu mythology
USE Mythology, Bantu
Bantu names
USE Names, Bantu
**Bantu philology**
NT Soga philology
Bantu philosophy
USE Philosophy, Bantu
**Bantu poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bantu literature
Bantu pottery
USE Pottery, Bantu
Bantu proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bantu
Bantu riddles
USE Riddles, Bantu
Bantu songs
USE Songs, Bantu
**Bantu-speaking peoples** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT16.B2 (Africa)]*
*[DT443.3.B35 (Tanzania)]*
*[DT546.145.B35 (Gabon)]*
UF Bantus *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Africa, Sub-Saharan
NT Akoose (African people)
Asu (African people)
Bafia (African people)
Bafo (African people)
Bandjoun (African people)
Basa (Cameroonian people)
Bemba (African people)
Bena (African people)
Benga (African people)
Beti (African people)
Bira (African people)
Bisio (African people)
Bomitaba (African people)
Bondei (African people)
Budu (African people)
Bukusu (African people)
Bulu (African people)
Bungu (African people)
Chiga (African people)
Chokwe (African people)
Chopi (African people)
Dengese (African people)
Diriku (African people)
Duala (African people)
Ekoi (African people)
Ekonda (African people)
Embu (African people)
Evuzok (African people)
Ewondo (African people)
Fingo (African people)
Ganda (African people)
Ghoya (African people)
Gisu (African people)
Gogo (African people)
Gusii (African people)
Gweno (African people)
Hanya (African people)
Haya (African people)
Hehe (African people)
Hemba (African people)
Herero (African people)
Himba (African people)
Holoholo (African people)
Hungana (African people)
Ila (African people)
Isanzu (African people)
Jita (African people)
Kamba (African people)
Kaonde (African people)
Kavirondo (African people)
Kerebe (African people)
Khayo (African people)
Kikuyu (African people)
Kimbu (African people)
Kinga (African people)
Komo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Kongo (African people)
Kota (African people)
Kuba (African people)
Kulung (Nigerian people)
Kunda (African people)
Kwiri (African people)
Lamba (Zambian and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Lega (African people)
Lele (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Limbum (African people)
Lobedu (African people)
Logooli (African people)
Lozi (African people)
Luba (African people)
Luguru (African people)
Lumbu (African people)
Luvale (African people)
Makhuwa (African people)
Makonde (African people)
Mamabolo (African people)
Mambwe (African people)
Massango (African people)
Matengo (African people)
Mbala (African people)
Mbandieru (African people)
Mbata (African people)
Mbati (Central African Republic people)
Mbosi (African people)
Mbukushu (African people)
Mbunda (Angolan and Zambian people)
Mbuun (African people)
Mongo (African people)
Mpiemo (African people)
Mwera (African people)
Mwila (African people)
Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)
Nata (African people)

Ndowe (African people)
Ngandu (African people)
Ngangela (African people)
Ngangte (African people)
Ngie (African people)
Ngombe (African people)
Ngonde (African people)
Ngungulu (African people)
Nguni (African people)
Ngwato (African people)
Nsenga (African people)
Nyakyusa (African people)
Nyambo (African people)
Nyamwezi (African people)
Nyaneka (African people)
Nyankole (African people)
Nyaturu (African people)
Nyoro (African people)
Nzebi (African people)
Okande (African people)
Ovambo (African people)
Pangwa (African people)
Pedi (African people)
Pende (African people)
Phalaborwa (African people)
Pogoro (African people)
Pokomo (African people)
Qaba (African people)
Rangi (African people)
Rue (African people)
Rundi (African people)
Ruvu (African people)
Safwa (African people)
Sambyu (African people)
Sangu (Tanzanian people)
Shambala (African people)
Shi (African people)
Shona (African people)
Soga (African people)
Songola (African people)
Songye (African people)
Soonde (African people)
Suba (African people)
Suku (African people)
Sukuma (African people)
Swazi (African people)
Tanga (African people)
Temi (African people)
Tetela (African people)
Tiriki (African people)
Tonga (Zambezi people)
Tooro (African people)
Topoke (African people)
Tsonga (African people)
Tumbuka (African people)
Venda (African people)
Vira (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Vumbu (African people)
Wanga (African people)
Yaka (African people)
Yanzi (African people)
Yao (African people)
Yeke (African people)
Yeye (African people)
Zigula (African people)
Zinza (African people)
**—Education** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Food** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Bantu *[Former heading]*
**—Migrations**
UF Mfecane
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)* *[BV3630.B3]*
UF Missions to Bantus *[Former heading]*
**—Music**
**—Religion**
UF Prayer (Bantu religion) *[Former heading]*
NT Jamaa Movement
Bantu-speaking women
USE Women, Bantu-speaking
Bantuanon language
USE Banton language
Bantus
USE Bantu-speaking peoples
Blacks—South Africa
Bantus as consumers
USE Consumers, Black
Bantustans (South Africa)
USE Homelands (South Africa)
BaNtwane (African people)
USE Ntwane (African people)
Banū ʻAbs (Arab tribe)
USE ʻAbs (Arab tribe)
Banū al-Ḥaddād (Arab tribe)
USE Ḥaddād (Arab tribe)
Banu al-Khazraj (Arab tribe)
USE Khazraj (Arab tribe)
Banū al-Manāṣir (Arab people)
USE Manasir (Arab people)
Banū Anmār Bajīlah (Arab tribe)
USE Bajīlah (Arab tribe)
Banū Aslam (Arab tribe)
USE Aslam (Arab tribe)
Banū Bakr ibn Wāʼil (Arab tribe)
USE Bakr ibn Wāʼil (Arab tribe)
Banū Banī Makhzūm (Arab tribe)
USE Makhzūm (Arab tribe)
**Banū Bishr (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[DS219.B353]*
UF Bishr (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
Banu Dhubyān (Arab tribe)
USE Dhubyān (Arab tribe)
Banu Ganiya dynasty, 1126-1203
USE Banū Ghāniya dynasty, 1126-1203
**Banū Ghāniya dynasty, 1126-1203** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Banu Ganiya dynasty, 1126-1203
Benu Ganiya dynasty, 1126-1203
Ganiya dynasty, 1126-1203
Ghāniya dynasty, 1126-1203
BT Balearic Islands (Spain)—Kings and rulers
Banū Ghaṭafān (Arab tribe)
USE Ghaṭafān (Arab tribe)
Banū Ḥaddād (Arab tribe)
USE Ḥaddād (Arab tribe)
Banū Ḥanīfah (Arab tribe)
USE Ḥanīfah (Arab tribe)
Banū Hāshīm
USE Hashimites
**Banū Hilāl (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banī Hilāl (Arab tribe)
Qabīlat Banī Hilāl (Arab tribe)
BT Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
Banū Hizzān (Arab tribe)
USE Hizzān (Arab tribe)
Banū Hudhayl (Arab tribe)
USE Hudhayl (Arab tribe)
Banū Jaʻāfirah (Arab tribe)
USE Jaʻāfirah (Arab tribe)
Banū Kalb (Arab tribe)
USE Kalb (Arab tribe)
Banū Kalb ibn Wabrah (Arab tribe)
USE Kalb (Arab tribe)
**Banū Khālid (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[DS219.B36]*
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
Banu Khazraj (Arab tribe)
USE Khazraj (Arab tribe)
Banu Kilāb (Arab tribe)
USE Kilāb (Arab tribe)
Banū Lakhm dynasty, ca. 300-ca. 600
USE Lakhmid dynasty, ca. 300-ca. 600
Banū Mālik (Arab tribe)
USE Bajīlah (Arab tribe)
Banu Muntafiḳ (Arab people)
USE Muntafiq (Arab people)
Banu Musafrid dynasty
USE Musafirid dynasty
Banū Ṣakhr (Arab tribe)
USE Ṣakhr (Arab tribe)
Banū Shahr (Arab tribe)
USE Banī Shahr (Arab tribe)
Banū Shaybān (Arab tribe)
USE Shaybān (Arab tribe)
Banū Sulaym (Arab tribe)
USE Sulaym (Arab tribe)
Banū Tamim
USE Tamim
Banu Ṭayʾ (Arab tribe)
USE Ṭayʾ (Arab tribe)
Banu Ṭayy (Arab tribe)
USE Ṭayʾ (Arab tribe)
Banu Thaqif (Arab tribe)
USE Thaqif (Arab tribe)
Banū Umaiya
USE Umayyad dynasty
Banū ʾUmajja dynasty
USE Umayyad dynasty
Banū Umayya dynasty
USE Umayyad dynasty
Banu ʻUqayl (Arab tribe)
USE ʻUqayl (Arab tribe)
Banū ʻUtbah (Arab tribe)
USE ʻUtūb (Arab tribe)
Banu Wattas
USE Wattasids
**Banū Yās (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banī Yās (Arab tribe)
Yās (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—United Arab Emirates
Banū Zayd ibn Layth (Arab tribe)
USE Zayd ibn Layth (Arab tribe)
Banū Ziri
USE Zirid dynasty
Banu Zirwāl (Berber people)
USE Beni Zerual (Berber people)
Banunu (African people)
USE Nunu (African people)
Bañuun (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
Bañuun languages
USE Banyun languages
Banvard's Museum (New York, N.Y.)
USE Daly's Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Banw, River (Wales)
USE Banwy, River (Wales)
Banwy, River, Valley (Wales)
USE Banwy Valley (Wales)
**Banwy, River (Wales)**
UF Afon Banw (Wales)
Afon Banwy (Wales)
Banw, River (Wales)
River Banw (Wales)
River Banwy (Wales)
BT Rivers—Wales
**Banwy Valley (Wales)**
UF Banwy, River, Valley (Wales)
Dyffryn Banw (Wales)
Dyffryn Banwy (Wales)
BT Valleys—Wales
Banyabongo (African people)
USE Bashi (African people)
Banyambo (African people)
USE Haya (African people)
Banyamulenge (African people)
USE Tutsi (African people)
Banyamwezi (African people)
USE Nyamwezi (African people)
Banyan, Malayan
USE Weeping fig
Banyan fig
USE Banyan tree
**Banyan tree** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK495.M73 (Botany)]* *[RM666.B (Therapeutic use)]*
UF Banyan fig
Ficus benghalensis
Fig, Banyan
BT Ficus (Plants)
**—Religious aspects**
**——Hinduism**
Banyang (African people)
USE Nyang (African people)
Banyang (Bantu tribe)
USE Nyang (African people)
Banyang language (Cameroon)
USE Kenyang language
Banyanga (African people)
USE Nyanga (African people)
Banyangi (African people)
USE Nyang (African people)
Banyangi language
USE Kenyang language
Banyankole
USE Nyankole (African people)
Banyankore (African people)
USE Nyankole (African people)
Banyaruanda (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
Hutu (African people)
Tutsi (African people)
Banyarwanda (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
Hutu (African people)
Tutsi (African people)
Banyets Island (Spain)
USE Banets Island (Spain)
Banygarany (Australian people)
USE Bangerang (Australian people)

**Banyjima (Australian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DU125.B26]*
UF Bandjima (Australian people)
Banjima (Australian people)
Bundgima (Australian people)
Bunjima (Australian people)
Mandanjongo (Australian people)
Paanjima (Australian people)
Pandjima (Australian people)
Panyjima (Australian people)
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
**Banyjima language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banjima language
Bundgima language
Bunjima language
Panyjima language
BT Australia—Languages
South-West languages (Australia)
Banyjima women
USE Women, Banyjima
Banyole (Kenyan people)
USE Nyore (Kenyan people)
Banyoles Lake (Spain)
USE Bañolas Lake (Spain)
**Banyon, Eric (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eric Banyon (Fictitious character)
Banyon (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
Banyonga (African people)
USE Bali (African people)
Banyore (Kenyan people)
USE Nyore (Kenyan people)
Banyoro
USE Nyoro (African people)
Banyoro (African people)
USE Nyoro (African people)
Banyos
USE Milkfish
Banyū-gawa (Japan)
USE Sagami River (Japan)
Banyuk language
USE Bainouk-Gunyuño language
Banyuk languages (Language cluster)
USE Banyun languages
Banyum language
USE Bainouk-Gunyuño language
Banyum languages
USE Banyun languages
**Banyun (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bäinouk (African people)
Bäinounck (African people)
Bäinounk (African people)
Bainuk (African people)
Bainunk (African people)
Bainunka (African people)
Banhiin (African people)
Banhün (African people)
Bañuun (African people)
Banyon (African people)
Banyung (African people)
Baynuk (African people)
Baynunk (African people)
Nyun (African people)
BT Ethnology—Gambia
Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
Ethnology—Senegal
Banyun language (Bainouk-Gunyuño)
USE Bainouk-Gunyuño language
**Banyun languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bagnoun languages (Language cluster)
Bäinouck languages (Language cluster)
Bainouk languages
Bäinounck languages
Bäinounk languages (Language cluster)
Bainuk languages (Language cluster)
Banhum languages (Language cluster)
Bañuun languages
Banyuk languages (Language cluster)
Banyum languages
Baynunk languages
Elomay languages (Language cluster)
Elunay languages (Language cluster)
Guñuun languages (Language cluster)
Gunyuun languages
Nyun languages
Nyuun languages
BT Atlantic languages
Gambia—Languages
Guinea-Bissau—Languages
Senegal—Languages
NT Bainouk-Gunyuño language
Banyung (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
Banyung language
USE Bainouk-Gunyuño language
**Banyupoh River (Bali, Indonesia)**
UF Sungai Banyupoh (Bali, Indonesia)
BT Rivers—Indonesia
Banyuwangi (Indonesian people)
USE Osing (Indonesian people)
Banyuwangi dialect
USE Osing dialect
Banzabi (African people)
USE Nzebi (African people)
Banzart Lake (Tunisia)
USE Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia)
Banzili (African people)
USE Banziri (African people)
**Banziri (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banzili (African people)
Gbanzili (African people)
Gbanziri (African people)
BT Ethnology—Central African Republic
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
**Banziri language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8056.B275-PL8056.B27595]*
UF Gbandere language
Gbanzili language
Gbanziri language
BT Central African Republic—Languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Ubangi languages
Banzuka Iseki (Kanda-machi, Japan)
USE Banzuka Site (Kanda-machi, Japan)
**Banzuka Site (Kanda-machi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Banzuka Iseki (Kanda-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Bao (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bawo (Game)
BT Mancala (Game)
**Bao juan (Buddhist song-tales)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL2368.B (History)]*
*[PL2579.B (Collections)]*
UF Pao chüan (Buddhist song-tales) *[Former heading]*
BT Folk drama, Chinese
Bao ning yuan shan si ta (Qingyang Shi, China)
USE Donghuachi ta (Qingyang Shi, China)
Bao'an (Chinese people)
USE Bonan (Chinese people)
Bao'an language
USE Bonan language
Baobab
USE Adansonia digitata
Adansonia gregorii
Baobab (Genus)
USE Adansonia
Baobab (Species)
USE Adansonia digitata
Adansonia gregorii
Baobab bottle tree
USE Adansonia gregorii
Baobab bottletree
USE Adansonia gregorii
Baobab gregorii
USE Adansonia gregorii
Baobabs
USE Adansonia
Baobabus gregorii
USE Adansonia gregorii
**Baoding Coal Mine (China)**
UF Baoding Mei Kuang (China)
Pao-ting Coal Mine (China) *[Former heading]*
BT Coal mines and mining—China
Baoding Mei Kuang (China)
USE Baoding Coal Mine (China)
**Baodingshan Cave (China)**
UF Baodingshan Grotto (China)
BT Buddhist cave temples—China
Caves—China
Baodingshan Grotto (China)
USE Baodingshan Cave (China)
**Baohua Mountain (China)**
UF Baohua Shan (China)
Pao-hua Mountain (China) *[Former heading]*
Pao-hua shan (China)
BT Mountains—China
Baohua Shan (China)
USE Baohua Mountain (China)
**Baojingwan Site (China)**
BT China—Antiquities
Baolis
USE Stepwells
Baonan (Chinese people)
USE Bonan (Chinese people)
Baonan language
USE Bonan language
Baoo language
USE Pa'o language
Baorias dialect
USE Bagri dialect
Baoshan Site (China)
USE Baoshan Site (Hubei Sheng, China)
**Baoshan Site (Hubei Sheng, China)**
UF Baoshan Site (China) *[Former heading]*
Pao-shan Site (China) *[Former heading]*
BT China—Antiquities
**Baoshan Site (Shaanxi Sheng, China)**
BT China—Antiquities
Baosy (Malagasy people)
USE Vazimba (Malagasy people)
Baoulé (African people)
USE Baule (African people)
Baoulé-Ba (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
USE Komoé River (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
Baoulé language
USE Baule language
Baousi (African people)
USE Ushi (African people)
Baoussi (African people)
USE Ushi (African people)
Baoxi (Legendary character)
USE Fuxi (Legendary character)
Baoxiang He (China)
USE Baoxiang River (China)
**Baoxiang River (China)**
UF Baoxiang He (China)
BT Rivers—China
**Baoxiang River Valley (China)**
BT Valleys—China
Bap-Pap SIte (Uzbekistan)
USE Munchaktepa Site (Uzbekistan)
Bapea (African people)
USE Bafia (African people)
Bapedi (African people)
USE Pedi (African people)
Bapedi tribe
USE Pedi (African people)
Bapende (African people)
USE Pende (African people)
**Bapo painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bapu style painting
Eight brokens painting
Jinhuidui painting
BT Painting, Chinese—20th century
Painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
Trompe l'oeil painting—China
Bapoto (African people)
USE Poto (African people)
Bapounou language
USE Punu language
BAPs (Computer network protocols)
USE Byzantine agreement protocols (Computer network protocols)
**Baptisia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
UF False indigo (Baptisia)
Indigo, False (Baptisia)
Indigo, Wild
Wild indigo
BT Legumes
**Baptism**
*[BV803-BV814]*
UF Christening
Immersion, Baptismal
BT Initiation rites—Religious aspects
Sacraments
Water—Religious aspects
NT Baptism in the name of Jesus
Baptismal sermons
Baptisteries
Infant baptism
Sponsors
**—Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**—Hinduism, [Judaism, etc.]**
**—History**
**——Early church, ca. 30-600**
**——Middle Ages, 600-1500**
**—Judaism**
UF Ablutions (Judaism)
BT Judaism

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ecclesiastical law
—Liturgy
USE Baptism (Liturgy)
**—Reaffirmation of covenant**
UF Affirmation of baptismal covenant
Baptism—Renewal
Baptismal covenant, Reaffirmation of
Reaffirmation of baptismal covenant
Renewal of baptismal vows
RT Confirmation
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
—Renewal
USE Baptism—Reaffirmation of covenant
**Baptism (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Baptism (Liturgy)**
UF Baptism—Liturgy
BT Liturgics
Sacraments (Liturgy)
**Baptism and Christian union**
UF Christian union and baptism
BT Christian union
**Baptism and church membership**
*[BV820]*
UF Church membership and baptism
BT Church membership
**Baptism for the dead**
*[BV814]*
UF Dead, Baptism for the
BT Ordinances for the dead (Mormon Church)
**Baptism in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baptism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baptism in the Bible** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BS2545.B36 (New Testament)]*
**Baptism in the Holy Spirit**
*[BT123]*
BT Gifts, Spiritual
RT Glossolalia
BT Holy Spirit
Pentecostalism
**Baptism in the Holy Spirit and Christian union**
UF Christian union and baptism in the Holy Spirit
BT Christian union
**Baptism in the name of Jesus**
Here are entered works on the practice, now principally of Oneness Pentecostal churches, of baptizing people in the name of Jesus only, rather than of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit.
BT Baptism
**Baptismal certificates** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Certificates of baptism
BT Baptismal records
Baptismal covenant, Reaffirmation of
USE Baptism—Reaffirmation of covenant
Baptismal fonts
USE Fonts
Baptismal gowns
USE Christening gowns
**Baptismal records** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Church records and registers
NT Baptismal certificates
**Baptismal sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sermons, Baptismal
BT Baptism
Occasional sermons
**Baptismal water**
*[BX2307.3 (Catholic Church)]*
Here are entered works dealing with the water consecrated on Holy Saturday or the eve of Pentecost.
UF Water, Baptismal
BT Holy water
Sacramentals
Water—Religious aspects
**Baptist associations** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works dealing collectively with the various "associations" comprising the Baptist churches of a given locality.
UF Associations, Baptist
Baptists—Associations
BT Baptists—Government
Baptists—Societies, etc.
Baptist Church
USE Baptists
Baptist Church Bombing, Birmingham, Ala., 1963
USE 16th Street Baptist Church Bombing, Birmingham, Ala., 1963
**Baptist church buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Churches, Baptist *[Former heading]*
BT Church buildings
**Baptist converts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Converts, Baptist *[Former heading]*
BT Baptists
Christian converts
Baptist family
USE Baptista family
Baptist feminism
USE Feminism—Religious aspects—Baptists
Baptist hymns
USE Baptists—Hymns
Baptist journalism
USE Baptist press
**Baptist press** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baptist journalism
Press—Baptists
Press, Baptist *[Former heading]*
BT Journalism, Religious
Religious newspapers and periodicals
**Baptist theological seminaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Theological seminaries
**Baptist universities and colleges** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LC561-LC562]*
BT Baptists—Education
Christian universities and colleges
**Baptist women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Baptist *[Former heading]*
BT Christian women
**Baptista family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baptist family
Baptiste family
Baptista Minola (Fictitious character)
USE Minola, Baptista (Fictitious character)
Baptiste family
USE Baptista family
**Baptisteries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA4910 (General)]*
*[NA5201-NA6113 (Local)]*
BT Baptism
Church buildings
NT Fonts
**—Italy**
NT Battistero di San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)
Battistero di San Giovanni (Varese, Italy)
Baptistery of Saint John (Florence, Italy)
USE Battistero di San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)
Baptistery of San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)
USE Battistero di San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)
Baptistery of San Giovanni (Varese, Italy)
USE Battistero di San Giovanni (Varese, Italy)
Baptistery of St. John (Florence, Italy)
USE Battistero di San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)
**Baptists** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX6201-BX6495]*
Here are entered works on Baptist denominations and associations treated collectively, works for which the individual Baptist denomination or association cannot be identified, and works on Baptists as a class of persons. Works on individual Baptist denominations or associations are entered under the name of the denomination or association.
UF Baptist Church
RT Anabaptists
NT Baptist converts
General Baptists
Mennonites
Old Regular Baptists
Particular Baptists
Primitive Baptists
Reformed Baptists
Regular Baptists
Separate Baptists
Seventh-Day Baptists
Strict Baptists
United American Freewill Baptists
—Associations
USE Baptist associations
**—Catechisms**
*[BX6336]*
UF Baptists—Catechisms and creeds *[Former heading]*
—Catechisms and creeds
USE Baptists—Catechisms
Baptists—Creeds
**—Clergy**
*[BX6345-BX6345.5]*
**—Creeds**
*[BX6335]*
UF Baptists—Catechisms and creeds
**—Education** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Baptist universities and colleges
**—Government**
NT Baptist associations
**—Hymns**
UF Baptist hymns
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Relations**
*[BX6329.A1]*
**——Catholic Church, [etc.]**
**—Societies, etc.**
NT Baptist associations
**—United States**
NT African American Baptists
**——History**
NT Landmarkism
Baptists, African American
USE African American Baptists
**Baptists, Black** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baptists, Negro *[Former heading]*
Black Baptists
**Baptists, Czechoslovak** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on Czechoslovak Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
UF Czechoslovak Baptists
**Baptists, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on German Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
UF German Baptists
Baptists, Negro
USE African American Baptists
Baptists, Black
**Baptists, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on Polish Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
UF Polish Baptists
**Baptists, Swedish** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on Swedish Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
UF Swedish Baptists
**Baptists, Ukrainian** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on Ukrainian Baptists living outside their native country who use their native language in church services.
UF Ukrainian Baptists
Baptitoxine
USE Cytisine
Baptized Christians, Reception of (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Reception of baptized Christians
**Baptizein (The Greek word)**
BT Greek language—Etymology
Bapu style painting
USE Bapo painting
Bapuku (African people)
USE Tanga (African people)
**Baqāʾ (Sufism)**
UF Baqaa (Sufism)
Subsistence of the soul (Sufism)
Survival of the soul (Sufism)
BT Sufism—Doctrines
RT Fanāʾ (Sufism)
Baqaa (Sufism)
USE Baqāʾ (Sufism)
**Baqʻah Valley (Jordan)**
BT Valleys—Jordan
**Baqārah (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bagārah (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Syria
Baquedano, Plaza (Santiago, Chile)
USE Plaza Baquedano (Santiago, Chile)
Baquois
USE Vacoa
Bar
USE Lawyers
Bar, Horizontal
USE Horizontal bar
BAR (Biofragmentable anastomosis rings)
USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings
**Bar associations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Lawyers
NT Bar foundations
Integrated bar
Student bar associations
**—Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Public relations—Bar associations *[Former heading]*
**—Great Britain**
NT Inns of Chancery
Inns of Court

Bar-bells
USE Barbells
**Bar coding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5416]*
UF Barcoding
Coding, Bar
BT Identification
Image steganography
NT QR codes
**Bar coding equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9801.6.P76-HD9801.6.P764]*
UF Bar coding verification equipment industry
BT Product coding equipment industry
Bar coding verification equipment industry
USE Bar coding equipment industry
Bar Column (Rapperswil, Switzerland)
USE Kolumna Barska (Rapperswil, Switzerland)
Bar cookies
USE Bars (Desserts)
Bar cutters of mining machinery
USE Mining machinery—Cutter bars
**Bar examinations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Law—Examinations
BT Admission to the bar
Law examinations
NT Multistate Professional Responsibility Exam
Bar family
USE Barr family
**Bar foundations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bar associations
Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
**Bar Hadaya (Tale)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Tales
**Bar Harbor Express (Express train)**
UF Boston and Mount Desert Limited (Express train)
Mount Desert Limited (Express train)
Mt. Desert Limited (Express train)
BT Express trains—United States
**Bar-headed goose** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52]*
UF Anser indicus
BT Anser
**Bar Hill (Scotland)**
UF Barrhill (Scotland : Hill)
BT Mountains—Scotland
Bar integration
USE Integrated bar
**Bar Island (Hancock County, Me.)**
BT Islands—Maine
Bar Kokhba Rebellion, 132-135
USE Jews—History—Bar Kokhba Rebellion, 132-135
Bar language
USE Anuak language
Bar mitsvah
USE Bar mitzvah
**Bar mitzvah** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BM707-BM707.4]*
UF Bar mitsvah
BT Judaism—Customs and practices
RT Bat mitzvah
Confirmation (Jewish rite)
**Bar mitzvah etiquette**
*[BJ2078.B3]*
BT Jewish etiquette
**Bar mitzvah sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Jewish occasional sermons
Bar S Ranch (Tex.)
USE Rocker b Ranch (Tex.)
**Bar T H Ranch (N.M.)**
BT Ranches—New Mexico
**Bar-tailed godwit** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C48]*
UF Godwit, Bar-tailed
Limosa lapponica
BT Godwits
Bar-tailed pheasant
USE Reeves's pheasant
**Bar U Ranch National Historic Site (Alta.)**
UF Bar U Ranch National Historic Site of Canada (Alta.) *[Former heading]*
BT Historic sites—Alberta
Ranches—Alberta
Bar U Ranch National Historic Site of Canada (Alta.)
USE Bar U Ranch National Historic Site (Alta.)
Bará, Arco de (Roda de Bará, Spain)
USE Arco de Bará (Roda de Bará, Spain)
Bara (Madagascan tribe)
USE Bara (Malagasy people)
**Bara (Malagasy people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT469.M277.B37]*
UF Bara (Madagascan tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Madagascar
**Bara (The Swedish word)**
BT Swedish language—Etymology
Bara Deosai (Pakistan)
USE Deosai Plains (Pakistan)
**Bara dialect (Madagascar)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5379]*
BT Malagasy language
Bara language
USE Bodo language
Bara language (Australia)
USE Burarra language
Bará language (Barasana-Eduria)
USE Barasana-Eduria language
Bara language (Indonesia)
USE Napu language
Bara-tō (Korea)
USE Mara Island (Korea)
Bará-Tuyuka language
USE Waimaha language (Colombia)
Bara-Waimaja language
USE Waimaha language (Colombia)
Barāʾah, Laylat
USE Laylat al-Barāʾah
Baraamu (Nepalese people)
USE Baram (Nepalese people)
Baraamu language
USE Baram language
Baraan (Philippine people)
USE Blaan (Philippine people)
Baraan language
USE Koronadal Blaan language
Baraba Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Baraba Lowland (Russia)
**Baraba Lowland (Russia)**
UF Baraba Lowland (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Baraba Steppe (Russia)
Barabinskiĭa͡ lesostep′ (Russia)
Barabinskiĭa͡ nizmennost′ (Russia)
Barabinskiĭa͡ step′ (Russia)
Barabinskoe prostranstvo (Russia)
BT Steppes—Russia (Federation)
Baraba Steppe (Russia)
USE Baraba Lowland (Russia)
**Barabaig (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT443.3.B37]*
UF Barabaik (African people)
Barabayga (African people)
Barabayiiga (African people)
Barbaig (African people)
BT Datooga (African people)
Ethnology—Tanzania
Nilotic peoples
Barabaig women
USE Women, Barabaig
Barabaik (African people)
USE Barabaig (African people)
Barabayga (African people)
USE Barabaig (African people)
Barabayiiga (African people)
USE Barabaig (African people)
Barabinskiĭa͡ lesostep′ (Russia)
USE Baraba Lowland (Russia)
Barabinskiĭa͡ nizmennost′ (Russia)
USE Baraba Lowland (Russia)
Barabinskiĭa͡ step′ (Russia)
USE Baraba Lowland (Russia)
Barabinskoe prostranstvo (Russia)
USE Baraba Lowland (Russia)
**Baraboo River (Wis.)**
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
**Baraboo River Watershed (Wis.)**
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
Baraca River (Eritrea and Sudan)
USE Baraka River (Eritrea and Sudan)
**Barachois Group (N.L.)**
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Newfoundland and Labrador
**Baracoa Bay (Cuba)**
UF Bahía de Baracoa (Cuba)
Puerto de Baracoa (Cuba)
BT Bays—Cuba
**Barada River (Syria)**
UF Abana River (Syria)
Abanah River (Syria)
Amānā River (Syria)
Nahr Barada (Syria)
Ouâdi Baradi (Syria)
Wadi Barada (Syria)
BT Rivers—Syria
Wadis—Syria
**Baradello Castle (Italy)**
UF Castel Baradello (Italy)
Castello Baradello (Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Baragan Steppe (Romania)
USE Bărăganul (Romania)
**Bărăganul (Romania)**
UF Baragan Steppe (Romania)
BT Steppes—Romania
Baragaon (Nepalese people)
USE Bahra Gaunle (Nepalese people)
Baragaun (Nepalese people)
USE Bahra Gaunle (Nepalese people)
Baragaunle (Nepalese people)
USE Bahra Gaunle (Nepalese people)
Baraguey d'Hilliers family
USE Baraguey family
**Baraguey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baraguey d'Hilliers family
Baraguku (African people)
USE Parakuyo (African people)
Baragunle (Nepalese people)
USE Bahra Gaunle (Nepalese people)
Baraguyu (African people)
USE Parakuyo (African people)
Barāha (Hindu deity)
USE Varāha (Hindu deity)
Barahazar (Indic people)
USE Cheros (Indic people)
Barahoot Wadi (Yemen)
USE Barhūt Wādī (Yemen)
Barahūt Wādī (Yemen)
USE Barhūt Wādī (Yemen)
Barai Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Barai
**Barai language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6621.B35]*
BT Papuan languages
Baraimi Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
**Baraita**
*[BM507-BM507.5]*
UF Baraitot
Beraita
Beraitot
BT Rabbinical literature
Baraitot
USE Baraita
Barak (Extinct city)
USE Carchemish (Extinct city)
**Barak River (India)**
BT Rivers—India
Barak River Valley (India)
USE Barak Valley (India)
**Barak Valley (India)**
UF Barak River Valley (India)
Barāka Upatyakā (India)
BT Valleys—India
Baraka
USE Barakah
**Baraka River (Eritrea and Sudan)**
UF Baraca River (Eritrea and Sudan)
Barca River (Eritrea and Sudan)
Barka River (Eritrea and Sudan)
Barko River (Eritrea and Sudan)
Khawr Barakah (Eritrea and Sudan)
BT Rivers—Eritrea
Rivers—Sudan
**Baraka River Delta (Sudan)**
UF Tokar Delta (Sudan)
BT Deltas—Sudan
Barāka Upatyakā (India)
USE Barak Valley (India)
**Barakaev Cave (Russia)**
UF Barakaev Site (Russia)
Barakaevskiĭa͡ peshchera (Russia)
BT Caves—Russia (Federation)
Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Barakaev Site (Russia)
USE Barakaev Cave (Russia)
Barakaevskiĭa͡ peshchera (Russia)
USE Barakaev Cave (Russia)
**Barakah**
*[BP190.5.B3]*
UF Baraka
Barkah
BT Blessing and cursing
Mana
Mysticism—Islam

Baraks language
USE Ormuri language
**Baral family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baral Nadi (Bangladesh)
USE Baral River (Bangladesh)
**Baral River (Bangladesh)**
Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all rivers named Baral River in Bangladesh.
UF Baral Nadi (Bangladesh)
Baṛāla Nada (Bangladesh)
Barat River (Bangladesh)
Biral River (Bangladesh)
BT Rivers—Bangladesh
**Barāla family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baṛāla Nada (Bangladesh)
USE Baral River (Bangladesh)
**Baram (Nepalese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS493.9.B37]*
UF Baraamu (Nepalese people)
Barāma (Nepalese people)
Baramu (Nepalese people)
Barhamu (Nepalese people)
Bhramu (Nepalese people)
Brahmu (Nepalese people)
Bramu (Nepalese people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Nepal
**Baram language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL3801.B4-PL3801.B495]*
UF Baraamu language
Barāma language
Baramu language
Barhamu language
Bhramu language
Brahmu language
Bramu language
BT Nepal—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Baram River (Sarawak)
USE Baram River (Sarawak, Malaysia)
**Baram River (Sarawak, Malaysia)**
UF Ba Nan He (Sarawak, Malaysia)
Banan He (Sarawak, Malaysia)
Baram River (Sarawak) *[Former heading]*
Batang Baram (Sarawak Malaysia)
Sungai Baram (Sarawak Malaysia)
Telang Usan (Sarawak, Malaysia)
BT Rivers—Malaysia
Baram River Valley (Sarawak)
USE Baram River Valley (Sarawak, Malaysia)
**Baram River Valley (Sarawak, Malaysia)**
UF Baram River Valley (Sarawak) *[Former heading]*
Baram Valley (Sarawak, Malaysia)
BT Valleys—Malaysia
**Baram Site (Israel)**
Here are entered works on the ancient ruins of Baram. Works on the village vacated by Arab residents in 1948 are entered under Kefar Bar'am (Israel).
UF Bir'am Site (Israel)
Karf Bar'am Site (Israel)
Kefar Bir'am Site (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
Baram Valley (Sarawak, Malaysia)
USE Baram River Valley (Sarawak, Malaysia)
Barāma (Nepalese people)
USE Baram (Nepalese people)
Barāma language
USE Baram language
**Barama River (Guyana)**
BT Rivers—Guyana
Barambo language
USE Barambu language
**Barambu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8058]*
UF Abarambo language
Balambu language
Barambo language
BT Zande languages
Barāmeka family
USE Barmakid family
Barāmika family
USE Barmakid family
Barāmikah family
USE Barmakid family
Baramu (Nepalese people)
USE Baram (Nepalese people)
Baramu language
USE Baram language
Baran dialect
USE Boran dialect
Barana dialect
USE Boran dialect
**Baṛanagara (India)**
Barang-Barang language
USE Laiyolo language
**Barangas language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5229]*
UF Alalak language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
**Baranja (Croatia)**
UF Baranya (Croatia)
**Baranof Castle State Historic Site (Sitka, Alaska)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Castle Hill (Sitka, Alaska)
BT Alaska—Antiquities
Historic sites—Alaska
**Baranof Island (Alaska)**
BT Islands—Alaska
Baranov, Mys (Russia)
USE Bol'shoi Baranov Cape (Russia)
Baranov Cape (Russia)
USE Bol'shoi Baranov Cape (Russia)
Baranya (Croatia)
USE Baranja (Croatia)
Baranya Mountains (Hungary)
USE Mecsek Mountains (Hungary)
**Barão do Iriri Site (Brazil)**
BT Brazil—Antiquities
**Baraolt Basin (Romania)**
UF Bazinului Baraolt (Romania)
Erdővidék (Romania)
BT Basins (Geology)—Romania
**Baraolt Mountains (Romania)**
UF Baraoltului, Munții (Romania)
Barotului, Munții (Romania)
Munții Baraolt (Romania)
Munții Baraoltului (Romania)
Munții Barotului (Romania)
BT Mountains—Romania
Carpathian Mountains
Baraoltului, Munții (Romania)
USE Baraolt Mountains (Romania)
**Baraquettes Site (France)**
BT France—Antiquities
Barasana del Norte language
USE Waimaha language (Colombia)
Barasana del Sur language
USE Barasana-Eduria language
NT Taiwano dialect
**Barasana-Eduria language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM5582]*
UF Banera yae language
Bará language (Barasana-Eduria)
Barasana del Sur language *[Former heading]*
Barasano del Sur language
Barasano language (Barasana-Eduria)
Came-Masa language
Come Masa language
Comea language
Comematsa language
Hadera language
Hanera language (Colombia)
Hanera Oka language
Janena language
Janera language
Palanoa language
Panenoa language (Colombia)
Panera language (Colombia)
Paneroa language (Barasana-Eduria)
Southern Barasano language
Taibano language
Taiwaeno language
Taiwano language
Teiuana language
Yebamasa language (Barasana-Eduria)
Yepa-Mahsa language (Barasana-Eduria)
Yepa-Matso language
BT Colombia—Languages
Tucanoan languages
**Barasana Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F2270.2.B27]*
UF Barasano Indians
Waimaja Indians
Waimaha Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Colombia
NT Taiwano Indians
Yebamasa Indians
**Barasana mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mythology, Barasana
Barasano del Sur language
USE Barasana-Eduria language
Barasano Indians
USE Barasana Indians
Barasano language (Barasana-Eduria)
USE Barasana-Eduria language
Barasano language (Waimaha)
USE Waimaha language (Colombia)
**Barash family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barasingha** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]*
UF Barasingha deer
Cervus duvauceli
Cervus duvaucelii
Cervus eldi
Graceful deer
Rucervus duvaucelii
Swamp deer
BT Rucervus
Barasingha deer
USE Barasingha
Barat Daja Islands (Indonesia)
USE South West Islands (Indonesia)
Barat Daya, Kepulauan (Indonesia)
USE South West Islands (Indonesia)
Barat Daya Islands (Indonesia)
USE South West Islands (Indonesia)
Barat Laut Islands (Indonesia)
USE South West Islands (Indonesia)
Barat River (Bangladesh)
USE Baral River (Bangladesh)
Barataria (La. : Dwelling)
USE Seven Oaks (La.)
**Barataria and Lafourche Canal (La.)**
BT Canals—Louisiana
**Barataria Bay (La.)**
UF Barataria Bayou (La.)
BT Bays—Louisiana
**Barataria Bay Watershed (La.)**
BT Watersheds—Louisiana
Barataria Bayou (La.)
USE Barataria Bay (La.)
**Barataria Estuary (La.)**
BT Estuaries—Louisiana
**Barataria Preserve (La.)**
UF Barataria Unit, Jean Lafitte National Historical Park and Preserve (La.) *[Former heading]*
BT Jean Lafitte National Historical Park and Preserve (La.)
National parks and reserves—Louisiana
Natural areas—Louisiana
Barataria Unit, Jean Lafitte National Historical Park and Preserve (La.)
USE Barataria Preserve (La.)
Barats
USE Vratas
Barats'ba Collective Farm (Belarus)
USE Kalhas "Barats'ba" (Belarus)
**Baratta family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baratti family
Baratti family
USE Baratta family
Baratynskiĭ family
USE Boratynskiĭ family
Barauana language
USE Baré language
Barauna language
USE Baré language
Barave family
USE Barve family
Barawa languages
USE Southern Bauchi languages
Barawahing language
USE Abui language
Barawana Indians
USE Baré Indians
Barawâna language
USE Baré language
**Barayón family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barazana language
USE Waimaha language (Colombia)
Barb
USE Barbary horse
Barb, Australian
USE Australian kelpie
Barb (Fish)
USE Barbs (Fish)
**Barb family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barbe family
Barba (African people)
USE Bariba (African people)

Barba amarilla
USE Fer-de-lance
Barba language
USE Bariba language
Barba Soeira (Cult)
USE Terecô (Cult)
Barbaceniaceae
USE Velloziaceae
Barbadian art
USE Art, Barbadian
Barbadian authors
USE Authors, Barbadian
Barbadian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Barbadian
Barbadian civics
USE Civics, Barbadian
Barbadian cooking
USE Cooking, Barbadian
Barbadian dialect poetry
USE Dialect poetry, Barbadian
Barbadian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Barbadian
**Barbadian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Barbadian literature
NT Short stories, Barbadian
Barbadian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Barbadian
Barbadian landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, Barbadian
**Barbadian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PR9230]*
UF English literature—Barbados
NT Barbadian fiction
Barbadian poetry
Barbadian marine painting
USE Marine painting, Barbadian
Barbadian novelists
USE Novelists, Barbadian
Barbadian painting
USE Painting, Barbadian
**Barbadian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Barbadian literature
NT Children's poetry, Barbadian
Dialect poetry, Barbadian
Barbadian portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Barbadian
Barbadian prints
USE Prints, Barbadian
Barbadian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Barbadian
Barbadian short stories
USE Short stories, Barbadian
**Barbadians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bajans
BT Ethnology—Barbados
Barbado Indians
USE Umotina Indians
Barbado language
USE Umotina language
**Barbados**
**—Antiquities**
NT Below Cliff Site (Barbados)
Port Saint Charles Site (Barbados)
**—Description and travel**
UF Barbados—Description and travel—1981-
*[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE Barbados—Description and travel
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Barbadian
Barbados aloe
USE Aloe vera
Barbados flower fence
USE Parkinsonia aculeata
Barbados flower-fence (Plant)
USE Pride-of-Barbados (Plant)
Barbados Indians
USE Umotina Indians
Barbados language
USE Umotina language
Barbados nut
USE Jatropha curcas
Barbados pride (Plant)
USE Pride-of-Barbados (Plant)
**Barbagia (Italy)**
Barbaig (African people)
USE Barabaig (African people)
**Barbakan (Warsaw, Poland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Fortification—Poland
**Barbalho family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barbamyl
USE Amobarbital
**Barbanza Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca de Barbanza (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
Barbar family
USE Barber family
**Barbar Site (Bahrain)**
BT Bahrain—Antiquities
**Barbara (Fictitious character : Bruna)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barbara Bear (Fictitious character)
**Barbara B. Kennelly Post Office Building (Hartford, Conn.)**
UF Kennelly Post Office Building (Hartford, Conn.)
BT Post office buildings—Connecticut
Barbara Bear (Fictitious character)
USE Barbara (Fictitious character : Bruna)
Barbara Cappochin International Architecture Biennial Prize
USE Premio biennale internazionale di architettura Barbara Cappochin
Barbara Cappochin Prize (Architecture award)
USE Premio biennale internazionale di architettura Barbara Cappochin
**Barbara F. Vucanovich Post Office Building (Reno, Nev.)**
UF Vucanovich Post Office Building (Reno, Nev.)
BT Post office buildings—Nevada
Barbara Havers (Fictitious character)
USE Havers, Barbara (Fictitious character)
Barbara Holloway (Fictitious character)
USE Holloway, Barbara (Fictitious character)
**Barbara Rutherford Hatch Residence (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Hatch Residence (New York, N.Y.)
Rutherford Hatch Residence (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Barbaran da Porto Palazzo (Vicenza, Italy)
USE Palazzo Barbaran da Porto (Vicenza, Italy)
Barbarea
USE Yellowrockets
**Barbarea australis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*
UF Cress, Native winter
Cress, Southern winter
Native winter cress
Native wintercress
Southern winter cress
Southern wintercress
BT Yellowrockets
Barbarea praecox
USE Early yellowrocket
Barbarea verna
USE Early yellowrocket
Barbarea vulgaris
USE Garden yellowrocket
**Barbaresco (Wine)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wine and wine making
Barbarian invasions of Rome
USE Rome—History—Germanic Invasions, 3rd-6th centuries
**Barbaricini (Italic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Italy
Italic peoples
Sardinians
**Barbarigo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barbarigo House (Italy)
USE Valsanzibio (Italy)
Barbarigo Villa (Italy)
USE Valsanzibio (Italy)
Barbarism
USE Civilization
**Barbaro (Race horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
**Barbaro family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barbaro Palace (Venice, Italy : Rio dell'Orso)
USE Palazzo Barbaro (Venice, Italy : Rio dell'Orso)
Bárbaros, Parque de Los (Los Teques, Miranda, Venezuela)
USE Parque Knoop (Los Teques, Miranda, Venezuela)
**Barbary ape** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P93]*
UF Barbary macaque
Macaca sylvana
Macaca sylvanus
BT Macaques
Barbary corsairs
USE Pirates
Barbary family
USE Barbre family
**Barbary horse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF293.B3]*
UF Barb
BT Arabian horse
Barbary macaque
USE Barbary ape
**Barbary sheep** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53]*
UF Ammotragus
Ammotragus lervia
Aodad
Aoudad
Arui
Audad
Maned sheep
Udad
BT Bovidae
Mountain sheep
Barbary States
USE Africa, North
Barbary War, 1801-1805
USE United States—History—Tripolitan War, 1801-1805
Barbary War, 1815
USE United States—History—War with Algeria, 1815
Barbary's thistle
USE Yellow starthistle
**Barbasco (Dioscorea mexicana)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barbasco de placa (Plant)
Cabeza de negro (Plant)
Colic root
Dioscorea macrostachya
Dioscorea mexicana
Elephant foot (Plant)
Hottentot-bread (Plant)
Mexican yam
Turtle shell (Plant)
Wild Mexican yam
Wild yam
BT Yams
Barbasco de placa (Plant)
USE Barbasco (Dioscorea mexicana)
**Barbastella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C595 (Zoology)]*
UF Synotis
Synotus
BT Vespertilionidae
NT Western barbastelle
Barbastella barbastellus
USE Western barbastelle
Barbastelle bat
USE Western barbastelle
**Barbastro (Spain)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1064**
BT Sieges—Spain
Spain—History—711-1516
Barbastro City Prize
USE Premio Ciudad de Barbastro
Barbe family
USE Barb family
**Barbecue (The English word)**
UF Barbeque (The English word)
BT English language—Etymology
Barbecue cookery
USE Barbecuing
Barbecue pits
USE Barbecues (Fireplaces)
**Barbecue sauce** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BBQ sauce
BT Sauces
**Barbecues (Fireplaces)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH4961.5]*
UF Barbecue pits
Outdoor fireplaces
BT Fireplaces
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Safety regulations
**Barbecuing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX840.B3]*
UF Barbecue cookery *[Former heading]*
Barbeque cooking
Barbequing
BBQ cooking
Grilling (Cooking)
BT Outdoor cooking
RT Fireplace cooking
**Barbed wire**
*[TS271]*
BT Wire

Barbed wire, Tariff on
USE Tariff on wire
Barbed-wire entanglements
USE Wire obstacles
**Barbee family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barby family
Barbee Lake (Ind.)
USE Big Barbee Lake (Ind.)
Barbehère Dolmen (France)
USE Barbehère Site (France)
**Barbehère Site (France)**
UF Barbehère Dolmen (France)
BT Dolmens—France
France—Antiquities
**Barbel (Anatomy)**
BT Fishes—Anatomy
Taste
Touch
NT Taste buds
**Barbel (Fish)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
UF Barbus fluviatilis
RT Barbus
**Barbel fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH691.B3]*
BT Fishing
Barbel sturgeon
USE Green sturgeon
**Barbells** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV547.3]*
UF Bar-bells *[Former heading]*
BT Weight lifting—Equipment and supplies
Barbeque (The English word)
USE Barbecue (The English word)
Barbeque cooking
USE Barbecuing
Barbequing
USE Barbecuing
**Barber bottles** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Barbershops—Equipment and supplies
Bottles
**Barber Conable Post Office Building (Batavia, N.Y.)**
UF Conable Post Office Building (Batavia, N.Y.)
BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
**Barber family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barbar family
Barbor family
Barbour family
Barber of Seville (Fictitious character)
USE Figaro (Fictitious character)
**Barber Pool Conservation Area (Boise, Idaho)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Natural resources conservation areas—Idaho
Barber Post Office Building (Erie, Pa.)
USE Gertrude A. Barber Post Office Building (Erie, Pa.)
Barber shops
USE Barbershops
Barberà Castle (Barbará, Spain)
USE Castell del Temple (Barbará, Spain)
Barberà de la Conca Region (Spain)
USE Conca de Barbará Region (Spain)
**Barbering** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT950-TT979]*
RT Barbers
Hairdressing
NT Haircutting
—Equipment and supplies
USE Barbershops—Equipment and supplies
**Barberini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barberini mosaic
USE Nile mosaic (Palestrina)
Barberini Vase
USE Portland Vase
Barberini Villa (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
USE Villa Barberini (Castel Gandolfo, Italy)
**Barberries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B45 (Botany)]*
*[SB386.B2 (Culture)]*
UF Berberis
BT Berberidaceae
NT Darwin's barberry
**—Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Puccinia graminis
Barberry, California
USE Morella californica
**Barbers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.B3 (Labor)]*
*[RA617 (Hygienic aspects)]*
*[TT950-TT979 (Mechanic trades)]*
UF Hair stylists
Hairstylists
Stylists, Hair
BT Barbershops
RT Barbering
**—Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Wages
USE Wages—Barbers
**—United States**
NT African American barbers
Barbers, African American
USE African American barbers
Barbers' chairs, Tariff on
USE Tariff on barbers' chairs
**Barbers in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barbers Pan (South Africa : Lake)
USE Barberspan (South Africa : Lake)
Barbers' supplies
USE Barbershops—Equipment and supplies
**Barbers' supplies industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.B14-HD9999.B144]*
BT Manufacturing industries
Barbershop harmony
USE Barbershop quartets
Barbershop music
USE Barbershop quartets
**Barbershop quartets**
*[M1580-M1581]*
UF Barbershop harmony
Barbershop music
Quartets, Barbershop
BT Choruses, Secular, Unaccompanied
Vocal quartets, Unaccompanied
**Barbershop quartets (Musical groups)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
Including groups that sing barbershop harmony, more than one person to a part.
BT Musical groups
**Barbershop singing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML3516]*
UF Barbershopping
Singing, Barbershop
RT Barbershop quartets
BT Choral singing
Ensemble singing
Barbershopping
USE Barbershop singing
**Barbershops** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barber shops
BT Service industries
NT Barbers
**—Equipment and supplies**
UF Barbering—Equipment and supplies
Barbers' supplies *[Former heading]*
NT Barber bottles
Barbershops, Doggie
USE Pet grooming salons
**Barbershops in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barberspan (South Africa : Lake)**
UF Barbers Pan (South Africa : Lake)
BT Lakes—South Africa
Barberton daisy
USE Gerbera
**Barberton Greenstone Belt (Eswatini and South Africa)**
UF Barberton Greenstone Belt (South Africa and Swaziland) *[Former heading]*
BT Greenstone belts—Eswatini
Greenstone belts—South Africa
NT Fig Tree Group (Eswatini and South Africa)
Nelshoogte Schist Belt (South Africa)
Onverwacht Group (South Africa)
Stolzburg Layered Ultramafic Complex (South Africa)
Barberton Greenstone Belt (South Africa and Swaziland)
USE Barberton Greenstone Belt (Eswatini and South Africa)
Barbès Boulevard (Paris, France)
USE Boulevard Barbès (Paris, France)
Barbets
USE Capitonidae
Barbichon
USE Bichon frise
Barbichon frise
USE Bichon frise
**Barbie dolls** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[NK4894.3.B37]*
BT Character dolls
**—Clothing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Doll clothes
**Barbie dolls in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barbier de Lescoët family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barbier-Grignard addition reactions
USE Barbier reactions
Barbier-Grignard reactions
USE Barbier reactions
Barbier reaction
USE Barbier reactions
**Barbier reactions**
*[QD411.7.B37]*
UF Barbier-Grignard addition reactions
Barbier-Grignard reactions
Barbier reaction
Barbier synthesis
Barbier-type reactions
Reactions, Barbier
Synthesis, Barbier
BT Addition reactions
Barbier synthesis
USE Barbier reactions
Barbier-type reactions
USE Barbier reactions
Barbieri House (Italy)
USE Casa Barbieri (Italy)
Barbiero fever
USE Chagas' disease
Barbing Palace (Barbing, Germany)
USE Schloss Barbing (Barbing, Germany)
Barbinger Schloss (Barbing, Germany)
USE Schloss Barbing (Barbing, Germany)
**Barbiturates**
*[RM325]*
BT Antispasmodics
Hypnotics
Sedatives
NT Amobarbital
**Barbizon/63 (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Barbizon Hotel (New York, N.Y. : Building)
Barbizon Hotel for Women (New York, N.Y. : Building)
Golden Tulip Barbizon Hotel (New York, N.Y. : Building)
BT Condominiums—New York (State)
Hotels—New York (State)
Barbizon Hotel (New York, N.Y. : Building)
USE Barbizon/63 (New York, N.Y.)
Barbizon Hotel for Women (New York, N.Y. : Building)
USE Barbizon/63 (New York, N.Y.)
**Barbizon school**
BT Landscape painting, French—19th century
Barbo family
USE Y'Barbo family
Barbò Palazzo (Soresina, Italy)
USE Palazzo Barbò (Soresina, Italy)
Barbor family
USE Barber family
Barbosa, Reserva Indígena Francisco Horta (Brazil)
USE Reserva de Dourados (Brazil)
**Barbosa de Oliveira family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Barbosa family
Oliveira family
**Barbosa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barboza family
RT Barbosa de Oliveira family
Soares Barbosa family
Barbosa Post Office Building (Bayamón, P.R.)
USE Dr. José Celso Barbosa Post Office Building (Bayamón, P.R.)
Barbour family
USE Barber family
Barbourella
USE Gnamptogenys
**Barbourofelis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.C15]*
BT Nimravidae
NT Barbourofelis oregonensis
**Barbourofelis oregonensis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.C15]*
BT Barbourofelis
**Barbours Creek Wilderness (Va.)**
UF Barbours Creek Wilderness Study Area (Va.)
BT National parks and reserves—Virginia
Wilderness areas—Virginia
Barbours Creek Wilderness Study Area (Va.)
USE Barbours Creek Wilderness (Va.)
**Barboursville Basin (Va.)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Virginia
Barboza family
USE Barbosa family
**Barbre family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barbary family
**Barbs (Fish)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*
*[SF458.B3 (Aquarium fishes)]*

**Barbs (Fish)** *(Continued)*
UF Barb (Fish)
BT Cyprinidae
NT Barbus
Puntius
Barbudo Indians
USE Umotina Indians
Barbudo language
USE Umotina language
**Barbudo Site (Portugal)**
UF Castro do Barbudo Site (Portugal)
Monte de Brito Site (Portugal)
Monte do Castelo Site (Portugal)
BT Portugal—Antiquities
Barbupeneus
USE Parupeneus
Barbur Plateau (Nigeria)
USE Biu Plateau (Nigeria)
Barburr (African people)
USE Pabir (African people)
Barburr language
USE Bura-Pabir language
**Barbury Castle (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
Fortification, Prehistoric—England
**Barbus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*
BT Barbs (Fish)
Cyprinidae
NT Barbus aeneus
Barbus alluaudi
Barbus capensis
Barbus erubescens
Barbus serra
Barbus somereni
Barbus (Group of artists)
USE Primitivism in art—France
**Barbus aeneus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
UF Barbus holubi
Cyprinus aeneus
Smallmouth yellowfish
BT Barbus
**Barbus alluaudi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
BT Barbus
**Barbus capensis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
BT Barbus
**Barbus erubescens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
BT Barbus
Barbus fluviatilis
USE Barbel (Fish)
Barbus holubi
USE Barbus aeneus
Barbus macrocephalus
USE Putitor mahseer
Barbus megalepis
USE Tor tor
Barbus mosal
USE Tor mosal
Barbus putitora
USE Putitor mahseer
**Barbus serra** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
BT Barbus
**Barbus somereni** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
BT Barbus
Barbus tonkinensis
USE Black carp
Barbus tor
USE Tor tor
Barby family
USE Barbee family
Barc y Strade (Llanelli, Wales)
USE Stradey Park (Llanelli, Wales)
**Barca family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barco family *[Former heading]*
Da Barca family
Da Barco family
RT Martinengo da Barco family
Barca Lounger chairs
USE BarcaLounger chairs
Barca River (Eritrea and Sudan)
USE Baraka River (Eritrea and Sudan)
**Barcal family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barcala Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca de Barcala (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
**BarcaLounger chairs** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barca Lounger chairs
BT Reclining chairs
Barcalow family
USE Burcalow family
**Barcaroles** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barcarolles
Barcarolles
USE Barcaroles
Barcaság (Romania)
USE Ţara Bîrsei (Romania)
**Barcău River (Romania and Hungary)**
UF Barcăul River (Romania and Hungary)
Beretau River (Romania and Hungary)
Beretăul River (Romania and Hungary)
Bereteu River (Romania and Hungary)
Berettyó River (Romania and Hungary)
BT Rivers—Hungary
Rivers—Romania
**Barcău River Watershed (Romania and Hungary)**
BT Watersheds—Hungary
Watersheds—Romania
Barcăul River (Romania and Hungary)
USE Barcău River (Romania and Hungary)
**Barcella Cave (Spain)**
UF Cova de la Barcella (Spain)
Cueva de la Barcella de la Torre de les Massanes (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
**Barcellos family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barcelona (Spain)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1713-1714**
BT Sieges—Spain
Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714—Campaigns—Spain
**——Siege, 1808**
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Spain
Sieges—Spain
**——Revolution, 1843**
**——Revolution, 1909**
UF Semana Trágica, Barcelona, Spain, 1909
Tragic Week, Barcelona, Spain, 1909
BT Spain—History—Alfonso XIII, 1886-1931
**——Bombardment, 1937-1939**
BT Bombing, Aerial—Spain
Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
—Street-railroad Strike, 1951
USE Street-railroad Strike, Barcelona, Spain, 1951
**Barcelona, Counts of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Counts of Barcelona
BT Nobility—Spain
**Barcelona chair** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Chairs
Barcelona Disputation, 1263
USE Barcelona Disputation, Barcelona, Spain, 1263
**Barcelona Disputation, Barcelona, Spain, 1263**
UF Barcelona Disputation, 1263 *[Former heading]*
BT Religious disputations—Spain
Barcelona prizes
USE Ciudad de Barcelona prizes
**Barcelonès Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca de Barcelonès (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
**Barcenite**
*[QE391.B3]*
Barche Plaza (Mestre, Italy)
USE Piazza Barche (Mestre, Italy)
Barcheek darter
USE Etheostoma obeyense
**Barchester (England : Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Barckley family
USE Barclay family
**Barclay family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barckley family
Barcley family
Barcly family
Barkelay family
Barklay family
Barkley family
Berckley family
Berkeley family *[Former heading]*
Berkely family
Berkley family
Berkly family
Burkley family
**Barclay Heritage Square (Vancouver, B.C.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Barclay Square (Vancouver, B.C.)
BT Parks—British Columbia
Barclay Square (Vancouver, B.C.)
USE Barclay Heritage Square (Vancouver, B.C.)
**Barclay Street (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—New York (State)
**Barclays Center (New York, N.Y.)**
BT Arenas—New York (State)
Barcley family
USE Barclay family
**Barclift family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barcly family
USE Barclay family
**Barco Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)**
UF Barco della Regina (Altivole, Italy)
Barco di Altivole (Altivole, Italy)
Barco di Caterina Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)
Caterina Cornaro, Barco di (Altivole, Italy)
Cornaro, Barco (Altivole, Italy)
Regina, Barco della (Altivole, Italy)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Barco della Regina (Altivole, Italy)
USE Barco Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)
Barco di Altivole (Altivole, Italy)
USE Barco Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)
Barco di Caterina Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)
USE Barco Cornaro (Altivole, Italy)
Barco family
USE Barca family
Barcoding
USE Bar coding
Barconedeet language
USE Buandig language
Barcoo River (Qld. and S.A.)
USE Cooper Creek (Qld. and S.A.)
Barcos rabelos
USE Rabelos
**Barcroft, Mount (Calif.)**
UF Mount Barcroft (Calif.)
BT Mountains—California
**Barcus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barkhurst family
Barkis family
Barczasag (Romania)
USE Ţara Bîrsei (Romania)
**Bard, Lily (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lily Bard (Fictitious character)
Bard family
USE Baird family
Bard language
USE Bardi language
Bard of the Yard (Fictitious character)
USE Peckover, Henry (Fictitious character)
**Barda (Fictitious character : Rodda)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barda Balka Site (Iraq)**
BT Iraq—Antiquities
Barda Wild Life Sanctuary (India)
USE Barda Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
**Barda Wildlife Sanctuary (India)**
UF Barda Wild Life Sanctuary (India)
BT Wildlife refuges—India
Bardanouve United States Post Office Building (Harlem, Mont.)
USE Francis Bardanouve United States Post Office Building (Harlem, Mont.)
Bardashes
USE Two-spirit people
**Bardaxī family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bardeen family
USE Bardon family
Barden family
USE Bardon family
**Barden Tower (England)**
BT Hunting lodges—England
Towers—England
**Bardenas Reales (Spain)**
UF Las Bardenas (Spain)
BT Plateaus—Spain
Bardet-Biedl syndrome
USE Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
**Bardi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bardi House (São Paulo, Brazil)
USE Casa de Vidro (São Paulo, Brazil)
**Bardi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL7101.B35]*

UF Baadi language
Bard language *[Former heading]*
BT Australia—Languages
Nyulnyulan languages
**Bardili-Burckhardt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bardin (Fictitious character)
USE Bardin the Superrealist (Fictitious character)
Bardin family
USE Bardon family
Bardin le Superréaliste (Fictitious character)
USE Bardin the Superrealist (Fictitious character)
**Bardin the Superrealist (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bardin (Fictitious character)
Bardin le Superréaliste (Fictitious character)
Barding family
USE Bardon family
**Bardney Abbey Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Bardo Mountains (Poland)**
UF Góry Bardzkie (Poland)
BT Mountains—Poland
Sudeten
**Bardolph (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bardon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bardeen family
Barden family
Bardin family
Barding family
**Bardon Lake (Wis.)**
UF Baboon Lake (Wis.)
White Bee Lake (Wis.)
White Fish Lake (Douglas County, Wis.)
Whitefish Lake (Douglas County, Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
**Bards and bardism**
*[ML287-ML289]*
*[ML3653-ML3656]*
UF Scops
BT Druids and druidism
Poetry
Poets
RT Minstrels
Scalds and scaldic poetry
NT Dhadi (Musical style)
Meistersinger
Pencerddiaid
**Bards and bardism in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bards and bardism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bardsey Island (Wales)**
BT Islands—Wales
Bardsley family
USE Beardsley family
**Bardu River (Norway)**
UF Barduelv (Norway)
Barduelva (Norway)
BT Rivers—Norway
**Bardu River Watershed (Norway)**
BT Watersheds—Norway
Barduelv (Norway)
USE Bardu River (Norway)
Barduelva (Norway)
USE Bardu River (Norway)
**Bardwell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bodwell family
Bordwell family
Bardwell Mill (Bardwell, England)
USE Bardwell Windmill (Bardwell, England)
**Bardwell Windmill (Bardwell, England)**
UF Bardwell Mill (Bardwell, England)
BT Windmills—England
Bare family
USE Baer family
**Baré Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barawana Indians
Barre Indians
Hanera Indians
BT Arawakan Indians
Indians of South America—Brazil
Indians of South America—Colombia
Indians of South America—Venezuela
Bare Island (Conn.)
USE Bear Island (Conn.)
**Baré language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM5596]*
UF Barauana language
Barauna language
Barawâna language
Barré language
BT Arawakan languages
Brazil—Languages
Venezuela—Languages
Bare-nosed wombat
USE Common wombat
Bare-root seedlings
USE Seedlings, Bareroot
Bare-rooted seedlings
USE Seedlings, Bareroot
**Bare-throated bellbird** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2368 (Zoology)]*
UF Naked-throated bellbird
Procnias nudicollis
BT Procnias
Barea (African people)
USE Nara (African people)
Barea language
USE Nara language
Bareback bronc riding
USE Bronc riding
Bareback sex
USE Unsafe sex
Barebacking (Sex)
USE Unsafe sex
**Bareë dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5231-PL5234]*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Pamona language
Baree language
USE Pamona language
Barefield family
USE Barfield family
**Barefoot water skiing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV840.B37]*
BT Water skiing
Barega (African people)
USE Lega (African people)
**Bareilly School (Islam)**
UF Barelvi School (Islam)
Barelwi School (Islam)
Islamic Bareilly School
BT Islam—Doctrines
Islam—India
**Bareiss family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barekman family
USE Barkman family
Barel (Indic people)
USE Barela (Indic people)
**Barela (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B355]*
UF Barel (Indic people)
Barelas (Indic people)
Bareli (Indic people)
BT Bhil (Indic people)
Ethnology—India
Barelas (Indic people)
USE Barela (Indic people)
Bareli (Indic people)
USE Barela (Indic people)
Barelvi School (Islam)
USE Bareilly School (Islam)
Barelwi School (Islam)
USE Bareilly School (Islam)
**Barenholtz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barentine family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barrentine family
Barents hav
USE Barents Sea
Barents havet
USE Barents Sea
**Barents Sea**
UF Barents hav
Barents havet
Barentsevo more
Barentshavet
Barentsovo more
Murmean Sea
BT Seas
**Barents Sea, Battle of the, 1942**
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Arctic Ocean
**Barentsen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Swaim family
Barentsevo more
USE Barents Sea
Barentshavet
USE Barents Sea
Barentsovo more
USE Barents Sea
Barera language
USE Burarra language
Bareroot corn seedlings
USE Corn—Seedlings, Bareroot
Bareroot seedlings of corn
USE Corn—Seedlings, Bareroot
Bareroot seedlings of trees
USE Trees—Seedlings, Bareroot
Bareroot tree seedlings
USE Trees—Seedlings, Bareroot
**Bares Site (Spain)**
BT Spain—Antiquities
Barestem biscuitroot
USE Lomatium nudicaule
Baret family
USE Barrett family
**Barétous Valley (France)**
UF Le Barétous (France)
Vallée de Barétous (France)
BT Valleys—France
Barett family
USE Barrett family
Barette family
USE Barrett family
Barettini
USE Humiliati
**Barfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barefield family
**Barfield Formation (Qld.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Australia
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
**Barfod family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barfoed family
Barfoed family
USE Barfod family
**Barga (Mongolian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Mongolia
Barga (Nilotic people)
USE Maban (African people)
Barga family
USE Berger family
Barga language (Nilotic)
USE Maban language
Bargaining
USE Collective bargaining
Negotiation
Bargaining, Plea
USE Plea bargaining
Bargaining, Productivity
USE Productivity bargaining
Bargains
USE Deals
Bargala Rajput (South Asian people)
USE Bhati (South Asian people)
Bargam language
USE Mugil language
Bargar family
USE Barger family
Barge Canal (N.Y.)
USE New York State Canal System (N.Y.)
**Barge-carrying ships**
*[VM393.B37]*
UF LASH ships
Lighter-aboard-ship vessels
Ships, Barge-carrying
BT Cargo ships
Containerization
Lighterage
**Barge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Berger family
**Bargehouse (London, England)**
BT Exhibition buildings—England
Bargello
USE Canvas embroidery
**Bargello quilting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Quilting
**Barger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bargar family
RT Berger family
Bargeron family
USE Bergeron family
**Barges** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VM466.B3]*
BT Work boats
RT Cargo ships
Flatboats
NT Gundalows
Sailing barges
Scows
Stone-carrying vessels
Whalebacks
**— Italy**
NT Bucintoros
**Barges in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barghawāṭah (Berber tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barghawatha (Berber tribe)

**Barghawāṭah (Berber tribe)** *(Continued)*
Barghwata (Berber tribe)
Berghwata (Berber tribe)
BT Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
Barghawatha (Berber tribe)
USE Barghawāṭah (Berber tribe)
Barghwata (Berber tribe)
USE Barghawāṭah (Berber tribe)
Bargista language
USE Ormuri language
Bargman family
USE Barkman family
**Bargrennan White Cairn Site (Scotland)**
UF Glentrool Site (Scotland)
White Cairn Glentrool Site (Scotland)
BT Scotland—Antiquities
**Bargstädt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bargu (African people)
USE Bariba (African people)
Bargu language
USE Bariba language
Barguggan (Qld.)
USE Spicers Peak (Qld.)
Barguzin Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Barguzin Basin (Russia)
**Barguzin Basin (Russia)**
UF Barguzin Basin (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Barguzinskai͡a͡ kotlovina (Russia)
Barguzinskai͡a͡ vpadina (Russia)
BT Basins (Geology)—Russia (Federation)
Barguzin Reserve (Russia)
USE Barguzinskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Barguzinskai͡a͡ kotlovina (Russia)
USE Barguzin Basin (Russia)
Barguzinskai͡a͡ vpadina (Russia)
USE Barguzin Basin (Russia)
Barguzinskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ zapovednik (Russia)
USE Barguzinskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Barguzinskiĭ Preserve (Russia)
USE Barguzinskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Barguzinskiĭ zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Barguzinskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
**Barguzinskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)**
UF Barguzin Reserve (Russia)
Barguzinskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Barguzinskiĭ Preserve (Russia)
Barguzinskiĭ zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Barguzinskij zapovednik (Russia)
Barguzinsky Preserve (Russia)
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Barguzinskij zapovednik (Russia)
USE Barguzinskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Barguzinsky Preserve (Russia)
USE Barguzinskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Bargylus Mountains (Syria)
USE Nusayriyah Mountains (Syria)
**Bärhalde (Germany)**
UF Baerhalde (Germany)
Baerhalde Granite Area (Germany)
Baerhalde Ridge (Germany)
Bärhaldegranitgebiet (Germany)
BT Mountains—Germany
Bärhaldegranitgebiet (Germany)
USE Bärhalde (Germany)
**Barham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barhamsville, Battle of, Va., 1862
USE Eltham's Landing, Battle of, Va., 1862
Barhamu (Nepalese people)
USE Baram (Nepalese people)
Barhamu language
USE Baram language
**Barhūt Wādī (Yemen)**
UF Barahoot Wadi (Yemen)
Barahūt Wādī (Yemen)
Rahaboot Wadi (Yemen)
Rahabūt Wādī (Yemen)
Wadi Barahoot (Yemen)
Wādī Barahūt (Yemen)
Wādī Barhūt (Yemen)
Wadi Rahaboot (Yemen)
Wādī Rahabūt (Yemen)
BT Wadis—Yemen (Republic)
**Bari (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT159.927.B37 (South Sudan)]*
UF Beri (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Ethnology—South Sudan
Ethnology—Uganda
Nilotic peoples
Bari Indians
USE Motilon Indians
Bari language
USE Bari language (Nilotic)
**Bari language (Nilotic)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8061-PL8061.95]*
UF Bari language *[Former heading]*
Beri language
Dzilio language
BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Nilotic languages
South Sudan—Languages
Uganda—Languages
NT Kakwa dialect
Kuku dialect
Bari language (Venezuela)
USE Motilon language
Bari Light (Bari, Italy)
USE Faro di San Cataldo (Bari, Italy)
Bari Stadium (Bari, Italy)
USE Nuovo Stadio (Bari, Italy)
Baria (African people)
USE Nara (African people)
Baria (South Asian people : Dhangar)
USE Dhangar (South Asian people)
Baria language
USE Nara language
Baria Mota Bharwad (South Asian people)
USE Dhangar (South Asian people)
**Bariai fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bariai literature
NT Short stories, Bariai
**Bariai language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kabana language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
**Bariai literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Papua New Guinean literature
NT Bariai fiction
Bariai short stories
USE Short stories, Bariai
Barias
USE Nara (African people)
Bariatric surgery
USE Obesity—Surgery
**Bariba (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT541.45.B37 (Benin)]*
UF Baatombu (African people)
Baatonu (African people)
Barba (African people)
Bargu (African people)
Bariba (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Benin
Ethnology—Nigeria
**—Medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bariba (African tribe)
USE Bariba (African people)
**Bariba language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baatonum language
Baatonun-Kwara language
Bagung language
Barba language
Bargu language
Batombu language
Batonnum language
Batonu language
Berba language (Benin and Nigeria)
Bogung language
Borgawa language
Borgu language
Burgu language
Zana language
BT Benin—Languages
Gur languages
Nigeria—Languages
Bariba women
USE Women, Bariba
Baribari (African people)
USE Kanuri (African people)
Baricha Mountains (Syria)
USE Bāṛishā Mountains (Syria)
Barickman family
USE Barkman family
**Baṛid (The Arabic word)**
BT Arabic language—Etymology
**Barid Shahi dynasty, 1538-1619** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baridi dynasty, 1538-1619
Baridis, 1538-1619
BT India—Kings and rulers
Baridi dynasty, 1538-1619
USE Barid Shahi dynasty, 1538-1619
Barididae
USE Curculionidae
Baridinae
USE Curculionidae
Baridis, 1538-1619
USE Barid Shahi dynasty, 1538-1619
**Baril family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barile family
Barril family
Du Baril family
Le Baril family
RT Barry family
Barile family
USE Baril family
**Barilitsch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barilla**
*[TP245.S7]*
BT Alkali industry and trade
Soda industry
**Barilla family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barilli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baṛīm Island (Yemen)
USE Perim Island (Yemen)
**Barina automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Holden automobiles
Baring Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
**Baring Cross Bridge (Little Rock, Ark.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—Arkansas
Baring Inseln (Marshall Islands)
USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Baring Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Baring Islands (Marshall Islands)
USE Namorik Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Baringer family
USE Barringer family
**Baringo, Lake (Kenya)**
UF Lake Baringo (Kenya)
BT Lakes—Kenya
**Bāriq (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS219.B37]*
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Saudi Arabia
**Baris (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dance—Indonesia
**Baris (Insect)**
*[QL596.C9]*
BT Curculionidae
Baris Fortress (Jerusalem)
USE Antonia Fortress (Jerusalem)
**Barisal guns**
BT Acoustic phenomena in nature
Barisan-gebergte (Indonesia)
USE Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)
**Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)**
UF Barisan-gebergte (Indonesia)
Barisan Mountains (Sumatra, Indonesia) *[Former heading]*
Boekit Barisan (Indonesia)
Bukit Barisan (Indonesia)
Pegunungan Barisan (Indonesia)
BT Mountains—Indonesia
Barisan Mountains (Sumatra, Indonesia)
USE Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)
**Bāṛishā Mountains (Syria)**
UF Baricha Mountains (Syria)
Jabal Bāṛishā (Syria)
Jebel Baricha (Syria)
BT Mountains—Syria
**Baristas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barkeepers, Coffee
Coffee barkeepers
BT Coffeehouses—Employees
**Baritault family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE391.B35 (Mineralogy)]*
*[TN948.B18 (Mineral industries)]*
UF Baryte
Barytes
Cawk
Heavy spar
BT Sulfate minerals
NT Barite rosettes
Celestite
Soils—Barite content

**Barite industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9585.B36-HD9585.B39]*
BT Nonmetallic minerals industry
**Barite mines and mining** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mines and mineral resources
**—England**
NT Hilton Mine (England)
Murton Mine (England)
Barite rose rocks
USE Barite rosettes
Barite roses
USE Barite rosettes
**Barite rosettes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barite rose rocks
Barite roses
Petrified roses
Rocks, Barite rose
Rocks, Rose
Rose rocks
Roses, Barite
Roses, Petrified
Rosettes, Barite
BT Barite
Bariton
USE Baryton
**Baritone (Musical instrument)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML970-ML973]*
UF Baritone horn
BT Brass instruments
—Orchestra studies
USE Baritone (Musical instrument)—Orchestral excerpts
**—Orchestral excerpts**
*[MT496]*
UF Baritone (Musical instrument)—Orchestra studies *[Former heading]*
**—Studies and exercises**
*[MT496]*
**Baritone and cornet music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Cornet and baritone music
**Baritone and piano music**
*[M270.B37 (Collections)]*
*[M271.B37 (Separate works)]*
UF Piano and baritone music
**Baritone and piano music, Arranged**
*[M270.B37 (Collections)]*
*[M271.B37 (Separate works)]*
Baritone duets
USE Baritone music (Baritones (2))
Baritone horn
USE Baritone (Musical instrument)
**Baritone music**
*[M110.B33]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo baritone horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo baritone horn.
RT Recorded accompaniments (Baritone)
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include* baritone *or* baritones *and headings with medium of performance that include* baritone *or* baritones
**Baritone music (Baritones (2))** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baritone duets
Baritone saxophone
USE Saxophone
Baritone voice
USE *headings for musical compositions with "medium voice" in a parenthetical qualifier for medium of performance, e.g.* Songs (Medium voice) with piano
**Baritone with string orchestra** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1134.B37 (Scores)]*
*[M1134.5.B37 (Cadenzas)]*
*[M1135.B37 (Solo(s) with piano)]*
**Baritones (Singers)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Singers
**—Training of** *(May Subd Geog)*
BARITT diodes
USE Diodes, BARITT
**Barium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B2 (Chemistry)]*
*[TP245.B2 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Alkaline earth metals
NT Soils—Barium content
**—Spectra**
**Barium carbonate** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B2]*
BT Barium salts
Carbonates
Barium cerate
USE Barium cerium oxide
**Barium cerium oxide** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B2 (Chemistry)]*
UF Barium cerate
Barium cerium trioxide
BT Alkaline earth oxides
Barium compounds
Cerium oxides
Barium cerium trioxide
USE Barium cerium oxide
**Barium chloride** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B2 (Chemistry)]*
*[TP245.B2 (Chemical technology)]*
UF Barium dichloride
BT Alkaline earth chlorides
Barium salts
**Barium compounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B2 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.B2 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
*[QD464.B2 (Atomic and molecular weights)]*
*[QE516.B2 (Geochemistry)]*
*[S592.6.B3 (Soil chemistry)]*
*[TP245.B2 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Alkaline earth compounds
NT Barium cerium oxide
Barium cuprate
Barium fluoride
Barium metatitanate
Barium salts
Organobarium compounds
Strontium barium niobate
Barium copper oxide
USE Barium cuprate
**Barium cuprate** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B2 (Chemistry)]*
UF Barium copper oxide
BT Barium compounds
Copper oxide
Barium dichloride
USE Barium chloride
**Barium enema**
UF Contrast enema
BT Enema
**Barium films (Metal coating)**
BT Metallic films
**Barium fluoride** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Barium compounds
Fluorides
**Barium fluoride crystals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Crystals
**Barium ions**
BT Alkaline earth ions
**Barium meal** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Contrast meal (Medical radiography)
BT Barium sulfate—Diagnostic use
Radiographic contrast media
RT Alimentary canal—Radiography
**Barium metatitanate**
BT Barium compounds
Titanates
Barium-radium sulfate
USE Radium-barium sulfate
**Barium salts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Barium compounds
Salts
NT Barium carbonate
Barium chloride
Barium sulfate
**Barium sulfate** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B2]*
UF Barium sulphate *[Former heading]*
BT Barium salts
Sulfates
NT Radium-barium sulfate
**—Diagnostic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Barium meal
Barium sulphate
USE Barium sulfate
BARJ (Restorative justice)
USE Restorative justice
**Bark** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK648 (Botany)]*
*[SD543.4 (Forest by-product)]*
UF Tree bark
BT Woody plants—Anatomy
NT Bark peeling
Bast
Birch bark
Cinchona bark
Cork
Eucalyptus bark
Photography of bark
Pine bark
**—Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Plant diseases
Plant parasites
**—Utilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S589.87.B37 (Plant growing media)]*
UF Utilization of bark
Bark aphid, Giant
USE Giant bark aphid
**Bark as fuel** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP324]*
BT Fuel
**Bark as plant growing media** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S589.87.B37]*
BT Plant growing media, Artificial
**Bark beetles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S35 (Zoology)]*
*[SB945.B3 (Pests)]*
UF Engraver beetles
BT Scolytidae
NT Dendroctonus
Dryocoetes
Hylastes
Hylastinus
Hylurgus
Ips
Pseudohylesinus
Spruce bark beetles
Tan-bark beetle
Bark beetles, Cylindrical
USE Cylindrical bark beetles
Bark cloth
USE Tapa
Bark disease, Sooty
USE Sooty bark disease
Bark-feeder, Giant
USE Giant bark aphid
Bark-gnawing beetles
USE Trogositidae
**Bark inscriptions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birch bark inscriptions
Inscriptions on bark
BT Paleography
Writing materials and instruments
Bark lice
USE Psocoptera
Bark mills
USE Barkmills
**Bark painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Painting
**Bark painting, Gunwinggu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bark painting, Gunwinggu (Australian people) *[Former heading]*
Gunwinggu bark painting
Bark painting, Gunwinggu (Australian people)
USE Bark painting, Gunwinggu
**Bark painting, Kwoma** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kwoma bark painting
Bark painting, Murngin
USE Bark painting, Yolngu
**Bark painting, Yolngu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bark painting, Murngin *[Former heading]*
Yolngu bark painting
**Bark peeling**
UF Debarking
BT Bark
Trees
Bark peeling by animals
USE Bark stripping by animals
**Bark River (Washington County-Jefferson County, Wis.)**
UF Peelbark River (Wis.)
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
**Bark River Valley (Washington County-Jefferson County, Wis.)**
BT Valleys—Wisconsin
Bark scorpion, Striped
USE Striped scorpion
Bark scorpions
USE Centruroides
Bark shoes
USE Bast shoes
**Bark stripping by animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bark peeling by animals
Barkstripping by animals
Debarking by animals
Peeling of bark by animals
Stripping of bark by animals
BT Trees—Wounds and injuries
Bark-training collars
USE Electronic dog training collars

**Bark-weevil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB761]*
BT Beetles
Barka River (Eritrea and Sudan)
USE Baraka River (Eritrea and Sudan)
**Barkær Site (Denmark)**
BT Denmark—Antiquities
Barkah
USE Barakah
Barkalow family
USE Barricklow family
Barkandji language
USE Barkindji language
Barkcloth
USE Tapa
Barkdoll family
USE Barksdale family
Barkeepers
USE Bartenders
Barkeepers, Coffee
USE Baristas
Barkeeps
USE Bartenders
Barkelay family
USE Barclay family
**Barkell Hot Springs (Mont.)**
UF Barkell's Hot Springs (Mont.)
BT Hot springs—Montana
Barkell's Hot Springs (Mont.)
USE Barkell Hot Springs (Mont.)
Barkelo family
USE Barricklow family
Barkelow family
USE Barricklow family
**Barker, Cyrus (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cyrus Barker (Fictitious character)
**Barker, Holly (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Holly Barker (Fictitious character)
**Barker, Max (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Max Barker (Fictitious character)
Barker Civic Center (Michigan City, Ind.)
USE Barker Mansion (Michigan City, Ind.)
**Barker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barker Field (S.C.)**
BT Athletic fields—South Carolina
Barker Home (Ohio)
USE Joseph Barker, Jr., Home (Ohio)
**Barker Mansion (Michigan City, Ind.)**
UF Barker Civic Center (Michigan City, Ind.)
BT Dwellings—Indiana
**Barker Slough (Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
**Barker Slough Watershed (Calif.)**
BT Watersheds—California
**Barkers (Woodworking machinery)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barking machines
Debarkers (Woodworking machinery)
BT Woodworking machinery
**Barkerville Historic Town (B.C.)**
BT Historic sites—British Columbia
**Barkerville Park (B.C.)**
BT Parks—British Columbia
Barkesdale family
USE Barksdale family
Barkey family
USE Berkey family
Barkhamer family
USE Berkheimer family
Barkhane, Operation, 2014-
USE Operation Barkhane, 2014-
**Barkhatov culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN778.2.B37]*
BT Bronze age—Russia (Federation)
**Barkhausen effect**
BT Ferromagnetism
Barkhurst family
USE Barcus family
**Barkindji language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL7101.P32]*
UF Baagandji language
Bagandji language
Barkandji language
Barkunjee language
Paakantji language
Paakantyi language *[Former heading]*
Parkenjees language
BT Australia—Languages
Pama-Nyungan languages
Barking machines
USE Barkers (Woodworking machinery)
Barking of dogs
USE Dogs—Barking
Barking tree frog
USE Barking treefrog
**Barking treefrog** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E24]*
UF Barking tree frog
Hyla gratiosa
BT Hyla
Barkis family
USE Barcus family
Barklay family
USE Barclay family
**Barkley, Lake (Ky. and Tenn.)**
UF Lake Barkley (Ky. and Tenn.)
BT Lakes—Kentucky
Lakes—Tennessee
Reservoirs—Kentucky
Reservoirs—Tennessee
**Barkley Dam (Ky.)**
BT Dams—Kentucky
Barkley family
USE Barclay family
**Barkley Sound (B.C.)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British Columbia
**Barkman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barekman family
Bargman family
Barickman family
Barrackman family
Barrackmann family
Barrickman family
RT Bergman family
**Barkmills** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bark mills
BT Milling machinery
Barko River (Eritrea and Sudan)
USE Baraka River (Eritrea and Sudan)
**Barkóság (Hungary)**
**Barks (Sailing ships)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barques (Sailing ships)
BT Sailing ships
**Barksdale family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Backsdale family
Barkdoll family
Barkesdale family
Barksdalle family
Barksdill family
Braxdale family
Barksdalle family
USE Barksdale family
Barksdill family
USE Barksdale family
Barkshear family
USE Berkshire family
Barkshire family
USE Berkshire family
Barkster family
USE Baxter family
Barkstripping by animals
USE Bark stripping by animals
Barkunjee language
USE Barkindji language
Barlavento Archipelago (West Indies)
USE Windward Islands (West Indies)
Barlavento Islands (West Indies)
USE Windward Islands (West Indies)
**Barlborough Hall (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
School buildings—England
Barler family
USE Barlow family
**Barletta (Italy)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1503**
BT Italy—History—1492-1559
Sieges—Italy
Barletta Castle (Barletta, Italy)
USE Castello di Barletta (Barletta, Italy)
**Barley** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
*[SB191.B2 (Culture)]*
UF Hordeum sativum
Hordeum vulgare
Nepal barley
BT Hordeum
NT Green barley juice
**—Disease and pest resistance** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.B2]*
NT Barley leaf scald disease
Barley leaf stripe disease
Barley net-spot blotch disease
Barley powdery mildew disease
Barley speckled leaf blotch
**—Genetics**
**—Milling** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Religious aspects**
**——Hinduism**
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Barley)
**—Varieties** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Barley (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Barley aphid
USE Russian wheat aphid
**Barley as feed** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Feeds
Barley false stripe virus
USE Barley stripe mosaic virus
Barley helminthosporium stripe disease
USE Barley leaf stripe disease
**Barley industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9049.B3-HD9049.B4]*
BT Grain trade
Barley juice, Green
USE Green barley juice
Barley leaf blotch disease
USE Barley leaf scald disease
**Barley leaf scald disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barley leaf blotch disease
Barley scald disease
Leaf blotch disease of barley
Leaf scald disease of barley
Scald disease of barley
BT Barley—Diseases and pests
Fungal diseases of plants
Barley leaf speckle
USE Barley speckled leaf blotch
Barley leaf spot
USE Barley speckled leaf blotch
**Barley leaf stripe disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barley helminthosporium stripe disease
Barley stripe disease
Helminthosporium stripe disease of barley
Leaf stripe disease of barley
Stripe disease of barley
BT Barley—Diseases and pests
Fungal diseases of plants
Pyrenophora graminea
Barley leaf stripe fungus
USE Pyrenophora graminea
Barley mildew disease
USE Barley powdery mildew disease
Barley mildew fungus
USE Barley powdery mildew fungus
**Barley net-spot blotch disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Leaf spot disease of barley
Net blotch disease of barley
Net-spot blotch disease of barley
Spot-net blotch disease of barley
BT Barley—Diseases and pests
Fungal diseases of plants
Pyrenophora teres
Barley net-spot blotch fungus
USE Pyrenophora teres
**Barley powdery mildew disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barley mildew disease
Mildew disease of barley
Powdery mildew disease of barley
BT Barley—Diseases and pests
Powdery mildew diseases
**Barley powdery mildew fungus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK623.E7 (Mycology)]*
UF Barley mildew fungus
Erysiphe graminis hordei
Mildew fungus of barley
Powdery mildew fungus of barley
BT Erysiphe graminis
Barley scald disease
USE Barley leaf scald disease
**Barley speckled leaf blotch** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barley leaf speckle
Barley leaf spot
Leaf blotch of barley, Speckled
Leaf speckle, Barley
Leaf spot, Barley
Septoria speckled leaf blotch of barley
Speckled leaf blotch, Septoria
Speckled leaf blotch of barley
SSLB (Septoria speckled leaf blotch)
BT Barley—Diseases and pests
Septoria diseases
Barley stripe disease
USE Barley leaf stripe disease

Barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus
USE Barley stripe mosaic virus
**Barley stripe mosaic virus** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barley false stripe virus
Barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus
BSMV (Plant virus)
BT Hordeiviruses
Mosaic viruses
Barley-sugar columns
USE Columns, Spiral
**Barley yellow dwarf disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cereal yellow dwarf disease
Yellow dwarf disease, Barley
BT Grain—Diseases and pests
Grasses—Diseases and pests
Virus diseases of plants
Barley yellow dwarf virus
USE Barley yellow dwarf viruses
**Barley yellow dwarf viruses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barley yellow dwarf virus *[Former heading]*
BYD viruses
BYDV (Plant viruses)
Cereal yellow dwarf viruses
BT Luteoviruses
**Barleybridge (England : Imaginary place)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Barlig Bontoc dialect
USE Southern Bontoc dialect
Barlisle (Calif.)
USE Balboa Island (Calif.)
Bärlochkar, Bannwald (Germany)
USE Bannwald Bärlochkar (Germany)
Barlovento Islands (West Indies)
USE Windward Islands (West Indies)
**Barlow, Charlie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barlow (Fictitious character)
Charlie Barlow (Fictitious character)
Detective Chief Inspector Barlow (Fictitious character)
**Barlow, Margaret (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Margaret Barlow (Fictitious character)
Barlow (Fictitious character)
USE Barlow, Charlie (Fictitious character)
**Barlow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barler family
Barlow, Palais (Munich, Germany)
USE Braune Haus (Munich, Germany)
**Barlow Road (Or.)**
UF Barlow Trail (Or.)
BT Toll roads—Oregon
Trails—Oregon
Barlow Trail (Or.)
USE Barlow Road (Or.)
Barlow's disease
USE Scurvy, Infantile
Barlow's syndrome
USE Mitral valve—Displacement
Barma (African people)
USE Bagirmi (African people)
Barma language
USE Bagirmi language
**Barmah State Forest (Vic.)**
BT Forest reserves—Australia
**Barmah State Park (Vic.)**
BT Parks—Australia
Barmaids
USE Bartenders
Cocktail servers
**Barmakid family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Al Barmak
Barāmeka family
Barāmika family
Barāmikah family
Barmakīyān family
Barmecide family
**—In literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barmakīyān family
USE Barmakid family
Barmecide family
USE Barmakid family
**Barmer Ruhmeshalle (Wuppertal, Germany)**
BT Halls of fame—Germany
Barn at Littlebourne Court (Littlebourne, England)
USE Littlebourne Barn (Littlebourne, England)
Barn-door skate
USE Dipturus laevis
Barn-door winter skate
USE Dipturus laevis
Barn-eiland (Singapore)
USE Senang Island (Singapore)
Barn family
USE Barnes family
**Barn fixtures** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barns—Fixtures
Fixtures, Barn
BT Building fittings
**Barn Garden (England)**
BT Gardens—England
Barn Island (Singapore)
USE Senang Island (Singapore)
**Barn owl** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.S85]*
UF Tyto alba
BT Tyto
**Barn quilts** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on quilt block patterns painted onto large panels and hung on the exterior of barns or other buildings.
BT Outdoor art
**Barn spider** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]*
UF Araneus cavatica
Araneus cavaticus
Epeira cavatica
Epeira cinerea
BT Araneus
**Barn Stages Theater (Nantucket, Mass.)**
BT Theaters—Massachusetts
**Barn swallow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P247]*
UF European swallow
Hirundo rustica
BT Hirundo
**Barn symbols** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Signs and symbols
**Barn Theatre (Augusta, Mich.)**
BT Theaters—Michigan
Barnā River (India)
USE Varuna River (India)
**Barnabas, George (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Doctor George Barnabas (Fictitious character)
Dr. George Barnabas (Fictitious character)
George Barnabas (Fictitious character)
**Barnaby, Alex (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Alex Barnaby (Fictitious character)
Alexandra Barnaby (Fictitious character)
Barnaby, Alexandra (Fictitious character)
Barnaby, Alexandra (Fictitious character)
USE Barnaby, Alex (Fictitious character)
**Barnaby, Chief Inspector (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barnaby, Tom (Fictitious character)
Chief Inspector Barnaby (Fictitious character)
Inspector Barnaby (Fictitious character)
Tom Barnaby (Fictitious character)
Barnaby, Tom (Fictitious character)
USE Barnaby, Chief Inspector (Fictitious character)
Barnaby Skye (Fictitious character)
USE Skye, Barnaby (Fictitious character)
**Barnacle (Miami, Fla.)**
UF Munroe House (Miami, Fla.)
Ralph M. Munroe House (Miami, Fla.)
BT Dwellings—Florida
**Barnacle goose** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52]*
UF Branta leucopsis
BT Branta
**Barnacles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C58]*
UF Thoracica
BT Cirripedia
NT Pedunculata
Sessile barnacles
**Barnacles, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE817.C5]*
BT Cirripedia, Fossil
NT Balanidae, Fossil
Lepadidae, Fossil
Scalpellidae, Fossil
**Barnadesia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74]*
BT Compositae
Barnam family
USE Barnum family
**Barnao family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barnard, Fort (Alexandria, Va.)
USE Fort Barnard (Alexandria, Va.)
**Barnard Castle (Barnard Castle, England)**
BT Castles—England
Barnard family
USE Bernard family
Barnaré Indians
USE Wayampi Indians
Barnaré language
USE Wayampi language
Barnat family
USE Bernat family
**Barnavelt, Lewis (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lewis Barnavelt (Fictitious character)
Barndoor skate
USE Dipturus laevis
Barne family
USE Barnes family
**Barnea, Danielle (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Danielle Barnea (Fictitious character)
**Barnegat Bay (N.J.)**
BT Bays—New Jersey
**Barnegat Bay Watershed (N.J.)**
BT Watersheds—New Jersey
**Barnegat Inlet (N.J.)**
BT Inlets—New Jersey
**Barnegat Light (N.J. : Lighthouse)**
UF Barnegat Lighthouse (N.J.)
BT Lighthouses—New Jersey
Barnegat Lighthouse (N.J.)
USE Barnegat Light (N.J. : Lighthouse)
Barnegat National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)
USE Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)
Barnehell family
USE Barnhill family
Barnehill family
USE Barnhill family
**Barnekow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barnenez Cairn (France)**
UF Barnenz Mound (France)
Barnenz Tumulus (France)
Cairn de Barnenez Site (France)
Cairn of Barnenez (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Mounds—France
Barnenz Mound (France)
USE Barnenez Cairn (France)
Barnenz Tumulus (France)
USE Barnenez Cairn (France)
**Barner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baerner family
Von Barner family
RT Burner family
Barnerd family
USE Bernard family
Barnerds family
USE Bernard family
**Barnes, Mount (Wash.)**
UF Mount Barnes (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
**Barnes, Camryn (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cam (Fictitious character : Gilmour)
Camryn Barnes (Fictitious character)
**Barnes, Giles (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Giles Barnes (Fictitious character)
**Barnes, Gin (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barnes, Ginger (Fictitious character)
Gin Barnes (Fictitious character)
Ginger Barnes (Fictitious character)
Barnes, Ginger (Fictitious character)
USE Barnes, Gin (Fictitious character)
**Barnes, Jersey (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jersey Barnes (Fictitious character)
**Barnes, Natalie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Natalie Barnes (Fictitious character)
Barnes & Noble Nook (Electronic book reader)
USE Nook (Electronic book reader)
Barnes Court (Simla, India)
USE Raj Bhawan (Simla, India)
**Barnes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barn family
Barne family
Barns family
**Barnes-Hecker Mine Disaster, Mich., 1926**
BT Mine accidents—Michigan
Barnes shorthand
USE Shorthand—Barnes
**Barnes Site (Colo.)**
BT Colorado—Antiquities
**Barnet, Battle of, Barnet, London, England, 1471**
UF Barnet (London, England), Battle of, 1471 *[Former heading]*
BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns

Barnet (London, England), Battle of, 1471
USE Barnet, Battle of, Barnet, London, England, 1471
Barnet family
USE Barnett family
**Barnett, Georgia (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Georgia Barnett (Fictitious character)
**Barnett, Will (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Will Barnett (Fictitious character)
**Barnett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barnet family
Barnette family
Barnit family
Barnits family
Barnitt family
Barnot family
Barnutt family
Bornet family
Barnette family
USE Barnett family
Barnett's Monument (Scotland)
USE Spey Viaduct (Scotland)
Barneval family
USE Barnwell family
**Barnevelder chicken** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Chicken breeds
Barnewall family
USE Barnwell family
Barnewalle family
USE Barnwell family
Barnewell family
USE Barnwell family
Barnewelle family
USE Barnwell family
Barney, Operation, 1945
USE Operation Barney, 1945
**Barney (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
**Barney (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barney Apodaca Post Office (Fort Collins, Colo.)**
UF Apodaca Post Office (Fort Collins, Colo.)
BT Post office buildings—Colorado
**Barney Circle (Washington, D.C.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Traffic circles—Washington (D.C.)
**Barney family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barnie family
Barny family
Barney Fife (Fictitious character)
USE Fife, Barney (Fictitious character)
Barney Post Office Building (Riverdale, Ga.)
USE Major Gregory E. Barney Post Office Building (Riverdale, Ga.)
**Barney Reservoir (Or.)**
BT Reservoirs—Oregon
Barney Thomson (Fictitious character)
USE Thomson, Barney (Fictitious character)
**Barnfield Pit Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Barngarla language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bahangala-la language
Bangala language (Australia)
Banggala language
Banggarla language
Bungala language
Bungeha language
Bungela language
Kortabina language
Pakarla language
Pangkala language
Pankalla language
Parnkala language
Parnkalla language
Parnkarla language
Punkalla language
BT Australia—Languages
Yura languages
Barnham family
USE Barnum family
**Barnham Windmill (Barnham, West Sussex, England)**
BT Windmills—England
Barnhard family
USE Bernard family
Barnhardt family
USE Bernard family
Barnhart family
USE Bernard family
Barnheart family
USE Bernard family
**Barnhill family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barnehell family
Barnehill family
Barnihill family
RT Barnwell family
Barnhisel family
USE Barnhisle family
Barnhiser family
USE Barnhisle family
**Barnhisle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barnhisel family
Barnhiser family
Barnhizer family
Barnhysel family
Barnhysle family
Berndheisell family
Berndhisell family
Bernheisel family
Bernhisle family
Bernhysle family
Berntheusel family
RT Hysell family
Barnhizer family
USE Barnhisle family
**Barnhouse family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barnhouse Settlement Site (Scotland)
USE Barnhouse Site (Scotland)
**Barnhouse Site (Scotland)**
UF Barnhouse Settlement Site (Scotland)
BT Scotland—Antiquities
Barnhysel family
USE Barnhisle family
Barnhysle family
USE Barnhisle family
Barnie family
USE Barney family
Barnihill family
USE Barnhill family
Barningham High Moor (England)
USE Barningham Moor (England)
**Barningham Moor (England)**
UF Barningham High Moor (England)
BT Moors (Wetlands)—England
Barnird family
USE Bernard family
Barnit family
USE Barnett family
Barnits family
USE Barnett family
Barnitt family
USE Barnett family
Barnot family
USE Barnett family
**Barnoya family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barns** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA8230]*
BT Farm buildings
NT Advertising barns
Cantilever barns
Cattle—Housing
Round barns
Tithe barns
Tobacco barns
**—Conservation and restoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Fixtures
USE Barn fixtures
**—Remodeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Remodeling of barns
**—Remodeling for other use** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Salvaging** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Salvage (Waste, etc.)
**—England**
NT Dronfield Hall Barn (Dronfield, England)
Godwick Great Barn (Godwick, England)
Harmondsworth Barn (Hillingdon, London, England)
Littlebourne Barn (Littlebourne, England)
Manor Farm Barn (Kingston Deverill, England)
**—Illinois**
NT Charles E. Arnold House Barn (Springfield, Ill.)
**—Maryland**
NT Newcomer Barn (Sharpsburg, Md.)
Samuel Mumma Farm Barn (Md.)
Barns family
USE Barnes family
**Barns in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bārnsa Koṛta (Simla, India)
USE Raj Bhawan (Simla, India)
Barnsdall Art Park (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE Barnsdall Park (Los Angeles, Calif.)
**Barnsdall Park (Los Angeles, Calif.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Barnsdall Art Park (Los Angeles, Calif.)
BT Parks—California
**Barnsley House Garden (Barnsley, Gloucestershire, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Gardens—England
Barnstable Customhouse (Barnstable, Mass.)
USE United States Customhouse (Barnstable, Mass.)
**Barnum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barnam family
Barnham family
Barnutt family
USE Barnett family
**Barnwell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barneval family
Barnewall family
Barnewalle family
Barnewell family
Barnewelle family
Berneval family
RT Barnhill family
Barny family
USE Barney family
Barnyard animals
USE Domestic animals
Barnyard grass
USE Echinochloa crusgalli
Barnyard manure
USE Farm manure
Baro ng tagalog
USE Barong tagalog
Baro tagalog
USE Barong tagalog
Baroa (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
Barocchi Palace (Florence, Italy)
USE Palazzo Capponi-Barocchi (Florence, Italy)
Baroceptor reflexes
USE Baroreflexes
Baroceptors
USE Baroreceptors
**Barockgarten Grosssedlitz (Germany)**
UF Barockpark Grosssedlitz (Germany)
Gross-Sedlitz Baroque Garden (Germany)
Grosssedlitz Baroque Garden (Germany)
BT Gardens—Germany
Barockpark Grosssedlitz (Germany)
USE Barockgarten Grosssedlitz (Germany)
Baroclinic field
USE Baroclinicity
Baroclinic instability
USE Baroclinicity
**Baroclinic models**
*[QC880]*
BT Baroclinicity
Dynamic meteorology
**Baroclinicity**
*[QC880.4.B35]*
UF Baroclinic field
Baroclinic instability
BT Meteorology
NT Baroclinic models
**Baroja family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baroxa family
Barok (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Barok (Papua New Guinean people)
**Barok (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barok (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Kanalu (Papua New Guinean people)
Kanapit (Papua New Guinean people)
Kolube (Papua New Guinean people)
Komalu (Papua New Guinean people)
Kulubi (Papua New Guinean people)
Ugana Barok (Papua New Guinean people)
Usen Barok (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians
Barollaea
USE Caryocar
**Barolo (Wine)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wine and wine making
Barolo Palazzo (Turin, Italy)
USE Palazzo Barolo (Turin, Italy)
Barolong (African people)
USE Rolong (African people)
Barometer
USE Barometers

**Barometer industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Instrument industry
**Barometers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC886]*
Here are entered works on barometers in general as well as works on mercury barometers.
UF Barometer *[Former heading]*
Mercury barometers
BT Meteorological instruments
Pressure gages
NT Aneroid barometers
**Barometric hypsometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC895]*
BT Altitudes—Measurement
RT Aneroid barometers
Barometric pressure
USE Atmospheric pressure
Barometry
USE Atmospheric pressure—Measurement
Baron, Courts
USE Courts baron and courts leet
Baron (African people)
USE Ron (African people)
Baron (Fictitious character)
USE Mannering, John (Fictitious character)
**Baron (Private planes)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beech Baron (Private planes)
BT Beechcraft (Airplanes)
**Baron (The French word)**
BT French language—Etymology
Baron de Bois de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)
USE Eckert, James (Fictitious character)
Baron family
USE Barron family
**Baron family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)**
UF Barren Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
Barren Fork, Illinois River (Ark. and Okla.)
Barron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
Illinois River, Barren Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
BT Rivers—Arkansas
Rivers—Oklahoma
Baron Sir James Eckert de Bois de Malencontri et Riveroak (Fictitious character)
USE Eckert, James (Fictitious character)
**Barona Valley (Calif.)**
BT Valleys—California
Baronale Palace (Spadafora, Italy)
USE Castello di Spadafora (Spadafora, Italy)
Barondo language
USE Londo language
Baronduki
USE Siberian chipmunk
Barone family
USE Barron family
Baroness Penge (Fictitious character)
USE Ashby de la Zouche, Anastasia (Fictitious character)
**Baronetage** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CS424]*
UF Baronetage—Great Britain
Great Britain—Baronetage *[Former heading]*
BT Nobility—Great Britain
—Great Britain
USE Baronetage
**Barong (Dance drama)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered Balinese dance-dramas accompanied by music that feature a barong-masked character.
UF Kris dance
Ritual barong
Trance dance
BT Balinese drama
**Barong tagalog** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baro ng tagalog
Baro tagalog
BT Clothing and dress—Philippines
Tagalog (Philippine people)—Clothing
Baronnies (France)
USE Baronnies Mountains (France)
**Baronnies Mountains (France)**
UF Baronnies (France)
BT Mountains—France
**Barons Court (Newtownstewart, Northern Ireland)**
BT Dwellings—Northern Ireland
Barons' Crusade, 1096-1099
USE Crusades—First, 1096-1099
Barons' Crusade, 1239-1241
USE Crusade, 1239-1241
Barons family
USE Barron family
Barons of Bodman
USE Bodman, Barons of
Barons of Desbosch
USE Desbosch, Barons of
Barons of Fechenbach
USE Fechenbach, Barons of
Barons' War, 1263-1267
USE Great Britain—History—Barons' War, 1263-1267
Baroo (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Baroo language
USE Bru language
Baroque aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Baroque
Baroque altarpieces
USE Altarpieces, Baroque
Baroque altars
USE Altars, Baroque
Baroque architecture
USE Architecture, Baroque
Baroque art
USE Art, Baroque
Baroque art objects
USE Art objects, Baroque
Baroque arts
USE Arts, Baroque
Baroque bookbinding
USE Bookbinding, Baroque
Baroque bronze figurines
USE Bronze figurines, Baroque
Baroque bronze sculpture
USE Bronze sculpture, Baroque
Baroque bronzes
USE Bronzes, Baroque
Baroque choir stalls
USE Choir stalls, Baroque
Baroque church plate
USE Church plate, Baroque
Baroque civilization
USE Civilization, Baroque
Baroque coins
USE Coins, Baroque
Baroque decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Baroque
Baroque decorative arts
USE Decorative arts, Baroque
Baroque drawing
USE Drawing, Baroque
Baroque ecclesiastical embroidery
USE Ecclesiastical embroidery, Baroque
Baroque embroidery
USE Embroidery, Baroque
Baroque enameled glass
USE Enameled glass, Baroque
Baroque engraving
USE Engraving, Baroque
Baroque figurines
USE Figurines, Baroque
Baroque furniture
USE Furniture, Baroque
Baroque gardens
USE Gardens, Baroque
Baroque genre painting
USE Genre painting, Baroque
Baroque glass painting and staining
USE Glass painting and staining, Baroque
Baroque glassware
USE Glassware, Baroque
Baroque goldwork
USE Goldwork, Baroque
Baroque illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Baroque
Baroque ironwork
USE Ironwork, Baroque
Baroque ivories
USE Ivories, Baroque
Baroque lace and lace making
USE Lace and lace making, Baroque
**Baroque literature**
For works limited to an individual national literature or literary form, an additional subject heading is assigned for the literature or literary form, e.g. 1. Baroque literature--History and criticism. 2. German literature--Early modern, 1500-1700--History and criticism; or, 1. Baroque literature. 2. French poetry--17th century.
UF Literature, Baroque
BT European literature—17th century
NT Aureate terms
Euphuism
Gongorism
Mannerism (Literature)
Marinism
Rococo literature
Baroque majolica
USE Majolica, Baroque
Baroque marble sculpture
USE Marble sculpture, Baroque
Baroque medals
USE Medals, Baroque
Baroque metal sculpture
USE Metal sculpture, Baroque
Baroque mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Baroque
Baroque music
USE Music—17th century
Music—18th century
Baroque painting
USE Painting, Baroque
Baroque panel painting
USE Panel painting, Baroque
Baroque plaques, plaquettes
USE Plaques, plaquettes, Baroque
Baroque portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Baroque
Baroque portrait sculpture
USE Portrait sculpture, Baroque
Baroque portraits
USE Portraits, Baroque
Baroque pottery
USE Pottery, Baroque
Baroque prints
USE Prints, Baroque
Baroque relief (Sculpture)
USE Relief (Sculpture), Baroque
Baroque sculpture
USE Sculpture, Baroque
Baroque silverwork
USE Silverwork, Baroque
Baroque still-life painting
USE Still-life painting, Baroque
Baroque tapestry
USE Tapestry, Baroque
Baroque textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Baroque
Baroque tiles
USE Tiles, Baroque
Baroque triple harp
USE Triple harp
Baroque wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Baroque
Baroque wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Baroque
Baroreceptor reflexes
USE Baroreflexes
**Baroreceptors**
UF Arterial baroreceptors
Baroceptors
Pressoceptors
Pressoreceptors
BT Sensory receptors
Vasomotor system
RT Blood pressure—Regulation
NT Baroreflexes
**Baroreflexes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP109]*
UF Baroceptor reflexes
Baroreceptor reflexes
Pressoceptor reflexes
Pressoreceptor reflexes
BT Baroreceptors
Reflexes
Barornis
USE Gastornis
**Barosaurus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.S3]*
BT Diplodocidae
Barosmin
USE Diosmin
Barossa, Battle of, Spain, 1811
USE Barrosa, Battle of, Spain, 1811
**Barossa Valley (S.A.)**
UF Barossa Valley (S. Aust.) *[Former heading]*
BT Valleys—Australia
Barossa Valley (S. Aust.)
USE Barossa Valley (S.A.)
**Bāroṭas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B357]*
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Barotitis
USE Barotrauma, Aural

Barotrauma
USE Decompression sickness
**Barotrauma, Aural** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RF285.B37]*
UF Aero-otitis
Aerotitis
Aural barotrauma
Barotitis
Otic barotrauma
Otitic barotrauma
BT Atmospheric pressure—Physiological effect
Decompression (Physiology)
Decompression sickness
Ear—Wounds and injuries
Barotse (African people)
USE Lozi (African people)
**Barotse cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF199.B36]*
UF Longhorned Sanga cattle
Lozi cattle
Rowzi cattle
Rozi cattle
BT Cattle breeds
**Barotse Flood Plain (Zambia)**
UF Barotse Floodplain (Zambia)
Barotse Plain (Zambia)
Barotse Plains (Zambia)
BT Floodplains—Zambia
Zambezi River Valley
Barotse Floodplain (Zambia)
USE Barotse Flood Plain (Zambia)
Barotse Plain (Zambia)
USE Barotse Flood Plain (Zambia)
Barotse Plains (Zambia)
USE Barotse Flood Plain (Zambia)
Barotsi (African people)
USE Lozi (African people)
Barott family
USE Barrett family
Barotului, Munții (Romania)
USE Baraolt Mountains (Romania)
**Barousse Region (France)**
UF La Barousse (France)
Baroxa family
USE Baroja family
Barozi (African people)
USE Lozi (African people)
**Barqueño Mine (Mexico)**
BT Gold mines and mining—Mexico
Barques (Sailing ships)
USE Barks (Sailing ships)
**Barr, Jeremy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jeremy Barr (Fictitious character)
**Barr, Temple (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Temple Barr (Fictitious character)
**Barr, Vicki (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Vicki Barr (Fictitious character)
Barr bodies
USE Sex chromatin
Barr Camp (Wis.)
USE Norman B. Barr Camp (Wis.)
**Barr family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bar family
Barre family
Bars family
RT Bernat family
De La Barre family
LaBar family
**Barr Lake (Colo. : Reservoir)**
UF Barr Lake Reservoir (Colo.)
BT Lakes—Colorado
Reservoirs—Colorado
**Barr Lake (Fulton County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
Barr Lake Reservoir (Colo.)
USE Barr Lake (Colo. : Reservoir)
**Barra, Sound of (Scotland)**
UF Sound of Barra (Scotland)
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Scotland
Barra
USE Giant perch
Barra de Alvarado (Mexico)
USE Alvarado Bar (Mexico)
Barra De Arena (Calif.)
USE Arena, Point (Calif.)
**Barra de la Cruz Beach (Mexico)**
UF Cruz Beach, Barra de la (Mexico)
De la Cruz Beach, Barra (Mexico)
La Cruz Beach, Barra de (Mexico)
Playa Barra de la Cruz (Mexico)
BT Beaches—Mexico
Barra del Valiza (Uruguay)
USE Valizas (Uruguay)
Barra Head (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)
USE Berneray (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)
**Barra Honda Mountain (Costa Rica)**
UF Cerro Barra Honda (Costa Rica)
Volcán Barra Honda (Costa Rica)
BT Mountains—Costa Rica
**Barra Honda Site (Costa Rica)**
BT Costa Rica—Antiquities
**Barra Island (Scotland)**
BT Islands—Scotland
Hebrides (Scotland)
Barra Isles (Scotland)
USE Bishop's Isles (Scotland)
Barrackman family
USE Barkman family
Barrackmann family
USE Barkman family
**Barrackpore Mutiny, Barrackpore, India, 1824**
*[DS475.7]*
BT India—History—British occupation, 1765-1947
Mutiny—India
**Barrackpore Trunk Road (India)**
BT Roads—India
**Barracks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UC400-UC405]*
UF Military housing
BT Military architecture
SA *subdivision* Barracks and quarters *under armies, navies, etc., e.g.* United States. Army--Barracks and quarters; United States. Navy--Barracks and quarters
NT Rome—Army—Barracks and quarters
Barracks 25 (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
USE Building 25, Enlisted Men's Barracks (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
Barracks Building 25 (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
USE Building 25, Enlisted Men's Barracks (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
**Barracks, The (Princeton, N.J.)**
UF The Barracks (Princeton, N.J.)
32 Edgehill Street (Princeton, N.J.)
Thirty-two Edgehill Street (Princeton, N.J.)
BT Dwellings—New Jersey
**Barraclough family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barracouta, King
USE Rexea solandri
**Barracuda (Torpedo bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Fairey Barracuda (Torpedo bomber)
BT Fairey aircraft
Torpedo bombers
**Barracuda automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Plymouth Barracuda automobile
BT Plymouth automobile
**Barracudas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S77]*
UF Sphyraena
Sphyraenidae
Sphyraenoidei
BT Perciformes
NT Great barracuda
Pacific barracuda
Barracudinas
USE Paralepididae
Barradas de Guadix, Palacio (Guadix, Spain)
USE Palacio de los Marqueses de Cortes de Graena y de Peñaflor (Guadix, Spain)
**Barradas family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Pérez de Barradas family
**Barraford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barrasford family
**Barragan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on families with the surnames Barragan or Barragán.
When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
Barrage de Guerlédan (France)
USE Guerlédan Dam (France)
Barrage de Manantali (Mali)
USE Manantali Dam (Mali)
Barrage de Petit Saut (French Guiana)
USE Petit Saut Dam (French Guiana)
Barrage de Serre-Ponçon (France)
USE Serre-Ponçon Dam (France)
Barrage hydro-électrique de Sélingué (Mali)
USE Sélingué Dam (Mali)
Barrage Sennar (Sudan)
USE Sennar Dam (Sudan)
Barragem das Mabubas (Angola)
USE Mabubas Dam (Angola)
**Barragem de Alqueva (Portugal)**
UF Alquera Dam (Portugal)
Alqueva, Barragem de (Portugal)
Alqueva Dam (Portugal)
BT Dams—Portugal
Barragem de Cahora Bassa (Mozambique)
USE Cahora Bassa Dam (Mozambique)
Barragem de Machadinho (Brazil)
USE Machadinho Dam (Brazil)
Barragem de Sobradinho (Brazil)
USE Sobradinho Dam (Brazil)
Barragem dos Três Marias (Brazil)
USE Três Marias Reservoir (Brazil)
**Barrages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TC540-TC558]*
BT Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)
RT Dams
**—Nile River**
UF Nile River—Barrage *[Former heading]*
Nile River—Barrages *[Former heading]*
Barral family
USE Barrell family
Barramauro family
USE Maramaldo family
Barramunda
USE Australian lungfish
Giant perch
Barramundi
USE Australian lungfish
Giant perch
Barramundi perch
USE Giant perch
Barran family
USE Barron family
Barranca-Burunda Region (Spain)
USE Barranca de Navarra Region (Spain)
Barranca Canyon (N.M.)
USE Abo Arroyo (N.M.)
Barranca de Huentitán (Mexico)
USE Huentitán Gorge (Mexico)
**Barranca de Navarra Region (Spain)**
UF Barranca-Burunda Region (Spain)
Comarca de la Barranca de Navarra (Spain)
La Barranca de Navarra Region (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
Barranca de Oblatos (Mexico)
USE Oblatos Gorge (Mexico)
Barranca del Cobre (Mexico)
USE Copper Canyon (Mexico)
Barranca Grande (Ariz.)
USE Fish Creek Canyon (Ariz.)
Barranca Huentitán (Mexico)
USE Huentitán Gorge (Mexico)
Barranca Oblatos (Mexico)
USE Oblatos Gorge (Mexico)
**Barranco del Mortero Site (Spain)**
UF Cabecera del Barranco del Mortero Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
**Barranco León Site (Spain)**
BT Spain—Antiquities
**Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic)**
UF Cerro de La Barranquita (Dominican Republic)
La Barranquita de Guayacanes Hill (Dominican Republic)
La Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic)
BT Mountains—Dominican Republic
Barranquita Hill (Dominican Republic), Battle of, 1916
USE La Barranquita, Battle of, Dominican Republic, 1916
Barras, Operation, 2000
USE Operation Barras, 2000
**Barras family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barrasford family
USE Barraford family
Barrat family
USE Barrett family
**Barrata Site (Italy)**
BT Italy—Antiquities
**Barratry (Maritime law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Maritime law
Barratt family
USE Barrett family
**Barraud family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barreau family
Barre family
USE Barr family
Barre Indians
USE Baré Indians
Barré language
USE Baré language

Barreau family
USE Barraud family
Barred bandicoot, Eastern
USE Eastern barred bandicoot
Barred bandicoot, Western
USE Western barred bandicoot
**Barred dove** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C63]*
UF Geopelia striata
BT Geopelia
**Barred forest-falcon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F34 (Zoology)]*
UF Barred micrastur
Forest-falcon, Barred
Micrastur ruficollis
BT Micrastur
Barred galaxias
USE Galaxias fuscus
**Barred galaxies** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barred spiral galaxies
Barred spirals (Galaxies)
BT Spiral galaxies
**—Rotation**
UF Rotation of barred galaxies
BT Rotational motion
**—Structure**
UF Structure of barred galaxies
BT Large scale structure (Astronomy)
Barred marlin
USE Striped marlin
Barred micrastur
USE Barred forest-falcon
Barred muskellunge
USE Muskellunge
Barred muskie
USE Muskellunge
**Barred owl** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.S83]*
UF Strix varia
Strix varius
Syrnium varium
BT Strix
Barred perch
USE Barred surfperch
Barred spiral galaxies
USE Barred galaxies
Barred spirals (Galaxies)
USE Barred galaxies
**Barred surfperch** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.E5 (Zoology)]*
UF Amphistichus argenteus *[Former heading]*
Barred perch
BT Amphistichus
**Barred warbler** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P279]*
UF Sylvia nisoria
BT Sylvia (Birds)
**Barreda family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barreira family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barrel cacti
USE Ferocactus
Barrel cactus
USE Echinocactus
Ferocactus
**Barrel engines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ764]*
UF Axial engines
Axial IC engines
Axial internal combustion engines
Z-crank engines
BT Internal combustion engines
Barrel family
USE Barrell family
Barrel finishing
USE Tumbling (Metal finishing)
**Barrel jumping** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Jumping
Skating
**Barrel organ** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the small organ, used chiefly by street musicians, in which a barrel with pins or staples is activated by a hand crank. Works on the mechanical piano, used chiefly by street musicians, in which a pinned barrel or cylinder is activated by a hand crank are entered under Barrel piano. Works on the bowed string instrument, usually shaped like a viol, with a crank at the end opposite the pegbox are entered under Hurdy-gurdy.
UF Dutch organ
Grinder organ
Hand organ
Street organ
BT Mechanical organs
Barrel organ, Hydraulic
USE Hydraulic barrel organ
**Barrel organ music**
*[M174.B37]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo barrel organ, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo barrel organ.
Barrel organ players
USE Organ grinders
Barrel organists
USE Organ grinders
**Barrel piano** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the mechanical piano, used chiefly by street musicians, in which a pinned barrel or cylinder is activated by a hand crank. Works on the small organ, used chiefly by street musicians, in which a barrel with pins or staples is activated by a hand crank, are entered under Barrel organ. Works on the bowed string instrument, usually shaped like a viol, with a crank at the end opposite the pegbox are entered under Hurdy-gurdy.
UF Cylinder piano
Pianette
Piano organ
Street piano
BT Mechanical pianos
**Barrel racing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1834.45.B35 (Rodeos)]*
BT Horse racing
Rodeos
Barrel-shell roofs
USE Roofs, Shell
Barrel Springs Byway (Calif. and Nev.)
USE Surprise Valley/Barrel Springs Back Country Byway (Calif. and Nev.)
Barreleyes (Fish)
USE Opisthoproctidae
Barrelhouse piano
USE Piano music (Barrelhouse)
**Barrell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barral family
Barrel family
Barroll family
**Barrelled spaces**
UF Spaces, Barrelled
BT Linear topological spaces
**Barrels** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS198.6.B3 (Shipping containers)]*
*[TS890 (Wood products)]*
BT Containers
RT Coopers and cooperage
NT Staves and stave trade
Wine barrels
Barren family
USE Barron family
**Barren fig tree (Parable)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BT378.B2]*
UF Fig tree, Barren (Parable)
BT Jesus Christ—Parables
Barren Fork, Illinois River (Ark. and Okla.)
USE Baron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
Barren Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
USE Baron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
**Barren ground caribou** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U55 (Zoology)]*
UF American barren ground reindeer
Barren ground reindeer, American
Barren grounds caribou *[Former heading]*
Barrenground caribou
Rangifer arcticus
Rangifer tarandus arcticus
Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus
BT Caribou
**—Counting** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Barren ground caribou populations—Estimates
Barren ground caribou harvesting
USE Barren ground caribou hunting
**Barren ground caribou hunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SK305.C3]*
UF Barren ground caribou harvesting
BT Caribou hunting
**Barren ground caribou populations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Caribou populations
**—Estimates** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barren ground caribou populations—Estimation
Estimates of barren ground caribou populations
Estimation of barren ground caribou populations
BT Mammalogy—Technique
RT Barren ground caribou—Counting
—Estimation
USE Barren ground caribou populations—Estimates
Barren ground reindeer, American
USE Barren ground caribou
Barren grounds caribou
USE Barren ground caribou
**Barren Island (India)**
BT Islands—India
Andaman Islands (India)
**Barren Island (Md.)**
BT Islands—Maryland
**Barren Island Volcano (India)**
BT Mountains—India
Volcanoes—India
**Barren Islands (Alaska)**
BT Islands—Alaska
Kodiak Archipelago (Alaska)
**Barren River (Ky. : River)**
BT Rivers—Kentucky
Barren River (Nev.)
USE Humboldt River (Nev.)
**Barren River Lake (Ky.)**
BT Lakes—Kentucky
Reservoirs—Kentucky
Barrenground caribou
USE Barren ground caribou
Barrens (N.J.)
USE Pine Barrens (N.J.)
Barrens (Tenn.)
USE Barrens Plateau (Tenn.)
**Barrens Plateau (Tenn.)**
UF Barrens (Tenn.)
BT Plateaus—Tennessee
**Barrens topminnow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.F86 (Zoology)]*
UF Fundulus julisia
BT Fundulus
Barrentine family
USE Barentine family
**Barrera family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barrès family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barrese family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barresi family
Barresi family
USE Barrese family
Barret family
USE Barrett family
**Barreto family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barretstown (Ballymore Eustace, Ireland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Camps for terminally ill children—Ireland
**Barrett, Bel (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bel Barrett (Fictitious character)
**Barrett, Jonathan (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jonathan Barrett (Fictitious character)
**Barrett, Smoky (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Smoky Barrett (Fictitious character)
**Barrett Building (Cheyenne, Wyo.)**
BT Public buildings—Wyoming
Barrett epithelium
USE Barrett's esophagus
Barrett esophagus
USE Barrett's esophagus
**Barrett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baret family *[Former heading]*
Barett family
Barette family
Barott family
Barrat family
Barratt family
Barret family
Barrette family
Barretts family
Barrit family
Barritt family
Barrot family
Barrott family
Berret family
Berrett family
Berrit family
Barrett Farm (Concord, Mass.)
USE Colonel James Barrett Farm (Concord, Mass.)
Barrett Lake (Fictitious character)
USE Lake, Barrett (Fictitious character)

Barrett Post Office Building (Fall River, Mass.)
USE Sergeant Robert Barrett Post Office Building (Fall River, Mass.)
Barrett syndrome
USE Barrett's esophagus
Barrette family
USE Barrett family
Barrett's epithelium
USE Barrett's esophagus
**Barrett's esophagus** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barrett epithelium
Barrett esophagus
Barrett syndrome
Barrett's epithelium
Barrett's syndrome
Epithelium, Barrett's
Esophagus, Barrett's
BT Esophagus—Abnormalities
Esophagus—Precancerous conditions
Barretts family
USE Barrett family
Barrett's Farm (Concord, Mass.)
USE Colonel James Barrett Farm (Concord, Mass.)
Barrett's syndrome
USE Barrett's esophagus
Barrey family
USE Barry family
Barrhill (Scotland : Hill)
USE Bar Hill (Scotland)
**Barri, Tell (Syria)**
UF Kaḫat (Syria)
Tall Barri (Syria)
Tell Barri (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
**Barricades (Military science)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fortification
Barrick family
USE Berwick family
**Barricklow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barkalow family
Barkelo family
Barkelow family
Barrickman family
USE Barkman family
Barrie family
USE Barry family
**Barrientos family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barrientos House (Izalco, El Salvador)
USE Casa Barrientos (Izalco, El Salvador)
Barrier agents (Dermatology)
USE Barrier creams
**Barrier creams**
UF Barrier agents (Dermatology)
Protective agents (Dermatology)
BT Dermatologic agents
Ointments
**Barrier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barryer family
Berrer family
Berrier family
RT Berger family
Barrier Forts, Battle of, 1856
USE Barrier Forts, Battle of the, China, 1856
**Barrier Forts, Battle of the, China, 1856**
UF Barrier Forts, Battle of, 1856 *[Former heading]*
Canton Forts, Battle of the, China, 1856
BT China—History—1795-1861
Barrier-free computing technology
USE Assistive computer technology
**Barrier-free design** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA2545]*
UF Access to buildings for people with disabilities
Accessibility for people with disabilities
Architecture and the handicapped *[Former heading]*
Architecture and the physically handicapped *[Former heading]*
People with disabilities and architecture
BT Architecture
Design
SA *subdivision* Barrier-free design *under types of buildings, structures, and facilities; and subdivision* Buildings--Barrier-free design *under names of individual educational institutions*
NT Buses—Barrier-free design
Passenger ships—Barrier-free design
Transportation—Barrier-free design
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building laws
**Barrier-free design consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Consultants
**Barrier-free design for children with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA2545.C48]*
UF Architecture and handicapped children *[Former heading]*
Architecture and physically handicapped children *[Former heading]*
BT Children with disabilities
**Barrier-free design for children with mental disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architecture and mentally handicapped children *[Former heading]*
BT Children with mental disabilities
**Barrier-free design for older people** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA2545.A3]*
UF Architecture and the aged *[Former heading]*
BT Older people
**Barrier-free design for people with mental disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architecture and the mentally handicapped *[Former heading]*
BT People with mental disabilities
**Barrier-free design for people with visual disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA2545.V57]*
UF Architecture and the visually handicapped *[Former heading]*
BT People with visual disabilities
**Barrier-free design for students with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA2545.S85]*
UF Architecture and physically handicapped students *[Former heading]*
BT Students with disabilities
Barrier-free meetings
USE Meetings—Accessibility for people with disabilities
Barrier injection transit time diodes
USE Diodes, BARITT
**Barrier island ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barrier islands—Ecology
BT Coastal ecology
Island ecology
**Barrier islands** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islands
SA *individual barrier islands*
—Ecology
USE Barrier island ecology
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Louisiana**
**—North Carolina**
**—Texas**
**—Virginia**
**Barrier pillars**
BT Coal mines and mining
Barrier systems (Waste disposal)
USE Engineered barrier systems (Waste disposal)
Barrier walls, Permeable reactive
USE Permeable reactive barriers
Barrière Castle (Périgueux, France)
USE Château Barrière (Périgueux, France)
Barrière de Ward Hunt (Nunavut)
USE Ward Hunt Ice Shelf (Nunavut)
**Barriere family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barriers, Glare
USE Roads—Glare screens
Barriers, Noise
USE Noise barriers
Barriers, Permeable reactive
USE Permeable reactive barriers
Barriers, Reactive (Groundwater purification)
USE Permeable reactive barriers
Barriers, Saline water
USE Saline water barriers
Barriers, Vapor
USE Vapor barriers
Barriers (Military science)
USE Obstacles (Military science)
**Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD2756.5]*
Here are entered works on technological, economic, or legal conditions of a market which raise the costs of firms wanting to enter the market above those of firms already in the market, or which otherwise make new entry difficult.
UF Entry, Barriers to (Industrial organization)
BT Competition
Industrial concentration
Industrial organization (Economic theory)
Restraint of trade
Trade regulation
RT Diversification in industry
Barriers to school enrollment
USE School enrollment
Barriger family
USE Barringer family
Barril family
USE Baril family
**Barriles Site (Panama)**
BT Panama—Antiquities
**Barrillon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barringer Crater (Ariz.)
USE Meteor Crater (Ariz.)
**Barringer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baringer family
Barriger family
Bearinger family
Behringer family
Bering family
Beringar family
Beringer family
Berriger family
Berringer family
Birringer family
Barringer Meteorite Crater (Ariz.)
USE Meteor Crater (Ariz.)
**Barrington Court (Somerset, England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Gardens—England
**Barrington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barrington family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barrington House (Great Barrington, Mass.)
USE Searles Castle (Great Barrington, Mass.)
**Barrington Tops (N.S.W.)**
BT Mountains—Australia
Barrios (United States)
USE Hispanic American neighborhoods
Mexican American neighborhoods
Barrios family
USE Berríos family
Barristers
USE Lawyers
Barrit family
USE Barrett family
Barritt family
USE Barrett family
Barrīyat al Yahūdīyah
USE Judaea, Wilderness of
**Barro Colorado Island (Panama)**
UF Isla Barro Colorado (Panama)
BT Islands—Panama
**Barro Colorado Nature Monument (Panama)**
UF Canal Zone Biological Area (Panama)
Monumento Natural de Barro Colorado (Panama)
BT National parks and reserves—Panama
Natural areas—Panama
Barro De Arena (Calif.)
USE Arena, Point (Calif.)
**Barro Mountain (Italy)**
UF Monte Barro (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
**Barroeta family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barrogill Castle (Scotland)
USE Castle of Mey (Scotland)
Barroll family
USE Barrell family
**Barron family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baron family
Barone family
Barons family
Barran family
Barren family
Barrond family
Barronett family
Barrons family
RT LeBaron family
Barron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
USE Baron Fork (Ark. and Okla.)
Barrond family
USE Barron family
Barronett family
USE Barron family
Barrons family
USE Barron family
**Barros family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barrosa, Battle of, Spain, 1811**
*[DC233.B38]*
UF Barossa, Battle of, Spain, 1811
Barrosa (Cádiz, Spain), Battle of, 1811 *[Former heading]*

Chiclana, Battle of, Spain, 1811
Vega-de-la-Barrosa, Battle of, Spain, 1811
BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain
Barrosa (Cádiz, Spain), Battle of, 1811
USE Barrosa, Battle of, Spain, 1811
**Barrosã cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Maiana cattle
BT Cattle breeds
**Barroso (Portugal : Region)**
Barrot family
USE Barrett family
Barrott family
USE Barrett family
**Barrow, Point (Alaska)**
UF Point Barrow (Alaska)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Alaska
**Barrow Canyon**
UF Barrow Seavalley
Barrow Submarine Canyon
BT Submarine valleys—Arctic Ocean
Barrow culture
USE Corded Ware culture
**Barrow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barrows family
Barrow goldeneye
USE Barrow's goldeneye
Barrow ground squirrel
USE Arctic ground squirrel
**Barrow Island (W.A.)**
BT Islands—Australia
Montebello Islands (W.A.)
**Barrow Point (Qld.)**
BT Capes (Coasts)—Australia
**Barrow River (Ireland)**
UF River Barrow (Ireland)
BT Rivers—Ireland
**Barrow River Valley (Ireland)**
UF Barrow Valley (Ireland)
BT Valleys—Ireland
Barrow Seavalley
USE Barrow Canyon
Barrow Submarine Canyon
USE Barrow Canyon
Barrow Valley (Ireland)
USE Barrow River Valley (Ireland)
Barrows
USE Mounds
Barrows family
USE Barrow family
Barrow's golden-eye
USE Barrow's goldeneye
**Barrow's goldeneye** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]*
UF Barrow goldeneye
Barrow's golden-eye
Bucephala islandica
Goldeneye, Barrow's
BT Bucephala
Barrows Isle (Antarctica)
USE Elephant Island (Antarctica)
**Barrs family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bars family
RT Byers family
Barrueco family
USE Berruezo family
Barruezo family
USE Berruezo family
Barry, Hurricane, 1983
USE Hurricane Barry, 1983
**Barry (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
**Barry family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barrey family
Barrie family
Bary family
Bearey family
RT Baril family
Berry family
Barry Gilbert (Fictitious character)
USE Gilbert, Barry (Fictitious character)
Barry Laverty (Fictitious character)
USE Laverty, Barry (Fictitious character)
Barry Ross (Fictitious character)
USE Ross, Barry (Fictitious character)
Barry Vaughan (Fictitious character)
USE Vaughan, Barry (Fictitious character)
Barryer family
USE Barrier family
Barry's Court Castle (Ireland)
USE Barryscourt Castle (Ireland)
**Barryscourt Castle (Ireland)**
UF Barry's Court Castle (Ireland)
Claidhe Dubh Castle (Ireland)
BT Castles—Ireland
Bars, Angle
USE Angles (Structural members)
Bars, Parallel
USE Parallel bars
Bars, Plastic
USE Plastic bars
Bars, Reinforcing
USE Reinforcing bars
**Bars (Desserts)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bar cookies
Squares (Desserts)
BT Cake
Cookies
**Bars (Drinking establishments)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX950-TX953]*
UF Ale-houses
Cafés
Dive bars (Drinking establishments)
Dives (Drinking establishments)
Dramshops
Drinking establishments
Hotels, taverns, etc. *[Former heading]*
Public houses
Pubs
Saloons
Shebeens
Taverns (Drinking establishments)
BT Hospitality industry
RT Happy hours
NT Cafés philo
Gay bars
Hostess clubs
**—Decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Decoration and ornament
**—Employees**
NT Bouncers
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—England**
NT Three Blackbirds (Ely, England)
**—New York (State)**
NT Neville House (New York, N.Y.)
**Bars (Drinking establishments) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bars (Drinking establishments) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bars (Engineering)**
*[TA660.B3]*
Here are entered theoretical and technical works on rods and bars as members of engineering structures. Works on the mathematical theories of elasticity in rods are entered under Elastic rods and wires.
UF Rods
BT Elastic rods and wires
Structural frames
NT Cantilevers
Crowbars
Girders
Plastic bars
Reinforcing bars
Springs (Mechanism)
Steel bars
Struts (Engineering)
**—Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bars (Furniture)**
*[TT197.5.B3]*
BT Furniture
**Bars (Geomorphology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Landforms
Submarine topography
NT Sand bars
**—Alaska**
NT Fairweather Ground (Alaska)
**—Idaho**
NT Bonanza Bar (Idaho)
**—Michigan**
NT Spectacle Reef (Mich.)
**—Washington (State)**
NT Indian Bar (Wash.)
Bars (Sand)
USE Sand bars
Bars family
USE Barr family
Barrs family
**Barsamian family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barsanguvuodna (Norway)
USE Porsanger Fjord (Norway)
Barschinger family
USE Barshinger family
**Barsebäck kärnkraftverk (Sweden)**
BT Nuclear power plants—Sweden
Bârsei, Ţara (Romania)
USE Ţara Bîrsei (Romania)
Barset (England : Imaginary place)
USE Barsetshire (England : Imaginary place)
**Barsetshire (England : Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barset (England : Imaginary place)
BT Imaginary places
**Barshalder Cemetery Site (Sweden)**
BT Sweden—Antiquities
Barshingar family
USE Barshinger family
**Barshinger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barschinger family
Barshingar family
Barsinger family
Barsinger family
USE Barshinger family
Barsip (Iraq : Extinct city)
USE Borsippa (Extinct city)
**Barsness family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barsova gora Site (Russia)**
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
**Barstow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Basto family
Beairsto family
Bestow family
RT Bastow family
**Bart (Eagle)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Eagles
**Bart family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barta family
Barter family
Barth family
Bartie family
Bartke family
Bartkus family
Bartling family
Barto family
Bartos family
Barty family
RT Bartholomew family
Bartlett family
Barton family
Barta (African people)
USE Berta (African people)
Barta family
USE Bart family
Barta language
USE Berta language
**Bartal family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barthal family
Barthol family
**Bartalini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bartall family
USE Bartlett family
**Bartang dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bartangi dialect
BT Shughni language
Bartang proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bartang
Bartangi dialect
USE Bartang dialect
Bartel family
USE Bartlett family
Bartelemi Bayou (Ark. and La.)
USE Bartholomew, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Bartell family
USE Bartlett family
Bartelmey family
USE Bartholomew family
Bartels family
USE Bartlett family
**Bartelso Oil Field (Ill.)**
BT Oil fields—Illinois
Barten family
USE Barton family
**Bartenders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barkeepers
Barkeeps
Barmaids
BT Food service employees
—Wages
USE Wages—Bartenders
Bartender's lime
USE Mexican lime
**Bartending** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX951]*
UF Mixology
BT Food service

**Bartending** *(Continued)*
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Cocktail shakers
**Bartenieff Fundamentals (Service mark)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Movement therapy
**Barter** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HF1019]*
UF In-kind exchange
Payment-in-kind
BT Exchange
RT Local exchange trading systems
NT Countertrade
Home exchanging
Trading posts
Wages-in-kind
—Accounting
USE Barter accounting
**—Anthropological aspects** *(May Subd Geog)* *[GN450.4]*
BT Anthropology
**Barter (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Barter (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Barter (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
**Barter (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Barter accounting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barter—Accounting
BT Accounting
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Barter family
USE Bart family
**Barter Theatre (Abingdon, Va.)**
BT Theaters—Virginia
**Barth, Sebastian (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sebastian Barth (Fictitious character)
Barth family
USE Bart family
Barthal family
USE Bartal family
Barthel family
USE Bertell family
Barthianism
USE Dialectical theology
Barthol family
USE Bartal family
Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste, 1834-1904. Belfort Lion
USE Lion de Belfort (Belfort, France)
Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste, 1834-1904. Liberty enlightening the world
USE Statue of Liberty (New York, N.Y.)
**Bartholdi Park (Washington, D.C.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
Bartholemew family
USE Bartholomew family
Bartholemy family
USE Bartholomew family
**Bartholin's gland**
UF Gland of Bartholin
BT Exocrine glands
Vulva
Bartholmew family
USE Bartholomew family
Bartholmey family
USE Bartholomew family
Bartholomae family
USE Bartholomew family
Bartholomay family
USE Bartholomew family
**Bartholomew, Bayou (Ark. and La.)**
UF Bartelemi Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Bartelemi (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Bartholomew (Ark. and La.)
BT Bayous—Arkansas
Bayous—Louisiana
**Bartholomew, Brother (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brother Bartholomew (Fictitious character)
**Bartholomew, Matthew (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Matthew Bartholomew (Fictitious character)
Bartholomew, Pete (Fictitious character)
USE Bartholomew, Peter (Fictitious character)
**Bartholomew, Peter (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bartholomew, Pete (Fictitious character)
Pete Bartholomew (Fictitious character)
Peter Bartholomew (Fictitious character)
Bartholomew, Saint, Massacre of, France, 1572
USE Saint Bartholomew's Day, Massacre of, France, 1572
**Bartholomew (Fictitious character : Miller)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bartholomew family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bartelmey family
Bartholemew family
Bartholemy family
Bartholmew family
Bartholmey family
Bartholomae family
Bartholomay family
Bartholumew family
Bathlemey family
Battleme family
RT Bart family
Bartholow family
San Bartolomé family
Bartholomew Hoare (Fictitious character)
USE Hoare, Bartholomew (Fictitious character)
**Bartholow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bartholomew family
Bartholumew family
USE Bartholomew family
Bartie family
USE Bart family
**Bartimaeus (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bartimouse (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bartin family
USE Barton family
Bartine family
USE Barton family
Bartke family
USE Bart family
Bartkus family
USE Bart family
Bartle family
USE Bartlett family
Bartleet family
USE Bartlett family
Bartles family
USE Bartlett family
**Bartleson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bartlet family
USE Bartlett family
Bartlett, Paul Wayland, 1865-1925. Apotheosis of democracy
USE Apotheosis of democracy (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)
**Bartlett, Lewis (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lewis Bartlett (Fictitious character)
**Bartlett, Stephen (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Stephen Bartlett (Fictitious character)
**Bartlett (Fictitious character : Hirsch)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bartlett Brook (York County, Me. : York River)
USE York River (Me.)
**Bartlett Dam (Ariz.)**
BT Dams—Arizona
**Bartlett Experimental Forest (N.H.)**
BT Experimental forests—New Hampshire
National parks and reserves—New Hampshire
**Bartlett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bartall family
Bartel family
Bartell family
Bartels family
Bartle family
Bartleet family
Bartles family
Bartlet family
Bartletts family
Bartlit family
Bartlot family
RT Bart family
**Bartlett Island (Me.)**
UF Bartlett's Island (Me.)
BT Islands—Maine
Bartlett Lake (Ariz.)
USE Bartlett Reservoir (Ariz.)
Bartlett Post Office (Tulsa, Okla.)
USE Dewey F. Bartlett Post Office (Tulsa, Okla.)
**Bartlett Reservoir (Ariz.)**
UF Bartlett Lake (Ariz.)
BT Lakes—Arizona
Reservoirs—Arizona
Bartletts family
USE Bartlett family
Bartlett's Island (Me.)
USE Bartlett Island (Me.)
**Bartley Lake (Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Bartley Reservoir (England)**
BT Reservoirs—England
Bartling family
USE Bart family
Bartlit family
USE Bartlett family
Bartlot family
USE Bartlett family
**Bartlow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barto family
USE Bart family
**Bartoccini Tomb (Tarquinia, Italy)**
UF Tomba Bartoccini (Tarquinia, Italy)
BT Italy—Antiquities
Tombs—Italy
**Bartok family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bartolett family
USE Bertolet family
Bartolini Salimbeni Palazzo (Florence, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bartolini Salimbeni (Florence, Italy)
**Bartolotti family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barton, Dick (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Dick Barton (Fictitious character)
**Barton, Sue (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sue Barton (Fictitious character)
**Barton Court Farm Site (Abingdon, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
**Barton Creek (Hays County and Travis County, Tex.)**
UF Barton's Creek (Hays County and Travis County, Tex.)
BT Rivers—Texas
**Barton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barten family
Bartin family
Bartine family
Borton family
Bortone family
RT Bart family
**Barton Flats (Calif.)**
BT Floodplains—California
**Barton House Site (Normal, Ill.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF William Carey Barton House Site (Normal, Ill.)
BT Illinois—Antiquities
**Barton Lake (Ind.)**
UF Hog Lake (Ind. and Mich.)
Hog Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Lakes—Michigan
**Barton Regis (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Barton River (Vt.)**
BT Rivers—Vermont
**Barton River Watershed (Vt.)**
BT Watersheds—Vermont
**Barton Site (Bridgeton, Mo.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Perkinson Site (Bridgeton, Mo.)
BT Missouri—Antiquities
**Bartonella** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QR353.5.A5]*
UF Grahamella
Grahmia
Rochalimaea
BT Bartonellaceae
Bartonella canis
USE Haemobartonella canis
**Bartonella infections** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QR201.B37 (Microbiology)]*
BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
**Bartonella infections in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bacterial diseases in animals
Bartonella muris
USE Haemobartonella muris
**Bartonellaceae** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QR353.5.B3]*
BT Rickettsiales
NT Bartonella
Bartonellosis
USE Verruga peruana
**Bartonia** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK495.G35 (Botany)]*
UF Screwstems
BT Gentianaceae
NT Bartonia paniculata

**Bartonia paniculata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G35 (Botany)]*
UF Branched bartonia
Panicled screwstem
Twining screwstem
BT Bartonia
Barton's Creek (Hays County and Travis County, Tex.)
USE Barton Creek (Hays County and Travis County, Tex.)
Bartos family
USE Bart family
Bartosch family
USE Bartz family
**Bartow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bertow family
RT Bertaut family
Bartow House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Bartow-Pell Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
**Bartow-Pell Mansion (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Bartow House (New York, N.Y.)
Robert and Marie Lorillard Bartow House (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
**Bartram family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bartrom family
Bartrome family
Bartron family
Bartrum family
RT Bertrand family
**Bartram oak** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.F14 (Botany)]*
UF Quercus heterophylla
BT Oak
**Bartramia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C48 (Zoology)]*
BT Sandpipers
Scolopacidae
NT Upland sandpiper
Bartramia longicauda
USE Upland sandpiper
Bartram's sandpiper
USE Upland sandpiper
Bartrom family
USE Bartram family
Bartrome family
USE Bartram family
Bartron family
USE Bartram family
**Bartruff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bartrum family
USE Bartram family
Bartsch family
USE Bartz family
Barty family
USE Bart family
**Bartym River (Russia)**
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
**Bartz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bartosch family
Bartsch family
Barz family
Bertsch family
Bertsche family
Baru (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
**Barú Island (Colombia)**
BT Islands—Colombia
Baru language
USE Loma language
Barua (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)
Barua language
USE Baruya language
Barue language
USE Abui language
**Barukh atah Adonai Elohenu Melekh ha-ʻolam (The Hebrew phrase)**
UF Barukh atah H. Elohenu Melekh ha-ʻolam (The Hebrew phrase)
Barukh Attah Adonai Eloheinu Melekh ha-Olam (The Hebrew phrase)
BT Hebrew language—Terms and phrases
Barukh atah H. Elohenu Melekh ha-ʻolam (The Hebrew phrase)
USE Barukh atah Adonai Elohenu Melekh ha-ʻolam (The Hebrew phrase)
Barukh Attah Adonai Eloheinu Melekh ha-Olam (The Hebrew phrase)
USE Barukh atah Adonai Elohenu Melekh ha-ʻolam (The Hebrew phrase)
Baruli language
USE Ruruuli-Runyala language
Barundi
USE Rundi (African people)
Barundi (African people)
USE Rundi (African people)
Barupu language
USE Warapu language
**Baruth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Barutse (African people)
USE Lozi (African people)
Baruya (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)
**Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barua (Papua New Guinean people)
Baruya (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Baruya (Papuan people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Baruya (Papuan people)
USE Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)
**Baruya language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6621.B38]*
UF Barua language
Yipma language
BT Angan languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Baruya women
USE Women, Baruya
**Barvalah family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barve family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barave family
Barwaani dialect
USE Mwini dialect
**Barwar (Iraq)**
UF Barwari Bala (Iraq)
Berwar (Iraq)
Berwari Bala (Iraq)
Barwari Bala (Iraq)
USE Barwar (Iraq)
**Barwe (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT2913.B38 (Zimbabwe)]*
*[DT3328.B37 (Mozambique)]*
UF Wabarwe (African people)
BT Ethnology—Mozambique
Ethnology—Zimbabwe
NT Tangwena (African people)
**Barwick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Barwon River (Vic.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
**Barwon River Watershed (Vic.)**
BT Watersheds—Australia
Bary family
USE Barry family
Barya (African people)
USE Nara (African people)
Barya language
USE Nara language
Barycenter
USE Center of mass
**Barycentric coordinates**
UF Areal coordinates
Homogeneous barycentric coordinates
BT Coordinates
RT Center of mass
**Barychelidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.42.B3]*
UF Barychelids
BT Spiders
Trap-door spiders
Barychelids
USE Barychelidae
**Barycz River (Poland)**
BT Rivers—Poland
**Barycz River Valley (Poland)**
UF Barycz Valley (Poland)
BT Valleys—Poland
Barycz Valley (Poland)
USE Barycz River Valley (Poland)
Barycz Valley Landscape Park (Poland)
USE Park Krajobrazowy "Dolina Baryczy" (Poland)
**Baryczka family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baryczka House (Warsaw, Poland)
USE Kamienica Baryczków (Warsaw, Poland)
Barydon
USE Baryton
**Barylite** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Silicates
**Baryon number**
UF Number, Baryon
BT Baryons
**Baryon resonance**
*[QC793.5.B324]*
UF Resonance, Baryon
BT Baryons
Nuclear magnetic resonance
**Baryonichidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.S3]*
BT Saurischia
NT Baryonyx
**Baryons**
*[QC793.5.B32-QC793.5.B329]*
BT Fermions
Hadrons
Heavy particles (Nuclear physics)
NT Baryon number
Baryon resonance
Hyperons
Neutrons
Protons
**—Decay**
*[QC793.5.B325]*
**—Spectra**
**Baryonyx** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.S3]*
BT Baryonichidae
Baryte
USE Barite
Barytes
USE Barite
**Barytettix** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL508.A2]*
BT Grasshoppers
**Baryton** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML927.B (History)]*
UF Bariton
Barydon
Lyra bastarda
Paradon
Paridon
Pariton
Viola di bordone
Viola paredon
BT Bowed stringed instruments
**Baryton and harpsichord music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Harpsichord and baryton music
**Baryton music**
*[M59.B4]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo baryton, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo baryton.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "baryton" or "barytons" and headings with medium of performance that include "baryton" or "barytons"*
Barz family
USE Bartz family
**Barzani family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barzany family
Barzany family
USE Barzani family
BAS 514
USE Quinclorac
BAS 51400H
USE Quinclorac
BAS 51407H
USE Quinclorac
BAS 51495H
USE Quinclorac
Bas Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
USE Turkana, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
Bas mitzvah
USE Bat mitzvah
Bas-Ouémé (Benin)
USE Ouémé River Valley (Benin)
**Bas-relief** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NB1280-NB1291]*
BT Decoration and ornament
Relief (Sculpture)
RT Sculpture
Bas rouge (Dog breed)
USE Beauceron
**Bas-Saint-Laurent (Québec)**
Basa (Cameroon people)
USE Basa (Cameroonian people)
**Basa (Cameroonian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B37]*
UF Bakoko (African people) *[Former heading]*
Bakoko (Cameroonian people)
Basa (Cameroon people) *[Former heading]*
Basaa (Cameroonian people)
Bassa (Cameroonian people)

**Basa (Cameroonian people)** *(Continued)*
Betjek (Cameroonian people)
Koko (Cameroonian people)
Mbene (Cameroonian people)
Mvele (Cameroonian people)
Mwelle (Cameroonian people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Cameroon
Basa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
USE Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
Basa (Nigerian people)
USE Bassa (Nigerian people)
Basa epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Basa
**Basa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8065-PL8065.95]*
UF Basaa language
Bassa language (Cameroon)
BT Bantu languages
Cameroon—Languages
Basa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
USE Bassa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
**Basa literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cameroonian literature
NT Basa poetry
Basa mythology
USE Mythology, Basa
**Basa poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Basa literature
NT Epic poetry, Basa
Basa proverbs
USE Proverbs, Basa
Basa songs
USE Songs, Basa
Basa Sunda language
USE Sundanese language
Basa women
USE Women, Basa
Basaa (Cameroonian people)
USE Basa (Cameroonian people)
Basaa language
USE Basa language
Basada (African people)
USE Bashada (African people)
**Basadevā (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B36]*
BT Ethnology—India
Basaie (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Basakata (African people)
USE Sakata (African people)
Basakomo (Nigerian people)
USE Bassa (Nigerian people)
Basal body temperature method of birth control
USE Natural family planning—Temperature method
Basal cell cancer
USE Basal cell carcinoma
**Basal cell carcinoma** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC280.S5]*
UF Basal cell cancer
Basal cell epithelioma
Epithelioma, Basal cell
Foot cell carcinoma
Rodent ulcer *[Former heading]*
BT Skin—Cancer
Basal cell epithelioma
USE Basal cell carcinoma
**Basal cell nevus syndrome** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basocellular naevus syndrome
Gorlin-Goltz syndrome
Gorlin syndrome
Gorlin's syndrome
Hereditary cutaneomandibular polyoncosis
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome
Nevoid basalioma syndrome
Nevus syndrome, Basal cell
BT Bones—Abnormalities
Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases
Genetic disorders
Jaws—Cysts
Multiple tumors
Syndromes
**Basal ganglia**
UF Ganglia, Basal
BT Efferent pathways
Extrapyramidal tracts
Telencephalon
NT Amygdaloid body
Claustrum
Corpus striatum
Globus pallidus
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Alzheimer's disease
—Drug effects
USE Basal ganglia—Effect of drugs on
**—Effect of drugs on** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basal ganglia—Drug effects *[Former heading]*
BT Drugs—Physiological effect
NT Tardive dyskinesia
Basal lamina
USE Membrane, Basement
**Basal metabolism**
UF BMR
BT Energy metabolism
Metabolism
**Basal reading instruction**
*[LB1050.36]*
BT Reading
**Basaldella family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Basales Site (Greece)**
*[DF221.B37]*
UF Bassales Site (Greece)
BT Greece—Antiquities
**Basalt** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE462.B3]*
UF Basaltic rocks
BT Igneous rocks
NT Basalt outcrops
Flood basalts
Spilites
**—Inclusions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Enclaves in basalt
Inclusions in basalt
**Basalt industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Stone industry and trade
**Basalt outcrops** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basalt rock outcrops
Basaltic outcrops
BT Basalt
Outcrops (Geology)
Basalt rock outcrops
USE Basalt outcrops
Basaltes pottery
USE Black basaltes
Basaltic outcrops
USE Basalt outcrops
Basaltic rocks
USE Basalt
Basamia language
USE Saamia language
Basan Bay (Korea)
USE Masan Bay (Korea)
Basan-wan (Korea)
USE Masan Bay (Korea)
Basanga (African people)
USE Sanga (African people)
**Basant Festival** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Festival of Kites
BT Festivals—Pakistan
**Basap language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bosap language
BT Borneo—Languages
Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Basar (Senegalese and Guinean people)
USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
Basar language (Togo and Ghana)
USE Ntcham language
Basarab dynasty
USE Basarabi dynasty
**Basarabi dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Basarab dynasty
Bassarab dynasty
Bessaraba dynasty
BT Wallachia—Kings and rulers
Basarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
USE Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
Basarado Indians
USE Epena Saija Indians
Basarado langugage
USE Epena Saija language
Basare language (Togo and Ghana)
USE Ntcham language
Basari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
Basari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Basari du Bandemba language
USE Bedik language
Basari language (Bassari)
USE Bassari language
Basari language (Togo and Ghana)
USE Ntcham language
Basarwa (African people)
USE San (African people)
Basat (Extinct city)
USE Basra (Extinct city)
BASC (Psychological test)
USE Behavior Assessment System for Children
Bascanion anthonyi
USE Coluber anthonyi
**Baščanska ploča**
*[PG705.B36-PG705.B37]*
BT Inscriptions, Church Slavic—Croatia
Inscriptions, Glagolitic—Croatia
**Basch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on families with the surnames Basch or Bäsch.
When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
UF Basche family
Baschada (African people)
USE Bashada (African people)
Basche family
USE Basch family
**Baschenis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Basco, Luigi (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Luigi Basco (Fictitious character)
**Basco family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Basquez family
Basco language
USE Ivatan language
Bascom, Fort (N.M.)
USE Fort Bascom (N.M.)
**Bascom, Ernie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ernie Bascom (Fictitious character)
**Bascom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bascomb family
Bascombe family
Bascum family
Battiscombe family
Bascomb family
USE Bascom family
Bascombe family
USE Bascom family
Basculating faults (Geology)
USE Wrench faults (Geology)
Bascum family
USE Bascom family
Base-acid chemistry
USE Acid-base chemistry
Base-acid concepts
USE Acid-base chemistry
Base-acid theories
USE Acid-base chemistry
**Base Aérea de Taura (Ecuador)**
**—Siege, 1987**
BT Ecuador—History—1984-
Sieges—Ecuador
Base apparatus
USE Base measuring
Base-ball
USE Baseball
Base Christian communities
USE Basic Christian communities
Base closings
USE Military base closures
Base closures
USE Military base closures
Base communities, Christian
USE Basic Christian communities
Base courses (Roads)
USE Roads—Base courses
Base del Brennero, Galleria di (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
USE Galleria di base del Brennero (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
Base eight numeration
USE Octal system
Base-exchange
USE Ion exchange
Base exchanges
USE Military exchanges
Base five numeration
USE Quinary system
**Base flow (Aerodynamics)**
*[TL574.B3]*
UF Flow, Base (Aerodynamics)
BT Aerodynamics
RT Drag (Aerodynamics)
BT Wakes (Aerodynamics)

**Base flow (Hydrology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Base runoff
Fair-weather runoff
Groundwater runoff
BT Groundwater flow
Streamflow
**BASE jumping** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV770.26]*
BT Jumping
Parachuting
Base leveled plain
USE Peneplains
**Base measuring**
*[QB303]*
UF Base apparatus
BT Geodesy
Base of skull
USE Skull base
Base-plates
USE Plates, Iron and steel
Base rate (Interest rates)
USE Prime rate
**Base running (Baseball)**
*[GV868]*
UF Running (Baseball)
BT Baseball
Base runoff
USE Base flow (Hydrology)
Base sequence (Nucleic acids)
USE Nucleotide sequence
Base six numeration
USE Senary system
Base sixteen numeration
USE Sexadecimal system
Base sixty numeration
USE Sexagesimal system
Base three numeration
USE Ternary system
Base twelve numeration
USE Duodecimal system
Base twenty numeration
USE Vigesimal system
Base two numeration
USE Binary system (Mathematics)
**Baseball** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV862-GV880.6]*
UF Base-ball *[Former heading]*
BT Ball games
SA *subdivision* Baseball *under individual educational institutions, e.g.* Harvard University--Baseball
NT Base running (Baseball)
Batting (Baseball)
Catching (Baseball)
Computer baseball games
Fantasy baseball (Game)
Fielding (Baseball)
Finnish baseball
Home runs (Baseball)
Indoor baseball
Minor league baseball
Minorities in baseball
Music and baseball
Negro leagues
No-hitters (Baseball)
Pinch hitting (Baseball)
Pitching (Baseball)
Punchball
Radio and baseball
Rotisserie League Baseball (Game)
Semi-professional baseball
Shortstop (Baseball)
Softball
Spring training (Baseball)
T-ball
Television and baseball
Youth league baseball
—Accidents and injuries
USE Baseball injuries
**—Anecdotes**
UF Baseball—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
USE Baseball—Anecdotes
Baseball—Humor
**—Anthropological aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV867.54]*
BT Anthropology
—Attendance
USE Baseball attendance
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Tony Conigliaro Award
**——United States**
UF Baseball—United States—Awards *[Former heading]*
NT Cy Young Award
Most Valuable Player Award (Baseball)
Rookie of the Year Award (Baseball)
Temple Cup
**—Betting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports betting
**—Biography**
*[GV865]*
—Clubs
USE Baseball teams
—Coaches
USE Baseball coaches
**—Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV875.5]*
BT Coaching (Athletics)
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Baseball
—Commissioners
USE Baseball commissioners
**—Defense** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV869.5-GV872]*
UF Defense (Baseball)
Defensive baseball
NT Hidden ball trick (Baseball)
—Draft
USE Baseball draft
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Baseball bats
Baseball gloves
Baseballs
—Fans
USE Baseball fans
—Fiction
USE Baseball stories
**—History**
—Home runs
USE Home runs (Baseball)
**—Humor**
UF Baseball—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
**—Interviews**
BT Interviews
—Juvenile fiction
USE Baseball stories
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Management**
UF Baseball—Organization and administration *[Former heading]*
Baseball managing *[Former heading]*
—Managers
USE Baseball managers
**—Offense** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV867.7-GV869]*
UF Offense (Baseball)
Offensive baseball
—Organization and administration
USE Baseball—Management
—Promoters
USE Baseball promoters
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV877]*
BT Sports records
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
**——Judaism**
**—Rules**
*[GV877]*
**—Scorekeeping** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV879]*
UF Keeping score in baseball
Scorekeeping in baseball
**—Scouting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball scouting
BT Baseball players—Selection and appointment
Scouting (Athletics)
—Scouts
USE Baseball scouts
**—Songs and music**
*[M1977.S713 (Collections)]*
*[M1978.S713 (Separate works)]*
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Baseball
—Team owners
USE Baseball team owners
**—Tournaments** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports tournaments
**—Training** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV875.6]*
BT Physical education and training
—Umpires
USE Baseball umpires
**—Umpiring** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV876]*
UF Umpiring (Baseball)
BT Sports officiating
—Uniforms
USE Baseball uniforms
**—United States**
NT Pine Tar Game, New York, N.Y., 1983
——Awards
USE Baseball—Awards—United States
Baseball and music
USE Music and baseball
Baseball and radio
USE Radio and baseball
Baseball and television
USE Television and baseball
**Baseball announcers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Announcers, Baseball
Baseball broadcasters
BT Sportscasters
**Baseball attendance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Attendance, Baseball
Baseball—Attendance
**Baseball bats** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bats, Baseball
BT Baseball—Equipment and supplies
Baseball broadcasters
USE Baseball announcers
Baseball buttons
USE Baseball insignia
**Baseball caps** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ball caps
Baseball hats
BT Baseball uniforms
Caps (Headgear)
**Baseball cards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV875.3]*
BT Sports cards
Baseball catchers
USE Catchers (Baseball)
Baseball centerfielders
USE Center fielders (Baseball)
**Baseball coaches** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball—Coaches *[Former heading]*
Baseball for children—Coaches *[Former heading]*
BT Coaches (Athletics)
**Baseball commissioners** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball—Commissioners *[Former heading]*
Commissioners, Baseball
BT Sports personnel
Baseball designated hitters
USE Designated hitters (Baseball)
Baseball diamonds
USE Baseball fields
**Baseball draft** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV880.25]*
UF Baseball—Draft *[Former heading]*
Draft, Baseball
BT Baseball players—Selection and appointment
**Baseball fans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball—Fans *[Former heading]*
BT Sports spectators
**Baseball fields** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV879.5]*
UF Ball parks
Ballparks
Baseball diamonds
Baseball stadiums
Diamonds, Baseball
Fields, Baseball
BT Athletic fields
Stadiums
SA *names of individual baseball stadiums*
**—Arizona**
NT Chase Field (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Warren Ballpark (Bisbee, Ariz.)
**—California**
NT AT&T Park (San Francisco, Calif.)
Petco Park (San Diego, Calif.)
Raley Field (West Sacramento, Calif.)
**—Maryland**
NT Oriole Park (Baltimore, Md. : 1914-1944)
**—Nebraska**
NT Modisett Ball Park (Rushville, Neb.)
**—North Carolina**
NT Durham Bulls Athletic Park (Durham, N.C.)

**Baseball fields** *(Continued)*
—**Ohio**
NT Progressive Field (Cleveland, Ohio)
—**Oregon**
NT Civic Stadium (Eugene, Or.)
—**Pennsylvania**
NT Citizens Bank Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Forbes Field (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
Pullman Park (Butler, Pa.)
**Baseball films** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B28]*
BT Sports films
**Baseball for children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV880.4-GV880.6]*
BT Sports for children
NT Little League baseball
—Coaches
USE Baseball coaches
—**Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coaching (Athletics)
—Managers
USE Baseball managers
—**Training** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Physical education and training
**Baseball for people with visual disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV880.75]*
UF Beep baseball
BT Sports for people with visual disabilities
**Baseball for women** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV880.7]*
BT Sports for women
**Baseball gloves** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball mitts
Mitts, Baseball
BT Baseball—Equipment and supplies
Gloves
Baseball hats
USE Baseball caps
**Baseball historians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Historians
**Baseball in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baseball in dance** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dance
**Baseball in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baseball in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Baseball infielders
USE Infielders (Baseball)
**Baseball injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC1220.B3]*
UF Baseball—Accidents and injuries *[Former heading]*
Baseball players—Wounds and injuries
BT Sports injuries
NT Softball injuries
**Baseball insignia**
UF Baseball buttons
Baseball pins
BT Insignia
**Baseball managers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball—Managers *[Former heading]*
Baseball for children—Managers *[Former heading]*
Managers, Baseball
BT Sports personnel
NT Baseball player-managers
—**United States**
NT African American baseball managers
Franco-American baseball managers
Baseball managers, African American
USE African American baseball managers
Baseball managers, Franco-American
USE Franco-American baseball managers
Baseball managing
USE Baseball—Management
Baseball mitts
USE Baseball gloves
Baseball no-hitters
USE No-hitters (Baseball)
**Baseball on postage stamps**
*[HE6183.B26]*
BT Postage stamps
Baseball outfielders
USE Outfielders (Baseball)
**Baseball pennants (Flags)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV875.2]*
UF Baseball team pennants
Pennants, Baseball (Flags)
BT Flags
Sports—Collectibles
Baseball pins
USE Baseball insignia
Baseball pitchers
USE Pitchers (Baseball)
**Baseball player-managers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball playing managers
BT Baseball managers
Baseball players
**Baseball players** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV865 (Biography)]*
UF Baseballers
Players, Baseball
BT Athletes
NT Baseball player-managers
Baseball players with disabilities
Catchers (Baseball)
Center fielders (Baseball)
Designated hitters (Baseball)
Indian baseball players
Infielders (Baseball)
Jewish baseball players
Outfielders (Baseball)
Pitchers (Baseball)
Right fielders (Baseball)
Rookie baseball players
Women baseball players
—**Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV880.2]*
—**Nicknames** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Nicknames
—**Selection and appointment** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Baseball—Scouting
Baseball draft
—**Trading of** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV880.3]*
UF Trading of baseball players
—Uniforms
USE Baseball uniforms
—Wounds and injuries
USE Baseball injuries
—**United States**
NT African American baseball players
Hispanic American baseball players
Irish American baseball players
Italian American baseball players
Japanese American baseball players
Mexican American baseball players
Baseball players, African American
USE African American baseball players
**Baseball players, Black** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black baseball players
Baseball players, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American baseball players
Baseball players, Irish American
USE Irish American baseball players
Baseball players, Italian American
USE Italian American baseball players
Baseball players, Japanese American
USE Japanese American baseball players
Baseball players, Mexican American
USE Mexican American baseball players
**Baseball players as soldiers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Soldiers
**Baseball players in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baseball players' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball players' wives *[Former heading]*
BT Athletes' spouses
**Baseball players with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Physically handicapped baseball players *[Former heading]*
BT Athletes with disabilities
Baseball players
Baseball players' wives
USE Baseball players' spouses
Baseball playing managers
USE Baseball player-managers
**Baseball programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Programs
**Baseball promoters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball—Promoters *[Former heading]*
Promoters, Baseball
BT Sports promoters
Baseball right fielders
USE Right fielders (Baseball)
Baseball scouting
USE Baseball—Scouting
**Baseball scouts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball—Scouts *[Former heading]*
Scouts, Baseball
BT Sports agents
Talent scouts
**Baseball signs and signals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV875.8]*
BT Signs and symbols
Baseball spring training
USE Spring training (Baseball)
Baseball stadiums
USE Baseball fields
**Baseball statisticians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Statisticians
**Baseball stories** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball—Fiction
Baseball—Juvenile fiction
BT Sports stories
**Baseball stories, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PS374.B37 (History)]*
*[PS648.B37 (Collections)]*
UF American baseball stories
BT American fiction
**Baseball stories, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian baseball stories
BT Canadian fiction
**Baseball stories, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese baseball stories
BT Chinese fiction
**Baseball stories, Cuban** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cuban baseball stories
BT Cuban fiction
**Baseball stories, Cuban (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball stories, English—Cuba
Cuban baseball stories (English)
BT Cuban fiction (English)
**Baseball stories, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English baseball stories
BT English fiction
—Cuba
USE Baseball stories, Cuban (English)
**Baseball stories, Spanish American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish American baseball stories
BT Spanish American fiction
**Baseball Strike, 1994-1995**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Baseball—Canada
Strikes and lockouts—Baseball—United States
**Baseball team owners** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball—Team owners *[Former heading]*
BT Sports team owners
NT Women baseball team owners
—**United States**
NT African American baseball team owners
Baseball team owners, African American
USE African American baseball team owners
Baseball team pennants
USE Baseball pennants (Flags)
**Baseball teams** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball—Clubs *[Former heading]*
BT Sports teams
**Baseball umpires** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball—Umpires *[Former heading]*
Umpires (Baseball)
BT Sports officials
—**United States**
NT African American baseball umpires
Baseball umpires, African American
USE African American baseball umpires
**Baseball uniforms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseball—Uniforms *[Former heading]*
Baseball players—Uniforms
BT Sports uniforms
NT Baseball caps
—**Numbers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Numbers, Baseball uniform
**Baseball writers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sportswriters
**Baseball writers in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Baseballers
USE Baseball players
**Baseballs** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Balls (Sporting goods)
Baseball—Equipment and supplies
Baseca (African people)
USE Anii (African people)
Baseda (African people)
USE Anii (African people)
Basedow's disease
USE Graves' disease
**Basegi (Russia)**
UF Zapovednik "Basegi" (Russia)
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Baseka (African people)
USE Ekonda (African people)

Baseline budget projections
USE Budget baselines
Baselines, Budget
USE Budget baselines
**Baselines (Maritime law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Maritime law
Territorial waters
**Basellaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B256 (Botany)]*
BT Caryophyllales
NT Anredera
Ullucus
Baseman family
USE Beasman family
Basement dampness
USE Dampness in basements
Basement humidity
USE Dampness in basements
Basement lamina
USE Membrane, Basement
Basement membrane
USE Membrane, Basement
Basement moisture
USE Dampness in basements
Basement soil
USE Roads—Subgrades
**Basements** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH3000.B36]*
UF Cellars
BT Buildings
Foundations
Underground architecture
NT Crawl spaces
Dampness in basements
**—Remodeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH4816.3.B35]*
UF Remodeling of basements
Basemore family
USE Bazemore family
Basengele (African people)
USE Sengele (African people)
**Basenji** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B15]*
UF Basenjis *[Former heading]*
BT Spitz dogs
Basenjis
USE Basenji
**Baseodiscidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.N6]*
BT Heteronemertea
**Baseri tribe**
UF Bajri tribe
Basiri tribe
Basseri tribe
BT Ethnology—Iran
Bases, Extraterrestrial
USE Extraterrestrial bases
Bases, Mannich
USE Mannich bases
Bases, Military
USE Military bases
Bases, Normal
USE Normal basis theorem
Bases, Schauder
USE Schauder bases
Bases, Statue
USE Pedestals
**Bases (Architecture)**
*[NA2873]*
BT Architecture—Details
Columns
**Bases (Chemistry)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Chemicals
NT Alkalies
Neutralization (Chemistry)
Organic bases
**Bases (Linear topological spaces)**
UF Basis theory (Linear topological spaces)
BT Linear topological spaces
Sequences (Mathematics)
Baseshore family
USE Bashore family
Baset family
USE Bassett family
Basett family
USE Bassett family
**BASEX (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.B]*
Basey family
USE Basye family
**Basford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bashford family
**Basgal family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bashada (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bachada (African people)
Baciada (African people)
Basada (African people)
Baschada (African people)
Batschada (African people)
Beshada (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
**Bashadar Site (Russia)**
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
**Basham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bashama (African people)
USE Bacama (African people)
Bashamma (African people)
USE Bacama (African people)
Bashamma language
USE Bacama language
Bashaw (Fish)
USE Micropogonias furnieri
Bashaws
USE Pashas
Basher (Fish)
USE Micropogonias furnieri
Bashford family
USE Basford family
Bashful bladder syndrome
USE Paruresis
Bashful kidneys
USE Paruresis
**Bashfulness** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF575.B3]*
UF Shyness
BT Emotions
Fear
RT Timidity
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**—Testing**
NT Social Reticence Scale
**Bashfulness in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF724.3.B36]*
BT Adolescent psychology
**Bashfulness in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.B3]*
UF Shyness in children
BT Emotions in children
Personality in children
**Bashfulness in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bashgal language
USE Bashgali language
**Bashgali language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK7055.B3]*
UF Bashgal language
Bashgari language
Kamtoz language
Katai language
Kati language
BT Afghanistan—Languages
Nuristani languages
Pakistan—Languages
Bashgari language
USE Bashgali language
Bashgharik language
USE Kalami language
**Bashi (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT650.B366]*
UF Baniabungu (African people)
Banyabongo (African people)
Wanyambungi (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
**Bashi-Bazouks**
**Bashi Channel**
UF Bachi Channel
Basi Channel
Basio, Straits of
Straits of Basio
BT Straits—Philippines
Straits—Taiwan
Bashi-Lele (African people)
USE Lele (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Bashilele (African people)
USE Lele (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Bashilongo (African people)
USE Solongo (African people)
Bashing, Gay
USE Gays—Violence against
Bashkarik language
USE Kalami language
Bashkent, Battle of, Turkey, 1473
USE Otlukbeli, Battle of, Turkey, 1473
**Bashkir (Turkic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bashkirs *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Turkic peoples
**Bashkir (Turkic people) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bashkir art
USE Art, Bashkir
Bashkir authors
USE Authors, Bashkir
Bashkir children's literature
USE Children's literature, Bashkir
Bashkir children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Bashkir
Bashkir children's stories
USE Children's stories, Bashkir
Bashkir cooking
USE Cooking, Bashkir
**Bashkir drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bashkir literature
Bashkir embroidery
USE Embroidery, Bashkir
Bashkir epic literature
USE Epic literature, Bashkir
Bashkir epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Bashkir
**Bashkir fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bashkir literature
NT Children's stories, Bashkir
Historical fiction, Bashkir
Short stories, Bashkir
Bashkir folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Bashkir
Bashkir folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bashkir
Bashkir folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Bashkir
Bashkir folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bashkir
Bashkir historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Bashkir
**Bashkir language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL72-PL72.95]*
BT Russia (Federation)—Languages
Turkic languages, Northwest
NT Kuvakan dialect
**—Dialects** *(May Subd Geog)*
——Eastern
USE Kuvakan dialect
**Bashkir literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL72.5-PL72.9]*
BT Russia (Federation)—Literatures
NT Bashkir drama
Bashkir fiction
Bashkir poetry
Bashkir prose literature
Bashkir wit and humor
Children's literature, Bashkir
Epic literature, Bashkir
Folk literature, Bashkir
Bashkir mythology
USE Mythology, Bashkir
Bashkir narrative poetry
USE Narrative poetry, Bashkir
**Bashkir philology**
**Bashkir poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bashkir literature
NT Children's poetry, Bashkir
Epic poetry, Bashkir
Folk poetry, Bashkir
Narrative poetry, Bashkir
Verse satire, Bashkir
Bashkir poets
USE Poets, Bashkir
**Bashkir prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bashkir literature
Bashkir proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bashkir
Bashkir sculpture
USE Sculpture, Bashkir
Bashkir short stories
USE Short stories, Bashkir
Bashkir verse satire
USE Verse satire, Bashkir
**Bashkir wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bashkir literature
Bashkiri (Russia)
USE Bashkirskiĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Bashkirs
USE Bashkir (Turkic people)

Bashkirskĭi zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bashkirskĭi zapovednik (Russia)
**Bashkirskĭi zapovednik (Russia)**
UF Bashkiri (Russia)
Bashkirskĭi zapovednik (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
**Bashkortostan (Russia)**
**—History**
**——Uprising, 1755**
**Bashmachka Site (Ukraine)**
BT Ukraine—Antiquities
**Bashō school**
BT Haikai
Japanese poetry—Edo period, 1600-1868
Bashoobwa (African people)
USE Shoowa (African people)
Bashor family
USE Bashore family
**Bashore family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baseshore family
Bashor family
Bayshore family
Beeshaar family
Beshor family
Boeshaar family
Boeshore family
Boshaar family
Peershaar family
Peersharing family
Bashu (African people)
USE Shu (African people)
Bashukulompo (African people)
USE Ila (African people)
**Basi (Panda)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Giant panda
Basi Channel
USE Bashi Channel
Basi language (Romblomanon)
USE Romblomanon language
Basi River (Indonesia)
USE Baai River (Indonesia)
Basia (Extinct city)
USE Basra (Extinct city)
Basiba (African people)
USE Haya (African people)
Basic, Visual (Computer program language)
USE Visual Basic (Computer program language)
**BASIC (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.B3]*
UF Beginner's All-Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
NT BASIC-80 (Computer program language)
BASIC-PLUS (Computer program language)
**BASIC-80 (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.B]*
BT BASIC (Computer program language)
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Basic Bantu language
USE Fanakalo
**Basic Christian communities** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX2347.7-BX2347.72]*
UF Base Christian communities
Base communities, Christian
Christian base communities
Church basic communities
Comunidades de base
Comunidades eclesiais de base
Comunidades eclesiales de base
Grass roots ecclesial communities
BT Christian communities—Catholic Church
Basic commodities
USE Primary commodities
**Basic dyes**
*[TP925.B]*
UF Cationic dyes
BT Dyes and dyeing
**Basic education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LC1035-LC1035.8]*
Here are entered works on training to develop mastery of the basic subject areas in school programs. Works on training to develop minimum performance ability in practical skills essential to community development in socio-economically deprived areas and developing countries are entered under Fundamental education.
UF Basic skills education
BT Education
RT Underprepared college students
NT Elementary education of adults
**—Ability testing** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT California Basic Educational Skills Test
CUNY Skills Assessment Test
THEA Test
**—Examinations**
NT Test of Essential Academic Skills
**Basic English**
*[PE1073.5]*
UF Thousand-word English
BT English language
Basic green 4
USE Malachite green
**Basic income** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Annual income guarantee
Basic income guarantee
Guaranteed annual income *[Former heading]*
Guaranteed income
Guaranteed minimum income
Universal basic income
BT Economic security
Income
RT Income maintenance programs
NT Guaranteed annual wage
Basic income guarantee
USE Basic income
**Basic input-output systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BIOS (Basic input-output systems)
Computer BIOS
PC BIOS (Basic input-output systems)
ROM BIOS (Basic input-output systems)
BT Computer firmware
Operating systems (Computers)
Basic lead arsenate
USE Lead arsenate
Basic life skills
USE Life skills
Basic medical sciences
USE Medical sciences
Basic music theory
USE Music theory—Elementary works
**Basic needs** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on human needs such as food, shelter, education, health, water, employment, etc. that provide a minimum quality of life.
UF Necessities of life
Needs, Basic
RT Poverty
Quality of life
Social rights
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Social legislation
Basic orthoarsenate
USE Lead arsenate
**Basic oxygen furnaces** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BOFs (Basic oxygen furnaces)
Oxygen furnaces
BT Metallurgical furnaces
Basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor
USE Aprotinin
**Basic Personality Inventory** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF698.8.B37]*
UF BPI (Personality test)
BT Personality tests
**BASIC-PLUS (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.B]*
BT BASIC (Computer program language)
Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Basic principles of Judaism
USE Judaism—Creeds
**Basic proteins**
UF Cationic proteins
BT Proteins
NT Histones
Myelin basic protein
Sperm nuclear basic proteins
Basic rights
USE Civil rights
Human rights
Basic sciences, Medical
USE Medical sciences
Basic skills education
USE Basic education
**BASIC Stamp computers** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BASIC Stamps (Computers)
BT Embedded computer systems
Microcomputers
Programmable controllers
BASIC Stamps (Computers)
USE BASIC Stamp computers
**Basic training (Military education)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boot camp training
Military basic training
Military education—Basic training *[Former heading]*
BT Military education
Basic Violet 10 (Chemical)
USE Rhodamine B
**Basic writing (Remedial education)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on postsecondary remedial instruction in English composition. Textbooks for use in such instruction are entered under the heading for the content of the work, e.g. English language--Rhetoric--Textbooks; English language--Grammar--Textbooks.
BT Developmental studies programs
English language—Remedial teaching
English language—Study and teaching (Higher)
Basic zirconium phosphate
USE Zirconium phosphate
Basic zirconium sulfate
USE Zirconyl sulfate
Basicity of acids
USE Acids—Basicity
**Basicladia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK569.C624]*
BT Cladophoraceae
Basicranium
USE Skull base
Basics family
USE Basits family
**Basidia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK626]*
RT Basidiocarps
BT Basidiomycetes
**Basidiobolaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK621.B37]*
BT Entomophthorales
NT Basidiobolus
**Basidiobolus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK621.B37]*
BT Basidiobolaceae
**Basidiocarps** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK626]*
RT Basidia
BT Basidiomycetes
**Basidiomycetes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK628.5-QK629 (Mycology)]*
UF Aphyllophorales *[Former heading]*
Hymenomycetes *[Former heading]*
BT Basidiomycota
RT Yeast fungi
NT Agaricales
Auriculariales
Basidia
Basidiocarps
Boletales
Cantharellales
Cortinariales
Cystofilobasidiales
Ganodermatales
Gasteromycetes
Gomphales
Hymenochaetales
Lachnocladiales
Lycoperdales
Nidulariales
Phallales
Polyporales
Russulales
Stereales
Thelephorales
Tremellales
**Basidiomycota** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK626-QK629 (Mycology)]*
UF Basidiomycotina
BT Fungi
NT Basidiomycetes
Teliomycetes
Ustomycetes
Basidiomycotina
USE Basidiomycota
Basikasingo (African people)
USE Buyu (African people)
**Basil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L25 (Botany)]*
*[RS165.03 (Pharmacognosy)]*
*[SB303.B37 (Aromatic plants)]*
*[SB317.B25 (General culture)]*

UF Basils
Common basil
Ocimum *[Former heading]*
Ocimum basilicum
Ocimum bullatum
Sweet basil
BT Lamiaceae
NT Ocimum sanctum
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Basil)
Basil Brush (Fictitious character)
USE Brush, Basil (Fictitious character)
Basil Island (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Vasilevsky Island (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
**Basil oil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sweet basil oil
BT Essences and essential oils
Basil Willing (Fictitious character)
USE Willing, Basil (Fictitious character)
Basila (African people)
USE Anii (African people)
**Basilan Island (Philippines)**
BT Islands—Philippines
**Basilan Strait (Philippines)**
BT Straits—Philippines
Basilar artery aneurysms
USE Vertebrobasilar aneurysms
Basilar artery insufficiency
USE Vertebrobasilar insufficiency
Basilar impression
USE Platybasia
**Basilar membrane**
BT Ear
Membranes (Biology)
**Basildon Park (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Basile, Ernesto, 1857-1932**
**—Homes and haunts** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Italy**
**Basile family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Basile House (Palermo, Italy)
USE Villino Basile (Palermo, Italy)
Basilemma
USE Membrane, Basement
**Basileuterus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2438]*
BT Emberizidae
Wood warblers
**Basilia (Insect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.N9]*
BT Nycteribiidae
NT Basilia pizonychus
**Basilia pizonychus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.N9]*
BT Basilia (Insect)
**Basilians** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works discussing collectively the Basilian orders. Works which discuss individual Basilian orders are entered under the name of the order.
BT Monasticism and religious orders
Basilica (Paestum)
USE Temple of Hera I (Paestum)
**Basilica (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
**Basilica Aemilia (Rome, Italy)**
UF Aemilia, Basilica (Rome, Italy)
Basilica Amelia (Rome, Italy)
Basilica Pauli Aemilii (Rome, Italy)
BT Basilicas (Roman architecture)—Italy
Basilica Amelia (Rome, Italy)
USE Basilica Aemilia (Rome, Italy)
Basilica di Costantino (Rome, Italy)
USE Basilica of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
Basilica di Massenzio (Rome, Italy)
USE Basilica of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
**Basilica Hilariana (Rome, Italy)**
UF Hilariana, Basilica (Rome, Italy)
BT Antiquities—Italy
Basilicas (Roman architecture)—Italy
**Basilica of Constantine (Rome, Italy)**
UF Basilica di Costantino (Rome, Italy)
Basilica di Massenzio (Rome, Italy)
Basilica of Maxentius (Rome, Italy)
Constantine, Basilica of (Rome, Italy)
Maxentius, Basilica of (Rome, Italy)
BT Basilicas (Roman architecture)—Italy
Basilica of Constantine (Trier, Germany)
USE Aula Palatina (Trier, Germany)
Basilica of Maxentius (Rome, Italy)
USE Basilica of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
Basilica Pauli Aemilii (Rome, Italy)
USE Basilica Aemilia (Rome, Italy)
**Basilica Ulpia (Rome, Italy)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Trajan's Basilica (Rome, Italy)
Ulpia, Basilica (Rome, Italy)
BT Basilicas (Roman architecture)—Italy
**Basilicas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA4150]*
Here are entered works on Christian churches built following the form of ancient Roman basilicas as well as Roman Catholic churches having certain liturgical privileges. Works on large oblong buildings of ancient Rome that were used as public meeting places or halls of justice are entered under Basilicas (Roman architecture).
BT Church architecture
**—Germany**
NT Aula Palatina (Trier, Germany)
**—Italy**
**Basilicas (Roman architecture)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on large oblong buildings of ancient Rome that were used as public meeting places or halls of justice. Works on Christian churches built following the form of ancient Roman basilicas as well as Roman Catholic churches having certain liturgical privileges are entered under Basilicas.
UF Roman basilicas
BT Public buildings—Rome
**—Italy**
NT Basilica Aemilia (Rome, Italy)
Basilica Hilariana (Rome, Italy)
Basilica of Constantine (Rome, Italy)
Basilica Ulpia (Rome, Italy)
Basilicata Prize
USE Premio Basilicata
Basilichthys bonariensis
USE Odontesthes bonariensis
**Basilideans**
BT Gnosticism
Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
Basilika (Trier, Germany)
USE Aula Palatina (Trier, Germany)
Basiliscus
USE Basilisks (Reptiles)
**Basilisks (Mythical animals)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cockatrices (Mythical animals)
BT Animals, Mythical
**Basilisks (Reptiles)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L236]*
UF Basiliscus *[Former heading]*
BT Corytophanidae
**Basilisks (Reptiles) as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pets
**Basilosauridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.C5]*
UF Basilosaurids
Dorudontidae
Hydrarchidae
Prozeuglodontidae
Stegorhinidae
Zeuglodontidae
BT Archaeocetes
Cetacea, Fossil
NT Basilosaurus
Dorudon
Basilosaurids
USE Basilosauridae
**Basilosaurus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.C5]*
UF Hydrargos zeuglodon
BT Basilosauridae
Basils
USE Basil
**Basin, The (Beaverhead County, Mont.)**
UF Big Hole (Mont. : Basin)
The Basin (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Montana
Basin and Range Province
USE Great Basin
**Basin big sagebrush** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Artemisia tridentata tridentata
BT Big sagebrush
**Basin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bassin family
Bassine family
Basin of México (Mexico)
USE Mexico, Valley of (Mexico)
**Basin Reserve (Wellington, N.Z.)**
UF Allied Nationwide Finance Basin Reserve (Wellington, N.Z.)
Basin, The (Wellington, N.Z.)
The Basin (Wellington, N.Z.)
BT Cricket grounds—New Zealand
Stadiums—New Zealand
Basin sagebrush
USE Big sagebrush
Basin, The (Wellington, N.Z.)
USE Basin Reserve (Wellington, N.Z.)
Basin wild rye
USE Basin wildrye
**Basin wildrye** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74]*
UF Aneurolepidium piperi
Basin wild rye
Elymus cinereus
Elymus condensatus
Elymus piperi
Giant wild rye
Gray wild rye
Great basin wild rye
Leymus cinereus
BT Elymus
Basing (Southeast Asian people)
USE Moken (Southeast Asian people)
**Basing Grange (England)**
BT Hunting lodges—England
Basing language
USE Moken language
**Basing-point system**
BT Competition, Unfair—United States
Delivered pricing
Price discrimination—United States
Trusts, Industrial—United States
NT F.O.B. clause
**Basingill Gunpowder Works Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Basingstoke Canal (England)**
BT Canals—England
Basins, Desilting
USE Desilting basins
Basins, Drainage
USE Watersheds
Basins, Lake
USE Watersheds
Basins, River
USE Watersheds
Basins, Settling
USE Settling basins
Basins, Storm water retention
USE Storm water retention basins
Basins, Structural
USE Basins (Geology)
Basins, Sugar
USE Sugar bowls
Basins, Towing
USE Towing basins
Basins, Wash
USE Washbowls
Basins, Water (Watersheds)
USE Watersheds
**Basins (Containers)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH6490 (Bathroom fixtures)]*
UF Basons
BT Containers
NT Mīḍa'ah
Washbowls
**Basins (Geology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE615-QE615.5]*
UF Basins, Structural
Structural basins
BT Geology, Structural
NT Back-arc basins
Cirques (Glacial landforms)
Coal basins
Intermontane basins
Multiring basins (Astrogeology)
Sedimentary basins
**—Africa**
NT Chad Basin
**—Alabama**
NT Black Warrior Basin (Ala. and Miss.)
**—Alberta**
NT Athabasca Basin (Sask. and Alta.)
Marmot Basin (Alta.)
**—Algeria**
NT Tindouf Basin (Algeria)
**—Argentina**
NT Gran Bajo del Gualicho (Argentina)
**—Arizona**
NT Bloody Basin (Ariz.)
Douglas Basin (Ariz.)

**Basins (Geology)**

**—Arizona** *(Continued)*
Duncan Basin (Ariz.)
Pedregosa Basin
Picacho Basin (Ariz.)
Safford Basin (Ariz.)
San Rafael Basin (Ariz.)
Tonto Basin (Ariz.)
Tucson Basin (Ariz.)

**—Arkansas**
NT Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)
Eucha-Spavinaw Basin (Ark. and Okla.)

**—Australia**
NT Adavale Basin (Qld.)
Amadeus Basin (N.T.)
Ashburton Basin (W.A.)
Bangemall Basin (W.A.)
Canning Basin (W.A.)
Carnarvon Basin (W.A.)
Clarence-Moreton Basin (N.S.W. and Qld.)
Eucla Basin (W.A. and S.A.)
Gippsland Basin (Vic.)
Hamersley Basin (W.A.)
Longford Basin (Tas.)
Ngalia Basin (N.T.)
Otway Basin (Vic. and S.A.)
Pedirka Basin (S.A. and N.T.)
Sydney Basin (N.S.W.)

**—Austria**
NT Vienna Basin (Austria)

**—Belarus**
NT Pripyat Basin (Belarus)

**—Brazil**
NT Amazonas Basin Province (Brazil)
Paraná Basin (Brazil)
Parnaïba Basin Province (Brazil)
Recôncavo Basin (Brazil)
Sergipe-Alagoas Basin (Brazil)
Solimões Basin Province (Brazil)
Tucano Basin (Brazil)

**—British Columbia**
NT Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash.)
Princeton Basin (B.C.)

**—Bulgaria**

**—California**
NT Bunker Hill Basin (Calif.)
Colusa Basin (Calif.)
Honey Lake Basin (Calif. and Nev.)
Lakes Basin (Calif.)
Los Angeles Basin (Calif.)
Pinto Basin (Calif.)
Raymond Basin (Calif.)
Salton Trough (Calif.)
Santa Barbara Basin (Calif.)
Santa Lucia Basin (Calif.)
Santa Maria Basin (Calif.)
Sutter Basin (Calif.)
Ventura Basin (Calif.)
Yolo Bypass (Calif.)

**—Canada**
NT Champlain Sea

**—Canada, Eastern**
NT Appalachian Basin

**—China**
NT Bohaiwan Basin Province (China)
Bose Basin (China)
Changling Fault Depression (China)
Chuxiong Basin (China)
Dongpu Basin (China)
Dongying Depression (China)
Erlani Basin (China)
Guyang Basin (China)
Jiaolai Basin (China)
Jin Qu Basin (China)
Jitai Basin (China)
Jiuquan Basin (China)
Junggar Basin (China)
Lanping-Simao Basin (China)
Luoyang Basin (China)
Mianchi Basin (China)
Nanhuabei Basin (China)
Nihewan Basin (China)
Qiangtang Basin (China)
Qinshui Basin (China)
Sanshui Basin (China)
Song Liao Basin (China)
Tarim Basin (China)
Tsaidam Basin (China)
Turpan-Hami Basin (China)
Xichang Basin (China)
Xinjiang Basin (China)
Yuanqu Basin (China)
Yuncheng Basin (China)

**—Colorado**
NT Cheyenne Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)
Coyote Basin (Utah and Colo.)
Raton Basin (Colo. and N.M.)
Ridges Basin (Colo.)
Saint Vrain Basin (Colo.)
San Juan Basin (N.M. and Colo.)
Sand Wash Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)
Uinta Basin (Utah and Colo.)
Wild Basin (Colo.)

**—Connecticut**
NT Hartford Basin (Conn. and Mass.)

**—Czech Republic**
NT Bohemian Basin
Pilsen Basin (Czech Republic)

**—Czechoslovakia**

**—East (U.S.)**
NT Appalachian Basin

**—Egypt**
NT Bir Tarfawi Basin (Egypt)
Dakhla Basin (Egypt)

**—England**
NT Milfield Basin (England)

**—Eswatini**
NT Usutu Basin (Eswatini)

**—Europe, Northern**
NT Rotliegend Basin

**—France**
NT Brive Basin (France)
Châteaulin Basin (France)
Paris Basin (France)

**—Gabon**
NT Franceville Basin (Gabon)

**—Germany**
NT Amöneburg Basin (Germany)
Bohemian Basin
Lower Saxony Basin (Germany)
Mainz Basin (Germany)
Thuringian Basin (Germany)

**—Germany (East)**

**—Germany (West)**

**—Greece**
NT Thrace Basin (Greece and Turkey)

**—Hungary**
NT Bekes Basin (Hungary and Romania)
Dorog Basin (Hungary)
Dvrvgd Basin (Hungary)
Kál Basin (Hungary)

**—Idaho**
NT Boise Basin (Idaho)
Deep Creek Basin (Idaho)
Hidden Valley (Kootenai County, Idaho)
Medicine Lodge Valley (Idaho)
Scott Valley (Idaho)
Teton Basin (Idaho and Wyo.)

**—Illinois**
NT Illinois Basin

**—India**
NT Chattisgarh Basin (India)
Cuddapah Basin (India)
Krishna-Godavari Basin (India)
Kutch Basin (India)
Nunbil Basin (India)

**—Indiana**
NT Illinois Basin

**—Indonesia**
NT Central Sumatra Basin (Indonesia)
South Sumatra Basin (Indonesia)

**—Iraq**
NT Hamrin Basin (Iraq)
Widyan Basin (Iraq and Saudi Arabia)

**—Italy**
NT Bradanic Foredeep (Italy)

**—Japan**
NT Suwa Basin (Japan)
Yamato Basin (Japan)

**—Jordan**
NT Azraq Basin (Jordan)

**—Kansas**
NT Anadarko Basin

**—Kentucky**
NT Illinois Basin

**—Kyrgyzstan**
NT Ketmen'tëbë Basin (Kyrgyzstan)

**—Lesotho**
NT Karoo Basin (Lesotho and South Africa)

**—Mali**
NT Taoudenni Basin (Mali)

**—Manitoba**
NT Williston Basin

**—Maryland**
NT Culpeper Basin (Va. and Md.)

**—Massachusetts**
NT Hartford Basin (Conn. and Mass.)

**—Mexico**
NT Mapimi Basin (Mexico)
Maverick Basin (Tex. and Mexico)
Pedregosa Basin

**—Michigan**
NT Michigan Basin (Mich. and Ont.)

**—Middle West**
NT Forest City Basin

**—Mississippi**
NT Black Warrior Basin (Ala. and Miss.)

**—Montana**
NT Basin, The (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
Bighorn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)
Bone Basin (Mont.)
French Basin (Mont.)
Judith Basin (Mont.)
Moiese Valley (Mont.)

**—Morocco**
NT Tarfaya Basin (Morocco)

**—Nevada**
NT Carson Sink (Nev.)
Garden Valley (Lincoln County and Nye County, Nev.)
Honey Lake Basin (Calif. and Nev.)
Humboldt Sink (Nev.)
Little Boulder Basin (Nev.)
Washoe Valley (Nev.)

**—New Caledonia**
NT Loyalty Basin (New Caledonia)

**—New Jersey**
NT Newark Basin

**—New Mexico**
NT Albuquerque Basin (N.M.)
Delaware Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
Española Basin (N.M.)
Estancia Basin (N.M.)
Midland Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
Pedregosa Basin
Permian Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
Raton Basin (Colo. and N.M.)
San Juan Basin (N.M. and Colo.)
Santo Domingo Basin (N.M.)
Tucumcari Basin (N.M.)
Tularosa Valley (N.M. and Tex.)

**—New Zealand**
NT Hamilton Basin (N.Z.)

—Newfoundland
USE Basins (Geology)—Newfoundland and Labrador

**—Newfoundland and Labrador**
UF Basins (Geology)—Newfoundland *[Former heading]*
NT Bay Saint George Basin (N.L.)
Jeanne d'Arc Basin (N.L.)

**—North Carolina**
NT Juniper Bay (Robeson County, N.C.)

**—Northwest Territories**

**—Nunavut**
NT Sverdrup Basin (Nunavut)

**—Oklahoma**
NT Anadarko Basin
Arkoma Basin (Ark. and Okla.)
Eucha-Spavinaw Basin (Ark. and Okla.)

**—Ontario**
NT Michigan Basin (Mich. and Ont.)

**—Oregon**
NT Alkalai Basin (Or.)
Chewaucan Basin (Or.)
Fort Rock Basin (Or.)
Harney Basin (Or.)
Hawks Valley (Or.)
Klamath Basin (Or.)

**—Pakistan**
NT Bannu Basin (Pakistan)
Lower Indus Basin (Pakistan)

**—Pennsylvania**
NT Newark Basin

**—Peru**
NT Marañón Basin (Peru)

**—Philippines**
NT Visayan Basin (Philippines)

**—Poland**
NT Bohemian Basin
Kłodzka Basin (Poland)
Kolska Basin (Poland)
Polaniec Basin (Poland)
Sandomierz Basin (Poland)
Zakopane Basin (Poland)

—Portugal
NT Lusitanian Basin (Portugal)
—Romania
NT Baraolt Basin (Romania)
Bekes Basin (Hungary and Romania)
Dîmbovicioara Basin (Romania)
Roşia Basin (Romania)
—Russia (Federation)
UF Basins (Geology)—Russian S.F.S.R.
*[Former heading]*
NT Barguzin Basin (Russia)
Bureya Basin (Russia)
Chui ˆa ˜ Basin (Russia)
Dnieper-Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)
Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)
Kansk-Achinsk Basin (Russia)
Kuznetsk Basin (Russia)
—Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Basins (Geology)—Russia (Federation)
—Saskatchewan
NT Athabasca Basin (Sask. and Alta.)
Williston Basin
—Saudi Arabia
NT Widyan Basin (Iraq and Saudi Arabia)
—Scotland
NT Montrose Basin (Scotland)
—Slovakia
NT Liptov Basin (Slovakia)
Rimava Basin (Slovakia)
Žiar Basin (Slovakia)
—South Africa
NT Blydefontein Basin (South Africa)
Karoo Basin (Lesotho and South Africa)
Witwatersrand Basin (South Africa)
—South Carolina
NT ACE Basin (S.C.)
—Southwest, New
NT Paradox Basin
—Spain
NT Calatayud-Daroca-Bañon Basin (Spain)
Calatayud-Montalbán Basin (Spain)
Calatayud-Teruel Basin (Spain)
Hoyas Basin (Spain)
—Sweden
NT Bornholmsgat (Sweden)
Vänern Basin (Sweden)
—Syria
NT Rouj Basin (Syria)
—Texas
NT Anadarko Basin
Delaware Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
East Texas Basin (Tex.)
Fort Worth Basin (Tex.)
Marathon Basin (Tex.)
Maverick Basin (Tex. and Mexico)
Midland Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
Palo Duro Basin (Tex.)
Permian Basin (Tex. and N.M.)
Tularosa Valley (N.M. and Tex.)
—Thailand
NT Petchabun Basin (Thailand)
—Turkey
NT Eşen Basin (Turkey)
Karababa Basin (Turkey)
Thrace Basin (Greece and Turkey)
—Ukraine
NT Dnieper-Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)
Donets Basin (Ukraine and Russia)
Kryvyi Rih Basin (Ukraine)
—United States
NT Champlain Sea
Denver Basin
Williston Basin
—Utah
NT Coyote Basin (Utah and Colo.)
Diamond Valley (Washington County, Utah)
Parowan Valley (Utah)
Saint George Basin (Utah)
Snow Basin (Utah)
Uinta Basin (Utah and Colo.)
Willard Basin (Utah)
—Venezuela
NT Maracaibo Basin (Venezuela)
—Virginia
NT Barboursville Basin (Va.)
Burkes Garden Basin (Va.)
Culpeper Basin (Va. and Md.)
Richmond Basin (Va.)
Taylorsville Basin (Va.)
—Washington (State)
NT Elwha Basin (Wash.)
Enchantment Basin (Wash.)
Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash.)
Pasco Basin (Wash.)
Queets Basin (Wash.)
Seven Lakes Basin (Wash.)
Sunset Amphitheater (Wash.)
—Wyoming
NT Bighorn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)
Biscuit Basin (Wyo.)
Black Sand Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
Cheyenne Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)
Gibbon Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
Great Divide Basin (Wyo.)
Hanna Basin (Wyo.)
Heart Lake Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
Laramie Basin (Wyo.)
Lower Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
Martins Cove (Wyo.)
Norris Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
Oregon Basin (Wyo.)
Potts Hot Spring Basin (Wyo.)
Red Desert Basin (Wyo.)
Sand Wash Basin (Colo. and Wyo.)
Shirley Basin (Wyo.)
Teton Basin (Idaho and Wyo.)
Upper Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
Washakie Basin (Wyo.)
West Thumb Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
Wind River Basin (Wyo.)
Yellowstone Lake Basin (Wyo.)
—Yukon
UF Basins (Geology)—Yukon Territory
*[Former heading]*
NT Eagle Plain Basin (Yukon)
—Yukon Territory
USE Basins (Geology)—Yukon
—Zimbabwe
NT Umkondo Basin (Zimbabwe)
Basio, Straits of
USE Bashi Channel
**Basioccipital bone**
BT Occipital bone
**Baṣīr family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Āl al-Baṣīr
al-Baṣīr
Basiri tribe
USE Baseri tribe
Basis, Normal
USE Normal basis theorem
**Basis (Futures trading)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the difference between the futures price for a given commodity or a money market instrument and the spot or cash price.
UF Futures trading, Basis
BT Futures
**BASIS (Information retrieval system)**
*[Z699.5.03]*
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Ocean temperature—Baltic Sea
Information storage and retrieval systems—Sea ice—Baltic Sea
**BASIS-E (Information retrieval system)**
*[Z699.4.B2]*
UF Bibliothekarisch-analytisches System zur Informations-Speicherung/Erschliessung
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
Basis functions, Radial
USE Radial basis functions
**Basis sets (Quantum mechanics)**
UF Sets, Basis (Quantum mechanics)
BT Atomic orbitals
Molecular orbitals
Quantum theory
NT Gaussian basis sets (Quantum mechanics)
Basis theory (Linear topological spaces)
USE Bases (Linear topological spaces)
**Bāṣiṭ Site (Syria)**
UF Al Bāṣiṭ (Syria)
Bassit Site (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
**Basits family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Basics family
**Baskahegan Stream (Me.)**
BT Rivers—Maine
Başkale Kelekom Köprüsü (Turkey)
USE Kelekom Köprüsü (Turkey)
Başkale'de Kelekom Bridge (Turkey)
USE Kelekom Köprüsü (Turkey)
Başkanlık Saray (Nicosia, Cyprus)
USE Proedriko Megaro (Nicosia, Cyprus)
**Baskas family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baskatta language
USE Basketo language
Basken family
USE Baskin family
**Baskerville family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Basket, Hattie Belle (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Hattie Belle Basket (Fictitious character)
Basket, Wally (Plant)
USE Triteleia laxa
Basket-ball
USE Basketball
Basket balls
USE Basketballs
Basket chairs, Wicker
USE Wicker basket chairs
Basket cockle
USE Nuttall cockle
Basket family
USE Baskett family
Basket grass, Indian
USE Xerophyllum tenax
Basket grass (Schoenoplectus pungens)
USE Schoenoplectus pungens
**Basket hilts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hilts, Basket
BT Sword hilts
**Basket industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.B16-HD9999.B164]*
BT Container industry
NT Gift basket industry
**Basket-Maker Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.B37]*
UF Basketmaker Indians
BT Indians of Mexico
Indians of North America—Southwest, New
Pueblo Indians
Basket Maker's House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Basketmaker's Shop (New York, N.Y.)
**Basket makers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basket weavers
Basketmakers
Basketweavers
Weavers, Basket
BT Artisans
NT Indian basket makers
Women basket makers
—Alaska
NT Alaska Native basket makers
—California
NT Pomo basket makers
—United States
NT African American basket makers
Aleut basket makers
Basket makers, African American
USE African American basket makers
Basket makers, Alaska Native
USE Alaska Native basket makers
Basket makers, Aleut
USE Aleut basket makers
Basket makers, Indian
USE Indian basket makers
Basket makers, Pomo
USE Pomo basket makers
**Basket making** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN431 (Ethnology)]*
*[LB1543 (Elementary education)]*
*[TS910 (Manufacture)]*
*[TT879.B3 (Handicraft)]*
Here are entered works on the process of making baskets. Works on objects made or woven in the manner of a basket are entered under Basketwork.
UF Basketmaking
Basketry
BT Osiers
Weaving
RT Raffia work
NT Rush-work
Willow weaving
Basket oak
USE Quercus prinus
Basket people dialect
USE Colville dialect
Basket rummy
USE Canasta (Game)
Basket weavers
USE Basket makers
Basket willow
USE Salix viminalis
Basket willows
USE Osiers

**Basketball** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV885]*
UF Basket-ball *[Former heading]*
BT Ball games
SA *subdivision* Basketball *under individual educational institutions, e.g.* Harvard University--Basketball
NT Center play (Basketball)
Fantasy basketball (Game)
Halfcourt basketball
Korfball
Netball
Rotisserie League Basketball (Game)
Streetball
Wheelchair basketball
Youth league basketball
—Attendance
USE Basketball attendance
**—Betting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports betting
**—Biography**
BT Biography
—Clubs
USE Basketball teams
—Coaches
USE Basketball coaches
**—Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coaching (Athletics)
**—Defense** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV888]*
UF Defense (Basketball)
Defensive basketball
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Basketball hoops
Basketballs
—Fiction
USE Basketball stories
**—History**
—Juvenile fiction
USE Basketball stories
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Managers
USE Basketball managers
**—Offense** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Offense (Basketball)
Offensive basketball
NT Dunking (Basketball)
Free throw (Basketball)
Inbounding (Basketball)
**—Officiating** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basketball—Refereeing
Basketball officiating *[Former heading]*
BT Sports officiating
**—Rebound**
*[GV889.23]*
UF Rebound (Basketball)
Rebounding (Basketball)
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV885.45]*
BT Sports records
—Refereeing
USE Basketball—Officiating
—Referees
USE Basketball referees
**—Rules**
*[GV885.45 (Amateur)]*
*[GV885.55 (Professional)]*
**—Scouting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basketball scouting
BT Basketball players—Selection and appointment
Scouting (Athletics)
**—Shooting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Jump shooting
Shooting, Basketball
Shooting, Jump
**—Societies, etc.** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**—Tournaments** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV885.49]*
BT Sports tournaments
**——United States**
NT AAAD Basketball Tournament
Gus Macker Basketball Tournament
National Junior College Athletic Association Tournament
**—Training** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV885.35]*
BT Physical education and training
Basketball, Wheelchair
USE Wheelchair basketball

**Basketball and war** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF War and basketball
BT War
**Basketball arenas** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Arenas
**Basketball attendance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Attendance, Basketball
Basketball—Attendance
Basketball baskets
USE Basketball hoops
**Basketball camps** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV885.38]*
UF Camps for basketball
BT Sports camps
**—Pennsylvania**
**—Virginia**
**Basketball cards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV885.15]*
BT Sports cards
**Basketball Centennial Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special days
Basketball centers (Basketball players)
USE Centers (Basketball)
**Basketball coaches** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basketball—Coaches *[Former heading]*
BT Coaches (Athletics)
NT Women basketball coaches
**—United States**
NT African American basketball coaches
Basketball coaches, African American
USE African American basketball coaches
**Basketball courts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV887.75]*
UF Courts, Basketball
BT Sports facilities
**Basketball draft** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV885.514]*
UF Draft, Basketball
BT Basketball players—Selection and appointment
**Basketball fans** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports spectators
**Basketball films** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cage films (Basketball films)
BT Sports films
**Basketball for children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV886.25]*
UF Children's basketball
BT Sports for children
**—Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coaching (Athletics)
**—Training** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Physical education and training
**Basketball for girls** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV886]*
UF Girls' basketball
BT Sports for girls
**—Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coaching (Athletics)
**Basketball for people with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV886.5]*
BT Sports for people with disabilities
**Basketball for women** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV886]*
BT Sports for women
**—Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coaching (Athletics)
**—Defense** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports records
Basketball forwards
USE Forwards (Basketball)
Basketball guards (Basketball players)
USE Guards (Basketball)
**Basketball hoops** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basketball baskets
Baskets, Basketball
Hoops, Basketball
BT Basketball—Equipment and supplies
**Basketball in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Basketball injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC1220.B33]*
UF Basketball players—Wounds and injuries
BT Sports injuries
**Basketball managers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basketball—Managers
Managers, Basketball
BT Sports personnel
Basketball officiating
USE Basketball—Officiating
**Basketball on postage stamps**
BT Postage stamps

**Basketball players** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV884 (Biography)]*
UF Basketballers
BT Athletes
NT Basketball players with disabilities
Centers (Basketball)
Forwards (Basketball)
Guards (Basketball)
Indian basketball players
Jewish basketball players
Rookie basketball players
Women basketball players
**—Selection and appointment** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Basketball—Scouting
Basketball draft
—Uniforms
USE Basketball uniforms
—Wounds and injuries
USE Basketball injuries
**—United States**
NT African American basketball players
Japanese American basketball players
Basketball players, African American
USE African American basketball players
Basketball players, Japanese American
USE Japanese American basketball players
**Basketball players with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Athletes with disabilities
Basketball players
NT Wheelchair basketball players
**Basketball referees** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basketball—Referees *[Former heading]*
Referees, Basketball
BT Sports officials
**—United States**
NT Mexican American basketball referees
Basketball referees, Mexican American
USE Mexican American basketball referees
Basketball scouting
USE Basketball—Scouting
**Basketball stories** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Basketball—Fiction
Basketball—Juvenile fiction
BT Sports stories
**Basketball team owners** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports team owners
**Basketball teams** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basketball—Clubs *[Former heading]*
BT Sports teams
**Basketball uniforms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basketball players—Uniforms
BT Sports uniforms
Basketballers
USE Basketball players
**Basketballs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basket balls
BT Balls (Sporting goods)
Basketball—Equipment and supplies
Basketmaker Indians
USE Basket-Maker Indians
Basketmaker-Pueblo culture
USE Ancestral Pueblo culture
Basketmakers
USE Basket makers
Basketmaker's House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Basketmaker's Shop (New York, N.Y.)
**Basketmaker's Shop (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Basket Maker's House (New York, N.Y.)
Basketmaker's House (New York, N.Y.)
Morgan House (Staten Island, New York, N.Y.)
BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
Dwellings—New York (State)
Basketmaking
USE Basket making
**Basketo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baskatta language
Basketto language
Mesketo language
BT Ethiopia—Languages
Omotic languages
Basketry
USE Basket making
Basketwork
**Baskets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Basketwork
Containers
NT Bamboo baskets
Coiled baskets
Creels (Fishing)
Gift baskets
Glass baskets
Hanging baskets

Indian baskets
Shaker baskets
Spruce baskets
Sweetgrass baskets
Swill baskets
Whalebone baskets
Wicker baskets
Wire baskets
**—Alaska**
NT Alaska Native baskets
Aleut baskets
Inupiat baskets
Tlingit baskets
Yupik baskets
**—Arctic regions**
NT Eskimo baskets
**—Argentina**
NT Yahgan baskets
**—Arizona**
NT Chemehuevi baskets
Havasupai baskets
Hopi baskets
Pima baskets
Southern Paiute baskets
Tohono O'odham baskets
Western Apache baskets
**—Brazil**
NT Desana baskets
Wayana baskets
**—British Columbia**
NT Coast Salish baskets
Haida baskets
Nootka baskets
Tlingit baskets
Tsimshian baskets
**—California**
NT Cahuilla baskets
Chemehuevi baskets
Chumash baskets
Diegueño baskets
Hupa baskets
Kamia baskets
Karok baskets
Kashaya baskets
Luiseño baskets
Maidu baskets
Miwok baskets
Mono baskets
Panamint baskets
Pomo baskets
Washoe baskets
Yokuts baskets
Yurok baskets
**—Canada, Eastern**
NT Abenaki baskets
Woodland baskets
**—Canada, Northern**
NT Chipewyan baskets
**—Chile**
NT Yahgan baskets
**—Colombia**
NT Chamî baskets
Choco baskets
Embera baskets
Waunana baskets
**—East (U.S.)**
NT Woodland baskets
**—Florida**
NT Mikasuki baskets
**—French Guiana**
NT Wayana baskets
**—Great Basin**
NT Paiute baskets
—Great Lakes Region
USE Baskets—Great Lakes Region (North America)
**—Great Lakes Region (North America)**
UF Baskets—Great Lakes Region *[Former heading]*
NT Ojibwa baskets
**—Guatemala**
NT Ixil baskets
**—Guyana**
NT Warao baskets
**—Idaho**
NT Salish baskets
**—Indonesia**
NT Baskets, Iban
**—Louisiana**
NT Chitimacha baskets
**—Maine**
NT Abenaki baskets
Penobscot baskets
**—Malaysia**
NT Baskets, Iban
**—Maritime Provinces**
NT Micmac baskets
**—Mexico**
NT Kamia baskets
Mixtec baskets
**—Montana**
NT Salish baskets
**—Nevada**
NT Washoe baskets
**—New Mexico**
NT Apache baskets
**—New York (State)**
NT Seneca baskets
**—Oklahoma**
NT Cherokee baskets
Seminole baskets
**—Ontario**
NT Seneca baskets
**—Oregon**
NT Siletz baskets
**—Panama**
NT Cuna baskets
Embera baskets
Waunana baskets
**—Russia (Federation)**
NT Yupik baskets
**—South America**
NT Bora baskets
Mbya baskets
**—Southern States**
NT Cherokee baskets
Choctaw baskets
Seminole baskets
**—Southwest, New**
NT Navajo baskets
—Surinam
USE Baskets—Suriname
**—Suriname**
UF Baskets—Surinam *[Former heading]*
NT Warao baskets
Wayana baskets
**—United States**
NT African American baskets
**—Utah**
NT Southern Paiute baskets
**—Venezuela**
NT Panare baskets
Warao baskets
Yecuana baskets
**—Washington (State)**
NT Coast Salish baskets
Klikitat baskets
Makah baskets
Nootka baskets
Quinault baskets
Skokomish baskets
Twana baskets
**—West (U.S.)**
NT Shoshoni baskets
**—Yukon**
NT Tlingit baskets
Baskets, Abenaki
USE Abenaki baskets
Baskets, African American
USE African American baskets
Baskets, Alaska Native
USE Alaska Native baskets
Baskets, Aleut
USE Aleut baskets
Baskets, Apache
USE Apache baskets
Baskets, Basketball
USE Basketball hoops
Baskets, Bora
USE Bora baskets
Baskets, Cahuilla
USE Cahuilla baskets
Baskets, Chamî
USE Chamî baskets
Baskets, Chemehuevi
USE Chemehuevi baskets
Baskets, Cherokee
USE Cherokee baskets
Baskets, Chipewyan
USE Chipewyan baskets
Baskets, Chitimacha
USE Chitimacha baskets
Baskets, Choco
USE Choco baskets
Baskets, Choctaw
USE Choctaw baskets
Baskets, Chumash
USE Chumash baskets
Baskets, Coast Salish
USE Coast Salish baskets
Baskets, Cuna
USE Cuna baskets
Baskets, Desana
USE Desana baskets
Baskets, Diegueño
USE Diegueño baskets
Baskets, Embera
USE Embera baskets
Baskets, Eskimo
USE Eskimo baskets
Baskets, Glass
USE Glass baskets
Baskets, Haida
USE Haida baskets
Baskets, Havasupai
USE Havasupai baskets
Baskets, Hopi
USE Hopi baskets
Baskets, Hupa
USE Hupa baskets
**Baskets, Iban** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iban baskets
BT Baskets—Indonesia
Baskets—Malaysia
**Baskets, Igorot** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Igorot baskets
Baskets, Indian
USE Indian baskets
Baskets, Inupiat
USE Inupiat baskets
Baskets, Ixil
USE Ixil baskets
Baskets, Kamia
USE Kamia baskets
Baskets, Karok
USE Karok baskets
Baskets, Kashaya
USE Kashaya baskets
Baskets, Klikitat
USE Klikitat baskets
Baskets, Luiseño
USE Luiseño baskets
Baskets, Maidu
USE Maidu baskets
Baskets, Makah
USE Makah baskets
Baskets, Micmac
USE Micmac baskets
Baskets, Mikasuki
USE Mikasuki baskets
Baskets, Miwok
USE Miwok baskets
Baskets, Mixtec
USE Mixtec baskets
Baskets, Mono
USE Mono baskets
Baskets, Navajo
USE Navajo baskets
Baskets, Nootka
USE Nootka baskets
Baskets, Ojibwa
USE Ojibwa baskets
Baskets, Paiute
USE Paiute baskets
Baskets, Panamint
USE Panamint baskets
Baskets, Panare
USE Panare baskets
Baskets, Penobscot
USE Penobscot baskets
Baskets, Pima
USE Pima baskets
Baskets, Pomo
USE Pomo baskets
**Baskets, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prehistoric baskets
Baskets, Quinault
USE Quinault baskets
Baskets, Salish
USE Salish baskets
Baskets, Seminole
USE Seminole baskets
Baskets, Seneca
USE Seneca baskets

Baskets, Shaker
USE Shaker baskets
Baskets, Shoshoni
USE Shoshoni baskets
Baskets, Siletz
USE Siletz baskets
Baskets, Skokomish
USE Skokomish baskets
Baskets, Southern Paiute
USE Southern Paiute baskets
Baskets, Tlingit
USE Tlingit baskets
Baskets, Tohono O'odham
USE Tohono O'odham baskets
Baskets, Tsimshian
USE Tsimshian baskets
Baskets, Twana
USE Twana baskets
Baskets, Warao
USE Warao baskets
Baskets, Washoe
USE Washoe baskets
Baskets, Waunana
USE Waunana baskets
Baskets, Wayana
USE Wayana baskets
Baskets, Western Apache
USE Western Apache baskets
Baskets, Woodland
USE Woodland baskets
Baskets, Yahgan
USE Yahgan baskets
Baskets, Yecuana
USE Yecuana baskets
Baskets, Yokuts
USE Yokuts baskets
Baskets, Yupik
USE Yupik baskets
Baskets, Yurok
USE Yurok baskets
**Baskets in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baskett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Basket family
Baskette family
**Baskett Slough National Wildlife Refuge (Or.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wildlife refuges—Oregon
Baskette family
USE Baskett family
Basketto language
USE Basketo language
Basketweavers
USE Basket makers
**Basketwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK3649.5-NK3649.55 (Decorative arts)]*
Here are entered works on objects made or woven in the manner of a basket. Works on the process of making baskets are entered under Basket making.
UF Basketry
BT Decorative arts
NT Baskets
**Baskfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baskin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Basken family
Baskine family
Baskins family
Baskyn family
Baskine family
USE Baskin family
**Basking shark** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.95.C37 (Zoology)]*
UF Bone shark
Cetorhinus maximus
BT Cetorhinus
Basking turtles
USE Chrysemys
Baskins family
USE Baskin family
Baskin's Island (Pa.)
USE Haldeman Island (Dauphin County, Pa.)
Baskyn family
USE Baskin family
**Basler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bassler family
**Basler Rathaus (Basel, Switzerland)**
BT City halls—Switzerland
**Basmalah**
*[BP183.7.B3]*
UF Bismillah
Tasmiyah
BT God (Islam)—Name
Islam—Doctrines
Qur'an
Basmore family
USE Bazemore family
**Basnett, Andrew (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Andrew Basnett (Fictitious character)
Professor Basnett (Fictitious character)
**Basnett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baso Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
USE Turkana, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
Basocellular naevus syndrome
USE Basal cell nevus syndrome
Basoga (African people)
USE Soga (African people)
Basolongo (African people)
USE Solongo (African people)
**Basom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bason family
Besom family
Beson family
**Basommatophora** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.4]*
BT Pulmonata
NT Acroloxidae
Ancylidae
Bulinidae
Chilinidae
Gadiniidae
Lymnaeidae
Physidae
Planorbidae
Siphonariidae
Bason family
USE Basom family
Basonde (African people)
USE Soonde (African people)
Basonge (African people)
USE Songye (African people)
Basongo (African people)
USE Songo (Angolan people)
Basongye (African people)
USE Songye (African people)
Basons
USE Basins (Containers)
Basophil leucocytes
USE Basophils
Basophilic leucocytes
USE Basophils
**Basophils**
*[QP95.2]*
UF Basophil leucocytes *[Former heading]*
Basophilic leucocytes
BT Granulocytes
RT Mast cells
**—Physiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cell physiology
Basotho . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Lesothan or Sotho, *e.g.* Authors, Lesothan; Lesothan literature (English); Law, Sotho; Sotho poetry
Basotho (African people)
USE Sotho (African people)
Basque (France)
USE Pays Basque (France)
Basque altarpieces
USE Altarpieces, Basque
**Basque American women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Basque American
BT Women—United States
**Basque Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.B15]*
UF Basque Americans—United States
BT Basques—United States
Ethnology—United States
**—United States**
USE Basque Americans
Basque architects
USE Architects, Basque
Basque art
USE Art, Basque
Basque arts
USE Arts, Basque
Basque authors
USE Authors, Basque
Basque ballads
USE Ballads, Basque
Basque ballads and songs
USE Ballads, Basque
Folk songs, Basque
Basque Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Basque
Basque bronze sculpture
USE Bronze sculpture, Basque
Basque calendar
USE Calendar, Basque
Basque carols
USE Carols, Basque
Basque children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Basque
Basque children's literature
USE Children's literature, Basque
Basque children's plays
USE Children's plays, Basque
Basque children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Basque
Basque children's stories
USE Children's stories, Basque
Basque children's writings
USE Children's writings, Basque
Basque Christian literature
USE Christian literature, Basque
Basque Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, Basque
Basque composers
USE Composers, Basque
Basque cooking
USE Cooking, Basque
Basque Country (France)
USE Pays Basque (France)
**Basque diaspora** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the movement of Basques beyond their traditional homeland in the western Pyrenees region of Spain and France. For works on Basques who have settled outside their traditional homeland, an additional heading is assigned to designate the place where they have settled, e.g., Basques--Foreign countries; Basques--Argentina.
UF Basques—Diaspora
Diaspora, Basque
BT Human geography
RT Basques—Migrations
**Basque drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Basque literature
NT Children's plays, Basque
Folk drama, Basque
Basque engineers
USE Engineers, Basque
**Basque essays** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
BT Basque literature
Basque exiles' writings
USE Exiles' writings, Basque
Basque fables
USE Fables, Basque
Basque fantasy fiction
USE Fantasy fiction, Basque
**Basque fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Basque literature
NT Children's stories, Basque
Fantasy fiction, Basque
Historical fiction, Basque
Short stories, Basque
Basque folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Basque
Basque folk drama
USE Folk drama, Basque
Basque folk literature
USE Folk literature, Basque
Basque folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Basque
Basque folk songs
USE Folk songs, Basque
Basque gays' writings
USE Gays' writings, Basque
Basque goddesses
USE Goddesses, Basque
Basque haiku
USE Haiku, Basque
Basque historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Basque
Basque hymns
USE Hymns, Basque
**Basque imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z7009.B3]*
Basque incantations
USE Incantations, Basque
**Basque language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PH5001-PH5259]*
UF Euskara language

**—Etymology**
NT Uts (The Basque word)
**Basque literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PH5280-PH5490]*
BT France—Literatures
Spain—Literatures
NT Basque drama
Basque essays
Basque fiction
Basque poetry
Basque prose literature
Basque wit and humor
Children's literature, Basque
Children's writings, Basque
Christian literature, Basque
Exiles' writings, Basque
Folk literature, Basque
Gays' writings, Basque
Religious literature, Basque
Basque literature (Spanish)
USE Spanish literature—Basque authors
Basque love poetry
USE Love poetry, Basque
Basque mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Basque
Basque musicians
USE Musicians, Basque
Basque mythology
USE Mythology, Basque
Basque national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Basque
**Basque newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
Basque painters
USE Painters, Basque
Basque painting
USE Painting, Basque
**Basque philologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on specialists in Basque philology.
BT Philologists
**Basque philology**
Basque philosophy
USE Philosophy, Basque
**Basque poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Basque literature
NT Children's poetry, Basque
Christian poetry, Basque
Folk poetry, Basque
Haiku, Basque
Love poetry, Basque
School verse, Basque
Basque poets
USE Poets, Basque
Basque pottery
USE Pottery, Basque
**Basque prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Basque literature
NT School prose, Basque
Basque proverbs
USE Proverbs, Basque
Basque Provinces (France)
USE Pays Basque (France)
Basque religious literature
USE Religious literature, Basque
Basque school prose
USE School prose, Basque
Basque school verse
USE School verse, Basque
Basque sculpture
USE Sculpture, Basque
Basque sermons
USE Sermons, Basque
Basque short stories
USE Short stories, Basque
Basque songs
USE Songs, Basque
Basque subject headings
USE Subject headings, Basque
Basque tree carving
USE Tree carving, Basque
Basque watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Basque
**Basque wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Basque literature
**Basque wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Basque women
USE Women, Basque
Basque women poets
USE Women poets, Basque
**Basques, Île aux (Québec)**
UF Boisée Island (Québec)
Euskaldunen Uhartea (Québec)
Guerre, Île à la (Québec)
Île à la Guerre (Québec)
Île aux Basques (Québec)
Île Boisée (Québec)
Isle aux Basques (Québec)
BT Islands—Québec (Province)
**Basques** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biscayans
Vasques
Vizcayans
BT Ethnology—France
Ethnology—Spain
Iberians
RT Celtiberi
SA *subdivision* Basques *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Basques
NT Ligurians
—Diaspora
USE Basque diaspora
**—Folklore**
NT Olentzero (Legendary character)
**—Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Basque *[Former heading]*
**—Migrations**
RT Basque diaspora
**—Argentina**
**—Foreign countries**
**—United States**
UF Basques in the United States *[Former heading]*
NT Basque Americans
Basques family
USE Basquez family
**Basques in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Basques in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Basques in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B29]*
BT Motion pictures
Basques in the United States
USE Basques—United States
**Basquez family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Basques family
RT Basco family
Vasquez family
**Basra (Extinct city)**
UF Al-Basra (Extinct city)
Basat (Extinct city)
Basia (Extinct city)
Besara (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Morocco
Morocco—Antiquities
Bāsñ
USE Bānsuñ
Bass
USE Basses (Fish)
Bass, Australian
USE Australian bass
Bass, Booty (Music)
USE Ghettotech
Bass, Buffalo
USE Warmouth
Bass, Channel
USE Red drum
Bass, Chilean sea
USE Patagonian toothfish
Bass, Detroit (Music)
USE Ghettotech
Bass, Electric
USE Bass guitar
Bass, Narrow-mouthed
USE White perch
Bass, Salmon
USE Meagre (Fish)
Bass, Spottail
USE Red drum
Bass, Spotted
USE Red drum
**Bass, Titus (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Titus Bass (Fictitious character)
Bass, Tropical sea
USE Red drum
Bass (Electric guitar)
USE Bass guitar
Bass (Stringed instrument)
USE Double bass
Bass Archipelago (Ohio)
USE Bass Islands (Ohio)
Bass baritone
USE *headings for musical compositions with "low voice" in a parenthetical qualifier for medium of performance, e.g.* Songs (Low voice) with piano
**Bass-baritones** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Singers
**Bass clarinet** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML945-ML948 (History)]*
*[MT392-MT392.8 (Instruction)]*
BT Clarinet
**Bass clarinet and accordion music**
*[M298]*
UF Accordion and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and banjo music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M296-M297]*
UF Banjo and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and bassoon music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Bassoon and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and cello music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M290-291]*
UF Cello and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and clarinet music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Clarinet and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and computer music**
UF Computer and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and double bass music**
*[M290-M291]*
UF Double bass and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and electronic music**
UF Electronic and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and flute music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Flute and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and guitar music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M296-M297]*
UF Guitar and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and harp music**
UF Harp and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and horn music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M288-M289]*
UF Horn and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and marimba music**
UF Marimba and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and organ music**
*[M182-M186]*
UF Organ and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and percussion music**
UF Percussion and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and piano music**
*[M248-M252]*
UF Piano and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and saxophone music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Saxophone and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and vibraphone music**
UF Vibraphone and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and viola music**
UF Viola and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and violin music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Violin and bass clarinet music
**Bass clarinet and yang qin music**
UF Yang qin and bass clarinet music
Bass clarinet duets
USE Bass clarinet music (Bass clarinets (2))
**Bass clarinet music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M70-M74]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bass clarinet, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bass clarinet.
The term "bass clarinet" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include bass clarinet, the generic term "clarinet" is used as the medium of performance.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bass clarinet", "bass clarinets", "clarinet", or "clarinets", and headings with medium of performance that include "bass clarinet", "bass clarinets", "clarinet", or "clarinets"*
**Bass clarinet music (Bass clarinets (2))** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M288-M289]*
UF Bass clarinet duets
**Bass clarinet music (Blues)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blues (Music)
**Bass clarinet music (Funk)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Funk (Music)
**Bass clarinet music (Jazz)**
BT Jazz

**Bass clarinet music (Rock)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Rock music
**Bass clarinet with chamber orchestra**
*[M1024-M1025]*
**Bass clarinet with instrumental ensemble**
**Bass clarinet with orchestra**
*[M1024-M1025]*
**Bass clarinet with string ensemble**
**Bass clarinet with string orchestra**
*[M1124-M1125]*
**Bass drum** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Drum
Bass drum and oboe music
USE Oboe and bass drum music
**Bass drum music**
*[M146]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing bass drum(s), and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one performer playing bass drum(s).
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include bass drum or bass drums and headings with medium of performance that include bass drum or bass drums*
**Bass family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Basse family
**Bass fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH681]*
UF Basses fishing
BT Fishing
NT Black bass fishing
Sea bass fishing
Striped bass fishing
White bass fishing
White perch fishing
Yellow bass fishing
**Bass flute** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML935-ML937 (History)]*
*[MT340-MT348 (Instruction)]*
Here are entered works on the flute pitched in C, an octave below the concert flute. Works on the flute pitched in G, a fourth below the concert flute, are entered under Alto flute.
BT Flute
Bass flute (Alto flute)
USE Alto flute
**Bass flute and cello music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M290-M291]*
UF Bass flute and violoncello music *[Former heading]*
Cello and bass flute music
**Bass flute and electronic music**
*[M298]*
UF Electronic and bass flute music
**Bass flute and finger cymbals music**
*[M298]*
UF Finger cymbals and bass flute music
**Bass flute and harpsichord music**
*[M240-M244]*
UF Harpsichord and bass flute music
**Bass flute and percussion music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Percussion and bass flute music
**Bass flute and piano music**
*[M240-M244]*
UF Piano and bass flute music
**Bass flute and shakuhachi music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Shakuhachi and bass flute music
Bass flute and unspecified instrument music
USE Duets (Bass flute and unspecified instrument)
**Bass flute and viola music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M290-M291]*
UF Viola and bass flute music
Bass flute and violoncello music
USE Bass flute and cello music
**Bass flute music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M60-M64]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bass flute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bass flute.
The term "bass flute" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include bass flute, the generic term "flute" is used as the medium of performance.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bass flute," "bass flutes," "flute," or "flutes," and headings with medium of performance that include "bass flute," "bass flutes," "flute," or "flutes"*
**Bass guitar** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1015.B35 (History)]*
*[MT599.B4 (Instruction)]*
UF Bass, Electric
Bass (Electric guitar)
Electric bass
Electric bass guitar
BT Electric guitar
**—Harmonics**
UF Bass guitar—Instruction and study—Harmonics *[Former heading]*
**—Instruction and study** *(May Subd Geog)*
——Harmonics
USE Bass guitar—Harmonics
**Bass guitar and drum set music**
*[M298]*
UF Drum set and bass guitar music
Bass guitar and recorder music
USE Recorder and bass guitar music
Bass guitar duets
USE Bass guitar music (Bass guitars (2))
**Bass guitar music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M142.B33]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bass guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bass guitar.
The term "bass guitar" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include bass guitar, the generic term "guitar" is used as the medium of performance.
RT Recorded accompaniments (Bass guitar)
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include bass guitar, bass guitars, guitar, or guitars, and headings with medium of performance that include bass guitar, bass guitars, guitar, or guitars*
**Bass guitar music (Bass guitars (2))** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M292-M293]*
UF Bass guitar duets
**Bass guitar music (Blues)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blues (Music)
**Bass guitar music (Jazz)**
BT Jazz
**Bass guitar music (Rock)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Rock music
Bass guitar players
USE Bass guitarists
**Bass guitarists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bass guitar players
Bassists
Electric bass guitar players
Electric bass guitarists
Electric bassists
BT Guitarists
NT Women bass guitarists
Bass Harbor Head Light (Me.)
USE Bass Harbor Head Lighthouse (Me.)
**Bass Harbor Head Lighthouse (Me.)**
UF Bass Harbor Head Light (Me.)
Bass Harbor Light (Me.)
BT Lighthouses—Maine
Bass Harbor Light (Me.)
USE Bass Harbor Head Lighthouse (Me.)
Bass horn
USE Tuba
**Bass Island Park (Manchester, N.H.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—New Hampshire
**Bass Islands (Ohio)**
UF Bass Archipelago (Ohio)
Die Glockenschlangen Inseln (Ohio)
Erie Islands (Ohio)
Glockenschlangen Inseln (Ohio)
Lake Erie Archipelago (Ohio)
Lake Erie Islands (Ohio)
Three Sisters (Ohio)
Wine Archipelago (Ohio)
Wine Islands (Ohio)
BT Islands—Ohio
NT South Bass Island (Ohio)
**Bass Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)**
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Bass Lake (Saint Joseph County, Ind.)
USE North Chain Lake (Ind.)
**Bass Lake (Starke County, Ind. : Lake)**
UF Cedar Lake (Starke County, Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Bass Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Bass Lake Provincial Park (Ont.)**
UF Parc provincial Bass Lake (Ont.)
BT Parks—Ontario
**Bass Lake State Beach (Ind.)**
BT Beaches—Indiana
Parks—Indiana
**Bass marimba** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Marimba
**Bass marimba music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bass marimba, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bass marimba.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bass marimba" and headings with medium of performance that include "bass marimba"*
Bass pan (Musical instrument)
USE Steel drum (Musical instrument)
Bass players
USE Double bassists
**Bass Point Mound (Ariz.)**
BT Arizona—Antiquities
Mounds—Arizona
Bass Post Office (Pulaski, Tenn.)
USE Ross Bass Post Office (Pulaski, Tenn.)
Bass recorder
USE Recorder (Musical instrument)
Bass River possum
USE Leadbeater's possum
**Bass Rock (Scotland)**
BT Islands—Scotland
Bass saxophone
USE Saxophone
**Bass Strait (Vic. and Tas.)**
BT Straits—Australia
**Bass Trail (Ariz.)**
UF North Bass Trail (Ariz.)
South Bass Trail (Ariz.)
BT Trails—Arizona
**Bass trombone** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML965-ML968 (History)]*
*[MT472 (Instruction)]*
BT Trombone
**Bass trombone and bongo music**
*[M298]*
UF Bongo and bass trombone music
**Bass trombone and electronic music**
UF Electronic and bass trombone music
**Bass trombone and marimba music**
*[M298]*
UF Marimba and bass trombone music
**Bass trombone and organ music**
*[M182-M186]*
UF Organ and bass trombone music
**Bass trombone and piano music**
*[M262-M263]*
UF Piano and bass trombone music
**Bass trombone and piano music, Arranged**
*[M262-M263]*
NT Bass trombone with band—Solo with piano
**Bass trombone and trombone music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Trombone and bass trombone music
Bass trombone duets
USE Bass trombone music (Bass trombones (2))
**Bass trombone music**
*[M90-M94]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bass trombone, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bass trombone.
The term "bass trombone" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include bass trombone, the generic term "trombone" is used as the medium of performance.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include bass trombone, bass trombones, trombone, or trombones, and headings with medium of performance that include bass trombone, bass trombones, trombone, or trombones*
**Bass trombone music (Bass trombones (2))** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M288-M289]*
UF Bass trombone duets
**Bass trombone with band**
*[M1205-M1206 (Original works)]*
*[M1257 (Arrangements)]*
**—Solo with piano**
*[M1206]*

*[M1257]*
BT Bass trombone and piano music, Arranged
**Bass trombone with instrumental ensemble**
**Bass trombone with orchestra**
*[M1032-M1033]*
**Bass trombone with string orchestra**
*[M1132-M1133]*
Bass trumpet
USE Trumpet
Bass tuba
USE Tuba
Bass viol
USE Double bass
Viola da gamba
Bass violin
USE Cello
Bass voice
USE *headings for musical compositions with "low voice" in a parenthetical qualifier for medium of performance, e.g.* Songs (Low voice) with piano
Bassa (Cameroonian people)
USE Basa (Cameroonian people)
**Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT630.5.B37 (Liberia)]*
UF Basa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
Bassa (Liberian people) *[Former heading]*
Gbasa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
BT Ethnology—Liberia
Ethnology—Sierra Leone
Bassa (Liberian people)
USE Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)
**Bassa (Nigerian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basa (Nigerian people)
Basakomo (Nigerian people)
Bassa Komo (Nigerian people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Bassa Komo (Nigerian people)
USE Bassa (Nigerian people)
Bassa language (Cameroon)
USE Basa language
Bassa language (Liberia)
USE Bassa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
**Bassa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8066.B28]*
UF Basa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
Bassa language (Liberia) *[Former heading]*
Gbasa language (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
BT Kru languages
Liberia—Languages
Sierra Leone—Languages
Bassa-Nge (African people)
USE Nupe (African people)
Bassac Fleuve (Cambodia and Vietnam)
USE Bassac River (Cambodia and Vietnam)
Bassac Fleuve Postérieur (Cambodia and Vietnam)
USE Bassac River (Cambodia and Vietnam)
**Bassac River (Cambodia and Vietnam)**
UF Bassac Fleuve (Cambodia and Vietnam)
Bassac Fleuve Postérieur (Cambodia and Vietnam)
Fleuve Postérieur (Cambodia and Vietnam)
Fleuve Postérieur Bassac (Cambodia and Vietnam)
Hậu Giang (Cambodia and Vietnam)
Hậu River (Cambodia and Vietnam)
Sông Hậu (Cambodia and Vietnam)
Sông Hậu Giang (Cambodia and Vietnam)
Tônlé Basăk (Cambodia and Vietnam)
Tonle Bassac (Cambodia and Vietnam)
BT Rivers—Cambodia
Rivers—Vietnam
Bassac River Estuary (Cambodia and Vietnam)
USE Bassac River Estuary (Vietnam)
**Bassac River Estuary (Vietnam)**
UF Bassac River Estuary (Cambodia and Vietnam) *[Former heading]*
BT Estuaries—Vietnam
Bassadanza (Dance)
USE Basse danse (Dance)
Bassae (Extinct city)
USE Bassai (Extinct city)
**Bassai (Extinct city)**
UF Bassae (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
Bassales Site (Greece)
USE Basales Site (Greece)
Bassanga (African people)
USE Sanga (African people)
**Bassanio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bassano Dam (Alta.)**
BT Dams—Alberta
**Bassano family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bassar language (Togo and Ghana)
USE Ntcham language
Bassarab dynasty
USE Basarabi dynasty
Bassari (African people)
USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people)
USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
**Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT549.45.B37 (Senegal)]*
UF Ayan (Senegalese and Guinean people)
Basar (Senegalese and Guinean people)
Basari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
Bassari (African people) *[Former heading]*
Bassari (Senegal-Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Biyan (Senegalese and Guinean people)
Onian (Senegalese and Guinean people)
Wo (Senegalese and Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Guinea
Ethnology—Senegal
Tenda (African people)
Bassari (Togo-Ghana people)
USE Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
**Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT582.45.B37 (Togo)]*
UF Akasele (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Basaie (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Basari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Bassari (African people) *[Former heading]*
Bassari (Togo-Ghana people) *[Former heading]*
Cemba (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Chamba (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Djabe (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Djelib (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Ndjeli (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Tapoumbi (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Tchambe (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
Tobote (Togolese and Ghanaian people)
BT Ethnology—Ghana
Ethnology—Togo
Bassari folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bassari
**Bassari language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ayan language
Basari language (Bassari)
Biyan language
Onëyan language
Onian language
Tenda Basari language
Wo language (Bassari)
BT Atlantic languages
Guinea—Languages
Guinea-Bissau—Languages
Senegal—Languages
Bassari language (Togo and Ghana)
USE Ntcham language
Bassari proverbs (Togo and Ghana)
USE Proverbs, Tobote
**Bassaricyon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C26 (Zoology)]*
UF Olingos
BT Procyonidae
NT Olinguito
Bassaricyon neblina
USE Olinguito
**Bassaris** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]*
BT Nymphalidae
**Bassariscus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C26 (Zoology)]*
UF Jentinkia
BT Procyonidae
NT Cacomistle
Bassariscus astutus
USE Cacomistle
Basse dance (Dance)
USE Basse danse (Dance)
Basse dances (Music)
USE Basses danses (Music)
Basse danse
USE Basse danse (Dance)
**Basse danse (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1796.B28]*
Here are entered works about the basse danse as a dance form. Music for these dances is entered under Basses danses (Music).
UF Bassadanza (Dance)
Basse dance (Dance)
Basse danse *[Former heading]*
Basse danses (Music)
USE Basses danses (Music)
Basse de Flandre
USE Bumbass
Basse family
USE Bass family
**Basse-Terre Island (Guadeloupe)**
BT Islands—Guadeloupe
Bassedanze (Music)
USE Basses danses (Music)
Basseïn Petroshane
USE Petrosani Basin (Romania)
**Bassein River (Burma)**
UF Ngawau River (Burma)
Ngawun River (Burma)
Puthein Myit (Burma)
BT Rivers—Burma
Bassenthwaite (England : Lake)
USE Bassenthwaite Lake (England)
**Bassenthwaite Lake (England)**
UF Bassenthwaite (England : Lake)
BT Lakes—England
Basseri tribe
USE Baseri tribe
Basses, Temperate
USE Percichthyidae
**Basses (Fish)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bass *[Former heading]*
BT Perciformes
NT Hybrid bass
Micropterus
Peacock bass
Rock bass
Sea basses
Striped bass
White bass
Yellow bass
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Bass)
**Basses (Singers)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Singers
Basses dances (Music)
USE Basses danses (Music)
**Basses danses (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is assigned to basse dance music. Literature about the basse danse as a dance form is entered under Basse danse (Dance).
UF Basse dances (Music)
Basse danses (Music)
Bassedanze (Music)
Basses dances (Music)
BT Court dances (Music)
Basses fishing
USE Bass fishing
**Basset clarinet** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Clarinet
**Basset clarinet music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M70-M74]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo basset clarinet, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo basset clarinet.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "basset clarinet" or "basset clarinets" and headings with medium of performance that include "basset clarinet" or "basset clarinets"*
**Basset clarinet with orchestra**
*[M1024-M1025]*
Basset family
USE Bassett family
Basset fauve
USE Basset fauve de Bretagne
**Basset fauve de Bretagne** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B156]*
UF Basset fauve
Brittany basset, Fawn
Brittany basset, Tawny
Fawn Brittany basset
Tawny Brittany basset
BT Hounds
Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
USE Petit basset griffon Vendéen

**Basset horn** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML990.B35 (History)]*
BT Clarinet
Woodwind instruments
Basset horn and alto flute music
USE Alto flute and basset horn music
**Basset horn and clarinet music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Clarinet and basset horn music
**Basset horn and clarinet with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Basset horn and electronic music**
*[M298]*
UF Electronic and basset horn music
**Basset horn and English horn music**
UF English horn and basset horn music
**Basset horn and harp music**
*[M296-M297]*
UF Harp and basset horn music
**Basset horn and piano music**
*[M270.B4 (Collections)]*
*[M271.B4 (Separate works)]*
UF Piano and basset horn music
**Basset horn and piano music, Arranged**
*[M270.B4 (Collections)]*
*[M271.B4 (Separate works)]*
**Basset horn and trumpet music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Trumpet and basset horn music
**Basset horn music**
*[M110.B35]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo basset horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo basset horn.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "basset horn" or "basset horns" and headings with medium of performance that include "basset horn" or "basset horns"*
**Basset horn with chamber orchestra** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1034.B38 (Scores)]*
*[M1034.5.B38 (Cadenzas)]*
*[M1035.B38 (Solo(s) with piano)]*
**Basset horn with orchestra** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1034.B38 (Scores)]*
*[M1034.5.B38 (Cadenzas)]*
*[M1035.B38 (Solo(s) with piano)]*
**Basset hound**
*[SF429.B2]*
UF Basset-hounds *[Former heading]*
BT Hounds
Basset-hounds
USE Basset hound
Basset recorder
USE Recorder (Musical instrument)
**Bassett, Henry (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ex-chief Superintendent Bassett (Fictitious character)
Henry Bassett (Fictitious character)
Retired Chief Superintendent Bassett (Fictitious character)
**Bassett Creek (Md.)**
BT Rivers—Maryland
**Bassett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baset family
Basett family
Basset family
Bassette family
Bassitt family
Bassot family
**Bassett Hall (Williamsburg, Va.)**
BT Dwellings—Virginia
**Bassett Knoll Site (Mass.)**
BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
Bassette family
USE Bassett family
Bassia
USE Madhuca
Bassia parkii
USE Shea tree
Bassila (African people)
USE Anii (African people)
Bassin côtier de Tarfaya (Morocco)
USE Tarfaya Basin (Morocco)
Bassin d' Islande
USE Iceland Basin
Bassin d'Aquitaine (France)
USE Aquitaine Basin (France)
Bassin d'Arcachon (France)
USE Arcachon Basin (France)
Bassin de Brive (France)
USE Brive Basin (France)
Bassin de Châteaulin (France)
USE Châteaulin Basin (France)
Bassin de Franceville (Gabon)
USE Franceville Basin (Gabon)
Bassin de Georgia (B.C. and Wash.)
USE Georgia Basin (B.C. and Wash.)
Bassin de la Léraba (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
USE Léraba River Watershed (Burkina Faso and Côte d'Ivoire)
Bassin de La Prairie (Québec)
USE La Prairie Basin (Québec)
Bassin de la Rivière Jacques-Cartier (Québec)
USE Jacques-Cartier River Watershed (Québec)
Bassin de l'Okanagane (B.C. and Wash.)
USE Okanagan River Watershed (B.C. and Wash.)
Bassin de Morondava (Madagascar)
USE Morondava Basin (Madagascar)
Bassin de Paris (France)
USE Paris Basin (France)
Bassin de Taoudenni (Mali)
USE Taoudenni Basin (Mali)
Bassin de Tarfaya (Morocco)
USE Tarfaya Basin (Morocco)
Bassin de Thau (France)
USE Thau Lagoon (France)
Bassin des Loyauté (New Caledonia)
USE Loyalty Basin (New Caledonia)
Bassin du Hodna (Algeria)
USE Hodna Plain (Algeria)
Bassin family
USE Basin family
Bassin Petroşani
USE Petrosani Basin (Romania)
Bassin stéphanois (France)
USE Saint-Etienne Region (Loire, France)
Bassin Tchadien
USE Chad Basin
Bassine family
USE Basin family
**Bassingbourne Hall (Takeley, England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Bassini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bassini Villa (Piove di Sacco, Italy)
USE Villa Bassini (Piove di Sacco, Italy)
Bassists
USE Bass guitarists
Double bassists
Bassit Site (Syria)
USE Bāsiṭ Site (Syria)
Bassitt family
USE Bassett family
Bassler family
USE Basler family
Basslets
USE Grammatidae
Basso continuo
USE Continuo
Basso Narok (Kenya and Ethiopia)
USE Turkana, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
Basso Norok (Kenya and Ethiopia)
USE Turkana, Lake (Kenya and Ethiopia)
Basso ostinato
USE Ground bass
Bassoa (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
Bassogigas grandis
USE Parabassogigas grandis
Bassonge
USE Songye (African people)
Bassonge (African people)
USE Songye (African people)
**Bassoon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML953 (History)]*
BT Woodwind instruments
RT Sarrusophone
NT Contrabassoon
Dulcian
Tenoroon
**—Construction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML951]*
—Orchestra studies
USE Bassoon—Orchestral excerpts
**—Orchestral excerpts**
*[MT406]*
UF Bassoon—Orchestra studies *[Former heading]*
—Reeds
USE Bassoon reeds
**—Studies and exercises**
*[MT405]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, English horn, flute with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, cello with string orchestra** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1140-M1141]*
UF Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra *[Former heading]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, trombone, trumpet, percussion with string orchestra**
BT Nonets (Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe, trombone, trumpet, percussion)
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with band**
*[M1205-M1206]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**—Scores**
*[M1040]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**—Scores**
*[M1140-M1141]*
Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, violoncello with string orchestra
USE Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn, cello with string orchestra
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, horn with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, harp with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, cello with orchestra** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1140-M1141]*
UF Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with orchestra *[Former heading]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, cello with string orchestra** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1140-M1141]*
UF Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra *[Former heading]*
**—Scores**
*[M1140]*
Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with orchestra
USE Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, cello with orchestra
Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, violoncello with string orchestra
USE Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe, violins (2), viola, cello with string orchestra
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with chamber orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, oboe with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute, trumpet with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**—Scores**
*[M1140]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, flute with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, horn, oboe with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, cello with orchestra** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1040-M1041]*
UF Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello with orchestra *[Former heading]*
Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, violoncello with orchestra
USE Bassoon, clarinet, oboe, violin, viola, cello with orchestra
**Bassoon, clarinet, oboe with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon, clarinet, trumpet with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon, clarinets (2), oboe with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with chamber orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon, flute, horn, oboe with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*

—Scores
*[M1140]*
**Bassoon, flute, oboe with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon, flute, violin, cello with orchestra**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1040-M1041]*
UF Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello with orchestra *[Former heading]*
Bassoon, flute, violin, violoncello with orchestra
USE Bassoon, flute, violin, cello with orchestra
**Bassoon, flutes (2) with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon, horn, trumpet, double bass with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
—Scores
*[M1040]*
**Bassoon, oboe, trumpet with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon, oboe, violin, cello with chamber orchestra**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1040-M1041]*
UF Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra *[Former heading]*
—Scores
*[M1040]*
**Bassoon, oboe, violin, cello with orchestra**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1040-M1041]*
UF Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra *[Former heading]*
—Solos with piano
*[M1041]*
**Bassoon, oboe, violin, viola with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with chamber orchestra
USE Bassoon, oboe, violin, cello with chamber orchestra
Bassoon, oboe, violin, violoncello with orchestra
USE Bassoon, oboe, violin, cello with orchestra
**Bassoon, violins (2) with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon and accordion music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M298]*
UF Accordion and bassoon music
Bassoon and bass clarinet music
USE Bass clarinet and bassoon music
**Bassoon and cello music**
*[M290-M291]*
UF Cello and bassoon music
Bassoon and violoncello music *[Former heading]*
**Bassoon and cello with orchestra** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1040-M1041]*
UF Bassoon and violoncello with orchestra *[Former heading]*
**Bassoon and clarinet music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Clarinet and bassoon music
**Bassoon and clarinet with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon and clarinet with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
—Solos with piano
*[M1141]*
BT Trios (Piano, bassoon, clarinet), Arranged
**Bassoon and clarinet with wind ensemble**
**Bassoon and continuo music**
UF Continuo and bassoon music
**Bassoon and contrabassoon music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Contrabassoon and bassoon music
**Bassoon and double bass music**
*[M290-M291]*
UF Double bass and bassoon music
**Bassoon and electronic music**
UF Electronic and bassoon music
**Bassoon and electronic organ music**
*[M182-M186]*
UF Electronic organ and bassoon music
**Bassoon and English horn music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF English horn and bassoon music
**Bassoon and flute music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Flute and bassoon music
**Bassoon and flute with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon and guitar music**
*[M296-M297]*
UF Guitar and bassoon music
**Bassoon and harp music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M296-M297]*
UF Harp and bassoon music
**Bassoon and harpsichord music**
*[M253-M254]*
UF Harpsichord and bassoon music
**Bassoon and horn music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M288-M289]*
UF Horn and bassoon music
**Bassoon and keyboard instrument music**
UF Keyboard instrument and bassoon music
**Bassoon and oboe music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Oboe and bassoon music
**Bassoon and oboe with orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon and oboe with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon and oboe with wind ensemble**
**Bassoon and organ music**
*[M182-M186]*
UF Organ and bassoon music
**Bassoon and percussion music**
*[M298]*
UF Percussion and bassoon music
**Bassoon and piano music**
*[M253-M254]*
UF Piano and bassoon music
**Bassoon and piano music, Arranged**
*[M253-M254]*
NT Bassoon with chamber orchestra—Solo with piano
Bassoon with orchestra—Solo with piano
Bassoon with orchestra, Arranged—Solo with piano
Bassoon with string orchestra—Solo with piano
**Bassoon and piccolo music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Piccolo and bassoon music
**Bassoon and piccolo with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon and recorder music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Recorder and bassoon music
**Bassoon and recorder with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon and saxophone music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M288-M289]*
UF Saxophone and bassoon music
**Bassoon and synthesizer music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M298]*
UF Synthesizer and bassoon music
**Bassoon and trumpet music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Trumpet and bassoon music
**Bassoon and trumpet with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
**Bassoon and tuba music**
*[M288-M289]*
UF Tuba and bassoon music
**Bassoon and vibraphone music**
*[M298]*
UF Vibraphone and bassoon music
**Bassoon and viola music**
*[M290-M291]*
UF Viola and bassoon music
NT Sonatas (Bassoon and viola)
**Bassoon and violin music**
*[M290-M291]*
UF Violin and bassoon music
**Bassoon and violin with chamber orchestra**
*[M1040-M1041]*
**Bassoon and violin with instrumental ensemble**
**Bassoon and violin with string orchestra**
*[M1140-M1141]*
Bassoon and violoncello music
USE Bassoon and cello music
Bassoon and violoncello with orchestra
USE Bassoon and cello with orchestra
Bassoon cadenzas
USE Concertos (Bassoon)—Cadenzas
Bassoon duets
USE Bassoon music (Bassoons (2))
**Bassoon ensembles**
*[M955-M959]*
Here are entered compositions for ten or more solo bassoons and collections of compositions for a varying number of solo bassoons.
**Bassoon music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M75-M79]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bassoon, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bassoon.
RT Recorded accompaniments (Bassoon)
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bassoon" or "bassoons" and headings with medium of performance that include "bassoon" or "bassoons"*
**Bassoon music (Bassoons (2))** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M288-M289]*
UF Bassoon duets
**Bassoon music (Bassoons (2)), Arranged**
*[M288-M289]*
Bassoon music (Bassoons (4))
USE Woodwind quartets (Bassoons (4))
**Bassoon music (Jazz)**
*[M75-M79]*
BT Jazz
Bassoon players
USE Bassoonists
**Bassoon reeds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bassoon—Reeds *[Former heading]*
BT Woodwind reeds
**Bassoon with band**
*[M1205-M1206]*
**Bassoon with band, Arranged**
*[M1257]*
—Scores and parts
*[M1257]*
**Bassoon with brass band**
**Bassoon with chamber orchestra**
*[M1026-M1027]*
—Solo with piano
*[M1027]*
BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
**Bassoon with instrumental ensemble**
**Bassoon with orchestra**
*[M1026-M1027]*
—Solo with piano
*[M1027]*
BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
**Bassoon with orchestra, Arranged**
*[M1026-M1027]*
—Solo with piano
*[M1027]*
BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
**Bassoon with string ensemble**
**Bassoon with string orchestra**
*[M1126-M1127]*
—Solo with piano
*[M1127]*
BT Bassoon and piano music, Arranged
**Bassoon with wind ensemble**
**Bassoonists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bassoon players
BT Woodwind instrument players
**Bassoons (2) with orchestra**
*[M1026-M1027]*
**Bassoons (2) with string orchestra**
*[M1126-M1127]*
Bassot family
USE Bassett family
**Bassus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.B8]*
UF Microdus
BT Braconidae
Basswood
USE Lindens
**Basswood Lake (Minn. and Ont.)**
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Lakes—Ontario
Basswood oil
USE Linden oil
**Basswood River (Minn. and Ont.)**
BT Rivers—Minnesota
Rivers—Ontario
**Bast** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bark
Plant fibers
**Bast (Egyptian deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bastet (Egyptian deity)
Ubasti (Egyptian deity)
BT Goddesses, Egyptian
**Bast (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Hightower, Karen (Fictitious character)
Karen Hightower (Fictitious character)
**Bast family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bast shoes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bark shoes
Lapti
Weaved shoes (Bast shoes)
Woven shoes (Bast shoes)
BT Shoes

**Bast spinning** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS1727]*
BT Spinning
**Bast work** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT875]*
BT Handicraft
**—Patterns**
**Basta (Extinct city)**
*[DG70.B36]*
UF Vaste (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Bastaards
USE Griquas
Bastaards (African people)
USE Rehoboth Basters (African people)
**Bastable Theatre (Syracuse, N.Y.)**
BT Theaters—New York (State)
Bastak Nature Reserve (Russia)
USE Gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ zapovednik "Bastak" (Russia)
Bastard (Fish)
USE Atlantic cod
Bastard cedar
USE Guazuma ulmifolia
Bastard children
USE Illegitimate children
Bastard feverfew
USE Parthenium hysterophorus
Bastard gidgee
USE Acacia pendula
Bastard melon
USE Watermelons
Bastard pop
USE Mashups (Music)
Bastard saffron
USE Safflower
Bastard trumpeter
USE Latridopsis forsteri
Bastard turtle
USE Lepidochelys kempii
Bastardy
USE Illegitimacy
Bastari (Indic people)
USE Halba (Indic people)
Bastari language
USE Halba language
Bastarnae
USE Bastarnae (Germanic people)
**Bastarnae (Germanic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bastarnae *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern
Germanic peoples
Basters (African people)
USE Rehoboth Basters (African people)
Bastet (Egyptian deity)
USE Bast (Egyptian deity)
Basti Region (Spain)
USE Baza Region (Spain)
Bastia Citadel (Bastia, France)
USE Citadelle de Bastia (Bastia, France)
**Bastian family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bastien family
Bastin family
Bostian family
RT David-Bastien family
Rocan-Bastien family
Bastiani family
USE De Bastiani family
Bastida, Punta de la (Wash.)
USE Grenville, Point (Wash.)
**Bastida de Totana Site (Spain)**
UF La Bastida de Totana Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
**Bastides** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cities and towns, Medieval
**Bastie d'Urfé (France)**
UF Bâtie d'Urfé (France)
Château de la Bastie d'Urfé (France)
Château de la Bâtie (France)
La Bastie, Château de (France)
BT Castles—France
Bastien family
USE Bastian family
**Bastile Ridge (Wash.)**
BT Baker, Mount (Wash.)
Mountains—Washington (State)
**Bastille Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DC167]*
UF Fourteenth of July
July fourteenth
Quatorze juillet
BT France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Anniversaries, etc.
Holidays—France
Bastin family
USE Bastian family
**Bastion de Solidor Site (Saint-Malo, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Solidor Castle Site (Saint-Malo, France)
BT France—Antiquities
Bastion Shirley (Mass.)
USE Fort Independence (Mass.)
**Bastione di Saint Remy (Cagliari, Italy)**
UF Bastione di San Remy (Cagliari, Italy)
Bastione Saint Remy (Cagliari, Italy)
Bastione San Remy (Cagliari, Italy)
BT Public buildings—Italy
RT Terrazza Umberto I (Cagliari, Italy)
Bastione di San Remy (Cagliari, Italy)
USE Bastione di Saint Remy (Cagliari, Italy)
Bastione Saint Remy (Cagliari, Italy)
USE Bastione di Saint Remy (Cagliari, Italy)
Bastione San Remy (Cagliari, Italy)
USE Bastione di Saint Remy (Cagliari, Italy)
**Bastions** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Architecture—Details
Walls
**—Russia (Federation)**
NT Trubetskoy bastion (Petropavlovskāia krepost', Saint Petersburg, Russia)
**Bastnaesite**
UF Bastnasite
Hamartite
BT Carbonates
Cerium group
Bastnasite
USE Bastnaesite
Basto family
USE Barstow family
Bastogne, Battle of, 1944-1945
USE Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945
Bastogne Memorial (Bastogne, Belgium)
USE Mémorial du Mardasson (Bastogne, Belgium)
Bastonets, Ball de (Dance)
USE Ball de bastons (Dance)
Bastons, Ball de (Dance)
USE Ball de bastons (Dance)
**Bastow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Barstow family
**Bastrop Bay (Tex.)**
BT Bays—Texas
Basturia dialect
USE Bhatri dialect
Basuku (African people)
USE Suku (African people)
Basukuma (African people)
USE Sukuma (African people)
Basundi (African people)
USE Suundi (African people)
**Bàsura Cave (Italy)**
UF Grotta della Bàsura (Italy)
BT Caves—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Bāsuñi
USE Bānsuñi
Basuto (African people)
USE Sotho (African people)
Basuto law
USE Law, Sotho
**Basuto pony** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF315.2.B3]*
BT Ponies
Basuto War, 1865-1866
USE Sotho-Free State War, 1865-1866
**Baswich House (Stafford, England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Basye family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Basey family
**Baszczoski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bat, Ozark big-eared
USE Ozark big-eared bat
**Bat banding** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Banding of bats
Bats—Banding
Marking of bats
BT Animal marking
**Bat Boy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bat boys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Batboys
BT Sports personnel
Bat calls
USE Bat sounds
**Bat Cave (N.M.)**
BT Caves—New Mexico
New Mexico—Antiquities
**Bat Chum (Angkor)**
UF Prasat Bat Chum (Angkor)
BT Cambodia—Antiquities
Temples—Cambodia
Bat closures at mines
USE Bat-compatible mine gates
Bat-compatible mine closures
USE Bat-compatible mine gates
**Bat-compatible mine gates** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Abandoned mines—Bat gates
Bat closures at mines
Bat-compatible mine closures
Bat-friendly mine gates
Bat gates at mines
Bat grates at mines
Closures, Bat-compatible mine
Grates, Bat, at mines
Mine closures, Bat-compatible
Mine gates, Bat-compatible
BT Abandoned mines—Equipment and supplies
Bats—Conservation—Equipment and supplies
Gates
**Bat-dispersed plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chiropterochorous plants
Plants dispersed by bats
BT Plants
Bat echolocation calls
USE Bat sounds
**Bat falcon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F34 (Zoology)]*
UF Falco rufigularis
BT Falco
Bat family
USE Bates family
Bat flies
USE Nycteribiidae
Streblidae
Bat-friendly mine gates
USE Bat-compatible mine gates
Bat gates at mines
USE Bat-compatible mine gates
**Bat girls** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Batgirls
BT Sports personnel
Bat grates at mines
USE Bat-compatible mine gates
Bat Indians
USE Cashinawa Indians
Bāt-kha language
USE Rawat language
**Bat kol**
UF Bat qol
BT Revelation—Judaism
Bat-Laetouse Peak (France and Spain)
USE Balaitous Peak (France and Spain)
Bat-like spinetail
USE Chaetura boehmi
Bat-mediated seed dispersal
USE Seed dispersal by bats
Bat mitsyah
USE Bat mitzvah
**Bat mitzvah** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BM707-BM707.4]*
UF Bas mitzvah
Bat mitsyah
Bath mitzvah
BT Judaism—Customs and practices
RT Bar mitzvah
Confirmation (Jewish rite)
**Bat mitzvah etiquette**
*[BJ2078.B3]*
BT Jewish etiquette
**Bat mitzvah sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BM707.3]*
BT Jewish occasional sermons
Bat qol
USE Bat kol
Bat rays
USE Myliobatidae
Bat seed dispersal
USE Seed dispersal by bats
**Bat sounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bat calls
Bat echolocation calls
Calls, Bat
Echolocation calls, Bat
BT Animal sounds
Bat strikes, Wind turbine
USE Wind turbine bat strikes

**Bat trapping** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bats—Trapping
BT Trapping
BAT values (Industrial toxicology)
USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
**Bat watching** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wildlife watching
Bat white-nose syndrome
USE White-nose syndrome
Bat wind turbine strikes
USE Wind turbine bat strikes
Bata (Turkey)
USE Bafa Lake (Turkey)
**Batá** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1038.B38 (History)]*
BT Hourglass drum
Musical instruments—Cuba
**Bata (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bathaa (African people)
Batta (African people)
Bwati (African people)
Demsa Bata (African people)
Dunu (African people)
Gboati (African people)
Gbwata (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Nigeria
RT Bwatiye (African people)
**Bata language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Batta language (Nigeria and Cameroon)
Bete language (Nigeria and Cameroon)
Birsa language
Demsa Bata language
Dunu language
Gboati language
Gbwata language
Gbwate language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Chadic languages
Nigeria—Languages
**Batá music**
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo batá, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo batá.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include* batá *or* batás *and headings with medium of performance that include* batá *or* batás
**Bāṭa Ṭhākurāṇī (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1225.B37-BL1225.B374]*
BT Hindu gods
**Bataan, Battle of, Philippines, 1942**
UF Bataan (Philippines : Province), Battle of, 1942 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Philippines
Bataan (Philippines : Province), Battle of, 1942
USE Bataan, Battle of, Philippines, 1942
**Bataan Death March, Philippines, 1942**
BT Death marches—Philippines
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities—Philippines
Bataba (African people)
USE Somba (African people)
**Batabanó, Gulf of (Cuba)**
UF Golfo de Batabanó (Cuba)
Gulf of Batabanó (Cuba)
BT Bays—Cuba
Batabwa (African people)
USE Tabwa (African people)
Batac (Philippine people)
USE Batak (Philippine people)
Batac language
USE Batak language (Philippines)
**Bataceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B33 (Botany)]*
BT Batales
Caryophyllales
NT Batis
Batachoa Indians
USE Botocudo Indians
**Batad Ifugao dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ifugao language
Philippines—Languages
NT Ayangan Ifugao dialect
Batad Ifugao hymns
USE Hymns, Batad Ifugao
**Baṭaḥīn (Arab people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baṭhān (Arab people)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Sudan
Batai wood
USE Falcataria moluccana
Bataillard Site (Switzerland)
USE Bevaix-le Bataillard Site (Switzerland)
Batainabura (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Tairora (Papua New Guinean people)
Batak
USE Batak (Indonesian people)
**Batak (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B3]*
UF Batak *[Former heading]*
Bataks (Indonesian people)
Battak (Indonesian people)
Battas (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
NT Angkola (Indonesian people)
Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)
Mandailing (Indonesian people)
Pakpak (Indonesian people)
Simalungun (Indonesian people)
Toba-Batak (Indonesian people)
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Batak *[Former heading]*
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Missions to Batak *[Former heading]*
**—Rites and ceremonies**
Batak (Palawan)
USE Batak (Philippine people)
**Batak (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.B34]*
UF Batac (Philippine people)
Batak (Palawan) *[Former heading]*
Tinitian (Philippine people)
Tinitiane (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Batak Alas-Kluet (Indonesian people)
USE Alas (Indonesian people)
Batak Angkola dialect
USE Angkola dialect
Batak art
USE Art, Batak
Batak calendar
USE Calendar, Batak
Batak carols
USE Carols, Batak
Batak decorative arts (Indonesia)
USE Decorative arts, Batak (Indonesia)
Batak folk songs
USE Folk songs, Batak
Batak hymns
USE Hymns, Batak
**Batak language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5241-PL5244]*
UF Batta language (Sumatra)
BT Malayan languages
NT Angkola dialect
Dairi Pakpak dialect
Karo-Batak dialect
Mandailing dialect
Simelungun dialect
Toba-Batak dialect
**Batak language (Philippines)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Batac language
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
Batak Mandailing dialect
USE Mandailing dialect
Batak manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Batak
Batak masks
USE Masks, Batak
Batak proverbs
USE Proverbs, Batak
Batak sculpture
USE Sculpture, Batak
Batak Simalungun dialect
USE Simelungun dialect
Batak songs
USE Songs, Batak
Batak textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Batak
Batak Toba dialect
USE Toba-Batak dialect
Batak War, Indonesia, 1878-1907
USE Indonesia—History—Toba War, 1878-1907
Bataks (Indonesian people)
USE Batak (Indonesian people)
**Batales** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A12 (Botany)]*
UF Batidales
BT Dicotyledons
NT Bataceae
**Batalha family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Batallas, Sala de (Escorial)
USE Sala de Batallas (Escorial)
**Batam Island (Indonesia)**
UF Battam Island (Indonesia)
Pulau Batam (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
Batambwa (African people)
USE Tabwa (African people)
Batammaliba (African people)
USE Somba (African people)
Batammaraba (African people)
USE Somba (African people)
Batammariba (African people)
USE Somba (African people)
**Batamote Mountains (Ariz.)**
BT Mountains—Arizona
Batan (Philippine people)
USE Ivatan (Philippine people)
Batan family
USE Batten family
**Batan Islands (Philippines)**
UF Batanes Group (Philippines)
BT Islands—Philippines
NT Itbayat Island (Philippines)
Batan language
USE Ivatan language
Batan Tsalang (China)
USE Badain Jaran Desert (China)
Batanes Group (Philippines)
USE Batan Islands (Philippines)
Batanese (Philippine people)
USE Ivatan (Philippine people)
Batanese language
USE Ivatan language
Batang Baleh (Sarawak, Malaysia)
USE Baleh River (Sarawak, Malaysia)
Batang Baram (Sarawak Malaysia)
USE Baram River (Sarawak, Malaysia)
Batang Inderagiri (Indonesia)
USE Indragiri River (Indonesia)
Batang Indragiri (Indonesia)
USE Indragiri River (Indonesia)
Batang Koeantan (Indonesia)
USE Indragiri River (Indonesia)
Batang Kuantan (Indonesia)
USE Indragiri River (Indonesia)
Batang Lupar (Sarawak, Malaysia)
USE Lupar River (Sarawak, Malaysia)
Batanga-Nda (African people)
USE Tanga (African people)
**Batangas Bay (Philippines)**
BT Bays—Philippines
Batangkuantan River (Indonesia)
USE Indragiri River (Indonesia)
**Batashka Mountains (Bulgaria)**
BT Mountains—Bulgaria
NT Ravnogor Mountains (Bulgaria)
Batatá
USE Boi-tatá
**Batata Lake (Brazil)**
UF Lago Batata (Brazil)
Lagoa Batata (Brazil)
BT Lakes—Brazil
**Batatai Site (China)**
BT China—Antiquities
Batatão
USE Boi-tatá
Batatas edulis
USE Sweet potatoes
Batates
USE Ipomoea
Bataung (African people)
USE Taung (African people)
**Batavi (Germanic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Batavians *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Netherlands
Germanic peoples
**Batavi (Germanic people) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Batavi dialect
USE Betawi dialect
**Batavia Kill (Greene County, N.Y.)**
BT Rivers—New York (State)
**Batavia Kill Watershed (Greene County, N.Y.)**
BT Watersheds—New York (State)
Batavians
USE Batavi (Germanic people)
**Batavus moped** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL443]*
BT Mopeds

Batawi dialect
USE Betawi dialect
Batboys
USE Bat boys
**Batcave family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Batch processing in electronic data processing
USE Electronic data processing—Batch processing
Batch size determination
USE Economic lot size
Batch terminals
USE Computer terminals—Batch terminals
Batchelder family
USE Batchelor family
Batcheler family
USE Batchelor family
Batcheller family
USE Batchelor family
Batchellor family
USE Batchelor family
Batchellor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
USE Bachelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
**Batchelor family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bachelder family
Bacheler family
Bacheller family
Bachellor family
Bachelor family
Bachiler family
Bachlor family
Batchelder family
Batcheler family
Batcheller family
Batchellor family
Batchler family
Batchelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
USE Bachelor's Hope (Saint Mary's County, Md.)
Batchenga language
USE Tuki language
Batchka (Serbia and Hungary)
USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
Batchler family
USE Batchelor family
**Batdorf family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Badorf family
Badtorff family
Batdorff family
Battorf family
Battorff family
Botdorf family
Bottorf family
Bottorff family
Butdorf family
Buttorf family
Buttorff family
Batdorff family
USE Batdorf family
Bate family
USE Bates family
**Bateau-Lavoir (Paris, France)**
BT Artists' studios—France
Bateaus
USE Bateaux
**Bateaux** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VM354]*
Here are entered works on long tapered rowboats with flat bottoms that are used to carry cargo.
UF Bateaus
Batteaux
Battoes
BT Boats and boating
**Batek (Malaysian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS595.2.B38]*
UF Bateq (Malaysian people)
Kleb (Malaysian people)
Nogn (Malaysian people)
Tomo (Malaysian people)
BT Ethnology—Malaysia
Semang (Malaysian people)
Bateke (African people)
USE Teke (African people)
Bateke (Bantu people)
USE Teke (African people)
Batéké Plateau National Park (Gabon)
USE Parc national des plateaux Batéké (Gabon)
Batem-Da-Kai-Ee language
USE Kato language
Bateman Education and Administrative Center (Va.)
USE Herbert H. Bateman Education and Administrative Center (Va.)
**Bateman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Batemen family
Batesman family
Batman family
Battman family
**Bateman Formation (Or.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Oregon
Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
**Bateman Island Site (Wash.)**
UF Columbia Park Island Site (Wash.)
BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
Bateman Post Office Building (Newport News, Va.)
USE Herbert H. Bateman Post Office Building (Newport News, Va.)
Bateman Post Office Building (Sandy, Utah)
USE Noal Cushing Bateman Post Office Building (Sandy, Utah)
**Bateman's (Burwash, England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Batemen family
USE Bateman family
Batemi (African people)
USE Temi (African people)
Batende (African people)
USE Kuria (African people)
Bateq (Malaysian people)
USE Batek (Malaysian people)
**Bater family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baiter family
Baters family
Bather family
Bator family
Batter family
Batters family
Battor family
Bayter family
Baytor family
Le Batur family
Baters family
USE Bater family
**Bates, Joshua T. (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Joshua T. Bates (Fictitious character)
**Bates, Norman (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Norman Bates (Fictitious character)
**Bates family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baits family
Bat family
Bate family
Bateson family
Batson family
Batt family *[Former heading]*
Batts family
Baytes family
RT Bats family
Beets family
De la Bat family
Bates laboratory aspirator
USE Separators (Machines)
**Bates method of orthoptics** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Orthoptics
**Bates State Park (Or.)**
BT Parks—Oregon
Batesman family
USE Bateman family
Bateso (African people)
USE Teso (African people)
Bateson family
USE Bates family
**Batesville Mounds (Batesville, Miss.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Batesville Site (Batesville, Miss.)
Harmon Site (Batesville, Miss.)
BT Mississippi—Antiquities
Mounds—Mississippi
Batesville Site (Batesville, Miss.)
USE Batesville Mounds (Batesville, Miss.)
Batetela (African people)
USE Tetela (African people)
Batetela (African tribe)
USE Tetela (African people)
Batey family
USE Battey family
Batfishes
USE Ephippidae
Ogcocephalidae
Batgirls
USE Bat girls
**BATH, Inc., Landfill (Ill.)**
BT Sanitary landfills—Illinois
Bath, Wife of (Fictitious character)
USE Wife of Bath (Fictitious character)
**Bath family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bath-Gymnasium Complex (Sardis)**
UF Gymnasium-Bath Complex (Sardis)
BT Gymnasiums—Turkey
Public baths—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Bath houses
USE Bathhouses
Bath mitzvah
USE Bat mitzvah
**Bath Racecourse (England)**
BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—England
**Bath Road (England)**
BT Roads—England
**Bath Street (Ilkeston, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Town Street (Ilkeston, England)
BT Streets—England
**Bath towels** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bathtowels
BT Towels
Batha language
USE Lendu language
Bathaa (African people)
USE Bata (African people)
**Bathampton Down Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
Fortification—England
Baṯhān (Arab people)
USE Baṭaḥīn (Arab people)
Bather family
USE Bater family
**Bathetic poetry**
*[PR1175 (English collections)]*
RT Bathos
BT Poetry
**Bathetic poetry, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American bathetic poetry
BT American poetry
**Bathetic poetry, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English bathetic poetry
BT English poetry
**Bathetic poetry, Scottish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scottish bathetic poetry
BT Scottish poetry
**Bathetic poetry, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish bathetic poetry
BT Spanish poetry
**Bathhouse Row (Hot Springs, Ark.)**
BT Public baths—Arkansas
**Bathhouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bath houses
BT Public baths
RT Cabanas
NT Gay bathhouses
**—Arkansas**
NT Fordyce Bathhouse (Hot Springs, Ark.)
Ozark Bathhouse (Hot Springs, Ark.)
**—Germany**
NT Badetempel Metzler (Offenbach am Main, Germany)
Jugendstilbad Darmstadt (Darmstadt, Germany)
**—New York (State)**
NT Jacob Riis Bathhouse (New York, N.Y.)
Orchard Beach Bathhouse and Promenade (New York, N.Y.)
**—Russia (Federation)**
NT Sandunovskie bani (Moscow, Russia)
**Bathing accessories** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Accessories, Bathing
BT Toilet preparations
**Bathing beaches** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beaches
NT Bathing customs
Nude beaches
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Washington (State)**
NT Matthews Beach Park (Seattle, Wash.)
**Bathing beaches in art** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bathing costumes
USE Bathing suits
**Bathing customs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT2845-GT2846]*
BT Bathing beaches
Baths
**Bathing customs in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bathing of infants
USE Infants—Bathing
Bathing of newborn infants
USE Newborn infants—Bathing
**Bathing suits** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bathing costumes
Swim suits

Swimsuits
Swimwear
BT Sport clothes
NT Bikinis
Bathlemey family
USE Bartholomew family
Bathmodon
USE Coryphodon
**Batholiths** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Intrusions (Geology)
**—Australia**
NT Cullen Batholith (N.T.)
**—British Columbia**
NT Hogem Batholith (B.C.)
Iron Mask Batholith (B.C.)
**—Georgia**
NT Elberton Batholith (Ga.)
**—Idaho**
NT Idaho Batholith (Idaho and Mont.)
**—Manitoba**
NT Lac du Bonnet Batholith (Man.)
**—Montana**
NT Boulder Batholith (Mont.)
Idaho Batholith (Idaho and Mont.)
**—Russia (Federation)**
NT Magadan Batholith (Russia)
**—South Africa**
NT Malmesbury Batholith (South Africa)
Vredenburg Batholith (South Africa)
**Bathometer**
BT Oceanographic instruments
Bathori Castle (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)
USE Bathory Castle (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)
Bathori vár (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)
USE Bathory Castle (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)
**Bathory Castle (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)**
UF Bathori Castle (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)
Bathori vár (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)
Szilagysomlysi vár (Simleul-Silvaniei, Romania)
BT Castles—Romania
**Báthory family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bathos**
*[PN203]*
RT Bathetic poetry
**Bathroom cabinets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bathrooms
Cabinetwork
Bathroom tissue
USE Toilet paper
**Bathrooms** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2117.B33 (Interior decoration)]*
*[TH6485-TH6499 (Plumbing)]*
Here are entered works on rooms in residential settings equipped with a bathtub or shower, and usually also a toilet and washbasin. Works on rooms in office buildings, stores, restaurants, etc., equipped with toilets and washbasins for use by employees, customers, or visitors, are entered under Restrooms. Works on freestanding buildings or stalls designed to provide toilets and washbasins for use by the general public are entered under Public toilets.
UF Johns (Toilet facilities)
Lavatories (Toilet facilities)
Loos (Toilet facilities)
BT Rooms
RT Toilets
NT Bathroom cabinets
Hospital buildings—Bathing facilities
Long-term care facilities—Bathing facilities
Prefabricated bathrooms
**—Cleaning** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buildings—Cleaning
House cleaning
**—Remodeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH4816.3.B37]*
UF Remodeling of bathrooms
Bathrooms, Prefabricated
USE Prefabricated bathrooms
**Bathrooms in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baths** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB3461 (School hygiene)]*
*[RA780 (Personal hygiene)]*
*[RM819-RM822 (Therapeutics)]*
UF Cleanliness
BT Hygiene
Physical therapy
Therapeutics, Physiological
NT Balneology
Bathing customs
Electric baths
Infants—Bathing
Mikveh
Nauheim bath
Newborn infants—Bathing
Public baths
Radon baths
Spa pools
Swimming pools
Vapor baths
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Baths, Bed** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baths in bed
Bed baths
Bedbaths
BT Bed rest
Care of the sick
Baths, Bird
USE Birdbaths
**Baths, Cold**
*[RM822.C6]*
Baths, Electric
USE Electric baths
Baths, Finnish
USE Sauna
Baths, Gay
USE Gay bathhouses
**Baths, Hot** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM822.H68 (Therapeutics)]*
*[TH4761 (Construction)]*
UF Hot baths
Tubbing, Hot
Tubs, Hot
NT Hot tubs
**Baths, Hot-air**
*[RM865-RM867]*
UF Hot-air baths
BT Thermotherapy
NT Baths, Turkish
**Baths, Medicated**
*[RM822.V2]*
UF Medicated baths
**Baths, Medieval** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Baths, Moor and mud** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM822.M9]*
UF Baths, Mud
Mud baths
BT Clay—Therapeutic use
Earths, Medical and surgical uses of
Hydrotherapy
Baths, Mud
USE Baths, Moor and mud
**Baths, Partial**
*[RM822.P3]*
BT Hydrotherapy
Baths, Plating
USE Plating baths
Baths, Public
USE Public baths
Baths, Radon
USE Radon baths
**Baths, Roman** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on public baths constructed by the ancient Romans.
UF Roman baths
Roman public baths
BT Public baths
**—Italy**
NT Baths of Caracalla (Rome, Italy)
Baths of Diocletian (Rome, Italy)
Baths of Nero (Rome, Italy)
Suburban Baths (Pompeii)
Terme del Sarno (Pompeii)
Terme di Nerone (Pisa, Italy)
Trajan's Baths (Rome, Italy)
**Baths, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM820 (Therapeutics)]*
UF Russian baths
BT Vapor baths
**Baths, Sea**
*[RM819]*
UF Sea baths
**Baths, Turkish**
*[RM821]*
UF Turkish baths
BT Baths, Hot-air
Baths, Vapor
USE Vapor baths
**Baths, Warm**
*[RM822.W2]*
**Baths Basilica Site (Wroxeter, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
**Baths in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baths in bed
USE Baths, Bed
**Baths in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baths in motion pictures** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B3]*
UF Baths in moving-pictures *[Former heading]*
BT Motion pictures
Baths in moving-pictures
USE Baths in motion pictures
**Baths of Caracalla (Rome, Italy)**
UF Caracalla, Baths of (Rome, Italy)
Terme di Caracalla (Rome, Italy)
Thermae Caracallae (Rome, Italy)
BT Baths, Roman—Italy
**Baths of Diocletian (Rome, Italy)**
UF Diocletian, Baths of (Rome, Italy)
Terme di Diocleziano (Rome, Italy)
Thermae Diocletiani (Rome, Italy)
Thermae of Diocletian (Rome, Italy)
BT Baths, Roman—Italy
Baths of Nero (Pisa, Italy)
USE Terme di Nerone (Pisa, Italy)
**Baths of Nero (Rome, Italy)**
UF Baths of Severus Alexander (Rome, Italy)
Nero, Baths of (Rome, Italy)
Severus Alexander, Baths of (Rome, Italy)
Terme Alessandrine (Rome, Italy)
Terme Neroniano (Rome, Italy)
Thermai Alexandrinae (Rome, Italy)
BT Baths, Roman—Italy
Baths of Severus Alexander (Rome, Italy)
USE Baths of Nero (Rome, Italy)
**Bathsheba (Biblical figure)**
**—Art**
Bathtowels
USE Bath towels
**Bathtub toys** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Toys
**Bathtubs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH6493]*
UF Tubs, Bath
BT Plumbing fixtures
**Bathurst, Cape (N.W.T.)**
UF Awaq (N.W.T.)
Cape Bathurst (N.W.T. : Cape)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Northwest Territories
Bathurst Inlet (N.W.T.)
USE Bathurst Inlet (Nunavut : Inlet)
**Bathurst Inlet (Nunavut : Inlet)**
UF Bathurst Inlet (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
BT Inlets—Nunavut
**Bathurst Island (N.T.)**
BT Islands—Australia
Tiwi Islands (N.T.)
Bathurst Island (N.W.T.)
USE Bathurst Island (Nunavut)
**Bathurst Island (Nunavut)**
UF Bathurst Island (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
BT Islands—Nunavut
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
**Bathycalanus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C72]*
BT Megacalanidae
NT Bathycalanus sverdrupi
**Bathycalanus sverdrupi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C72]*
BT Bathycalanus
**Bathycoelia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.P5 (Zoology)]*
BT Stinkbugs
**Bathyconchoecia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.O85]*
BT Halocyprididae
NT Bathyconchoecia septemspinosa
**Bathyconchoecia septemspinosa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.O85]*
BT Bathyconchoecia
**Bathycongrus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C66 (Zoology)]*
UF Congrina *[Former heading]*
Microcephalocongrus
Pseudoxenomystax
Rhechias
Uranoconger
BT Conger eels
**Bathydraconidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B2 (Zoology)]*
UF Antarctic dragonfishes
Dragonfishes
BT Perciformes

**Bathyergidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R628]*
UF Mole rats, African
BT Rodents
NT Georychus
Heterocephalus
Bathygadidae
USE Macrouridae
Bathygadinae
USE Macrouridae
Bathyglyptus
USE Dimetrodon
**Bathygobius** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G7]*
BT Gobiidae
NT Bathygobius fuscus
Bathygobius niger
Bathygobius soporator
**Bathygobius fuscus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G7]*
BT Bathygobius
**Bathygobius niger** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G7]*
BT Bathygobius
Bathygobius saldanha
USE Gobius saldanha
**Bathygobius soporator** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G7]*
UF Frillfin goby
Mapo
BT Bathygobius
**Bathyhippolyte** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33]*
BT Hippolytidae
NT Bathyhippolyte yaldwyni
**Bathyhippolyte yaldwyni** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33]*
BT Bathyhippolyte
**Bathylagidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B25 (Zoology)]*
UF Deepsea smelts
Deep-sea smelts
Smelts, Deep-sea
BT Osmeriformes
**Bathylasmatidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C58]*
BT Acorn barnacles
Sessile barnacles
NT Hexelasma
**Bathymetric maps** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Topographic maps
SA *subdivision* Maps *under names of countries, regions, bodies of water, etc.*
Bathymetry, Multibeam
USE Multibeam mapping
**Bathymyrus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C66 (Zoology)]*
BT Conger eels
NT Bathymyrus smithi
**Bathymyrus smithi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C66]*
BT Bathymyrus
**Bathynellacea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M32]*
BT Malacostraca
NT Bathynellidae
Parabathynellidae
**Bathynellidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M32]*
BT Bathynellacea
**Bathynomus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M34 (Zoology)]*
BT Cirolanidae
NT Bathynomus doederleinii
**Bathynomus doederleinii** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M34 (Zoology)]*
BT Bathynomus
**Bathypalaemonella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33]*
UF Bathypalemonella
BT Campylonotidae
NT Bathypalaemonella pandaloides
**Bathypalaemonella pandaloides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33]*
BT Bathypalaemonella
Bathypalemonella
USE Bathypalaemonella
**Bathyporeia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M315]*
BT Haustoriidae
NT Bathyporeia pilosa
**Bathyporeia pilosa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M315]*
BT Bathyporeia
**Bathyprion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.A35]*
BT Alepocephalidae
NT Bathyrion danae
**Bathyraja** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.85.R3 (Zoology)]*
UF Arctoraja
BT Skates (Fishes)
NT Alaska skate
Bathyraja panthera
**Bathyraja panthera** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.85.R3 (Zoology)]*
UF Leopard skate (Bathyraja panthera)
BT Bathyraja
Bathyraja parmifera
USE Alaska skate
Bathyraja rosispinis
USE Alaska skate
**Bathyrion danae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.A35]*
BT Bathyprion
**Bathyscaphe** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Deep diving—Equipment and supplies
Oceanographic submersibles
**Bathyteuthidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.3.B3]*
BT Squids
NT Bathyteuthis
**Bathyteuthis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.3.B3]*
BT Bathyteuthidae
**Bathythermograph**
BT Oceanographic instruments
**Bati (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bush Bati (Indonesian people)
Gah (Indonesian people)
Orang Bati (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Sumbanese (Indonesian people)
**Bati language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8067]*
BT Bantu languages
**Bati oil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP684.B3 (Chemical technology)]*
UF Batiputa oil
BT Vegetable oils
Bati proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bati
Baticola Indians
USE Mbya Indians
Batidales
USE Batales
Batie Creek (Ark. and Okla.)
USE Beaty Creek (Ark. and Okla.)
Bâtie d'Urfé (France)
USE Bastie d'Urfé (France)
Batie family
USE Baty family
**Batih, Battle of, Ukraine, 1652**
UF Batoh, Battle of, Ukraine, 1652
BT Cossack-Polish War, 1648-1657—Campaigns—Ukraine
**Batik** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK9503-NK9503.5 (Decorative arts)]*
*[TT852.5 (Handicraft)]*
BT Dyes and dyeing
Resist-dyed textiles
NT Rōketsuzome
**Batillaria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B37 (Zoology)]*
UF Lampania
BT Batillariidae
NT Batillaria attramentaria
**Batillaria attramentaria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B37 (Zoology)]*
UF Asian estuarine mudsnail
Asian horn snail
Asian mud snail
Asian mudsnail
Cerith, Japanese false
Estuarine mudsnail, Asian
False cerith, Japanese
Horn snail, Asian
Japanese false cerith
Japanese mud snail
Japanese mudsnail
Japanese snail
Mud snail, Asian
Mud snail, Japanese
Mudsnail, Asian
Mudsnail, Japanese
BT Batillaria
**Batillariidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B37 (Zoology)]*
UF Batillariids
Mudcreepers
BT Mesogastropoda
NT Batillaria
Batillariids
USE Batillariidae
Batılu family
USE Beydili family
**Batinites**
*[BP195.B3-BP195.B32]*
BT Ismailites
Shīʿah
NT Assassins (Ismailites)
Batiputa oil
USE Bati oil
**Batis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B33 (Botany)]*
UF Saltwort
BT Bataceae
NT Batis maritima
**Batis (Bird)**
*[QL696.P255]*
BT Muscicapidae
**Batis maritima** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B33 (Botany)]*
UF Maritime saltwort
BT Batis
**Batissa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.7.C67]*
BT Corbiculidae
Batista surgery (Heart)
USE Partial left ventriculectomy
Batista technique (Surgery)
USE Partial left ventriculectomy
**Batista y Zaldívar, Fulgencio, 1901-1973**
— Assassination attempts
USE Palacio Presidencial (Havana, Cuba)—Siege, 1957
**Batjamal (Australian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
Batjva (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
Batkhyz (Turkmenistan)
USE Badkhyz (Turkmenistan)
Batkhyz (Turkmenistan : Preserve)
USE Batkhyz dȯvlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)
**Batkhyz dȯvlet zapovednigi (Turkmenistan)**
UF Badghiz State Nature Reservation (Turkmenistan)
Badkhyz (Turkmenistan : Preserve)
Badkhyzskīĭ gosudarstvennyĭ zapovednik (Turkmenistan)
Badkhyzskīĭ Preserve (Turkmenistan)
Badkhyzskīĭ zapovednik (Turkmen S.S.R.)
*[Former heading]*
Badkhyzskīĭ zapovednik (Turkmenistan)
Badkhyzsky Preserve (Turkmenistan)
Batkhyz (Turkmenistan : Preserve)
BT National parks and reserves—Turkmenistan
Natural areas—Turkmenistan
**Batkin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Batlapin (African people)
USE Tlhaping (African people)
Bāṭlāq-e Gāvkhūnī (Iran)
USE Gāvkhūnī Wetland (Iran)
Bāṭlāq-i Gāvkhūnī (Iran)
USE Gāvkhūnī Wetland (Iran)
**Batle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Batlló House (Barcelona, Spain)
USE Casa Batlló (Barcelona, Spain)
Batlokwa (African people)
USE Tlokwa (African people)
Batloqua (African people)
USE Tlokwa (African people)
**Batman & Robin (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B34]*
UF Batman and Robin (Game)
BT Video games
Batman and Robin (Game)
USE Batman & Robin (Game)
Batman and Robin films
USE Batman films
**Batman Bridge (Tas.)**
BT Bridges—Australia
Batman family
USE Bateman family

**Batman films** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on Batman films discussed collectively. Works on individual Batman films are entered under the specific title.
UF Batman and Robin films
BT Superhero films
Batn-Ihr̃it (Extinct city)
USE Theadelpheia (Extinct city)
Batoa (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
**Batoche, Battle of, Batoche, Sask., 1885**
UF Batoche (Sask.), Battle of, 1885 *[Former heading]*
BT Riel Rebellion, 1885—Campaigns
Batoche (Sask.), Battle of, 1885
USE Batoche, Battle of, Batoche, Sask., 1885
**Batoche National Historic Site (Batoche, Sask.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Lieu historique national de Batoche (Batoche, Sask.)
BT Historic sites—Saskatchewan
National parks and reserves—Saskatchewan
Batoer Mountain (Bali, Indonesia)
USE Batur, Mount (Bali, Indonesia)
Batoh, Battle of, Ukraine, 1652
USE Batih, Battle of, Ukraine, 1652
Batoidei
USE Rajiformes
Batombu language
USE Bariba language
Baton family
USE Batten family
**Baton Rouge (La.)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1862**
*[E474.11]*
BT Sieges—Louisiana
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
**Baton Rouge Bus Boycott, Baton Rouge, La., 1953**
BT Boycotts—Louisiana
Civil rights demonstrations—Louisiana
**Baton twirling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[MT733.6]*
UF Twirling, Baton
BT Marching drills
**Batona Trail (N.J.)**
BT Trails—New Jersey
Batong Group (Thailand)
USE Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
Batonnum language
USE Bariba language
Batons, Marshals'
USE Marshals' batons
Batons, Police
USE Truncheons
Batonu language
USE Bariba language
Bator family
USE Bater family
**Bátorliget Marsh (Hungary)**
BT Marshes—Hungary
Batouffam language
USE Bangwa language
Batrā' (Extinct city)
USE Petra (Extinct city)
Batrachia
USE Amphibians
Batrachidae
USE Toadfishes
**Batrachochytrium** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Chytridiales
NT Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis
**Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Amphibian chytrid
Amphibian chytrid fungus
Chytrid, Amphibian
Chytrid frog fungus
Chytrid fungus, Amphibian
Chytrid fungus, Frog
Frog chytrid fungus
Frog fungus, Chytrid
BT Batrachochytrium
Batrachoididae
USE Toadfishes
Batrachoidiformes
USE Toadfishes
Batrachopsis
USE Pseudotriton
Batrachopsis subfuscus
USE Red salamander
Batrachosauria
USE Anthracosauria
Batrachoseps
USE Slender salamanders
Batrachoseps gregarius
USE Gregarious slender salamander
Batrachoseps relictus
USE Relictual slender salamander
Batrachoseps scutatus
USE Four-toed salamander
Batrachoseps simatus
USE Kern Canyon slender salamander
Batrachoseps stebbinsi
USE Tehachapi slender salamander
Batrachoseps wrighti
USE Oregon slender salamander
Batrachoseps wrightorum
USE Oregon slender salamander
**Batrachospermaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK569.B25]*
BT Batrachospermales
NT Batrachospermum
**Batrachospermales** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK569.B]*
BT Red algae
NT Batrachospermaceae
Lemaneaceae
**Batrachospermum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK569.B25]*
UF Frog spawn algae
BT Batrachospermaceae
**Batrachostomus**
*[QL696.C26]*
BT Podargidae
**Batracomorphus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.C49]*
BT Leafhoppers
NT Batracomorphus fernandesi
Batracomorphus saraivae
**Batracomorphus fernandesi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.C49]*
BT Batracomorphus
**Batracomorphus saraivae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.C49]*
BT Batracomorphus
Batramian plover
USE Upland sandpiper
Batramian sandpiper
USE Upland sandpiper
**Batrawy Site (Jordan)**
UF Khirbet al-Batrawy Site (Jordan)
BT Jordan—Antiquities
**Batrisodes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.P8]*
BT Pselaphidae
**Bats** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C5-QL737.C595 (Zoology)]*
UF Cheiroptera
Chiroptera
Chiropterans
BT Mammals
NT Captive bats
Craseonycteridae
Emballonuridae
Free-tailed bats
Hipposideridae
Horseshoe bats
Mormoopidae
Mouse-tailed bats
Mystacinidae
Natalidae
Noctilionidae
Nycteridae
Phyllostomidae
Pteropodidae
Seed dispersal by bats
Vampire bats
Vespertilionidae
—Banding
USE Bat banding
—Collisions with wind turbines
USE Wind turbine bat strikes
**—Conservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Equipment and supplies**
NT Bat-compatible mine gates
**—Detection** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Equipment and supplies**
NT Anabat bat detection systems
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT White-nose syndrome
**—Flight** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Migration** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Mortality** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT White-nose syndrome
—Trapping
USE Bat trapping
**—War use** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UH100.5.B38]*
UF War use of bats
BT Animals—War use
Bats, Baseball
USE Baseball bats
Bats, Cricket
USE Cricket bats
**Bats, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.C8]*
BT Mammals, Fossil
**Bats (South Caucasian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DK673.5.B37]*
UF Bats (Transcaucasian people) *[Former heading]*
Tsova-Tush (South Caucasian people)
T'ushebi (South Caucasian people)
Tushiny (South Caucasian people)
BT Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)
Bats (Transcaucasian people)
USE Bats (South Caucasian people)
**Bats as carriers of disease**
BT Animals as carriers of disease
**Bats as laboratory animals**
BT Laboratory animals
**Bats as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF459.B37]*
BT Pets
**Bats family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Bats family
RT Bates family
**Bats in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bats in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bats language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK9201.B36]*
UF Bac language
Batsbi language
Tsova-Tush language *[Former heading]*
Tush language
BT Georgia (Republic)—Languages
Nakh languages
**Bats on postage stamps**
*[HE6183.B38]*
BT Postage stamps
Batsbi language
USE Bats language
Batschada (African people)
USE Bashada (African people)
Batschka (Serbia and Hungary)
USE Bačka (Serbia and Hungary)
Batsel family
USE Batsell family
**Batsell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Batsel family
Batsil family
Batshwa (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
Batsi Kop Indians (Tzotzil)
USE Tzotzil Indians
Batsi Kop language (Tzotzil)
USE Tzotzil language
Batsil family
USE Batsell family
Batson family
USE Bates family
**Batsto River (N.J.)**
BT Rivers—New Jersey
Batstrikes, Wind turbine
USE Wind turbine bat strikes
Batswa (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
Batswana (African people)
USE Tswana (African people)
Batswana (Nationality)
USE Botswanans
Batswanas (African people)
USE Tswana (African people)
Batswapong (African people)
USE Tswapong (African people)
Batt family
USE Bates family
Batta (African people)
USE Bata (African people)
Batta dialect (Toba-Batak)
USE Toba-Batak dialect
Batta language (Nigeria and Cameroon)
USE Bata language

Batta language (Sumatra)
USE Batak language
**Battaglia Canal (Italy)**
UF Canale Battaglia (Italy)
Canale della Battaglia (Italy)
BT Canals—Italy
Battak (Indonesian people)
USE Batak (Indonesian people)
Battalari Castle (Italy)
USE Castello di Patellaro (Italy)
Battam Island (Indonesia)
USE Batam Island (Indonesia)
Battan family
USE Batten family
Battarraea
USE Battarrea
**Battarrea** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Battarraea
Dendromyces
Puffballs, Stilt
Sphaericeps
Stilt puffballs
BT Battarreaceae
NT Sandy stiltball
Battarrea phalloides
USE Sandy stiltball
Battarrea stevenii
USE Sandy stiltball
**Battarreaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Tulostomatales
NT Battarrea
**Battas (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Battas (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Battas (African tribe)
USE Battas (African people)
Battas (Indonesian people)
USE Batak (Indonesian people)
**Batteau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Battoe family
Batteaux
USE Bateaux
Battee family
USE Battey family
**Battei family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Battel family
USE Battle family
Battell family
USE Battle family
Battellario Castle (Italy)
USE Castello di Patellaro (Italy)
Battelle family
USE Battle family
Batten Down, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Dagger Thrust, 1965
**Batten family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Batan family
Baton family
Battan family
Battin family
Batton family
**Batten Hanger Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Batten Kill (Vt. and N.Y.)**
UF Battenkill (Vt. and N.Y.)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
Rivers—Vermont
**Batten Kill Watershed (Vt. and N.Y.)**
BT Watersheds—New York (State)
Watersheds—Vermont
Batten-Spielmeyer-Vogt disease
USE Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses
**Battenberg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Mountbatten family
**Battenberg lace**
*[TT805.B36]*
BT Lace and lace making
Battenhausen family
USE Bettenhausen family
Battenhouse family
USE Bettenhausen family
Battenkill (Vt. and N.Y.)
USE Batten Kill (Vt. and N.Y.)
Batten's disease
USE Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses
Batter family
USE Bater family
Battercakes
USE Pancakes, waffles, etc.
**Battered child syndrome** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA1122.5 (Forensic medicine)]*
BT Child abuse
Children—Wounds and injuries
Syndromes in children
Battered children
USE Abused children
Battered elderly
USE Abused elderly
Battered gay men
USE Abused gay men
Battered husbands
USE Abused husbands
Battered lesbians
USE Abused lesbians
Battered men
USE Abused men
Battered teenagers
USE Abused teenagers
Battered wives
USE Abused wives
**Battered woman syndrome** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BWS (Battered woman syndrome)
BT Syndromes
Women—Wounds and injuries
RT Abused women
Battered women
USE Abused women
Battered women's shelters
USE Women's shelters
Batterers, Male
USE Abusive men
**Batteria Amalfi (Venice, Italy)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Amalfi Battery (Venice, Italy)
BT Fortification—Italy
Batterie de la Pointe (La.)
USE Fort Saint Mary (La.)
Batteries
USE Batteries (Ordnance)
Batteries, Electric
USE Electric batteries
Batteries, Flow
USE Flow batteries
Batteries, Lead-acid
USE Lead-acid batteries
Batteries, Lithium
USE Lithium cells
Batteries, Nickel-cadmium
USE Nickel-cadmium batteries
Batteries, Nickel-hydrogen
USE Nickel-hydrogen batteries
Batteries, Nickel-metal hydride
USE Nickel-metal hydride batteries
Batteries, Nuclear
USE Nuclear batteries
Batteries, Primary
USE Primary batteries
Batteries, Solid state
USE Solid state batteries
Batteries, Storage
USE Storage batteries
Batteries, Thermal
USE Thermal batteries
Batteries (Electricity)
USE Electric batteries
**Batteries (Ordnance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Batteries *[Former heading]*
BT Ordnance
NT Floating batteries
Batteries (Petroleum industry)
USE Oil and gas tank batteries
Battering of husbands
USE Husband abuse
Battering of lesbian partners
USE Lesbian partner abuse
Battering of same-sex partners
USE Same-sex partner abuse
Battering of spouses
USE Spousal abuse
Battering of wives
USE Wife abuse
**Battering rams** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rams, Battering
BT Engines of war
**Batters (Food)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP451.B38 (Food processing)]*
BT Cooking
Flour
RT Dough
Edible coatings
Batters family
USE Bater family
**Battersea (Petersburg, Va.)**
BT Dwellings—Virginia
**Battersea Power Station (London, England)**
BT Coal-fired power plants—England
**Batterson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Batteson family
Battison family
Battery, The (New York, N.Y.)
USE Battery Park (New York, N.Y.)
Battery (Crime)
USE Assault and battery
Battery acid
USE Sulfuric acid
Battery additives
USE Storage batteries—Additives
Battery Bolles (N.C. : Fort)
USE Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)
**Battery charger industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9697.B32-HD9697.B324]*
BT Electric industries
**Battery chargers**
*[TK2943]*
UF Chargers, Battery
BT Storage batteries
NT Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
**Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Battery recharging stations (Electric vehicles)
Charging points (Electric vehicles)
Charging stations (Electric vehicles)
Electric car charging stations
Electric vehicle charging stations
Electric vehicle supply equipment
EV charging stations
Hybrid electric vehicle charging stations
Public charging stations (Electric vehicles)
BT Battery chargers
Electric vehicles—Batteries
**Battery Hamilton (Ga.)**
UF Hamilton Battery (Ga.)
BT Fortification—Georgia
**Battery industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9697.B32-HD9697.B324]*
UF Electric battery industry
Storage battery industry *[Former heading]*
BT Electric industries
**—Employees**
**——Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
Battery Lee (N.C.)
USE Fort Lee (N.C.)
**Battery management systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Battery monitoring systems
BMSs (Battery management systems)
Management systems, Battery
Monitoring systems, Battery
BT Automatic control
Power (Mechanics)—Management—Equipment and supplies
Battery monitoring systems
USE Battery management systems
**Battery Park (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Battery, The (New York, N.Y.)
The Battery (New York, N.Y.)
BT Parks—New York (State)
Battery Point (Wash.)
USE Alki Point (Wash.)
Battery radios
USE Portable radios
Battery recharging stations (Electric vehicles)
USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
**Battery Street (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Washington (State)
**Battery Street Tunnel (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Tunnels—Washington (State)
**Battesimo di Cristo (Mural painting)**
BT Mural painting and decoration, Italian
Batteson family
USE Batterson family
**Battey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Batey family
Battee family
Battie family
Batty family
Battye family

RT Baty family
Beatty family
**Batthyány family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Battice, Battle of, 1940
USE Battice, Battle of, Belgium, 1940
**Battice, Battle of, Belgium, 1940**
*[D756.5.B]*
UF Battice, Battle of, 1940 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belgium
Battie family
USE Battey family
**Battier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Battin family
USE Batten family
Battin United States Courthouse (Billings, Mont.)
USE James F. Battin United States Courthouse (Billings, Mont.)
**Batting (Baseball)**
*[GV869]*
UF Hitting (Baseball)
BT Baseball
**—Training** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Equipment and supplies**
NT SwingAway (Trademark)
Batting (Cricket)
USE Cricket—Batting
**Batting (Softball)**
*[GV881.4.B37]*
UF Hitting (Softball)
BT Softball
Battiscombe family
USE Bascom family
Battison family
USE Batterson family
**Battistero di San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)**
UF Baptistery of Saint John (Florence, Italy)
Baptistery of San Giovanni (Florence, Italy)
Baptistery of St. John (Florence, Italy)
Florence Baptistery (Florence, Italy)
Saint John, Baptistery (Florence, Italy)
San Giovanni Baptistery (Florence, Italy)
St. John, Baptistery (Florence, Italy)
BT Baptisteries—Italy
**Battistero di San Giovanni (Varese, Italy)**
UF Baptistery of San Giovanni (Varese, Italy)
San Giovanni Baptistery (Varese, Italy)
BT Baptisteries—Italy
Battistero di San Giovanni, Altare argenteo del
USE Altare di San Giovanni
**Battisti Archer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Archer family
Battisti/Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Youngstown, Ohio)
USE Frank J. Battisti and Nathaniel R. Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Youngstown, Ohio)
**Battle, Superintendent (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Superintendent Battle (Fictitious character)
Battle, Wager of
USE Wager of battle
**Battle (Bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Fairey Battle (Bomber)
BT Bombers
Fairey aircraft
Battle Above the Clouds, Tenn., 1863
USE Lookout Mountain, Battle of, Tenn., 1863
**Battle Arena Toshinden (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B35]*
BT Video games
Battle-ax cultures
USE Corded Ware culture
**Battle-axes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[U871]*
UF Battleaxes
BT Axes
Weapons
**Battle-Axes (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX6510.B3]*
BT Christian sects
**Battle ball** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1017.B33]*
BT Ball games
**Battle casualties** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Battles—Casualties
Casualties, Battle
Combat casualties
BT Combat
War casualties
SA *subdivision* Casualties *under names of specific wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Casualties
NT Friendly fire (Military science)
Missing in action
**Battle casualties in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Battle Class (Destroyers)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Destroyers (Warships)
Battle Creek (Calif.)
USE Battle Creek (Shasta County, Calif.)
**Battle Creek (Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Battle Creek (Shasta County, Calif.)**
UF Battle Creek (Calif.) *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—California
**Battle Creek Federal Center (Battle Creek, Mich.)**
BT Public buildings—Michigan
**Battle Creek Watershed (Shasta County, Calif.)**
BT Watersheds—California
**Battle Creek Wilderness (Idaho)**
UF Battle Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wilderness areas—Idaho
Battle Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
USE Battle Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
**Battle-cries**
*[CR79 (Heraldry)]*
UF War-cries
BT Cries
Heraldry
NT Slogans
**Battle cruisers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[V820-V820.5]*
UF Battlecruisers
Battleship cruisers
Dreadnought cruisers
BT Cruisers (Warships)
NT Invincible Class (Battle cruisers)
Kongo Class (Battle cruisers)
Battle damage repair (Warships)
USE Damage control (Warships)
**Battle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Battel family
Battell family *[Former heading]*
Battelle family
Battles family
Battle for the Elms, Sweden, 1971
USE Elm Conflict, Sweden, 1971
**Battle Glacier (B.C.)**
BT Glaciers—British Columbia
**Battle Ground Lake State Park (Wash.)**
UF Battle Ground State Park (Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
Battle Ground State Park (Wash.)
USE Battle Ground Lake State Park (Wash.)
Battle groups, Naval
USE Naval battle groups
**Battle Hill Farm Forest Park (N.Z.)**
BT Farms—New Zealand
Forest reserves—New Zealand
Parks—New Zealand
Battle Island, Battle of, 1756
USE Battle Island, Battle of, N.Y., 1756
**Battle Island, Battle of, N.Y., 1756**
UF Battle Island, Battle of, 1756 *[Former heading]*
BT New York (State)—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763
United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns
**Battle Mound (Ark.)**
BT Arkansas—Antiquities
Mounds—Arkansas
**Battle Mountain (Eagle County, Colo. : Mountain)**
BT Mountains—Colorado
Battle Mountain, Battle of, Italy, 1944
USE Monte Battaglia, Battle of, Italy, 1944
**Battle Mountain Indian Colony (Nev.)**
UF Battle Mountain Indian Reservation (Nev.)
BT Indian reservations—Nevada
Battle Mountain Indian Reservation (Nev.)
USE Battle Mountain Indian Colony (Nev.)
Battle of Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)
USE Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)
Battle of Fish Creek National Historic Site (Sask.)
USE Battle of Tourond's Coulee/Fish Creek National Historic Site (Sask.)
Battle of Issus mosaic (Pompeii)
USE Alexander mosaic (Pompeii)
**Battle of Midway National Memorial (Midway Islands)**
UF Midway, Battle of, National Memorial (Midway Islands)
BT War memorials—Midway Islands
World War, 1939-1945—Monuments—Midway Islands
Battle of the Atlantic, 1939-1945
USE World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Atlantic Ocean
Battle of the books
USE Ancients and moderns, Quarrel of
Battle of the Châteauguay National Historic Park (Québec)
USE Battle of the Châteauguay National Historic Site (Québec)
**Battle of the Châteauguay National Historic Site (Québec)**
UF Battle of the Châteauguay National Historic Park (Québec)
Châteauguay, Battle of the, National Historic Site (Québec)
Lieu historique national de la Bataille-de-la-Châteauguay (Québec)
BT Historic sites—Québec (Province)
National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)
Battle of the gods
USE Theomachy
Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Park (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
USE Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
**Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Park (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-la-Croix, Québec) *[Former heading]*
Battle of the Ristigouche National Historic Park (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
Battle of the Ristigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
Lieu historique national de la Bataille-de-la-Ristigouche (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
BT Historic sites—Québec (Province)
National parks and reserves—Québec (Province)
Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-la-Croix, Québec)
USE Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
Battle of the Ristigouche National Historic Park (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
USE Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
Battle of the Ristigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
USE Battle of the Restigouche National Historic Site (Pointe-à-la-Croix, Québec)
**Battle of the sexes (Game)**
BT Games
**Battle of the Windmill National Historic Site (Ont.)**
UF Lieu historique national de la Bataille-du-Moulin-à-Vent (Ont.)
BT Battlefields—Ontario
National parks and reserves—Ontario
**Battle of Tourond's Coulee/Fish Creek National Historic Site (Sask.)**
UF Battle of Fish Creek National Historic Site (Sask.)
Fish Creek, Battle of, National Historic Site (Sask.)
Lieu historique national du Canada de la Bataille-de-la-Coulée-des-Tourond et de la Bataille-de-Fish-Creek (Sask.)
Tourond's Coulee, Battle of, National Historic Site (Sask.)
BT Historic sites—Saskatchewan
National parks and reserves—Saskatchewan
**Battle Park (Chapel Hill, N.C.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—North Carolina
Battle River (Alta.)
USE Notikewin River (Alta.)
**Battle River (Alta. and Sask.)**
BT Rivers—Alberta
Rivers—Saskatchewan
**Battle Road (Mass.)**
BT Roads—Massachusetts
**Battle Road (Princeton, N.J.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—New Jersey
Battle songs
USE War songs

**Battle sounds**
BT Sounds
Battle termination
USE Disengagement (Military science)
Battleaxe, Operation, 1941
USE Operation Battleaxe, 1941
Battleaxes
USE Battle-axes
Battlecruisers
USE Battle cruisers
Battledeck floor bridges
USE Steel plate deck bridges
**Battledore and shuttlecock** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1008]*
BT Badminton (Game)
Racket games
NT Battledores (Rackets)
Battledores
USE Hornbooks
**Battledores (Rackets)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1008]*
BT Battledore and shuttlecock
Battlefield archaeology
USE Military archaeology
Battlefield Exploitation and Target Acquisition Project
USE BETA Project
Battlefield memorials
USE Battlefield monuments
**Battlefield monuments** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Battlefield memorials
BT War memorials
**Battlefield Park (Savannah, Ga.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Central of Georgia Railway Facilities (Savannah, Ga.)
BT Battlefields—Georgia
Parks—Georgia
Battlefield photographers
USE War photographers
Battlefield State Park (Princeton, N.J.)
USE Princeton Battlefield State Park (Princeton, N.J.)
**Battlefields** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Battlegrounds
BT Battles
RT Military parks
SA *subdivision* Battlefields *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Battlefields; *and names of individual battlefields*
**—Georgia**
NT Battlefield Park (Savannah, Ga.)
Chickamauga Battlefield (Ga.)
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park (Ga.)
Pickett's Mill Battlefield Historic Site (Ga.)
**—Indiana**
NT Tippecanoe Battlefield (Battle Ground, Ind.)
**—Kentucky**
NT Mill Springs Battlefield (Ky.)
Perryville Battlefield State Historic Site (Ky.)
**—Louisiana**
**—Maryland**
NT Antietam National Battlefield (Md.)
Monocacy National Battlefield (Md.)
**—Michigan**
NT River Raisin Battlefield and Massacre Site (Mich.)
**—Mississippi**
NT Brices Cross Roads National Battlefield Site (Miss.)
Tupelo National Battlefield (Miss.)
**—Missouri**
NT Wilson's Creek National Battlefield (Mo.)
**—Montana**
NT Bear Paw Battlefield (Mont.)
Big Hole National Battlefield (Mont.)
Little Bighorn Battlefield (Mont.)
Little Bighorn Battlefield National Monument (Mont.)
**—New Jersey**
NT Monmouth Battlefield State Park (N.J.)
Princeton Battlefield State Park (Princeton, N.J.)
**—New Mexico**
NT Glorieta National Battlefield (N.M.)
**—North Carolina**
NT Moores Creek National Battlefield (N.C.)
**—North Dakota**
NT Whitestone Hill Battlefield Historic Site (N.D.)
**—Ohio**
NT Fallen Timbers Battlefield and Fort Miamis National Historic Site (Maumee, Ohio)
**—Oklahoma**
NT Honey Springs National Battlefield (Okla.)
Washita Battlefield National Historic Site (Okla.)
**—Ontario**
NT Battle of the Windmill National Historic Site (Ont.)
**—Pennsylvania**
NT Brandywine Battlefield Park (Pa.)
Bushy Run Battlefield (Pa.)
**—South Carolina**
NT Cowpens National Battlefield (S.C.)
**—Tennessee**
NT Fort Donelson National Battlefield (Tenn.)
Franklin National Battlefield (Tenn.)
Stones River National Battlefield (Tenn.)
**—Texas**
NT Palo Alto Battlefield National Historical Park (Tex.)
**—Virginia**
NT Cedar Creek and Belle Grove National Historical Park (Va.)
Petersburg National Battlefield (Va.)
Richmond National Battlefield Park (Va.)
Shenandoah Valley National Battlefields (Va.)
Trevilian Station Battlefield State Park (Va.)
Wilderness Battlefield (Va.)
Battlefords Park, The (Sask.)
USE Battlefords Provincial Park, The (Sask.)
**Battlefords Provincial Park, The (Sask.)**
UF Battlefords Park, The (Sask.)
The Battlefords Provincial Park (Sask.)
BT Parks—Saskatchewan
Battlegrounds
USE Battlefields
Battleme family
USE Bartholomew family
**Battles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[D25]*
UF Fighting
BT Combat
History
Military art and science
Military history
Sieges
War
SA *names of individual battles, e.g.* Harlem Heights, Battle of, N.Y., 1776; *and subdivision* Campaigns *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns
NT Battlefields
Imaginary wars and battles
Naval battles
—Casualties
USE Battle casualties
Battles, Gun
USE Gunfights
Battles, Hall of (Escorial)
USE Sala de Batallas (Escorial)
Battles, Naval
USE Naval battles
Battles family
USE Battle family
**Battles in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[N8260]*
**Battles in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Battles in the Bible
USE Military history in the Bible
**Battleship (Race horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
Battleship cruisers
USE Battle cruisers
Battleship Mountain (La Paz County, Ariz.)
USE Battleship Peak (La Paz County, Ariz.)
**Battleship Peak (La Paz County, Ariz.)**
UF Battleship Mountain (La Paz County, Ariz.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
**Battleships** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[V815-V815.5]*
UF Dreadnoughts
Pocket battleships
BT Warships
NT Bayern Class (Battleships)
Deutschland Class (Battleships)
Helgoland Class (Battleships)
Iowa Class (Battleships)
Kaiser Class (Battleships)
King George V Class (Battleships: 1940-1957)
König Class (Battleships)
Nassau Class (Battleships)
Nelson Class (Battleships)
North Carolina Class (Battleships)
Queen Elizabeth Class (Battleships)
Revenge Class (Battleships)
South Dakota Class (Battleships)
Vittorio Veneto Class (Battleships)
Yamato Class (Battleships)
**Battlestar Galactica television programs**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Science fiction television programs
**BattleTanx Global Assault (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B36]*
BT Video games
**BattleTech (Game)**
BT Fantasy games
**Battletoads (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B]*
BT Video games
Battman family
USE Bateman family
Battoe family
USE Batteau family
Battoes
USE Bateaux
Battoides blue butterfly
USE Square-spotted blue butterfly
Batton family
USE Batten family
Battor family
USE Bater family
Battorf family
USE Batdorf family
Battorff family
USE Batdorf family
Batts family
USE Bates family
Batture of New Orleans (La.)
USE New Orleans Batture (La.)
Batture of the Suburb Saint Mary (La.)
USE New Orleans Batture (La.)
Batture of the Suburb St. Mary (La.)
USE New Orleans Batture (La.)
Batty family
USE Battey family
**Batty Lake (Man.)**
BT Lakes—Manitoba
Battye family
USE Battey family
**Batu Apoi Forest Reserve (Brunei)**
UF Batu Apoi Reserve (Brunei)
BT Forest reserves—Brunei
National parks and reserves—Brunei
Batu Apoi Reserve (Brunei)
USE Batu Apoi Forest Reserve (Brunei)
Batu Arang Forest Reserve (Selangor)
USE Batu Arang Forest Reserve (Selangor, Malaysia)
**Batu Arang Forest Reserve (Selangor, Malaysia)**
UF Batu Arang Forest Reserve (Selangor) *[Former heading]*
BT Forest reserves—Malaysia
National parks and reserves—Malaysia
Batu Caves (Selangor)
USE Batu Caves (Selangor, Malaysia)
**Batu Caves (Selangor, Malaysia)**
UF Batu Caves (Selangor) *[Former heading]*
BT Caves—Malaysia
Batu Khan's Invasion, Kievan Rus, 1237-1241
USE Kievan Rus—History—Mongol Invasion, 1237-1241
Batu Puteh (Singapore)
USE Pedra Branca (Singapore)
Batua (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
Batuco language
USE Eudeve language
**Batuecas River (Spain)**
UF Rio Batuecas (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
Batuecas River Valley (Spain)
USE Batuecas Valley (Spain)
Batuecas-Sierra de Francia, Parque Natural de las (Spain)
USE Parque Natural de las Batuecas-Sierra de Francia (Spain)

**Batuecas Valley (Spain)**
UF Batuecas River Valley (Spain)
Las Batuecas (Spain : Valley)
Valle de las Batuecas (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
**Batujaya Site (Indonesia)**
BT Indonesia—Antiquities
Batumbuka (African people)
USE Tumbuka (African people)
**Batuque (Cult)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL2592.B3]*
UF Babassuê (Cult)
BT Afro-Brazilian cults
— Music
USE Batuque music
**Batuque music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Batuque (Cult)—Music
BT Sacred music
**Batur, Mount (Bali, Indonesia)**
UF Batoer Mountain (Bali, Indonesia)
Goenoeng Batoer (Bali, Indonesia)
Gunung Batur (Bali, Indonesia)
Mount Batur (Bali, Indonesia)
BT Mountains—Indonesia
Volcanoes—Indonesia
**Baturité Mountains (Ceará, Brazil)**
UF Serra de Baturité (Ceará, Brazil)
BT Mountains—Brazil
**Baturyn Massacre, Baturyn, Ukraine, 1708**
BT Massacres—Ukraine
Northern War, 1700-1721
Batushi (African people)
USE Ushi (African people)
Batusi (African people)
USE Tutsi (African people)
Batutsi
USE Tutsi (African people)
Batwa
USE Batwa (African people)
**Batwa (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT450.25.B38 (Rwanda)]*
*[DT650.B372 (Congo (Democratic Republic))]*
UF Abathwa (African people)
Atschoua (African people)
Bachua (African people)
Bacwa (African people)
Bakiue (African people)
Bakwa (African people)
Banyaruanda (African people)
Banyarwanda (African people)
Baroa (African people)
Bassoa (African people)
Batjva (African people)
Batoa (African people)
Batshwa (African people)
Batswa (African people)
Batua (African people)
Batwa *[Former heading]*
Bekoe (African people)
Boroa (African people)
Ruanda (African people)
Rutwa (African people)
Rwanda (African people)
Twa (African people)
Watshua (African people)
Wattua (African people)
Wotsschua (African people)
Xegwe (African people)
Xegwi (African people)
BT Ethnology—Burundi
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Ethnology—Rwanda
Pygmies
Rundi (African people)
Batwa women
USE Women, Batwa
**Baty family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Batie family
RT Battey family
Batymyzon bairdii
USE Petromyzon marinus
**Batz Island (France)**
UF Île de Batz (France)
BT Islands—France
**Bau Bidayuh language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bau-Jagoi dialect *[Former heading]*
Jaggoi language
Jagoi language
Sarawak Dayak language
BT Dayak language
Malaysia—Languages
Bau-Jagoi dialect
USE Bau Bidayuh language
Bauan (Qld.)
USE Dauan Island (Qld.)
Bauchi languages, Southern
USE Southern Bauchi languages
Bauchi Plateau (Nigeria)
USE Jos Plateau (Nigeria)
Bauchspeis family
USE Bauchspies family
**Bauchspies family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bauchspeis family
Bauchspiess family
Bauchspiess family
USE Bauchspies family
**Baucis (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL820.B28]*
UF Baucis and Philemon (Greek mythology)
*[Former heading]*
BT Mythology, Greek
Baucis and Philemon (Greek mythology)
USE Baucis (Greek mythology)
Philemon (Greek mythology)
**Baucom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balcom family
Balcombe family
Balkcom family
Baucum family
Baughcom family
Bawcom family
Baucum family
USE Baucom family
**Baudard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bauddhatantis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B367]*
UF Sarakas
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Weavers—India
**Baudelaire, Beatrice (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beatrice Baudelaire (Fictitious character)
**Baudelicque family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baudelique family
Beaudelicque family
Bodelicque family
Boudelicque family
Baudelique family
USE Baudelicque family
Baudereau family
USE Beaudreau family
Baudet family
USE Beaudet family
Baudi language
USE Bauzi language
Baudji language
USE Bauzi language
**Baudon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baudouin family
USE Bowden family
Baudoult family
USE Boudoux family
Baudreau family
USE Beaudreau family
Baudri family
USE Baudry family
**Baudry family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baudri family
**Bauer, Mace (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mace Bauer (Fictitious character)
**Bauer, Tory (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bauer, Victoria (Fictitious character)
Tory Bauer (Fictitious character)
Victoria Bauer (Fictitious character)
**Bauer, Vicky (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Vicky Bauer (Fictitious character)
Bauer, Victoria (Fictitious character)
USE Bauer, Tory (Fictitious character)
**Bauer (The German word)**
BT German language—Etymology
Bauer family
USE Bowers family
**Bauerle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bauerman Ridge (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
Bauernglas
USE Silvered glass
**Bauersachs family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bowersox family
**Bauges Mountains (France)**
UF Beauges Mountains (France)
Les Bauges (France)
BT Mountains—France
**Baugh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bough family
Bow family
Bowe family
RT Bowers family
UF Bowes family
RT Bowman family
**Baugh Fell (England)**
UF Bow Fell (Cumbria, England)
BT Mountains—England
Baughcom family
USE Baucom family
Baugher family
USE Bowers family
**Baugher Lake (Ind.)**
UF Bougher Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Baughman family
USE Bowman family
Bauguss family
USE Boggs family
Bauher family
USE Bowers family
**Bauherrenpreis der Zentralvereinigung der Architektinnen und Architekten Osterreichs**
UF Bauherrenpreis der ZV
Osterreichischer Bauherrenpreis
BT Architecture—Awards—Austria
Bauherrenpreis der ZV
USE Bauherrenpreis der Zentralvereinigung der Architektinnen und Architekten Osterreichs
Bauhina
USE Bauhinia
**Bauhinia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C1153 (Botany)]*
UF Bauhina
BT Caesalpiniaceae
NT Bauhinia esculenta
Bauhinia reticulata
**Bauhinia esculenta** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
UF Morama
BT Bauhinia
**Bauhinia reticulata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C1153 (Botany)]*
UF Piliostigma reticulatum
BT Bauhinia
Baukin family
USE Boukind family
Bauknecht family
USE Bauknight family
**Bauknight family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bauknecht family
Bawknecht family
Bouknight family
Baul family
USE Ball family
Baúl Site (Peru)
USE Cerro Baúl Site (Peru)
**Baúl Site (Santa Lucia Cotzumalguapa, Guatemala)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF El Baúl Site (Santa Lucia Cotzumalguapa, Guatemala)
BT Guatemala—Antiquities
**Baul women** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hindu women
**Bauland (Germany)**
Bauldwin family
USE Baldwin family
**Baule (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT545.45.B36]*
UF Ayaou (African people)
Baoulé (African people) *[Former heading]*
Bauolé (African people)
Bawle (African people)
Bawule (African people)
Bowli (African people)
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
Baule art
USE Art, Baule
**Baule language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8056.B3]*
UF Baoulé language *[Former heading]*
Bauolé language
Bawule language
Bowli language
Poni language
BT Anyi language
Côte d'Ivoire—Languages

**Baule language** *(Continued)*
**—Tone**
BT Tone (Phonetics)
Baule masks
USE Masks, Baule
Baule proverbs
USE Proverbs, Baule
Baule sculpture
USE Sculpture, Baule
Baule women
USE Women, Baule
Baule wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Baule
Baule wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Baule
**Bauls** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL1284.8-BL1284.892]*
BT Hindu sects
**—Hymns**
**Bauls in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baum, L. Frank (Lyman Frank), 1856-1919**
**—Settings**
**Baum-Connes conjecture**
UF Conjecture, Baum-Connes
Connes conjecture, Baum-
BT Noncommutative differential geometry
**Baum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baumel family
Baumer family
Baumler family
Bawham family
Bawm family
Bauma River (Norway)
USE Rauma River (Norway)
Bauman family
USE Bowman family
Baumann family
USE Bowman family
**Baumannshöhle (Germany)**
BT Caves—Germany
**Baumbarger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bombarger family
**Baumberger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bomberger family
**Baume de Gigny Cave (France)**
UF Grotte de la Baume de Gigny (France)
La Baume de Gigny Cave (France)
BT Caves—France
France—Antiquities
**Baume de Gonvillars Cave (France)**
UF Grotte de la Baume de Gonvillars (France)
La Baume de Gonvillars Cave (France)
BT Caves—France
France—Antiquities
Baumel family
USE Baum family
Baumer family
USE Baum family
**Baumfolder (Folding machine)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Folding machines
Baumgaertner family
USE Baumgartner family
Baumgardener family
USE Baumgartner family
Baumgardner family
USE Baumgartner family
Baumgarner family
USE Baumgartner family
Baumgart family
USE Baumgartner family
Baumgarten family
USE Baumgartner family
**Baumgartner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bangerter family
Baumgaertner family
Baumgardener family
Baumgardner family
Baumgarner family
Baumgart family
Baumgarten family
Bumgardner family
Bumgarner family
**Baumgras family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baumiller family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baumuller family
Baumler family
USE Baum family
**Baumrind family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baumuller family
USE Baumiller family
Baundik language
USE Buandig language
Baunga (African people)
USE Unga (African people)
Baungshè language
USE Haka Chin language
**Baunscheidtism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RZ410]*
UF Baunscheidt's treatment
BT Acupuncture
Alternative medicine
Therapeutics
Baunscheidt's treatment
USE Baunscheidtism
**Baunsgaard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Baunt Lakes (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Baunt Lakes (Russia)
**Baunt Lakes (Russia)**
UF Baunt Lakes (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Bauntovskie ozera (Russia)
T˜S˜ipo-T˜S˜ipikan Lakes (Russia)
BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Bauntovskie ozera (Russia)
USE Baunt Lakes (Russia)
Bauolé (African people)
USE Baule (African people)
Bauolé language
USE Baule language
Baur family
USE Bowers family
**Bauré cosmology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cosmology, Bauré
BT Cosmology
**Bauré Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chiquimiti Indians
BT Arawakan Indians
Indians of South America—Bolivia
**Bauré language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM5606]*
UF Chiquimiti language
BT Arawakan languages
Bolivia—Languages
**Baureihe 23 (Locomotive)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Locomotives
**Baureihe 38 (Locomotive)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Locomotives
**Baureihe 50 (Locomotive)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Locomotives
**Baureihe 54 (Locomotive)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Locomotives
**Baureihe 61 (Locomotive)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Locomotives
**Baureihe 93 (Locomotive)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Locomotives
**Baureihe 95 (Locomotive)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Locomotives
Bauri language
USE Bauzi language
**Bauris** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B37]*
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Bauriyā (Indic people)
USE Bawaria (Indic people)
**Bauro language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marmaregho language
Rawo language
BT Melanesian languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
**Baurusuchidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.C8]*
BT Crocodilians, Fossil
NT Cynodontosuchus
**Bausch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bauschke family
**Bauschinger effect**
BT Alloys
Deformations (Mechanics)
Metals
Strength of materials
Bauschke family
USE Bausch family
Bauser family
USE Bowser family
Baushi (African people)
USE Ushi (African people)
Bausi (African people)
USE Ushi (African people)
Bausser family
USE Bowser family
**Bautz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bauz family
RT Capler von Oedheim family
Bautzen, Battle of, 1813
USE Bautzen, Battle of, Bautzen, Germany, 1813
**Bautzen, Battle of, Bautzen, Germany, 1813**
*[DC236.7.B3]*
UF Bautzen, Battle of, 1813 *[Former heading]*
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Germany
**Bautzen, Battle of, Bautzen, Germany, 1945**
UF Bautzen (Germany), Battle of, 1945 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany
Bautzen (Germany), Battle of, 1945
USE Bautzen, Battle of, Bautzen, Germany, 1945
Bautzen Bahnhof (Bautzen, Germany)
USE Bahnhof Bautzen (Bautzen, Germany)
Bautzen Castle (Oedheim, Germany)
USE Bautzen-Schloss Oedheim (Oedheim, Germany)
Bautzen-Schloss (Oedheim, Germany)
USE Bautzen-Schloss Oedheim (Oedheim, Germany)
**Bautzen-Schloss Oedheim (Oedheim, Germany)**
UF Bautzen Castle (Oedheim, Germany)
Bautzen-Schloss (Oedheim, Germany)
Oedheim Castle (Oedheim, Germany)
Oedheimer Schloss (Oedheim, Germany)
Schloss Oedheim (Oedheim, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Baux (French Polynesia)
USE Nuka Hiva (French Polynesia)
**Baux family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Baux family
**Baux Valley (France)**
UF Vallée des Baux (France)
BT Valleys—France
**Bauxite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE471.15.B32 (Geology)]*
*[TN490.A5 (Mineral industries)]*
BT Aluminum ores
Sedimentary rocks
NT Alumina cement
Boehmite
Diaspore
Bauxite mines and mining
USE Aluminum mines and mining
**Bauxite substitutes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Substitute products
Bauz family
USE Bautz family
**Bauzi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baudi language
Baudji language
Bauri language
Pauwi language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Papuan languages
Bavaneelu
USE Bavanīlu
Bavanīḍu
USE Bavanīlu
**Bavanīlu** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B373]*
UF Baināṭi
Baiṇḍlavāru
Bainīḍu
Bainīḷlu
Bainīṇḍlu
Bavaneelu
Bavanīḍu
Bayiṇḍlu
Bhavānīyulu
BT Ethnology—India
Madigas
**Bavaresco family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bāvaṅī (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hindu sects
**Bavaria (Germany)**
**—Economic conditions**
**——1918-**
**—History**
**——To 1180**
*[DD801.B36]*
**——1180-1777**
——Louis IV, 1294-1347
USE Bavaria (Germany)—History—Ludwig IV, 1294-1347
**——Ludwig IV, 1294-1347**
UF Bavaria (Germany)—History—Louis IV, 1294-1347 *[Former heading]*
**——Maximilian I, 1597-1651**
*[DD801.B373]*

——Peasant Uprising, 1705
BT Peasant uprisings—Germany
——1777-1918
——Revolution, 1848-1849
BT Germany—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
——20th century
*[DD801.B397]*
——Revolution, 1918-1919
*[DD801.B41]*
——1918-1945
*[DD801.B42]*
—Kings and rulers
NT Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, House of
Wittelsbach, House of
—Politics and government
——1180-1777
——1777-1918
——1918-1945
——1945-
Bavarian Alps (Germany)
USE Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
Bavarian cooking
USE Cooking, German—Bavarian style
**Bavarian Forest (Germany)**
UF Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
Bayrischer Wald (Germany)
BT Forests and forestry—Germany
Mountains—Germany
Bavarian Motor Works automobiles
USE BMW automobiles
**Bavarian Succession, War of, 1778-1779**
*[DD801.B376]*
UF War of the Bavarian Succession, 1778-1779
Bavarian wit and humor
USE German wit and humor—Germany—Bavaria
**Bavarians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DD801.B348]*
BT Ethnology—Germany
Bāvariyā (Indic people)
USE Bawaria (Indic people)
**Bavēk (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B38]*
UF Avak (African people)
Avuk (African people)
Bafeuk (African people)
Bafuk (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Bavenda (African people)
USE Venda (African people)
Baviaans Kloof Mountains (South Africa)
USE Baviaanskloof Mountains (South Africa)
Baviaans Kloof Range (South Africa)
USE Baviaanskloof Mountains (South Africa)
**Baviaanskloof Formation (South Africa)**
BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
NT Kareedouw Sandstone Member (South Africa)
**Baviaanskloof Mountains (South Africa)**
UF Baviaans Kloof Mountains (South Africa)
Baviaans Kloof Range (South Africa)
Baviaanskloof Reeks (South Africa)
Baviaanskloofberge (South Africa)
BT Mountains—South Africa
Baviaanskloof Reeks (South Africa)
USE Baviaanskloof Mountains (South Africa)
Baviaanskloofberge (South Africa)
USE Baviaanskloof Mountains (South Africa)
**Bavikonda Site (India)**
BT India—Antiquities
Bavili (African people)
USE Vili (African people)
Bavili tribe
USE Vili (African people)
**Bavinger House (Norman, Okla.)**
UF Eugene Bavinger House (Norman, Okla.)
BT Dwellings—Oklahoma
Bavira (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
USE Vira (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Bavli redactors
USE Stammaim
**Bavois-en-Raillon Site (Switzerland)**
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
**Bavona Valley (Switzerland)**
UF Val Bavona (Switzerland)
Valle Bavona (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
**Bavor family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bavridge family
USE Beveridge family
**Bavuma (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT433.245.B38]*
UF Buvuma (African people)
BT Ethnology—Uganda
Bavungu (African people)
USE Vumbu (African people)
**Baw Baw frog** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E2615 (Zoology)]*
UF Philoria frosti
BT Philoria
**Baw Baw National Park (Vic.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
**Baw Baw Plateau (Vic.)**
BT Plateaus—Australia
Bawabbat al-Mitwali (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Bāb Zuwaylah (Cairo, Egypt)
**Bawakaraeng Mountain (Indonesia)**
UF Bulu Buwakaraeng (Indonesia)
Gunung Bawakaraeng (Indonesia)
BT Mountains—Indonesia
Bawari (Indic people)
USE Bawaria (Indic people)
**Bawaria (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B376]*
UF Bagri (Indic people)
Bauriyā (Indic people)
Bāvariyā (Indic people)
Bawari (Indic people)
Bawarias (Indic people)
Magahya (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Bawarias (Indic people)
USE Bawaria (Indic people)
Bawcom family
USE Baucom family
Bawdis
USE Stepwells
Bawdy drama
USE Bawdy plays
**Bawdy plays** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bawdy drama
Sex comedies (Plays)
Sex comedy plays
BT Comedy
**Bawdy plays, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English bawdy plays
BT English drama (Comedy)
**Bawdy plays, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French bawdy plays
BT French drama (Comedy)
**Bawdy poetry** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ribald poetry
Sex—Poetry
BT Poetry
**Bawdy poetry, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American bawdy poetry
BT American poetry
**Bawdy poetry, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Australian bawdy poetry
BT Australian poetry
**Bawdy poetry, Catalan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catalan bawdy poetry
BT Catalan poetry
**Bawdy poetry, Colombian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Colombian bawdy poetry
BT Colombian poetry
**Bawdy poetry, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English bawdy poetry
BT English poetry
—South Africa
USE Bawdy poetry, South African (English)
**Bawdy poetry, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French bawdy poetry
BT French poetry
**Bawdy poetry, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German bawdy poetry
BT German poetry
**Bawdy poetry, Greek (Modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek bawdy poetry, Modern
Modern Greek bawdy poetry
BT Greek poetry, Modern
**Bawdy poetry, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish bawdy poetry
BT Polish poetry
Bawdy poetry, Romance
USE Bawdy poetry, Romance-language
**Bawdy poetry, Romance-language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bawdy poetry, Romance *[Former heading]*
Romance-language bawdy poetry
BT Romance-language poetry
**Bawdy poetry, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian bawdy poetry
BT Russian poetry
**Bawdy poetry, South African (English)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bawdy poetry, English—South Africa
South African bawdy poetry (English)
BT South African poetry (English)
**Bawdy songs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1977.B38]*
*[M1978.B38]*
UF Dirty songs
Ribald songs
RT Erotic songs
BT Humorous songs
Songs
**Bawean Island (Indonesia)**
UF Pulau Bawean (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
Baweanese (Indonesian people)
USE Boyanese (Indonesian people)
Bawenda (African people)
USE Venda (African people)
Bawera language
USE Burarra language
Bawgott (African people)
USE Suk (African people)
Bawham family
USE Baum family
Bawichtigoutek Indians
USE Ojibwa Indians
Bawichtigoutek language
USE Ojibwa language
Bawknecht family
USE Bauknight family
Bawle (African people)
USE Baule (African people)
Bawm (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
**Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bawm (Southeast Asian people)
Bawm Zo (Southeast Asian people)
Bawn (Southeast Asian people)
Bawng (Southeast Asian people)
Bom (Southeast Asian people)
Bom-Zo (Southeast Asian people)
Bowm-Laizo (Southeast Asian people)
Bunjugi (Southeast Asian people)
BT Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Ethnology—Bangladesh
Ethnology—Burma
Ethnology—India
Bawm family
USE Baum family
Bawm Zo (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Bawn (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Bawng (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Bawo (Game)
USE Bao (Game)
**Bawo (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B35]*
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Bawo dialect
USE Bawo language (Indonesia)
Bawo dialect (Cameroon)
USE Bakundu dialect
**Bawo language (Indonesia)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bawo dialect *[Former heading]*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Bawoyo (African people)
USE Woyo (African people)
Bawstick family
USE Bostick family
Bawule (African people)
USE Baule (African people)
Bawule language
USE Baule language
Bawyer family
USE Boyer family
Bawyers family
USE Boyer family
**Bax family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Baxter family
Baxa language (Ethiopia and Sudan)
USE Gumuz language
Baxian Ling (China)
USE Pat Sin Range (China)
**Baxley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Baxter, Andrea (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Andrea Baxter (Fictitious character)

**Baxter, Bella (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bella Baxter (Fictitious character)
**Baxter, Cecily Sinclair (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cecily Sinclair (Fictitious character)
Cecily Sinclair Baxter (Fictitious character)
Sinclair, Cecily (Fictitious character) *[Former heading]*
**Baxter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Backsster family
Backster family
Barkster family
Baxto family
Baxtor family
Beckster family
Beckstor family
Bexter family
RT Bax family
Baxter House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Stoothoff-Baxter-Kouwenhoven House (New York, N.Y.)
**Baxter State Park (Me.)**
BT Parks—Maine
Baxter-Yang equation
USE Yang-Baxter equation
Baxtīañī language
USE Bakhtiari language
Baxtīañīs (Iranian people)
USE Bakhtiari (Iranian people)
Baxto family
USE Baxter family
Baxtor family
USE Baxter family
Bay, Laguna de (Philippines)
USE Laguna de Bay (Philippines)
**Bay (Tree)**
Bayʿ al-mazād (Islamic law)
USE Auctions (Islamic law)
Bayʿ al-muzāyadah (Islamic law)
USE Auctions (Islamic law)
Bay Area, San Francisco (Calif.)
USE San Francisco Bay Area (Calif.)
**Bay Area Ridge Trail (Calif.)**
BT Trails—California
Bay barnacle
USE Balanus improvisus
**Bay-breasted warbler** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL696.P2438]*
UF Dendroica castanea
BT Dendroica
Bay Bridge (Escambia County and Santa Rosa County, Fla.)
USE Pensacola Bay Bridge (Fla.)
Bay Bridge (Md.)
USE Chesapeake Bay Bridge (Md.)
Bay Bridge (Oakland and San Francisco, Calif.)
USE San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (Oakland and San Francisco, Calif.)
Bay-ca-yeh Indians
USE Kiowa Apache Indians
Bay Chaleur (N.B. and Québec)
USE Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
Bay cockle
USE Pacific littleneck
**Bay Court Camp (Waterford, Mich.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Camps—Michigan
**Bay Creek (Pope County and Johnson County, Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
Bay Creek Basin (Pope County and Johnson County, Ill.)
USE Bay Creek Watershed (Pope County and Johnson County, Ill.)
**Bay Creek Watershed (Pope County and Johnson County, Ill.)**
UF Bay Creek Basin (Pope County and Johnson County, Ill.)
BT Watersheds—Illinois
Bay de Noc, Big (Mich.)
USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)
Bay de Noc, Little (Mich.)
USE Little Bay de Noc (Mich.)
Bay d'Espoir (N.L.)
USE Espoir, Bay d' (N.L.)
**Bay du Nord Wilderness Reserve (N.L.)**
UF Bay du Nord Wilderness Reserve (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*
BT Wilderness areas—Newfoundland and Labrador
Bay du Nord Wilderness Reserve (Nfld.)
USE Bay du Nord Wilderness Reserve (N.L.)
**Bay family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bayes family
Bays family
Bey family
**Bay Gateway Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Bay ghost shrimp** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*
UF Callianassa californiensis
Neotrypaea californiensis
Orange mud shrimp
Red ghost shrimp
BT Neotrypaea
Bay lynx
USE Bobcat
Bay Mills Indian Reservation (Mich.)
USE Bay Mills Reservation (Mich.)
**Bay Mills Reservation (Mich.)**
UF Bay Mills Indian Reservation (Mich.)
Bays Mills Indian Reservation (Mich.)
BT Indian reservations—Michigan
Bay Mountain (Tenn.)
USE Bays Mountain (Tenn.)
Bay mussel
USE Mytilus edulis
Bay of Aberdour (Scotland)
USE Aberdour Bay (Scotland)
Bay of Aboukir (Egypt)
USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
Bay of Abu Qir (Egypt)
USE Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
Bay of Acul (Haiti)
USE Acul, Bay of (Haiti)
Bay of Algeciras (Spain)
USE Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)
Bay of Aseb (Eritrea)
USE Aseb, Bay of (Eritrea)
Bay of Assab (Eritrea)
USE Aseb, Bay of (Eritrea)
Bay of Banten (Indonesia)
USE Banten, Bay of (Indonesia)
Bay of Bengal
USE Bengal, Bay of
Bay of Biscay (France and Spain)
USE Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
Bay of Bourgneuf (France)
USE Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
Bay of Brittany (France)
USE Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
Bay of Campeachy (Mexico)
USE Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
Bay of Campeche (Mexico)
USE Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
Bay of Cartagena (Colombia)
USE Cartagena, Bay of (Colombia)
Bay of Chaleur (N.B. and Québec)
USE Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
Bay of Chimbote (Peru)
USE Ferrol Bay (Peru)
Bay of Danzig (Poland and Russia)
USE Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
Bay of Exploits (N.L.)
USE Exploits, Bay of (N.L.)
Bay of Funday
USE Fundy, Bay of
Bay of Fundy
USE Fundy, Bay of
Bay of Gibraltar (Spain)
USE Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)
Bay of Hang-chow (China)
USE Hangzhou Bay (China)
Bay of Honduras
USE Honduras, Gulf of
Bay of Islands (Aleutians West Borough, Alaska)
USE Islands, Bay of (Aleutians West Borough, Alaska)
Bay of Islands (N.L.)
USE Islands, Bay of (N.L.)
Bay of Islands (N.Z.)
USE Islands, Bay of (N.Z.)
Bay of Izmir (Turkey)
USE Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)
Bay of Limon (Panama)
USE Limon Bay (Panama)
Bay of Mejillones del Sur (Chile)
USE Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)
Bay of Mont-Saint-Michel (France)
USE Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)
Bay of Naples (Italy)
USE Naples, Bay of (Italy)
Bay of Natal (South Africa)
USE Natal Bay (South Africa)
Bay of Navarin (Greece)
USE Navarino Bay (Greece)
Bay of Palma (Spain)
USE Palma, Bay of (Spain)
Bay of Panama (Panama)
USE Panama, Bay of (Panama)
Bay of Pigs Invasion, Cuba, 1961
USE Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961
Bay of Pillars (Alaska)
USE Pillars, Bay of (Alaska)
Bay of Plenty (N.Z.)
USE Plenty, Bay of (N.Z. : Bay)
Bay of Plenty (N.Z. : Bay)
USE Plenty, Bay of (N.Z. : Bay)
Bay of Plenty Earthquake, N.Z., 1987
USE Edgecumbe Earthquake, N.Z., 1987
Bay of Pomerania (Germany and Poland)
USE Pomeranian Bay (Germany and Poland)
Bay of Port-au-Prince (Haiti)
USE Port-au-Prince Bay (Haiti)
Bay of Quinte (Ont.)
USE Quinte, Bay of (Ont.)
Bay of Saint-Brieuc (France)
USE Saint-Brieuc, Bay of (France)
Bay of Saint-Michel (France)
USE Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)
Bay of Sir Francis Drake (Calif.)
USE Drakes Bay (Calif.)
Bay of Tangier (Morocco)
USE Tangier Bay (Morocco)
Bay of the Seine (France)
USE Seine, Bay of the (France)
Bay of Valparaíso (Chile)
USE Valparaíso Bay (Chile)
Bay of Whales (Antarctica)
USE Whales, Bay of (Antarctica)
Bay of Yakutat (Alaska)
USE Yakutat Bay (Alaska)
**Bay oil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Myrcia oil
BT Essences and essential oils
Bay perch
USE White perch
Bay pine
USE Pinus serotina
Bay quahog
USE Northern quahog
**Bay River (N.C.)**
BT Rivers—North Carolina
**Bay Saint George Basin (N.L.)**
UF Bay Saint George Subbasin (N.L.)
Bay St. George Basin (N.L.)
Bay St. George Subbasin (N.L.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Newfoundland and Labrador
Bay Saint George Subbasin (N.L.)
USE Bay Saint George Basin (N.L.)
**Bay scallop** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL430.7.P3 (Zoology)]*
UF Aequipecten irradians
Argopecten irradians
Atlantic bay scallop
Pecten irradians
BT Argopecten
Bay shark
USE Carcharhinus obscurus
**Bay Shore Park (Md.)**
BT Amusement parks—Maryland
Bay St. George (N.L.)
USE Saint George's Bay (N.L.)
Bay St. George Basin (N.L.)
USE Bay Saint George Basin (N.L.)
Bay St. George Subbasin (N.L.)
USE Bay Saint George Basin (N.L.)
**Bay Street (Saint Augustine, Fla.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Florida
Bay Tanner (Fictitious character)
USE Tanner, Bay (Fictitious character)
Bảy Thưa Uprising, Vietnam, 1867-1873
USE Vietnam—History—Bảy Thưa Uprising, 1867-1873
**Bay Trail (Calif.)**
BT Trails—California
**Bay View State Park (Wash.)**
UF Bayview State Park (Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
Bay-winged hawk
USE Harris's hawk
Baya (African people)
USE Gbaya (Ubangi-speaking people)

Baya (African tribe)
USE Gbaya (Ubangi-speaking people)
Baya language
USE Gbaya language (Ubangi)
Baya Revolt, 1928-1931
USE Kongo Wara, 1928-1931
Baya Wayonag (Hawaii)
USE Waimea Bay (Kauai, Hawaii)
**Bayad (Mongolian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bait (Mongolian people)
Bayaud (Mongolian people)
Bay'aut (Mongolian people)
Bayit (Mongolian people)
BT Ethnology—China
Ethnology—Mongolia
Oirats
Bayad dialect
USE Bayit dialect
Bayaka (African people)
USE Yaka (African people)
Bayala
USE Bailā (Music)
Bayalāṭa
USE Yakṣagāna
Bayalāṭada
USE Yakṣagāna
**Bayan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bajan (Musical instrument)
BT Button-key accordion
Musical instruments—Belarus
Musical instruments—Russia (Federation)
Bayan and cello music
USE Cello and bayan music
**Bayan language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5246]*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
**Bayan music**
*[M175.B2]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bayan, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bayan.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include bayan or bayans and headings with medium of performance that include bayan or bayans*
**Bayan with orchestra**
*[M1039.4.B4]*
Bayangi language
USE Kenyang language
Bayano dialects
USE Portuñol dialects
Bayano language
USE Cuna language
Bayano River (Panama)
USE Chepo River (Panama)
Bayansi (African people)
USE Yanzi (African people)
Bayar family
USE Bayer family
Bayard Avenue (Princeton, N.J.)
USE Bayard Lane (Princeton, N.J.)
Bayard Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE Bayard-Condict Building (New York, N.Y.)
**Bayard-Condict Building (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Bayard Building (New York, N.Y.)
Condict Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Office buildings—New York (State)
**Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)**
UF Bayard Cutting Arboretum (N.Y.) *[Former heading]*
Bayard Cutting Estate (Long Island, N.Y.)
Cutting Estate (Long Island, N.Y.)
Westbrook (Long Island, N.Y.)
BT Arboretums—New York (State)
Dwellings—New York (State)
Bayard Cutting Arboretum (N.Y.)
USE Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)
Bayard Cutting Estate (Long Island, N.Y.)
USE Bayard Cutting Arboretum (Long Island, N.Y.)
Bayard family
USE Baird family
**Bayard Lane (Princeton, N.J.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bayard Avenue (Princeton, N.J.)
Paterson Street (Princeton, N.J.)
BT Streets—New Jersey
**Bayardo (Race horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
**Bayards Cove (England)**
UF Bayards Quay (England)
BT Wharves—England
Bayards Quay (England)
USE Bayards Cove (England)
Bayarsky family
USE Boyarsky family
Bayash dialect
USE Boyash dialect
**Bayat (Turkic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Iran
Ethnology—Iraq
Ethnology—Turkey
Turkmen
Bayat dialect
USE Bayit dialect
**Bayāt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bayyāt family
Bayaud (Mongolian people)
USE Bayad (Mongolian people)
Bay'aut (Mongolian people)
USE Bayad (Mongolian people)
Bayaw Flaquin (La.)
USE Flagon Bayou (La.)
Bayberries
USE Morella
Bayberry family (Plants)
USE Myricaceae
**Bayda family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bayḍā' Oasis (Saudi Arabia)**
UF Bada Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
Baidha Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
Bi'r al-Bayḍā' (Saudi Arabia)
BT Oases—Saudi Arabia
**Baydah Wadi (Saudi Arabia)**
UF Wādī Baydah (Saudi Arabia)
BT Wadis—Saudi Arabia
Baydil family
USE Beydili family
Bäydili family
USE Beydili family
Baydilli family
USE Beydili family
Baye de Baynet (Haiti)
USE Bainet Bay (Haiti)
Baye de Cavaillon (Haiti)
USE Cavaillon Bay (Haiti)
Baye de la Coquimbo (Chile)
USE Coquimbo Bay (Chile)
Baye des Flamands (Haiti)
USE Flamand Bay (Haiti)
Baye du Mesle (Haiti : Bay)
USE Great Mesle Bay (Haiti)
**Baye Fall (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Muñdīyah
Sufism
Bayéké (African people)
USE Yaka (African people)
Bayel family
USE Bales family
Bayele language
USE Bagyele language
Bayembe (African people)
USE Songye (African people)
Bayenturm (Cologne, Germany)
USE FrauenMediaTurm (Cologne, Germany)
**Bayer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bayar family
Bayr family
RT Boyarsky family
Byers family
**Bayer-Konzernzentrale (Leverkusen, Germany)**
UF Konzernzentrale der Bayer AG (Leverkusen, Germany)
BT Office buildings—Germany
**Bayer process**
BT Aluminum—Metallurgy
Bayerd family
USE Baird family
**Bayerisch Schwaben (Germany : Region)**
Bayerische Alpen (Germany)
USE Alps, Bavarian (Germany)
Bayerische Motoren Werke automobiles
USE BMW automobiles
**Bayerische Verdienstorden**
BT Decorations of honor—Germany
**Bayerischer Fernsehpreis**
BT Television broadcasting—Awards—Germany
**Bayerischer Filmpreis**
BT Motion pictures—Awards—Germany
Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
USE Bavarian Forest (Germany)
Bayerischer Wald National Park (Germany)
USE Nationalpark Bayerischer Wald (Germany)
Bayerlein family
USE Beyerlein family
**Bayern Class (Battleships)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Battleships
Bayerschmidt family
USE Beierschmitt family
Bayerschmitt family
USE Beierschmitt family
Bayes family
USE Bay family
Bayes' solution
USE Bayesian statistical decision theory
Bayesian analysis
USE Bayesian statistical decision theory
**Bayesian field theory**
*[QC174.85.B38]*
UF Field theory, Bayesian
BT Statistical physics
NT Quantum Bayesianism
**Bayesian statistical decision theory**
*[BF39.2.B39 (Psychology)]*
*[QA279.5 (Mathematical statistics)]*
*[QC20.7.B38 (Mathematical physics)]*
UF Bayes' solution
Bayesian analysis
BT Statistical decision
Bayeyi (African people)
USE Yeye (African people)
**Bayfordbury Estate (England)**
BT Manors—England
Bayh Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Indianapolis, Ind.)
USE Birch Bayh Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Indianapolis, Ind.)
**Bayhan, Wadi (Yemen)**
UF Beihan, Wadi (Yemen)
Wadi Bayhan (Yemen)
Wadi Beihan (Yemen)
BT Wadis—Yemen (Republic)
Bayi language
USE Balong language
Bayikpe (African people)
USE Ewe (African people)
Bayilā
USE Bailā (Music)
Bayiṇḍlu
USE Bavañīlu
Bayit (Mongolian people)
USE Bayad (Mongolian people)
**Bayit (The Hebrew word)**
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
**Bayit dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bāiad dialect
Bāiat dialect
Bait dialect
Bayad dialect
Bayat dialect
BT Mongolia—Languages
Oirat language
Baykal, Lake (Russia)
USE Baikal, Lake (Russia)
Baykal Range (Russia)
USE Baikal Range (Russia)
Baykal′skiy khrebet (Russia)
USE Baikal Range (Russia)
Baykalskoye ozero (Russia)
USE Baikal, Lake (Russia)
Bayle family
USE Bailly family
**Baylen Street Wharf (Pensacola, Fla.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Wharves—Florida
**Bayles, China (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF China Bayles (Fictitious character)
Bayles family
USE Bayless family
**Bayless family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bayles family *[Former heading]*
Baylis family
Bayliss family
RT Bailey family
Bayley family
USE Bailey family
**Bayley-Hazen Military Road (Vt.)**
BT Military roads—Vermont
**Bayley Scales of Infant Development**
BT Child development—Testing
Baylie family
USE Bailey family

Baylis family
USE Bayless family
**Baylisascaris** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ascarididae
NT Baylisascaris procyonis
**Baylisascaris procyonis** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Baylisascaris
**Bayliss, Buster (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buster Bayliss (Fictitious character)
Bayliss family
USE Bayless family
**Baylor, Breanna (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breanna Baylor (Fictitious character)
Breanna Brockman (Fictitious character)
Brockman, Breanna (Fictitious character)
**Baylor family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bayly family
USE Bailey family
**Baynard Plantation Site (S.C.)**
UF Baynard Ruins (S.C.)
Stoney/Baynard Plantation Site (S.C.)
BT South Carolina—Antiquities
Baynard Ruins (S.C.)
USE Baynard Plantation Site (S.C.)
Baynawa (African people)
USE Gidar (African people)
Baynawa language
USE Gidar language
Bayne family
USE Bain family
Bayneham family
USE Bynum family
Baynes clan (Fictitious characters)
USE Baynes family (Fictitious characters)
Baynes family
USE Bain family
**Baynes family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baynes clan (Fictitious characters)
**Baynes Sound (B.C.)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—British Columbia
Baynet Bay (Haiti)
USE Bainet Bay (Haiti)
Baynham family
USE Bynum family
Baynton family
USE Bayntun family
**Bayntun family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bainton family
Baynton family
Baynuk (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
**Baynun (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Yemen (Republic)
Yemen (Republic)—Antiquities
Baynunk (African people)
USE Banyun (African people)
Baynunk languages
USE Banyun languages
Bayo language
USE Bajau language
Bayombe (African people)
USE Yombe (Congolese and Angolan people)
Bayombe language
USE Yombe language (Congo and Angola)
**Bayon (Angkor)**
BT Cambodia—Antiquities
Temples—Cambodia
**Bayona Bay (Spain)**
UF Bahïa de Bayona (Spain)
Puerto de Bayona (Spain)
Rïa de Bayona (Spain)
BT Bays—Spain
Bayonet grass
USE Scirpus maritimus
**Bayonets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UD400]*
BT Military weapons
**Bayonne River (Québec)**
UF Obamasek River (Québec)
Rivière Bayonne (Québec)
BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
Bayoot language
USE Bayot language
**Bayot (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT549.45.B39]*
UF Baiot (African people)
Baiote (African people)
Bayotte (African people)
Edii (African people)
Ehing (African people)
Essing (African people)
Kagere (African people)
BT Ethnology—Gambia
Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
Ethnology—Senegal
**Bayot language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baiot language
Baiote language
Bayoot language
Bayote language
Bayotte language
Jola Bayote language
BT Atlantic languages
Guinea-Bissau—Languages
Senegal—Languages
Bayote language
USE Bayot language
Bayotte (African people)
USE Bayot (African people)
Bayotte language
USE Bayot language
Bayou Ascantia (La.)
USE Manchac, Bayou (La.)
Bayou aux Boeufs (Ark. and La.)
USE Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Bartelemi (Ark. and La.)
USE Bartholomew, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Bartholomew (Ark. and La.)
USE Bartholomew, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
**Bayou Bend Gardens (Houston, Tex.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Gardens—Texas
Bayou Beof (Ark. and La.)
USE Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Boeuff (Ark. and La.)
USE Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Casotte (Miss.)
USE Casotte, Bayou (Miss.)
Bayou Catar (La.)
USE Mallet, Bayou (Saint Landry Parish and Acadia Parish, La.)
Bayou Cataro (La.)
USE Mallet, Bayou (Saint Landry Parish and Acadia Parish, La.)
Bayou Chateauguay (Ala.)
USE Threemile Creek (Mobile County, Ala.)
Bayou Choupic (La.)
USE Saint John, Bayou (Orleans Parish, La.)
**Bayou Cocodrie National Wildlife Refuge (La.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
**Bayou D'Arbonne Lake (La.)**
UF D'Arbonne Lake, Bayou (La.)
Lake D'Arbonne (La.)
BT Lakes—Louisiana
Reservoirs—Louisiana
Bayou Datache (Ark. and La.)
USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Datche (Ark. and La.)
USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Dauchie (Ark. and La.)
USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Dauchite (Ark. and La.)
USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Bayou de la Saline (Ark.)
USE Saline River (Saline County-Ashley County, Ark.)
Bayou de Loutre, Little (Ark. and La.)
USE Little Bayou de Loutre (Ark. and La.)
Bayou des Tainsas (La.)
USE Tensas River (La.)
Bayou Dochette (Ark. and La.)
USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Dorcheat (Ark. and La.)
USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Dorchete (Ark. and La.)
USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Dorchite (Ark. and La.)
USE Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Flaccon (La.)
USE Flagon Bayou (La.)
Bayou Flaggon (La.)
USE Flagon Bayou (La.)
Bayou Flagon (La.)
USE Flagon Bayou (La.)
Bayou Flaquin (La.)
USE Flagon Bayou (La.)
Bayou Fourche (Ark.)
USE Fourche Bayou (Ark.)
Bayou Gayoso (Tenn.)
USE Gayoso, Bayou (Tenn.)
Bayou Iberville (La.)
USE Manchac, Bayou (La.)
Bayou Jeat (La.)
USE Iatt Creek (La.)
Bayou La Batre (Ala.)
USE La Batre, Bayou (Ala.)
Bayou La Branche (La.)
USE La Branche, Bayou (La.)
Bayou Labranche (La.)
USE La Branche, Bayou (La.)
Bayou Lafourche (La.)
USE Lafourche, Bayou (La.)
**Bayou Macon Wildlife Management Area (La.)**
BT Wildlife management areas—Louisiana
Bayou Malet (La.)
USE Mallet, Bayou (Saint Landry Parish and Acadia Parish, La.)
Bayou Mallet (Saint Landry Parish and Acadia Parish, La.)
USE Mallet, Bayou (Saint Landry Parish and Acadia Parish, La.)
Bayou Mallette (La.)
USE Mallet, Bayou (Saint Landry Parish and Acadia Parish, La.)
Bayou Manard (Okla.)
USE Manard, Bayou (Okla.)
Bayou Manchac (La.)
USE Manchac, Bayou (La.)
Bayou Petit Anse (La.)
USE Petit Anse Bayou (La.)
Bayou Pierre (Miss.)
USE Pierre, Bayou (Miss.)
Bayou Saint Jean (La.)
USE Saint John, Bayou (Orleans Parish, La.)
Bayou Saint John (Orleans Parish, La.)
USE Saint John, Bayou (Orleans Parish, La.)
**Bayou Sauvage National Wildlife Refuge (New Orleans, La.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bayou Sauvage Urban National Wildlife Refuge (La.) *[Former heading]*
BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
Bayou Sauvage Urban National Wildlife Refuge (La.)
USE Bayou Sauvage National Wildlife Refuge (New Orleans, La.)
Bayou St. John (La.)
USE Saint John, Bayou (Orleans Parish, La.)
Bayou Teche (La.)
USE Teche, Bayou (La.)
**Bayou Teche National Wildlife Refuge (La.)**
UF Teche National Wildlife Refuge (La.)
BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
Bayou Texar (Fla.)
USE Texar, Bayou (Fla.)
**Bayou topminnow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.F86 (Zoology)]*
UF Fundulus notti
Fundulus nottii *[Former heading]*
Gulf starhead topminnow
Southern starhead topminnow
Starhead topminnow, Gulf
Starhead topminnow, Southern
BT Fundulus
Bayouc des Tainsas (La.)
USE Tensas River (La.)
Bayouk of Saint John (La.)
USE Saint John, Bayou (Orleans Parish, La.)
**Bayous** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Rivers
**—Alabama**
NT La Batre, Bayou (Ala.)
**—Arkansas**
NT Bartholomew, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Flat Bayou (Ark.)
Fourche Bayou (Ark.)
Plum Bayou (Ark.)
Tenmile Bayou (Crittenden County, Ark.)
**—Florida**
NT Texar, Bayou (Fla.)
**—Louisiana**
NT Bartholomew, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Dorcheat, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Flagon Bayou (La.)
La Branche, Bayou (La.)
Lafourche, Bayou (La.)
Manchac, Bayou (La.)
Petit Anse Bayou (La.)
Saint John, Bayou (Orleans Parish, La.)
Teche, Bayou (La.)

—Mississippi
NT Casotte, Bayou (Miss.)
Chickasaw Bayou (Miss.)
Pierre, Bayou (Miss.)
—Oklahoma
NT Big Skin Bayou (Okla.)
Manard, Bayou (Okla.)
—Tennessee
NT Gayoso, Bayou (Tenn.)
—Texas
NT Buffalo Bayou (Tex.)
Dickinson Bayou (Tex.)
Mustang Bayou (Tex.)
Taylor Bayou (Jefferson County, Tex.)
**Bayous in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bayr family
USE Bayer family
**Bayramī family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bayramīlik
USE Bayramīyah
**Bayramīyah** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP189.7.B39-BP189.7.B392]*
UF Bayramīlik
Bayramīyya
Bayramiyye
BT Sufism
Bayramīyya
USE Bayramīyah
Bayramiyye
USE Bayramīyah
Bayrānvand (Iranian people)
USE Bīrānvand (Iranian people)
Bayrischer Wald (Germany)
USE Bavarian Forest (Germany)
Bayrisches Meer (Germany)
USE Chiem, Lake (Germany)
Bayrouk family
USE Bayruk family
**Bayruk family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bayrouk family
Bayrūt River (Lebanon)
USE Beirut River (Lebanon)
Bays, Carolina
USE Carolina Bays
**Bays** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bights (Bays)
Gulfs
BT Bodies of water
Coasts
—Africa, West
NT Benin, Bight of
Biafra, Bight of
—Alabama
NT Bon Secour Bay (Ala.)
Mobile Bay (Ala.)
Perdido Bay (Ala. and Fla.)
Weeks Bay (Ala.)
—Alaska
NT Aialik Bay (Alaska)
Akutan Bay (Alaska)
Alaska, Gulf of (Alaska)
Alitak Bay (Alaska)
Anan Bay (Alaska)
Anchorage Bay (Alaska)
Auke Bay (Alaska : Bay)
Bakewell Arm (Alaska)
Beaver Inlet (Unalaska Island, Alaska)
Berners Bay (Alaska)
Bluefox Bay (Alaska)
Boca de Quadra (Alaska)
Bristol Bay (Alaska)
Bucareli Bay (Alaska)
Camden Bay (Alaska)
Captains Bay (Alaska)
Chaik Bay (Alaska)
Chignik Bay (Alaska)
Chignik Lagoon (Alaska : Bay)
China Poot Bay (Alaska)
Chiniak Bay (Alaska)
Coffman Cove (Alaska)
Cold Bay (Alaska : Bay)
College Fiord (Alaska)
Controller Bay (Alaska)
Cordova Bay (Alaska)
Delarof Harbor (Alaska)
Demarcation Bay (Alaska)
Disenchantment Bay (Alaska)
Drier Bay (Alaska)
Dry Bay (Yakutat, Alaska)
Esquibel, Gulf of (Alaska)
Funter Bay (Alaska)
Gambier Bay (Alaska)
George Inlet (Alaska)
Glacier Bay (Alaska)
Goodnews Bay (Alaska : Bay)
Harriman Fiord (Alaska)
Harrison Bay (Alaska)
Herendeen Bay (Alaska : Bay)
Herring Bay (Valdez-Cordova Census Area, Alaska)
Hobart Bay (Alaska)
Holkham Bay (Alaska)
Holtz Bay (Alaska)
Hood Bay (Alaska : Bay)
Icy Bay (Alaska)
Iliamna Bay (Alaska)
Iliuliuk Bay (Alaska)
Inanudak Bay (Alaska)
Islands, Bay of (Aleutians West Borough, Alaska)
Kachemak Bay (Alaska)
Kamishak Bay (Alaska)
Kasaan Bay (Alaska)
Khaz Bay (Alaska)
Kodiak Harbor (Alaska)
Korovin Bay (Alaska)
Koss Cove (Alaska)
Kujulik Bay (Alaska)
Kukak Bay (Alaska)
Kuluk Bay (Alaska)
Kuskokwim Bay (Alaska)
Kvichak Bay (Alaska)
Lake Bay (Alaska)
Larsen Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)
Le Conte Bay (Alaska)
Ledyard Bay (Alaska)
Lituya Bay (Alaska)
Makushin Bay (Alaska)
Marmot Bay (Alaska)
Massacre Bay (Alaska)
Morzhovoi Bay (Alaska)
Moser Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)
Nikolski Bay (Alaska)
Northwest Harbor (Alaska)
Norton Bay (Alaska)
Nushagak Bay (Alaska)
Orca Bay (Alaska)
Patterson Bay (Alaska)
Pavlof Bay (Alaska)
Peard Bay (Alaska)
Pillars, Bay of (Alaska)
Port Chatham (Alaska)
Port Wells (Alaska)
Portage Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)
Protection, Port (Alaska)
Prudhoe Bay (Alaska)
Pybus Bay (Alaska)
Red Bay (Alaska)
Resurrection Bay (Alaska)
Rowan Bay (Alaska : Bay)
San Alberto Bay (Alaska)
Sarana Bay (Alaska)
Shakan Bay (Alaska)
Shipley Bay (Alaska)
Smeaton Bay (Alaska)
Smith Bay (Alaska)
Sweeper Cove (Alaska)
Tanaga Bay (Alaska)
Tebenkof Bay (Alaska)
Temnac Bay (Alaska)
Thomas Bay (Alaska)
Thorne Bay (Alaska : Bay)
Three Saints Bay (Alaska)
Togiak Bay (Alaska)
Tracy Arm (Alaska)
Turnagain Arm (Alaska)
Ugak Bay (Alaska)
Uganik Bay (Alaska)
Valdez, Port (Alaska)
Wainwright Inlet (Alaska)
Ward Cove (Alaska : Bay)
Washington Bay (Alaska)
Whitewater Bay (Alaska)
Wide Bay (Kodiak Island, Alaska)
Wilson Arm (Alaska)
Windham Bay (Alaska)
Womens Bay (Alaska)
Yakutat Bay (Alaska)
Zachar Bay (Alaska)
—Alberta
NT Buffalo Bay (Alta.)
—Algeria
NT Arzew, Gulf of (Algeria)
Bejaïa, Gulf of (Algeria)
Oran Bay (Algeria)
Stora, Gulf of (Algeria)
—American Samoa
NT Leone Bay (American Samoa)
Pago Pago Harbor (American Samoa)
—Angola
NT Cabinda Bay (Angola)
Lobito Bay (Angola)
—Antarctic regions
USE Bays—Antarctica
—Antarctica
UF Bays—Antarctic regions *[Former heading]*
NT Admiralty Bay (Antarctica)
Atka Iceport (Antarctica)
Hope Bay (Antarctica)
Hovde Cove (Antarctica)
Lützow-Holm Bay (Antarctica)
Marguerite Bay (Antarctica)
Newcomb Bay (Antarctica)
Prydz Bay (Antarctica)
Stefansson Bay (Antarctica)
Terra Nova Bay (Antarctica)
Utstikkar Bay (Antarctica)
Whales, Bay of (Antarctica)
—Antigua and Barbuda
NT English Harbour (Antigua and Barbuda)
Willoughby Bay (Antigua and Barbuda)
—Argentina
NT Camarones Bay (Argentina)
New Gulf (Argentina)
Rincón Bay (Argentina)
Samborombon Bay (Argentina)
San Gregorio Bay (Argentina)
San José Bay (Argentina)
San Julián Bay (Argentina)
San Matías Gulf (Argentina)
Santa Elena Bay (Argentina)
Ushuaia Bay (Argentina)
Valentín Bay (Argentina)
—Australia
NT Admiralty Gulf (W.A.)
Adventure Bay (Tas. : Bay)
Albatross Bay (Qld.)
Botany Bay (N.S.W.)
Broken Bay (N.S.W.)
Carpentaria, Gulf of (N.T. and Qld.)
Cleveland Bay (Qld.)
Corio Bay (Vic.)
Exmouth Gulf (W.A.)
Geographe Bay (W.A.)
Great Australian Bight (W.A. and S.A.)
Hervey Bay (Qld. : Bay)
Jervis Bay (Australia : Bay)
Joseph Bonaparte Gulf (W.A. and N.T.)
Keppel Bay (Qld.)
Lagoon Bay (Tas. : Bay)
Mangles Bay (W.A.)
Moreton Bay (Qld.)
Norwegian Bay (W.A.)
Pitt Water (N.S.W.)
Port Phillip Bay (Vic.)
Recherche Bay (Tas.)
Risdon Cove (Tas.)
Roebuck Bay (W.A.)
Saint Vincent, Gulf (S.A.)
Shark Bay (W.A.)
Shoalwater Bay (Qld.)
Spencer Gulf (S.A.)
Storm Bay (Tas.)
Sullivan Bay (Vic.)
Twofold Bay (N.S.W.)
Van Diemen Gulf (N.T.)
Western Port (Vic.)
Wreck Bay (A.C.T.)
—Azerbaijan
NT Kirov Gulf (Azerbaijan)
—Bahamas
NT Abraham's Bay (Bahamas : Bay)
—Belize
NT Honduras, Gulf of
—Brazil
NT All Saints Bay (Brazil)
Guanabara Bay (Brazil)
Ilha Grande Bay (Brazil)
São Marcos Bay (Brazil)
Sepetiba Bay (Brazil)
—British Columbia
NT Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
Crawford Bay (B.C. : Bay)
Departure Bay (B.C.)
Indian Arm (B.C.)
Knight Inlet (B.C.)

**Bays**

**—British Columbia** *(Continued)*
Nimmo Bay (B.C.)
Porteau Cove (B.C.)
Salmon Arm (Columbia-Shuswap, B.C. : Bay)
San Josef Bay (B.C.)
Semiahmoo Bay (B.C. and Wash.)

**—Burma**
NT Martaban, Gulf of (Burma)

**—Cabo Verde**
NT Porto Grande (Cabo Verde)

**—California**
NT Alamitos Bay (Calif.)
Anaheim Bay (Calif.)
Bodega Bay (Calif. : Bay)
Diablo Cove (Calif.)
Drakes Bay (Calif.)
Emerald Bay (El Dorado County, Calif.)
Estero Bay (Calif.)
Farallones, Gulf of the (Calif.)
Honker Bay (Calif.)
Humboldt Bay (Calif.)
Mission Bay (Calif.)
Monterey Bay (Calif.)
Morro Bay (Calif. : Bay)
Newport Bay (Calif.)
Pelican Bay (Del Norte County, Calif.)
Pyramid Cove (Calif.)
San Diego Bay (Calif.)
San Francisco Bay (Calif.)
San Luis Obispo Bay (Calif.)
San Pablo Bay (Calif.)
San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)
Santa Catalina, Gulf of (Calif.)
Santa Monica Bay (Calif.)
Shelter Cove (Calif.)
Southern California Bight (Calif. and Mexico)
Suisun Bay (Calif.)
Tomales Bay (Calif.)

**—Canada**
NT Hudson Bay
Saint Lawrence, Gulf of

**—Chile**
NT Agua Fresca Bay (Chile)
Ancud, Gulf of (Chile)
Borja Bay (Chile)
Concepción Bay (Biobío, Chile)
Condesa Bay (Chile)
Copiapó Bay (Chile)
Coquimbo Bay (Chile)
Corcovado Gulf (Chile)
Corral Bay (Chile)
Cumberland Bay (Chile)
Inglesa Bay (Chile)
Iquique Bay (Chile)
Lángara Bay (Chile)
Mejillones del Sur, Bay of (Chile)
Moreno Bay (Chile)
Quintero Bay (Chile)
San Vicente Bay (Chile)
Swallow Bay (Chile)
Tongoy Bay (Chile)
Valparaíso Bay (Chile)

**—China**
NT Bo Hai (China)
Clear Water Bay (China)
Daya Bay (China)
Hangzhou Bay (China)
Jiaozhou Bay (China)
Jiuzhen Bay (China)
Liaodong, Gulf of (China)
Luoyuan Bay (China)
Meizhou Bay (China)
Mirs Bay (China)
Sansha Bay (China)
Tonkin, Gulf of
Xiangshan Bay (China)
Xinghua Bay (China)
Yueqing Bay (China)

**——Hong Kong**
UF Bays—Hong Kong *[Former heading]*

**—Colombia**
NT Buenaventura Bay (Colombia)
Cartagena, Bay of (Colombia)
Chirichiri Bay (Colombia)
Colombia Bay (Colombia)
Cupica, Gulf of (Colombia)
Humboldt Bay (Colombia)
Málaga Bay (Colombia)
Maracaibo, Gulf of (Colombia and Venezuela)
Morrosquillo, Gulf of (Colombia)
Portete Bay (Colombia)
Santa Marta Bay (Colombia)
Urabá, Gulf of (Colombia)

**—Connecticut**
NT Little Narragansett Bay (R.I. and Conn.)
Mumford Cove (Conn.)
Niantic Bay (Conn.)
Smith Bay (Conn.)
Stonington Harbor (Conn.)

**—Costa Rica**
NT Dulce, Gulf of (Costa Rica)
Golfito (Costa Rica : Bay)
Nicoya, Gulf of (Costa Rica)
Salinas Bay (Costa Rica and Nicaragua)

**—Croatia**
NT Gruž Bay (Croatia)
Kaštel Bay (Croatia)
Mali Ston Bay (Croatia)
Martinšćica Bay (Croatia)
Ploče Bay (Croatia)
Rijeka, Gulf of (Croatia)
Telaušica Bay (Croatia)

**—Cuba**
NT Ana María, Gulf of (Cuba)
Banes Bay (Cuba)
Baracoa Bay (Cuba)
Batabanó, Gulf of (Cuba)
Cabañas Bay (Cuba)
Cárdenas Bay (Cuba)
Cazones, Gulf of (Cuba)
Cienfuegos Bay (Cuba)
Gibara Bay (Cuba)
Guacanayabo Bay (Cuba)
Guadiana Bay (Cuba)
Guanahacabibes, Gulf of (Cuba)
Guantánamo Bay (Cuba)
Havana Bay (Cuba)
Levisa Bay (Cuba)
Mariel Bay (Cuba)
Matanzas Bay (Cuba)
Moa Bay (Cuba)
Naranjo Bay (Cuba)
Nipe Bay (Cuba)
Nuevitas Bay (Cuba)
Pilón Bay (Cuba)
Puerto Padre Bay (Cuba)
Sagua de Tánamo Bay (Cuba)
Samá Bay (Cuba)
Santa Lucía Bay (Cuba)
Santiago de Cuba Bay (Cuba)
Vita Bay (Cuba)

**—Curaçao**
NT Caracas Bay (Curaçao)
Santa Anna Bay (Curaçao)
Spaanse Water (Curaçao)

**—Cyprus**
NT Larnaca (Cyprus : Bay)
Morphou Bay (Cyprus)

**—Delaware**
NT Delaware Bay (Del. and N.J.)
Indian River Bay (Del.)
Little Assawoman Bay (Del.)
Rehoboth Bay (Del.)

**—Denmark**
NT Ho Bay (Denmark)
Køge Bay (Denmark)

**—Dominican Republic**
NT Calderas Bay (Dominican Republic)
Monte Cristi Bay (Dominican Republic)
Ocoa Bay (Dominican Republic)
Puerto Plata Bay (Dominican Republic)
Samaná Bay (Dominican Republic)

**—Ecuador**
NT Guayaquil, Gulf of
Manta Bay (Ecuador)
Santa Elena Bay (Ecuador)

**—Egypt**
NT Abu Qir Bay (Egypt)
Suez Bay (Egypt)

**—El Salvador**
NT Fonseca, Gulf of

**—England**
NT Bigbury Bay (England)
Druridge Bay (England)
Falmouth Bay (England)
Filey Bay (England)
Liverpool Bay (England)
Lyme Bay (England)
Morecambe Bay (England)
Mounts Bay (England)
Portsmouth Harbour (England)
Ringstead Bay (England)
Sandwich Bay (England)
Studland Bay (England)
Tees Bay (England)
Weymouth Bay (England)

**—Eritrea**
NT Aseb, Bay of (Eritrea)

**—Estonia**
NT Finland, Gulf of
Riga, Gulf of (Latvia and Estonia)

**—Finland**
NT Bothnia, Gulf of
Finland, Gulf of

**—Florida**
NT Apalachee Bay (Fla.)
Apalachicola Bay (Fla.)
Biscayne Bay (Fla.)
Boca Ciega Bay (Fla.)
Charlotte Harbor (Fla. : Bay)
Choctawhatchee Bay (Fla.)
Crystal Bay (Fla.)
East Bay (Santa Rosa County, Fla.)
Escambia Bay (Fla.)
Estero Bay (Fla.)
Florida Bay (Fla.)
Georgia Embayment
Hillsborough Bay (Fla.)
Lemon Bay (Fla.)
Pensacola Bay (Fla.)
Perdido Bay (Ala. and Fla.)
Saint Andrew Bay (Fla.)
Saint George Sound (Fla.)
Saint Joseph Bay (Fla.)
Saint Vincent Sound (Fla.)
San Carlos Bay (Fla.)
Sarasota Bay (Fla.)
Tampa Bay (Fla.)
Whitewater Bay (Fla.)

**—France**
NT Aiguillon, Anse de l' (France)
Arcachon Basin (France)
Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
Iroise (France)
Juan Gulf (France)
Lions, Gulf of (France)
Mont-Saint-Michel Bay (France)
Morbihan Gulf (France)
Morlaix Bay (France)
Napoule, Gulf of (France)
Porto-Vecchio, Gulf of (France)
Quiberon Bay (France)
Saint-Brieuc, Bay of (France)
Seine, Bay of the (France)
Somme Bay (France)

**—Georgia**
NT Altamaha Sound (Ga.)
Georgia Embayment
Kings Bay (Ga.)

**—Germany**
NT Dollart (Germany and Netherlands)
Jade Bay (Germany)
Kiel Bay (Germany)
Königshafen Bay (Germany)
Lübeck Bay (Germany)
Pomeranian Bay (Germany and Poland)
Wismar Bay (Germany)

**—Germany (East)**

**—Germany (West)**

**—Great Britain**
NT Bristol Channel

**—Greece**
NT Argolis, Gulf of (Greece)
Arta, Gulf of (Greece)
Atalante Channel (Greece)
Corinth, Gulf of (Greece)
Ierissós, Gulf of (Greece)
Kavalla, Gulf of (Greece)
Maliakós, Gulf of (Greece)
Messenia, Gulf of (Greece)
Mirabella Bay (Greece)
Navarino Bay (Greece)
Patras, Gulf of (Greece)
Petalion, Gulf of (Greece)
Salonika, Gulf of (Greece)
Saronic Gulf (Greece)
Strymonic Gulf (Greece)
Suda Bay (Greece)
Volos, Gulf of (Greece)

**—Greenland**
NT Disko Bay (Greenland)

Hall Basin (Greenland and Nunavut)
Inglefield Gulf (Greenland)
North Star Bay (Greenland)

**—Guam**
NT Agat Bay (Guam)
Apra Harbor (Guam)
Hagåtña Bay (Guam)
Tumon Bay (Guam)

**—Guatemala**
NT Galvez Bay (Guatemala)
Honduras, Gulf of

**—Guernsey**
NT Belle Grève Bay (Guernsey)

**—Haiti**
NT Acul, Bay of (Haiti)
Bainet Bay (Haiti)
Cavaillon Bay (Haiti)
Flamand Bay (Haiti)
Gonave, Gulf of (Haiti)
Great Mesle Bay (Haiti)
Port-au-Prince Bay (Haiti)

**—Hawaii**
NT Hana Bay (Hawaii)
Hanamaulu Bay (Hawaii)
Hanapepe Bay (Hawaii)
Hanauma Bay (Hawaii)
Haula (Hawaii)
Hilo Bay (Hawaii)
Kailua Bay (Hawaii Island, Hawaii)
Kailua Bay (Oahu, Hawaii)
Kaneohe Bay (Hawaii)
Kawaihae Bay (Hawaii)
Kealakekua Bay (Hawaii)
Maalaea Bay (Hawaii)
Mamala Bay (Hawaii)
Pelekane Bay (Hawaii)
Waimea Bay (Kauai, Hawaii)
Waimea Bay (Oahu, Hawaii)

**—Heard and McDonald Islands**
NT Spit Bay (Heard and McDonald Islands)

**—Hispaniola**
NT Manzanillo Bay (Dominican Republic and Haiti)

**—Honduras**
NT Fonseca, Gulf of
Honduras, Gulf of
San Lorenzo Bay (Honduras)
Trujillo Bay (Honduras)

—Hong Kong
USE Bays—China—Hong Kong

**—Iceland**
NT Faxa Bay (Iceland)
Húna Bay (Iceland)
Skjálfandi Bay (Iceland)
Þistill Fjord (Iceland)

**—Idaho**
NT Carlin Bay (Idaho)
Garfield Bay (Idaho)
Turner Bay (Idaho)

**—Illinois**
NT Pistakee Bay (Ill.)
Quincy Bay (Ill.)

**—India**
NT Kachchh, Gulf of (India)
Mannar, Gulf of
Palk Bay (India and Sri Lanka)
Posītra Bay (India)

**—Indonesia**
NT Ambon Bay (Indonesia)
Banten, Bay of (Indonesia)
Bintuni Bay (Indonesia)
Bone, Gulf of (Indonesia)
Buyat Bay (Indonesia)
Cenderawasih, Teluk (Indonesia)
Jakarta Bay (Indonesia)
Kau Bay (Indonesia)
Kupang Bay (Indonesia)
Noil Mina Bay (Indonesia)
Penyu Bay (Indonesia)
Saleh Bay (Indonesia)
Tomini, Gulf of (Indonesia)
Yos Sudarso, Teluk (Indonesia)

**—Iran**
NT Chābahār Bay (Iran)
Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)

**—Ireland**
NT Baldoyle Bay (Ireland)
Bannow Bay (Ireland)
Bantry Bay (Ireland)
Brittas Bay (Ireland)
Clew Bay (Ireland)
Clonakilty Bay (Ireland)
Dingle Bay (Ireland)
Donegal Bay (Ireland)
Dublin Bay (Ireland)
Dunmanus Bay (Ireland)
Galway Bay (Ireland)
Long Island Bay (Ireland)
Mulroy Bay (Ireland)
Roaringwater Bay (Ireland)
Smerwick Harbour (Ireland)

**—Italy**
NT Asinara, Gulf of (Italy)
Cagliari, Gulf of (Italy)
Campese Bay (Italy)
Castellammare, Gulf of (Italy)
Cugnana Gulf (Italy)
Gaeta, Gulf of (Italy)
Muggia Bay (Italy)
Naples, Bay of (Italy)
Oristano, Gulf of (Italy)
Palmas, Gulf of (Italy)
Patti, Gulf of (Italy)
Policastro Gulf (Italy)
Pozzuoli Gulf (Italy)
Rapallo, Gulf of (Italy)
Spezia, Gulf of (Italy)
Squillace, Gulf of (Italy)
Taranto, Gulf of (Italy)
Trieste, Gulf of
Venice, Gulf of (Italy)

**—Jamaica**
NT Bluefields Bay (Jamaica)
Portland Bight (Jamaica)

**—Japan**
NT Akkeshi Bay (Japan)
Aomori Bay (Japan)
Ariake Bay (Japan)
Beppu Bay (Oita-ken, Japan)
Gokasho Bay (Japan)
Hiroshima Bay (Japan)
Imari Bay (Japan)
Ise Bay (Japan)
Ishikari Bay (Japan)
Kagoshima Bay (Japan)
Kamaishi Bay (Japan)
Kojima Bay (Japan)
Kumano Sea (Japan)
Mikawa Bay (Japan)
Miyako Bay (Japan)
Mutsu Bay (Japan)
Nakagusuku Bay (Japan)
Osaka Bay (Japan)
Oura Bay (Okinawa Island, Japan)
Owase Bay (Japan)
Sagami Bay (Japan)
Shibushi Bay (Japan)
Shimabara Bay (Japan)
Suruga Bay (Japan)
Tokyo Bay (Japan)
Tosa Bay (Japan)
Toyama Bay (Japan)
Tsuruga Bay (Japan)
Uchiura Bay (Hokkaido, Japan)
Wakasa Bay (Japan)
Yamada Bay (Japan)
Yatsushiro Bay (Japan)

**—Korea (North)**
NT Kyŏnggi Bay (Korea)

**—Korea (South)**
NT Asan Bay (Korea)
Komso Bay (Korea)
Kyŏnggi Bay (Korea)
Masan Bay (Korea)
Sunch'ŏn Bay (Korea)
Ulsan Bay (Korea)
Yŏngil Bay (Korea)

**—Kuwait**
NT Kuwait Bay (Kuwait)

**—Latvia**
NT Riga, Gulf of (Latvia and Estonia)

**—Libya**
NT Burayqah Bight (Banghāzī, Libya)
Sidra, Gulf of (Libya)

**—Louisiana**
NT Atchafalaya Bay (La.)
Barataria Bay (La.)
Black Bay (La.)
Borgne, Lake (La.)
East Cote Blanche Bay (La.)
Opelousas Bay (La.)
Terrebonne Bay (La.)
Timbalier Bay (La.)
Vermilion Bay (La.)
West Cote Blanche Bay (La.)

**—Madagascar**
NT Andramaimba Bay (Madagascar)
Antongil Bay (Madagascar)
Antsiranana Bay (Madagascar)
Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)

**—Madeira Islands**
NT Funchal Bay (Madeira Islands)

**—Maine**
NT Blue Hill Bay (Me.)
Brave Boat Harbor (Me.)
Casco Bay (Me.)
Clark Cove (Hancock County, Me.)
Cobscook Bay (Me.)
East Penobscot Bay (Me.)
Frenchman Bay (Me.)
Fundy, Bay of
Gouldsboro Bay (Me.)
Hussey Sound (Me.)
Linekin Bay (Me.)
Machias Bay (Me.)
Maple Juice Cove (Me.)
Merrymeeting Bay (Me.)
Muscongus Bay (Me.)
Passamaquoddy Bay (N.B. and Me.)
Penobscot Bay (Me.)
Perkins Cove (Me.)
Saco Bay (Me.)
Somes Sound (Me.)
Staples Cove (Me.)
Union River Bay (Me.)

**—Malawi**
NT Nkudzi Bay (Malawi)

**—Malaysia**
NT Labuk Bay (Sabah, Malaysia)

**—Malta**
NT Marsaxlokk Bay (Malta)

**—Manitoba**
NT La Pérouse Bay (Man.)
Sandhill Bay (Man.)

**—Martinique**
NT Fort-de-France Bay (Martinique)

**—Maryland**
NT Breton Bay (Md.)
Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)
Chincoteague Bay (Md. and Va.)
Fishing Bay (Md.)
Isle of Wight Bay (Md.)
Saint Clements Bay (Md.)
Sinepuxent Bay (Md.)

**—Massachusetts**
NT Boston Bay (Mass.)
Buzzards Bay (Mass. : Bay)
Cape Cod Bay (Mass.)
Duxbury Bay (Mass.)
Goose Cove (Mass.)
Ipswich Bay (Mass.)
Kingston Bay (Mass.)
Lobster Cove (Mass.)
Massachusetts Bay (Mass.)
Mount Hope Bay (Mass. and R.I.)
Pleasant Bay (Mass.)
Pleasure Bay (Mass.)
Plymouth Bay (Mass.)
Quincy Bay (Mass.)
Sandy Bay (Mass.)

**—Mauritania**
NT Arguin Bay (Mauritania)

**—Mexico**
NT Acapulco Bay (Mexico)
Almejas Bay (Mexico)
California, Gulf of (Mexico)
Campeche, Bay of (Mexico)
Chipehua Bay (Mexico)
Kino Bay (Mexico)
La Paz Bay (Mexico)
Magdalena Bay (Mexico)
Manzanillo Bay (Mexico)
Mexico, Gulf of
Navachiste Bay (Mexico)
San Carlos Bay (Mexico)
San Lucas Bay (Mexico)
San Quintin Bay (Mexico)
Sebastián Vizcaïno Bay (Mexico)
Southern California Bight (Calif. and Mexico)
Tehuantepec, Gulf of (Mexico)
Todos Santos Bay (Mexico)

**—Michigan**
NT Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)
Copper Harbor (Mich. : Bay)

**Bays**

**—Michigan** *(Continued)*
Garden Bay (Mich.)
Grand Traverse Bay (Mich.)
Green Bay (Wis. and Mich.)
Hammond Bay (Mich.)
Kates Bay (Mich.)
Keweenaw Bay (Mich. : Bay)
Little Bay de Noc (Mich.)
Little Traverse Bay (Mich.)
Marquette Bay (Marquette County, Mich.)
Potagannissing Bay (Mich.)
Saginaw Bay (Mich.)
South River Bay (Mich.)
Whitefish Bay (Mich. and Ont.)

**—Middle East**
UF Bays—Near East *[Former heading]*
NT Aden, Gulf of
Aqaba, Gulf of
Persian Gulf

**—Montana**
NT Yellow Bay (Mont.)

**—Montenegro**
NT Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)

**—Morocco**
NT Tangier Bay (Morocco)

**—Mozambique**
NT Condúcia Bay (Mozambique)
Inhambane Bay (Mozambique)
Maputo Bay (Mozambique)
Mossuril Bay (Mozambique)
Tungue Bay (Mozambique)

**—Namibia**
NT Sandwich Bay (Namibia)

—Near East
USE Bays—Middle East

**—Netherlands**
NT Dollart (Germany and Netherlands)

**—Netherlands Antilles**

**—New Brunswick**
NT Caraquet Bay (N.B.)
Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
Fundy, Bay of
Miramichi Bay (N.B.)
Nepisiguit Bay (N.B.)
Passamaquoddy Bay (N.B. and Me.)
Quoddy Region (N.B.)

**—New Hampshire**
NT Great Bay (N.H.)

**—New Jersey**
NT Absecon Bay (N.J.)
Barnegat Bay (N.J.)
Delaware Bay (Del. and N.J.)
Great Egg Harbor Bay (N.J.)
Lower Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
New York Bight (N.J. and N.Y.)
Newark Bay (N.J.)
Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
Upper Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)

**—New York (State)**
NT Black River Bay (N.Y.)
Chaumont Bay (N.Y.)
Flushing Bay (N.Y.)
Gardiners Bay (N.Y.)
Great Peconic Bay (N.Y.)
Great South Bay (N.Y.)
Hempstead Harbor (N.Y.)
Henderson Bay (N.Y.)
Huntington Bay (N.Y. : Bay)
Jamaica Bay (N.Y.)
Little Neck Bay (N.Y.)
Little Peconic Bay (N.Y.)
Lower Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)
Manhasset Bay (N.Y.)
New York Bight (N.J. and N.Y.)
Oyster Bay (N.Y. : Bay)
Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
Shelter Island Sound (N.Y.)
Shinnecock Bay (N.Y.)
Sodus Bay (N.Y.)
South Oyster Bay (N.Y. : Bay)
Upper Bay (N.Y. and N.J.)

**—New Zealand**
NT Akaroa Harbour (N.Z.)
Bream Bay (N.Z.)
Canterbury Bight (N.Z.)
Caroline Bay (Timaru, N.Z.)
Cloudy Bay (N.Z.)
Colac Bay/Oraka (N.Z. : Bay)
Golden Bay/Mohua (N.Z.)
Hauraki Gulf/Tikapa Moana (N.Z.)
Herekino Harbour (N.Z.)
Islands, Bay of (N.Z.)
Jackson Bay/Okahu (N.Z.)
Kawhia Harbour (N.Z.)
Mason Bay (N.Z.)
Mercury Bay (N.Z.)
Pegasus Bay (N.Z.)
Plenty, Bay of (N.Z. : Bay)
Poverty Bay (N.Z.)
Rangaunu Bay (N.Z.)
Tasman Bay/Te Tai-o-Aorere (N.Z.)
Tolaga Bay (N.Z. : Bay)
Wharekahika/Hicks Bay (N.Z.)

—Newfoundland
USE Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador

**—Newfoundland and Labrador**
UF Bays—Newfoundland *[Former heading]*
NT Bonavista Bay (N.L.)
Bonne Bay (N.L.)
Canada Bay (N.L.)
Carbonear Bay (N.L.)
Chateau Bay (N.L.)
Come By Chance (N.L.)
Conception Bay (N.L.)
Espoir, Bay d' (N.L.)
Exploits, Bay of (N.L.)
Fortune Bay (N.L.)
Humber Arm (N.L.)
Islands, Bay of (N.L.)
Makkovik Bay (N.L.)
Notre Dame Bay (N.L.)
Placentia Bay (N.L.)
Saint George's Bay (N.L.)
Terrington Basin (N.L. : Bay)
Trinity Bay (N.L.)
Voisey's Bay (N.L.)

**—Nicaragua**
NT Fonseca, Gulf of
Salinas Bay (Costa Rica and Nicaragua)
San Juan del Sur Bay (Nicaragua)

**—North Atlantic Ocean**
NT Maine, Gulf of

**—North Carolina**
NT Back Bay (Va. and N.C.)
Back Sound (N.C.)
Edenton Bay (N.C.)
Long Bay (N.C. and S.C.)
New River Inlet (N.C.)
Onslow Bay (N.C.)
Raleigh Bay (N.C.)
Shallowbag Bay (N.C.)

**—North Pacific Ocean**
NT Southern California Bight (Calif. and Mexico)

**—Northern Ireland**
NT Bangor Bay (Northern Ireland)
Belfast Lough (Northern Ireland)
Dundrum Bay (Northern Ireland)

**—Northern Mariana Islands**
NT Laolao Bay (Northern Mariana Islands)
Tinian Harbor (Northern Mariana Islands)

**—Northwest Territories**
NT Kugmallit Bay (N.W.T.)
Liverpool Bay (N.W.T.)

**—Norway**
NT Kings Bay (Norway)
Oslofjorden (Norway)

**—Nova Scotia**
NT Bedford Bay (N.S.)
Chedabucto Bay (N.S.)
Fundy, Bay of
Gabarus Bay (N.S.)
Jeddore Harbour (N.S.)
Liverpool Bay (N.S.)
Lunenburg Bay (N.S.)
Mahone Bay (N.S. : Bay)
Saint Anns Bay (N.S.)
Saint Georges Bay (N.S.)
Saint Margarets Bay (N.S.)
Saint Mary Bay (N.S.)
Saint Peter's Bay (N.S.)

**—Nunavut**
NT Coronation Gulf (Nunavut)
Frobisher Bay (Nunavut : Bay)
Hall Basin (Greenland and Nunavut)
Itirbilung Fiord (Nunavut)
James Bay (Nunavut)
Koluktoo Bay (Nunavut)
Pelly Bay (Nunavut : Bay)
Port Refuge (Nunavut)
Queen Maud Gulf (Nunavut)
Rasmussen Basin (Nunavut)
Repulse Bay (Nunavut : Bay)
Strathcona Sound (Nunavut)
Wager Bay (Nunavut : Bay)

**—Ohio**
NT Maumee Bay (Ohio)
Sandusky Bay (Ohio)

**—Ontario**
NT Georgian Bay (Ont. : Bay)
Hamilton Harbour (Ont.)
Portage Bay (Muskoka, Ont.)
Quinte, Bay of (Ont.)
Whitefish Bay (Mich. and Ont.)

**—Oregon**
NT Alsea Bay (Or.)
Cape Cove (Or.)
Cathlamet Bay (Or.)
Coos Bay (Or. : Bay)
Devil's Churn (Or.)
Haynes Inlet (Or.)
Nehalem Bay (Or.)
Nestucca Bay (Or.)
Netarts Bay (Or.)
Sand Lake (Or. : Bay)
Siletz Bay (Or.)
Sunset Bay (Or.)
Tillamook Bay (Or.)
Yaquina Bay (Or.)
Youngs Bay (Or.)

**—Pakistan**
NT Gwātar Bay (Iran and Pakistan)

**—Panama**
NT Almirante Bay (Panama)
Caledonia Bay (Panama)
Charco Azul Bay (Panama)
Chiriquí Gulf (Panama)
Limon Bay (Panama)
Manzanillo Bay (Panama)
Montijo Bay (Panama)
Mosquito Gulf (Panama)
Panama, Bay of (Panama)
Panama, Gulf of (Panama)
Portobelo Bay (Panama)
San Blas Gulf (Panama)

**—Papua New Guinea**
NT Anewa Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Blanche Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Collingwood Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Huon Gulf (Papua New Guinea)
Kieta Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Milne Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Orokolo Bay (Papua New Guinea)
Papua, Gulf of (Papua New Guinea)

**—Pennsylvania**
NT Presque Isle Bay (Pa.)

**—Peru**
NT Callao Bay (Peru)
Ferrol Bay (Peru)
Guayaquil, Gulf of
Paita Bay (Peru)
Paracas Bay (Peru)
San Juan Bay (Peru)
San Nicolás Bay (Peru)
Sechura Bay (Peru)

**—Philippines**
NT Batangas Bay (Philippines)
Bislig Bay (Philippines)
Coron Bay (Philippines)
Davao Gulf (Philippines)
Honda Bay (Philippines)
Iligan Bay (Philippines)
Lamit Bay (Philippines)
Lamon Bay (Philippines)
Leyte Gulf (Philippines)
Lingayen Gulf (Philippines)
Macajalar Bay (Philippines)
Malalag Bay (Philippines)
Manila Bay (Philippines)
Palauig Bay (Philippines)
San Miguel Bay (Philippines)
San Pedro Bay (Philippines)
San Vicente Bay (Philippines)
Sarangani Bay (Philippines)
Subic Bay (Philippines)
Tayabas Bay (Philippines)

**—Poland**
NT Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
Pomeranian Bay (Germany and Poland)
Puck Bay (Poland)

**—Portugal**
NT Cascais Bay (Portugal)

**—Prince Edward Island**
NT Bedeque Bay (P.E.I.)

Hillsborough Bay (P.E.I.)
Tracadie Bay (P.E.I.)
**—Puerto Rico**
NT Añasco Bay (P.R.)
Boquerón Bay (P.R.)
Ensenada Honda (Culebra, P.R.)
Fajardo Bay (P.R.)
Guánica Bay (P.R.)
Guayanilla Bay (P.R.)
Jobos Bay (P.R.)
Mayagüez Bay (P.R.)
Ponce Bay (P.R.)
Rincón Bay (P.R.)
San Juan Bay (P.R.)
Tallaboa Bay (P.R.)
**—Québec (Province)**
NT Anglais Bay (Québec)
Chaleur Bay (N.B. and Québec)
Richmond Gulf (Québec)
Ungava Bay (Québec)
Wakeham Bay (Québec : Bay)
**—Rhode Island**
NT Greenwich Bay (R.I.)
Little Narragansett Bay (R.I. and Conn.)
Mount Hope Bay (Mass. and R.I.)
Narragansett Bay (R.I.)
**—Russia (Federation)**
UF Bays—Russian S.F.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Anadyr, Gulf of (Russia)
Avacha Bay (Russia)
Bol′shoe Onego (Russia)
Chupa Bay (Russia)
Dvina Bay (Russia)
Finland, Gulf of
Gdańsk, Gulf of (Poland and Russia)
Kandalaksha Bay (Russia)
Khroma Bay (Russia)
Kondopoga Bay (Russia)
Medusa Bay (Russia)
Neva Bay (Russia)
Ob, Gulf of (Russia)
Onega Bay (Russia)
Peter the Great Bay (Russia)
Preobrazhenie Bay (Primorskiĭ kraĭ, Russia)
Saida Bay (Russia)
Sakhalin, Gulf of (Russia)
Shelikhov Gulf (Russia)
Tauysk Bay (Russia)
Vostok Bay (Russia)
Yenisey Bay (Russia)
—Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Bays—Russia (Federation)
**—Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**
NT Admiralty Bay (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)
**—Saskatchewan**
NT Murmac Bay (Sask.)
**—Scotland**
NT Aberdeen Bay (Scotland)
Aberdour Bay (Scotland)
Broad Bay (Scotland)
Hebrides, Sea of the (Scotland)
Kiloran Bay (Scotland)
Tobermory Bay (Scotland)
**—Senegal**
NT Gorée Bay (Senegal)
**—Serbia and Montenegro**
**—Singapore**
NT Marina Bay (Singapore)
**—Slovenia**
NT Trieste, Gulf of
**—South Africa**
NT Alexander Bay (South Africa)
Algoa Bay (South Africa)
Elands Bay (South Africa)
False Bay (Western Cape, South Africa)
Herolds Bay (South Africa)
Kosi Bay (South Africa)
Mossel Bay (South Africa : Bay)
Natal Bay (South Africa)
Saldanha Bay (South Africa)
Simons Bay (South Africa)
Sodwana Bay (South Africa)
Table Bay (South Africa)
**—South Atlantic States**
NT South Atlantic Bight
**—South Carolina**
NT Georgia Embayment
Long Bay (N.C. and S.C.)
Winyah Bay (S.C.)
**—South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands**
NT Cumberland Bay (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
Royal Bay (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
Saint Andrews Bay (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
Stromness Bay (South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands)
**——South Georgia**
UF Bays—South Georgia Island *[Former heading]*
—South Georgia Island
USE Bays—South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands—South Georgia
**—Spain**
NT Almería, Gulf of (Spain)
Ares Bay (Spain)
Arosa Bay (Spain)
Bayona Bay (Spain)
Betanzos Bay (Spain)
Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)
Bolonia Bay (Spain)
Cadiz Bay (Spain)
Camariñas Bay (Spain)
Coruña Bay (Spain)
Ferrol Bay (Spain)
Gibraltar, Bay of (Spain)
Mazarrón Gulf (Spain)
Mendía Bay (Spain)
Palma, Bay of (Spain)
Santandar Bay (Spain)
Valencia, Gulf of (Spain)
Vera Gulf (Spain)
**—Sri Lanka**
NT Mannar, Gulf of
Palk Bay (India and Sri Lanka)
**—Sweden**
NT Bothnia, Gulf of
Bråviken (Sweden)
Oregrundsgrepen (Sweden)
**—Tanzania**
NT Mikindani Bay (Tanzania)
Mwanza Gulf (Tanzania)
**—Texas**
NT Aransas Bay (Tex.)
Bastrop Bay (Tex.)
Carancahua Bay (Tex.)
Chocolate Bay (Brazoria County, Tex.)
Christmas Bay (Tex.)
Corpus Christi Bay (Tex.)
East Bay (Tex.)
Espiritu Santo Bay (Tex.)
Galveston Bay (Tex.)
Lavaca Bay (Tex.)
Matagorda Bay (Tex.)
Nueces Bay (Tex.)
Oso Bay (Tex.)
San Antonio Bay (Tex.)
Tres Palacios Bay (Tex.)
Trinity Bay (Tex.)
West Bay (Tex.)
**—Thailand**
NT Phangnga Bay (Thailand)
Sattahip Bay (Thailand)
**—Trinidad and Tobago**
NT Guayaguayare Bay (Trinidad and Tobago)
Paria, Gulf of (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)
Scotland Bay (Trinidad and Tobago)
**—Tunisia**
NT Gabès, Gulf of (Tunisia)
Tunis, Gulf of (Tunisia)
**—Turkey**
NT Antalya, Gulf of (Turkey)
Besika Bay (Turkey)
Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)
Fethiye, Gulf of (Turkey)
Gökova Gulf (Turkey)
Iskenderun, Gulf of (Turkey)
Izmir, Gulf of (Turkey)
Izmit, Gulf of (Turkey)
Kusadasi, Gulf of (Turkey)
Suvla Bay (Turkey)
—Turkmen S.S.R.
USE Bays—Turkmenistan
**—Turkmenistan**
UF Bays—Turkmen S.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Kara-Bogaz Gulf (Turkmenistan)
**—Ukraine**
NT Odesa Bay (Ukraine)
Syvash Lake (Ukraine)
**—United Arab Emirates**
NT Fakkān Bay (United Arab Emirates)
**—United States**
NT Mexico, Gulf of
**—United States Virgin Islands**
NT Crown Bay (United States Virgin Islands)
Cruz Bay (United States Virgin Islands : Bay)
Great Cruz Bay (United States Virgin Islands)
Hawksnest Bay (United States Virgin Islands)
Salt River Bay (United States Virgin Islands)
**—Uruguay**
NT Montevideo Bay (Uruguay)
**—Vanuatu**
NT Mele Bay (Shefa Province, Vanuatu)
**—Venezuela**
NT Cariaco, Gulf of (Venezuela)
Maracaibo, Gulf of (Colombia and Venezuela)
Paria, Gulf of (Venezuela and Trinidad and Tobago)
Tablazo Bay (Venezuela)
**—Vermont**
NT Carry Bay (Vt.)
Malletts Bay (Vt. : Bay)
**—Vietnam**
NT Đà Nẵng Bay (Vietnam)
Dung Quất Bay (Vietnam)
Hạ Long Bay (Vietnam)
Tonkin, Gulf of
Vung Ro Bay (Vietnam)
**—Virginia**
NT Back Bay (Va. and N.C.)
Belmont Bay (Va.)
Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)
Chincoteague Bay (Md. and Va.)
Milford Haven (Va.)
Mobjack Bay (Va.)
Nomini Bay (Va.)
Occoquan Bay (Va.)
**—Wales**
NT Cardigan Bay (Wales)
Carmarthen Bay (Wales)
Conwy Bay (Wales)
Milford Haven (Wales : Estuary)
Saint Brides Bay (Wales)
Swansea Bay (Wales)
**—Washington (State)**
NT Bellingham Bay (Wash.)
Birch Bay (Wash. : Bay)
Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
Bowerman Basin (Wash.)
Budd Inlet (Wash.)
Carr Inlet (Wash.)
Case Inlet (Wash.)
Chambers Bay (Wash.)
Clallam Bay (Wash. : Bay)
Clam Bay (Wash.)
Commencement Bay (Wash.)
Cornet Bay (Wash.)
Crescent Harbor (Wash.)
Dabob Bay (Wash.)
Discovery Bay (Wash. : Bay)
Drayton Harbor (Wash.)
Dungeness Bay (Wash.)
Dyes Inlet (Wash.)
East Bay (Wash.)
East Sound (Wash. : Bay)
Eld Inlet (Wash.)
Elliott Bay (Wash.)
Fern Cove (San Juan County, Wash.)
Fidalgo Bay (Wash.)
Fisherman Bay (Wash.)
Flounder Bay (Wash.)
Friday Harbor (Wash. : Bay)
Gamble, Port (Wash. : Bay)
Grays Bay (Wash.)
Hammersley Inlet (Wash.)
Henderson Inlet (Wash.)
Keystone Harbor (Wash.)
Lilliwaup Bay (Wash.)
Little Skookum Inlet (Wash.)
Lummi Bay (Wash.)
Meydenbauer Bay (Wash.)
Miller Bay (Kitsap County, Wash.)
Neah Bay (Wash. : Bay)
Nisqually Reach (Wash.)
North Bay (Grays Harbor County, Wash.)
Oakland Bay (Wash.)

**Bays**
—**Washington (State)** *(Continued)*
Ostrich Bay (Wash.)
Padilla Bay (Wash.)
Penn Cove (Wash.)
Pontiac Bay (Wash.)
Port Angeles Harbor (Wash.)
Port Gardner (Snohomish County, Wash.)
Port Susan (Wash.)
Portage Bay (King County, Wash.)
Puget Sound (Wash.)
Quartermaster Harbor (Wash.)
Salmon Bay (Wash. : Bay)
Samish Bay (Wash.)
Semiahmoo Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
Shilshole Bay (Wash.)
Sinclair Inlet (Wash.)
Sitcum Waterway (Wash.)
Skagit Bay (Wash.)
Smith Cove (King County, Wash.)
Thatcher Bay (Wash.)
Thorndyke Bay (Wash.)
Totten Inlet (Wash.)
Townsend, Port (Wash.)
Tulalip Bay (Wash. : Bay)
Union Bay (Wash.)
Westcott Bay (Wash.)
Willapa Bay (Wash.)
Woodard Bay (Wash.)
Yarrow Bay (Wash.)
—**Wisconsin**
NT Chequamegon Bay (Wis.)
Green Bay (Wis. and Mich.)
Milwaukee Bay (Milwaukee County, Wis.)
Sturgeon Bay (Door County, Wis. : Bay)
—**Wyoming**
NT Mary Bay (Wyo.)
—**Yugoslavia**
—**Yukon**
UF Bays—Yukon Territory *[Former heading]*
NT Phillips Bay (Yukon)
—Yukon Territory
USE Bays—Yukon
**Bays (International law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KZ3870]*
BT Law of the sea
Bays family
USE Bay family
Bays Mills Indian Reservation (Mich.)
USE Bay Mills Reservation (Mich.)
**Bays Mountain (Tenn.)**
UF Bay Mountain (Tenn.)
Bays Mountains (Tenn.)
BT Mountains—Tennessee
Bays Mountains (Tenn.)
USE Bays Mountain (Tenn.)
Bayshore family
USE Bashore family
Baysmore family
USE Bazemore family
Bayso language
USE Baiso language
Bayt al-Atiq (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
USE Ka'bah (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
Bayt al-Shaykh 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Ṭabalāwī (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Bayt al-Suḥaymī (Cairo, Egypt)
Bayt al-Shaykh 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Ṭablāwī (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Bayt al-Suḥaymī (Cairo, Egypt)
**Bayt al-Suḥaymī (Cairo, Egypt)**
UF Bayt al-Shaykh 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Ṭabalāwī (Cairo, Egypt)
Bayt al-Shaykh 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Ṭablāwī (Cairo, Egypt)
Bayt as Siḥaymī (Cairo, Egypt)
Bayt as Suḥaymī (Cairo, Egypt)
Bayt el Suhaymi (Cairo, Egypt)
Shaykh 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Ṭabalāwī House (Cairo, Egypt)
Shaykh 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Ṭablāwī House (Cairo, Egypt)
Suḥaymī House (Cairo, Egypt)
BT Dwellings—Egypt
Bayt as Siḥaymī (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Bayt al-Suḥaymī (Cairo, Egypt)
Bayt as Suḥaymī (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Bayt al-Suḥaymī (Cairo, Egypt)
Bayt el Suhaymi (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Bayt al-Suḥaymī (Cairo, Egypt)
Bayt Farhi (Damascus, Syria)
USE Beit Farhi (Damascus, Syria)
**Bayt Ghazālah (Aleppo, Syria)**
UF Beit Ghazaleh (Aleppo, Syria)
Gazaleh House (Aleppo, Syria)
Ghazālah, Bayt (Aleppo, Syria)
Ghazalé, Maison (Aleppo, Syria)
Ghazaleh, Beit (Aleppo, Syria)
Maison Ghazalé (Aleppo, Syria)
BT Palaces—Syria
Bayt Mirsham, Tall
USE Beit Mirsim, Tell
Bayter family
USE Bater family
Baytes family
USE Bates family
Baytor family
USE Bater family
Baytu l-'Atīq (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
USE Ka'bah (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
Bayu Tinsas (La.)
USE Tensas River (La.)
Bayugu (African people)
USE Mpongwe (African people)
**Bayungu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL7101.B38]*
UF Baiong language
Baiung language
Biong language
Payungu language
BT Australia—Languages
Kanyara languages
Bayview State Park (Wash.)
USE Bay View State Park (Wash.)
Bayyāt family
USE Bayāt family
Baza, Parque Natural de la Sierra de (Spain)
USE Parque Natural de la Sierra de Baza (Spain)
Baza (African people)
USE Kunama (African people)
Bāza language
USE Kunama language
Baza language (Congo)
USE Ngbandi language
**Baza Region (Spain)**
UF Basti Region (Spain)
Comarca de Baza (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
Bazaars, Charitable
USE Bazaars (Charities)
Bazaars, Oriental
USE Bazaars (Markets)
**Bazaars (Charities)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV544]*
UF Bazaars, Charitable *[Former heading]*
Charitable bazaars
Church fairs
BT Charities
Fairs
**Bazaars (Charities) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bazaars (Markets)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bazaars, Oriental *[Former heading]*
Bazars (Markets)
Oriental bazaars
Souks
BT Fairs
Markets
—Turkey
NT Bedesten Carşısı (Edirne, Turkey)
**Bazaars (Markets) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bazadais (France)**
Bazai (Taiwan people)
USE Pazeh (Taiwan people)
Bazai language
USE Pazeh language
**Bazán family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Pardo Bazán family
Bazan-Kō (Korea)
USE Masan Bay (Korea)
Bazanpo Ko (Korea)
USE Masan Bay (Korea)
**Bazante family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bazanwan (Korea)
USE Masan Bay (Korea)
Bazars (Markets)
USE Bazaars (Markets)
Bazaruto Archipelago (Mozambique)
USE Bazaruto Islands (Mozambique)
**Bazaruto Islands (Mozambique)**
UF Bazaruto Archipelago (Mozambique)
BT Archipelagoes—Mozambique
**Bazel, De (Amsterdam, Netherlands)**
UF De Bazel (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
De Spekkoek (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
Spekkoek, De (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
BT Municipal buildings—Netherlands
Office buildings—Netherlands
Bazela (African people)
USE Zela (African people)
**Bazelais family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bazemore family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Basemore family
Basmore family
Baysmore family
Bazmore family
Bazen (African people)
USE Kunama (African people)
Bāzen language
USE Kunama language
**Bazet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bazezuru (African people)
USE Zezuru (African people)
Bazhao Island (Taiwan)
USE Wang'an Island (Taiwan)
**Bazhenov Formation (Russia)**
UF Bazhenov Shale Formation (Russia)
BT Formations (Geology)—Russia (Federation)
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
**Bazhenov-Neocomian Petroleum System (Russia)**
BT Oil fields—Russia (Federation)
Bazhenov Shale Formation (Russia)
USE Bazhenov Formation (Russia)
Bazhev family
USE Bazhov family
**Bazhov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bazhev family
**Bazi, Tall (Syria)**
UF Tall Bazi (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
Baziba (African people)
USE Haya (African people)
**Bazigar (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B38]*
BT Ethnology—India
India—Scheduled tribes
Bazil Broketail (Fictitious character)
USE Broketail, Bazil (Fictitious character)
**Bazillac family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bazimba (Malagasy people)
USE Vazimba (Malagasy people)
Bazin (African people)
USE Kunama (African people)
**Bazin de Jessey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bazin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bazinul Hîrtibaciului (Romania)
USE Hîrtibaciu River Watershed (Romania)
Bazinul Moldovei (Romania)
USE Moldova River Watershed (Romania)
Bazinul Petroşani
USE Petrosani Basin (Romania)
Bazinului Baraolt (Romania)
USE Baraolt Basin (Romania)
Bazinului Roşia (Romania)
USE Roşia Basin (Romania)
**Bazire family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bazisnyĭ Rafinirovannyĭ I˘A˘zyk Nauki (Computer program language)
USE BRI˘A˘N (Computer program language)
**Bazley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bazmore family
USE Bazemore family
Bazombo (African people)
USE Zombo (African people)
Bazombo dialect
USE Zombo dialect
Bazoo
USE Kazoo
**Bazooka (Group of artists)**
RT Graphic arts—France
**Bazookas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UF628]*
BT Antitank weapons
Rocket launchers (Ordnance)
**Baztán Valley (Spain)**
UF Valle de Baztán (Spain)
Valle del Baztán (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
**Bazzania** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK555.L4]*
BT Lepidoziaceae
Bazzano, Rocca di (Bazzano, Italy)
USE Rocca di Bazzano (Bazzano, Italy)
Bazzard family
USE Bussard family
**Bazzero family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

BB-152 (Transport plane)
USE Baade 152 (Transport plane)
BB guns
USE Air guns
BB♭ tuba
USE Tuba
Bbadha (African people)
USE Lendu (African people)
Bbadha language
USE Lendu language
Bbaledha (African people)
USE Lendu (African people)
Bbaledha language
USE Lendu language
BBASIC (Computer program language)
USE Business BASIC (Computer program language)
**BBB Motor Site (Ill.)**
BT Illinois—Antiquities
BBBs (Better business bureaus)
USE Better business bureaus
BBC Micro (Computer)
USE BBC Microcomputer
BBC Micro:bit
USE Micro:bit
**BBC Microcomputer** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.B35]*
UF Acorn/BBC Microcomputer
B.B.C. Microcomputer
BBC Micro (Computer)
British Broadcasting Corporation Microcomputer
BT Electronic digital computers
Microcomputers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
BBE (Birch bark extract)
USE Birch bark extract
BBK classification
USE Classification, BBK
BBQ cooking
USE Barbecuing
BBQ sauce
USE Barbecue sauce
BBSs (Computer bulletin boards)
USE Computer bulletin boards
**BBx Progression/3 (Computer program language)**
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
BCC metals
USE Body-centered cubic metals
BCD (Bitter crab disease)
USE Bitter crab disease
BCEE (Chemical)
USE Dichloroethyl ether
BCG
USE BCG vaccines
BCG immunotherapy
USE BCG vaccines—Therapeutic use
**BCG vaccination** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mass BCG vaccination
BT Tuberculosis—Vaccination
BCG vaccine
USE BCG vaccines
**BCG vaccines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR189.5.T72]*
UF Bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccines
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccines
BCG *[Former heading]*
BCG vaccine
Calmette's vaccine
Mycobacterium BCG vaccines
BT Tuberculosis vaccines
**—Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC271.B2 (Cancer chemotherapy)]*
UF BCG immunotherapy
BCHE (Butyrylcholinesterase)
USE Butyrylcholinesterase
BCIs (Brain-computer interfaces)
USE Brain-computer interfaces
**Bcl-2 protein family**
UF B-cell lymphoma-2 protein family
Bcl2-related proteins
BT Proteins
Bcl2-related proteins
USE Bcl-2 protein family
BCM (Chemical)
USE Bromochloromethane
BCmMV (Plant virus)
USE Bean common mosaic virus
BCMV (Plant virus)
USE Bean common mosaic virus
**BCPL (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.B]*
BCS (Bellevue classification system)
USE Bellevue classification system
BCS (Bitter crab syndrome)
USE Bitter crab disease
BCS Information Technology Qualification (Examination)
USE BCS ITQ (Examination)
BCS IT Qualification (Examination)
USE BCS ITQ (Examination)
**BCS ITQ (Examination)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BCS Information Technology Qualification (Examination)
BCS IT Qualification (Examination)
British Computer Society Information Technology Qualification (Examination)
ITQ (Examination)
BT Information technology—Examinations
BCSIS (Information retrieval system)
USE British Columbia Soil Information System
BCT (Neuropsychological test)
USE Booklet Category Test
BCTV (Plant virus)
USE Beet curly top virus
**BCY/b (Computer program language)**
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
'Bd (The Hebrew root)
USE 'Vd (The Hebrew root)
BDA Awards
USE BDA International Design Awards
**BDA Hamburg Architektur Preis**
BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
**BDA International Design Awards**
UF BDA Awards
Broadcast Designers' Association International Design Awards
BT Design—Awards
Television broadcasting—Awards
Television graphics—Awards
**BDA Preis Bayern**
BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
**BDA-Preis Bremen**
*[NA2350]*
BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
BDCs (Business development companies)
USE Business development companies
Bdeian family
USE Beda family
**Bdellidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.B4]*
UF Bdellids
Snout mites
BT Acariformes
Bdellids
USE Bdellidae
**Bdelloida** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.R8]*
BT Bdelloidea
NT Philodinidae
**Bdelloidea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.R8]*
BT Rotifera
NT Bdelloida
Bdellostoma
USE Eptatretus
Bdellostoma stouti
USE Pacific hagfish
Bdellostoma stoutii
USE Pacific hagfish
**Bdelloura** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.P7]*
BT Bdellouridae
NT Bdelloura candida
**Bdelloura candida** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.P7]*
BT Bdelloura
**Bdellouridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.P7]*
BT Tricladida
NT Bdelloura
**Bdellovibrio** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.Z9]*
BT Aerobic bacteria
Gram-negative bacteria
NT Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus
**Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.Z9]*
BT Bdellovibrio
BDI (Psychological test)
USE Beck Depression Inventory
BDIS (Child psychiatry)
USE Behavior Disorders Identification Scale
BDM (Chemical)
USE Bromodichloromethane
**Bdote (Minn.)**
UF Mdote (Minn.)
BDs (Blu-ray discs)
USE Blu-ray discs
BDS (Spectrum analysis)
USE Broadband dielectric spectroscopy
BDS movement
USE Boycott, divestment, and sanctions movement
BDSM (Sexual behavior)
USE Bondage (Sexual behavior)
Sadomasochism
Bẽ (Ivoirian people)
USE Beng (African people)
**Be (The English word)**
BT English language—Etymology
**Be (Togolese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Togo
Ewe (African people)
**Be Alert Bert (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Be Aware Clare (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Be-bop (Music)
USE Bop (Music)
**Be Fair (Horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
Bé Island (Madagascar)
USE Nosy-Be Island (Madagascar)
**Be Kind to Animals and National Pet Week** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special weeks
**Be language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4251.B4]*
UF Lingao language
Ong-Be language
Ongbe language
BT China—Languages
Kadai languages
Bẽ language (Côte d'Ivoire)
USE Beng language
bé-Ri-a language
USE Zaghawa language
Be Star Theta Coronae Borealis
USE Theta Coronae Borealis
**Be stars** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QB843.B25]*
UF B emission stars
BT B stars
NT Herbig Ae/Be stars
Theta Coronae Borealis
**—Spectra**
Be-still tree
USE Thevetia peruviana
BE2 (Fighter plane)
USE B.E.2 (Military aircraft)
BE2 (Military aircraft)
USE B.E.2 (Military aircraft)
Bea (Name)
USE Beatrice (Name)
Bea Abbot (Fictitious character)
USE Abbot, Bea (Fictitious character)
Bea Ellis (Fictitious character)
USE Ellis, Bea (Fictitious character)
Bea family
USE Bee family
Bea Wentworth (Fictitious character)
USE Wentworth, Bea (Fictitious character)
**Beach 90th Street/Holland Station (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Beach 90th Street Station (New York, N.Y.)
Holland Station (New York, N.Y.)
BT Railroad stations—New York (State)
Subway stations—New York (State)
Beach 90th Street Station (New York, N.Y.)
USE Beach 90th Street/Holland Station (New York, N.Y.)
Beach architecture
USE Seaside architecture
**Beach balls** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Balls (Sporting goods)
Beach birds
USE Shore birds
Beach-blanket films
USE Beach party films
Beach Boy surfing
USE Stand-up paddle surfing
Beach buggies
USE Dune buggies
Beach-bunny films
USE Beach party films

Beach cleanup
USE Marine debris—Cleanup
Beach closings
USE Beach closures
**Beach closures** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beach closings
Beaches—Closings
Beaches—Closures
Closing of beaches
Closings of beaches
Closure of beaches
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Public health laws
**Beach clustervine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C78 (Botany)]*
UF Beach jacquemontia
Jacquemontia reclinata
BT Clustervines
Beach debris
USE Marine debris
**Beach erosion** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the erosion of beaches. Works on the prevention of beach erosion are entered under Shore protection. Works on coast changes resulting from erosion or other causes are entered under Coast changes.
UF Beaches—Erosion
Shore erosion
BT Erosion
**—Monitoring** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Monitoring of beach erosion
BT Environmental monitoring
**——Washington (State)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Washington Coastal Geodetic Control Network
—Prevention
USE Shore protection
**Beach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beech family
RT Beecher family
Beach fescue
USE Austrofestuca littoralis
Beach-flea
USE Talitridae
Beach fleas
USE Talitridae
Beach flies
USE Canaceidae
Beach glass
USE Sea glass
Beach-goers
USE Beachgoers
Beach grass (Schoenoplectus pungens)
USE Schoenoplectus pungens
Beach Haven Girls Camp (N.C.)
USE Beech Haven Camp for Girls (N.C.)
Beach hoppers
USE Talitridae
Beach jacquemontia
USE Beach clustervine
Beach-la-mar jargon
USE Bislama language
Beach-la-mar language
USE Bislama language
Beach Mountain (Avery County, N.C.)
USE Beech Mountain (Avery County, N.C. : Mountain)
Beach mouse
USE Oldfield mouse
**Beach nourishment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TC332]*
UF Artificial nourishment (Shore protection)
Beach suppletion
BT Shore protection
**Beach party films** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is used as topical heading for works about films that feature groups of teens who gather on the beach to party, surf, etc. When used as a topical heading it is subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisions.
UF Beach-blanket films
Beach-bunny films
Sand-and-surf films
Sun-and-sand films
BT Teen films
Beach pine
USE Lodgepole pine
**Beach plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Plants
**Beach plum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R78]*
UF Prunus maritima
BT Plum
Prunus
**Beach ridges** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fulls (Beaches)
Ridges, Beach
BT Beaches
**Beach Road (Singapore)**
UF Twenty House Street (Singapore)
BT Streets—Singapore
Beach rock
USE Beachrock
Beach sandstone
USE Beachrock
Beach sea glass
USE Sea glass
Beach seines
USE Seines
**Beach soccer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV943.9.B43]*
UF Sand soccer
BT Soccer
Beach spinifex
USE Spinifex sericeus
Beach suppletion
USE Beach nourishment
**Beach to Bay Indian Trail (Md.)**
BT Trails—Maryland
**Beach vole** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R638]*
UF Microtus breweri
BT Microtus
**Beach volleyball** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1015.5.B43]*
UF Outdoor volleyball
BT Volleyball
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports records
**—Tournaments** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports tournaments
Beach volleyball players
USE Volleyball players
**Beacham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beachem family
Beachum family
Beecham family
RT Beauchamp family
**Beachcombing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hobbies
Beachem family
USE Beacham family
Beacher family
USE Beecher family
**Beaches** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GB450-GB460 (Physical geography)]*
BT Landforms
RT Seashore
NT Bathing beaches
Beach ridges
Chenier plains
**—Access roads** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Access roads to beaches
BT Roads
—Closings
USE Beach closures
—Closures
USE Beach closures
—Erosion
USE Beach erosion
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Alaska**
NT Arkansas Beach (Alaska)
**—Alberta**
NT Devonshire Beach (Alta.)
**—Australia**
NT Eighty Mile Beach (W.A.)
Wanda Beach (N.S.W.)
**—Brazil**
NT Arpoador Beach (Brazil)
**—British Columbia**
NT Jericho Beach (B.C.)
Long Beach (B.C.)
**—California**
NT Asilomar State Beach (Pacific Grove, Calif.)
Leo Carrillo State Beach (Calif.)
McGrath State Beach (Calif.)
Natural Bridges State Beach (Calif.)
Ocean Beach (San Francisco, Calif.)
Palomarin Beach (Calif.)
Trestles Beach (Calif.)
**—Canary Islands**
NT Canteras Beach (Canary Islands)
**—Connecticut**
NT Alvord Beach (Conn.)
Burwells Beach (Conn.)
Farview Beach (Conn.)
Fort Trumbull Beach (Conn.)
Great Hammock Beach (Conn.)
Knollwood Beach (Conn.)
Point Beach (Conn. : Beach)
Shell Beach (Conn.)
Sound Beach (Conn.)
Stannard Beach (Conn.)
Sunset Beach (Conn.)
West Beach (Middlesex County, Conn.)
**—Costa Rica**
NT Matapalo Beach (Costa Rica)
**—Cuba**
NT Pesquera Nueva Beach (Cuba)
**—England**
NT Blackpool Pleasure Beach (England)
Blackpool Sands (England)
Dunster Beach (England)
Felpham Beach (England)
Slapton Sands (England)
**—Florida**
NT Fort Lauderdale Beach (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.)
Navarre Beach (Fla.)
**—Hawaii**
NT Waikiki Beach (Hawaii)
**—Idaho**
NT Sylvan Beach (Idaho)
**—Indiana**
NT Bass Lake State Beach (Ind.)
**—Kenya**
NT Diani Beach (Kenya)
**—Maine**
NT Thomas Point Beach (Me.)
**—Massachusetts**
NT Nauset Beach (Mass.)
Pavilion Beach (Mass.)
Revere Beach (Mass.)
**—Mexico**
NT Barra de la Cruz Beach (Mexico)
**—Mozambique**
NT Maginal de Maputo (Maputo, Mozambique)
**—New Brunswick**
NT Parlee Beach (N.B.)
**—New Jersey**
NT Island Beach (N.J. : Beach)
**—New York (State)**
NT West Meadow Beach (N.Y.)
**—New Zealand**
NT Boulder Beach (Otago, N.Z.)
Piha Beach (N.Z.)
Te Henga (N.Z.)
**—Portugal**
NT São Torpes Beach (Portugal)
**—Scotland**
NT Tentsmuir Sands (Scotland)
**—South Africa**
NT Isipingo Beach (South Africa : Beach)
**—Texas**
NT McFaddin Beach (Tex.)
**—Thailand**
NT Pattaya Beach (Ban Phatthaya, Thailand : Beach)
**—Wales**
NT Poppit Sands (Wales)
**—Washington (State)**
NT Delano Beach (Wash.)
Rialto Beach (Wash.)
Third Beach (Wash.)
**Beaches in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beaches in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beaches in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Beachey family
USE Beachy family
**Beachgoers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beach-goers
BT Persons
Beachgrass
USE Ammophila (Plants)
Beachgrasses
USE Ammophila (Plants)
Beaching of fishes
USE Fishes—Stranding
Beaching of ships
USE Stranding of ships
Beachley family
USE Bickley family

Beachly family
USE Bickley family
**Beachmasters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Navies—Officers
**Beachrock** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE471.15.B34]*
UF Beach rock
Beach sandstone
BT Carbonate rocks
Sedimentary rocks
Beachside State Park (Or.)
USE Beachside State Recreation Site (Or.)
**Beachside State Recreation Site (Or.)**
UF Beachside State Park (Or.)
Big Creek State Park (Or.)
BT Recreation areas—Oregon
Beachum family
USE Beacham family
**Beachwood Creek (South Africa)**
BT Rivers—South Africa
**Beachy family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beachey family
RT Bitsche family
Peachey family
**Beachy Head (England)**
BT Capes (Coasts)—England
**Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690**
*[D280.B]*
UF Beachy Head (England), Battle of, 1690
*[Former heading]*
Béveziers, Battle of, 1690
BT Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697—Campaigns—English Channel
Beachy Head (England), Battle of, 1690
USE Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690
**Beachy Head Lighthouse (England)**
BT Lighthouses—England
Beacon Heights (Antarctic regions)
USE Beacon Heights (Antarctica)
**Beacon Heights (Antarctica)**
UF Beacon Heights (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
BT Mountains—Antarctica
**Beacon Hill North Reservoir (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Beacon North Reservoir (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Reservoirs—Washington (State)
**Beacon Hill North Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Beacon Hill Number Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Dams—Washington (State)
Beacon Hill Number Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Beacon Hill North Reservoir Dam (Seattle, Wash.)
**Beacon Hill Reservoir (Hoquiam, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Reservoirs—Washington (State)
Beacon Island Fort (N.C.)
USE Fort Ocracoke (N.C.)
Beacon North Reservoir (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Beacon Hill North Reservoir (Seattle, Wash.)
**Beacon Rock (Wash.)**
UF Castle Rock (Skamania County, Wash.)
Inshoack Castle (Wash.)
BT Natural monuments—Washington (State)
Rocks—Washington (State)
**Beacon Rock State Park (Wash.)**
BT Parks—Washington (State)
**Beacon Street (Boston, Mass.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Massachusetts
**Beacon Theater (New York, N.Y.)**
BT Theaters—New York (State)
**Beacons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VK1000-VK1246]*
BT Aids to navigation
RT Lighthouses
NT Racon
Radio beacons
**Bead crochet** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT861.3]*
UF Beaded crochet
BT Beadwork
Crocheting
**Bead embroidery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK9302 (Decorative arts)]*
UF Beadwork embroidery
BT Beadwork
Embroidery
**Bead flowers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT890.2]*
UF Flowers, Bead
BT Artificial flowers
Beadwork
Bead jewelry
USE Beaded jewelry
**Bead Lake (Wash.)**
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Bead lightning
USE Beaded lightning
**Bead mandalas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beaded mandalas
BT Beadwork
Jewelry
Bead peening, Glass
USE Glass shot peening
Bead tree, Utrasum
USE Elaeocarpus ganitrus
Bead workers
USE Beadworkers
Beaded crochet
USE Bead crochet
**Beaded jewelry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bead jewelry
BT Beadwork
Jewelry
**Beaded lightning** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bead lightning
Pearl lightning
RT Ball lightning
BT Lightning
Beaded lizard, Mexican
USE Mexican beaded lizard
Beaded lizards
USE Helodermatidae
Beaded mandalas
USE Bead mandalas
Beadell family
USE Bedell family
Beaders
USE Beadworkers
Beading (Fancy work)
USE Beadwork
**Beading (Metalwork)**
BT Sheet-metal work
**Beadlam Roman Villa Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
Beadle family
USE Bedell family
**Beadles**
*[BX9079]*
BT Church of Scotland—Clergy
Church officers
Sextons
Beadles family
USE Bedell family
**Beadnell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beads** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK3650 (Art industries)]*
*[TS2301.B4 (Technology)]*
NT Agate beads
Glass beads
Magatama
Ojime
Paper beads
Shell beads
Worry beads
**—Folklore**
UF Beads (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**—Religious aspects**
UF Beads (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**——Buddhism**
NT Buddhist rosary
**——Catholic Church**
NT Rosary
**——Christianity**
**——Hinduism**
**——Islam**
NT Islamic rosary
**——Judaism**
**——Lutheran Church**
**——Orthodox Eastern Church**
**—Japan**
**——History**
**———To 794**
Beads, Buddhist
USE Buddhist rosary
Beads, Islamic
USE Islamic rosary
Beads (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Beads—Folklore
Beads—Religious aspects
**Beads in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beadwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK3650 (Art industries)]*
*[TT860 (Technology)]*
UF Beading (Fancy work)
BT Fancy work
NT Bead crochet
Bead embroidery
Bead flowers
Bead mandalas
Beaded jewelry
Flat round peyote (Beadwork)
Indian beadwork
**—Patterns**
**—Alaska**
NT Gwich'in beadwork
Tlingit beadwork
**—Arizona**
NT Mohave beadwork
Western Apache beadwork
**—British Columbia**
NT Tlingit beadwork
**—California**
NT Chumash beadwork
Mohave beadwork
**—Canada**
NT Athapascan beadwork
Cree beadwork
Métis beadwork
**—Canada, Eastern**
NT Woodland beadwork
**—Canada, Northern**
NT Gwich'in beadwork
**—East (U.S.)**
NT Woodland beadwork
**—Great Plains**
NT Arapaho beadwork
Assiniboine beadwork
Comanche beadwork
Crow beadwork
Dakota beadwork
Kiowa beadwork
Lakota beadwork
**—Mexico**
NT Huichol beadwork
**—Montana**
NT Crow beadwork
**—New Mexico**
NT Zuni beadwork
**—New York (State)**
NT Iroquois beadwork
Seneca beadwork
**—Northwest, Pacific**
NT Salishan beadwork
Shahaptian beadwork
**—Ontario**
NT Iroquois beadwork
Seneca beadwork
**—Southern States**
NT Choctaw beadwork
**—Southwest, New**
NT Navajo beadwork
**—United States**
NT Athapascan beadwork
Ojibwa beadwork
**—Wyoming**
NT Crow beadwork
**—Yukon**
NT Tlingit beadwork
Beadwork, Arapaho
USE Arapaho beadwork
Beadwork, Assiniboine
USE Assiniboine beadwork
Beadwork, Athapascan
USE Athapascan beadwork
Beadwork, Choctaw
USE Choctaw beadwork
Beadwork, Chumash
USE Chumash beadwork
Beadwork, Comanche
USE Comanche beadwork
Beadwork, Cree
USE Cree beadwork
Beadwork, Crow
USE Crow beadwork
Beadwork, Dakota
USE Dakota beadwork

Beadwork, Gwich'in
USE Gwich'in beadwork
Beadwork, Huichol
USE Huichol beadwork
Beadwork, Indian
USE Indian beadwork
Beadwork, Iroquois
USE Iroquois beadwork
Beadwork, Kiowa
USE Kiowa beadwork
**Beadwork, Krobo** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Krobo beadwork
Beadwork, Lakota
USE Lakota beadwork
Beadwork, Métis
USE Métis beadwork
Beadwork, Mohave
USE Mohave beadwork
Beadwork, Navajo
USE Navajo beadwork
**Beadwork, Nguni** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nguni beadwork
Beadwork, Ojibwa
USE Ojibwa beadwork
**Beadwork, Peranakan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Peranakan beadwork
Beadwork, Salishan
USE Salishan beadwork
**Beadwork, San** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF San beadwork
Beadwork, Seneca
USE Seneca beadwork
Beadwork, Shahaptian
USE Shahaptian beadwork
Beadwork, Tlingit
USE Tlingit beadwork
Beadwork, Western Apache
USE Western Apache beadwork
Beadwork, Woodland
USE Woodland beadwork
**Beadwork, Xhosa** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Xhosa beadwork
**Beadwork, Yoruba** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beadwork, Yoruba (African people) *[Former heading]*
Yoruba beadwork
Beadwork, Yoruba (African people)
USE Beadwork, Yoruba
Beadwork, Zuni
USE Zuni beadwork
Beadwork artists
USE Beadworkers
Beadwork embroidery
USE Bead embroidery
**Beadworkers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.B37]*
UF Bead workers
Beaders
Beadwork artists
BT Artisans
NT Women beadworkers
Beafada (African people)
USE Biafada (African people)
Beag, Loch (Northern Ireland)
USE Beg, Lough (Northern Ireland)
Beagle (Bomber)
USE Ilı˘u˘shin Il-28 Beagle (Bomber)
**Beagle (Dog breed)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B3]*
UF Beagles (Dogs) *[Former heading]*
English beagle
BT Hounds
**Beagle airplanes** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL686.B]*
BT Airplanes
**Beagle B-206 (Transport planes)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Transport planes
Beagle Bone (Computer)
USE BeagleBone (Computer)
Beagle Bone Black (Computer)
USE BeagleBone Black (Computer)
**Beagle Channel (Argentina and Chile)**
UF Canal Beagle (Argentina and Chile)
**Beagle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beagles family
RT Bedell family
**Beagle Sisters (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**BeagleBone (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beagle Bone (Computer)
Bone (Computer)
BT Microcomputers
**BeagleBone Black (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beagle Bone Black (Computer)
Bone (Computer)
BT Microcomputers
Beagles (Dogs)
USE Beagle (Dog breed)
Beagles family
USE Beagle family
Beagley family
USE Bickley family
**Beagling** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dog sports
Hunting
NT Eton College Hunt
Beahr family
USE Baer family
Beair family
USE Baer family
Beairsto family
USE Barstow family
Beak (Anatomy)
USE Bill (Anatomy)
Beak (Striped marlin)
USE Striped marlin
Beak and feather disease
USE Psittacine beak and feather disease
Beak family
USE Beeks family
Beak flute
USE Recorder (Musical instrument)
Beak-like hickory
USE Annamocarya sinensis
Beak-rush, Tall
USE Tall horned beaksedge
Beak trimming of poultry
USE Poultry—Dubbing
**Beakbane family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beakbayne family
Beakbayne family
USE Beakbane family
Beaked caecilians
USE Rhinatrematidae
Beaked cockles
USE Nuculanidae
Beaked filbert
USE Beaked hazelnut
Beaked hazel
USE Beaked hazelnut
**Beaked hazelnut** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B56 (Botany)]*
UF Beaked filbert
Beaked hazel
Corylus cornuta
Western hazel
BT Corylus
NT California hazelnut
Beaked heliconia
USE Heliconia rostrata
Beaked hickory
USE Annamocarya sinensis
Beaked redfish
USE Sebastes mentella
Beaked walnut
USE Annamocarya sinensis
**Beaked whales** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C438 (Zoology)]*
UF Heterodontidae (Mammals)
Hyperoodontidae
Xiphidae
Ziphidae
Ziphiidae
Ziphiids
BT Cetacea
Toothed whales
NT Berardius
Hyperoodon
Indopacetus
Mesoplodon
Ziphius
**Beaker cultures** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN776.2.B4]*
BT Bronze age
Neolithic period
NT Bell beaker culture
**Beakers (Tableware)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Drinking vessels
Beakes family
USE Beeks family
Beakie
USE Striped marlin
Beakrush, Tall
USE Tall horned beaksedge
Beaksedge
USE Rhynchospora
**Beal family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beale family *[Former heading]*
Beall family
RT Bell family
Beal Home (Lawton, Okla.)
USE Mattie Beal Home (Lawton, Okla.)
Beal Island (Washington County, Me.)
USE Beals Island (Me.)
Bealach Mór an Iarthair (Ireland)
USE Great Western Greenway (Ireland)
Bealand family
USE Beeland family
Beale Avenue (Memphis, Tenn.)
USE Beale Street (Memphis, Tenn.)
Beale family
USE Beal family
**Beale Road**
UF Beale Trail
Beale Wagon Road
BT Roads—United States
**Beale Street (Memphis, Tenn.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Beale Avenue (Memphis, Tenn.)
BT Streets—Tennessee
Beale Trail
USE Beale Road
Beale Wagon Road
USE Beale Road
**Beale Wagon Road Historic Trail (Ariz.)**
BT Trails—Arizona
Bealer family
USE Beeler family
**Bealey Avenue (Christchurch, N.Z.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—New Zealand
Beall family
USE Beal family
**Bealmear family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bealor family
USE Beeler family
**Beals Island (Me.)**
UF Beal Island (Washington County, Me.)
BT Islands—Maine
Beam, Balance
USE Balance beam
Beam-beam interactions
USE Particle beams, Colliding
Beam blow-up
USE Beam dynamics
Beam deflectors, Light
USE Light deflectors
**Beam dynamics**
*[QC793.3.B4]*
UF Beam blow-up
Blowup (Particle beams)
BT Dynamics
Particle beams
NT Particle beam instabilities
**Beam emittance (Nuclear physics)**
BT Nuclear physics
**Beam family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beams family
**Beam-foil spectroscopy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC454.B39]*
UF Spectroscopy, Beam-foil
BT Atomic spectroscopy
Beam instabilities, Particle
USE Particle beam instabilities
Beam instability, Particle
USE Particle beam instabilities
**Beam optics**
BT Electromagnetic waves
Optics
NT Gaussian beams
Optical phase conjugation
Beam-powered propulsion
USE Beamed-energy propulsion
**Beam splitters**
*[QC373.B3]*
UF Light beam splitters
BT Optical instruments
Prisms
**Beaman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beamon family
Beeman family
Beamas family
USE Bemis family

**Beamed-energy propulsion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL783.7]*
UF Beam-powered propulsion
Beamed-energy transfer
Beamed propulsion
BEP (Beamed energy propulsion)
BT Propulsion systems
Beamed-energy transfer
USE Beamed-energy propulsion
Beamed propulsion
USE Beamed-energy propulsion
**Beamer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beamer Post Office Building (Cranbury, N.J.)
USE Todd Beamer Post Office Building (Cranbury, N.J.)
**Beamerella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.M5]*
BT Miridae
**Beamforming** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spatial filtering (Signal processing)
BT Signal processing
Beamis family
USE Bemis family
Beamish family
USE Beemish family
**Beamon, Mark (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mark Beamon (Fictitious character)
Beamon family
USE Beaman family
Beamos family
USE Bemis family
Beams
USE Girders
Beams, Active (Air conditioning)
USE Chilled beams (Air conditioning)
Beams, Atomic
USE Atomic beams
Beams, Box
USE Box beams
Beams, Cantilever
USE Cantilevers
Beams, Castellated
USE Castellated beams
Beams, Chilled (Air conditioning)
USE Chilled beams (Air conditioning)
Beams, Composite
USE Composite construction
Beams, Concrete
USE Concrete beams
Beams, Electron
USE Electron beams
Beams, Flitch
USE Flitch beams
Beams, Gaussian
USE Gaussian beams
Beams, Hadron
USE Hadron beams
Beams, Ion
USE Ion bombardment
Beams, Laser
USE Laser beams
Beams, Neutral
USE Neutral beams
Beams, Neutron
USE Neutron beams
Beams, Open-web
USE Castellated beams
Beams, Particle
USE Particle beams
Beams, Pion
USE Pion beams
Beams, Polarized (Nuclear physics)
USE Polarized beams (Nuclear physics)
Beams, Positron
USE Positron beams
Beams, Prestressed concrete
USE Prestressed concrete beams
Beams, Radioactive nuclear
USE Radioactive nuclear beams
Beams, Spandrel
USE Spandrel beams
Beams, Thermal neutron
USE Thermal neutron beams
Beams, Wooden
USE Wooden beams
Beams family
USE Beam family
Beamus family
USE Bemis family
Bean, Black
USE Black bean
Bean, Blackeye
USE Cowpea
**Bean, Clarice (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Clarice Bean (Fictitious character)
Bean, Common
USE Common bean
Bean, Congo
USE Pigeon pea
Bean, Four-angled
USE Winged bean
Bean, Goa
USE Winged bean
Bean, Green
USE Green bean
Bean, Ground
USE Bambara groundnut
Bean, Kidney
USE Kidney bean
**Bean, Madeline (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Madeline Bean (Fictitious character)
Bean, Manila
USE Winged bean
Bean, Pinto
USE Pinto bean
**Bean, Sawney (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sawney Bean (Legendary character)
BT Legends—Scotland
Bean, Winged
USE Winged bean
**Bean (Fictitious character : Barrows)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bean (Fictitious character : Greenwood)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bean aphid** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]*
UF Aphis fabae *[Former heading]*
Black bean aphid
BT Aphis
Bean bag toys
USE Beanbag toys
Bean bags (Toys)
USE Beanbag toys
Bean beetle
USE Mexican bean beetle
Bean caper family (Plants)
USE Zygophyllaceae
Bean clams
USE Donacidae
Bean common mosaic potyvirus
USE Bean common mosaic virus
**Bean common mosaic virus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR411 (Virology)]*
UF BCmMV (Plant virus)
BCMV (Plant virus)
Bean common mosaic potyvirus
Bean mosaic virus *[Former heading]*
Common bean mosaic virus
BT Mosaic viruses
Potyviruses
**Bean Creek (Mich. and Ohio)**
BT Rivers—Michigan
Rivers—Ohio
Bean curd
USE Tofu
Bean curd, Dried
USE Dried tofu
Bean cutworm
USE Western bean cutworm
**Bean family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beane family
Beanes family
Beaney family
Beans family
Been family
Beene family
Behn family *[Former heading]*
Behne family
Bene family
Biehn family
Bien family
MacBean family
McBain family
BT McBee family
RT Bain family
Bein family
Bean family (Plants)
USE Legumes
**Bean goose** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]*
UF Anser fabalis
BT Anser
**Bean industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9235.B4-HD9235.B42]*
BT Vegetable trade
Bean ladybird
USE Mexican bean beetle
**Bean leaf beetle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C5 (Zoology)]*
UF Cerotoma trifurcata
BT Cerotoma
**Bean mosaic disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beans—Diseases and pests
Mosaic diseases
Potyvirus diseases
Bean mosaic virus
USE Bean common mosaic virus
Bean oil
USE Soy oil
Bean pots
USE Dutch ovens
**Bean thrips** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL598.3.T4 (Zoology)]*
UF Caliothrips fasciatus
BT Caliothrips
**Bean weevil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.B7 (Zoology)]*
UF Acanthoscelides obtectus
BT Acanthoscelides
**Bean yellow mosaic disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beans—Diseases and pests
Mosaic diseases
Potyvirus diseases
Bean yellow mosaic potyvirus
USE Bean yellow mosaic virus
**Bean yellow mosaic virus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR411 (Virology)]*
UF Bean yellow mosaic potyvirus
BYMV (Plant virus)
Yellow mosaic virus, Bean
BT Mosaic viruses
Potyviruses
**Beanbag toys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bean bag toys
Bean bags (Toys)
Beanbags (Toys)
BT Soft toys
NT Beanie Babies (Trademark)
Beanie Buddies (Trademark)
Beanbags (Toys)
USE Beanbag toys
**Beanblossom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beanclams
USE Donacidae
Beane family
USE Bean family
Beanes family
USE Bean family
Beaney family
USE Bean family
Beanie Babies (Stuffed animals)
USE Beanie Babies (Trademark)
**Beanie Babies (Trademark)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beanie Babies (Stuffed animals) *[Former heading]*
Beanies (Trademark)
BT Beanbag toys
Stuffed animals (Toys)
**Beanie Buddies (Trademark)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Beanbag toys
Stuffed animals (Toys)
Beanies (Trademark)
USE Beanie Babies (Trademark)
Beano
USE Bingo
**Beanosaurs (Trademark)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Stuffed animals (Toys)
Beanpodded mustard
USE Chorispora tenella
**Beans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
*[SB327 (Culture)]*
UF Phaseolus
BT Legumes
NT Bonavist bean
Calabar bean
Canned beans
Common bean
Dried beans
Florida velvet bean
Frozen beans
Lima bean
Mung bean

**Beans** *(Continued)*
Scarlet runner bean
Soybean
**—Disease and pest resistance** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.B3]*
SA *individual pests, e.g.* Mexican bean beetle
NT Bean mosaic disease
Bean yellow mosaic disease
Common bean blight
**—Field experiments**
**—Harvesting** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Irrigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Storage** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Beans)
**—Varieties** *(May Subd Geog)*
Beans, Bog
USE Menyanthaceae
Beans, Canned
USE Canned beans
Beans, Castor
USE Castor beans
Beans, Dried
USE Dried beans
Beans, Jelly
USE Jellybeans
Beans family
USE Bean family
**Beans in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beanstalk weevil
USE Sternechus paludatus
Beany Malone (Fictitious character)
USE Malone, Beany (Fictitious character)
Bear, Ant
USE Aardvark
**Bear, Goldy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Gertrude Bear (Fictitious character)
Gertrude Schulz (Fictitious character)
Goldy Bear (Fictitious character)
Goldy Korman (Fictitious character)
Goldy Schulz (Fictitious character)
Korman, Goldy (Fictitious character)
Schulz, Goldy (Fictitious character)
Bear, Griswold (Fictitious character)
USE Griswold Bear (Fictitious character)
Bear, Jesse (Fictitious character)
USE Jesse Bear (Fictitious character)
Bear, Mr. (Fictitious character)
USE Bear, Mr. (Fictitious character : Gliori)
**Bear, Mr. (Fictitious character : Gliori)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bear, Mr. (Fictitious character) *[Former heading]*
Mr. Bear (Fictitious character : Gliori)
**Bear, Mr. (Fictitious character : Kuratomi)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mr. Bear (Fictitious character : Kuratomi)
Bear, P. B. (Fictitious character)
USE P. B. Bear (Fictitious character)
Bear, Rupert (Fictitious character)
USE Rupert Bear (Fictitious character)
Bear (Bomber)
USE Tupolev Tu-95 Bear (Bomber)
Tupolev Tu-142 Bear (Bomber)
Bear (Fictitious character)
USE Moonbear (Fictitious character)
**Bear (Fictitious character : Alborough)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bear (Fictitious character : Blackstone)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bear (Fictitious character : Henson)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bear in the Big Blue House (Fictitious character)
Bear (in heraldry)
USE Bears in heraldry
Bear-animalcules
USE Tardigrada
**Bear attacks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C27]*
UF Attacks by bears
BT Animal attacks
RT Human-bear encounters
**—Prevention**
NT Bear deterrents and repellents
**Bear Branch (Frederick County, Md.)**
BT Rivers—Maryland
**Bear Branch Watershed (Frederick County, Md.)**
BT Watersheds—Maryland
**Bear Brook (Hancock County, Me.)**
BT Rivers—Maine
**Bear Brook State Park (N.H.)**
BT Parks—New Hampshire
**Bear Brook Watershed (Hancock County, Me.)**
BT Watersheds—Maine
**Bear Butte (S.D. : Mountain)**
UF Mato Paha (S.D.)
Nohawus (S.D.)
Paha Wakan (S.D.)
Sacred Mountain (S.D.)
BT Mountains—South Dakota
Black Hills (S.D. and Wyo.)
**Bear Canyon (Calif.)**
BT Canyons—California
**Bear Canyon (Bozeman, Mont.)**
UF Bear Canyon Ski Lodge (Bozeman, Mont.)
Bozeman Ski Lodge (Bozeman, Mont.)
BT Ski resorts—Montana
**Bear Canyon Site (N.M.)**
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
Bear Canyon Ski Lodge (Bozeman, Mont.)
USE Bear Canyon (Bozeman, Mont.)
Bear clover
USE Chamaebatia foliolosa
Bear Creek, Little (Franklin County, Ala.)
USE Little Bear Creek (Franklin County, Ala.)
**Bear Creek, West Fork (Wash.)**
UF Naches River, West Fork (Wash.)
West Fork, Bear Creek (Wash.)
West Fork, Naches River (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Bear Creek (Ala. and Miss.)**
BT Rivers—Alabama
Rivers—Mississippi
**Bear Creek (Anderson County and Roane County, Tenn.)**
BT Rivers—Tennessee
**Bear Creek (Clallam County, Wash.)**
UF Eaton Creek (Clallam County, Wash. : Bear Creek)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Bear Creek (Colusa County, Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
**Bear Creek (Dauphin County, Pa.)**
BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
**Bear Creek (Gage County, Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
**Bear Creek (Howard County and Chariton County, Mo.)**
BT Rivers—Missouri
**Bear Creek (Jackson County, Or.)**
UF Stuart Creek (Jackson County, Or.)
BT Rivers—Oregon
**Bear Creek (Josephine County, Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
**Bear Creek (King County, Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Bear Creek (Laramie County and Goshen County, Wyo.)**
BT Rivers—Wyoming
**Bear Creek (Tenn. and Ky.)**
BT Rivers—Kentucky
Rivers—Tennessee
**Bear Creek (Van Buren County and Searcy County, Ark.)**
BT Rivers—Arkansas
**Bear Creek (York County and Hamilton County, Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
**Bear Creek (Yukon : Creek)**
BT Rivers—Yukon
Bear Creek Basin (King County, Wash.)
USE Bear Creek Watershed (King County, Wash.)
**Bear Creek Falls (Colo.)**
BT Waterfalls—Colorado
**Bear Creek Reservoir (Ala.)**
BT Reservoirs—Alabama
**Bear Creek Watershed (Ala. and Miss.)**
BT Watersheds—Alabama
Watersheds—Mississippi
**Bear Creek Watershed (Colusa County, Calif.)**
BT Watersheds—California
**Bear Creek Watershed (Jackson County, Or.)**
BT Watersheds—Oregon
**Bear Creek Watershed (Josephine County, Or.)**
BT Watersheds—Oregon
**Bear Creek Watershed (King County, Wash.)**
UF Bear Creek Basin (King County, Wash.)
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
**Bear Creek Watershed (Laramie County and Goshen County, Wyo.)**
BT Watersheds—Wyoming
**Bear cubs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baby bears
Bears—Infancy
Cubs, Bear
BT Animals—Infancy
Bears
**Bear dance** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian dance—North America
**Bear deterrents and repellents** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bear repellents
Bears—Deterrents
Bears—Repellents
Deterrents, Bear
BT Bear attacks—Prevention
Problem bears—Control
Repellents
Bear dog
USE Karelian bear dog
Bear dogs (Fossils)
USE Amphicyonidae
Bear family
USE Baer family
**Bear Flag Revolt, 1846**
UF Bear Flag War, 1846
BT California—History—1846-1850
Bear Flag War, 1846
USE Bear Flag Revolt, 1846
**Bear Garden (London, England)**
UF Bear Garden Elizabethan Amphitheatre (London, England)
Beare Garden (London, England)
Beargarden (London, England)
Paris Garden (London, England)
BT Amphitheaters—England
Arenas—England
Bear Garden Elizabethan Amphitheatre (London, England)
USE Bear Garden (London, England)
Bear Grass Creek (Ky.)
USE Beargrass Creek (Ky.)
Bear Grasse Creek (Ky.)
USE Beargrass Creek (Ky.)
**Bear Head Lake State Park (Minn.)**
BT Parks—Minnesota
Bear-human encounters
USE Human-bear encounters
**Bear hunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SK295]*
BT Big game hunting
NT Black bear hunting
Grizzly bear hunting
Polar bear hunting
Bear in the Big Blue House (Fictitious character)
USE Bear (Fictitious character : Henson)
**Bear Island (Conn.)**
UF Bare Island (Conn.)
Big Curtis Island (Conn.)
Curtis Island (Conn.)
Goat Island (New London County, Conn.)
BT Islands—Connecticut
Thimble Islands (Conn.)
**Bear Island (Hancock County, Me.)**
BT Cranberry Isles (Me. : Islands)
Islands—Maine
Bear Island (Ireland)
USE Bere Island (Ireland)
**Bear Island (Md.)**
BT Islands—Maryland
**Bear Island (N.H.)**
BT Islands—New Hampshire
**Bear Island (Norway)**
UF Bjørnøya (Norway)
BT Islands—Norway
Svalbard (Norway)
Bear Island (Petersburg Census Area, Alaska)
USE Woewodski Island (Alaska)
**Bear Island State Forest (Minn.)**
BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
**Bear Lake (Aleutians East Borough, Alaska)**
BT Lakes—Alaska
Bear Lake (B.C. : Bowron Lake)
USE Bowron Lake (B.C.)
**Bear Lake (Noble County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Bear Lake (Spokane County, Wash.)**
UF Baer Lake (Wash.)
Kuester Lake (Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
**Bear Lake (Utah and Idaho)**
UF Big Bear Lake (Utah and Idaho)
Little Lake (Utah and Idaho)
BT Lakes—Idaho
Lakes—Utah
Reservoirs—Idaho
Reservoirs—Utah

Bear Lake Basin (Utah and Idaho)
USE Bear Lake Watershed (Utah and Idaho)
Bear Lake Indians
USE Bearlake Indians
Bear Lake Marina State Park (Utah)
USE Bear Lake State Park (Utah)
**Bear Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Idaho)**
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wildlife refuges—Idaho
**Bear Lake Site (Fla.)**
BT Florida—Antiquities
**Bear Lake State Park (Utah)**
UF Bear Lake Marina State Park (Utah)
Bear Lake State Recreation Area (Utah)
BT Parks—Utah
Bear Lake State Recreation Area (Utah)
USE Bear Lake State Park (Utah)
**Bear Lake Valley (Utah and Idaho)**
BT Valleys—Idaho
Valleys—Utah
**Bear Lake Watershed (Utah and Idaho)**
UF Bear Lake Basin (Utah and Idaho)
BT Watersheds—Idaho
Watersheds—Utah
Bear-lily
USE Xerophyllum tenax
**Bear Lodge Mountains (Wyo.)**
BT Mountains—Wyoming
Bear macaque
USE Stump-tailed macaque
**Bear markets** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bearish markets
Markets, Bear
BT Stock exchanges
Bear mat (Plant)
USE Chamaebatia foliolosa
**Bear meat**
— Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Bear meat)
**Bear Mountain (Calaveras County, Calif.)**
BT Mountains—California
**Bear Mountain (Jackson County, N.C.)**
BT Mountains—North Carolina
Bear Mountain Park (N.Y.)
USE Bear Mountain State Park (N.Y.)
**Bear Mountain State Park (N.Y.)**
UF Bear Mountain Park (N.Y.)
BT Parks—New York (State)
**Bear Pass (Jefferson County, Wash.)**
BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
**Bear Paw, Battle of, Mont., 1877**
UF Bear Paw Mountains, Battle of, Mont., 1877
Bear Paws, Battle of, Mont., 1877
Bearpaw, Battle of, Mont., 1877
Bear's Paw, Battle of the, Mont., 1877
Snake Creek, Battle of, Mont., 1877
BT Nez Percé Indians—Wars, 1877
**Bear Paw Battlefield (Mont.)**
UF Bear Paw Battleground (Mont.)
Bear's Paw Battlefield (Mont.)
Bear's Paw Battleground (Mont.)
Chief Joseph Battlefield (Mont.)
Chief Joseph Battleground (Mont.)
Chief Joseph State Park (Mont.)
Chief Joseph's Battlefield (Mont.)
BT Battlefields—Montana
National parks and reserves—Montana
Nez Perce National Historical Park
Bear Paw Battleground (Mont.)
USE Bear Paw Battlefield (Mont.)
Bear Paw Mountains (Mont.)
USE Bears Paw Mountains (Mont.)
Bear Paw Mountains, Battle of, Mont., 1877
USE Bear Paw, Battle of, Mont., 1877
Bear Paws, Battle of, Mont., 1877
USE Bear Paw, Battle of, Mont., 1877
Bear-people encounters
USE Human-bear encounters
**Bear populations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mammal populations
NT Brown bear populations
Polar bear populations
Bear repellents
USE Bear deterrents and repellents
Bear River
USE Bear River (Utah-Idaho)
Bear River, Little (Utah)
USE Little Bear River (Utah)
**Bear River (Amador County, Calif.)**
UF South Branch, Bear River (Calif.)
Tragedy Creek (Calif.)
BT Rivers—California
Bear River (B.C. : Bowron River)
USE Bowron River (B.C.)
**Bear River (Nevada County-Yuba County, Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
**Bear River (Utah-Idaho)**
UF Bear River *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Idaho
Rivers—Utah
Rivers—Wyoming
Bear River, Battle of, Idaho, 1863
USE Bear River Massacre, Idaho, 1863
**Bear River Crossing (Wyo.)**
BT Fords (Stream crossings)—Wyoming
**Bear River Delta (Franklin County, Idaho)**
BT Deltas—Idaho
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
**Bear River Divide (Wyo.)**
BT Mountains—Wyoming
**Bear River Massacre, Idaho, 1863**
*[E83.863]*
UF Bear River, Battle of, Idaho, 1863
Bear River Massacre, Utah, 1863 *[Former heading]*
Bia Ogoi Massacre, Idaho, 1863
BT Massacres—Idaho
Shoshoni Indians—Wars, 1863-1865
Bear River Massacre, Utah, 1863
USE Bear River Massacre, Idaho, 1863
**Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge (Utah)**
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wildlife refuges—Utah
Bear River Range (Wyo.)
USE Wyoming Range (Wyo.)
**Bear River Station (Wyo.)**
BT Pony express stations—Wyoming
Stagecoach stations—Wyoming
**Bear River Valley (Utah-Idaho)**
UF Bear Valley (Utah-Idaho)
BT Valleys—Idaho
Valleys—Utah
Valleys—Wyoming
Bear River Watershed
USE Bear River Watershed (Utah-Idaho)
**Bear River Watershed (Utah-Idaho)**
UF Bear River Watershed *[Former heading]*
BT Watersheds—Idaho
Watersheds—Utah
Watersheds—Wyoming
Bear root (Porter's licorice-root)
USE Porter's licorice-root
Bear Spring Game Management Area (N.Y.)
USE Bear Spring Mountain Game Management Area (N.Y.)
**Bear Spring Mountain Game Management Area (N.Y.)**
UF Bear Spring Game Management Area (N.Y.)
Bear Spring Mountain Wildlife Management Area (N.Y.)
BT Wildlife management areas—New York (State)
Bear Spring Mountain Wildlife Management Area (N.Y.)
USE Bear Spring Mountain Game Management Area (N.Y.)
**Bear Swamp (Del.)**
BT Swamps—Delaware
**Bear Swamp Recreation Trail (N.Y.)**
BT Trails—New York (State)
**Bear Tavern Road (N.J.)**
BT Roads—New Jersey
Bear tourism
USE Bear watching industry
**Bear trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SK593.B4]*
BT Wild animal trade
NT Polar bear trade
**Bear Trap Canyon (Mont.)**
UF Beartrap Canyon (Mont.)
BT Canyons—Montana
Bear Trap Canyon Unit (Mont.)
USE Lee Metcalf Wilderness (Mont.)
**Bear traps** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animal traps
NT Newhouse bear trap
**Bear Valley (Kern County, Calif.)**
BT Valleys—California
**Bear Valley (Marin County, Calif.)**
BT Valleys—California
**Bear Valley (San Bernardino County, Calif.)**
UF Big Bear Lake Valley (Calif.)
Big Bear Valley (Calif.)
BT Valleys—California
Bear Valley (Utah-Idaho)
USE Bear River Valley (Utah-Idaho)
**Bear Valley National Wildlife Refuge (Or.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wildlife refuges—Oregon
Bear viewing
USE Bear watching
**Bear watching** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bear viewing
Viewing bears
Watching bears
BT Wildlife watching
NT Polar bear watching
**Bear watching industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bear tourism
Commercial bear viewing
BT Wildlife watching industry
NT Polar bear watching industry
Béara Island (Ireland)
USE Bere Island (Ireland)
**Beara Peninsula (Ireland)**
UF Bhearra Peninsula (Ireland)
BT Peninsulas—Ireland
**Beara Way (Ireland)**
BT Trails—Ireland
Bearberries
USE Arctostaphylos
Cranberries
Bearberry
USE Arctostaphylos uva-ursi
Cascara buckthorn
Bearberry bark
USE Cascara sagrada
**Bearcat (Fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bearcat (Fighter planes) *[Former heading]*
F8F (Fighter plane)
Grumman Bearcat (Fighter plane)
Grumman F8F (Fighter plane)
BT Fighter planes
Grumman airplanes
Bearcat (Fighter planes)
USE Bearcat (Fighter plane)
Bearce family
USE Bearse family
Bearclover
USE Chamaebatia foliolosa
Beard
USE Beards
Beard (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Beards—Folklore
Beards—Mythology
Beards—Religious aspects
**Beard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beards family
Beard grass, Turkestan
USE Bothriochloa ischaemum
Beard grasses
USE Bothriochloa
**Beard Hall (Austin, Tex.)**
BT College buildings—Texas
Beard in art
USE Beards in art
Beard-tongues
USE Penstemons
Beard worms
USE Pogonophora
**Bearded collie** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B32]*
UF Beardie (Dog)
Collie, Hairy moued
Collie, Highland
Collie, Mountain
Hairy moued collie
Highland collie
Highland sheepdog
Mountain collie
Sheepdog, Highland
BT Sheep dogs
Bearded creeper
USE Common crupina
**Bearded dragons (Reptiles)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L223 (Zoology)]*
UF Dragons, Bearded (Reptiles)
Pogona *[Former heading]*
BT Agamidae
**Bearded dragons (Reptiles) as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF459.L5]*
BT Pets
Bearded owl clover
USE Yellowbeak owl's clover
Bearded owl's clover
USE Yellowbeak owl's clover
Bearded penguin
USE Chinstrap penguin

**Bearded seal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P64]*
UF Erignathus barbatus
BT Erignathus
Bearded tongues
USE Penstemons
Bearded vulture
USE Lammergeier
**Bearden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beardfishes
USE Polymixiidae
Beardgrass, Texas yellow
USE Bothriochloa ischaemum
Beardgrasses
USE Bothriochloa
Beardie (Dog)
USE Bearded collie
Beardin family
USE Burden family
Bearding family
USE Burden family
Beardmore Glacier (Antarctic regions)
USE Beardmore Glacier (Antarctica)
**Beardmore Glacier (Antarctica)**
UF Beardmore Glacier (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
BT Glaciers—Antarctica
Beardon family
USE Burden family
**Beards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT2320]*
UF Beard *[Former heading]*
BT Face
Hair
**—Folklore**
UF Beard (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**—Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beard (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**—Religious aspects**
UF Beard (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
NT Shaving (Jewish law)
**——Old Believers**
**——Sikhism**
**Beards (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP184.9.B43]*
BT Islamic law
Beards family
USE Beard family
**Beards in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beard in art *[Former heading]*
**Beards in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beard's sculpin
USE Mottled sculpin
Beardslee family
USE Beardsley family
**Beardslee rainbow trout** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]*
UF Beardslee trout
Blueback (Fish)
Blueback trout
Oncorhynchus mykiss irideus
BT Rainbow trout
Beardslee trout
USE Beardslee rainbow trout
**Beardsley Canal (Ariz.)**
BT Canals—Arizona
**Beardsley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bardsley family
Beardslee family
Beardsly family
Bearsley family
Beerdslee family
Beardsly family
USE Beardsley family
Beardstongues
USE Penstemons
Beardtongues
USE Penstemons
Beardworms
USE Pogonophora
Beare family
USE Baer family
Beare Garden (London, England)
USE Bear Garden (London, England)
Beare Island (Ireland)
USE Bere Island (Ireland)
Bearers of a flag of truce
USE Flags of truce
Bearey family
USE Barry family
Beargarden (London, England)
USE Bear Garden (London, England)
Beargrass
USE Xerophyllum (Plants)
Yucca glauca
**Beargrass Creek (Ky.)**
UF Bear Grass Creek (Ky.)
Bear Grasse Creek (Ky.)
BT Rivers—Kentucky
Beargrasses
USE Xerophyllum (Plants)
**Bearing capacity** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Capacity, Bearing
BT Shear strength of soils
Bearing currents (Electric machinery)
USE Electric machinery—Bearing currents
Bearing pads (Concrete construction)
USE Concrete construction—Bearing pads
Bearing steel
USE Steel, Bearing
Bearing witness (Christianity)
USE Witness bearing (Christianity)
Bearinger family
USE Barringer family
Bearings, Automobile
USE Automobiles—Motors—Bearings
Bearings, Bridge
USE Bridges—Bearings
Bearings, Fluid-film
USE Fluid-film bearings
Bearings, Gas-lubricated
USE Gas-lubricated bearings
Bearings (Bridges)
USE Bridges—Bearings
**Bearings (Machinery)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ1061-TJ1073]*
Here are entered all works relating to the supports used in engineering, and more particularly in machinery, especially for the moving parts.
BT Machinery
Rolling contact
Tribology
RT Friction
Lubrication and lubricants
SA *subdivision* Bearings *under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.* Automobiles--Bearings
NT Airplanes—Bearings
Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Bearings
Artificial joints—Bearings
Ball-bearings
Bridges—Bearings
Electric suspension
Excavating machinery—Bearings
Fluid-film bearings
Gas-turbines—Bearings
Gyroscopic instruments—Bearings
Hydraulic turbines—Bearings
Hydroelectric generators—Bearings
Internal combustion engines—Bearings
Journal bearings
Lathes—Bearings
Machine-tools—Bearings
Magnetic bearings
Marine diesel motors—Bearings
Nonmetallic bearings
Pivot bearings
Plain bearings (Machinery)
Railroad cars—Bearings
Roller bearings
Rolling-mill machinery—Bearings
Rotors—Bearings
Shafting—Bearings
Steam-turbines—Bearings
Steel, Bearing
Textile machinery—Bearings
Turbodrills—Bearings
Turbogenerators—Bearings
Turbomachines—Bearings
Vacuum pumps—Bearings
**—Design and construction**
—Trade and manufacture
USE Bearings industry
**—Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bearings industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9705.5.B43-HD9705.5.B434]*
UF Bearings (Machinery)—Trade and manufacture *[Former heading]*
BT Machine parts industry
Bearish markets
USE Bear markets
**Bearlake Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bear Lake Indians
Great Bear Lake Indians
Sahtu Dene Indians
Sahtúot'dine Indians
Satudene Indians
BT Athapascan Indians
Indians of North America—Northwest Territories
**—Treaties**
**Bearma River (India)**
BT Rivers—India
Bearmat (Plant)
USE Chamaebatia foliolosa
Bearn family
USE Burns family
**Béarnais dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PC3427.B]*
BT France—Languages
Gascon dialect
Occitan language
Provençal language
Béarnais folk songs
USE Folk songs, Béarnais
**Béarnais literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT France—Literatures
Bearnaraigh (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)
USE Berneray (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)
Bearnaraigh (Lewis with Harris Island, Scotland)
USE Great Bernera (Scotland)
Bearnaraigh (North Uist, Scotland)
USE Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)
Bearnes family
USE Burns family
Bearnhart family
USE Bernard family
Bearpaw, Battle of, Mont., 1877
USE Bear Paw, Battle of, Mont., 1877
**Bearpaw, Molly (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Molly Bearpaw (Fictitious character)
**Bearpaw Formation**
UF Bearpaw Shale
BT Formations (Geology)—Montana
Formations (Geology)—Prairie Provinces
Formations (Geology)—Wyoming
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Bearpaw Mountains (Mont.)
USE Bears Paw Mountains (Mont.)
Bearpaw Shale
USE Bearpaw Formation
**Bears** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C27 (Zoology)]*
UF Ursidae
BT Carnivora
NT Ailuropoda
Bear cubs
Little Smokey (Bear)
Melursus
Problem bears
Samson (Bear)
Smokey Bear
Sun bear
Tremarctos
Ursus
Winnipeg (Bear)
—Deterrents
USE Bear deterrents and repellents
**—Folklore**
*[GR730.B4]*
UF Bears (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**—Food** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Infancy
USE Bear cubs
**—Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bears (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**—Religious aspects**
UF Bears (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
NT Iyomante
—Repellents
USE Bear deterrents and repellents
**Bears, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.C15]*
BT Carnivora, Fossil

NT Arctodus
Ursus, Fossil
Bears, Teddy
USE Teddy bears
Bears, Water
USE Tardigrada
Bears (Fictitious characters : Berenstain)
USE Berenstain Bears (Fictitious characters)
**Bears (Gay culture)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ76.965.B42]*
Here are entered works on gay men who refer to themselves as "bears" because they are heavier-set, hairy, older, and/or have mustaches or beards.
UF Otters (Gay culture)
BT Gay men
Bears (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Bears—Folklore
Bears—Mythology
Bears—Religious aspects
**Bears as pets**
BT Pets
**Bears Breast Mountain (Wash.)**
BT Cascade Range
Mountains—Washington (State)
**Bears Ears National Monument (Utah)**
BT National monuments—Utah
Bears family
USE Baer family
**Bears in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bears in heraldry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bear (in heraldry) *[Former heading]*
BT Heraldry
**Bears in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bears on postage stamps**
BT Postage stamps
Bear's Paw, Battle of the, Mont., 1877
USE Bear Paw, Battle of, Mont., 1877
Bear's Paw Battlefield (Mont.)
USE Bear Paw Battlefield (Mont.)
Bear's Paw Battleground (Mont.)
USE Bear Paw Battlefield (Mont.)
**Bears Paw Mountains (Mont.)**
UF Bear Paw Mountains (Mont.) *[Former heading]*
Bearpaw Mountains (Mont.) *[Former heading]*
BT Mountains—Montana
**Bearse family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bearce family
Bearss family
Bearsse family
Berse family
Berss family
Beyrse family
Beyrss family
Beyrsse family
Burrse family
Burss family
**Bearse's robber frog** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E257 (Zoology)]*
UF Eleutherodactylus bearsei
BT Eleutherodactylus
Bearsley family
USE Beardsley family
Bearss family
USE Bearse family
Bearss lime
USE Persian lime
Bearsse family
USE Bearse family
**Beartooth Highway (Mont. and Wyo.)**
BT Roads—Montana
Roads—Wyoming
United States Highway 212
**Beartooth Mountains (Mont. and Wyo.)**
BT Mountains—Montana
Mountains—Wyoming
Absaroka Range (Mont. and Wyo.)
**Beartooth Ranch (Stillwater County, Mont.)**
BT Ranches—Montana
Beartrap Canyon (Mont.)
USE Bear Trap Canyon (Mont.)
**Bearwallow Mountain (N.C.)**
BT Blue Ridge Mountains
Mountains—North Carolina
Bearwood
USE Cascara buckthorn
**Beary (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B383]*
UF Beary Muslims
Byari (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Muslims—India
**Beary dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byari dialect
BT India—Languages
Kannada language
**Beary fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beary literature
NT Short stories, Beary
**Beary literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
NT Beary fiction
Beary Muslims
USE Beary (Indic people)
Beary quotations
USE Quotations, Beary
Beary short stories
USE Short stories, Beary
Beas Dam (India)
USE Pong Dam (India)
Beás dialect
USE Boyash dialect
**Beās River (India)**
BT Rivers—India
**Beās River Watershed (India)**
BT Watersheds—India
**Beasley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beasly family
Beassly family
Beazeley family
Beazley family
Beazly family
Beesely family
Beesley family
Beesly family
Beezley family
Besley family
Bezley family
Bisely family
Bisley family
Beasly family
USE Beasley family
**Beasman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baseman family
Beasom family
USE Beeson family
Beason family
USE Beeson family
Beassly family
USE Beasley family
Beast (Fictitious character : Giff)
USE Best, Richard (Fictitious character)
**Beast marriage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage of person to animal
BT Animals—Folklore
Marriage
**Beast of Exmoor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL89.2.B43]*
UF Exmoor Beast
BT Monsters
**Beast of Gévaudan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bête du Gévaudan
Gévaudan, Beast of
BT Werewolves—France
**Beast of the Apocalypse**
*[BS2825.5]*
Here are entered works on the beast in the Book of Revelation that bears the number 666.
UF Beast of the Book of Revelation
BT End of the world
RT Six hundred and sixty-six (The number) in the Bible
Beast of the Book of Revelation
USE Beast of the Apocalypse
Beasts
USE Animals
Domestic animals
Beasts of burden
USE Draft animals
Pack animals (Transportation)
Beasty family
USE Biesty family
**Beat 72 (Rome, Italy)**
UF B. 72 (Rome, Italy)
BT Theaters—Italy
Beat boxing
USE Beatboxing
**Beat drama** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Beat literature
Drama
**Beat drama, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PS336.B43 (History)]*
UF American beat drama
BT American drama
Beat family
USE Beets family
**Beat fiction** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Beat literature
Fiction
**Beat fiction, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American Beat fiction
BT American fiction
Beat generation
USE Beats (Persons)
Beat generation in literature
USE Beats (Persons) in literature
**Beat literature**
*[PN56.B36 (General)]*
BT Literature
NT Beat drama
Beat fiction
Beat poetry
**Beat poetry** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Beat literature
Poetry
**Beat poetry, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PS309.B43 (History)]*
UF American beat poetry
BT American poetry
Beat reception (Radio)
USE Radio—Receivers and reception—Heterodyne reception
Beatbox
USE Beatboxing
**Beatboxing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF B-box
Beat boxing
Beatbox
Human beatboxing
BT Vocal music
RT Singing
Beaters, Egg
USE Eggbeaters
Beates family
USE Beets family
Beatey family
USE Beatty family
Beati immaculati (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—119th Psalm
Beati omnes (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—128th Psalm
Beati quorum (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—32nd Psalm
Beatie family
USE Beatty family
**Beatific vision**
Here are entered works on the Christian doctrine that the redeemed in heaven enjoy an immediate and unhindered vision of God.
UF Vision, Beatific
BT Heaven
**—History of doctrines**
**Beatification**
RT Canonization
Heroic virtue
NT Blessed
Beating (Wood-pulp)
USE Wood-pulp—Refining
Beating of husbands
USE Husband abuse
Beating of lesbian partners
USE Lesbian partner abuse
Beating of same-sex partners
USE Same-sex partner abuse
Beating of spouses
USE Spousal abuse
Beating of wives
USE Wife abuse
**Beatitudes (Music)**
**Beatitudes**
**—Illustrations**
**—Meditations**
**—Poetry**
**—Sermons**
Beatle family
USE Bedell family
Beatniks
USE Beats (Persons)
Beato Angelico, Premio Italia per le arti visive
USE Premio Italia per le arti visive Beato Angelico
**Beato Benincasa Cave (Italy)**
UF Buca Cave (Italy)
Buche Cave (Italy)
Grotta del Beato Benincasa (Italy)
BT Caves—Italy

**Beaton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beatton family
Beeton family
Beighton family
Beton family
**Beatragus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*
BT Bovidae
Hartebeests
NT Beatragus hunteri
**Beatragus hunteri** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*
UF Antelope, Hirola
Antelope, Hunter's
Damaliscus hunteri
Herola
Hirola
Hirola antelope
Hunter's antelope
Hunter's hartebeest *[Former heading]*
BT Beatragus
**Beatrice (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beatrice (Name)**
UF Bea (Name)
Beatrijs (Name)
Beatris (Name)
Beatrix (Name)
Beatriz (Name)
Betrys (Name)
Peakalika (Name)
BT Names, Personal
**Beatrice (Name) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beatrice Baudelaire (Fictitious character)
USE Baudelaire, Beatrice (Fictitious character)
**Beatrice E. Watson Post Office Building (Fontana, Calif.)**
UF Watson Post Office Building (Fontana, Calif.)
BT Post office buildings—California
Beatrice Thomson (Fictitious character)
USE Booky (Fictitious character : Hunter)
Beatrice Villa (Argelato, Italy)
USE Palazzo Angelelli-Zambeccari (Argelato, Italy)
**Beatrice von Wattenwyl Haus (Bern, Switzerland)**
BT Dwellings—Switzerland
Beatrice Wentworth (Fictitious character)
USE Wentworth, Bea (Fictitious character)
Beatrijs (Name)
USE Beatrice (Name)
Beatris (Name)
USE Beatrice (Name)
Beatrix (Name)
USE Beatrice (Name)
Beatrix oryx
USE Arabian oryx
Beatriz (Name)
USE Beatrice (Name)
Beatriz Building (Madrid, Spain)
USE Edificio Beatriz (Madrid, Spain)
**Beats (Acoustics)**
BT Interference (Sound)
Music—Acoustics and physics
**Beats (Persons)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beat generation *[Former heading]*
Beatniks
BT Persons
RT Bohemianism—United States
NT Bohemianism—United States
**Beats (Persons) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beat generation in literature *[Former heading]*
Beats family
USE Beets family
Beatteay family
USE Beatty family
Beattes Knob (Okla.)
USE Holmes Peak (Okla.)
Beattey family
USE Beatty family
Beattie Alaska Wilderness Area (Alaska)
USE Mollie Beattie Alaska Wilderness (Alaska)
Beattie family
USE Beatty family
Beatton family
USE Beaton family
**Beatty family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beatey family
Beatie family
Beatteay family
Beattey family
Beattie family
Beaty family
RT Battey family
Beatty Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Alton, Ill.)
USE William L. Beatty Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Alton, Ill.)
Beatus qui intelligit (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—41st Psalm
Beatus vir, qui non abiit (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—1st Psalm
Beatus vir, qui timet Dominum (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—112th Psalm
**Beaty Creek (Ark. and Okla.)**
UF Batie Creek (Ark. and Okla.)
BT Rivers—Arkansas
Rivers—Oklahoma
Beaty family
USE Beatty family
Beau (Fictitious character)
USE Beaumont, J. P. (Fictitious character)
Beau Beaumont (Fictitious character)
USE Beaumont, J. P. (Fictitious character)
Beau Diddley, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Beau Diddley, 1967
**Beau Dieu d'Amiens (Sculpture)**
BT Sculpture, French
**Beau Peep (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Legionnaire Beau Peep (Fictitious character)
**Beau Séjour (Lisbon, Portugal)**
BT Palaces—Portugal
**Beaubien family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beaubien-Miranda Grant (N.M. and Colo.)
USE Maxwell Land Grant (N.M. and Colo.)
**Beauce (France)**
UF La Beauce (France)
Beauce, Berger de
USE Beauceron
Beauce shepherd
USE Beauceron
**Beauceron** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B325]*
UF Bas rouge (Dog breed)
Beauce, Berger de
Beauce shepherd
Berger de Beauce
Berger de la Beauce
French shorthaired shepherd
Shorthaired shepherd, French
BT Dog breeds
Sheep dogs
Beauchaine family
USE Beauchane family
**Beauchamp, Arthur (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Arthur Beauchamp (Fictitious character)
**Beauchamp family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Beacham family
Beauchamp Farm Site (Man.)
USE Garden Site (Man.)
**Beauchane family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beauchaine family
Beauchene family
**Beauchef family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beauchene family
USE Beauchane family
**Beauchesne family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beauclerk family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beaucoup Creek (Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
**Beaucoup Creek Watershed (Ill.)**
BT Watersheds—Illinois
Beaudelicque family
USE Baudelicque family
**Beaudet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baudet family
Beaudette family
Bodett family
Bodette family
Beaudette family
USE Beaudet family
Beaudoin family
USE Bowden family
**Beaudreau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baudereau family
Baudreau family
Beaufford family
USE Burford family
Beaufighter (Fighter plane)
USE Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)
Beaufils family
USE Burvee family
Beauford, Mount (Ariz.)
USE Humboldt Mountain (Ariz.)
Beauford family
USE Burford family
Beauford Mountain (Ariz.)
USE Humboldt Mountain (Ariz.)
Beauford Sloan (Fictitious character)
USE Sloan, Beauford (Fictitious character)
**Beaufort, Cape (Alaska)**
UF Cape Beaufort (Alaska)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Alaska
Beaufort (Lebanon)
USE Beaufort Castle (Lebanon)
Beaufort (New York, N.Y.)
USE 140 West 57th Street Studio Building (New York, N.Y.)
Beaufort, Brianna Winston- (Fictitious character)
USE Winston-Beaufort, Brianna (Fictitious character)
**Beaufort (Bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bristol Beaufort (Bomber)
BT Bombers
Bristol airplanes
**Beaufort Castle (Lebanon)**
UF Beaufort (Lebanon)
Belfort (Lebanon)
Chaqif Arnoûn (Lebanon)
Château de Beaufort (Lebanon)
Qal'at al-Shaqif Arnun (Lebanon)
Qal'at ash Shaqif (Lebanon)
BT Castles—Lebanon
Beaufort Coast
USE Beaufort Sea Coast
Beaufort Coast (Alaska)
USE Beaufort Sea Coast (Alaska)
Beaufort Coast (N.W.T.)
USE Beaufort Sea Coast (N.W.T.)
Beaufort Coast (Yukon)
USE Beaufort Sea Coast (Yukon)
Beaufort family
USE Burford family
**Beaufort Group (South Africa)**
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa
**Beaufort Inlet (N.C.)**
UF Old Topsail Inlet (Carteret County, N.C.)
Topsail Inlet (N.C.)
BT Straits—North Carolina
**Beaufort Inlet (W.A.)**
UF Pallinup River Estuary (W.A.)
BT Estuaries—Australia
Inlets—Australia
**Beaufort Island (Antarctica)**
BT Islands—Antarctica
Beaufort Massif (France)
USE Beaufortin (France)
**Beaufort River (S.C.)**
UF Chenandeau River (S.C.)
Chenonceau River (S.C.)
Riviere Beaufort (S.C.)
BT Rivers—South Carolina
**Beaufort scale**
UF Beaufort wind scale
BT Winds—Measurement
Winds—Speed—Measurement
**Beaufort Sea**
BT Seas
**Beaufort Sea Coast**
UF Beaufort Coast
BT Coasts—Alaska
Coasts—Northwest Territories
Coasts—Yukon
**Beaufort Sea Coast (Alaska)**
UF Alaskan Beaufort Sea Coast (Alaska)
Beaufort Coast (Alaska)
BT Coasts—Alaska
**Beaufort Sea Coast (N.W.T.)**
UF Beaufort Coast (N.W.T.)
BT Coasts—Northwest Territories
**Beaufort Sea Coast (Yukon)**
UF Arctic Coast (Yukon)
Beaufort Coast (Yukon)
Yukon Beaufort Sea Coast (Yukon)
Yukon Coast (Yukon)
BT Coasts—Yukon
Beaufort wind scale
USE Beaufort scale
Beaufortain (France)
USE Beaufortin (France)
**Beaufortin (France)**
UF Beaufort Massif (France)
Beaufortain (France)
Massif de Beaufort (France)
Massif du Beaufortin (France)

Beauges Mountains (France)
USE Bauges Mountains (France)
Beaugregory
USE Pomacentrus leucostictus
**Beauharnais family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Leuchtenberg, Dukes of
**Beauharnois Canal (Québec)**
UF Canal de Beauharnois (Québec)
BT Canals—Québec (Province)
**Beaujolais (Wine)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wine and wine making
**Beaulieu family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beaulieu River (England)**
BT Rivers—England
Beauman family
USE Bowman family
Beaumaris Bay (Wales)
USE Conwy Bay (Wales)
Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Gwynedd)
USE Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)
**Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)**
UF Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Gwynedd) *[Former heading]*
Biwmares Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)
Castell Biwmares (Beaumaris, Wales)
BT Castles—Wales
Beaumaris shark
USE Lamna nasus
**Beaume River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
**Beaumont, Mount (W.A.)**
UF Mount Beaumont (W.A.)
BT Mountains—Australia
Beaumont, Beau (Fictitious character)
USE Beaumont, J. P. (Fictitious character)
**Beaumont, J. P. (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beau (Fictitious character)
Beau Beaumont (Fictitious character)
Beaumont, Beau (Fictitious character)
J. P. Beaumont (Fictitious character)
**Beaumont, Phil (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Phil Beaumont (Fictitious character)
**Beaumont Apartments (New York, N.Y.)**
UF 730 Riverside Drive (New York, N.Y.)
BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
**Beaumont family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beaumont-Hamel, Battle of, Beaumont-Hamel, France, 1916**
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
**Beaumont Street Site (Oxford, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
**Beaumontia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A66 (Botany)]*
UF Nepal trumpet flower
Trumpet flower, Nepal
BT Apocynaceae
Beaumont's Estate (St. Albans, England)
USE Beaumont's Farm (St. Albans, England)
**Beaumont's Farm (St. Albans, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Beaumont's Estate (St. Albans, England)
BT Farms—England
Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, 1870
USE Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, Beaune-la-Rolande, France, 1870
**Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, Beaune-la-Rolande, France, 1870**
*[DC309.B4]*
UF Beaune-la-Rolande, Battle of, 1870 *[Former heading]*
BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
**Beauperrey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beauport (Gloucester, Mass.)**
UF Sleeper-McCann House (Gloucester, Mass.)
BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
**Beaupré family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beaupre Saint Anne Post Office (Saint Anne, Ill.)
USE Marine Capt. Ryan Beaupre Saint Anne Post Office (Saint Anne, Ill.)
**Beauraing, Notre-Dame de** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BT660.B4]*
UF Beauraing, Our Lady of
Notre-Dame de Beauraing
Our Lady of Beauraing
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles—Belgium
Beauraing, Our Lady of
USE Beauraing, Notre-Dame de
**Beauregard (Réunion)**
BT Dwellings—Réunion
Plantations—Réunion
**Beauregard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beauregard House (New Orleans, La.)
USE Beauregard-Keyes House (New Orleans, La.)
**Beauregard-Keyes House (New Orleans, La.)**
UF Beauregard House (New Orleans, La.)
BT Dwellings—Louisiana
**Beaurepaire family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beauseau family
USE Boisseau family
Beauséjour, Fort (N.B.)
USE Fort Cumberland (N.B.)
**Beausoleil family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Malboeuf family
Beauticians
USE Beauty operators
Beautification of cities and towns
USE Urban beautification
Beautification of the landscape
USE Landscape protection
Beautiful, The
USE Aesthetics
Art—Philosophy
Beautiful Fountain (Nuremberg, Germany
USE Schöner Brunnen (Nuremberg, Germany)
Beautiful Gate (Colo.)
USE Gateway Rocks (Colo.)
Beautiful glyphodes
USE Glyphodes pyloalis
Beautiful glyphodes moth
USE Glyphodes pyloalis
Beautiful grass parakeet
USE Turquoise parrot
**Beautiful Jim Key (Horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jim Key (Horse)
BT Horses
Beautiful parrot
USE Turquoise parrot
**Beautiful rockcress** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*
UF Arabis pulchra
Beauty rockcress
BT Arabis
Beauty
USE Aesthetics
Art—Philosophy
Beauty, Personal
Beauty, Meadow (Plants)
USE Meadowbeauty
**Beauty, Personal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT499 (Manners and customs)]*
*[RA776.98-RA778.2 (Grooming)]*
Here are entered works on personal grooming and appearance. Works on the attractiveness of women as a philosophic or artistic concept are entered under Feminine beauty (Aesthetics).
UF Beauty
Complexion
Grooming, Personal
Grooming for women
Personal beauty
Personal grooming
Toilet (Grooming)
BT Hygiene
RT Beauty culture
Beauty shops
Cosmetics
NT Body marking
Clothing and dress
Hairdressing
Manicuring
Skin
Teeth—Blackening
**—Press coverage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beauty, Personal, in the press *[Former heading]*
**Beauty, Personal, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beauty, Personal, in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.B37]*
BT Child psychology
**Beauty, Personal, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beauty, Personal, in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Personal beauty in motion pictures
BT Motion pictures
Beauty, Personal, in the press
USE Beauty, Personal—Press coverage
Beauty aids
USE Cosmetics
**Beauty and the beast (Tale)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Tales
**Beauty and the beast (Tale) in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Beauty colleges
USE Beauty schools
**Beauty contestants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beauty pageant contestants
Beauty queens
Contestants, Beauty
BT Women
NT Teenage beauty contestants
**Beauty contests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ1219-HQ1220]*
UF Beauty pageants
Pageants, Beauty
BT Contests
NT Male beauty contests
**—Arizona**
NT Arizona Maid of Cotton Pageant, Ariz.
**—United States**
**Beauty culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT950-TT979]*
UF Cosmetology
RT Beauty, Personal
Beauty shops
Cosmetics
NT Beauty operators
Hairdressing
Mortuary cosmetology
Permanent makeup
—Equipment and supplies
USE Beauty shops—Equipment and supplies
—Law and legislation
USE Beauty shops—Law and legislation
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Beauty schools
**Beauty culture in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beauty culture schools
USE Beauty schools
Beauty culture teachers
USE Cosmetology teachers
Beauty mesons
USE B mesons
Beauty of God
USE God—Beauty
God (Christianity)—Beauty
**Beauty operators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beauticians
Cosmetologists
Hair stylists
Hairdressers
Stylists, Hair
BT Beauty culture
Beauty shops
NT Electrologists
—Wages
USE Wages—Beauty operators
**—United States**
NT African American beauty operators
Beauty operators, African American
USE African American beauty operators
Beauty pageant contestants
USE Beauty contestants
Beauty pageants
USE Beauty contests
Beauty parlors
USE Beauty shops
Beauty queens
USE Beauty contestants
Beauty Ranch (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
USE Jack London State Historic Park (Glen Ellen, Calif.)
Beauty rockcress
USE Beautiful rockcress
Beauty salons
USE Beauty shops
Beauty salons, Pet
USE Pet grooming salons
**Beauty schools** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beauty colleges
Beauty culture schools
Colleges, Beauty
Cosmetology schools
Schools of beauty culture
Schools of cosmetology
BT Schools
RT Beauty culture—Study and teaching
Beauty services industry
USE Beauty shops
Cosmetics industry

**Beauty shop supplies industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.B25-HD9999.B254]*
BT Manufacturing industries
**Beauty shops** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aesthetics industry
Beauty parlors
Beauty salons
Beauty services industry
Parlors, Beauty
Salons, Beauty
BT Service industries
RT Beauty, Personal
Beauty culture
NT Beauty operators
**—Decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Decoration and ornament
**—Equipment and supplies**
UF Beauty culture—Equipment and supplies
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beauty culture—Law and legislation
Beauvais (France : Region)
USE Beauvaisis (France)
**Beauvais family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Beavis family
Beauvais, Hôtel de (Paris, France)
USE Hôtel de Beauvais (Paris, France)
**Beauvais Lake Provincial Park (Alta.)**
BT Parks—Alberta
**Beauvaisis (France)**
UF Beauvais (France : Region)
**Beauvau-Craon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Craon-Beauvau family
**Beauvau-Tigny family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beauvoir (Biloxi, Miss.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Dwellings—Mississippi
Plantations—Mississippi
Beaux
USE Dandies
Beaux-Arts architecture
USE Eclecticism in architecture
Beaux-Arts design
USE Eclecticism in architecture
Beavan family
USE Bevan family
Beavelhamer family
USE Bevelheimer family
Beaven family
USE Bevan family
Beaver
USE Beavers
Beaver, Benny (Mascot)
USE Benny Beaver (Mascot)
**Beaver (Coin)**
BT Coins, American
Gold coins—United States
**Beaver (Fictitious character : Klinting)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Castor (Fictitious character : Klinting)
**Beaver (Transport planes)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT De Havilland aircraft
Transport planes
Beaver Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE 82-92 Beaver Street (New York, N.Y.)
Beaver Building (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Rainier Tower (Seattle, Wash.)
Beaver Cage, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Beaver Cage, 1967
**Beaver Creek (Alger County, Mich.)**
BT Rivers—Michigan
**Beaver Creek (Carroll County, Tenn.)**
BT Rivers—Tennessee
**Beaver Creek (Clark County and Jefferson County, Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Beaver Creek (Colo.)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
**Beaver Creek (Comanche County-Jefferson County, Okla.)**
UF Big Beaver Creek (Comanche County-Jefferson County, Okla.)
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
**Beaver Creek (Gallatin County, Mont.)**
BT Rivers—Montana
**Beaver Creek (Greene County, Ohio)**
BT Rivers—Ohio
**Beaver Creek (Hall County-Seward County, Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
**Beaver Creek (Houston County, Minn.)**
BT Rivers—Minnesota
Beaver Creek (Lawrence County and Beaver County, Pa.)
USE Beaver River (Pa.)
**Beaver Creek (McCreary County, Ky.)**
BT Rivers—Kentucky
**Beaver Creek (N.Y.)**
BT Rivers—New York (State)
**Beaver Creek (Saint Helena Parish and Tangipahoa Parish, La.)**
BT Rivers—Louisiana
**Beaver Creek (Thurston County, Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Beaver Creek (Wahkiakum County, Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Beaver Creek (Wheeler County-Platte County, Neb.)**
UF Beaver River (Neb.)
BT Rivers—Nebraska
**Beaver Creek (Yavapai County, Ariz.)**
UF Wet Beaver Creek (Yavapai County, Ariz.)
BT Rivers—Arizona
**Beaver Creek (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)**
BT Rivers—Alaska
RT Beaver Creek National Wild River (Alaska)
**Beaver Creek National Wild River (Alaska)**
BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
National rivers—Alaska
Wild and scenic rivers—Alaska
RT Beaver Creek (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)
**Beaver Creek Natural Resources Conservation Area (Wash.)**
BT Natural resources conservation areas—Washington (State)
**Beaver Creek Shelter (S.D.)**
UF Beaver Creek Site (S.D.)
BT Caves—South Dakota
South Dakota—Antiquities
**Beaver Creek Site (N.D.)**
BT North Dakota—Antiquities
Beaver Creek Site (S.D.)
USE Beaver Creek Shelter (S.D.)
**Beaver Creek Station (Colo.)**
UF Beaver Station (Colo.)
BT Stagecoach stations—Colorado
**Beaver Creek Valley State Park (Minn.)**
BT Parks—Minnesota
**Beaver Creek Watershed (Carroll County, Tenn.)**
BT Watersheds—Tennessee
**Beaver Creek Watershed (Clark County and Jefferson County, Idaho)**
BT Watersheds—Idaho
**Beaver Creek Watershed (Greene County, Ohio)**
BT Watersheds—Ohio
**Beaver Creek Watershed (McCreary County, Ky.)**
BT Watersheds—Kentucky
**Beaver Creek Watershed (Yavapai County, Ariz.)**
BT Watersheds—Arizona
**Beaver Creek Wilderness (Colo.)**
UF Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado
**Beaver Creek Wilderness (Ky.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Kentucky
Wilderness areas—Kentucky
Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
USE Beaver Creek Wilderness (Colo.)
**Beaver Dam Brook (Me.)**
BT Rivers—Maine
Beaver Dam Creek (Hanover County, Va.)
USE Beaverdam Creek (Hanover County, Va.)
Beaver Dam Creek (Utah-Ariz.)
USE Beaver Dam Wash (Utah-Ariz.)
**Beaver Dam Creek, Battle of, Va., 1862**
*[E473.68]*
UF Ellerson's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862
Ellison's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862
Mechanicsville, Battle of, Va., 1862
BT Seven Days' Battles, Va., 1862
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
**Beaver Dam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)**
UF Beaverdam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Reservoirs—Wisconsin
**Beaver Dam Lake (Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Beaver Dam Mountains (Utah)**
BT Mountains—Utah
**Beaver Dam Mountains Wilderness (Ariz. and Utah)**
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Utah
**Beaver Dam River (Wis.)**
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
**Beaver Dam River Watershed (Wis.)**
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
Beaver Dam Wash
USE Beaver Dam Wash (Utah-Ariz.)
**Beaver Dam Wash (Utah-Ariz.)**
UF Beaver Dam Creek (Utah-Ariz.)
Beaver Dam Wash *[Former heading]*
West Fork, Beaver Dam Wash
West Fork, Beaver Wash
BT Rivers—Arizona
Rivers—Nevada
Rivers—Utah
**Beaver Dam Wash National Conservation Area (Utah)**
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Natural resources conservation areas—Utah
Beaver Dams, Battle of, 1813
USE Beaver Dams, Battle of, Beaver Dams, Ont., 1813
**Beaver Dams, Battle of, Beaver Dams, Ont., 1813**
*[E356.B3]*
UF Beaver Dams, Battle of, 1813 *[Former heading]*
BT Ontario—History—War of 1812
United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Beaver Dick Lake (Wyo.)
USE String Lake (Wyo.)
**Beaver Dunes State Park (Okla.)**
BT Parks—Oklahoma
Beaver family
USE Beavers family
Beaver Indians
USE Tsattine Indians
**Beaver Inlet (Unalaska Island, Alaska)**
BT Bays—Alaska
**Beaver Island (Mich.)**
BT Islands—Michigan
Beaver Islands (Mich.)
**Beaver Islands (Mich.)**
BT Islands—Michigan
NT Beaver Island (Mich.)
High Island (Mich.)
North Fox Island (Mich.)
South Fox Island (Mich.)
South Manitou Island (Mich.)
**Beaver Kill (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)**
UF Beaverkill (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)
Beaverkill River (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)
Whelenaughwemack River (N.Y.)
Willowemock River (N.Y.)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
**Beaver Kill Valley (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)**
UF Beaverkill Valley (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)
BT Valleys—New York (State)
**Beaver Lake (Alger County, Mich.)**
BT Lakes—Michigan
**Beaver Lake (Ark.)**
UF Beaver Reservoir (Ark.)
BT Lakes—Arkansas
Reservoirs—Arkansas
**Beaver Lake (N.H.)**
BT Lakes—New Hampshire
Reservoirs—New Hampshire
**Beaver Lake (Skagit County, Wash.)**
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Beaver Lake Camp (Pa.)
USE Beaver Lake Camp for Boys (Pa.)
**Beaver Lake Camp for Boys (Pa.)**
UF Beaver Lake Camp (Pa.)
BT Camps—Pennsylvania
**Beaver Lake State Park (N.D.)**
BT Parks—North Dakota
Beaver language
USE Tsattine language
**Beaver Lodge Forest Lands (B.C.)**
BT Experimental forests—British Columbia
**Beaver Park (Lisbon, Me.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Maine
Beaver-poison (Plant)
USE Spotted water hemlock

**Beaver Pond (Middlesex County, Mass.)**
UF Wheeler Pond (Lincoln, Mass.)
BT Ponds—Massachusetts
Beaver rat
USE Australian water rat
Beaver rats, Australian
USE Hydromys
Beaver Reservoir (Ark.)
USE Beaver Lake (Ark.)
Beaver River (Neb.)
USE Beaver Creek (Wheeler County-Platte County, Neb.)
**Beaver River (Pa.)**
UF Beaver Creek (Lawrence County and Beaver County, Pa.)
Big Beaver River (Pa.)
BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
**Beaver River (Utah)**
BT Rivers—Utah
Beaver River Valley (Pa.)
USE Beaver Valley (Lawrence County and Beaver County, Pa.)
**Beaver River Watershed (Utah)**
BT Watersheds—Utah
**Beaver Stadium (State College, Pa.)**
BT Stadiums—Pennsylvania
Beaver Station (Colo.)
USE Beaver Creek Station (Colo.)
**Beaver Towers (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
**Beaver trapping** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SK341.B4]*
UF American beaver—Trapping
Beavers—Trapping
European beaver—Trapping
BT Trapping
**Beaver Valley (Lawrence County and Beaver County, Pa.)**
UF Beaver River Valley (Pa.)
BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
**Beaverdam Creek (Hanover County, Va.)**
UF Beaver Dam Creek (Hanover County, Va.)
BT Rivers—Virginia
**Beaverdam Creek (Prince George's County, Md.)**
BT Rivers—Maryland
**Beaverdam Creek Watershed (Prince George's County, Md.)**
BT Watersheds—Maryland
Beaverdam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)
USE Beaver Dam Lake (Dodge County, Wis.)
**Beaverfoot River (B.C.)**
BT Rivers—British Columbia
**Beaverfoot River Valley (B.C.)**
UF Beaverfoot Valley (B.C.)
BT Valleys—British Columbia
Beaverfoot Valley (B.C.)
USE Beaverfoot River Valley (B.C.)
**Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)**
BT Forest reserves—Montana
National parks and reserves—Montana
RT Beaverhead National Forest (Mont.)
Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)
**Beaverhead Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)**
UF Beaverhead Range (Idaho and Mont.)
Lemhi Range (Idaho and Mont.)
BT Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
Mountains—Idaho
Mountains—Montana
**Beaverhead National Forest (Mont.)**
BT Forest reserves—Montana
National parks and reserves—Montana
RT Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest (Mont.)
Beaverhead Range (Idaho and Mont.)
USE Beaverhead Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
**Beaverhead River (Mont.)**
BT Rivers—Montana
Beaverhead River Valley (Mont.)
USE Beaverhead Valley (Mont.)
**Beaverhead Rock (Mont.)**
BT Natural monuments—Montana
Rocks—Montana
**Beaverhead Valley (Mont.)**
UF Beaverhead River Valley (Mont.)
BT Valleys—Montana
**Beaverhill Lake (Alta.)**
BT Lakes—Alberta
**Beaverhill Lake (N.W.T.)**
BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
**Beaverhill Natural Area (Alta.)**
BT Natural areas—Alberta
Beaverkill (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)
USE Beaver Kill (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)
Beaverkill River (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)
USE Beaver Kill (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)
Beaverkill Valley (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)
USE Beaver Kill Valley (Ulster County-Delaware County, N.Y.)
Beaverley family
USE Beverly family
Beaverly family
USE Beverly family
**Beavers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R632 (Zoology)]*
*[SF405.B4 (Culture)]*
UF Beaver
Castor (Mammals)
Castoridae
Castorids
BT Rodents
NT American beaver
European beaver
—Trapping
USE Beaver trapping
**Beavers, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.R6]*
BT Rodents, Fossil
NT Propalaeocastor
**Beavers as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pets
Beavers Bend Resort Park (Okla.)
USE Beavers Bend State Park (Okla.)
**Beavers Bend State Park (Okla.)**
UF Beavers Bend Resort Park (Okla.)
BT Parks—Oklahoma
**Beavers family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beaver family
**Beavers in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beavers on postage stamps**
BT Postage stamps
Beavin family
USE Bevan family
**Beavis (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beavis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beevis family
Beves family
Bovis family
RT Beauvais family
Bevis family
Beaze family
USE Bee family
Beazeley family
USE Beasley family
Beazley family
USE Beasley family
Beazly family
USE Beasley family
Beba family
USE Beebe family
Bebayaga (African people)
USE Baka (West African people)
Bebayaga language
USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)
Bebayaka (African people)
USE Baka (West African people)
**Bebb, Leo (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Leo Bebb (Fictitious character)
**Bebb family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Babbitt family
Bebbe family
USE Beebe family
Bébé (Fighter plane)
USE Nieuport 11 (Fighter plane)
Bébé Canard (Fictitious character)
USE Baby Duck (Fictitious character)
Bebe family
USE Beebe family
Bebe language
USE Naami language
**Bebedero Site (Teguise, Canary Islands)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF El Bebedero Site (Teguise, Canary Islands)
BT Canary Islands—Antiquities
Bebee family
USE Beebe family
**Bebel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bebl family
Bebel Square (Berlin, Germany)
USE Bebelplatz (Berlin, Germany)
**Bebele language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8068.B38-PL8068.B3895]*
UF Bamvele language
Bembele language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Yaunde-Fang languages
Bebelheimer family
USE Bevelheimer family
Bebelman (Australian people)
USE Pibelman (Australian people)
**Bebelplatz (Berlin, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bebel Square (Berlin, Germany)
BT Plazas—Germany
Bebenhausen Castle (Bebenhausen, Germany)
USE Jagdschloss Bebenhausen (Bebenhausen, Germany)
Bebenhausen Palace (Bebenhausen, Germany)
USE Jagdschloss Bebenhausen (Bebenhausen, Germany)
**Beberdick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bébert (Fictitious character : Plante)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bébert Waff (Fictitious character)
Bébert Waff (Fictitious character)
USE Bébert (Fictitious character : Plante)
Bebl family
USE Bebel family
Bebop (Music)
USE Bop (Music)
Beboulmoun (Australian people)
USE Pibelman (Australian people)
**Bébour Forest (Réunion)**
UF Forêt de Bébour (Réunion)
BT Forest reserves—Réunion
**Bebout family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bebrornis
USE Reed warblers
**Beca (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
**Becan Site (Mexico)**
*[F1435.1.B4]*
BT Mexico—Antiquities
**Bécancour River (Québec)**
UF Rivière Bécancour (Québec)
BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
**Bécancour River Watershed (Québec)**
BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
**Bécassine (Fictitious character : Caumery)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beccabunga
USE Veronica beccabunga
Beccera Creek (Tex.)
USE Becerra Creek (Tex.)
Beccero Creek (Tex.)
USE Becerra Creek (Tex.)
**Becerra Creek (Tex.)**
UF Beccera Creek (Tex.)
Beccero Creek (Tex.)
Parida Creek (Tex.)
Pato Creek (Tex.)
BT Rivers—Texas
**Becerra family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bech, Henry (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Henry Bech (Fictitious character)
Bech family
USE Beck family
**Becharof Lake (Alaska)**
UF Betcharef Lake (Alaska)
Bochonoff Lake (Alaska)
Botcharoff Lake (Alaska)
Rochanoff Lake (Alaska)
BT Lakes—Alaska
**Becharof National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)**
BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
Wildlife refuges—Alaska
Beche-de-mer
USE Trepang
Beche-de-mer fisheries
USE Trepang fisheries
Bêche-de-mer language
USE Bislama language
Beche family
USE Bysshe family
Becher family
USE Becker family
**Becher Point Wetlands (W.A.)**
UF Becher Wetlands (W.A.)
BT Wetlands—Australia
Becher Wetlands (W.A.)
USE Becher Point Wetlands (W.A.)

Bechinoe family
USE Bicheno family
Bechitin language
USE Bezhta language
Bechler Ranger Station (Wyo.)
USE Bechler River Ranger Station (Wyo.)
**Bechler River (Wyo.)**
UF Bechlers River (Wyo.)
BT Rivers—Wyoming
**Bechler River Ranger Station (Wyo.)**
UF Bechler Ranger Station (Wyo.)
Bechler River Soldier Station (Wyo.)
BT Ranger stations—Wyoming
Bechler River Soldier Station (Wyo.)
USE Bechler River Ranger Station (Wyo.)
Bechlers River (Wyo.)
USE Bechler River (Wyo.)
Bechnal family
USE Bicknell family
Bechnall family
USE Bicknell family
**Bechstein's bat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C595 (Zoology)]*
UF Bechstein's myotis
Myotis bechsteini
Myotis bechsteinii
BT Myotis
Bechstein's myotis
USE Bechstein's bat
Becht family
USE Beck family
Bechtaler Wald, Bannwald (Germany)
USE Bannwald Bechtaler Wald (Germany)
**Bechtel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bechtell family
Bechtol family
Bechtold family
Bechtoldt family
Bechtolt family
Beghtol family
RT Pethtel family
Bechtell family
USE Bechtel family
Bechterew's disease
USE Ankylosing spondylitis
**Bechtler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bechtler House (Zumikon, Switzerland)
USE Zumikon Residence (Zumikon, Switzerland)
Bechtol family
USE Bechtel family
Bechtold family
USE Bechtel family
Bechtoldt family
USE Bechtel family
**Bechtolsheim family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bechtolsheimer family
RT Holten-Bechtolsheim family
Bechtolsheimer family
USE Bechtolsheim family
Bechtolt family
USE Bechtel family
Bechuana (African people)
USE Tswana (African people)
Bechuana language
USE Tswana language
**Beck, Martin (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Detective Inspector Beck (Fictitious character)
Detective Superintendent Beck (Fictitious character)
Martin Beck (Fictitious character)
Superintendent Martin (Fictitious character)
**Beck Anxiety Inventory** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BAI (Psychological test)
BT Anxiety—Testing
**Beck Depression Inventory** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BDI (Psychological test)
BT Depression, Mental—Diagnosis
**Beck family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bech family
Becht family
Becks family
RT Becker family
**Beck Hopelessness Scale** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BHS (Psychological test)
BT Despair—Testing
Beck Post Office Building (Florence, S.C.)
USE Dr. Roswell N. Beck Post Office Building (Florence, S.C.)
**Beck Scale for Suicide Ideation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BSI (Psychological test)
BT Suicidal behavior—Risk factors—Testing
Suicide—Risk factors—Testing
Beck Theater (New York, N.Y.)
USE Al Hirschfeld Theater (New York, N.Y.)
Beckeforde family
USE Bickford family
Beckelhimer family
USE Beckelhymer family
**Beckelhymer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beckelhimer family
RT Behimer family
Picklesimer family
Beckenbach family
USE Peckenpaugh family
Beckenbaughs family
USE Peckenpaugh family
**Becker, John (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF John Becker (Fictitious character)
Becker dystrophy
USE Becker muscular dystrophy
**Becker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Becher family
Beckers family
Beker family
RT Baker family
Beck family
**Becker muscular dystrophy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Becker dystrophy
Becker's dystrophy
Becker's muscular dystrophy
BT Muscular dystrophy
**Beckerman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Becker's dystrophy
USE Becker muscular dystrophy
Beckers family
USE Becker family
Becker's muscular dystrophy
USE Becker muscular dystrophy
Becket family
USE Beckett family
**Beckett, Grace (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blademender (Fictitious character)
Grace Beckett (Fictitious character)
**Beckett, Jo (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jo Beckett (Fictitious character)
**Beckett, Sam (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Doctor Sam Beckett (Fictitious character)
Dr. Sam Beckett (Fictitious character)
Sam Beckett (Fictitious character)
Beckett Bridge (Dublin, Ireland)
USE Samuel Beckett Bridge (Dublin, Ireland)
**Beckett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Becket family
Beckette family
Bicket family
Bickett family
Beckette family
USE Beckett family
**Beckey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baikie family
Bakie family
Beckie family
Becky family
Beckford family
USE Bickford family
**Beckh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beckham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beckum family
Bickham family
**Beckhäuser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beckie family
USE Beckey family
**Beckindale (Yorkshire, England : Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Beckingham family
USE Buckingham family
**Beckler River (Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Beckley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Begley family
Beckley River (Conn.)
USE Mattabesset River (Hartford County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
**Beckman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beckmann family
Beckmann family
USE Beckman family
Beckmann reaction
USE Beckmann rearrangement
**Beckmann rearrangement**
UF Beckmann reaction
**Beckmeier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Becknal family
USE Bicknell family
Becknall family
USE Bicknell family
Becknell family
USE Bicknell family
**Beckner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Böckner family
Boeckner family
RT Buchner family
Beckoning cat (Talisman)
USE Maneki neko (Talisman)
Beck's cognitive diathesis-stress theory of depression
USE Beck's diathesis-stress theory of depression
**Beck's diathesis-stress theory of depression**
UF Beck's cognitive diathesis-stress theory of depression
Beck's model of depression
BT Depression, Mental—Etiology
Diathesis-stress model (Psychology)
Becks family
USE Beck family
**Beck's Futures (Art competition)**
BT Art—Competitions—Great Britain
Beck's model of depression
USE Beck's diathesis-stress theory of depression
**Beckstead family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beckstead Saint Lawrence Iroquoian Village Site (Ont.)
USE Beckstead Site (Ont.)
**Beckstead Site (Ont.)**
UF Beckstead Saint Lawrence Iroquoian Village Site (Ont.)
BT Ontario—Antiquities
Beckster family
USE Baxter family
Beckstor family
USE Baxter family
**Beckstrom, Allie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Allie Beckstrom (Fictitious character)
Allison Beckstrom (Fictitious character)
Beckstrom, Allison (Fictitious character)
Beckstrom, Allison (Fictitious character)
USE Beckstrom, Allie (Fictitious character)
**Beckstrom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beckum family
USE Beckham family
**Beckwith Block (Middlebury, Vt.)**
BT Commercial buildings—Vermont
**Beckwith family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Backwith family
Beckworth family
Beckwourth family
Beckworth family
USE Beckwith family
Beckwourth family
USE Beckwith family
**Beckwourth Trail (Calif. and Nev.)**
BT Trails—California
Trails—Nevada
Beckwourth Valley (Calif.)
USE Sierra Valley (Calif.)
Becky (Fictitious character : De Rouffignac)
USE Rebecca (Fictitious character : De Rouffignac)
Becky Bloomwood (Fictitious character)
USE Bloomwood, Becky (Fictitious character)
Becky Botsford (Fictitious character)
USE WordGirl (Fictitious character)
**Becky Falls Estate (England)**
BT Parks—England
Becky family
USE Beckey family
**Becky Peak Wilderness (Nev.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
Becky Thatcher (Fictitious character)
USE Thatcher, Becky (Fictitious character)
**Beclobrate** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beclobric acid
BT Antilipemic agents
Carboxylic acids
Beclobric acid
USE Beclobrate
**Beclomethasone dipropionate**
UF Chlorohydroxymethylbis(oxopropoxy)pregnadienedione
BT Anti-inflammatory agents
Bronchodilator agents
Prednisone
Synthetic drugs
**Becoming (Philosophy)**
BT Change

Philosophy
Process philosophy
Becouya Island (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)
USE Bequia Island (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)
Běcov IV Site (Czech Republic)
USE Běcov Site (Czech Republic)
**Běcov Site (Czech Republic)**
UF Běcov IV Site (Czech Republic)
BT Czech Republic—Antiquities
**Bécquer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Becquerel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Becquerelle family
**Becquerel rays**
UF Rays, Becquerel
BT Radiation
Becquerelle family
USE Becquerel family
Becula (Extinct city)
USE Baecula (Extinct city)
**Bed and breakfast accommodations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Accommodations, Bed and breakfast
B and B accommodations
BT Hotels
Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Indiana**
NT Camel Lot (Westfield, Ind.)
Bed baths
USE Baths, Bed
Bed bugs
USE Bedbugs
Bed capacity, Hospital
USE Hospital size
Bed capacity of nursing homes
USE Nursing homes—Bed capacity
**Bed load** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bedload
BT Sediment transport
**—Measurement**
BT Stream measurements
Bed making
USE Bedmaking
Bed-Pak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
Bed-pans
USE Bedpans
**Bed rest** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bedrest
BT Care of the sick
Rest
Therapeutics
NT Baths, Bed
Bed restoration, Seagrass
USE Seagrass restoration
Bed rugs
USE Coverlets
Bed-sores
USE Bedsores
Bed time
USE Bedtime
Bed-wetting
USE Enuresis
Beda (Sri Lankan people)
USE Vedda (Sri Lankan people)
Beda Castle (Bırecik, Şanlıurfa İli, Turkey)
USE Birecik Kalesi (Bırecik, Şanlıurfa İli, Turkey)
**Beda family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bdeian family
Bedayan family
Bedayn family
Bedeian family
Bedeyan family
Bideyan family
Beda Jangams
USE Budga Jangams
Bedajangams
USE Budga Jangams
Bedale family
USE Bedell family
Bedamini (New Guinea people)
USE Bedamini (Papua New Guinean people)
**Bedamini (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bedamini (New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
**Bedard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bedars
USE Berads
Bedarus
USE Berads
Bedas
USE Berads
Bedauye (African people)
USE Beja (African people)
Bedauye language
USE Beja language
Bedawie language
USE Beja language
Bedawiye (African people)
USE Beja (African people)
Bedawiye language
USE Beja language
Bedawiyet (African people)
USE Beja (African people)
Bedawiyet language
USE Beja language
Bedawye language
USE Beja language
Beday (Bangladeshi people)
USE Bedey (Bangladeshi people)
Bedayan family
USE Beda family
Bedayn family
USE Beda family
Bedbaths
USE Baths, Bed
**Bedbugs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.C6 (Zoology)]*
*[TX325 (Household pests)]*
UF Bed bugs
Cimex lectularius
BT Cimex
**Bedburg-Königshoven Site (Germany)**
BT Germany—Antiquities
Bedclothes
USE Bedding
**Beddall family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bedell family
Bedde language
USE Bade language
Beddicot family
USE Bodycote family
**Bedding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT399-TT408 (Handicrafts)]*
UF Bedclothes
BT Household linens
NT Blankets
Coverlets
Mattresses
Pillow shams
Pillowcases
Pillows
Sheets
**—Labeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Tariff on
USE Tariff on bedding
Bedding (Gardens)
USE Beds (Gardens)
Bedding (Horticulture)
USE Gardening
**Bedding industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9969.B43-HD9969.B434]*
BT Household linens industry
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Bedding industry
**Bedding plant industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB423.8-SB423.83]*
BT Ornamental plant industry
**Bedding plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB423.7-SB423.75]*
BT Plants, Ornamental
RT Beds (Gardens)
**Beddingfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bedenfield family
Bedingfield family
Beddle family
USE Bedell family
**Bede, Simon (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Simon Bede (Fictitious character)
Bede (Bangladeshi people)
USE Bedey (Bangladeshi people)
Bede Bede River (Zimbabwe)
USE Nyanyadzi River (Zimbabwe)
Bede language
USE Bade language
**Bédée family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bedeian family
USE Beda family
**Bédeilhac Cave (France)**
UF Bedeilhac's Cave (France)
Cave of Bedeilhac (France)
Grotte de Bédeilhac (France)
BT Caves—France
France—Antiquities
Bedeilhac's Cave (France)
USE Bédeilhac Cave (France)
Bedel family
USE Bedell family
**Bedell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Badelle family
Beadell family
Beadle family
Beadles family
Beatle family
Bedale family
Beddle family
Bedel family
Bedle family
Beedel family
Beedle family
Beedles family
Beetel family
Beetle family
Betle family
Bettle family
Biddle family
RT Beagle family
Beddall family
Bedellidae
USE Lyonetiidae
**Bedenbaugh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bedenbough family
Betenbaugh family
Betenbough family
Bidenbach family
Bedenbough family
USE Bedenbaugh family
Bedenfield family
USE Beddingfield family
**Bedeque Bay (P.E.I.)**
BT Bays—Prince Edward Island
Beder family
USE Bader family
Bedere language
USE Adele language (Kwa)
**Bedern Hall (York, England)**
BT Buildings—England
Bedesten Bazaar (Edirne, Turkey)
USE Bedesten Carşısı (Edirne, Turkey)
**Bedesten Carşısı (Edirne, Turkey)**
UF Bedesten Bazaar (Edirne, Turkey)
Bedesten Market (Edirne, Turkey)
Bedesten Souk (Edirne, Turkey)
BT Bazaars (Markets)—Turkey
Covered markets—Turkey
Bedesten Market (Edirne, Turkey)
USE Bedesten Carşısı (Edirne, Turkey)
Bedesten Souk (Edirne, Turkey)
USE Bedesten Carşısı (Edirne, Turkey)
Bedevart family
USE Bödewadt family
Bedewart family
USE Bödewadt family
**Bedey (Bangladeshi people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beday (Bangladeshi people)
Bede (Bangladeshi people)
Bedia (Bangladeshi people)
Bediay (Bangladeshi people)
Bediÿā (Bangladeshi people)
BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
**Bedey (Bangladeshi people) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bedeyan family
USE Beda family
Bedford, Fort (Bedford, Pa.)
USE Fort Bedford (Bedford, Pa.)
**Bedford (Westchester County, N.Y.)**
**—History**
**——Burning by the British, 1779**
*[E241.B33]*
UF Bedford, N.Y. (Westchester Co.), Battle of, 1779 *[Former heading]*
Bedford (Westchester County, N.Y.), Battle of, 1779 *[Former heading]*
BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns

Bedford, N.Y. (Westchester Co.), Battle of, 1779
USE Bedford (Westchester County, N.Y.)—History—Burning by the British, 1779
Bedford (Westchester County, N.Y.), Battle of, 1779
USE Bedford (Westchester County, N.Y.)—History—Burning by the British, 1779
**Bedford Bay (N.S.)**
BT Bays—Nova Scotia
**Bedford buses** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Buses
**Bedford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bedford House (Katonah, N.Y.)
USE John Jay Homestead (Katonah, N.Y.)
Bedford Post Office (Bedford, Ohio)
USE United States Post Office (Bedford, Ohio)
**Bedford Square (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Plazas—England
**Bedford Street (Bognor Regis, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—England
**Bedford trucks** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Vauxhall trucks
BT Trucks
Bedia (Bangladeshi people)
USE Bedey (Bangladeshi people)
Bedia language
USE Kudmali language
Bedia language (Panchpargania)
USE Panchpargania language
Bedias
USE Berias
Bediay (Bangladeshi people)
USE Bedey (Bangladeshi people)
**Bedichek family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bedik (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Senegal
Tenda (African people)
**Bedik language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8068.B39]*
UF Bande language
Basari du Bandemba language
Budik language
Tandanke language
Tenda language
Tendanke language
BT Atlantic languages
Senegal—Languages
Bedingfield family
USE Beddingfield family
Bedir-Han family
USE Bedirkhan family
Bedir-Xan family
USE Bedirkhan family
Bedirhan family
USE Bedirkhan family
**Bedirkhan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Badirkhan family
Badr Khān family
Badrakhān family
Badrkhan family
Badrkhani family
Bedir-Han family
Bedir-Xan family
Bedirhan family
Bedirxan family
Bedirxan family
USE Bedirkhan family
Bediyā (Bangladeshi people)
USE Bedey (Bangladeshi people)
Bediyas
USE Berias
Bedja (African people)
USE Beja (African people)
Bedja language
USE Beja language
Bedlam (Fort Laramie, Wyo.)
USE Old Bedlam (Fort Laramie, Wyo.)
**Bedlam Farm (West Hebron, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Farms—New York (State)
Bedle family
USE Bedell family
**Bedlington terriers**
*[SF429.B33]*
BT Terriers
Bedload
USE Bed load
**Bedmaking** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bed making
Making of beds
BT Home economics
Bedmar, Palacio de los (Sigüenza, Spain)
USE Casa del Doncel (Sigüenza, Spain)
**Bednarski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bedonkohes Indians
USE Chiricahua Indians
Bedouin embroidery
USE Embroidery, Bedouin
Bedouin law
USE Law, Bedouin
Bedouin women
USE Women, Bedouin
**Bedouins** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the nomadic Arabs. Comprehensive works on the Arabs as an ethnic group are entered under Arabs.
UF Beduins
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Africa, North
Nomads—Africa, North
North Africans
**—Jewelry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Jewelry, Bedouin *[Former heading]*
**—Medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Sedentarisation
USE Bedouins—Sedentarization
**—Sedentarization** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bedouins—Sedentarisation *[Former heading]*
Sedentarisation of Bedouins
Sedentarization of Bedouins
Settlement of Bedouins
**Bedouins in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bedouins in the Bible**
*[BS1199.B43 (Old Testament)]*
**Bedpans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bed-pans
BT Care of the sick
Bedrest
USE Bed rest
**Bedretto Valley (Italy and Switzerland)**
UF Val Bedretto (Italy and Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Italy
Valleys—Switzerland
Bedrock
USE Shields (Geology)
**Bedrock City (Valle, Ariz.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Amusement parks—Arizona
**Bedrolls** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Camping—Equipment and supplies
**Bedroom furniture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT197.5.B4 (Cabinet work)]*
BT Furniture
NT Beds
**Bedroom furniture industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Furniture industry and trade
**Bedrooms** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2117.B4 (Interior decoration)]*
BT Rooms
NT Girls' bedrooms
Guest rooms
**—Religious aspects**
**Bedrooms in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beds and bedsteads *[Former heading]*
Bedsteads
BT Bedroom furniture
NT Bunk beds
Cradles
Cribs (Children's furniture)
Deathbeds
Hammocks
Hospital beds
State beds
Water beds (Furniture)
Beds, Red
USE Red beds
Beds, River
USE River channels
Beds, Stream
USE River channels
BEDs (Fisheries)
USE Bycatch excluder devices
**Beds (Gardens)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB423.7-SB423.75]*
UF Bedding (Gardens)
Flower beds
Garden beds
BT Gardens
RT Bedding plants
Beds (Indic people)
USE Berads
**Beds (Stratigraphy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Stratigraphic beds
BT Geology, Stratigraphic
**—India**
NT Bagh Beds (India)
Beds and bedsteads
USE Beds
Beds and bedsteads in literature
USE Beds in literature
**Beds in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beds in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beds and bedsteads in literature *[Former heading]*
Bedside testing
USE Point-of-care testing
**Bedsole family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bledsoe family
Bedsore healing
USE Bedsores—Healing
**Bedsore treatment equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9995.B44-HD9995.B444]*
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
**Bedsores** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RL675]*
UF Bed-sores *[Former heading]*
Decubiti
Decubitus ulcers
Pressure sores
Pressure ulcers
BT Ulcers
**—Healing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bedsore healing
BT Wound healing
Bedspreads
USE Coverlets
Bedsteads
USE Beds
Bedstraw (Plants)
USE Galium
**Bedsworth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bedworth family
Betsworth family
Bettisworth family
**Bedtime** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ784.B43 (Child development)]*
UF Bed time
Children's bedtime
Getting ready for bed
BT Sleeping customs
**Bedtime prayers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV283.B43]*
BT Prayers
Beduins
USE Bedouins
**Bedwell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bedwetting
USE Enuresis
Bedworth family
USE Bedsworth family
**Bedwyn family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Będzin Castle (Będzin, Poland)
USE Zamek Będziński (Będzin, Poland)
Bee
USE Bees
**Bee, Jane (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jane Bee (Fictitious character)
**Bee (Private plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Carden-Baynes Bee (Private plane)
BT Private planes
**Bee attacks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Attacks by bees
BT Animal attacks
Bee balm
USE Lemon balm
**Bee culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF521-SF539]*
UF Apiculture
Bee keeping
Beekeeping
Honeybee—Rearing
Honeybee culture
Keeping, Bee
Keeping bees
Rearing of bees
BT Insect rearing
RT Honeybee

NT Honey, Comb
Honey plants
Urban bee culture
**—Equipment and supplies**
*[SF532-SF533]*
NT Beehives
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bee culture—Laws and legislation
*[Former heading]*
—Laws and legislation
USE Bee culture—Law and legislation
**—Queen rearing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Queen bee rearing
Queen honeybee rearing
Queen honeybees—Rearing
Queen rearing (Bee culture)
Rearing of queen bees
RT Queen honeybees
**—Religious aspects**
—Swarming
USE Bees—Swarming
**Bee culture in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bee eaters** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C754]*
UF Meropidae
BT Coraciiformes
**Bee family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bea family
Beaze family
Bees family
Beeze family
RT Boe family
Bee farmers
USE Beekeepers
Bee flies
USE Bombyliidae
Bee glue
USE Propolis
Bee hives
USE Beehives
Bee-hole borer
USE Duomitus ceramicus
Bee houses
USE Beehives
**Bee hunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF537]*
UF Bee trees
BT Hunting
Bee keepers
USE Beekeepers
Bee keeping
USE Bee culture
Bee-killer wasps
USE Philanthus
Bee managers
USE Beekeepers
Bee milk
USE Royal jelly
Bee moth
USE Greater wax moth
Bee photography
USE Photography of bees
Bee plants
USE Honey plants
**Bee pollen** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM666.B (Therapeutic use)]*
*[SF539 (Bee culture)]*
UF Bees—Pollen
BT Bee products
Pollen
Bee pollination
USE Pollination by bees
**Bee products** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF539 (Bee culture)]*
BT Animal products
NT Bee pollen
Beeswax
Honey
Honey, Comb
Honeycombs
Propolis
Royal jelly
**—Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM666.B378]*
UF Apitherapy
**Bee products industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9438.B44-HD9438.B444]*
BT Animal industry
NT Beeswax industry
Honey trade
Bee raisers
USE Beekeepers
Bee ranchers
USE Beekeepers
**Bee stings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Stings, Bee
BT Bites and stings
Bee trees
USE Bee hunting
Bee venom
USE Bees—Venom
Bee-wolf wasps
USE Philanthus
Bee-wolves
USE Philanthus
Bee yards
USE Apiaries
**Beebe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beba family
Bebbe family
Bebe family
Bebee family
Beebee family
Beeby family
RT Bibby family
**Beebe Lake (N.Y.)**
BT Lakes—New York (State)
Beebee family
USE Beebe family
Beeblossom
USE Gaura
Beeblossom, New Mexico
USE Gaura neomexicana
**Beeby, Mel (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beeby, Melanie (Fictitious character)
Mel Beeby (Fictitious character)
Melanie Beeby (Fictitious character)
Beeby, Melanie (Fictitious character)
USE Beeby, Mel (Fictitious character)
Beeby family
USE Beebe family
Beeby Knob (N.Z.)
USE Beebys Knob (N.Z.)
**Beebys Knob (N.Z.)**
UF Beeby Knob (N.Z.)
Beebys Ridge (N.Z.)
BT Mountains—New Zealand
Beebys Ridge (N.Z.)
USE Beebys Knob (N.Z.)
**Beech** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.F14 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B4 (Forestry)]*
UF Fagus
BT Fagaceae
NT American beech
European beech
**—Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Beech bark disease
Beech, Chilean
USE Nothofagus procera
Beech, Silver
USE Nothofagus menziesii
Beech, Tasmanian deciduous
USE Nothofagus gunnii
Beech 18 (Airplanes)
USE Beechcraft 18 (Airplanes)
Beech 200C (Turboprop transport)
USE Beechcraft Super King Air (Turboprop transport)
**Beech bark disease**
BT Beech—Diseases and pests
Beech Baron (Private planes)
USE Baron (Private planes)
**Beech Creek Site (Wash.)**
BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
Beech family
USE Beach family
Bysshe family
Beech ferns
USE Beechferns
Beech goose
USE Emperor goose
Beech Grove, Battle of, Ky., 1862
USE Mill Springs, Battle of, Ky., 1862
**Beech Haven Camp for Girls (N.C.)**
UF Beach Haven Girls Camp (N.C.)
BT Camps—North Carolina
Beech marten
USE Stone marten
Beech Mentor (Training plane)
USE Beechcraft T-34 (Training plane)
Beech Model 45 (Training plane)
USE Beechcraft T-34 (Training plane)
**Beech Mountain (Avery County, N.C. : Mountain)**
UF Beach Mountain (Avery County, N.C.)
BT Mountains—North Carolina
Beech scale insects, Sooty
USE Ultracoelostoma
Beech T-34 (Training plane)
USE Beechcraft T-34 (Training plane)
Beecham family
USE Beacham family
**Beechcraft (Airplanes)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Private planes
NT Baron (Private planes)
Beechcraft 18 (Airplanes)
Beechcraft Super King Air (Turboprop transport)
Beechcraft T-34 (Training plane)
Bonanza (Private planes)
C-12 (Transport plane)
**Beechcraft 17 (Airplanes)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL686.B36]*
BT Private planes
**Beechcraft 18 (Airplanes)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beech 18 (Airplanes)
Twin Beech (Airplanes)
BT Beechcraft (Airplanes)
Beechcraft Bonanza (Private planes)
USE Bonanza (Private planes)
Beechcraft C-12 (Transport plane)
USE C-12 (Transport plane)
Beechcraft Huron (Transport plane)
USE C-12 (Transport plane)
Beechcraft Mentor (Training plane)
USE Beechcraft T-34 (Training plane)
**Beechcraft Super King Air (Turboprop transport)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 200C (Turboprop transport)
Beech 200C (Turboprop transport)
Super King Air (Turboprop transport)
BT Beechcraft (Airplanes)
Turboprop transports
**Beechcraft T-34 (Training plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beech Mentor (Training plane)
Beech Model 45 (Training plane)
Beech T-34 (Training plane)
Beechcraft Mentor (Training plane)
Model 45 (Training plane)
T-34 (Training plane)
BT Beechcraft (Airplanes)
Training planes
Beecheno family
USE Bicheno family
Beechenow family
USE Bicheno family
**Beecher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beacher family
RT Beach family
Beecher Island, Battle of, 1868
USE Beecher Island, Battle of, Colo., 1868
**Beecher Island, Battle of, Colo., 1868**
*[E83.868]*
UF Beecher Island, Battle of, 1868 *[Former heading]*
BT Colorado—History—To 1876
Indians of North America—Wars—Colorado
Beeches, Evergreen
USE Nothofagus
Beeches, False
USE Nothofagus
Beeches, New Zealand
USE Nothofagus
Beeches, Southern
USE Nothofagus
**Beeches Manor (Wokingham, England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Beechey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beechey's bamboo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
UF Bambusa beecheyana
BT Bambusa
**Beechferns** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK524.T54 (Botany)]*
UF Beech ferns
Phegopteris
BT Thelypteridaceae
NT Broad beechfern
Beechly family
USE Bickley family
Beeckhuisen family
USE Beekhuizen family
Beedel family
USE Bedell family

Beedle family
USE Bedell family
Beedles family
USE Bedell family
**Beef** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX556.B4]*
BT Meat
NT Beef roasts
Beef steaks
Canned beef
Corned beef
Dried beef
Irradiated beef
Natural beef
Veal
**—Quality** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Quality of products
**—Religious aspects**
**——Hinduism**
**——Judaism**
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Sensory evaluation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sensory evaluation
—Tariff
USE Tariff on beef
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Beef)
Beef, Canned
USE Canned beef
Beef, Dried
USE Dried beef
**Beef, William (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sergeant Beef (Fictitious character)
Sergeant William Beef (Fictitious character)
William Beef (Fictitious character)
Beef carcasses
USE Beef cattle—Carcasses
**Beef cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF207]*
UF Steers
BT Cattle
RT Ranching
NT Calves—Preconditioning
**—Breeding** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beef cattle breeding *[Former heading]*
—Breeds
USE Beef cattle breeds
**—Carcasses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beef carcasses
**—Cow-calf system** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cow-calf system (Beef cattle raising)
RT Calves
Cows
**—Feeding and feeds** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Showing** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Shrinkage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beef cattle—Weight loss
Shrinkage of beef cattle
BT Weight loss
**—Weight**
UF Beef cattle—Weight and measurement *[Former heading]*
—Weight and measurement
USE Beef cattle—Weight
—Weight loss
USE Beef cattle—Shrinkage
Beef cattle breeding
USE Beef cattle—Breeding
**Beef cattle breeds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF207]*
UF Beef cattle—Breeds
BT Cattle breeds
NT Aberdeen-Angus cattle
American Brahman cattle
Blonde d'Aquitaine cattle
Boran cattle
Brangus cattle
Charolais cattle
Chiana cattle
Devon cattle
Droughtmaster cattle
Galloway cattle
Gelbvieh cattle
Hereford cattle
Limousin cattle
Madura cattle
Murray grey cattle
Normandy cattle
Red Angus cattle
Santa Gertrudis cattle
Senepol cattle
Shorthorn cattle
**Beef industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9433]*
BT Meat industry and trade
NT Dried beef industry
Veal industry
**Beef packers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9410-HD9429 (Industry)]*
*[TS1950-TS1975 (Technology)]*
BT Packing-house workers
**Beef roasts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Roasts, Beef
BT Beef
Meat cuts
Beef Slough (Wis.)
USE Buffalo River (Wis.)
**Beef steaks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beefsteaks
Steaks, Beef
BT Beef
Meat cuts
Beefburgers
USE Hamburgers
**Beefmaster cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF199.B]*
BT Cattle breeds
Beefsteaks
USE Beef steaks
Beefwood
USE Casuarina
Beeghley family
USE Bickley family
Beeghly family
USE Bickley family
**Beegle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beeh family
USE Boe family
Beeher family
USE Beers family
Beehive cactus
USE Coryphantha
Beehive coke industry
USE Coke industry
**Beehive House (Salt Lake City, Utah)**
BT Dwellings—Utah
**Beehives** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bee hives
Bee houses
Hives, Bee
Honeybee—Housing *[Former heading]*
BT Bee culture—Equipment and supplies
RT Apiaries
**—Decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK9955.B43]*
BT Decoration and ornament
Beek family
USE Beeks family
**Beekeepers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Apiarists
Apiculturists
Bee farmers
Bee keepers
Bee managers
Bee raisers
Bee ranchers
Beemasters
Beemen
Honey producers (Persons)
BT Agriculturists
Animal specialists
NT Migratory beekeepers
Women beekeepers
Beekeeping
USE Bee culture
**Beekhuizen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beeckhuisen family
Van Beeckhuisen family
Beekly family
USE Bickley family
**Beekman 1802 Farm (N.Y.)**
UF Beekman Farm (N.Y.)
BT Farms—New York (State)
**Beekman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beekman Farm (N.Y.)
USE Beekman 1802 Farm (N.Y.)
Beekman Houses (New York, N.Y.)
USE José de Diego Beekman Houses (New York, N.Y.)
**Beekman Street Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Chapel Street Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Chappel Street Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
New Theatre in Chapel-Street (New York, N.Y.)
New Theatre in Chaple-Street (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
**Beekman Tower (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Beekman Tower Hotel (New York, N.Y.)
Panhellenic Tower (New York, N.Y.)
BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
Beekman Tower Hotel (New York, N.Y.)
USE Beekman Tower (New York, N.Y.)
**Beeks family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beak family
Beakes family
Beek family
Beke family
De Beke family
**Beelaerts family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beeland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bealand family
Belan family
Beland family
RT Breland family
**Beeleigh Abbey (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Beeler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bealer family
Bealor family
Beler family
Belor family
RT Buhl family
Peeler family
**Beeliar (Australian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
**Beeliar Regional Park (W.A.)**
BT Parks—Australia
Beeline Highway (Ariz.)
USE Arizona State Route 87 (Ariz.)
Beelzebub
USE Devil
Beelzebul
USE Devil
**Beem family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beeman family
USE Beaman family
Beemasters
USE Beekeepers
Beembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
USE Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Beembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
USE Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Beembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
USE Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
Beembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
USE Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Beemen
USE Beekeepers
**Beemer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beemis family
USE Bemis family
**Beemish family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beamish family
Beemus family
USE Bemis family
Been family
USE Bean family
Be'ena'a Indians
USE Zapotec Indians
Beene family
USE Bean family
**Beenken family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beep (Fictitious character : Moss)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beep baseball
USE Baseball for people with visual disabilities
**Beepers (Pagers)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pagers (Beepers)
BT Radio paging—Equipment and supplies
Beeplants
USE Honey plants
**Beer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9397 (Industry)]*
*[TP569-TP587 (Technology)]*
BT Malt liquors
RT Ale
Brewing
NT Chicha
Gose
Kvass
Lager beer
Malt
Malt-extracts
Millet beer

Non-alcoholic beer
Organic beer
Porter
Rice beer
Sahti
Stout
Trappist beers
Wheat beer
Zoigl
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Beer
**—Clarification** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Clarification of beer
**—Collectibles** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Filtration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP577]*
UF Beer filtration
BT Filters and filtration
**—Flavor and odor** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beer—Odor
BT Flavor
Odors
RT Beer tasting
—Law and legislation
USE Brewing industry—Law and legislation
**—Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR129.B44]*
—Odor
USE Beer—Flavor and odor
**—Posters**
*[NC1849.B43]*
UF Beer posters
BT Advertising—Brewing industry
**—Spoilage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spoilage of beer
BT Food spoilage
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brewing industry—Taxation
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Beer)
Beer and food pairing
USE Food and beer pairing
Beer bean
USE Soybean
**Beer bottles** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beverage containers
Bottles
NT Miniature beer bottles
**Beer cans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cans, Beer
BT Beverage containers
Metal containers
NT Miniature beer cans
Beer family
USE Beers family
**Beer festivals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Festivals
Beer filtration
USE Beer—Filtration
Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
USE Germany—History—Beer Hall Putsch, 1923
**Beer Head (England)**
BT Capes (Coasts)—England
**Beer in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beer in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beer industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9397]*
BT Brewing industry
**Beer labels** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NC1002.B4]*
BT Labels
Beer miniature bottles
USE Miniature beer bottles
Beer miniature cans
USE Miniature beer cans
**Beer neon signs** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beer signs
Neon signs
Beer posters
USE Beer—Posters
**Be'er Resisim Site (Israel)**
UF Bir Reseis'eeyeh Site (Israel)
Birer-Resisyeh Site (Israel)
Well of the Morning Dew Site (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
Beer Safad (Israel)
USE Safadi (Extinct city)
**Beer Sheva Park (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Atlantic City Park (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Parks—Washington (State)
**Beer signs** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Advertising—Beer
Signs and signboards
NT Beer neon signs
**Beer stamps** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HJ5315]*
UF Stamps, Beer
BT Revenue stamps
**Beer tasting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Taste testing of beer
BT Food—Sensory evaluation
RT Beer—Flavor and odor
**Beer trays** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK8459.B36 (Decorative arts)]*
BT Advertising trays
Be'er Tsafad (Israel)
USE Safadi (Extinct city)
**Beerbower family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bierbauer family
Bierbower family
Beerdslee family
USE Beardsley family
Beere family
USE Beers family
**Be'eri Region (Israel)**
UF Ezor Be'eri (Israel)
Beering's Bay (Alaska)
USE Dry Bay (Yakutat, Alaska)
**Beers family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beeher family
Beer family
Beere family
Beery family *[Former heading]*
Beher family
Beir family
Bere family
Beery family
USE Beers family
Beeryman family
USE Berry family
**Bees** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL563-QL569.4]*
UF Aculeata
Apoidea
Bee
BT Hymenoptera
Insect societies
Nectarivores
RT Bugonia
SA *headings beginning with the word* Bee
NT Andrenidae
Anthophoridae
Apidae
Carpenter bees
Colletidae
Halictidae
Honeybee
Megachilidae
Photography of bees
Pollination by bees
**—Anatomy**
**—Artificial insemination** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF538]*
NT American foulbrood
European foulbrood
**—Feeding and feeds** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Folklore**
UF Folk-lore of bees *[Former heading]*
**—Housing** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Apiaries
—Pollen
USE Bee pollen
**—Religious aspects**
UF Folk-lore of bees *[Former heading]*
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**—Swarming** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF531.6 (Bee culture)]*
UF Bee culture—Swarming
BT Insects—Behavior
Swarming (Zoology)
**—Venom** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bee venom *[Former heading]*
**—War use** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF War use of bees
BT Insects—War use
**—Wintering** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bees, Battle of the, Tanga, Tanzania, 1914
USE Tanga, Battle of, Tanga, Tanzania, 1914
**Bees, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE832.H9]*
BT Hymenoptera, Fossil
Bees, Spelling
USE Spelling bees
**Bees (Cooperative gatherings)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Community life
Cooperation
Social participation
Bees family
USE Bee family
**Bees in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bees in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beesecker family
USE Besecker family
Beesely family
USE Beasley family
Beeshaar family
USE Bashore family
**Beeslaar family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beesley family
USE Beasley family
Beesly family
USE Beasley family
Beesom family
USE Beeson family
**Beeson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beasom family
Beason family
Beesom family
**Beeston Castle Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Beeswax** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP678]*
BT Bee products
Honeycombs
Waxes
**Beeswax craft** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wax craft
**Beeswax industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9490.5.B43-HD9490.5.B434]*
BT Bee products industry
Waxes industry
Beet
USE Beets
**Beet armyworm** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.N7 (Zoology)]*
*[SB945.B422 (Pest)]*
UF African armyworm (Spodoptera exigua)
Asparagus fern caterpillar
Lesser armyworm
Small mottled willow moth
Spodoptera exigua
BT Spodoptera
Beet curly top geminivirus
USE Beet curly top virus
**Beet curly top virus** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BCTV (Plant virus)
Beet curly top geminivirus
Curly top virus
BT Curtoviruses
**Beet juice** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Vegetable juices
**—Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
Beet leaf-hopper
USE Beet leafhopper
**—Host plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Beet leafhopper** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.C49 (Zoology)]*
UF Beet leaf-hopper *[Former heading]*
Circulifer tenellus
Eutettix tenella
Eutettix tenellus
Neoaliturus tenellus
Norvelina tenellus
Opsius tenellus
Thamnotettix tenellus
BT Neoaliturus
**Beet leafminer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.A5 (Zoology)]*
UF Anthomia betae
Pegomya betae
Pegomyia vicina
BT Pegomya
**Beet mosaic disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sugar beet mosaic disease
BT Beets—Diseases and pests
Mosaic diseases
Potyvirus diseases
Beet mosaic potyvirus
USE Beet mosaic virus

**Beet mosaic virus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR411 (Virology)]*
UF Beet mosaic potyvirus
BtMV (Plant virus)
Sugar beet mosaic virus
BT Mosaic viruses
Potyviruses
Beet pests
USE Sugar beet—Diseases and pests
**Beet sugar** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP390-TP391 (Food processing)]*
UF Beets and beet sugar *[Former heading]*
BT Sugar
—Taxation
USE Sugar—Taxation
**Beet sugar industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9100-HD9119]*
UF Beets and beet sugar *[Former heading]*
BT Sugar trade
Beet webworm, Southern
USE Southern beet webworm
**Beet yellows** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sugar beet virus yellows
Yellows, Beet
BT Spinach—Diseases and pests
Sugar beet—Diseases and pests
Beet yellows closterovirus
USE Beet yellows virus
**Beet yellows virus** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beet yellows closterovirus *[Former heading]*
BYV (Plant virus)
SBYV (Plant virus)
Sugar beet yellows virus
BT Closteroviruses
Beetel family
USE Bedell family
**Beetham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beethoven (Fictitious character : Hughes)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Beethoven Hall (Bonn, Germany)
USE Beethovenhalle Bonn (Bonn, Germany)
Beethoven Halle (Bonn, Germany)
USE Beethovenhalle Bonn (Bonn, Germany)
**Beethovenhalle Bonn (Bonn, Germany)**
UF Beethoven Hall (Bonn, Germany)
Beethoven Halle (Bonn, Germany)
Bonner Beethovenhalle (Bonn, Germany)
BT Music-halls—Germany
Beetjuans (African people)
USE Tswana (African people)
Beetjuans language
USE Tswana language
Beetle automobile
USE Volkswagen Beetle automobile
Beetle Bailey (Fictitious character)
USE Bailey, Beetle (Fictitious character)
Beetle culture
USE Beetle rearing
Beetle family
USE Bedell family
**Beetle rearing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF562.B43]*
UF Beetle culture
Beetles—Cultures and culture media
Beetles—Rearing
Rearing of beetles
BT Insect rearing
Beetle-weed
USE Beetleweed
**Beetles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL571-QL597.2 (Zoology)]*
UF Coleoptera
Coleopterans
Weevils
BT Insects
RT Coleopterology
NT Alleculidae
Amphizoidae
Anobiidae
Anthicidae
Apple-tree weevil
Archostemata
Asiatic beetle
Attelabidae
Bark-weevil
Bostrichidae
Bothrideridae
Brachyceridae
Brentidae
Broad-nosed grain weevil
Bruchidae
Buprestidae
Byturidae
Cantharidae
Cebrionidae
Cephaloidae
Cerambycidae
Ceratocanthidae
Cerylonidae
Chrysomelidae
Ciidae
Clambidae
Cleridae
Corylophidae
Cryptophagidae
Cucujidae
Cupedidae
Curculionidae
Cybocephalidae
Dermestidae
Disteniidae
Dryopidae
Dytiscidae
Elateridae
Elmidae
Endomychidae
Erirhinidae
Erotylidae
Eucnemidae
Euglenidae
Feather-wing beetles
Fireflies
Fungus weevils
Green June beetle
Ground beetles
Gyrinidae
Haliplidae
Heteroceridae
Histeridae
Hydraenidae
Hydrophilidae
Hygrobiidae
Ladybugs
Languriidae
Lathridiidae
Leptinidae
Limnichidae
Limulodidae
Longhorned beetles
Lycidae
Lyctidae
Lymexylidae
Malachiidae
Megalopodidae
Meloidae
Micromalthidae
Mordellidae
Mycetophagidae
Nemonychidae
Nitidulidae
Oedemeridae
Omalysidae
Oxycorynidae
Palm-weevil
Palmetto-weevil
Passalidae
Phenogodidae
Pine reproduction weevil
Platypodidae
Propalticidae
Pselaphidae
Pyrochroidae
Rhipiphoridae
Rhynchitidae
Rhysodidae
Round fungus beetles
Scaphidiidae
Scarabaeidae
Scolytidae
Scraptiidae
Scydmaenidae
Silphidae
Soft-winged flower beetles
Spider beetles
Stag beetles
Staphylinidae
Strawberry-weevil
Tan-bark beetle
Tenebrionidae
Tetratomidae
Tiger beetles
Tooth-necked fungus beetles
Trogositidae
Urodontidae
Vegetable weevil
Vesperidae
Water beetles
Water penny beetles
Wood borers
Zopheridae
—**Anatomy**
—Cultures and culture media
USE Beetle rearing
—**Host plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Rearing
USE Beetle rearing
**Beetles, Fossil**
*[QE832.C6]*
BT Insects, Fossil
NT Archostemata, Fossil
**Beetles as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF459.B43]*
BT Pets
**Beetleweed** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.D435 (Botany)]*
UF Beetle-weed
Colt's-foot, Galaxy
Galax aphylla
Galax rotundifolia
Galax urceolata
Galaxy colt's-foot
Wandflower
BT Galax
Beeton family
USE Beaton family
Beetroot
USE Beets
**Beets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C46 (Botany)]*
*[SB329 (Culture)]*
UF Beet
Beetroot
Beets and beet sugar *[Former heading]*
Beta vulgaris
Garden beet
Red beet
BT Beta (Plants)
NT Canned beets
Mangel-wurzel
Sugar beet
Swiss chard
—**Color** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.B4]*
NT Beet mosaic disease
Cercospora beticola
Downy mildew of beets
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Beets)
—**Varieties** *(May Subd Geog)*
Beets and beet sugar
USE Beet sugar
Beet sugar industry
Beets
Sugar beet
Sugar beet industry
**Beets as feed** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Feeds
**Beets family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beat family
Beates family
Beats family
RT Bates family
Beevis family
USE Beavis family
Beewolves
USE Philanthus
Beeyards
USE Apiaries
Beeze family
USE Bee family
Beezer family
USE Busser family
**Beezle (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
Beezley family
USE Beasley family
**Beezy (Fictitious character : McDonald)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Befana (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Befania (Legendary character)
Epifania (Legendary character)
BT Epiphany
Befania (Legendary character)
USE Befana (Legendary character)

Befe language
USE Bafut language
**Befreiungshalle (Kelheim, Germany)**
UF Liberation Hall (Kelheim, Germany)
BT War memorials—Germany
**Beg, Lough (Northern Ireland)**
UF Beag, Loch (Northern Ireland)
Loch Beag (Northern Ireland)
Lough Beg (Northern Ireland)
BT Lakes—Northern Ireland
Bega (African people)
USE Beja (African people)
Gumuz (African people)
Bega language (Ethiopia and Sudan)
USE Gumuz language
**Bega River (Romania and Serbia)**
UF Begeiul (Romania and Serbia)
Begej River (Romania and Serbia)
Begheiul (Romania and Serbia)
Rîu Bega (Romanian and Serbia)
Rîul Bega (Romania and Serbia)
BT Rivers—Romania
Rivers—Serbia
Bega-Tse (African people)
USE Gumuz (African people)
Bega-Tse language
USE Gumuz language
Begahak dialect
USE Begak dialect
**Begak dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bagahak dialect
Begahak dialect
BT Ida'an language
Malaysia—Languages
**—Dictionaries**
NT Picture dictionaries, Begak
Begak picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Begak
Beganna
USE Begena
**Begas family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Begay family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beğdili family
USE Beydili family
Beğdilli family
USE Beydili family
Beğdülü amily
USE Beydili family
Beged kil'ayim
USE Shaatnez
Begeiul (Romania and Serbia)
USE Bega River (Romania and Serbia)
Begej River (Romania and Serbia)
USE Bega River (Romania and Serbia)
**Begena** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baganā
Beganna
BT Lyre
Musical instruments—Ethiopia
Begert family
USE Bengier family
**Begg appliance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RK528.B43]*
BT Orthodontic appliances
Beggar tick
USE Bidens pilosa
Beggar-ticks
USE Bidens
**Beggar-weed** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52]*
UF Beggarweed
Desmodium purpureum
Desmodium tortuosum
Florida beggarweed
BT Desmodium
**Beggars** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mendicants
Panhandlers
Street people (Beggars)
BT Poor
Beggars, The
USE Gueux
Beggar's-buttons (Plants)
USE Burdocks
**Beggars in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[N8217.B4]*
**Beggars in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beggar's tick
USE Bidens pilosa
Beggar's ticks
USE Bidens
Beggartick, Hairy
USE Bidens pilosa
Beggarticks
USE Bidens
Beggarweed
USE Beggar-weed
Beggiamo, Palazzo (Turin, Italy)
USE Palazzo Lascaris (Turin, Italy)
**Begging** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV4480-HV4630]*
UF Mendicancy
Panhandling
RT Poverty
Vagrancy
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Hinduism**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**Beggs method**
*[TA650]*
BT Engineering models
Structural analysis (Engineering)
**Beghards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX2975.B5]*
BT Monasticism and religious orders
Third orders
RT Beguines
Brethren of the Free Spirit
Begheijn family
USE Begheyn family
Begheiul (Romania and Serbia)
USE Bega River (Romania and Serbia)
**Begheyn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Begheijn family
Beghijn family
Beghin family
Beghyn family
Beghijn family
USE Begheyn family
Beghin family
USE Begheyn family
Beghtol family
USE Bechtel family
Beghyn family
USE Begheyn family
Begia language
USE Beja language
Begier family
USE Bengier family
**Begin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beginner's All-Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code (Computer program language)
USE BASIC (Computer program language)
**Beginning**
UF Commencement
BT Cosmology
RT Creation
Space and time
NT Birth (Philosophy)
Causation
Beginning school principals
USE First year school principals
Beginning school superintendents
USE First year school superintendents
Beginning teachers
USE First year teachers
Beginning workers
USE Entry-level employees
Beginnings (Rhetoric)
USE Openings (Rhetoric)
**Beglan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Begley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Begli family
Begly family
Beugli family
Boegli family
Bogli family
RT Bagley family
Beckley family
Begli family
USE Begley family
**Beglov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Begly family
USE Begley family
**Begnas Lake (Nepal)**
UF Begnās Tāl (Nepal)
BT Lakes—Nepal
**Begnas Lake Watershed (Nepal)**
BT Watersheds—Nepal
Begnās Tāl (Nepal)
USE Begnas Lake (Nepal)
**Bego Mountain (France)**
UF Mont Bego (France)
BT Mountains—France
Begonia
USE Begonias
Begonia, Swedish
USE Plectranthus
**Begonia rex** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B4 (Botany)]*
*[SB413.B4 (Culture)]*
UF Assamking begonia
BT Begonias
**Begonia schmidtiana** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B4 (Botany)]*
*[SB413.B4 (Culture)]*
BT Begonias
**Begonia squamulosa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B4 (Botany)]*
BT Begonias
Begonia tuberhybrida
USE Tuberous begonias
**Begoniaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B4 (Botany)]*
UF Begonias (Family)
BT Cucurbitales
NT Begonias
**Begonias** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B4 (Botany)]*
*[SB413.B4 (Culture)]*
UF Begonia
BT Begoniaceae
NT Begonia rex
Begonia schmidtiana
Begonia squamulosa
Tuberous begonias
**—Varieties** *(May Subd Geog)*
Begonias (Family)
USE Begoniaceae
Begpak (African people)
USE Bafia (African people)
Begram Site (Afghanistan)
USE Kapisa (Extinct city)
**Begrisch Hall (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Begrisch Lecture Hall (New York, N.Y.)
BT College buildings—New York (State)
Begrisch Lecture Hall (New York, N.Y.)
USE Begrisch Hall (New York, N.Y.)
Begti
USE Giant perch
Beguedà Region (Spain)
USE Berguedà Region (Spain)
**Beguin Billecocq family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beguinages** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Convents
**Beguinages in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beguines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX4272]*
BT Monasticism and religious orders for women
Third orders
RT Beghards
Brethren of the Free Spirit
**Beguines (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For beguines for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
UF Bigins
Biguines
BT Dance music
**Behaghel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Behaim family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Behan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Behari (South Asian people)
USE Bihari (South Asian people)
Behari (South Asian people : Lunia)
USE Lunia (South Asian people)
Behari languages
USE Bihari languages
Beharieh Oasis (Egypt)
USE Bahariya Oasis (Egypt)
**Behault family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Behavior, Animal
USE Animal behavior
Behavior, Attachment
USE Attachment behavior
Behavior, Child
USE Child psychology

Behavior, Circadian
USE Circadian rhythms
Behavior, Collective
USE Collective behavior
Behavior, Comparative
USE Psychology, Comparative
Behavior, Compulsive
USE Compulsive behavior
Behavior, Consumer
USE Consumer behavior
Behavior, Good (Law)
USE Good behavior (Law)
Behavior, Health
USE Health behavior
Behavior, Help seeking
USE Help-seeking behavior
Behavior, Helping
USE Helping behavior
Behavior, Human
USE Human behavior
Behavior, Instrumental
USE Operant behavior
Behavior, Manipulative
USE Manipulative behavior
Behavior, Nurturing
USE Nurturing behavior
Behavior, Operant
USE Operant behavior
Behavior, Searching
USE Searching behavior
Behavior, Self-protective
USE Self-protective behavior
Behavior, Spatial
USE Spatial behavior
Behavior, Stereotyped (Psychiatry)
USE Stereotyped behavior (Psychiatry)
Behavior, Type A
USE Type A behavior
Behavior, Verbal
USE Verbal behavior
**Behavior analysts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Analysts, Behavior
Behavioral analysts
BT Psychologists
Behavior assessment
USE Behavioral assessment
**Behavior Assessment System for Children**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF722.35.B44]*
UF BASC (Psychological test)
BT Behavioral assessment of children
Behavior control, Electronic
USE Electronic behavior control
**Behavior Disorders Identification Scale**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ503.7.B44]*
UF BDIS (Child psychiatry)
BT Behavioral assessment of children
Mental illness—Diagnosis
**Behavior disorders in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ506.B44]*
UF Adolescent behavior problems
Behavior disorders in teenagers *[Former heading]*
Behavior problems in adolescence
Behavioral disorders in adolescence
Behavioral problems in adolescence
BT Adolescent psychopathology
**Behavior disorders in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ506.B44]*
UF Behavior problems in children
Behavioral disorders in children
Behavioral problems in children
Child behavior disorders
Disruptive behavior disorders in children
BT Child psychopathology
RT Problem children
NT Anxiety in children
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
Conduct disorders in children
Oppositional defiant disorder in children
**—Religious aspects**
**——Islam**
Behavior disorders in teenagers
USE Behavior disorders in adolescence
**Behavior evolution**
UF Behavioral evolution
BT Evolutionary psychology
NT Animal behavior—Evolution
Human behavior—Evolution
Behavior genetic analysis
USE Behavior genetics
**Behavior genetics**
*[QH457]*
UF Behavior genetic analysis
Behavioral genetics
Human behavior genetics
Psychogenetics
BT Genetics
Psychology
NT Aggressiveness—Genetic aspects
Animal behavior genetics
Criminal behavior—Genetic aspects
Personality—Genetic aspects
Psychophysiology—Genetic aspects
Behavior in organizations
USE Organizational behavior
**Behavior modification** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF637.B4 (Psychology)]*
*[LB1060.2 (Education)]*
BT Behavioral assessment
Behaviorism (Psychology)
Conditioned response
Human behavior
Learning, Psychology of
Psychology, Applied
NT Abusive men—Behavior modification
Abusive parents—Behavior modification
Attention-deficit-disordered children—Behavior modification
Autistic children—Behavior modification
Autistic youth—Behavior modification
Behavior therapy
Children with mental disabilities—Behavior modification
Developmentally disabled children—Behavior modification
Epileptic children—Behavior modification
Gifted children—Behavior modification
Graphotherapy
Habit breaking
Hyperactive children—Behavior modification
Juvenile delinquents—Behavior modification
Learning disabled children—Behavior modification
Learning disabled youth—Behavior modification
People with mental disabilities—Behavior modification
Problem children—Behavior modification
Problem youth—Behavior modification
Sexual reorientation programs
Thought suppression
Timeout method
Token economy (Psychology)
Youth with autism spectrum disorders—Behavior modification
Youth with mental disabilities—Behavior modification
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mental health laws
Behavior of children
USE Children—Conduct of life
Etiquette for children and teenagers
Behavior problems in adolescence
USE Behavior disorders in adolescence
Behavior problems in children
USE Behavior disorders in children
**Behavior therapists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Therapists, Behavior
BT Psychotherapists
**Behavior therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC489.B4]*
UF Behavioral therapy
BT Behavior modification
Psychotherapy
NT Acceptance and commitment therapy
Animal behavior therapy
Aversion therapy
Behavior therapy for children
Covert conditioning
Dialectical behavior therapy
Paradoxical psychotherapy
Snoezelen
**Behavior therapy for children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ505.B4]*
BT Behavior therapy
Child psychotherapy
**Behavior therapy for older people** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Behavior therapy for the aged *[Former heading]*
Geriatric behavior therapy
BT Psychotherapy for older people
**Behavior therapy for teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ505.B4]*
UF Adolescent behavior therapy
BT Adolescent psychotherapy
Behavior therapy for the aged
USE Behavior therapy for older people
Behavioral analysis
USE Behavioral assessment
Behavioral analysts
USE Behavior analysts
**Behavioral and Emotional Rating Scale**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF722.35.B46]*
UF BERS (Psychological test)
BT Behavioral assessment of children
Behavioral assessment of teenagers
**Behavioral assessment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF176.5]*
UF Assessment of behavior
Behavior assessment
Behavioral analysis
Behavioral evaluation
BT Psychodiagnostics
Psychology—Methodology
NT Behavior modification
Family assessment
Kestenberg Movement Profile
Young Adult Behavior Checklist
**Behavioral assessment of children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF722.3-BF722.35 (Child psychology)]*
*[LB1124 (Education)]*
*[RJ503.5-RJ503.7 (Child psychiatry)]*
BT Child psychology—Methodology
NT Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents
Behavior Assessment System for Children
Behavior Disorders Identification Scale
Behavioral and Emotional Rating Scale
Child Behavior Checklist
Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scales
Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scales Developmental Profile
Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales
Early Screening Project (Psychological test)
Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree
Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale
Home and Community Social Behavior Scales
Play assessment (Child psychology)
Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scales
Problem children—Functional assessment
Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance
School Social Behavior Scales
Systematic Screening for Behavior Disorders
Teacher's Report Form
**Behavioral assessment of infants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF719.6]*
BT Infant psychology
NT Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
**Behavioral assessment of teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF724.25]*
BT Adolescent psychology
NT Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents
Behavioral and Emotional Rating Scale
Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree
Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance
Behavioral assistance programs
USE Employee assistance programs
Behavioral disorders in adolescence
USE Behavior disorders in adolescence
Behavioral disorders in children
USE Behavior disorders in children
Behavioral economics
USE Economics—Psychological aspects
**Behavioral embryology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL962 (Zoology)]*
UF Embryonic behavior
BT Developmental psychobiology
Embryology
Behavioral endocrinology, Animal
USE Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
Behavioral endocrinology, Human
USE Human behavior—Endocrine aspects
Behavioral evaluation
USE Behavioral assessment
Behavioral evolution
USE Behavior evolution
Behavioral genetics
USE Behavior genetics
Behavioral health care
USE Mental health services

Behavioral home care
USE Home-based mental health services
Behavioral medicine
USE Medicine and psychology
Behavioral methods of birth control
USE Natural family planning
Behavioral modeling
USE Human behavior models
Behavioral models
USE Human behavior models
Behavioral neurology
USE Clinical neuropsychology
Neuropsychiatry
**Behavioral optometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RE960]*
BT Optometry
Behavioral pharmacology
USE Psychopharmacology
Behavioral physiology
USE Psychophysiology
Behavioral problems in adolescence
USE Behavior disorders in adolescence
Behavioral problems in children
USE Behavior disorders in children
Behavioral research personnel
USE Psychological research personnel
Behavioral sciences
USE Psychology
Social sciences
**Behavioral scientists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Scientists
NT Ethologists
Psychologists
Sociologists
Behavioral therapy
USE Behavior therapy
**Behavioral toxicology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA1224]*
UF Neurobehavioral toxicology
Neuropsychological toxicology
Psychotoxicology
Toxicopsychology
BT Neurotoxic agents
Psychological manifestations of general diseases
Psychopharmacology
Toxicology
NT Toxic psychoses
Behavioralism (Political science)
USE Behaviorism (Political science)
Behavioralism (Psychology)
USE Behaviorism (Psychology)
Behaviorism (Philosophy)
USE Philosophical behaviorism
**Behaviorism (Political science)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Behavioralism (Political science)
Behaviouralism (Political science)
Behaviourism (Political science)
BT Political psychology
**Behaviorism (Psychology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF199]*
Here are entered works on the theory that the appropriate subject for scientific psychological investigation is observable, measurable behavior. Works on the study of behavior derived from observation of objects, events, and their relationships, and from stimulus and response occurring as a system, rather than as independent events, are entered under Interbehavioral psychology.
UF Behavioralism (Psychology)
Behavioristic psychology
Behaviouralism (Psychology)
Behaviourism (Psychology)
Scientific behaviorism
BT Psychology
NT Behavior modification
Conditioned response
**—Religious aspects**
*[BF199 (Psychology)]*
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**Behaviorism (Psychology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Behavioristic psychology
USE Behaviorism (Psychology)
Behavioural economics
USE Economics—Psychological aspects
Behaviouralism (Political science)
USE Behaviorism (Political science)
Behaviouralism (Psychology)
USE Behaviorism (Psychology)
Behaviourism (Political science)
USE Behaviorism (Political science)
Behaviourism (Psychology)
USE Behaviorism (Psychology)
Behcet syndrome
USE Behçet's disease
Behçet triple symptom complex
USE Behçet's disease
**Behçet's disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC122.B4]*
UF Behcet syndrome
Behçet triple symptom complex
Behçet's syndrome
Triple symptom complex
BT Generative organs—Diseases
Mouth—Diseases
Skin—Diseases
Syndromes
Uveitis
Vasculitis
Behçet's syndrome
USE Behçet's disease
**Behdieñkhlam Festival**
BT Fasts and feasts—India
Behdinan (Iraq)
USE Bahdīnān (Iraq)
**Beheading** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV8552]*
UF Decapitation
BT Executions and executioners
NT Guillotine
**Beheading in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beheading in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beheading in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Beheathland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Behethland family
**Beheler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beheller family
Boheler family
RT Buhl family
Beheller family
USE Beheler family
Behemot
USE Behemoth
**Behemoth** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Behemot
BT Monsters in the Bible
**Behemotops** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.D45]*
BT Desmostylia
NT Behemotops emlongi
Behemotops proteus
**Behemotops emlongi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.D45]*
BT Behemotops
**Behemotops proteus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.D45]*
BT Behemotops
Behen
USE Silene
Behen tree
USE Moringa oleifera
Beher family
USE Beers family
Behethland family
USE Beheathland family
**Behetrías** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Estates (Social orders)—Spain
RT Land tenure—Spain
Behie language
USE Gunu language
**Behimer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Behymer family
RT Beckelhymer family
Picklesimer family
**Behind the Rocks Wilderness (Utah)**
UF Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah
Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
USE Behind the Rocks Wilderness (Utah)
Behistun inscriptions
USE Achaemenian inscriptions
Old Persian inscriptions
Behistun Site (Iran)
USE Bisutun Site (Iran)
Behler family
USE Buhl family
**Behm Canal (Alaska)**
BT Straits—Alaska
Behm family
USE Bohm family
Behme family
USE Bohm family
Behn family
USE Bean family
Behn tree
USE Moringa oleifera
Behne family
USE Bean family
Behniaceae
USE Asparagaceae
Behosy (Malagasy people)
USE Vazimba (Malagasy people)
Behosys
USE Vazimba (Malagasy people)
**Behr family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Baer family
Behren family
USE Behrens family
Behrend family
USE Behrens family
Behrends family
USE Behrens family
Behrendt family
USE Behrens family
**Behrens family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Behren family
Behrend family
Behrends family
Behrendt family
Behrent family
RT Tunstall-Behrens family
**Behrenstrasse (Berlin, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Germany
Behrent family
USE Behrens family
Behring Bay (Alaska)
USE Yakutat Bay (Alaska)
Behring Glacier (Alaska)
USE Bering Glacier (Alaska)
Behringer family
USE Barringer family
**Behrman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Behrmann family
Behrmann family
USE Behrman family
**Behr's hairstreak** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.L8 (Zoology)]*
UF Satyrium behrii
BT Satyrium
Behymer family
USE Behimer family
Bei fang shan shui hua pai
USE Northern school of landscape painting
Bei Song huang ling (China)
USE Northern Song Tombs (China)
Bei-Ter (Extinct city)
USE Bethar (Extinct city)
Beiardal (Norway)
USE Beiardalen (Norway)
**Beiardalen (Norway)**
UF Beiardal (Norway)
Beijardalen (Norway)
BT Valleys—Norway
Beibleheimer family
USE Bevelheimer family
Beibu (Gulf)
USE Tonkin, Gulf of
Beibu Bay
USE Tonkin, Gulf of
Beibu Wan
USE Tonkin, Gulf of
**Beidellite** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Smectite
**Beidha Site (Jordan)**
UF Seyl Aqlat Site (Jordan)
Tell Beidha (Jordan)
Tell Seyl Aqlat (Jordan)
BT Jordan—Antiquities
Beïdili family
USE Beydili family
Beieler family
USE Beyeler family
Beier-Didinga languages
USE Surmic languages
Beierbach family
USE Beyerbach family
Beierle family
USE Byerly family

Beierlein family
USE Beyerlein family
Beierschmidt family
USE Beierschmitt family
**Beierschmitt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baierschmitt family
Bayerschmidt family
Bayerschmitt family
Beierschmidt family
Beiersmith family
Biersmith family
Boyerschmitt family
Boyersmith family
Byersmith family
Beiersmith family
USE Beierschmitt family
Beighton family
USE Beaton family
Beigler family
USE Bigler family
**Beigua, Monte (Italy)**
UF Monte Beigua (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
Apennines (Italy)
Beihan, Wadi (Yemen)
USE Bayhan, Wadi (Yemen)
Beijardalen (Norway)
USE Beiardalen (Norway)
Beiji Dadi (Chinese deity)
USE Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
Beiji Shangshenjün (Chinese deity)
USE Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
Beiji Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
USE Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
Beiji Yousheng Zhenjün (Chinese deity)
USE Xuantian Shangdi (Chinese deity)
**Beijing (China)**
**—History**
*[DS795.23-DS795.3]*
**——Siege, 1900**
BT China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901—Campaigns
Sieges—China
Beijing Baihuashan Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (Beijing, China)
USE Baihuashan Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (Beijing, China)
Beijing-Chengde Expressway (China)
USE Jing Cheng Gaosu Gonglu (China)
Beijing cooking
USE Cooking, Chinese—Beijing style
**Beijing guo ji diao su gong yuan (Beijing, China)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Beijing International Sculpture Park (Beijing, China)
BT Sculpture parks—China
**Beijing guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)**
UF Beijing Guojia Tiyuchang (Beijing, China)
Beijing National Stadium (Beijing, China)
Bird-Nest (Beijing, China)
Bird's Nest (Beijing, China)
Guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)
National Stadium (Beijing, China)
Niao chao (Beijing, China)
BT Stadiums—China
**Beijing guo jia you yong zhong xin (Beijing, China)**
UF Beijing National Aquatics Centre (Beijing, China)
Guo jia you yong zhong xin (Beijing, China)
National Aquatics Center (Beijing, China)
National Swimming Center (Beijing, China)
Shui li fang (Beijing, China)
Water Cube (Beijing, China)
Watercube (Beijing, China)
BT Aquatic sports facilities—China
Beijing Guojia Tiyuchang (Beijing, China)
USE Beijing guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)
Beijing Hangzhou Canal (China)
USE Grand Canal (China)
Beijing International Sculpture Park (Beijing, China)
USE Beijing guo ji diao su gong yuan (Beijing, China)
Beijing Labagoumen Ziran Baohuqu (China)
USE Labagoumen Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Beijing National Aquatics Centre (Beijing, China)
USE Beijing guo jia you yong zhong xin (Beijing, China)
Beijing National Stadium (Beijing, China)
USE Beijing guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)
Beijing operas
USE Operas, Chinese
Beijing Shi Jingshan Gongyuan (Beijing, China)
USE Jingshan Gongyuan (Beijing, China)
**Beijing-Tianjin school of painting**
*[ND1045.5.B45]*
UF Jing Jin hua pai
BT Painting, Chinese—20th century
Beijing Yuyuantan gong yuan (China)
USE Yuyuantan gong yuan (China)
**Beikedidao yu Shidi Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)**
UF Binzhou Beikedidao yu Shidi Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Binzhou Beikedidao yu Shidi Shengjii Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Binzhou Shell Dike Island and Wetland National Nature Reserve (China)
Binzhou Shell-Dyke Island and Wetland National Nature Reserve (China)
Wudi Xian Haiyang Gubeikedi Shengji Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Wudi Xian Haiyang Gubeikedi Ziran Baohuqu (China)
BT National parks and reserves—China
Natural areas—China
**Beikthano (Extinct city)**
UF Beikthano Myo Haung (Extinct city)
Bissānui″ Mrui′ (Extinct city)
Bi̱tha̱nōmyo̱ (Extinct city)
Peikthanomyo (Extinct city)
Vishnu City (Extinct city)
BT Burma—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Burma
Beikthano Myo Haung (Extinct city)
USE Beikthano (Extinct city)
**Beil family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beyl family
**Beilby family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beiler family
USE Byler family
**Beilharz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beilinson's conjectures**
UF Conjectures, Beilinson's
BT Algebraic number theory
Beilschmidtia
USE Beilschmiedia
**Beilschmiedia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L375]*
UF Beilschmidtia
BT Lauraceae
NT Tawa (Plants)
Beilschmiedia tawa
USE Tawa (Plants)
Beim family
USE Bohm family
Beimeni Parte (Legendary place)
USE Beniny (Legendary place)
**Bein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beine family
Beins family
RT Bean family
Bein ha-mezarim
USE Three Weeks (Jewish mourning custom)
Beinan (Taiwan people)
USE Puyuma (Taiwan people)
**Beinan Site (Taiwan)**
UF Peinan Site (Taiwan) *[Former heading]*
BT Taiwan—Antiquities
Beinbrech family
USE Bonebrake family
Beine family
USE Bein family
**Beinecke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beineke family
Beineke family
USE Beinecke family
Being
USE Ontology
Being overcome by the Spirit
USE Slain in the Spirit
Being slain in the Spirit
USE Slain in the Spirit
**Beingesser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bangasser family
Beingessner family
Beingessner family
USE Beingesser family
**Beinn Bhan (Ross and Cromarty, Scotland)**
UF Bhan, Beinn (Ross and Cromarty, Scotland)
BT Mountains—Scotland
Beinn Chìochan (Scotland)
USE Lochnagar (Scotland : Mountain)
**Beinn Eighe National Nature Reserve (Scotland)**
BT Biosphere reserves—Scotland
National parks and reserves—Scotland
Beinn Laoigh (Scotland)
USE Lui, Ben (Scotland)
Beinn MacDuibh (Scotland)
USE Macdui, Ben (Scotland)
Beinn Muic Duibhe (Scotland)
USE Macdui, Ben (Scotland)
Beins family
USE Bein family
Beir (African people)
USE Murle (African people)
Beir-Didinga languages
USE Surmic languages
Beir family
USE Beers family
Beir language
USE Murle language
**Beira-Douro (Portugal)**
Beira-Mar Casino (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
USE Casino Beira-Mar (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
Beirbach family
USE Beyerbach family
**Beirne family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beirnes family
O'Beirne family
Beirnes family
USE Beirne family
Beirut Bombing of the U.S. Marine Compound, Beirut, Lebanon, 1983
USE United States Marine Compound Bombing, Beirut, Lebanon, 1983
Beirut Hostage Crisis, Beirut, Lebanon, 1985
USE TWA Flight 847 Hijacking Incident, 1985
Beirut International Airport Terrorist Act, Beirut, Lebanon, 1983
USE United States Marine Compound Bombing, Beirut, Lebanon, 1983
**Beirut River (Lebanon)**
UF Bayrūt River (Lebanon)
Beyrouth River (Lebanon)
Nahr Bayrūt (Lebanon)
Nahr Beirut (Lebanon)
Nahr Beyrouth (Lebanon)
BT Rivers—Lebanon
BEIs (Industrial toxicology)
USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
**Beisamoun Site (Israel)**
UF Beisamun Site (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
Beisamun Site (Israel)
USE Beisamoun Site (Israel)
Beisecker family
USE Besecker family
Beisel family
USE Beissel family
**Beisert family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beishouling Site (Baoji, Shaanxi Sheng, China)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Pei-shou-ling Site (Pao-chi Shih, China) *[Former heading]*
BT China—Antiquities
**Beissel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beisel family
Beissell family
Beusel family
Beussel family
Beyssel family
RT Beissel von Gymnich family
Bissell family
Bussell family
**Beissel von Gymnich family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Beissel family
Beissell family
USE Beissel family
Beit (The Hebrew letter)
USE Bet (The Hebrew letter)
Beit al-Muallim Farhi (Damascus, Syria)
USE Beit Farhi (Damascus, Syria)
**Beit Farhi (Damascus, Syria)**
UF Bayt Farhi (Damascus, Syria)
Beit al-Muallim Farhi (Damascus, Syria)
Farhi House (Damascus, Syria)
Mouallem House (Damascus, Syria)
Raphael el Mouallem House (Damascus, Syria)
BT Dwellings—Syria
Beit Ghazaleh (Aleppo, Syria)
USE Bayt Ghazālah (Aleppo, Syria)

Beit Ha'amudim (Tel Aviv, Israel)
USE Bet ha-ʻamudim (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Beit hanassi (Jerusalem)
USE Bet ha-naśi (Jerusalem)
**Beit Mirsim, Tell**
UF Bayt Mirsham, Tall
Tall Bayt Mirsham
Tel Beit Mirsim
Tell Beit Mirsim
BT Israel—Antiquities
West Bank—Antiquities
Beit Nattif Site (Israel)
USE Bet Natif Site (Israel)
Beiter family
USE Biter family
**Beitey Lake Dam (Wash.)**
UF Beitey Reservoir Dam (Wash.)
Wanoname 56 Dam (Wash.)
BT Dams—Washington (State)
Beitey Reservoir Dam (Wash.)
USE Beitey Lake Dam (Wash.)
Beitz family
USE Baez family
**Beitzel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bēiuk Kesik Site (Azerbaijan)
USE Böyük Käsik Site (Azerbaijan)
Beiyun He (China)
USE Beiyun River (China)
**Beiyun River (China)**
UF Beiyun He (China)
BT Rivers—China
**Beiyun River Valley (China)**
BT Valleys—China
**Beja (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT155.2.B44 (Sudan)]*
*[DT380.4.B45 (Ethiopia)]*
*[DT72.B45 (Egypt)]*
UF Bajā (Cushitic-speaking people)
Bajah (African people)
Bedauye (African people)
Bedawiye (African people)
Bedawiyet (African people)
Bedja (African people)
Bega (African people)
Bījā (African people)
BT Ethnology—Egypt
Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Sudan
NT Bilen (African people)
Bisharin (African people)
Hadendowa (African people)
**Beja language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ2451-PJ2459]*
UF Bedauye language
Bedawie language
Bedawiye language
Bedawiyet language
Bedawye language
Bedja language
Begia language
Beni-Aamir language
Beni-Amer language
Beni-Amir language
To-bedawie language
Tu-bedawie language
BT Cushitic languages
Egypt—Languages
Ethiopia—Languages
Sudan—Languages
**Bejaïa, Gulf of (Algeria)**
UF Bougie, Gulf of (Algeria)
Golfe de Bejaïa (Algeria)
Golfe de Bougie (Algeria)
Gulf of Bejaïa (Algeria)
Gulf of Bougie (Algeria)
BT Bays—Algeria
**Béjar, Dukes of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Dukes of Béjar
BT Nobility—Spain
**Bejel**
BT Treponematoses
**Bejsebakken Site (Denmark)**
BT Denmark—Antiquities
Beka language
USE Wumbvu language
Bekaa Valley (Lebanon)
USE Biqāʻ Valley (Lebanon)
Bekais language
USE Wekais language
**Bekal Fort (Bekal, India)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bēkala Kōṭe (Bekal, India)
Bēkalakōṭe (Bekal, India)
BT Fortification—India
Bēkala Kōṭe (Bekal, India)
USE Bekal Fort (Bekal, India)
Bēkalakōṭe (Bekal, India)
USE Bekal Fort (Bekal, India)
**Bekati' language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bakati language
Bakati Nyam language
Bakati Riok language
Bakatik Dayak language
Bakatik language
Bakatik Lara language
Bakatik Palayo language
Bakatik Sangu language
Bakatik Siok language
Bakatik Tabaro language
Bakatiq language
Dayak Bakati'i Tabaro language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Beke family
USE Beeks family
Beke language
USE Gunu language
Bekeford family
USE Bickford family
**Bekehren (The German word)**
BT German language—Etymology
Beker family
USE Becker family
**Bekes Basin (Hungary and Romania)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Hungary
Basins (Geology)—Romania
Bekh (Egyptian deity)
USE Buchis (Egyptian deity)
Bekhterev's disease
USE Ankylosing spondylitis
Beki Iseki (Mizuma-machi, Japan)
USE Beki Site (Mizuma-machi, Japan)
**Beki Site (Mizuma-machi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Beki Iseki (Mizuma-machi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Bekiau (Malaysian people)
USE Bisaya (Malaysian people)
**Bekken family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bekker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bekkers family
Bekkers family
USE Bekker family
**Beklan Empire** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Geographical myths
Bekoe (African people)
USE Bagyele (African people)
Batwa (African people)
Bekoe language
USE Bagyele language
Bekom (African people)
USE Kom (African people)
Bekom language
USE Kom language (Cameroon)
Bekoose (African people)
USE Akoose (African people)
Bekpak (African people)
USE Bafia (African people)
Bekpak language
USE Bafia language
**Bektashi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP189.7.B4-BP189.7.B42]*
UF Bektashites
BT Dervishes—Turkey
Islamic sects
Shiites—Turkey
Sufism—Turkey
Bektashites
USE Bektashi
Bekti
USE Giant perch
Bekunde dialect
USE Bakundu dialect
**Bekwarra language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8068.B4]*
UF Bekworra language
Bekworrah language
Ebekwara language
Yakoro language
BT Benue-Congo languages
Nigeria—Languages
Bekwel (African people)
USE Kwele (African people)
Bekwel language
USE Bekwil language
Bekwie language
USE Bekwil language
**Bekwil language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bakwele language
Bakwil language
Bekwel language
Bekwie language
Bekwyel language
Kwele language
Okpele language
BT Bantu languages
Cameroon—Languages
Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
Gabon—Languages
Bekwiri (African people)
USE Kwiri (African people)
Bekwiri language
USE Kwiri language
Bekworra language
USE Bekwarra language
Bekworrah language
USE Bekwarra language
Bekwyel language
USE Bekwil language
Bel (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
USE Enlil (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
Bel (Tree)
USE Bael (Tree)
**Bel-Air Site (Switzerland)**
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
Bel Barrett (Fictitious character)
USE Barrett, Bel (Fictitious character)
**Bel canto**
*[ML1460 (History)]*
*[MT845 (Instruction)]*
BT Singing
Bel Carson (Fictitious character)
USE Carson, Bel (Fictitious character)
**Bel-Ebat (Avon, Seine-et-Marne, France)**
BT Manors—France
Bel respiro (Rome, Italy : Park)
USE Villa Doria Pamphilj (Rome, Italy : Park)
Bel respiro (Rome, Italy : Building)
USE Casino del bel respiro (Rome, Italy)
**Bela Aliança Fazenda (Brazil)**
UF Fazenda Bela Aliança (Brazil)
BT Haciendas—Brazil
**Bela krajina (Slovenia)**
Bela tree
USE Bael (Tree)
Belaa language
USE Kwini language
**Belacqua, Lyra (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lyra Belacqua (Fictitious character)
Lyra Silvertongue (Fictitious character)
Silvertongue, Lyra (Fictitious character)
Beladāra (Indic people)
USE Beldar (Indic people)
Belagar language
USE Blagar language
**Belah** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C27 (Botany)]*
UF Belar
Casuarina cristata
BT Casuarina
**Belai˜a˜ Rus' (The Slavic phrase)**
BT Slavic languages—Etymology
Belai˜a˜ Vezha (Extinct city)
USE Sarkel (Extinct city)
**Belair Estate (Bowie, Md.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Belair Mansion (Bowie, Md.)
BT Dwellings—Maryland
Plantations—Maryland
Belair Mansion (Bowie, Md.)
USE Belair Estate (Bowie, Md.)
**Belair National Park (Belair, S.A.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Belair Recreation Park (Belair, S.A.) *[Former heading]*
Government Farm (Belair, S.A.)
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Belair Recreation Park (Belair, S.A.)
USE Belair National Park (Belair, S.A.)
Belairia
USE Pictetia

Belakangmati Island (Singapore)
USE Sentosa (Singapore)
**Belalong Forest (Brunei)**
BT Forests and forestry—Brunei
Belan family
USE Beeland family
**Belan Fort (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Abermenai Barracks (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
Fort Belan (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
Fort Saint David (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
Fort St. David (Llanwnda, Gwynedd, Wales)
BT Fortification—Wales
**Belan River (India)**
BT Rivers—India
**Belan River Valley (India)**
UF Belan Valley (India)
BT Valleys—India
Belan Valley (India)
USE Belan River Valley (India)
Belana'u (Malaysian people)
USE Melanau (Malaysian people)
Belana'u language
USE Central Melanau language
Beland family
USE Beeland family
Belanda language
USE Bor language (Lwo)
**Bélanger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bellanger family *[Former heading]*
Bellangé family
Boulanger family
RT Bellinger family
Belante (African people)
USE Balanta (African people)
Belante language (Balanta-Kentohe)
USE Balanta-Kentohe language
Belante language (Senegal)
USE Balanta-Ganja language
Belar
USE Belah
Belari
USE Lohars
**Belarius (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Belarus**
**—Antiquities**
*[DK507.3]*
NT Azi˜a˜rnoe 1 Site (Belarus)
Izbishcha-Dzvinasa Mound (Belarus)
**—Civilization**
*[DK507.32]*
**——Russian influences**
BT Russia—Civilization
Russia (Federation)—Civilization
**——Western influences**
BT Civilization, Western
**—Description and travel**
UF Belarus—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE Belarus—Description and travel
**—Economic conditions**
**——1945-1991**
**——1991-**
**—Economic policy**
**——1945-1991**
**——1991-**
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——1991-**
**—History**
**——To 1569**
*[DK507.7-DK507.71]*
**——1569-1795**
*[DK507.72-DK507.726]*
**——1795-1917**
*[DK507.727-DK507.729]*
**——Revolution, 1830-1831**
**——Revolution, 1863**
**——Revolution, 1905-1907**
**——Revolution, 1917-1921**
*[DK265.8.B9]*
**——1917-1991**
NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Belarus
**——German occupation, 1941-1944**
UF German occupation, Belarus, 1941-1944
**——1991-**
*[DK507.8-DK507.822]*
**—Intellectual life**
*[DK507.32]*
**——1991-**
**—Languages**
NT Belarusian language
**—Literatures**
NT Belarusian literature
**—Politics and government**
**——1917-1945**
**——1945-1991**
**——1991-**
**—Social conditions**
**——1991-**
Belarus, West
USE Belarus, Western
**Belarus, Western**
Here are entered works on the part of Belarus that was annexed to Poland between 1921 and 1939.
UF Belarus, West
West Belarus
Western Belarus
Zakhodni˜a˜i˜a˜ Belarus′
Belarusan . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Belarusian, *e.g.* Belarusian students; Sculpture, Belarusian
Belarusian abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Belarusian
Belarusian aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Belarusian
Belarusian almanacs
USE Almanacs, Belarusian
**Belarusian American youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussian American youth *[Former heading]*
Youth, Belarusian American
BT Youth—United States
**Belarusian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belarusian Americans—United States
Byelorussian Americans *[Former heading]*
BT Belarusians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Belarusian Americans
Belarusian anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Belarusian
Belarusian art
USE Art, Belarusian
Belarusian arts
USE Arts, Belarusian
Belarusian authors
USE Authors, Belarusian
Belarusian ballads
USE Ballads, Belarusian
Belarusian Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Belarusian
Belarusian children's literature
USE Children's literature, Belarusian
Belarusian children's plays
USE Children's plays, Belarusian
Belarusian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Belarusian
Belarusian children's songs
USE Children's songs, Belarusian
Belarusian children's writings
USE Children's writings, Belarusian
Belarusian Christian literature
USE Christian literature, Belarusian
Belarusian college students' writings
USE College students' writings, Belarusian
Belarusian cooking
USE Cooking, Belarusian
Belarusian detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Belarusian
Belarusian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Belarusian
**Belarusian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussian drama *[Former heading]*
White Russian drama *[Former heading]*
BT Belarusian literature
NT Belarusian drama (Comedy)
Children's plays, Belarusian
Folk drama, Belarusian
**Belarusian drama (Comedy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussian drama (Comedy) *[Former heading]*
White Russian drama (Comedy) *[Former heading]*
BT Belarusian drama
Belarusian dramatists
USE Dramatists, Belarusian
Belarusian drawing
USE Drawing, Belarusian
Belarusian encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Belarusian
Belarusian epic literature
USE Epic literature, Belarusian
Belarusian erotic poetry
USE Erotic poetry, Belarusian
**Belarusian essays** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
UF Byelorussian essays *[Former heading]*
White Russian essays *[Former heading]*
BT Belarusian literature
Belarusian exiles' writings
USE Exiles' writings, Belarusian
Belarusian experimental poetry
USE Experimental poetry, Belarusian
Belarusian fables
USE Fables, Belarusian
Belarusian fantasy fiction
USE Fantasy fiction, Belarusian
Belarusian feuilletons
USE Feuilletons, Belarusian
**Belarusian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussian fiction *[Former heading]*
White Russian fiction *[Former heading]*
BT Belarusian literature
NT Detective and mystery stories, Belarusian
Fantasy fiction, Belarusian
Historical fiction, Belarusian
Psychological fiction, Belarusian
Romance fiction, Belarusian
Short stories, Belarusian
War stories, Belarusian
Belarusian folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Belarusian
Belarusian folk drama
USE Folk drama, Belarusian
Belarusian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Belarusian
Belarusian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Belarusian
Belarusian folk songs
USE Folk songs, Belarusian
Belarusian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Belarusian
Belarusian historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Belarusian
Belarusian icons
USE Icons, Belarusian
Belarusian illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Belarusian
**Belarusian imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussian imprints *[Former heading]*
Belarusian incantations
USE Incantations, Belarusian
Belarusian Jews
USE Jews, Belarusian
Belarusian Lake District (Belarus)
USE Lake District (Belarus)
Belarusian landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, Belarusian
**Belarusian language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belorussian language
Byelorussian language *[Former heading]*
White Russian language *[Former heading]*
White Ruthenian language
BT Belarus—Languages
Slavic languages, Eastern
**—To 1700**
UF Belarusian language—Old Belarusian
Old Belarusian language
—Abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Belarusian
—Names
USE Names, Belarusian
—Old Belarusian
USE Belarusian language—To 1700
**—Religious aspects**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
Belarusian letter writing
USE Letter writing, Belarusian
**Belarusian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussian literature *[Former heading]*
White Russian literature *[Former heading]*
BT Belarus—Literatures
NT Belarusian drama
Belarusian essays
Belarusian fiction

Belarusian poetry
Belarusian prose literature
Belarusian wit and humor
Children's literature, Belarusian
Children's writings, Belarusian
Christian literature, Belarusian
College students' writings, Belarusian
Epic literature, Belarusian
Exiles' writings, Belarusian
Folk literature, Belarusian
Prisoners' writings, Belarusian
**—To 1700**
UF Old Belarusian literature
Belarusian literature—Old Belarusian
—Old Belarusian
USE Belarusian literature—To 1700
Belarusian love poetry
USE Love poetry, Belarusian
Belarusian majolica
USE Majolica, Belarusian
Belarusian manuscripts (Old)
USE Manuscripts, Belarusian (Old)
Belarusian maxims
USE Maxims, Belarusian
Belarusian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Belarusian
Belarusian mystery stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Belarusian
Belarusian mythology
USE Mythology, Slavic
Belarusian names
USE Names, Belarusian
Belarusian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Belarusian
**Belarusian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussian newspapers *[Former heading]*
White Russian newspapers *[Former heading]*
BT Newspapers
Belarusian novelists
USE Novelists, Belarusian
Belarusian nursery rhymes
USE Nursery rhymes, Belarusian
Belarusian orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Belarusian
Belarusian painting
USE Painting, Belarusian
Belarusian parodies
USE Parodies, Belarusian
Belarusian patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, Belarusian
**Belarusian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussian periodicals *[Former heading]*
White Russian periodicals *[Former heading]*
BT Periodicals
**Belarusian philology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussian philology *[Former heading]*
White Russian philology *[Former heading]*
Belarusian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Belarusian
**Belarusian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussian poetry *[Former heading]*
White Russian poetry *[Former heading]*
BT Belarusian literature
NT Children's poetry, Belarusian
Erotic poetry, Belarusian
Experimental poetry, Belarusian
Folk poetry, Belarusian
Love poetry, Belarusian
Nursery rhymes, Belarusian
Patriotic poetry, Belarusian
Religious poetry, Belarusian
Sonnets, Belarusian
Verse satire, Belarusian
War poetry, Belarusian
Belarusian poets
USE Poets, Belarusian
Belarusian Poozerye (Belarus)
USE Lake District (Belarus)
Belarusian portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Belarusian
Belarusian portraits
USE Portraits, Belarusian
Belarusian pottery
USE Pottery, Belarusian
Belarusian prints
USE Prints, Belarusian
Belarusian prisoners' writings
USE Prisoners' writings, Belarusian
**Belarusian property** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Property, Belarusian
BT Alien property
**Belarusian prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussian prose literature *[Former heading]*
White Russian prose literature *[Former heading]*
BT Belarusian literature
Belarusian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Belarusian
Belarusian psychological fiction
USE Psychological fiction, Belarusian
Belarusian religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Belarusian
Belarusian riddles
USE Riddles, Belarusian
Belarusian romance fiction
USE Romance fiction, Belarusian
Belarusian satire
USE Satire, Belarusian
Belarusian schools
USE Schools, Belarusian
Belarusian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Belarusian
Belarusian short stories
USE Short stories, Belarusian
Belarusian small sculpture
USE Small sculpture, Belarusian
Belarusian songs
USE Songs, Belarusian
Belarusian sonnets
USE Sonnets, Belarusian
Belarusian speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Belarusian
Belarusian still-life painting
USE Still-life painting, Belarusian
**Belarusian students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
Belarusian verse satire
USE Verse satire, Belarusian
Belarusian war poetry
USE War poetry, Belarusian
Belarusian war stories
USE War stories, Belarusian
Belarusian watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Belarusian
**Belarusian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussian wit and humor *[Former heading]*
White Russian wit and humor *[Former heading]*
BT Belarusian literature
NT Parodies, Belarusian
Satire, Belarusian
Belarusian women poets
USE Women poets, Belarusian
**Belarusians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byelorussians *[Former heading]*
White Russians *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Belarus
Slavs, Eastern
**—United States**
NT Belarusian Americans
Belaruskae Paazer′e (Belarus)
USE Lake District (Belarus)
Belarussian . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Belarusian, *e.g.* Belarusian students; Sculpture, Belarusian
Belascaris melis
USE Toxocara melis
Belasco Theater (Washington, D.C.)
USE Belasco Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
**Belasco Theatre (Washington, D.C.)**
UF Belasco Theater (Washington, D.C.)
Lafayette Square Opera House (Washington, D.C.) *[Former heading]*
Shubert Belasco Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
BT Theaters—Washington (D.C.)
Belascoarán (Fictitious character)
USE Belascoarán Shayne, Héctor (Fictitious character)
**Belascoarán Shayne, Héctor (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Belascoarán (Fictitious character)
Héctor Belascoarán Shayne (Fictitious character)
Shayne, Héctor Belascoarán (Fictitious character)
Belasi Castle (Campodenno, Italy)
USE Castel Belasi (Campodenno, Italy)
**Belau, Lake (Germany)**
UF Belauer See (Germany)
Lake Belau (Germany)
BT Lakes—Germany
Belauer See (Germany)
USE Belau, Lake (Germany)
Belavẽzhskāia pushcha (Belarus)
USE Natsy͡ianal′ny park "Belavẽzhskāia pushcha" (Belarus)
Belavẽzhskāia pushcha natsy͡ianal′ny park (Belarus)
USE Natsy͡ianal′ny park "Belavẽzhskāia pushcha" (Belarus)
Belbeuf Castle (France)
USE Château de Belbeuf (France)
**Belbeuf family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Godart de Belbeuf family
**Belcarra Park (B.C.)**
UF Belcarra Regional Park (B.C.)
BT Parks—British Columbia
Belcarra Regional Park (B.C.)
USE Belcarra Park (B.C.)
**Belch, Toby, Sir (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sir Toby Belch (Fictitious character)
Toby Belch (Fictitious character)
**Belchenflue (Switzerland)**
UF Bœlchenfluh (Switzerland)
Bölchenfluh (Switzerland)
BT Mountains—Switzerland
**Belcher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Belsches family
Belshaw family
Belcher Islands (N.W.T.)
USE Belcher Islands (Nunavut)
**Belcher Islands (Nunavut)**
UF Belcher Islands (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
BT Islands—Nunavut
**Belcher Lake (Sask.)**
BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
**Belcher Mountain (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
**Belching** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burping
Eructation
RT Gastrointestinal gas
**Belchite (Spain)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1937**
BT Sieges—Spain
Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
**Beldar (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B39]*
UF Beladāra (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Belden family
USE Belding family
**Belden Formation (Colo.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
Belden Street House (New York, N.Y.)
USE 175 Belden Street House (New York, N.Y.)
Beldin family
USE Belding family
**Belding family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baildon family *[Former heading]*
Belden family *[Former heading]*
Beldin family
Beldon family
Bellding family
Beldon family
USE Belding family
**Bélec family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beleh family
USE Buhl family
Belein language
USE Bilen language
**Beleiro family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Belém, Tower of (Lisbon, Portugal)
USE Torre de Belém (Lisbon, Portugal)
Belém-Brasília Road (Brazil)
USE Rodovia Belém-Brasília (Brazil)
Belém Palace (Lisbon, Portugal)
USE Palácio de Belém (Lisbon, Portugal)
**Belemeto Mountains (Bulgaria)**
BT Mountains—Bulgaria
Pirin Mountains (Bulgaria)
**Belemnitella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE807.B4]*
BT Belemnitellidae
**Belemnitellidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE807.B4]*
BT Belemnites
NT Belemnitella
**Belemnites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE807.B4]*
UF Belemnitida

**Belemnites** *(Continued)*
Belemnoidea
BT Cephalopoda, Fossil
NT Belemnitellidae
Belemnitida
USE Belemnites
Belemnoidea
USE Belemnites
Belen (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)
Belen language
USE Bilen language
Bélèn Sèngèè (Legendary character)
USE Balġansang (Legendary character)
Beleni (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)
Beleni language
USE Bilen language
Belenista languages
USE Guaycuruan languages
Belep (New Caledonian people)
USE Kumak (New Caledonian people)
Beler family
USE Beeler family
**Beleriand (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
**Beles River (Ethiopia)**
UF Beles Wenz (Ethiopia)
BT Rivers—Ethiopia
**Beles River Valley (Ethiopia)**
UF Beles Valley (Ethiopia)
BT Valleys—Ethiopia
Beles Valley (Ethiopia)
USE Beles River Valley (Ethiopia)
Beles Wenz (Ethiopia)
USE Beles River (Ethiopia)
**Bélesta Cave (France)**
UF Cauna de Bélesta (France)
Caune de Bélesta (France)
Grotte de Bélesta (France)
BT Caves—France
France—Antiquities
Belet-Ili (Sumerian deity)
USE Ninhursag (Sumerian deity)
Belette
USE American mink
Belew family
USE Ballou family
**Beleza de Andrade family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Andrade family
Beleza family
**Beleza family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Beleza de Andrade family
**Belfast (Northern Ireland)**
**—History**
**——Bombardment, 1941**
UF Belfast Blitz, Belfast, Northern Ireland, 1941
BT Bombing, Aerial—Northern Ireland
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Northern Ireland
Belfast Blitz, Belfast, Northern Ireland, 1941
USE Belfast (Northern Ireland)—History—Bombardment, 1941
**Belfast City Hall (Belfast, Northern Ireland)**
BT City halls—Northern Ireland
**Belfast Lough (Northern Ireland)**
BT Bays—Northern Ireland
**Belfiore (Ferrara, Italy)**
UF Belfiore Palazzo (Ferrara, Italy)
Palazzo di Belfiore (Ferrara, Italy)
BT Dwellings—Italy
**Belfiore Martyrs Conspiracy, Italy, 1851-1852**
BT Conspiracies—Italy
Lombardy (Italy)—History—1815-1859
Belfiore Palazzo (Ferrara, Italy)
USE Belfiore (Ferrara, Italy)
**Belfort (France)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1813-1814**
*[DC236.8.B38]*
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—France
Sieges—France
**——Siege, 1870-1871**
BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
Sieges—France
Belfort (Lebanon)
USE Beaufort Castle (Lebanon)
Belfort, Battle of, 1871
USE Belfort, Battle of, France, 1871
**Belfort, Battle of, France, 1871**
*[DC305.92]*
UF Belfort, Battle of, 1871 *[Former heading]*
BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France
Belfort Lion (Belfort, France)
USE Lion de Belfort (Belfort, France)
**Belfrage family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Belfries
USE Bell towers
**Belgae** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Gaul
Belgarath (Fictitious character)
USE Belgarath the Sorcerer (Fictitious character)
**Belgarath the Sorcerer (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Belgarath (Fictitious character)
Sorcerer Belgarath (Fictitious character)
**Belgard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Belger, Camp (Baltimore, Md.)
USE Camp Belger (Baltimore, Md.)
Belgian adventure stories (French)
USE Adventure stories, Belgian (French)
Belgian almanacs
USE Almanacs, Belgian
**Belgian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.B2]*
UF Belgian Americans—United States
BT Belgians—United States
Ethnology—United States
NT Flemish Americans
Walloon Americans
—United States
USE Belgian Americans
Belgian art
USE Art, Belgian
Belgian art pottery
USE Art pottery, Belgian
Belgian arts
USE Arts, Belgian
Belgian atlases
USE Atlases—Belgium
Belgian authors
USE Authors, Belgian
Belgian banks and banking
USE Banks and banking, Belgian
**Belgian Blue cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF199.B44]*
UF Central and Upper Belgian cattle
Central and Upper Belgium cattle
Middle and Upper Belgium cattle
BT Cattle breeds
Belgian bookplates
USE Bookplates, Belgian
Belgian Building (Richmond, Va.)
USE Belgian Friendship Building (Richmond, Va.)
Belgian cattle herder (Dog)
USE Bouvier des Flandres
Belgian ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, Belgian
Belgian chicory
USE Belgian endive
Belgian children's literature
USE Children's literature, Belgian
Belgian children's literature (French)
USE Children's literature, Belgian (French)
Belgian children's plays (French)
USE Children's plays, Belgian (French)
Belgian children's stories (French)
USE Children's stories, Belgian (French)
Belgian coins
USE Coins, Belgian
Belgian collage
USE Collage, Belgian
Belgian concrete poetry
USE Concrete poetry, Belgian
Belgian cooking
USE Cooking, Belgian
Belgian corporations
USE Corporations, Belgian
Belgian detective stories (French)
USE Detective and mystery stories, Belgian (French)
Belgian dialect literature (French)
USE Dialect literature, Belgian (French)
Belgian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Belgian
**Belgian draft horse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF293.B4]*
UF Belgian horse
BT Draft horses
**Belgian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Belgian literature
**Belgian drama (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ3830 (History)]*
*[PQ3846 (Collections)]*
UF French drama—Belgian authors *[Former heading]*
French drama—Belgium
BT Belgian literature (French)
NT Belgian farces (French)
Children's plays, Belgian (French)
**—20th century**
**—21st century** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Belgian dramatists
USE Dramatists, Belgian
Belgian drawing
USE Drawing, Belgian
Belgian economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Belgian
Belgian emblem books
USE Emblem books, Belgian
**Belgian endive** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
*[SB351.C5 (Culture)]*
UF Belgian chicory
Chicon
Endive, Belgian
Endive, French
French endive
Witloof
Witloof chicory
BT Chicory
Belgian engraving
USE Engraving, Belgian
Belgian erotic drawing
USE Erotic drawing, Belgian
Belgian exiles' writings (French)
USE Exiles' writings, Belgian (French)
**Belgian Expedition to China, 1900 (Projected)**
BT China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
Belgian fantasy fiction (French)
USE Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)
Belgian fantasy literature (French)
USE Fantasy literature, Belgian (French)
**Belgian farces (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Belgian drama (French)
**Belgian fiction (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ3832 (History)]*
*[PQ3848 (Collections)]*
UF French fiction—Belgian authors *[Former heading]*
French fiction—Belgium
BT Belgian literature (French)
NT Adventure stories, Belgian (French)
Children's stories, Belgian (French)
Detective and mystery stories, Belgian (French)
Fantasy fiction, Belgian (French)
Political fiction, Belgian (French)
Science fiction, Belgian (French)
Short stories, Belgian (French)
**—20th century**
**—21st century**
Belgian figure sculpture
USE Figure sculpture, Belgian
Belgian film posters
USE Film posters, Belgian
Belgian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Belgian
Belgian French Sign Language
USE French Belgian Sign Language
**Belgian Friendship Building (Richmond, Va.)**
UF Belgian Building (Richmond, Va.)
Building of Belgian Friendship (Richmond, Va.)
Clark Library and Barco-Stevens Hall (Richmond, Va.)
William J. Clark Library and Barco-Stevens Hall (Richmond, Va.)
BT College buildings—Virginia
**Belgian hare** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF455.B4]*
BT Hares
Belgian homer
USE Belgian racing pigeon
Belgian horse
USE Belgian draft horse
Belgian illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Belgian
Belgian investments
USE Investments, Belgian
Belgian Jews
USE Jews, Belgian

Belgian landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, Belgian
**Belgian letters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Belgian literature
**Belgian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ3810-PQ3858]*
Here are entered collections of literature from Belgium in multiple languages.
UF Belgium—Literatures
NT Belgian drama
Belgian letters
Belgian literature (French)
Belgian poetry
Belgian prose literature
Belgian wit and humor
Children's literature, Belgian
Flemish literature
Walloon literature
Belgian literature (Dutch)
USE Flemish literature
**Belgian literature (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ3810-PQ3858]*
UF French literature—Belgian authors *[Former heading]*
French literature—Belgium
BT Belgian literature
NT Belgian drama (French)
Belgian fiction (French)
Belgian poetry (French)
Belgian prose literature (French)
Children's literature, Belgian (French)
Dialect literature, Belgian (French)
Exiles' writings, Belgian (French)
Fantasy literature, Belgian (French)
Unemployed, Writings of the, Belgian (French)
Working class writings, Belgian (French)
**—19th century**
**—20th century**
Belgian literature (Walloon)
USE Walloon literature
Belgian Lorraine (Belgium)
USE Lorraine (Belgium)
**Belgian malinois** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belgian sheepdog, Malinois
Chien de berger belge
Malinois sheepdog
BT Sheep dogs
Belgian marble sculpture
USE Marble sculpture, Belgian
Belgian medals
USE Medals, Belgian
Belgian missions
USE Missions, Belgian
Belgian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Belgian
Belgian mystery stories (French)
USE Detective and mystery stories, Belgian (French)
Belgian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Belgian
**Belgian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5261-PN5269 (History)]*
UF French newspapers (Belgian)
BT Newspapers
NT Flemish newspapers
**—Local editions**
UF Local editions of Belgian newspapers
Belgian novelists
USE Novelists, Belgian
Belgian painting
USE Painting, Belgian
Belgian paleography
USE Paleography, Belgian
Belgian paper sculpture
USE Paper sculpture, Belgian
Belgian parodies (French)
USE Parodies, Belgian (French)
Belgian Pavilion (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
USE Pavillon de la Belgique (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
**Belgian Pavilion (New York World's Fair, 1939-1940, New York, N.Y.)**
UF Pavillon de la Belgique (New York World's Fair, 1939-1940, New York, N.Y.)
BT Exhibition buildings—New York (State)
**Belgian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5261-PN5270 (History)]*
UF French periodicals (Belgian)
BT Periodicals
**Belgian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
Comprises poetry in Flemish, French, and Walloon.
BT Belgian literature
NT Concrete poetry, Belgian
**Belgian poetry (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ3826-PQ3829 (History)]*
*[PQ3843 (Collections)]*
UF French poetry—Belgian authors *[Former heading]*
French poetry—Belgium
BT Belgian literature (French)
**—20th century**
**—21st century**
**—Competitions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Belgium**
Belgian poets
USE Poets, Belgian
Belgian political fiction (French)
USE Political fiction, Belgian (French)
Belgian political posters
USE Political posters, Belgian
Belgian porcelain
USE Porcelain, Belgian
Belgian portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Belgian
Belgian portraits
USE Portraits, Belgian
Belgian posters
USE Posters, Belgian
Belgian pottery
USE Pottery, Belgian
Belgian prints
USE Prints, Belgian
Belgian propaganda
USE Propaganda, Belgian
**Belgian property** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Property, Belgian
BT Alien property
**Belgian prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Belgian literature
**Belgian prose literature (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French prose literature—Belgium
BT Belgian literature (French)
**Belgian racing pigeon** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belgian homer
BT Racing pigeons
Belgian reactor-2
USE BR-2 reactor
Belgian satire
USE Satire, Belgian
Belgian science fiction (French)
USE Science fiction, Belgian (French)
Belgian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Belgian
Belgian self-portraits
USE Self-portraits, Belgian
Belgian sheep dog
USE Belgian sheepdog
**Belgian sheepdog** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B4]*
UF Belgian sheep dog *[Former heading]*
Belgian sheepdog, Groenendael
Belgian shepherd dog
Chien de berger belge
Groenendael sheepdog
BT Dog breeds
Sheep dogs
Belgian sheepdog, Groenendael
USE Belgian sheepdog
Belgian sheepdog, Malinois
USE Belgian malinois
Belgian sheepdog, Tervuren
USE Belgian tervuren
Belgian shepherd dog
USE Belgian sheepdog
Belgian short stories (French)
USE Short stories, Belgian (French)
Belgian still-life painting
USE Still-life painting, Belgian
**Belgian students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
Belgian technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, Belgian
**Belgian tervuren** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B42]*
UF Belgian sheepdog, Tervuren
Chien de berge belge
Tervueren
Tervuren *[Former heading]*
BT Sheep dogs
Belgian unemployed, Writings of the (French)
USE Unemployed, Writings of the, Belgian (French)
Belgian watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Belgian
**Belgian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN6222.B (General collections)]*
*[PQ3853 (Literary collections)]*
BT Belgian literature
NT Parodies, Belgian (French)
Satire, Belgian
**Belgian wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Belgian women authors
USE Women authors, Belgian
Belgian wood-engraving
USE Wood-engraving, Belgian
Belgian wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Belgian
Belgian working class writings (French)
USE Working class writings, Belgian (French)
**Belgians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Belgium
**—United States**
NT Belgian Americans
Belgic pottery
USE Pottery, Belgic
**Belgica (Insects)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.C456 (Zoology)]*
BT Chironomidae
NT Belgica antarctica
**Belgica antarctica** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.C456 (Zoology)]*
BT Belgica (Insects)
Belgica Mountains (Antarctic regions)
USE Belgica Mountains (Antarctica)
**Belgica Mountains (Antarctica)**
UF Belgica Mountains (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
Monts Belgica (Antarctica)
BT Mountains—Antarctica
Belgica Sea (Antarctica)
USE Bellingshausen Sea (Antarctica)
Belgioioso d'Este Palace (Milan, Italy)
USE Palazzo Belgioioso (Milan, Italy)
Belgioioso family
USE Belgiojoso family
Belgioioso Palace (Milan, Italy)
USE Palazzo Belgioioso (Milan, Italy)
Belgioioso Scaccabarozzi Villa (Usmate Velate, Italy)
USE Villa Belgiojoso (Usmate Velate, Italy)
**Belgiojoso family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Belgioioso family
Belgiojoso Scaccabarozzi Villa (Usmate Velate, Italy)
USE Villa Belgiojoso (Usmate Velate, Italy)
Belgiojoso Villa (Usmate Velate, Italy)
USE Villa Belgiojoso (Usmate Velate, Italy)
**Belgium**
**—Antiquities**
*[DH451]*
NT Assenede Castle Site (Assenede, Belgium)
Blicquy Site (Belgium)
Bois Laiterie Cave (Belgium)
Burcht Site (Londerzeel, Belgium)
Castellains Site (Belgium)
Chaleaux Cave (Belgium)
Chaleux Cave (Belgium)
Champion "Sur Rosdia" Site (Belgium)
Coléoptère Cave (Belgium)
Jadot Cave (Comblain-au-Pont, Belgium)
Kinart Site (Belgium)
Maisières Site (Belgium)
Margaux Cave (Belgium)
Masson Rockshelter (Belgium)
Monnikerede (Extinct city)
Naulette Cave (Belgium)
Rekem Site (Belgium)
Rullen Site (Belgium)
Sclayn Caves (Belgium)
Walou Cave (Trooz, Belgium)
Walraversijde Site (Belgium)
Waterhalle Site (Bruges, Belgium)
**—Church history**
**——19th century**
*[BR836]*
**—Civilization**
*[DH471]*
NT Art, British—Flemish influences
Art, Italian—Netherlandish influences
Arts, Dutch—Belgian influences
Arts, French—Belgian influences
Arts, Italian—Belgian influences
Education—Belgian influences
Sculpture, French—Belgian influences
Spain—Civilization—Belgian influences

**Belgium**
—**Civilization** *(Continued)*
——**French influences**
BT France—Civilization
——**German influences**
BT Germany—Civilization
——**Islamic influences**
BT Islamic civilization
—**Description and travel**
UF Belgium—Description and travel—1945-1970 *[Former heading]*
Belgium—Description and travel—1971- *[Former heading]*
——1945-1970
USE Belgium—Description and travel
——1971-
USE Belgium—Description and travel
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Belgian
—**Economic conditions**
——**20th century**
——**1918-1945**
——**1945-**
—**Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
——**1914-1951**
——**1951-**
—**History**
*[DH401-DH811]*
——**To 1555**
NT Kortrijk, Battle of, Kortrijk, Belgium, 1302
Roosebeke, Battle of, Rozebeke, Belgium, 1382
——**Charles V, 1506-1555**
——**1555-1648**
NT Gembloux, Battle of, Gembloux, Belgium, 1578
Nieuwpoort, Battle of, Belgium, 1600
——**1648-1794**
——**18th century**
——**Revolution, 1789-1790**
——**Invasion of 1792**
——**1794-1814**
——**Peasants' War, 1798**
BT Peasant uprisings—Belgium
——**1814-1830**
——**Revolution, 1830-1839**
——**1830-1914**
——**Leopold I, 1831-1865**
——**Leopold II, 1865-1909**
——**Albert I, 1909-1934**
——**German occupation, 1914-1918**
*[D623.B4 (World War I)]*
*[DH682 (Belgian history)]*
UF German occupation, Belgium, 1914-1918
NT World War, 1914-1918—Deportations from Belgium
——**1914-**
——**Leopold III, 1934-1951**
*[DH687]*
——**German occupation, 1940-1945**
UF German occupation, Belgium, 1940-1945
NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Belgium
———**Poetry**
——**Baudouin I, 1951-1993**
*[DH690-DH692]*
——**Albert II, 1993-**
*[DH693-DH694]*
—**Kings and rulers**
*[DH514 (Biography)]*
NT Chimay, House of
—**Languages**
NT Flemish Sign Language
French Belgian Sign Language
Limburgish language
—Literatures
USE Belgian literature
—Neutrality
USE Neutrality—Belgium
—**Politics and government**
NT Walloon Movement
——**1814-1830**
——**1830-1914**
——**1914-1951**
——**1914-**
——**1951-1993**
——**1993-**
Belgium nightcrawler
USE European nightcrawler
Belgium worm
USE European nightcrawler
Belgrad Forest (Turkey)
USE Belgrad Ormanı (Turkey)
**Belgrad Ormanı (Turkey)**
UF Belgrad Forest (Turkey)
Belgrade Forest (Turkey)
Belgrade Orman (Turkey)
Belgrat Ormanı (Turkey)
BT Forest reserves—Turkey
**Belgrad, Peace of, 1739**
*[DR548]*
BT Austro-Turkish War, 1737-1739
Russo-Turkish War, 1736-1739
**Belgrade (Serbia)**
—**History**
——**Siege, 1456**
BT Serbia—History—1456-1804
Sieges—Serbia
——**Siege, 1521**
BT Serbia—History—1456-1804
Sieges—Serbia
——**Siege, 1717**
BT Austro-Turkish War, 1716-1718—Campaigns—Serbia
Sieges—Serbia
——**Siege, 1944**
BT Sieges—Serbia
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Serbia
Belgrade Forest (Turkey)
USE Belgrad Ormanı (Turkey)
**Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Beogradska tvrđava (Belgrade, Serbia)
Fortress of Belgrade (Belgrade, Serbia)
Kalemegdan Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
BT Fortification—Serbia
Belgrade Orman (Turkey)
USE Belgrad Ormanı (Turkey)
Belgrado Palace (Udine, Italy)
USE Palazzo della provincia di Udine (Udine, Italy)
**Belgrand de Vaubois family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Belgrand family
**Belgrand family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Belgrand de Vaubois family
Belgrano Island (Antarctica)
USE Adelaide Island (Antarctica)
Belgrat Ormanı (Turkey)
USE Belgrad Ormanı (Turkey)
Belgrave Bay (Guernsey)
USE Belle Grève Bay (Guernsey)
Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Lothian)
USE Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Scotland)
**Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Scotland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Belgrave Crescent Gardens (Edinburgh, Lothian) *[Former heading]*
BT Gardens—Scotland
**Belgrave family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Belgravia Road (Edmonton, Alta.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Alberta
Belhare language
USE Belhariya language
Belhāreor language
USE Belhariya language
**Belhariya language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Athpagari language
Athpahariya language
Athpare language (Belhariya)
Athpariya language (Belhariya)
Belhare language
Belhāreor language
BT Kiranti languages
Nepal—Languages
Belhnghausen Sea (Antarctica)
USE Bellingshausen Sea (Antarctica)
Beli pinot (Wine)
USE Pinot blanc (Wine)
Belibi language
USE Elip language
Belice question
USE Belize question
**Belice River (Italy)**
UF Belice River (Sicily) *[Former heading]*
Betice River (Italy)
Fiume Belice (Italy)
Hypsas River (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
Belice River (Sicily)
USE Belice River (Italy)
**Belice River Valley (Italy)**
UF Belice Valley (Italy)
Valle del Belice (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Belice Valley (Italy)
USE Belice River Valley (Italy)
**Belief, Problem of (Literature)**
UF Problem of belief (Literature)
BT Belief and doubt in literature
Criticism
Literature—Aesthetics
Literature—Philosophy
Literature—Psychology
Literature and morals
Religion and literature
**Belief and doubt**
*[BD215 (Philosophy)]*
*[BF773 (Psychology)]*
Here are entered works treating the subject from the philosophical standpoint. Works on religious belief are entered under the heading Faith.
UF Conviction
Doubt
BT Consciousness
Credulity
Emotions
Knowledge, Theory of
Philosophy
Psychology
Religion
Will
RT Agnosticism
Rationalism
Skepticism
NT Denialism
Error
Evidence
Faith
Irrationalism (Philosophy)
Reasonable doubt
Scruples
Self-doubt
Suspicion
Truth
Vindication
**Belief and doubt in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Belief, Problem of (Literature)
**Belief change** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Change (Psychology)
Decision making
Reasoning
Belief functions (Probabilities)
USE Dempster-Shafer theory
Beliefs, Delusional
USE Delusions
Believability
USE Truthfulness and falsehood
Believers, Religious
USE Religious adherents
Believers' church
USE Dissenters, Religious
Free churches
**Belin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Belinda Cooley (Fictitious character)
USE Cooley, Belinda (Fictitious character)
Beling family
USE Bellinger family
Belinger family
USE Bellinger family
**Belingwe Greenstone Belt (Zimbabwe)**
BT Greenstone belts—Zimbabwe
**Belinḳov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Belip language
USE Elip language
Belis
USE Cunninghamia
Belis family
USE Bellis family
Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica Medalla de Honor
USE Medalla de Honor Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica
Belisario Domínguez Medalla de Honor
USE Medalla de Honor Belisario Domínguez del Senado de la Republica
**Belisarius** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.C4]*

BT Chactidae
NT Belisarius xambeui
**Belisarius xambeui** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.C4]*
BT Belisarius
**Belissari, Pete (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Pete Belissari (Fictitious character)
Belit (Sumerian deity)
USE Ninhursag (Sumerian deity)
Belit-Illi (Sumerian deity)
USE Ninhursag (Sumerian deity)
Belitoeng Island (Indonesia)
USE Billiton Island (Indonesia)
Belitong Island (Indonesia)
USE Billiton Island (Indonesia)
Belitung Island (Indonesia)
USE Billiton Island (Indonesia)
Beliveau family
USE Belliveau family
Belize
NT Belize question
**—Antiquities**
*[F1445-F1445.3]*
NT Altun Ha Site (Belize)
Bajo Hill Site (Belize)
Blue Creek Ruin (Belize)
Buenavista del Cayo Site (Belize)
Cahal Pech Archaeological Park (Belize)
Caracol Site (Belize)
Cerros Site (Belize)
Chan Chich Site (Belize)
Chan Site (Belize)
Colha Site (Belize)
Cuello Site (Belize)
Dos Hombres Site (Belize)
K'axob Site (Belize)
Kichpanha Site (Belize)
Laguna de On Site (Belize)
Lamanai Site (Belize)
Lubaantun Site (Belize)
Mamey Hill Site (Belize)
Marco Gonzalez Site (Belize)
Minanha Site (Belize)
Nim Li Punit Site (Belize)
Nohmul Site (Belize)
Pacbitun Site (Belize)
Pilar Site (Belize)
Pusilha Site (Belize)
San Estevan Site (Belize)
San Pedro Site (Belize)
Santa Rita Corozal Site (Belize)
Uxbenka Site (Belize)
Wild Cane Cay Site (Belize)
Xunantunich Site (Belize)
**—Boundaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Guatemala**
NT Belize question
**——Mexico**
NT Belize question
**—Description and travel**
UF Belize—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
Belize—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1951-1980
USE Belize—Description and travel
——1981-
USE Belize—Description and travel
**—History**
**——18th century**
NT Saint George's Caye, Battle of, Belize, 1798
**—Languages**
NT Itzá dialect
Maya language
Mopan dialect
—Literatures
USE Belizean literature
**Belize question**
UF Belice question
British Honduras-Guatemala dispute
British Honduras question *[Former heading]*
Guatemala-British Honduras dispute
BT Belize
Belize—Boundaries—Guatemala
Belize—Boundaries—Mexico
Guatemala—Boundaries—Belize
Mexico—Boundaries—Belize
**Belize River (Guatemala and Belize)**
BT Rivers—Belize
Rivers—Guatemala
**Belize River Valley (Guatemala and Belize)**
UF Belize Valley (Guatemala and Belize)
BT Valleys—Belize
Valleys—Guatemala
Belize Valley (Guatemala and Belize)
USE Belize River Valley (Guatemala and Belize)
Belizean art
USE Art, Belizean
Belizean authors
USE Authors, Belizean
Belizean children's stories (English)
USE Children's stories, Belizean (English)
Belizean children's writings
USE Children's writings, Belizean
Belizean cooking
USE Cooking, Belizean
**Belizean drama (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English drama—Belize
BT Belizean literature (English)
Belizean English Creole fiction
USE Belizean fiction (English Creole)
Belizean English Creole literature
USE Belizean literature (English Creole)
Belizean English Creole poetry
USE Belizean poetry (English Creole)
Belizean English Creole short stories
USE Short stories, Belizean (English Creole)
**Belizean fiction (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English fiction—Belize
BT Belizean literature (English)
NT Children's stories, Belizean (English)
Short stories, Belizean (English)
**Belizean fiction (English Creole)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belizean English Creole fiction
Creole fiction, Belizean English
English Creole fiction, Belizean
BT Belizean literature (English Creole)
NT Short stories, Belizean (English Creole)
**Belizean literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belize—Literatures
NT Belizean literature (English)
Belizean literature (English Creole)
Children's writings, Belizean
Maya literature
**Belizean literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English literature—Belize
BT Belizean literature
NT Belizean drama (English)
Belizean fiction (English)
Belizean poetry (English)
**Belizean literature (English Creole)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belizean English Creole literature
Creole literature, Belizean English
English Creole literature, Belizean
BT Belizean literature
NT Belizean fiction (English Creole)
Belizean poetry (English Creole)
Belizean national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Belizean
**Belizean poetry (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PR9280.6 (Collections)]*
UF English poetry—Belize
BT Belizean literature (English)
**Belizean poetry (English Creole)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belizean English Creole poetry
Creole poetry, Belizean English
English Creole poetry, Belizean
BT Belizean literature (English Creole)
Belizean short stories (English)
USE Short stories, Belizean (English)
Belizean short stories (English Creole)
USE Short stories, Belizean (English Creole)
Belizean women poets
USE Women poets, Belizean
**Belk family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Belknap, Fort (Mont. : Trading post)
USE Fort Belknap (Mont. : Trading post)
Belknap, Fort (Tex.)
USE Fort Belknap (Tex.)
**Belknap family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bellknapp family
Belnap family
**Belknap Hot Spring (Or.)**
UF Belknap Hot Springs (Or.)
BT Springs—Oregon
Belknap Hot Springs (Or.)
USE Belknap Hot Spring (Or.)
**Bell, Stoddard (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Judge Bell (Fictitious character)
Judge Stoddard Bell (Fictitious character)
Stoddard Bell (Fictitious character)
Bell 47 (Helicopter)
USE Sioux (Helicopter)
Bell AH-1 (Helicopter)
USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
Bell Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
USE Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
**Bell aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Airplanes
NT Airacobra (Fighter plane)
Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
Bell helicopters
Bell X-1 (Supersonic plane)
Kingcobra (Fighter plane)
**Bell and Howell motion picture camera**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bell and Howell moving-picture camera *[Former heading]*
BT Motion picture cameras
Bell and Howell moving-picture camera
USE Bell and Howell motion picture camera
**Bell beaker culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN778.2.B44]*
UF Campaniform culture
Campaniforme culture
Vaso Campaniforme culture
BT Beaker cultures
Bronze age
Copper age
**Bell Bend Nuclear Power Plant (Pa.)**
BT Nuclear power plants—Pennsylvania
Bell bird
USE Bell miner
Crested bellbird
Bell birds (Cotingidae)
USE Procnias
Bell boys
USE Bellhops
Bell-buoys
USE Buoys
Bell CH-13 (Helicopter)
USE Sioux (Helicopter)
Bell changes
USE Changes (Bell ringing)
Bell Cobra (Helicopter)
USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
**Bell Common Tunnel (England)**
BT Tunnels—England
**Bell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Belle family
RT Beal family
**Bell founders** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Metal-workers
**Bell founding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS583-TS588]*
BT Founding
Bell H-13 (Helicopter)
USE Sioux (Helicopter)
Bell helicopter
USE Bell helicopters
**Bell helicopters** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bell helicopter *[Former heading]*
BT Bell aircraft
Helicopters
NT HueyCobra (Helicopter)
Sioux (Helicopter)
UH-1 (Helicopter)
Bell Huey (Helicopter)
USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
Bell HueyCobra (Helicopter)
USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
Bell inequalities
USE Bell's theorem
Bell inequality
USE Bell's theorem
Bell Kingcobra (Fighter plane)
USE Kingcobra (Fighter plane)
Bell Labs, American Telephone & Telegraph Company (New York, N.Y. : Building complex)
USE Westbeth Artists' Housing (New York, N.Y.)
**Bell Lake (Steuben County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
Bell lyra
USE Glockenspiel
Bell lyre
USE Glockenspiel
Bell-magpie
USE Australian magpie
Bell men
USE Bellhops
Bell-metal ore
USE Stannite

**Bell miner** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P249 (Zoology)]*
UF Bell bird
Bell mynah
Bellbird
Bellminer
Manorina melanophyrs
BT Manorina
**Bell Mountain (Butte County and Lemhi County, Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Bell music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M147]*
Here are entered musical works not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer on unspecified bells, and collections of musical works not in a specific form or of a specific type for various types of bells.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bell" or "bells" and headings with medium of performance that include "bell" or "bells"*
Bell mynah
USE Bell miner
Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)
USE Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site (Baddeck, N.S.)
Bell OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)
USE Armed OH-58D Kiowa Warrior (Observation helicopter)
Bell P-39 Airacobra (Fighter plane)
USE Airacobra (Fighter plane)
Bell P-59 (Jet fighter plane)
USE Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
Bell P-59A (Jet fighter plane)
USE Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
Bell P-63 (Fighter plane)
USE Kingcobra (Fighter plane)
**Bell pepper** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S7 (Botany)]*
*[SB351.P4 (Vegetables)]*
UF Green bell pepper
Mango pepper
Sweet bell pepper
BT Capsicum annuum—Varieties
Sweet peppers
—Tariff
USE Tariff on bell peppers
**Bell pepper industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9235.P46-HD9235.P462]*
BT Vegetable trade
Bell Philower Site (N.J.)
USE Minisink Site (N.J.)
Bell Post Office Building (Prairie View, Tex.)
USE Esel D. Bell Post Office Building (Prairie View, Tex.)
**Bell Ranch (N.M.)**
BT Ranches—New Mexico
**Bell ringers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bellringers
Campanologists *[Former heading]*
Change ringers
Changeringers
Hand bell ringers
Handbell ringers
Ringers, Bell
BT Instrumentalists
Bell ringing
USE Change ringing
**Bell Rock Lighthouse (Scotland)**
BT Lighthouses—Scotland
**Bell Rock Memorial Park (Malden, Mass.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Massachusetts
Bell-shaped jellies
USE Jellyfishes
Bell Sioux (Helicopter)
USE Sioux (Helicopter)
Bell Snake (Helicopter)
USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
Bell St. Pier (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Pier 66 (Seattle, Wash.)
Bell Stoner (Fictitious character)
USE Stoner, Bell (Fictitious character)
**Bell Street (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—England
**Bell Street (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Washington (State)
Bell Street Pier (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Pier 66 (Seattle, Wash.)
Bell Street Pier at Pier 66 (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Pier 66 (Seattle, Wash.)
Bell System Telstar satellite
USE Project Telstar
Bell Telephone Laboratories Complex (New York, N.Y.)
USE Westbeth Artists' Housing (New York, N.Y.)
Bell TH-13 (Helicopter)
USE Sioux (Helicopter)
Bell theorem
USE Bell's theorem
Bell toad
USE Alytes obstetricans
**Bell towers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belfries
Campaniles
BT Towers
**—England**
NT Derlyngham Tower (Great Hospital, Norwich, England)
Evesham Bell Tower (Evesham, England)
Loughborough War Memorial Tower and Carillon (Loughborough, England)
**—Hungary**
NT Verestorony (Debrecen, Hungary)
**—Italy**
NT Campanile di San Marco (Venice, Italy)
Torre Ghirlandina (Modena, Italy)
**—Netherlands**
NT Onze-Lieve-Vrouwetoren (Amersfoort, Netherlands)
**—North Dakota**
NT Henry A. Niewoehner Memorial Bell Tower (Rugby, N.D.)
**—Virginia**
NT Netherlands Carillon (Va.)
Bell Viper (Helicopter)
USE HueyCobra (Helicopter)
**Bell vireo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2945]*
UF Bell's vireo
Vireo belli
BT Vireos
**Bell X-1 (Supersonic plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bell X-1 (Supersonic planes) *[Former heading]*
Bell XS-1 (Supersonic plane)
X-1 (Bell supersonic plane)
XS-1 (Supersonic plane)
BT Bell aircraft
Rocket planes
Supersonic planes
Bell X-1 (Supersonic planes)
USE Bell X-1 (Supersonic plane)
Bell XP-59A (Jet fighter plane)
USE Airacomet (Jet fighter plane)
Bell XS-1 (Supersonic plane)
USE Bell X-1 (Supersonic plane)
**Bella (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bellah (African people)
Bouzou (African people)
Buzu (African people)
BT Ethnology—Africa, West
Tuaregs
Bella Baxter (Fictitious character)
USE Baxter, Bella (Fictitious character)
Bella Bella Indians
USE Heiltsuk Indians
Bella Block (Fictitious character)
USE Block, Bella (Fictitious character)
Bella Coola art
USE Nuxalk art
**Bella Coola/Chilcotin Road (B.C.)**
UF Highway 20 (B.C.)
BT Roads—British Columbia
Bella Coola Indians
USE Nuxalk Indians
—Art
USE Nuxalk art
Bella Coola language
USE Nuxalk language
Bella Coola mythology
USE Nuxalk mythology
**Bella Coola River (B.C.)**
BT Rivers—British Columbia
**Bella Coola River Estuary (B.C.)**
BT Estuaries—British Columbia
**Bella Coola River Valley (B.C.)**
UF Bella Coola Valley (B.C.)
BT Valleys—British Columbia
Bella Coola Valley (B.C.)
USE Bella Coola River Valley (B.C.)
Bella Swan (Fictitious character)
USE Swan, Bella (Fictitious character)
Bella Vista Site (Peru)
USE Vira Vira Site (Peru)
Bellabella Indians
USE Heiltsuk Indians
**Bellach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bellack family
Bellock family
Bellack family
USE Bellach family
Bellacoola Indians
USE Nuxalk Indians
Bellacoola language
USE Nuxalk language
Belladonna
USE Belladonna (Drug)
Belladonna (Plant)
**Belladonna (Drug)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM666.B4 (Therapeutics)]*
UF Belladonna *[Former heading]*
Belladonna alkaloids
Belladonna extract
BT Alkaloids
Parasympatholytic agents
Tropanes
NT Atropine
Scopolamine
**Belladonna (Plant)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S7 (Botany)]*
UF Atropa belladonna
Banewort
Belladonna *[Former heading]*
Deadly nightshade
Death's herb
Devil's herb
Dwale
Fair lady (Plant)
BT Atropa (Plants)
Belladonna alkaloids
USE Belladonna (Drug)
Belladonna extract
USE Belladonna (Drug)
**Belladonna lily** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A484 (Botany)]*
UF Amaryllis bella-donna
Amaryllis belladonna
Amaryllis blanda
Amaryllis equestris
Amaryllis punicea
Amaryllis rosea
Belladonnalily
Brunsvigia rosea
Cape belladonna
Coburgia rosea
Naked lady lily
BT Amaryllis (Genus)
Belladonnalily
USE Belladonna lily
**Bellafiore family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bellaguarda Castle (Tovo di Sant'Agata, Italy)**
UF Castello di Bellaguarda (Tovo di Sant'Agata, Italy)
BT Castles—Italy
Bellah (African people)
USE Bella (African people)
**Bellah family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bellahouston Park (Glasgow, Scotland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Scotland
**Bellamy family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ballemy family
Bellemu family
Bellemy family
Bellomy family
**Bellamy River (N.H.)**
BT Rivers—New Hampshire
**Bellamy River Watershed (N.H.)**
BT Watersheds—New Hampshire
Bellamy system
USE Pressure pattern flying
**Bellanca airplanes** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL686.B]*
BT Airplanes
Bellangé family
USE Bélanger family
Bellanger family
USE Bélanger family
Bellante family
USE Bellanti family

**Bellanti family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bellante family
Bellapais Vounous Site (Cyprus)
USE Vounous Site (Cyprus)
Bell'Aria, Tenuta di (Italy)
USE Romitorio di Mugnano (Italy)
Bellas family
USE Bellis family
**Bellasis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bellavistazo, San José, Costa Rica, 1932
USE Costa Rica—History—Uprising, 1932
Bellay family
USE Du Bellay family
Bellbird
USE Bell miner
Crested bellbird
Bellbird, New Zealand
USE Korimako
Bellbirds (Cotingidae)
USE Procnias
Bellboys
USE Bellhops
**Bellcow Site (Okla.)**
BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
Bellding family
USE Belding family
Belle, Hurricane, 1976
USE Hurricane Belle, 1976
Belle-Alliance, Battle of, Waterloo, Belgium, 1815
USE Waterloo, Battle of, Waterloo, Belgium, 1815
Belle Ayr Coal Mine (Wyo.)
USE Belle Ayr Mine (Wyo.)
**Belle Ayr Mine (Wyo.)**
UF Belle Ayr Coal Mine (Wyo.)
BT Coal mines and mining—Wyoming
**Belle Chance (Joint Base Andrews, Md.)**
UF Quarters #1 (Joint Base Andrews, Md.)
BT Generals—Dwellings—Maryland
Official residences—Maryland
**Belle coquette (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1017.B4]*
BT Ball games
Belle Dame (La.)
USE Seven Oaks (La.)
**Belle Eldridge Gold Mine (S.D.)**
UF Belle Eldridge Mine (S.D.)
BT Gold mines and mining—South Dakota
Belle Eldridge Mine (S.D.)
USE Belle Eldridge Gold Mine (S.D.)
Belle époque
USE Europe—Civilization—19th century
Europe—Civilization—20th century
Belle époque art
USE Art nouveau
Belle family
USE Bell family
**Belle Fourche River (Wyo. and S.D.)**
BT Rivers—South Dakota
Rivers—Wyoming
**Belle Fourche River Watershed (Wyo. and S.D.)**
BT Watersheds—South Dakota
Watersheds—Wyoming
Belle Graham (Fictitious character)
USE Graham, Belle (Fictitious character)
**Belle Grève Bay (Guernsey)**
UF Belgrave Bay (Guernsey)
Belle Grève Bay (Guernsey, Channel Islands) *[Former heading]*
BT Bays—Guernsey
Belle Grève Bay (Guernsey, Channel Islands)
USE Belle Grève Bay (Guernsey)
**Belle Grove (Va.)**
BT Dwellings—Virginia
Belle Grove, Battle of, Va., 1864
USE Cedar Creek, Battle of, Va., 1864
**Belle Helene Plantation (La.)**
UF Ashland-Belle Helene Plantation (La.)
Ashland Plantation (La.)
BT Dwellings—Louisiana
Plantations—Louisiana
Belle-Ile (Morbihan, France)
USE Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
**Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)**
UF Belle-Ile (Morbihan, France)
Belle-Isle (France)
BT Islands—France
**Belle Isle, Strait of (N.L.)**
UF Belle Isle, Strait of (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*
Belle Isle Strait (N.L.)
Strait of Belle Isle (N.L.)
BT Straits—Newfoundland and Labrador
Belle Isle, Strait of (Nfld.)
USE Belle Isle, Strait of (N.L.)
**Belle Isle (Detroit, Mich.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Cochon Island (Detroit, Mich.)
Hog Island (Detroit, Mich.)
Isle au Cochon (Detroit, Mich.)
Isle La Marguerite (Detroit, Mich.)
Marguerite Island (Detroit, Mich.)
Rattlesnake Island (Detroit, Mich.)
Swan Island (Detroit, Mich. : Belle Isle)
BT Islands—Michigan
Belle-Isle (France)
USE Belle-Ile-en-Mer (France)
**Belle Isle (Saint Mary Parish, La.)**
BT Islands—Louisiana
Salt domes—Louisiana
Belle Isle cress
USE Early yellowrocket
Belle Isle Strait (N.L.)
USE Belle Isle, Strait of (N.L.)
Belle language
USE Kuwaa language
Belle Meade Farm (Tenn.)
USE Belle Meade Plantation (Tenn.)
Belle Meade Mansion Historic Site (Tenn.)
USE Belle Meade Plantation (Tenn.)
**Belle Meade Plantation (Tenn.)**
UF Belle Meade Farm (Tenn.)
Belle Meade Mansion Historic Site (Tenn.)
BT Dwellings—Tennessee
Plantations—Tennessee
Belle Monte (Nashville, Tenn.)
USE Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
Belle Palmer (Fictitious character)
USE Palmer, Belle (Fictitious character)
**Belle River (Mich. : River)**
BT Rivers—Michigan
**Belle River Watershed (Mich.)**
BT Watersheds—Michigan
Belle Riviere De Mai (S.C.)
USE May River (S.C.)
**Belle Tout Lighthouse (England)**
UF Belle Toute Lighthouse (England)
BT Lighthouses—England
Belle Toute Lighthouse (England)
USE Belle Tout Lighthouse (England)
Belle Vue (Princeton, N.J.)
USE Avalon (Princeton, N.J.)
Belle Vue Farm Site (Wash.)
USE Belle Vue Sheep Farm Site (Wash.)
**Belle Vue Sheep Farm Site (Wash.)**
UF Belle Vue Farm Site (Wash.)
Bellevue Farm Site (Wash.)
BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
Belleau family
USE Ballou family
Belleau Wood, Battle of, 1918
USE Belleau Wood, Battle of, France, 1918
**Belleau Wood, Battle of, France, 1918**
*[D545.B4]*
UF Belleau Wood, Battle of, 1918 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
**Belledonne Mountains (France)**
UF Chaîne de Belledonne (France)
Massif de Belledonne (France)
BT Mountains—France
Dauphiné Alps (France)
Belleek, American
USE American Belleek
**Bellefontaine family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Belleh language
USE Kuwaa language
**Bellehaven (Wash. : Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
**Bellelli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bellemu family
USE Bellamy family
Bellemy family
USE Bellamy family
Bellenger family
USE Bellinger family
**Beller family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bähler family
**Belleric myrobalan**
UF Bahera
Myrobalan, Belleric
**Bellerophon (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL820.B]*
BT Mythology, Greek
Belles-Isles family
USE Belzile family
Belles-lettres
USE Literature
Bellesguard House (Barcelona, Spain)
USE Casa Bellesguard (Barcelona, Spain)
Bellesiles family
USE Belzile family
Bellesisles family
USE Belzile family
Bellet family
USE Bellett family
**Bellett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bellet family
Bellette family
Bellette family
USE Bellett family
**Belleville City Hall (Belleville, Ont.)**
UF City Hall (Belleville, Ont.)
BT City halls—Ontario
**Bellevue (Cade, La.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Dwellings—Louisiana
Plantations—Louisiana
**Bellevue Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Washington (State)
Bellevue Castle (Berlin, Germany)
USE Schloss Bellevue (Berlin, Germany)
**Bellevue City Hall (Bellevue, Wash. : 110th Avenue Northeast)**
UF City Hall (Bellevue, Wash. : 110th Avenue Northeast)
Pacific Northwest Bell Multi-Purpose Office Building (Bellevue, Wash.)
Qwest Building (Bellevue, Wash.)
BT City halls—Washington (State)
Office buildings—Washington (State)
**Bellevue classification system**
UF BCS (Bellevue classification system)
BT Classification—Books
Classification, Decimal
**Bellevue de l'Inini Mountains (French Guiana)**
UF Montagne Bellevue de l'Inini (French Guiana)
Montagnes Bellevue de l'Inini (French Guiana)
Montagnes de l'Inini (French Guiana)
BT Mountains—French Guiana
**Bellevue Farm (Va.)**
BT Farms—Virginia
Bellevue Farm Site (Wash.)
USE Belle Vue Sheep Farm Site (Wash.)
Bellevue Intelligence Scales
USE Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale
Bellevue-Laplaine House Plantation Site (Guadeloupe)
USE Murat House Plantation Site (Guadeloupe)
**Bellevue Valley (Mo.)**
BT Valleys—Missouri
Bellew family
USE Ballou family
Bellflowers
USE Campanula
**Bellhops** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX926]*
UF Bell boys
Bellboys
Bell men
Bellmen
Hotel bellmen *[Former heading]*
BT Hotels—Employees
**Belli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Belligerency**
*[KZ6415-KZ6418]*
UF Belligerency—Law and legislation
BT War (International law)
NT Combatants and noncombatants (International law)
—Law and legislation
USE Belligerency
Belligerent occupation
USE Military occupation
Belligerents, Unprivileged
USE Unlawful combatants
Belling family
USE Bellinger family
**Bellingen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bellinghien family
**Bellinger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balinger family
Ballenger family *[Former heading]*
Ballinger family

**Bellinger family** *(Continued)*
Beling family
Belinger family
Bellenger family
Belling family
RT Bélanger family
**Bellinger River (N.S.W.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
Bellinger River Valley (N.S.W.)
USE Bellinger Valley (N.S.W.)
**Bellinger Valley (N.S.W.)**
UF Bellinger River Valley (N.S.W.)
BT Valleys—Australia
Bellingham, Fort (Bellingham, Wash.)
USE Fort Bellingham (Bellingham, Wash.)
**Bellingham Bay (Wash.)**
BT Bays—Washington (State)
Bellinghien family
USE Bellingen family
**Bellingrath family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bellingroth family
Bellingroth family
USE Bellingrath family
**Bellingshausen Sea (Antarctica)**
UF Belgica Sea (Antarctica)
Belhnghausen Sea (Antarctica)
BT Seas—Antarctica
**Bellini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bellini Garden (Catania, Italy)
USE Giardino Bellini (Catania, Italy)
Bellini, Teatro (Palermo, Italy)
USE Teatro Bellini (Palermo, Italy)
Bellini, Teatro comunale (Casalbuttano, Italy)
USE Teatro comunale Vincenzo Bellini (Casalbuttano, Italy)
Bellinia
USE Saracha
Bellinzona, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422
USE Arbedo, Battle of, Switzerland, 1422
**Bellis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Belis family
Bellas family
**Bellissen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bellissens family
Bellissens family
USE Bellissen family
**Belliston family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bellistri family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Belliveau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beliveau family
Bellknapp family
USE Belknap family
Bellmasters
USE Carillonneurs
Bellmen
USE Bellhops
Bellminer
USE Bell miner
Bello, Samán de (Caracas, Venezuela)
USE Samán de la Trinidad (Caracas, Venezuela)
**Bello family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bellock family
USE Bellach family
Bellomy family
USE Bellamy family
Bellona (Solomon Islands people)
USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
**Bellona Island (Solomon Islands)**
UF Mungiki (Solomon Islands)
BT Islands—Solomon Islands
Bellona language
USE Rennellese language
Bellonese (Solomon Islands people)
USE Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)
Bellonese language
USE Rennellese language
**Belloni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bellosguardo, Caruso Villa (Lastra a Signa, Italy)
USE Villa Bellosguardo (Lastra a Signa, Italy)
Bellosguardo Villa (Lastra a Signa, Italy)
USE Villa Bellosguardo (Lastra a Signa, Italy)
Bellota
USE Quercus gambelii
Bellou family
USE Ballou family
Bellough family
USE Bellows family
Bellow family
USE Bellows family
**Bellows (Mechanical engineering)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ247.5]*
BT Couplings
Packing (Mechanical engineering)
**Bellows family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bellough family
Bellow family
Below family
RT Ballou family
Bellows pumpers, Organ (Persons)
USE Organ blowers (Persons)
Bellringers
USE Bell ringers
Bellringing
USE Change ringing
**Bells** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CC200-CC250 (Antiquities)]*
*[ML1039 (Music, History)]*
*[MT710-MT711 (Music, Instruction)]*
*[TS583-TS589 (Manufactures)]*
BT Percussion instruments
NT Bian zhong
Bronze bells
Buddhist temple bells
Carillons
Chimes
Church bells
Cowbells
Doorbells
Ekón
Electric bells
Fog bells
Glass bells
Handbells
Jaquemarts
Porcelain bells
Sistro
Tap bells
**—Inscriptions**
*[CC200-CC250]*
BT Inscriptions
**—Installation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Installation of bells
**—Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Germany**
NT Maria Gloriosa (Bell)
**—Mexico**
NT Campana de Dolores
**—Pennsylvania**
NT Liberty Bell
New Freedom Bell
**—Poland**
NT Dzwon Zygmunta (Bell)
Bells, Orchestral
USE Glockenspiel
Tubular bells
Bells, Tubular
USE Tubular bells
Bells (Glockenspiel)
USE Glockenspiel
Bells (Mining)
USE Kettlebottoms (Mining)
**Bells in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bells in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bells Lake (Ind.)
USE Ball Lake (Ind.)
Bell's palsy
USE Facial paralysis
**Bell's theorem**
*[QC174.17.B45]*
UF Bell inequalities
Bell inequality
Bell theorem
Inequalities, Bell
Inequality, Bell
BT Quantum theory
Bell's vireo
USE Bell vireo
Bellucci family
USE Bellusci family
**Bellucia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M514 (Botany)]*
UF Apatitia
Axinanthera
Webera
BT Melastomataceae
Bellumvider Castle (Castelvetrano, Italy)
USE Castello di Bellumvider (Castelvetrano, Italy)
Belluna Valley (Italy)
USE Valbelluna (Italy)
**Bellune family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bolen family
Bellunesi Dolomites National Park (Italy)
USE Parco nazionale Dolomiti bellunesi (Italy)
Bellús Cave (Spain)
USE Negra Cave (Spain)
Belluschi family
USE Bellusci family
**Bellusci family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bellucci family
Belluschi family
**Bellville (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Belly button
USE Navel
**Belly dance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1798.5]*
UF Belly dancing
Bellydance
Bellydancing
BT Dance
**Belly dance music**
BT Arabs—Music
Dance music
**Belly dancers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bellydancers
BT Dancers
Belly dancing
USE Belly dance
Belly monkeys
USE Woolly monkeys
**Belly River (Mont. and Alta.)**
BT Rivers—Alberta
Rivers—Montana
**Belly River, Battle of, Alta., 1870**
UF Belly River (Mont. and Alta.), Battle of, 1870 *[Former heading]*
BT Alberta—History
Indians of North America—Wars—Alberta
Belly River (Mont. and Alta.), Battle of, 1870
USE Belly River, Battle of, Alta., 1870
**Belly River Valley (Mont. and Alta.)**
UF Belly Valley (Mont. and Alta.)
BT Valleys—Alberta
Valleys—Montana
Belly Valley (Mont. and Alta.)
USE Belly River Valley (Mont. and Alta.)
Bellyache nettlespurge
USE Jatropha gossypiifolia
Bellydance
USE Belly dance
Bellydancers
USE Belly dancers
Bellydancing
USE Belly dance
**Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)**
UF Belle Monte (Nashville, Tenn.)
Belmont Mansion (Nashville, Tenn.)
BT Dwellings—Tennessee
**Belmont, Battle of, Belmont, Mo., 1861**
*[E472.28]*
UF Belmont (Mo.), Battle of, 1861 *[Former heading]*
BT Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Belmont (Mo.), Battle of, 1861
USE Belmont, Battle of, Belmont, Mo., 1861
**Belmont Bay (Va.)**
BT Bays—Virginia
**Belmont Castle Site (West Bank)**
*[DS110.B367]*
BT West Bank—Antiquities
**Belmont House (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Belmont Mansion (Nashville, Tenn.)
USE Belmont (Nashville, Tenn.)
**Belmont Mine (Silver Bow County, Mont.)**
UF Kelley Mine (Mont.)
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
**Belmont Mound State Park (Wis.)**
BT Parks—Wisconsin
**Belmont Mountains (Ariz.)**
BT Mountains—Arizona
Belmont Park (Montréal, Québec)
USE Parc Belmont (Montréal, Québec)
**Belmont Park (Elmont, N.Y.)**
BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—New York (State)
**Belmonte Site (Italy)**
BT Italy—Antiquities
Belmontia
USE Sebaea
Belnap family
USE Belknap family
Belnord (New York, N.Y.)
USE Belnord Apartments (New York, N.Y.)

**Belnord Apartments (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Belnord (New York, N.Y.)
BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
Belo (Extinct city)
USE Baelo (Extinct city)
Beloe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Beloe Lake (Russia)
**Beloe Lake (Russia)**
UF Beloe Lake (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Beloe ozero (Russia)
Beloye ozero (Russia)
Byelozero (Russia)
White Lake (Russia)
BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Beloe more (Russia)
USE White Sea (Russia)
Beloe ozero (Russia)
USE Beloe Lake (Russia)
Beloeil Gardens (Belœil, Belgium)
USE Parc de Belœil (Belœil, Belgium)
Beloeil Park (Belœil, Belgium)
USE Parc de Belœil (Belœil, Belgium)
**Belōiarsk Reservoir (Russia)**
UF Belōiarskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
Beloyarskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
BT Reservoirs—Russia (Federation)
Belōiarskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
USE Belōiarsk Reservoir (Russia)
Belom language
USE Lom language
Belomor Canal (Russia)
USE White Sea-Baltic Canal (Russia)
Belomorsko-Baltīiskīi kanal (Russia)
USE White Sea-Baltic Canal (Russia)
**Belonanthus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.V3 (Botany)]*
BT Valerianaceae
**Belone** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B34]*
BT Needlefishes
NT Belone belone
**Belone belone** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B34]*
BT Belone
Belonephobia
USE Fear of needles
**Belonging (Social psychology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belongingness (Social psychology)
Connectedness (Social psychology)
Social belonging
Social connectedness
BT Social psychology
RT Social integration
**Belonging (Social psychology) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Belonging (Social psychology) in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.B42]*
BT Child psychology
**Belonging (Social psychology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Belongingness (Social psychology)
USE Belonging (Social psychology)
Belongings, Personal
USE Personal belongings
Belonidae
USE Needlefishes
**Beloniformes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL637.9.B36 (Zoology)]*
UF Beloniforms
BT Osteichthyes
NT Exocoetidae
Halfbeaks
Needlefishes
Sauries
Beloniforms
USE Beloniformes
Belonolaimidae
USE Stunt nematodes
**Belonolaimus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]*
BT Stunt nematodes
NT Belonolaimus longicaudatus
**Belonolaimus longicaudatus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.N4 (Zoology)]*
BT Belonolaimus
Belontidae
USE Belontiidae
**Belontiidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B347]*
UF Belontidae
Polyacanthidae
BT Labyrinth fishes
NT Betta
Macropodus
Trichogaster
Belor family
USE Beeler family
Belorusian
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Belarusian, *e.g.* Belarusian students; Sculpture, Belarusian
Belorussian . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Belarusian, *e.g.* Belarusian students; Sculpture, Belarusian
Belorussian language
USE Belarusian language
**Belosel′skīi-Belozerskīi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Belosselsky-Belozersky family
Bieloselskīi-Bielozerskīi family
Belosselsky-Belozersky family
USE Belosel′skīi-Belozerskīi family
**Belostoma** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.B4]*
BT Belostomatidae
NT Belostoma rhomboides
**Belostoma rhomboides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.B4]*
BT Belostoma
**Belostomatidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.B4]*
UF Belostomidae
Giant water bugs
Water bugs, Giant
BT Hemiptera
NT Abedus
Belostoma
Lethocerus
Belostomidae
USE Belostomatidae
**Belote (Game)**
*[GV1295.B4]*
UF Clob-e-osh (Game)
Ka-La-Bre-Osh (Game)
BT Card games
**Bélougas Point Site (Québec)**
UF Pointe aux Bélougas Site (Québec)
Qilalugarsiuvik Site (Québec)
BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities
**Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction**
UF Zhabotinskii-Belousov reaction
BT Bromate
Cerium
Chemical reactions
Citric acid
Beloutchi language
USE Baluchi language
**Belov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bielov family
Belovezhskai͡a͡ pushcha (Poland and Belarus)
USE Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Belarus)
Belovezhskāia pushcha nātsional′nyĭ park (Belarus)
USE Natsȳianal′ny park "Belavēzhskāia pushcha" (Belarus)
Belovezhskaya pushcha (Poland and Belarus)
USE Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Belarus)
Belovezhskaya Pushcha National Park (Belarus)
USE Natsȳianal′ny park "Belavēzhskāia pushcha" (Belarus)
**Below Cliff Site (Barbados)**
BT Barbados—Antiquities
Below-cost selling
USE Loss leaders
Below family
USE Bellows family
Belowground respiration
USE Soil respiration
Beloyarskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
USE Belōiarsk Reservoir (Russia)
Beloye more (Russia)
USE White Sea (Russia)
Beloye ozero (Russia)
USE Beloe Lake (Russia)
Belpoggio Villa (Frascati, Italy)
USE Villa Belpoggio (Frascati, Italy)
Belpré Award
USE Belpré Medal
**Belpré Medal**
UF Belpré Award
Pura Belpré Medal
BT Literary prizes—United States
Belpsimolge
USE Brook salamanders
Belrespiro (Rome, Italy : Park)
USE Villa Doria Pamphilj (Rome, Italy : Park)
Belriguardo Castle (Voghiera, Italy)
USE Delizia di Belriguardo (Voghiera, Italy)
BELs (Industrial toxicology)
USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
**Belsay Castle (England)**
BT Castles—England
**Belsay Hall (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Belsches family
USE Belcher family
**Belsen Trial, Lüneburg, Germany, 1945**
UF Bergen-Belsen Trial, Lüneburg, Germany, 1945
BT War crime trials—Germany
**Belser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Belzer family
**Belshaw, Terry (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Terry Belshaw (Fictitious character)
Belshaw family
USE Belcher family
**Belshazzar Mine (Idaho)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
**Belsley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Belsterling family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Belt, Kuiper
USE Kuiper Belt
**Belt buckles** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belt plates
BT Belts (Clothing)
Buckles
**Belt buckles, Anglo-Saxon** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anglo-Saxon belt buckles
Belt-clasps
USE Clasps
**Belt conveyors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Conveyors, Belt
BT Conveying machinery
**Belt drives**
*[TJ1100]*
UF Drives, Belt
BT Belts and belting
Power transmission
NT Timing belts
**Belt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Belt highways
USE Beltways
**Belt industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.B3]*
BT Belts and belting
**Belt industry (Clothing)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9941 (Economics)]*
*[TS2301.B5 (Manufactures)]*
UF Belts (Clothing)—Trade and manufacture *[Former heading]*
BT Clothing trade
Belt Line (Minn.)
USE Minnesota Highway 100 (Minn.)
Belt Mountains (Mont.)
USE Big Belt Mountains (Mont.)
Little Belt Mountains (Mont.)
Belt plates
USE Belt buckles
**Belt Supergroup**
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Northwest, Pacific
**Belt toggles**
UF Toggles, Belt
BT Clothing and dress
**Beltane** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF1572.B44 (Witchcraft)]*
UF Eve, May
May Eve
BT Calendar, Celtic
Fasts and feasts
Spring festivals
RT May Day
**Beltany Stone Circle (Ireland)**
BT Ireland—Antiquities
**Belted Galloway**
BT Galloway cattle
**Belted kingfisher** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C72 (Zoology)]*
UF Ceryle alcyon
Megaceryl alcyon
BT Ceryle
Belted Range (Nev. : Mesa)
USE Rainier Mesa (Nev.)
**Beltica camera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Cameras

Belting, Conveyor
USE Conveyor belts
Beltis (Sumerian deity)
USE Ninhursag (Sumerian deity)
**Beltoft family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Belton Lake (Tex.)**
UF Belton Reservoir (Tex.)
Lake Belton (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
Belton Reservoir (Tex.)
USE Belton Lake (Tex.)
**Beltrami Island State Forest (Minn.)**
BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
**Beltring Hop Farm (England)**
UF Whitbread Hop Farm (England)
BT Farms—England
Belts, Automobile seat
USE Automobiles—Seat belts
Belts, Fold
USE Orogenic belts
Belts, Greenstone
USE Greenstone belts
Belts, Iron-ore
USE Iron ranges
Belts, Landscape
USE Ecological zones
Belts, Orogenic
USE Orogenic belts
Belts, Radiation
USE Radiation belts
Belts, Wampum
USE Wampum belts
**Belts (Clothing)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT668]*
BT Clothing and dress
NT Belt buckles
Sam Browne belts
—Trade and manufacture
USE Belt industry (Clothing)
**Belts (Clothing) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Belts and belting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ1100-TJ1119]*
UF Chain-belting
BT Machinery
RT Power transmission
NT Belt drives
Belt industry
Cartridge belts
Conveyor belts
Link-belting
V-Belts
**Beltways** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE336.E94]*
UF Belt highways
Circumferential highways
Orbital motorways
Ring roads
BT Express highways
Highway bypasses
**—Brazil**
NT Arco Metropolitano do Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
**—Ecuador**
NT Via Perimetral (Guayaquil, Ecuador)
**—England**
NT London Orbital Motorway (England)
**—France**
NT Boulevard Périphérique (Paris, France)
**—Maryland**
NT Capital Beltway
**—Netherlands**
NT Rijksweg A10 (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
**—Pennsylvania**
NT Harrisburg Capital Beltway (Pa.)
**—Spain**
NT Autopista de Circunvalación M-30 (Madrid, Spain)
**—Utah**
NT Interstate 215 (Salt Lake City, Utah)
**—Virginia**
NT Capital Beltway
**—Washington (D.C.)**
NT Capital Beltway
**Beltzville State Park (Pa.)**
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Belu (Indonesian people)
USE Tetum (Indonesian people)
Belu language
USE Tetum language
**Belua (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
Beluchistan Region
USE Balochistan Region
Belue family
USE Ballou family
Beluga (Mammal)
USE White whale
**Beluga Lake (Alaska)**
BT Lakes—Alaska
Beluga whale
USE White whale
Belukha whale
USE White whale
Belum River (Perak, Malaysia)
USE Perak River (Perak, Malaysia)
Belumut Mountain (Johor)
USE Belumut Mountain (Johor, Malaysia)
**Belumut Mountain (Johor, Malaysia)**
UF Belumut Mountain (Johor) *[Former heading]*
Belumut Mountain (Malaysia) *[Former heading]*
Gunong Belumut (Johor, Malaysia)
BT Mountains—Malaysia
Belumut Mountain (Malaysia)
USE Belumut Mountain (Johor, Malaysia)
**Belunichev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Belvedér (Prague, Czech Republic)
USE Královský letohrádek (Prague, Czech Republic)
Belvedere (Prague, Czech Republic)
USE Královský letohrádek (Prague, Czech Republic)
Belvedere (Warsaw, Poland)
USE Belweder (Warsaw, Poland)
Belvedère (Willemstad, Curaçao)
USE Huize Belvedère (Willemstad, Curaçao)
Belvedere, Battle of, 1944
USE Belvedere, Battle of, Italy, 1944
**Belvedere, Battle of, Italy, 1944**
UF Belvedere, Battle of, 1944 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Belvedere Castle (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
USE Schloss Belvedere (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
Belvedere Courtyard (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
USE Cortile del Belvedere (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
Belvedere House (Kolkata, India)
USE Belvedere Mansion (Kolkata, India)
Belvedère House (Willemstad, Curaçao)
USE Huize Belvedère (Willemstad, Curaçao)
Belvedere Mansion (Calcutta, India)
USE Belvedere Mansion (Kolkata, India)
**Belvedere Mansion (Kolkata, India)**
UF Belvedere House (Kolkata, India)
Belvedere Mansion (Calcutta, India) *[Former heading]*
BT Dwellings—India
Belvedere Palace (Vienna, Austria)
USE Schloss Belvedere (Vienna, Austria)
Belvedere Palace (Warsaw, Poland)
USE Belweder (Warsaw, Poland)
Belvedere Villa (Crespina, Italy)
USE Villa Belvedere (Crespina, Italy)
Belvederes (Garden structures)
USE Gazebos
Belvide Bird Reserve (England)
USE Belvide Reservoir Nature Reserve (England)
Belvide Reserve (England)
USE Belvide Reservoir Nature Reserve (England)
**Belvide Reservoir (England)**
BT Reservoirs—England
**Belvide Reservoir Nature Reserve (England)**
UF Belvide Bird Reserve (England)
Belvide Reserve (England)
BT Bird refuges—England
**Belvidere Mountain (Vt.)**
BT Mountains—Vermont
**Belvidere Plantation (Orangeburg County, S.C.)**
BT Dwellings—South Carolina
Plantations—South Carolina
Belvideres (Garden structures)
USE Gazebos
**Belvoir, Vale of (England)**
UF Vale of Belvoir (England)
BT Valleys—England
**Belvoir Castle (England)**
BT Castles—England
**Belvoir Park Forest (Belfast, Northern Ireland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Forest reserves—Northern Ireland
Parks—Northern Ireland
**Belvoir Ranch (Wyo.)**
BT Ranches—Wyoming
**Belweder (Warsaw, Poland)**
UF Belvedere (Warsaw, Poland)
Belvedere Palace (Warsaw, Poland)
Pałac Belwederski (Warsaw, Poland)
BT Palaces—Poland
Bely Literary Prize
USE Premii˜a˜ Andrei˜a˜ Belogo
Bely Prize
USE Premii˜a˜ Andrei˜a˜ Belogo
Belyea family
USE Boulier family
Belyĭ Island (Ukraine)
USE Zmiĭnyĭ Island (Ukraine)
**Belyj Jar I Site (Russia)**
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
**Belz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Belz Hasidim** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hasidism
Belzer family
USE Belser family
Belzil family
USE Belzile family
**Belzile family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Belles-Isles family
Bellesiles family
Bellesisles family
Belzil family
BEM (Engineering analysis)
USE Boundary element methods
**Bem family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bem Inventory (Psychological test)
USE Bem Sex-Role Inventory
**Bem Sex-Role Inventory** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF692.35.B44]*
UF Bem Inventory (Psychological test)
BSRI (Psychological test)
BT Sex role—Testing
**Bemar (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT546.445.B46]*
UF Daba de Goré (African people)
BT Ethnology—Chad
Sara (African people)
**Bemas (Architecture)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ambos (Architecture)
Bemata (Architecture)
Bimah (Architecture)
BT Architecture—Details
RT Apses (Architecture)
Bemas family
USE Bemis family
Bemata (Architecture)
USE Bemas (Architecture)
**Bemazava (Malagasy people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Madagascar
Sakalava (Malagasy people)
**Bemba (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT650.B44 (Congo (Democratic Republic))]*
*[DT3058.B46 (Zambia)]*
UF Awemba (African people)
Babemba (African people)
Bemba (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
Wawemba (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Ethnology—Zambia
NT Lungu (African people)
Unga (African people)
Ushi (African people)
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV3630.B46]*
UF Missions to Bemba (African people) *[Former heading]*
Bemba (African tribe)
USE Bemba (African people)
Bemba folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bemba
Bemba girls
USE Girls, Bemba
Bemba hymns
USE Hymns, Bemba
**Bemba language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chibemba language
Chiwemba language
Ichibemba language
Ichiwemba language
Icibemba language
Wemba language
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Tanzania—Languages
Zambia—Languages

**Bemba literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Congolese (Democratic Republic) literature
Tanzanian literature
Zambian literature
NT Bemba poetry
**Bemba poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8069.7 (Collections)]*
BT Bemba literature
Bemba proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bemba
Bemba women
USE Women, Bemba
Bembala (African people)
USE Burji (African people)
Bembala language
USE Burji language
**Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT546.245.B44]*
UF Babembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Beembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Bembe (West African people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
**Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT650.B45]*
UF Babembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Balembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Beembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Bembe (East African people) *[Former heading]*
Ebembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Ibembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Vabembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Wabembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Bembe (East African people)
USE Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Bembe (West African people)
USE Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)
Bembe figure sculpture (Congo (Brazzaville))
USE Figure sculpture, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
**Bembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
KiBeembe language
KiBembe language
Mbembe language (Congo (Brazzaville))
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
Kongo language
**Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
Ebembe language
Ibembe language
BT Bantu languages
Bembe proverbs (Congo (Brazzaville))
USE Proverbs, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
Bembe riddles (Congo (Brazzaville))
USE Riddles, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
Bembe wood sculpture (Congo (Brazzaville))
USE Wood sculpture, Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))
Bembecia marginata
USE Raspberry crown borer
Bembecidae
USE Sphecidae
Bembele language
USE Bebele language
Bembex
USE Bembix
Bembicidae
USE Sphecidae
Bembidiidae
USE Ground beetles
Bembine table of Isis
USE Isiac tablet
**Bembix** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.S7]*
UF Bembex
BT Sphecidae
Bembola language
USE Burji language
Bembradidae
USE Platycephalidae
Bembridae
USE Platycephalidae
Bemelburg (Sontra, Germany)
USE Boyneburg (Sontra, Germany)
**Bemersyde Moss (Scotland)**
BT Bird refuges—Scotland
Marshes—Scotland
Natural areas—Scotland
Bemes family
USE Bemis family
**Bemidji, Lake (Minn.)**
UF Lake Bemidji (Minn.)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Bemis City Hall (Lincoln, Mass.)
USE Bemis Hall (Lincoln, Mass.)
**Bemis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beamas family
Beamis family
Beamos family
Beamus family
Beemis family
Beemus family
Bemas family
Bemes family
Bemiss family
Bemus family
**Bemis Hall (Lincoln, Mass.)**
UF Bemis City Hall (Lincoln, Mass.)
BT City halls—Massachusetts
Bemis Heights, Battle of, N.Y., 1777
USE Saratoga Campaign, N.Y., 1777
**Bemisia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.A5 (Zoology)]*
*[SB945.B427 (Plant pests)]*
BT Aleyrodidae
NT Bemisia argentifolii
Sweetpotato whitefly
**Bemisia argentifolii** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.A5 (Zoology)]*
UF Silverleaf whitefly
BT Bemisia
Bemisia longispina
USE Sweetpotato whitefly
Bemisia tabaci
USE Sweetpotato whitefly
Bemiss family
USE Bemis family
Bemis's Heights, Battle of, N.Y., 1777
USE Saratoga Campaign, N.Y., 1777
**Bemporad family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bemposta (Lisbon, Portugal)**
UF Paço da Bemposta (Lisbon, Portugal)
Paço da Rainha (Lisbon, Portugal)
Palácio da Bemposta (Lisbon, Portugal)
Palacio Real de Bemposta (Lisbon, Portugal)
BT Palaces—Portugal
Bemua (Malaysian people)
USE Temuan (Malaysian people)
Bemus family
USE Bemis family
Ben (African people)
USE Beng (African people)
**Ben (Fictitious character : Bird)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ben (Fictitious character : Martal)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ben (Fictitious character : Russell)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Ben (Fox)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Foxes
**Ben 10 (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ben Ten (Fictitious character)
Ben Tennyson (Fictitious character)
Benjamin Tennyson (Fictitious character)
Tennyson, Ben (Fictitious character)
Tennyson, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
Ben Abbott (Fictitious character)
USE Abbott, Ben (Fictitious character)
**Ben-Artsi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ben-Artzi family
Ben-Artzi family
USE Ben-Artsi family
**Ben Atchley Post Office Building (Knoxville, Tenn.)**
UF Atchley Post Office Building (Knoxville, Tenn.)
BT Post office buildings—Tennessee
Ben Candidi (Fictitious character)
USE Candidi, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben Cooper (Fictitious character)
USE Cooper, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben Cruachan (Scotland)
USE Cruachan, Ben (Scotland)
Ben Devlin (Fictitious character)
USE Devlin, Benedict (Fictitious character)
**Ben-'Ezer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Raab family
Ben Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
USE Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
**Ben Gana family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bengana family
Ben gaṅgabaḍa (Sri Lanka)
USE Bentota River (Sri Lanka)
Ben Green (Fictitious character)
USE Green, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben ha-metsarim
USE Three Weeks (Jewish mourning custom)
Ben Henry (Fictitious character)
USE Henry, Ben (Fictitious character)
**Ben Het, Battle of, Vietnam, 1969**
BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
Ben Holiday (Fictitious character)
USE Holiday, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben Holladay's Overland Stage Line (Colo. and Wyo.)
USE Bridger Pass Overland Trail (Colo. and Wyo.)
Ben Kamal (Fictitious character)
USE Kamal, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben Kincaid (Fictitious character)
USE Kincaid, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben language
USE Beng language
Ben language (Burkina Faso and Togo)
USE Moba language
Ben Lomond (Scotland)
USE Lomond, Ben (Scotland)
**Ben Lomond National Park (Tas.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Ben Lui (Scotland)
USE Lui, Ben (Scotland)
Ben Macdui (Scotland)
USE Macdui, Ben (Scotland)
Ben Madigan (Northern Ireland)
USE Cave Hill (Northern Ireland : Mountain)
Ben McMillen (Fictitious character)
USE McMillen, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben Nevis (Scotland)
USE Nevis, Ben (Scotland)
**Ben-Oliel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benoliel family
Ben Perkins (Fictitious character : Kantner)
USE Perkins, Ben (Fictitious character : Kantner)
Ben Perkins (Fictitious character : Myers)
USE Perkins, Benjamin (Fictitious character : Myers)
**Ben R. Gerow Post Office Building (Liberty, N.Y.)**
UF Gerow Post Office Building (Liberty, N.Y.)
BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
Ben Raines (Fictitious character)
USE Raines, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben Reese (Fictitious character)
USE Reese, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben Shock (Fictitious character)
USE Shock, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben Sisko (Fictitious character)
USE Sisko, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
Ben Snow (Fictitious character)
USE Snow, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben Swift (Fictitious character)
USE Swift, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben Sylvester (Fictitious character)
USE Sylvester, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben Ten (Fictitious character)
USE Ben 10 (Fictitious character)
Ben Tennyson (Fictitious character)
USE Ben 10 (Fictitious character)
Ben Tolliver (Fictitious character)
USE Tolliver, Ben (Fictitious character)
Ben tree
USE Moringa oleifera
Ben 'Zaa Indians
USE Zapotec Indians
**Bena (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT443.B45]*
UF Ekibena (African people)
Wabena *[Former heading]*
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Tanzania
Bena (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Benabena (Papua New Guinean people)
Bena Bena (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Benabena (Papua New Guinean people)
Bena-bena language
USE Benabena language
Bena family
USE Benner family
**Bena language (Nigeria)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Binna language
Buna language (Bena)
Ebina language (Bena)
Ebuna language (Bena)

**Bena language (Nigeria)** *(Continued)*
Gbinna language
Yangeru language
Yongor language
Yungur language (Bena)
BT Adamawa languages
Nigeria—Languages
Bena language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Benabena language
Bena Lulua (African people)
USE Lulua (African people)
Bena proverbs (Nigeria)
USE Proverbs, Bena (Nigeria)
Benabena (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Benabena (Papua New Guinean people)
**Benabena (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bena (Papua New Guinean people)
Bena Bena (Papua New Guinean people)
Benabena (Papua New Guinea people)
*[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
**Benabena language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bena-bena language *[Former heading]*
Bena language (Papua New Guinea)
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Benaco, Lake (Italy)
USE Garda, Lake (Italy)
Benadicts family
USE Benedict family
**Benadum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benedum family
Bennethum family
**Benakat language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
**Benakēs family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Benalcázar family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Benamee transactions
USE Benami transactions
**Benami transactions**
UF Benamee transactions
Namartham
BT Contracts (Hindu law)
Hindu law
Third parties (Hindu law)
Trusts and trustees (Hindu law)
**Bénard cells**
*[QC330.2]*
UF Bénard convection
Bénard convection cells
BT Heat—Convection
RT Rayleigh-Bénard convection
Bénard convection
USE Bénard cells
Bénard convection cells
USE Bénard cells
**Benares, Raine (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Raine Benares (Fictitious character)
**Benaroya Hall (Seattle, Wash.)**
BT Music-halls—Washington (State)
Benarsi dialect
USE Western Standard Bhojpuri dialect
Benas
USE Launeddas
**Benasque Valley (Spain)**
UF Valle de Benasque (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
Benat family
USE Bennett family
**Benavente, Counts of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Benavente, Dukes of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Dukes of Benavente
BT Nobility—Spain
**Benavides family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Benbakanjamata (Australian people)
USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
Benbakanjamata language
USE Adnyamathanha language
**Benbow, Angela (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Angela Benbow (Fictitious character)
**Benbow, Sam (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sam Benbow (Fictitious character)
**Benbow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Benbrook family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Benbrook Lake (Tex.)**
UF Benbrook Reservoir (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
Benbrook Reservoir (Tex.)
USE Benbrook Lake (Tex.)
**Benbros toys** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Toys
**Benburb, Battle of, Ireland, 1646** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
Ireland—History—1625-1649
Bence Island (Sierra Leone)
USE Bunce Island (Sierra Leone)
Bench
USE Benches
Bench (African people)
USE Gimira (African people)
Bench ends
USE Benchends
**Bench Glacier (Valdez-Cordova Census Area, Alaska)**
BT Glaciers—Alaska
Bench Mark Mountain (Wash.)
USE Benchmark Mountain (Wash.)
Bench Mark Mountain Lookout (Wash.)
USE Benchmark Mountain Lookout (Wash.)
**Bench-marks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA610]*
BT Leveling
Surveying
**Bench vises** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ1201.V5]*
BT Vises
**Benchends** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bench ends
BT Benches
**Benches** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB473.5 (Garden furniture)]*
UF Bench
BT Garden ornaments and furniture
Seating (Furniture)
RT Chairs
NT Benchends
Exedrae (Seating)
**Benches (Geomorphology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Landforms
RT Terraces (Geology)
**—Montana**
NT Arrow Creek Bench (Mont.)
**—New Mexico**
NT Holiday Mesa (N.M.)
**—Wyoming**
NT Polecat Bench (Wyo.)
**Benchmark Mountain (Wash.)**
UF Bench Mark Mountain (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
**Benchmark Mountain Lookout (Wash.)**
UF Bench Mark Mountain Lookout (Wash.)
BT Fire lookout stations—Washington (State)
**Benchmarking (Management)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD62.15]*
UF Benchmarks (Management)
BT Total quality management
Benchmarks (Management)
USE Benchmarking (Management)
Benci, Via de' (Florence, Italy)
USE Via de' Benci (Florence, Italy)
Benckmann family
USE Benkmann family
**Bencomia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R78]*
BT Rosaceae
Bencoolen language
USE Bengkulu language
**Bend Feed Canal (Or.)**
BT Canals—Oregon
Bend of the Boyne Site (Ireland)
USE Brú na Bóinne Site (Ireland)
Benda language (Bantu)
USE Venda language
Bendability of metals
USE Metals—Formability
**Bende Gap (Zimbabwe)**
BT Mountain passes—Zimbabwe
**Bende language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8070.B54-PL8070.B5495]*
UF Kibende language
Si'bende language
BT Bantu languages
Tanzania—Languages
Bendectin (Registered trademark)
USE Bendectin (Trademark)
**Bendectin (Trademark)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bendectin (Registered trademark) *[Former heading]*
Doxylamine butanedioate-pyridoxine hydrochloride mixture
BT Antiemetics
Teratogenic agents
Vitamin B6
**Bendeleben Mountains (Alaska)**
BT Mountains—Alaska
**Bender family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bender-Gestalt Test**
*[BF698.8.B4 (Psychology)]*
*[RC386.6.B46 (Neurology)]*
*[RC473.B46 (Psychiatry)]*
UF Bender Test
Bender Visual Motor Gestalt Test
Gestalt Test
Visual Motor Gestalt Test
BT Neuropsychological tests
Personality tests
Bender Test
USE Bender-Gestalt Test
Bender Visual Motor Gestalt Test
USE Bender-Gestalt Test
**Bendhu (Ballintoy, Northern Ireland)**
BT Dwellings—Northern Ireland
Bendia Forest (Senegal)
USE Bandia Forest (Senegal)
**Bendida (Thracian deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bendis (Thracian deity)
BT Gods, Thracian
Bendidae
USE Noctuidae
**Bendigo State Park (Pa.)**
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
**Bending**
Here are entered works dealing with bending as a forming process. Works on the bending behavior of materials are entered under Flexure.
BT Metal-work
NT Electric conduits—Bending
Pipe bending
Tube bending
Wood bending
Bending, Pole
USE Pole bending
**Bending machines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ1300]*
BT Machine-tools
**Bending moment**
*[TA648.4]*
BT Strains and stresses
**Bending stresses**
UF Stresses, Bending
BT Strains and stresses
Bendis (Thracian deity)
USE Bendida (Thracian deity)
**Bendiya Vila (Sri Lanka)**
UF Bendiya Villu (Sri Lanka)
BT Marshes—Sri Lanka
Bendiya Villu (Sri Lanka)
USE Bendiya Vila (Sri Lanka)
**Bendor (France)**
UF Ile de Bendor (France)
BT Islands—France
Bends (Medicine)
USE Decompression sickness
Bendy buses
USE Articulated buses
**Bene-Anthony Family Relations Test** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bene-Anthony Test
Family Relations Test
BT Projective techniques for children
Bene-Anthony Test
USE Bene-Anthony Family Relations Test
Bene Efrayim
USE Bene Ephraim
**Bene Ephraim**
UF Bene Efrayim
BT Ethnology—India
Jews—India
Bene family
USE Bean family
Del Bene family
**Bene-Israel**
*[DS135.I6-DS135.I63]*
UF Beni-Israel
BT Jews—India
Bene Miḳra
USE Karaites
Benear family
USE Benner family
Beneckea
USE Vibrio

**Benedek family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Benedict family
**Benedetti, Niccolo (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Niccolo Benedetti (Fictitious character)
Professor Benedetti (Fictitious character)
Benedic, anima mea Domino, Domine Deus (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—104th Psalm
Benedic, anima mea Domino et omnia (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—103rd Psalm
Benedicam Dominum (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—34th Psalm
**Benedicamus Domino (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Deo gratias (Music)
BT Masses
**Benedick (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benedict (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Benedick family
USE Benedict family
**Benedicks effect**
*[QC621]*
BT Thermoelectricity
RT Thomson effect
**Benedict, Alex (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Alex Benedict (Fictitious character)
Benedict (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
USE Benedick (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Benedict Devlin (Fictitious character)
USE Devlin, Benedict (Fictitious character)
**Benedict family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benadicts family
Benedick family
Benedik family
Benedit family
Benidick family
Bennedick family
Bennedict family
RT Benedek family
Benedict Mitchell (Fictitious character)
USE Mitchell, Benny (Fictitious character)
**Benedictine architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Church architecture
NT Cistercian architecture
Cluniac architecture
Maurist architecture
**Benedictine art** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Christian art and symbolism
**Benedictine drama**
BT Christian drama
**Benedictine monasteries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Monasteries
**—Germany**
NT Gottesaue (Karlsruhe, Germany)
**Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anglican Benedictine movement
Anglican Benedictines
Benedictines, Anglican
BT Anglican monasticism and religious orders
**Benedictine nuns** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Nuns
Benedictines, Anglican
USE Benedictine movement (Anglican Communion)
**Benediction**
*[BV197.B5]*
*[BX2048.B5 (Catholic Church)]*
Here are entered works on the blessing of objects and persons and the act of blessing as a liturgical function. General works on blessing and cursing are entered under Blessing and cursing.
BT Consecration
NT House blessings
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**—Jainism**
BT Jainism—Rituals
**—Jainism, [Hinduism, etc.]**
**Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament (Music)**
*[M2150.4.B45]*
NT Tantum ergo (Music)
**Benedictionals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Liturgies
Benedictus Award
USE DuPont Benedictus Awards
Benedictus Awards
USE DuPont Benedictus Awards
Benedictus Dominus (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—144th Psalm
Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel
USE Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel (Music)
**Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel (Music)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benedictus Dominus Deus Israel *[Former heading]*
BT Canticles
Benedik family
USE Benedict family
**Benediktsson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Benedit family
USE Benedict family
Benedixisti, Domine (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—85th Psalm
Benedum family
USE Benadum family
Benefactive case (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Benefactive constructions
Benefactive constructions (Grammar)
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Benefactive constructions
**Benefactors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Donors (Benefactors)
Patrons (Benefactors)
BT Persons
RT Philanthropists
SA *subdivision* Benefactors *under names of individual educational institutions, e.g.,* Harvard University--Benefactors
NT Art donors
Art patrons
Educational benefactors
Hospital benefactors
Library benefactors
Literary patrons
Music patrons
Nursing home benefactors
Women benefactors
**Benefactors in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Benefices, Ecclesiastical** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV775]*
UF Church benefices
Ecclesiastical benefices
Expectative graces
Graces, Expectative
Pluralism (Benefices)
BT Church property
Clergy—Salaries, etc.
SA *subdivision* Benefices *under names of denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church--Benefices
NT Chantries
Jus primariarum precum
Patronage, Ecclesiastical
**Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
RT Advowson
Patronage, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)
NT Excardination (Canon law)
**Beneficial birds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB995-SB996]*
UF Birds, Beneficial *[Former heading]*
Birds, Injurious and beneficial *[Former heading]*
Useful birds
BT Birds
**Beneficial insects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF517-SF562]*
UF Economic entomology
Entomology, Economic
Insects, Beneficial
Insects, Injurious and beneficial *[Former heading]*
Useful insects
BT Insects
Zoology, Economic
SA *individual and groups of beneficial insects, e.g.* Honeybee; Silkworms
NT Insects as biological pest control agents
**—Religious aspects**
**——Islam**
**Beneficial ownership** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the legal right to the enjoyment of property to which another person holds legal title.
BT Property
**Beneficiaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Persons
NT Heirs
Land reform beneficiaries
Medicaid beneficiaries
Medicare beneficiaries
Social security beneficiaries
Beneficiaries, Social security
USE Social security beneficiaries
Beneficiary, Operation, 1944
USE Operation Beneficiary, 1944
Beneficiation of ores
USE Ore-dressing
Beneficium competentiae
USE Exemption (Law)
Beneficium inventarii
USE Benefit of inventory
Beneficium separationis
USE Separation of patrimony
Benefiel family
USE Benfield family
Benefield family
USE Benfield family
**Benefit auctions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Charity auctions
BT Auctions
Fund raising
Benefit-based pension plans
USE Defined benefit pension plans
Benefit cost analysis
USE Cost effectiveness
Benefit finding (Psychology)
USE Posttraumatic growth
Benefit funds, Labor union
USE Labor union welfare funds
Benefit of clergy
USE Privilegium fori
Benefit of competency
USE Exemption (Law)
**Benefit of inventory** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beneficium inventarii
Benefit of inventory—Law and legislation
Privilege of inventory
BT Claims against decedents' estates
Debtor and creditor
Decedents' estates
Inheritance and succession
—Law and legislation
USE Benefit of inventory
**Benefit of inventory (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Benefit performances** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benefits (Performances)
Performances, Benefit
BT Fund raising
Performing arts
Benefit plans, Cafeteria
USE Cafeteria benefit plans
Benefit principle of taxation
USE Taxation—Benefit theory
Benefit societies
USE Fraternal organizations
**Benefit Street (Providence, R.I.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Rhode Island
**Benefit Street (Worcester, Mass.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Massachusetts
Benefit structure analysis (Marketing)
USE Conjoint analysis (Marketing)
Benefit taxation
USE Taxation—Benefit theory
Benefit theory of taxation
USE Taxation—Benefit theory
Benefits, Electronic transfers of
USE Electronic benefits transfers
Benefits, Employee
USE Employee fringe benefits
Benefits, Fringe
USE Employee fringe benefits
Benefits, Postemployment
USE Postemployment benefits
Benefits, Unclaimed (Civil service pensions)
USE Civil service—Pensions—Unclaimed benefits
Benefits, Unclaimed pension
USE Pensions—Unclaimed benefits
Benefits, Unjustified
USE Unjust enrichment
Benefits (Performances)
USE Benefit performances
**Benefitting from a wrongful act (Jewish law)**
*[KBM524.4.W75]*
UF Ma'aśeh-ha-ba-ba-'averah (Jewish law)
Mitsyah-ha-ba-ba-'averah (Jewish law)
BT Jewish law
Benei Mikra
USE Karaites
**Benelli motorcycles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motorcycles

**Benelux countries**
Here are entered works dealing collectively with Belgium, the Netherlands, and Luxembourg.
UF Low countries
Benengeli, Cide Hamete (Fictitious character)
USE Hamete Benengeli, Cide (Fictitious character)
Bener family
USE Benner family
Beneška-Slovenija
USE Julian March
Benet family
USE Bennett family
Benet-Mercié gun
USE Benet-Mercié machine gun
**Benet-Mercié machine gun** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benet-Mercié gun
Benet-Mercié machine rifle
BT Machine guns
Benet-Mercié machine rifle
USE Benet-Mercié machine gun
**Benéticos Range (Spain)**
UF Baetic Cordillera (Spain)
Cordillera Penibéica (Spain)
Sistema Benéticos (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
Benett family
USE Bennett family
**Beneux family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beneventan chants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chants (Beneventan)
BT Catholic Church—Beneventan rite
Chants
Beneventan rite (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Beneventan rite
Beneventian rite (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Beneventan rite
**Benevento (Italy)**
**—In art**
UF Benevento (Italy) in art *[Former heading]*
**Benevento, Battle of, Italy, 1266**
BT Italy—History—Germanic rule, 962-1268
Naples (Kingdom)—History—1016-1268
Benevento, Rite of (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Beneventan rite
Benevento (Italy) in art
USE Benevento (Italy)—In art
Benevento Castle (Benevento, Italy)
USE Castello di Benevento (Benevento, Italy)
**Benevolence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Conduct of life
**Benevolence in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Benevolent institutions
USE Almshouses
Asylums
Blind—Institutional care
Charities
Children—Institutional care
Deaf—Institutional care
Hospitals
Institutional care
Intellectual disability facilities
Public welfare
Social service
Benevolent societies
USE Fraternal organizations
**Benfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benefiel family
Benefield family
Bennefiel family
Bennefield family
Bennfield family
Bennifield family
Benningfield family
**Beng (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT545.45.B45]*
UF Bẽ (Ivoirian people)
Ben (African people)
Gan (Ivoirian people)
Ganne (African people)
Gb'en (African people)
Gbenuganne (African people)
Ngain (African people)
Ngan (African people)
Ngen (African people)
Ngin (African people)
Nguin (African people)
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
Beng beng xi
USE Ping ju (Folk dramas)
**Beng language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8070.B57]*
UF Bẽ language (Côte d'Ivoire)
Ben language
Gan language
Ganne language
Ganra language
Gb'en language
Gbin language
Ngã language
Ngain language
Ngan language
Ngen language
Ngin language
Nguin language
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Southern Mande languages
Beng philosophy
USE Philosophy, Beng
**Benga (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT620.45.B45 (Equatorial Guinea)]*
UF Mbenga (African people)
Playeros (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
Ethnology—Gabon
**Benga language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8071-PL8074]*
BT Bantu languages
Equatorial Guinea—Languages
Gabon—Languages
**Bengairn Estate (Scotland)**
BT Manors—Scotland
**Bengal, Bay of**
UF Baṅgopasāgara
Bay of Bengal
Bingala Aw
**Bengal (India)**
**—History**
*[DS485.B46-DS485.B49]*
**——Partition, 1905**
BT Partition, Territorial
**——Partition, 1947**
BT Partition, Territorial
**Bengal Basin**
BT Sedimentary basins—South Asia
**Bengal cat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF449.B45]*
BT Cat breeds
Bengal Dooars (India)
USE Western Duars (India)
Bengal Duars (India)
USE Western Duars (India)
Bengal family
USE Bengel family
**Bengal florican** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.G86 (Zoology)]*
UF Eupodotis bengalensis
Florican, Bengal
Houbaropsis bengalensis
BT Houbaropsis
Bengal gram
USE Chickpea
Bengal hemp
USE Sunn hemp
**Bengal monitor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L29]*
UF Indian monitor
Varanus bengalensis
BT Varanus
Bengal quince
USE Bael (Tree)
Bengal School
USE Bengal school of art
**Bengal school of art** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[N7304.5.B46]*
UF Bengal School *[Former heading]*
BT Art, Indic—20th century
**Bengal tiger** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C23 (Zoology)]*
UF Panthera tigris bengalensis
Panthera tigris tigris
Royal Bengal tiger
BT Tiger
Bengalese finch
USE Society finch
**Bengali (South Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B4]*
UF Bangala (South Asian people)
Bangali (South Asian people)
Bangla (South Asian people)
Bangoli (South Asian people)
Bengalis *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
Ethnology—India
**—United States**
NT Bengali Americans
**Bengali Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.B26]*
UF Bengali Americans—United States
BT Bengali (South Asian people)—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Bengali Americans
Bengali anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bengali
Bengali anti-war poetry
USE Anti-war poetry, Bengali
Bengali art
USE Art, Bengali
Bengali artists
USE Artists, Bengali
Bengali arts
USE Arts, Bengali
Bengali authors
USE Authors, Bengali
Bengali autobiographical fiction
USE Autobiographical fiction, Bengali
Bengali autobiography
USE Autobiography—Bengali authors
Bengali ballads
USE Ballads, Bengali
Bengali ballads and songs
USE Ballads, Bengali
Folk songs, Bengali
Bengali bhajans
USE Bhajans, Bengali
Bengali Buddhist hymns
USE Buddhist hymns, Bengali
Bengali Buddhist literature
USE Buddhist literature, Bengali
Bengali calligraphy
USE Calligraphy, Bengali
Bengali children's literature
USE Children's literature, Bengali
Bengali children's periodicals
USE Children's periodicals, Bengali
Bengali children's plays
USE Children's plays, Bengali
Bengali children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Bengali
Bengali children's songs
USE Children's songs, Bengali
Bengali children's stories
USE Children's stories, Bengali
Bengali children's writings
USE Children's writings, Bengali
Bengali cooking
USE Cooking, Bengali
Bengali detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Bengali
Bengali devotional poetry
USE Devotional poetry, Bengali
**Bengali drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1711 (Collections)]*
*[PK1715 (Collections)]*
BT Bengali literature
NT Bengali drama (Tragedy)
Children's plays, Bengali
Folk drama, Bengali
Historical drama, Bengali
Motion picture plays, Bengali
One-act plays, Bengali
Political plays, Bengali
Radio plays, Bengali
Verse drama, Bengali
**Bengali drama (Tragedy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bengali drama
Bengali dramatists
USE Dramatists, Bengali
Bengali elegiac poetry
USE Elegiac poetry, Bengali
Bengali encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bengali
Bengali epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Bengali
Bengali epistolary fiction
USE Epistolary fiction, Bengali
**Bengali essays** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
BT Bengali literature
Bengali feminist fiction
USE Feminist fiction, Bengali

**Bengali fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bengali literature
NT Autobiographical fiction, Bengali
Children's stories, Bengali
Detective and mystery stories, Bengali
Epistolary fiction, Bengali
Feminist fiction, Bengali
Ghost stories, Bengali
Historical fiction, Bengali
Humorous stories, Bengali
Hunting stories, Bengali
Political fiction, Bengali
Romance fiction, Bengali
Science fiction, Bengali
Short stories, Bengali
**—20th century**
Bengali folk drama
USE Folk drama, Bengali
Bengali folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bengali
Bengali folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Bengali
Bengali folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bengali
Bengali ghost stories
USE Ghost stories, Bengali
Bengali Hindu hymns
USE Hindu hymns, Bengali
Bengali historical drama
USE Historical drama, Bengali
Bengali historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Bengali
Bengali humorous poetry
USE Humorous poetry, Bengali
Bengali humorous stories
USE Humorous stories, Bengali
Bengali hunting stories
USE Hunting stories, Bengali
Bengali hymns
USE Hymns, Bengali
**Bengali imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bengali Islamic literature
USE Islamic literature, Bengali
Bengali Islamic poetry
USE Islamic poetry, Bengali
**Bengali language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1651-PK1695]*
UF Banga-Bhasa language
Bangala language
Bangla language
BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
NT Sylheti dialect
**—Dictionaries**
*[PK1687-PK1689]*
NT Picture dictionaries, Bengali
—Scientific Bengali
USE Bengali language—Technical Bengali
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Technical Bengali**
UF Bengali language—Scientific Bengali
Scientific Bengali
Technical Bengali
BT Technology—Language
**Bengali language movement** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Language movement (Bangladesh)
BT Social movements—Bangladesh
**Bengali language movement in literature**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Bengali laudatory poetry
USE Laudatory poetry, Bengali
**Bengali literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1700-PK1730.46]*
BT Bangladesh—Literatures
Indic literature
RT Prakalpana (Group of writers)
NT Bengali drama
Bengali essays
Bengali fiction
Bengali poetry
Bengali prose literature
Bengali wit and humor
Buddhist literature, Bengali
Children's literature, Bengali
Children's writings, Bengali
Folk literature, Bengali
Islamic literature, Bengali
Nonsense literature, Bengali
Travelers' writings, Bengali
Vaishnava literature, Bengali
Young adult literature, Bengali
Youths' writings, Bengali
**—To 1500**
**—1500-1800**
**—20th century**
**—Muslim authors**
**—Societies, etc.**
Bengali love poetry
USE Love poetry, Bengali
Bengali manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Bengali
Bengali maxims
USE Maxims, Bengali
Bengali motion picture plays
USE Motion picture plays, Bengali
Bengali mystery stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Bengali
Bengali narrative poetry
USE Narrative poetry, Bengali
**Bengali newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
Bengali nonsense literature
USE Nonsense literature, Bengali
Bengali novelists
USE Novelists, Bengali
Bengali nursery rhymes
USE Nursery rhymes, Bengali
Bengali odes
USE Odes, Bengali
Bengali one-act plays
USE One-act plays, Bengali
Bengali painting
USE Painting, Bengali
Bengali parodies
USE Parodies, Bengali
Bengali patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, Bengali
**Bengali periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals
NT Children's periodicals, Bengali
**Bengali philologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on specialists in Bengali philology.
BT Philologists
**Bengali philology**
Bengali picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Bengali
**Bengali poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1710 (History)]*
*[PK1714 (Collections)]*
BT Bengali literature
NT Anti-war poetry, Bengali
Children's poetry, Bengali
Devotional poetry, Bengali
Elegiac poetry, Bengali
Epic poetry, Bengali
Folk poetry, Bengali
Humorous poetry, Bengali
Islamic poetry, Bengali
Laudatory poetry, Bengali
Love poetry, Bengali
Narrative poetry, Bengali
Nursery rhymes, Bengali
Odes, Bengali
Patriotic poetry, Bengali
Political poetry, Bengali
Prose poems, Bengali
Protest poetry, Bengali
Religious poetry, Bengali
Revolutionary poetry, Bengali
Sahajiyā poetry, Bengali
Sonnets, Bengali
Sufi poetry, Bengali
Vaishnava poetry, Bengali
**—To 1500**
**—1500-1800**
**—20th century**
Bengali poetry (English)
USE Indic poetry (English)—India—Bengal
Bengali poets
USE Poets, Bengali
Bengali political fiction
USE Political fiction, Bengali
Bengali political plays
USE Political plays, Bengali
Bengali political poetry
USE Political poetry, Bengali
Bengali political satire
USE Political satire, Bengali
**Bengali prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bengali literature
NT Prose poems, Bengali
**—1500-1800**
Bengali prose poems
USE Prose poems, Bengali
Bengali protest poetry
USE Protest poetry, Bengali
Bengali proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bengali
Bengali quotations
USE Quotations, Bengali
Bengali Qur'anic recitations
USE Qur'anic recitations, Bengali
Bengali radio plays
USE Radio plays, Bengali
Bengali religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Bengali
Bengali revolutionary poetry
USE Revolutionary poetry, Bengali
Bengali riddles
USE Riddles, Bengali
Bengali romance fiction
USE Romance fiction, Bengali
Bengali Sahajiyā poetry
USE Sahajiyā poetry, Bengali
Bengali satire
USE Satire, Bengali
Bengali science fiction
USE Science fiction, Bengali
Bengali short stories
USE Short stories, Bengali
Bengali songs
USE Songs, Bengali
Bengali sonnets
USE Sonnets, Bengali
Bengali Sufi poetry
USE Sufi poetry, Bengali
Bengali travelers' writings
USE Travelers' writings, Bengali
**Bengali type** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Type and type-founding—Bengali type
*[Former heading]*
BT Type and type-founding
Bengali Vaishnava literature
USE Vaishnava literature, Bengali
Bengali Vaishnava poetry
USE Vaishnava poetry, Bengali
Bengali verse drama
USE Verse drama, Bengali
Bengali watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Bengali
**Bengali wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bengali literature
NT Humorous poetry, Bengali
Humorous stories, Bengali
Parodies, Bengali
Political satire, Bengali
Satire, Bengali
**Bengali wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bengali women
USE Women, Bengali
Bengali women authors
USE Women authors, Bengali
Bengali young adult literature
USE Young adult literature, Bengali
Bengali youths' writings
USE Youths' writings, Bengali
Bengalis
USE Bengali (South Asian people)
Bengana family
USE Ben Gana family
Bengar family
USE Bengier family
Bengawan River (Java, Indonesia)
USE Solo River (Java, Indonesia)
Bengawan Solo River (Indonesia)
USE Solo River (Java, Indonesia)
**Benge language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Libenge language
Mobenge language
BT Bantu languages
**Bengel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bengal family
Benger family
USE Bengier family
**Benghazi Consulate Attack, Banghāzī, Libya, 2012**
UF Benghazi Mission Attack, Banghāzī, Libya, 2012
U.S. Consulate Terrorist Attack, Banghāzī, Libya, 2012
U.S. Mission Attack, Banghāzī, Libya, 2012
U.S. Special Mission Terrorist Attack, Banghāzī, Libya, 2012
United States Consulate Attack, Banghāzī, Libya, 2012
United States Mission Attack, Banghāzī, Libya, 2012

**Benghazi Consulate Attack, Banghāzī, Libya, 2012** *(Continued)*
United States Special Mission Terrorist Attack, Banghāzī, Libya, 2012
BT Terrorism—Libya
Benghazi Mission Attack, Banghāzī, Libya, 2012
USE Benghazi Consulate Attack, Banghāzī, Libya, 2012
**Bengier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Begert family
Begier family
Bengar family
Benger family
**Bengkulu language** *(May Subd Geog)* *[PL5247]*
UF Bencoolen language
Benkulan language
Benkulen language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
**Bengkulu River (Indonesia)**
UF Air Bengkulu (Indonesia)
Bengkulu River (Sumatra, Indonesia) *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Indonesia
Bengkulu River (Sumatra, Indonesia)
USE Bengkulu River (Indonesia)
**Bengkulu River Valley (Indonesia)**
UF Bengkulu Valley (Indonesia)
BT Valleys—Indonesia
Bengkulu songs
USE Songs, Bengkulu
Bengkulu Valley (Indonesia)
USE Bengkulu River Valley (Indonesia)
**Bengochea family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bengson family
USE Benson family
Bengston family
USE Benson family
Bengtsem family
USE Benson family
**Bengtskär (Finland : Lighthouse)**
UF Bengtskär Lighthouse (Finland)
BT Lighthouses—Finland
Bengtskär Lighthouse (Finland)
USE Bengtskär (Finland : Lighthouse)
Bengtson family
USE Benson family
Bengtsson family
USE Benson family
**Benguela Current**
BT Ocean currents—Atlantic Ocean
Benguela language
USE Umbundu language
Benguella (African people)
USE Ovimbundu (African people)
Benguella Mbundu (African people)
USE Ovimbundu (African people)
Benguet-Igorot (Philippine people)
USE Ibaloi (Philippine people)
Benguet-Igorot language
USE Ibaloi language
Benguet pine
USE Pinus kesiya
Benguetano languages
USE Central Cordilleran languages
**Bengy family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Bengy family
**Benham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bennams family
Bennem family
Bennham family
Bennom family
Beni-Aamir language
USE Beja language
**Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bani Ahsan (Arab tribe)
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Morocco
**Beni Amer (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beni Amir (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Sudan
Beni-Amer language
USE Beja language
Beni Amir (African people)
USE Beni Amer (African people)
Beni-Amir language
USE Beja language
Beni Biological Station Biosphere Reserve (Bolivia)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera de la Estación Biológica del Beni (Bolivia)
Beni Boo Ali (Arab tribe)
USE Banī Bū Alī (Arab tribe)
**Beni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beni Hasan Site (Egypt)
USE Banī Ḥasan Site (Egypt)
Beni Hassan Site (Egypt)
USE Banī Ḥasan Site (Egypt)
Beni-Israel
USE Bene-Israel
Beni-Iznassèn Mountains (Morocco)
USE Beni Snassene Mountains (Morocco)
**Beni Marin dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Marinides
Merinides
BT Morocco—Kings and rulers
**Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
Beni Mtir (Berber people)
USE Ndhir (Berber people)
**Beni River (Bolivia)**
UF Alto Beni River (Bolivia)
Rio Alto Beni (Bolivia)
Rio Beni (Bolivia)
BT Rivers—Bolivia
**Beni River Valley (Bolivia)**
UF Beni Valley (Bolivia)
BT Valleys—Bolivia
Beni Shangul language
USE Berta language
Beni Snassèn Mountains (Morocco)
USE Beni Snassene Mountains (Morocco)
**Beni Snassene Mountains (Morocco)**
UF Beni-Iznassèn Mountains (Morocco)
Beni Snassèn Mountains (Morocco)
Massif des Béni Snassen (Morocco)
Monts des Beni-Iznassèn (Morocco)
Monts des Beni Snassèn (Morocco)
Monts des Beni Snassene (Morocco)
BT Mountains—Morocco
Beni Urriaghel (Berber people)
USE Waryaghar (Berber people)
Beni Valley (Bolivia)
USE Beni River Valley (Bolivia)
Beni Waryaghar (Berber people)
USE Waryaghar (Berber people)
**Beni Zerual (Berber people)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[DT313.3.B46]*
UF Banu Zirwāl (Berber people)
BT Berbers
Ethnology—Morocco
**Benicadell Mountains (Spain)**
UF Serra del Benicadell (Spain)
Sierra del Benicadell (Spain)
BT Mountains—Spain
Benicarló Palace (Valencia, Spain)
USE Palau de Benicarló (Valencia, Spain)
Benicia Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Contra Costa County, Calif.)
USE Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Contra Costa County, Calif.)
Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.)
USE Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Contra Costa County, Calif.)
**Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Contra Costa County, Calif.)**
UF Benicia Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Contra Costa County, Calif.)
Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Calif.) *[Former heading]*
Congressman George Miller Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Contra Costa County, Calif.)
George Miller Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Contra Costa County, Calif.)
George Miller Jr. Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Contra Costa County, Calif.)
Miller Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Contra Costa County, Calif.)
New Benicia Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Contra Costa County, Calif.)
New Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Contra Costa County, Calif.)
BT Bridges—California
Benidick family
USE Benedict family
**Benighoff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bennehoff family
Benign intracranial hypertension
USE Intracranial hypertension
Benign lymphoreticulosis
USE Cat-scratch disease
Benign myalgic encephalomyelitis
USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
**Benign prostatic hyperplasia** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benign prostatic hypertrophy
BPH (Disease)
Prostatic hyperplasia, Benign
Prostatic hypertrophy, Benign
BT Hyperplasia
Prostate—Aging
Prostate—Hypertrophy
Benign prostatic hypertrophy
USE Benign prostatic hyperplasia
Benimukuni (African people)
USE Lenje (African people)
**Benin**
**—Civilization**
**——Egyptian influences**
BT Egypt—Civilization
**—Economic conditions**
**——1960-1990**
**——1990-**
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——1960-**
**—History** *[DT541.5-DT541.845]*
**——To 1894** *[DT541.65]*
**——Coup d'état, 1972** *[DT541.845]*
BT Coups d'état—Benin
**——Coup d'état, 1977** *[DT541.845]*
BT Coups d'état—Benin
**—Languages**
NT Aja language (Benin and Togo)
Ayizo-gbe language
Bariba language
Biali language
Busa language
Cabe language
Ci Gbe language
Dendi language
Ewe language
Fon dialect
Gangam language
Gen-Gbe dialect
Gun language
Idaca language
Ifè language
Kabiye language
Lukpa language
Maxi dialect
Mbelime language
Miyobe language
Nateni language
Saxwe Gbe language
Somba language
Tem language
Tofingbe dialect
Waama language
Weme-Gbe language
Xwela language
Yom language
Yoruba language
Zarma language
—Literatures
USE Beninese literature
**—Politics and government**
**——To 1960**
**——1960-1990**
**——1990-**
**—Social conditions**
**——1960-1990**
**——1990-**
**Benin, Bight of**
UF Bight of Benin
BT Bays—Africa, West
Benin (African people)
USE Bini (African people)
Benin art
USE Art, Beninese
Benin family
USE Benning family
Benin language
USE Edo language
Benin literature
USE Beninese literature
Benin literature (French)
USE Beninese literature (French)
Benin poetry (French)
USE Beninese poetry (French)
**Benincasa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Benincasa Palace (Ancona, Italy)
USE Palazzo Benincasa (Ancona, Italy)
**Beninese** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Benin
Beninese authors
USE Authors, Beninese
Beninese civics
USE Civics, Beninese
Beninese cooking
USE Cooking, Beninese
**Beninese fiction (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French fiction—Benin
BT Beninese literature (French)
NT Short stories, Beninese (French)
Beninese folk literature
USE Folk literature, Beninese
**Beninese literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benin—Literatures
Benin literature *[Former heading]*
NT Beninese literature (French)
Beninese wit and humor
Cabe literature
Folk literature, Beninese
Fon literature
Yoruba literature
**Beninese literature (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ3988.5.B]*
UF Benin literature (French) *[Former heading]*
French literature—Benin
BT Beninese literature
NT Beninese fiction (French)
Beninese poetry (French)
Beninese national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Beninese
**Beninese newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
Beninese peacekeeping forces
USE Peacekeeping forces, Beninese
**Beninese poetry (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benin poetry (French) *[Former heading]*
French poetry—Benin
BT Beninese literature (French)
Beninese proverbs
USE Proverbs, Beninese
Beninese riddles
USE Riddles, Beninese
Beninese sculpture
USE Sculpture, Beninese
Beninese short stories (French)
USE Short stories, Beninese (French)
**Beninese wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beninese literature
**Beninese wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Beningbrough Hall (England)**
BT Manors—England
**Beniny (Legendary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beimeni Parte (Legendary place)
Benniny (Legendary place)
Isla de Beimeni Parte (Legendary place)
Island of Beniny (Legendary place)
BT Geographical myths
Benioff-Wadati zones
USE Benioff zones
**Benioff zones**
UF Benioff-Wadati zones
Wadati-Benioff zones
Zones, Benioff
BT Earthquake zones
Subduction zones
Benion family
USE Bennion family
Benis River (Spain and Portugal)
USE Miño River (Spain and Portugal)
Beniseed
USE Sesame
Benit family
USE Bennett family
Benites family
USE Benítez family
**Benítez family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benites family
**Benito (Mythical saint)**
*[BL2592.B45]*
BT Saints
**Benitoite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE391.B5]*
BT Precious stones
Silicate minerals
**Benjamin, Territory of (Israel and West Bank)**
UF Erets Binyamin (Israel and West Bank)
Land of Benjamin (Israel and West Bank)
Territory of Benjamin (Israel and West Bank)
**Benjamin, Rachel (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Rachel Benjamin (Fictitious character)
Benjamin (Fictitious character : Bourgeois)
USE Franklin (Fictitious character : Bourgeois)
**Benjamin (Fictitious character : Leblanc)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benjamin Bear (Fictitious character)
**Benjamin (Tribe of Israel)**
*[DS113.5.B]*
BT Jews
Twelve tribes of Israel
Benjamin Abbott (Fictitious character)
USE Abbott, Ben (Fictitious character)
Benjamin Allen House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Allen-Beville House (New York, N.Y.)
Benjamin Bear (Fictitious character)
USE Benjamin (Fictitious character : Leblanc)
**Benjamin Borden Grant (Va.)**
BT Land grants—Virginia
Benjamin bush
USE Lindera (Plants)
Benjamin Cluff Building (Provo, Utah)
USE Benjamin Cluff, Jr., Plant Science Laboratory (Provo, Utah)
**Benjamin Cluff, Jr., Plant Science Laboratory (Provo, Utah)**
UF Benjamin Cluff Building (Provo, Utah)
Benjamin Cluff Plant Science Laboratory (Provo, Utah)
Cluff Building (Provo, Utah)
Cluff Plant Science Laboratory (Provo, Utah)
BT Agricultural laboratories—Utah
College buildings—Utah
Benjamin Cluff Plant Science Laboratory (Provo, Utah)
USE Benjamin Cluff, Jr., Plant Science Laboratory (Provo, Utah)
**Benjamin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benjamins family
**Benjamin-Feir instability** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF B-F instability
Instability, Benjamin-Feir
RT Stability
Waves
Benjamin fig
USE Weeping fig
**Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ben Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Delaware River Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Delaware River Port Authority Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
BT Bridges—New Jersey
Bridges—Pennsylvania
**Benjamin Franklin National Memorial (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
BT Memorials—Pennsylvania
National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
**Benjamin Franklin Parkway (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Fairmount Parkway (Philadelphia, Pa.)
BT Parkways—Pennsylvania
**Benjamin Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)**
UF Derby/Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
Hawkes House (Salem, Mass.)
BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
Salem Maritime National Historic Site (Mass.)
Benjamin January (Fictitious character)
USE January, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
Benjamin Jurnet (Fictitious character)
USE Jurnet, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
Benjamin Justice (Fictitious character)
USE Justice, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
Benjamin Lafayette Sisko (Fictitious character)
USE Sisko, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
Benjamin Malaussène (Fictitious character)
USE Malaussène, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
Benjamin Matienza Canyon (Argentina)
USE Benjamín Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
**Benjamín Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)**
UF B. Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
Benjamin Matienza Canyon (Argentina)
Bodegas Valley (Argentina)
Maitenes, Quebrada de los (Argentina)
Matienza Canyon, Benjamin (Argentina)
Matienzo Canyon, Benjamín (Argentina)
Quebrada Benjamín Matienzo (Argentina)
Quebrada de los Maitenes (Argentina)
Valle Bodegas (Argentina)
BT Canyons—Argentina
Benjamin N. and Sarah Duke House (New York, N.Y.)
USE 1009 Fifth Avenue House (New York, N.Y.)
Benjamin N. Duke House (New York, N.Y.)
USE 1009 Fifth Avenue House (New York, N.Y.)
**Benjamin-Ono equations**
UF B-O equations
BT Evolution equations, Nonlinear
Benjamin P. Allen House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Allen-Beville House (New York, N.Y.)
**Benjamin P. Grogan and Jerry L. Dove Federal Building (Miramar, Fla.)**
UF Grogan and Dove Federal Building (Miramar, Fla.)
BT Public buildings—Florida
Benjamin Perkins (Fictitious character : Myers)
USE Perkins, Benjamin (Fictitious character : Myers)
**Benjamin Research Natural Area (Or.)**
BT Research natural areas—Oregon
Benjamin Runyon House (Piscataway, N.J.)
USE Runyon House (Piscataway, N.J.)
**Benjamin Rush State Park (Pa.)**
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
**Benjamin Sheares Bridge (Singapore)**
UF Sheares Bridge (Singapore)
BT Bridges—Singapore
Benjamin Sisko (Fictitious character)
USE Sisko, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
Benjamin T. Pike House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Steinway House (New York, N.Y.)
Benjamin T. Pike, Jr., House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Steinway House (New York, N.Y.)
Benjamin Tennyson (Fictitious character)
USE Ben 10 (Fictitious character)
Benjamin-tree
USE Weeping fig
Benjamin Weaver (Fictitious character)
USE Weaver, Benjamin (Fictitious character)
Benjamins family
USE Benjamin family
**Benjelle (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT546.345.B45]*
UF Ba-Benjelle (African people)
Ba-Benzele (African people)
Benzele (African people)
BT Ethnology—Central African Republic
Yaka (African people)
**Benji (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
**Benji (Fictitious character : Camp)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Joe Camp's Benji (Fictitious character)
Benju
USE Bulbultarang
Benjy, Engie (Fictitious character)
USE Engie Benjy (Fictitious character)
**Benkestok family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beṅkimāriyavars
USE Sindhoḷlus
**Benkmann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benckmann family
**Benko gambit (Chess)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1450.2]*
BT Gambits (Chess)
Benkulan language
USE Bengkulu language
Benkulen language
USE Bengkulu language
**Benlliure family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Benmore Head (Northern Ireland)
USE Fair Head (Northern Ireland)
**Benn, Mr. (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mr. Benn (Fictitious character)
**Benn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bennis family
Benns family
Benn Pitman shorthand
USE Shorthand—Benn Pitman
Benna Beola (Ireland)
USE Twelve Pins (Ireland)
Benna family
USE Benner family
Bennabeola (Ireland)
USE Twelve Pins (Ireland)
**Bennachie (Scotland)**
BT Mountains—Scotland
Bennage family
USE Bennetch family
Bennams family
USE Benham family
Bennar family
USE Benner family
Bennatt family
USE Bennett family

Benne oil
USE Sesame oil
Bennebeola (Ireland)
USE Twelve Pins (Ireland)
Bennedick family
USE Benedict family
Bennedict family
USE Benedict family
Bennefiel family
USE Benfield family
Bennefield family
USE Benfield family
**Bennehan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bennehoff family
USE Benighoff family
**Bennekom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Van Bennekom family
Bennem family
USE Benham family
**Benner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bena family
Benear family
Bener family
Benna family
Bennar family
Bennerd family
Benners family
Benno family
Bennor family
Benor family
Bennerd family
USE Benner family
Benners family
USE Benner family
Bennet family
USE Bennett family
**Bennet-Farrell-Feldman House (New York, N.Y.)**
UF 119 95th Street (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
**Bennetch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bennage family
Bennethum family
USE Benadum family
**Bennetsen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bennett family
**Bennett, Christine (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Christine Bennett (Fictitious character)
**Bennett, Cleve (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cleve Bennett (Fictitious character)
Bennett, Joanna (Fictitious character)
USE Sorensen, Joanna Bennett (Fictitious character)
**Bennett, Lilly (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lilly Bennett (Fictitious character)
**Bennett, Molly (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Molly Bennett (Fictitious character)
**Bennett, Reid (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Reid Bennett (Fictitious character)
**Bennett Building (New York, N.Y.)**
BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
**Bennett comet**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bennett's comet *[Former heading]*
C/1969 Y1 (Comet)
Comet 1969 Y1
Comet Bennett
BT Comets
Bennett Creek (Gates County, N.C.)
USE Bennetts Creek (N.C.)
**Bennett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bannet family
Bannett family
Benat family
Benet family
Benett family
Benit family
Bennatt family
Bennet family
Bennit family
Bennitt family
Benntt family
Binnitt family
RT Bennetsen family
Curtis-Bennett family
Bennett Federal Building (Jacksonville, Fla.)
USE Charles E. Bennett Federal Building (Jacksonville, Fla.)
Bennett-Goodwin House (South Berwick, Me.)
USE General Ichabod Goodwin House (South Berwick, Me.)
**Bennett Hall (Nashville, Tenn.)**
BT College buildings—Tennessee
**Bennett House (New York, N.Y.)**
UF John Bennett House (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
**Bennett Mountain (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
Bennett Mountains (Wyo.)
USE Seminoe Mountains (Wyo.)
Bennett Place (N.C.)
USE Bennett Place State Historic Site (N.C.)
**Bennett Place State Historic Site (N.C.)**
UF Bennett Place (N.C.)
BT Historic sites—North Carolina
**Bennett Spring (Mo.)**
BT Springs—Missouri
**Bennett Valley American Viticultural Area (Calif.)**
BT Wine districts—California
Bennett-Wyckoff Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
USE Wyckoff-Bennett Homestead (New York, N.Y.)
Bennett's comet
USE Bennett comet
**Bennetts Creek (N.C.)**
UF Bennett Creek (Gates County, N.C.)
Bennetts River (N.C.)
BT Rivers—North Carolina
Bennetts River (N.C.)
USE Bennetts Creek (N.C.)
Bennett's wallaby
USE Red-necked wallaby
**Benneyan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bennfield family
USE Benfield family
Bennham family
USE Benham family
Benni Harper (Fictitious character)
USE Harper, Benni (Fictitious character)
Benni Harper Ortiz (Fictitious character)
USE Harper, Benni (Fictitious character)
Bennifield family
USE Benfield family
**Benning family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benin family
Bennon family
Benningfield family
USE Benfield family
Benninghof family
USE Benninghoff family
**Benninghoff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benninghof family
Bennyhoff family
Bennington, Battle of, 1777
USE Bennington, Battle of, N.Y., 1777
**Bennington, Battle of, N.Y., 1777** *[E241.B4]*
UF Bennington, Battle of, 1777 *[Former heading]*
Walloomsac, Battle of, N.Y., 1777
BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
**Bennington Battle Monument (North Bennington, Vt.)**
BT Monuments—Vermont
War memorials—Vermont
**Bennington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bennington Lake (Wash.)
USE Mill Creek Lake (Wash.)
**Bennington pottery**
UF Pottery, Bennington
BT Pottery, American
Benniny (Legendary place)
USE Beniny (Legendary place)
**Bennion family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benion family
Benyon family
Bennis family
USE Benn family
Bennit family
USE Bennett family
Bennitt family
USE Bennett family
Benno family
USE Benner family
Bennom family
USE Benham family
Bennon family
USE Benning family
Bennor family
USE Benner family
Benns family
USE Benn family
Benntt family
USE Bennett family
**Benny Beaver (Mascot)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beaver, Benny (Mascot)
Retro Benny (Mascot)
BT Mascots
Benny Cooperman (Fictitious character)
USE Cooperman, Benny (Fictitious character)
Benny Mitchell (Fictitious character)
USE Mitchell, Benny (Fictitious character)
Benny Summerfield (Fictitious character)
USE Summerfield, Bernice Surprise (Fictitious character)
**Benny the Breakdown Truck (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bennyhoff family
USE Benninghoff family
Beno family
USE Del Bene family
Benoist family
USE Benoit family
**Benoit family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benoist family
Benoliel family
USE Ben-Oliel family
**Benomyl** *[SB952.B]*
UF Butylcarbamoylbenzimidazolcarbamic acid methyl ester
Methylbutylaminocarbonylbenzidazolylcarbamate
Methylbutylcarbamoylbenzidazolylcarbamate
BT Carbamates
Fungicides
Benor family
USE Benner family
Bénoué Biosphere Reserve (Cameroon)
USE Parc national de la Bénoué (Cameroon)
Bénoué National Park (Cameroon)
USE Parc national de la Bénoué (Cameroon)
Bénoué River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
USE Benue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
Benrad family
USE Penrod family
Benrat family
USE Penrod family
Benrath Castle (Germany)
USE Schloss Benrath (Germany)
Benrath family
USE Penrod family
Benrod family
USE Penrod family
Benscoter family
USE Van Benschoten family
Bensen family
USE Benson family
**Bensen Gyro-Copter** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Autogiros
**—Piloting** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bensen Gyro-Glider** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bensen Gyroglider
BT Gliders (Aeronautics)
Bensen Gyroglider
USE Bensen Gyro-Glider
**Benson, Will (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Will Benson (Fictitious character)
Benson Building (Provo, Utah)
USE Ezra Taft Benson Building (Provo, Utah)
**Benson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bengson family
Bengston family
Bengtsem family
Bengtson family
Bengtsson family
Bensen family
Benston family
Bentsen family
Benzun family
**Benson Gristmill (Stansbury Park, Utah)**
UF Benson Mill (Stansbury Park, Utah)
BT Gristmills—Utah
Benson Mill (Stansbury Park, Utah)
USE Benson Gristmill (Stansbury Park, Utah)
**Benson's Butte Site (Mont.)**
BT Montana—Antiquities
Benston family
USE Benson family
**Bent Creek Experimental Forest (N.C.)**
BT Experimental forests—North Carolina
National parks and reserves—North Carolina
**Bent family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bente family

**Bent glass** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Curved glass
BT Flat glass
Bent grass
USE Ammophila (Plants)
Bent grasses
USE Agrostis
Bent spike-rush
USE Eleocharis geniculata
Bent spikerush
USE Eleocharis geniculata
Bent trillium
USE Drooping trillium
Bent wake-robin
USE Drooping trillium
Bent willow furniture
USE Wicker furniture
Bente family
USE Bent family
Benten family
USE Benton family
Bentenan language
USE Ratahan language
Bentgrass
USE Agrostis
Bentgrasses
USE Agrostis
Benthal animals
USE Benthic animals
Benthal organisms
USE Benthos
Benthal plants
USE Benthic plants
**Benthall family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Benthall Hall (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Benthamia (Dogwoods)
USE Dogwoods
Bentheim Castle (Bad Bentheim, Germany)
USE Burg Bentheim (Bad Bentheim, Germany)
**Bentheim family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Benthenchelys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.O633]*
BT Snake eels
**Benthic animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benthal animals
Benthic fauna
Benthonic animals
Bottom animals
Bottom fauna
BT Aquatic animals
Benthos
NT Groundfishes
Benthic fauna
USE Benthic animals
Benthic fish
USE Groundfishes
Benthic fishes
USE Groundfishes
Benthic flora
USE Benthic plants
Benthic organisms
USE Benthos
**Benthic plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benthal plants
Benthic flora
Benthonic plants
BT Aquatic plants
Benthos
Benthonic animals
USE Benthic animals
Benthonic organisms
USE Benthos
Benthonic plants
USE Benthic plants
Benthophilidae
USE Gobiidae
**Benthos** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH90.8.B46 (Aquatic biology)]*
*[QH91.8.B4 (Marine biology)]*
UF Benthal organisms
Benthic organisms
Benthonic organisms
BT Aquatic biology
Aquatic organisms
NT Benthic animals
Benthic plants
Meiofauna
**—Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Marine microbiology
**Benthosuchidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labyrinthodontia
Bentian (Indonesian people)
USE Bentian Dayak (Indonesian people)
**Bentian Dayak (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS646.32.B46]*
UF Bentian (Indonesian people)
Dayak Bentian (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Ngaju (Indonesian people)
Bentin family
USE Benton family
**Bentinck family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bentinck Island (Qld.)**
BT Islands—Australia
**Bentivoglio family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Trotti Bentivoglio family
Bentivoglio Palace (Bologna, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bentivoglio (Bologna, Italy)
**Bentley, William (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF William Bentley (Fictitious character)
**Bentley automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
NT Bentley Mark VI automobile
Bentley R type automobile
Speed Six automobile
**Bentley Colliery (England)**
BT Coal mines and mining—England
**Bentley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bently family
**Bentley Hall (Hungry Bentley, England)**
BT Manors—England
Bentley Manor (New York, N.Y.)
USE Conference House (New York, N.Y.)
**Bentley Mark VI automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Bentley automobile
**Bentley R type automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Bentley automobile
Bentley Speed Six automobile
USE Speed Six automobile
**Bentley Wood (Wiltshire, England)**
BT Forests and forestry—England
**Bently, Peter (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Peter Bently (Fictitious character)
Bently family
USE Bentley family
Bento box cooking
USE Bento cooking
Bento cookery
USE Bento cooking
**Bento cooking** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bento box cooking
Bento cookery *[Former heading]*
Obento cooking
BT Cooking
Benton, Fort (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)
USE Fort Benton (Fort Benton, Mont. : Fort)
**Benton, Lake (Lincoln County, Minn. : Lake)**
UF Lake Benton (Lincoln County, Minn. : Lake)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Benton, Lake (Mo.)
USE Ozarks, Lake of the (Mo.)
Benton, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Benton, 1967
**Benton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benten family
Bentin family
**Benton Lake (Newaygo County, Mich.)**
BT Lakes—Michigan
**Benton Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wildlife refuges—Montana
**Benton MacKaye Trail (Ga. and Tenn.)**
BT Trails—Georgia
Trails—Tennessee
**Bentonite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE471.15.B4 (Geology)]*
*[TN948.B4 (Metallurgy)]*
UF Amargosite
Gumbrin
Mineral soap
Soap clay
Volcanic clay
BT Clay
Igneous rocks
NT Metabentonite
**Bentonite deposits** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bentonite industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9585.B46-HD9585.B464]*
BT Nonmetallic minerals industry
—Wages
USE Wages—Bentonite industry
**Bentonite slurry**
UF Bentonitic slurry
BT Slurry
Bentonitic slurry
USE Bentonite slurry
**Bentonville, Battle of, Bentonville, N.C., 1865**
*[E477.7]*
UF Bentonville (N.C.), Battle of, 1865 *[Former heading]*
BT North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Bentonville (N.C.), Battle of, 1865
USE Bentonville, Battle of, Bentonville, N.C., 1865
Bentota ganga (Sri Lanka)
USE Bentota River (Sri Lanka)
**Bentota River (Sri Lanka)**
UF Ben gaṅgabaḍa (Sri Lanka)
Bentota ganga (Sri Lanka)
BT Rivers—Sri Lanka
Bents (Bicycles)
USE Recumbent bicycles
**Bent's Fort (Colo.)**
UF Bent's Old Fort (Colo.)
BT Fortification—Colorado
RT Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
Bent's Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
USE Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
Bent's Old Fort (Colo.)
USE Bent's Fort (Colo.)
**Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)**
UF Bent's Fort National Historic Site (Colo.)
BT Historic sites—Colorado
National parks and reserves—Colorado
RT Bent's Fort (Colo.)
Bentsen family
USE Benson family
**Bentwich family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bentwood boxes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wooden boxes
**Bentwood furniture** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Furniture
**Bentz, Rick (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Rick Bentz (Fictitious character)
Bentz family
USE Benz family
Benu Ganiya dynasty, 1126-1203
USE Banū Ghāniya dynasty, 1126-1203
Benua (Malaysian people)
USE Temuan (Malaysian people)
**Benua family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Benuaq (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B42]*
BT Dayak (Bornean people)
Ethnology—Indonesia
**Benue-Congo languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8026.B4]*
BT Africa—Languages
Niger-Congo languages
NT Abua-Ogbia languages
Arigidi language
Bamileke languages
Bamun language
Bantu languages
Bekwarra language
Bokyi language
Cabe language
Chamba Daka language
Cross River Mbembe language
Dukawa language
Edoid languages
Efik language
Eleme language
Elip language
Fyam language
Gokana language
Grassfields Bantu languages
Ibibio language
Ifè language
Igbo language
Jukunoid languages
Kambari languages
Kana language
Kanyok language
Kemedzung language
Kohumono language
Korop language
Kukele language
Kulung language (Nigeria)
Kwanja language
Mambila language
Mamfe Bantu languages

**Benue-Congo languages** *(Continued)*
Mbula language (Nigeria)
Mmaala language
Naami language
Nomaande language
Noone language
Obolo language
Oko language
Oron language
Plateau languages (Benue-Congo)
Proto-Benue-Congo language
Tarok language
Tikar language
Tiv language
Ukaan language
Vute language
Yakö language
Yala language
Yangben language
Benue National Park (Cameroon)
USE Parc national de la Bénoué (Cameroon)
**Benue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)**
UF Bénoué River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
Binue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
BT Rivers—Cameroon
Rivers—Nigeria
**Benue River Valley (Cameroon and Nigeria)**
UF Benue Valley (Cameroon and Nigeria)
BT Valleys—Cameroon
Valleys—Nigeria
Benue Valley (Cameroon and Nigeria)
USE Benue River Valley (Cameroon and Nigeria)
**Benvolio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Benyi language
USE Mmaala language
Benyon family
USE Bennion family
**Benz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bentz family
RT Pence family
Benzabi (African people)
USE Nzebi (African people)
**Benzaldehyde**
*[QD341.A6]*
**Benzamide**
BT Amides
NT Flecainide
Metrizamide
Proglumide
Toluamides
Benzamidodipropylglutaramic acid
USE Proglumide
**Benzanthracenes**
*[RC268.7.B42 (Carcinogens)]*
UF Benzanthrene
Benzphenanthrene
Naphthanthracene
Tetraphene
BT Anthracene
Carcinogens
NT Pentacene
Perylene
Benzanthrene
USE Benzanthracenes
**Benzarino, Mount (Wash.)**
UF Mount Benzarino (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
Benzazole
USE Isoindole
**Benzazulene**
BT Terpenes
Benzele (African people)
USE Benjelle (African people)
**Benzene**
*[QD341.H9 (Aromatic compounds)]*
*[TD887.B43 (Air pollutant)]*
UF Benzol
BT Aromatic compounds
NT Alkylbenzene sulfonates
Benzenedicarbonitrile
Benzodiazepines
Benzothiazine
Chlorobenzene
Chloronitrobenzenes
Chlorthalidone
Cisapride
Dibenzodioxin
Dichlorobenzene
Ethylbenzene
Hexachlorobenzene
Iodobenzene
Ketotifen
Mills-Nixon effect
Nitrobenzene
Phenylenediamines
Quintozene
Styrene
Tamoxifen
Tetrachlorobenzene
Tetradifon
Trichlorobenzene
—**Biodegradation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Spectra**
Benzene, Amido-
USE Aniline
**Benzene as fuel**
*[TP359.B4]*
BT Fuel
**Benzene in the body**
*[QP801.B5]*
BT Body composition
**Benzene industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Petroleum chemicals industry
**Benzenedicarbonitrile**
UF Dicyanobenzene
Phthalodinitrile
Phthalonitrile
BT Benzene
Organonitrogen compounds
Benzenedicarboxylic acid
USE Phthalic acid
Benzenediol
USE Hydroquinone
Benzeneethamines
USE Phenethylamines
Benzenesulfonic acids, Alkyl
USE Alkylbenzene sulfonates
Benzenetricarboxylic anhydride
USE Trimellitic anhydride
Benzenoid hydrocarbons
USE Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
**Benzidine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bianiline
Biphenyl-diamine
Diamino-biphenyl
Diaminobiphenyl
Diphenylenediamine
Fast Corinth Base B (Trademark)
BT Aromatic amines
**Benzidine dyes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dyes and dyeing
NT C.I. direct blue 15
C.I. direct blue 218
**Benzies family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Benziger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Benzing family
Benzinger family
Benziger House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Nicholas C. and Agnes Benziger House (New York, N.Y.)
**Benzimidazoles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP801.B52]*
BT Heterocyclic compounds
NT Albendazole
Astemizole
Domperidone
Esomeprazole
Furylbenzimidazole
Omeprazole
Benzindene
USE Fluorene
Benzing family
USE Benziger family
Benzinger family
USE Benziger family
Benzoaric acid
USE Ellagic acid
**Benzoates**
UF Benzoic acids
NT Deferasirox
Estradiol benzoate
Hexyloxyphenyl decyloxybenzoate
Sodium benzoate
**Benzobiphenylenes**
BT Biphenyl compounds
**Benzodiazepine abuse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC568.B45 (Psychiatry)]*
UF Abuse of benzodiazepines
BT Medication abuse
Benzodiazepine agonists
USE Benzodiazepines—Agonists
Benzodiazepine antagonists
USE Benzodiazepines—Antagonists
**Benzodiazepines**
*[QP801.B53 (Biochemistry)]*
*[RC483.5.B48 (Psychotherapy)]*
*[RM666.B42 (Pharmacology)]*
BT Benzene
Bicyclic diazepines
Tranquilizing drugs
NT Alprazolam
Bromazepam
Clonazepam
Diazepam
Fenazepam
Flunitrazepam
Flurazepam
Hydazepam
Lorazepam
Lormetazepam
Midazolam
Pirenzepine
Triazolam
—**Agonists**
UF Agonists, Benzodiazepine
Benzodiazepine agonists
—**Antagonists**
UF Antagonists, Benzodiazepine
Benzodiazepine antagonists
NT Flumazenil
—**Receptors**
Benzoepin
USE Endosulfan
**Benzofuran**
NT Amiodarone
**Benzoic acid** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Carboxylic acids
Benzoic acids
USE Benzoates
**Benzoin** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Acetophenone
Benzoin aestivale
USE Lindera benzoin
Benzoin melissifolium
USE Lindera melissifolia
Benzol
USE Benzene
**Benzonaphthyridine**
BT Polycyclic compounds
Benzophenol
USE Phenol
Benzopyran
USE Benzopyrans
Benzopyranones
USE Coumarins
**Benzopyrans**
UF Benzopyran *[Former heading]*
BT Heterocyclic compounds
NT Coumarins
Cromolyn sodium
Diosmin
Ellagic acid
Isoflavones
Rotenone
Spirobenzopyran
Benzopyrazines
USE Quinoxalines
**Benzopyrene** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD887.B45 (Air pollutant)]*
UF Benzopyrine
Benzpyrene
Benzypyrene
BT Carcinogens
Pyrene (Chemical)
Benzopyrine
USE Benzopyrene
Benzopyrones
USE Coumarins
**Benzoselenadiazole**
UF Piaselenol
BT Organoselenium compounds
Pyrazoles
**Benzothiazine**
BT Benzene
Thiazines
Benzoyl ecgonine
USE Benzoylecgonine
Benzoylaminodipropylaminooxopentanoic acid
USE Proglumide
**Benzoylecgonine**
*[QP801.B54]*
UF Benzoyl ecgonine

Ecgonine benzoate
BT Cocaine—Derivatives
Benzoylecgonine ethyl ester
USE Cocaethylene
Benzoylethanamine
USE Cathinone
**Benzoylphenyl ureas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB952.B43]*
BT Insecticides
Urea
Benzphenanthrene
USE Benzanthracenes
Benzpyrene
USE Benzopyrene
Benzun family
USE Benson family
Benzyladenine
USE Benzylaminopurine
Benzylamine oxidase
USE Monoamine oxidase
**Benzylaminopurine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benzyladenine
BT Plant growth promoting substances
Purines
**—Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Plants—Effect of benzylaminopurine on
**Benzylpiperazine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF 1-benzylpiperazine
4-benzylpiperazine
BZP (Drug)
N-benzylpiperazine
BT Piperazine
Psychotropic drugs
Benzypyrene
USE Benzopyrene
Beof, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
USE Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)
Beogradska tvrđava (Belgrade, Serbia)
USE Belgrade Fortress (Belgrade, Serbia)
Beord family
USE Baird family
Beosi (Malagasy people)
USE Vazimba (Malagasy people)
Beothikan Indians
USE Beothuk Indians
Beothuc language
USE Beothuk language
**Beothuk Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.B4]*
UF Beothikan Indians
Beothukan Indians
Red Indians of Newfoundland
BT Indians of North America—Newfoundland and Labrador
**—Antiquities**
**Beothuk language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM695]*
UF Beothuc language
Beothukan language
Bethuk language
BT Newfoundland and Labrador—Languages
Indians of North America—Newfoundland and Labrador—Languages
Beothukan Indians
USE Beothuk Indians
Beothukan language
USE Beothuk language
Beowawe Geysers (Nev.)
USE Geysers, The (Nev.)
Beowawe Hot Springs (Nev.)
USE Geysers, The (Nev.)
**Beowulf**
**—Adaptations**
**—Appreciation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Authorship**
BT Authorship
**—Bibliography**
**—Characters**
**—Concordances**
**—Congresses**
**—Criticism, Textual**
*[PR1586]*
**—Dictionaries**
NT Beowulf—Language—Glossaries, etc.
**—Dramatic production**
**—Exhibitions**
**—Film adaptations**
UF Beowulf—Film and video adaptations
*[Former heading]*
—Film and video adaptations
USE Beowulf—Film adaptations
Beowulf—Television adaptations
—Glossaries, etc.
USE Beowulf—Language—Glossaries, etc.
**—Illustrations**
**—Indexes**
**—Influence**
**—Juvenile films**
**—Juvenile literature**
**—Juvenile sound recordings**
**—Language**
**——Glossaries, etc.**
UF Beowulf—Glossaries, etc.
BT Beowulf—Dictionaries
**—Manuscripts**
**——Facsimiles**
**—Parodies, imitations, etc.**
UF Beowulf—Parodies, travesties, etc.
—Parodies, travesties, etc.
USE Beowulf—Parodies, imitations, etc.
**—Periodicals**
**—Sources**
**—Style**
**—Television adaptations**
UF Beowulf—Film and video adaptations
*[Former heading]*
**—Translations**
**——History and criticism**
**—Translations into French, [German, etc.]**
**——History and criticism**
**—Versification**
Beowulf-class computer systems
USE Beowulf clusters (Computer systems)
Beowulf-class computers
USE Beowulf clusters (Computer systems)
Beowulf-class PC clusters
USE Beowulf clusters (Computer systems)
**Beowulf clusters (Computer systems)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beowulf-class computer systems
Beowulf-class computers
Beowulf-class PC clusters
Beowulfs (Computer systems)
Clusters, Beowulf (Computer systems)
BT Parallel computers
Beowulf Schaeffer (Fictitious character)
USE Schaeffer, Beowulf (Fictitious character)
Beowulf Shaeffer (Fictitious character)
USE Shaeffer, Beowulf (Fictitious character)
Beowulfs (Computer systems)
USE Beowulf clusters (Computer systems)
BEP (Beamed energy propulsion)
USE Beamed-energy propulsion
**Beppu Bay (Oita-ken, Japan)**
UF Beppu-wan (Oita-ken, Japan)
BT Bays—Japan
Beppu-wan (Oita-ken, Japan)
USE Beppu Bay (Oita-ken, Japan)
Beqa' (Lebanon)
USE Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)
**Bequest family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bequests
USE Inheritance and succession
Legacies
Bequests (Islamic law)
USE Legacies (Islamic law)
**Bequia Island (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)**
UF Becouya Island (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines)
BT Islands—Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Grenadines (Saint Vincent and the Grenadines and Grenada)
Ber
USE Indian jujube
Ber (African people)
USE Murle (African people)
BER (Bit error rate)
USE Bit error rate
**Ber-Rached family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berà, Arc de (Roda de Bará, Spain)
USE Arco de Bará (Roda de Bará, Spain)
Bera (Gugu) language
USE Kokoberra language
Bera Lake (Negri Sembilan and Pahang)
USE Bera Lake (Pahang, Malaysia)
Bera Lake (Pahang)
USE Bera Lake (Pahang, Malaysia)
**Bera Lake (Pahang, Malaysia)**
UF Bera Lake (Negri Sembilan and Pahang)
*[Former heading]*
Bera Lake (Pahang) *[Former heading]*
Tasek Bera (Pahang, Malaysia)
BT Lakes—Malaysia
Swamps—Malaysia
Beraḍa (Indic people)
USE Berads
**Berads** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B412]*
UF Bedars
Bedarus
Bedas
Beds (Indic people)
Beraḍa (Indic people) *[Former heading]*
Berars
Boyas
Myāsa Bedars
Myāsa Boyas
Myāsabedars
Myāsanāyaks
Ʊrabedars
Uranayaks
Ʊru Bedars
Ʊru Boyas
Ʊrunāyaks
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
**Berads in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beraita
USE Baraita
Beraitot
USE Baraita
Berang language
USE Kokoberra language
Berar Marathi dialect
USE Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect
**Berardenghi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berardius** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C438 (Zoology)]*
BT Beaked whales
NT Arnoux's beaked whale
Baird's beaked whale
Berardius arnouxi
USE Arnoux's beaked whale
Berardius arnuxii
USE Arnoux's beaked whale
Berardius bairdii
USE Baird's beaked whale
Berardius vegae
USE Baird's beaked whale
Berari dialect
USE Varhadi-Nagpuri dialect
Berars
USE Berads
**Berástegui family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berasteguy family
Verastegui family
Berasteguy family
USE Berástegui family
Berat gecesi
USE Laylat al-Barā'ah
Berau Peninsula (Indonesia)
USE Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)
Beraun River (Czech Republic)
USE Berounka River (Czech Republic)
**Beraunite** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Phosphate minerals
Beraur language
USE Kalabra language
Beravās
USE Bairwas
**Berawan (Malaysian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS597.367.B47]*
BT Ethnology—Malaysia
**—Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Berawan (Malaysian people) *[Former heading]*
**—Rites and ceremonies**
**Berawan language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Malaysia—Languages
Berawan women
USE Women, Berawan
Berba (Beninese and Togolese people)
USE Biali (African people)
Berba language (Benin and Burkina Faso)
USE Biali language
Berba language (Benin and Nigeria)
USE Bariba language
Berber almanacs
USE Almanacs, Berber
Berber arts
USE Arts, Berber
Berber authors
USE Authors, Berber

Berber dialect poetry
USE Dialect poetry, Berber
Berber folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Berber
Berber folk literature
USE Folk literature, Berber
Berber folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Berber
Berber folk songs
USE Folk songs, Berber
Berber inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Berber
**Berber languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ2340-PJ2349]*
*[PJ2369-PJ2399]*
UF Libyan languages
BT Afroasiatic languages
NT Baamarani dialect
Ghadamès language
Guanche language
Jebel Nefusa language
Kabyle language
Mzab language
Ouargla language
Proto-Berber language
Rif language
Senhaja Berber language
Siwa language
Tachawit language
Tamashek language
Tamazight language
Tashelhit language
Taznatit language
Zenaga language
—Names
USE Names, Berber
**—Writing**
NT Tifinagh alphabet
Berber law
USE Law, Berber
**Berber literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT North African literature
NT Berber poetry
Folk literature, Berber
Berber manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Berber
Berber motion pictures
USE Motion pictures, Berber
Berber names
USE Names, Berber
**Berber newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Berber periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals
**Berber philology** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Berber poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Berber literature
NT Dialect poetry, Berber
Folk poetry, Berber
Berber poets
USE Poets, Berber
Berber proverbs
USE Proverbs, Berber
Berber riddles
USE Riddles, Berber
Berber songs
USE Songs, Berber
Berber textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Berber
Berber women
USE Women, Berber
**Berberidaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B45 (Botany)]*
BT Ranunculales
NT Barberries
Epimedium
Mahonia
Nandina
Podophyllum
**Berberine** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Alkaloids
Berberis
USE Barberries
Berberis darwinii
USE Darwin's barberry
**Berberović family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berbers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT193.5.B45]*
UF Amazigh
Imazighan
Imazighen
Mazigh
BT North Africans
NT Ahansala
Ait ʻAtta (Berber people)
Aït Baʼamran (Berber people)
Amānūz (Berber tribe)
Ayash (Berber people)
Ayt ʻAbd Allāh (Berber people)
Ayt Brāyīm (Berber tribe)
Barghawāṭah (Berber tribe)
Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)
Beni Zerual (Berber people)
Chaamba (Berber people)
Guanches
Hawwārah (Berber people)
Idaw Martini (Berber people)
Idāwsmlāl (Berber people)
Ḥdāwzīkī (Berber tribe)
Ikounka
Imragen (Berber people)
Inulatan (Berber tribe)
Iqarʼiyen (Berber people)
Kabyles
Marghād (Berber tribe)
Ndhir (Berber people)
Rajrājah (Berber people)
Rifs (Berber people)
Seksawa (Berber people)
Shawiya (Berber people)
Tuaregs
Waryaghar (Berber people)
Zirid dynasty
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Berber
*[Former heading]*
**—Rites and ceremonies**
*[DT193]*
**—Spain**
NT Hammudid dynasty
**Berbers in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berbers in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Berbice River (Guyana)**
BT Rivers—Guyana
**Berbice River Valley (Guyana)**
UF Berbice Valley (Guyana)
BT Valleys—Guyana
Berbice Valley (Guyana)
USE Berbice River Valley (Guyana)
**Berbudeau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bercaw family
USE Broucard family
**Berchem family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Berchem family
Berchtesgaden, Nationalpark (Germany)
USE Nationalpark Berchtesgaden (Germany)
**Berchtesgadener Alps (Germany and Austria)**
BT Mountains—Austria
Mountains—Germany
Berchtesgadener Reichskanzlei (Berchtesgaden, Germany : Building)
USE Reichskanzlei, Dienststelle Berchtesgaden (Berchtesgaden, Germany : Building)
**Berchtold family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bercier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bercinsky family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bertsinskı family
Berck family
USE Burke family
Berckes family
USE Burke family
Berckley family
USE Barclay family
Berdaches
USE Two-spirit people
Berdama language
USE Nama language
**Berdeen Lake (Wash.)**
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Berden family
USE Burden family
**Berdennikov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berder Island (France)**
UF Ile Berder (France)
BT Islands—France
Berdiaeff family
USE Berdiaev family
**Berdiaev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berdiaeff family
Berdyaev family
Berdine family
USE Burden family
Berdyaev family
USE Berdiaev family
Bere, Castell y (Gwynedd, Wales)
USE Castell y Bere (Gwynedd, Wales)
**Bere Court (England)**
BT Manors—England
Bere family
USE Beers family
**Bere Island (Ireland)**
UF Bear Island (Ireland)
Béara Island (Ireland)
Beare Island (Ireland)
BT Islands—Ireland
Bereaved, Church work with the
USE Church work with the bereaved
**Bereavement** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Loss of loved ones by death
RT Consolation
BT Death
Loss (Psychology)
NT Grief
**—Psychological aspects**
UF Mourning
BT Death—Psychological aspects
**—Religious aspects**
**——Amish**
**——Anthroposophy**
**——Baptists**
**——Buddhism**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
**——Congregational churches**
**——Episcopal Church**
**——Hinduism**
**——Islam**
**——Jehovah's Witnesses**
**——Judaism**
**——Lutheran Church**
**——Mennonites**
**——Methodist Church**
**——New Jerusalem Church**
**——Orthodox Eastern Church**
**——Presbyterians**
**——Protestant churches**
**——Reformed Church**
**——Seventh-Day Adventists**
**——Society of Friends**
**——Taoism**
**Bereavement in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bereavement in teenagers *[Former heading]*
BT Adolescent psychology
**Bereavement in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bereavement in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.G75]*
BT Children and death
Emotions in children
NT Grief in children
**—Religious aspects**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Judaism**
**Bereavement in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bereavement in old age** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF724.85.G73]*
BT Older people—Psychology
Bereavement in teenagers
USE Bereavement in adolescence
**Bereavement in youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Youth—Psychology
**Bereg (Hungary)**
BT Plains—Hungary
**Bereguardo Canal (Italy)**
UF Naviglio di Bereguardo (Italy)
BT Canals—Italy
Berek Joselevich Square (Przemyśl, Poland)
USE Plac Berka Joselewicza (Przemyśl, Poland)
**Bereketzade Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)**
UF Bereketzade Fountain (Istanbul, Turkey)
Galata Bereketzade Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
BT Fountains—Turkey
Bereketzade Fountain (Istanbul, Turkey)
USE Bereketzade Çeşmesi (Istanbul, Turkey)
**Berekméri family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bereknyîri family
Bereknyîri family
USE Berekméri family
**Berel Mounds (Kazakhstan)**
BT Kazakhstan—Antiquities
Mounds—Kazakhstan
**Berendt (Artificial language)**
*[PM8095]*

BT Languages, Artificial
Pasigraphy
**Berenguillo Site (Pedro Muñoz, Ciudad Real, Spain)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Spain—Antiquities
**Berens River (Man.)**
BT Rivers—Manitoba
**Berens River Valley (Man.)**
UF Berens Valley (Man.)
BT Valleys—Manitoba
Berens Valley (Man.)
USE Berens River Valley (Man.)
**Berenstain Bears (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bears (Fictitious characters : Berenstain)
Berensztejn family
USE Bernstein family
Berera language
USE Burarra language
**Beresford, Tommy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Tommy Beresford (Fictitious character)
**Beresford, Tuppence (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Tuppence Beresford (Fictitious character)
**Beresford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beresford Hall (England)**
UF Beresford Hall (Staffordshire) *[Former heading]*
BT Manors—England
Beresford Hall (Staffordshire)
USE Beresford Hall (England)
Beresina River (Belarus)
USE Bi͡a͡rèzina River (Belarus)
Berestechko (Ukraine), Battle of, 1651
USE Beresteczko, Battle of, Berestechko, Ukraine, 1651
Berestechko (Ukraine), Battle of, 1651, in art
USE Beresteczko, Battle of, Berestechko, Ukraine, 1651, in art
**Beresteczko, Battle of, Berestechko, Ukraine, 1651**
UF Berestechko (Ukraine), Battle of, 1651 *[Former heading]*
BT Cossack-Polish War, 1648-1657—Campaigns—Ukraine
**Beresteczko, Battle of, Berestechko, Ukraine, 1651, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berestechko (Ukraine), Battle of, 1651, in art *[Former heading]*
**Beresteyn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Van Beresteyn family
Beret Holm (Fictitious character)
USE Holm, Beret (Fictitious character)
Beretau River (Romania and Hungary)
USE Barcău River (Romania and Hungary)
Beretăul River (Romania and Hungary)
USE Barcău River (Romania and Hungary)
Bereteu River (Romania and Hungary)
USE Barcău River (Romania and Hungary)
**Berets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Caps (Headgear)
**Beretta automatic pistols** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automatic pistols
NT Beretta M9 pistol
**Beretta automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Chevrolet automobile
**Beretta family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berretta family
**Beretta M9 pistol** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF M9 pistol
BT Beretta automatic pistols
**Beretta shotguns** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Shotguns
**Beretta submachine gun** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Submachine guns
Berettyó River (Romania and Hungary)
USE Barcău River (Romania and Hungary)
**Berezan Island (Ukraine)**
UF Ostriv Berezan′ (Ukraine)
BT Islands—Ukraine
Berezhany, Battle of, 1916-1917
USE Berezhany, Battle of, Berezhany, Ukraine, 1916-1917
**Berezhany, Battle of, Berezhany, Ukraine, 1916-1917**
UF Berezhany, Battle of, 1916-1917 *[Former heading]*
Berezhany (Ukraine), Battle of, 1916-1917 *[Former heading]*
Brzezany, Battle of, Berezhany, Ukraine, 1916-1917
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Ukraine
Berezhany (Ukraine), Battle of, 1916-1917
USE Berezhany, Battle of, Berezhany, Ukraine, 1916-1917
Berezina River (Belarus)
USE Bi͡a͡rèzina River (Belarus)
Berezina River (Byelorussian S.S.R.)
USE Bi͡a͡rèzina River (Belarus)
**Berezina River, Battle of, Belarus, 1812**
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Belarus
**Berezina River, Battle of, Belarus, 1920**
UF Berezina River, White Russia, Battle of, 1920 *[Former heading]*
Berezina River (Belarus), Battle of, 1920 *[Former heading]*
Berezina River (Byelorussian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1920 *[Former heading]*
BT Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920—Campaigns—Belarus
Berezina River, White Russia, Battle of, 1920
USE Berezina River, Battle of, Belarus, 1920
Berezina River (Belarus), Battle of, 1920
USE Berezina River, Battle of, Belarus, 1920
Berezina River (Byelorussian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1920
USE Berezina River, Battle of, Belarus, 1920
Berezovy Islands (Russia)
USE Berezovye Islands (Russia)
Berezovye Islands (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Berezovye Islands (Russia)
**Berezovye Islands (Russia)**
UF Berezovy Islands (Russia)
Berezovye Islands (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Berezovye ostrova (Russia)
BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
NT Bol′shoĭ Berezovyĭ Island (Russia)
Berezovye ostrova (Russia)
USE Berezovye Islands (Russia)
Berezovyj ostrov (Russia)
USE Bol′shoĭ Berezovyĭ Island (Russia)
Berezovyy ostrov (Russia)
USE Bol′shoĭ Berezovyĭ Island (Russia)
Berg cypress
USE Mulanje cedar
Berg D.I. (Fighter plane)
USE Aviatik D.I (Fighter plane)
**Berg Estuary (South Africa)**
UF Great Berg Estuary (South Africa)
BT Estuaries—South Africa
**Berg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baerg family
Bergh family
Burg family
Burge family
Burgh family
De Burgh family
RT Berget family
Birge family
Borg family
Burke family
Van den Bergh family
Berg Isel (Austria)
USE Isel Mountain (Austria)
**Berg Isel, Battles of, Austria, 1809**
UF Bergisel, Battles of, Austria, 1809
Isel Mountain, Battle of, 1809 *[Former heading]*
Iselberg, Battles of, Austria, 1809
Mount Isel, Battles of, Austria, 1809
BT Tyrol (Austria)—History—Uprising of 1809—Campaigns
**Berg Isel, Battles of, Austria, 1809, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berg River (South Africa)**
UF Bergrivier (South Africa)
Great Berg River (South Africa)
Groot-Bergrivier (South Africa)
BT Rivers—South Africa
**Berg River Watershed (South Africa)**
BT Watersheds—South Africa
Berg Villa (Stuttgart, Germany)
USE Villa Berg (Stuttgart, Germany)
Bergadá Region (Spain)
USE Berguedà Region (Spain)
Bergadán Region (Spain)
USE Berguedà Region (Spain)
**Bergamasco** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SF429.B45]*
UF Alpine sheepdog
Bergamasco sheepdog
Bergamasco shepherd dog
Bergermaschi
Cane de pastore Bergamasco
Northern Italian sheepdog
BT Dog breeds
Sheep dogs
Bergamasco, Zanni (Fictitious character)
USE Zanni (Fictitious character)
Bergamasco sheepdog
USE Bergamasco
Bergamasco shepherd dog
USE Bergamasco
**Bergamini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bergamot oil** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TP959.B4 (Chemical technology)]*
UF Essence of bergamot
BT Citrus oils
Perfumes
Bergan family
USE Bergen family
**Bergasse family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bergdama (African people)
USE Damara (African people)
Bergdamara (African people)
USE Damara (African people)
Bergdamara language
USE Nama language
Berge der Deutsch-Sowjetischen Freundschaft (Antarctica)
USE German-Soviet Friendship Mountains (Antarctica)
Bergé family
USE Berger family
**Bergehagen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bergeland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bergell (Switzerland)
USE Bregaglia Valley (Switzerland)
Bergemann family
USE Bergman family
Bergen-Belsen Trial, Lüneburg, Germany, 1945
USE Belsen Trial, Lüneburg, Germany, 1945
**Bergen County (N.J.)**
**—History**
**——Revolution, 1775-1783** *[F142.B4]*
**Bergen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bergan family
Bergin family
Burgan family
Burgin family
Burgins family
RT Burgund family
Von Bergen family
Bergen Peninsula (Norway)
USE Bergenshalvøya (Norway)
**Bergen school of art** *[N6948.5.B47]*
UF Bergense school of painting *[Former heading]*
BT Art, Dutch
**Bergene family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bergenhuis festning (Bergen, Norway)**
UF Bergenhus Fortress (Bergen, Norway)
BT Castles—Norway
NT Håkonshallen (Bergenhuis festning, Bergen, Norway)
Bergenhus Fortress (Bergen, Norway)
USE Bergenhuis festning (Bergen, Norway)
Bergenia crassifolia
USE Leather bergenia
Bergense school of painting
USE Bergen school of art
**Bergenshalvøya (Norway)**
UF Bergen Peninsula (Norway)
BT Peninsulas—Norway
**Bergenwall family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berger, Laura (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Laura Berger (Fictitious character)
**Berger, Mitch (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mitch Berger (Fictitious character)
**Berger Bluff Site (Tex.)**
BT Texas—Antiquities
Berger de Beauce
USE Beauceron
Berger de Brie
USE Briard
Berger de la Beauce
USE Beauceron
Berger des Pyrénées
USE Pyrenean sheepdog
**Berger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barga family
Bergé family
RT Barge family
Barger family

**Berger family** *(Continued)*
Barrier family
Bergeret family
Burger family
Diamant-Berger family
**Berger-Levrault (Firm) Strike, Nancy, France, 1901-1902**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Printers—France
**Berger Picard** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B]*
UF Picard, Berger
BT Dog breeds
Sheep dogs
**Bergerac (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bergeret family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Berger family
Bergeron family
**Bergerettes (Songs)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Songs, French
**Bergerie des Maigres Site (France)**
BT France—Antiquities
Bergerie, La (N.Y.)
USE Rokeby (N.Y.)
Bergermaschi
USE Bergamasco
**Bergeron, Alison (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Alison Bergeron (Fictitious character)
**Bergeron family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bargeron family
RT Bergeret family
Berger's disease
USE IgA glomerulonephritis
**Bergerud family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berges family
USE Burgess family
**Bergesen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bergeson family
Bergeson family
USE Bergesen family
**Berget family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Berg family
**Bergevin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bergey family
USE Berkey family
Bergfilme
USE Mountain films
**Berggreen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bergh, Van den, family
USE Van den Bergh family
Bergh family
USE Berg family
**Bergheim family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Berkheimer family
Bergheimer family
USE Berkheimer family
Berghman family
USE Bergman family
**Berghof (Obersalzberg, Germany)**
UF Haus Wachenfeld (Obersalzberg, Germany)
Wachenfeld, Haus (Obersalzberg, Germany)
BT Buildings—Germany
**Berghoff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bergholt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berghwata (Berber tribe)
USE Barghawāṭah (Berber tribe)
Bergia Barracks (Turin, Italy)
USE Caserma Chiaffredo Bergia (Turin, Italy)
Bergin family
USE Bergen family
**Bergischer Kunstpreis**
BT Art—Awards—Germany
Bergisches Land, Naturpark (Germany)
USE Naturpark Bergisches Land (Germany)
**Bergisches Land (Germany)**
Bergisel (Austria)
USE Isel Mountain (Austria)
Bergisel, Battles of, Austria, 1809
USE Berg Isel, Battles of, Austria, 1809
**Bergkamp family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bergreinke family
**Bergklint family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bergland Group (Mich.)**
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Michigan
**Bergman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bergemann family
Berghman family
Bergmann family
Burghman family
RT Barkman family
**Bergman kernel functions**
UF Kernel functions, Bergman *[Former heading]*
BT Holomorphic mappings
Kernel functions
**Bergman spaces**
BT Functions of several complex variables
Bergmann family
USE Bergman family
**Bergmann's rule**
BT Adaptation (Biology)
Bioclimatology
Body size
**Bergmeier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bergoeing family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bergoing family
Bergoinh family
Bergoing family
USE Bergoeing family
Bergoinh family
USE Bergoeing family
**Bergot family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bergou (African people)
USE Maba (African people)
Bergpark Wilhelmshöhe (Kassel, Germany)
USE Schlosspark Wilhelmshöhe (Kassel, Germany)
Bergreinke family
USE Bergkamp family
Bergrivier (South Africa)
USE Berg River (South Africa)
**Bergset family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bergsjön Site (Sweden)**
BT Sweden—Antiquities
**Bergsøe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bergsrud family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bergsten family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bergstrasse (Oldenburg, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Germany
Bergstrasse-Odenwald, Naturpark (Germany)
USE Naturpark Bergstrasse-Odenwald (Germany)
Bergsträsser family
USE Bergstresser family
**Bergstresser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bergsträsser family
Berkstresser family
Burgster family
Burgstresser family
**Bergthold family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berguedà (Spain)
USE Berguedà Region (Spain)
**Berguedà Region (Spain)**
UF Beguedà Region (Spain)
Bergadá Region (Spain)
Bergadán Region (Spain)
Berguedà (Spain) *[Former heading]*
Berguenda Region (Spain)
Comarca del Berguedà (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
Berguenda Region (Spain)
USE Berguedà Region (Spain)
Bergwerk Asse (Germany)
USE Asse Salt Mine (Germany)
Bergwerk Gneisenau (Germany)
USE Gneisenau Mine (Germany)
Bergwerk Zollverein (Germany)
USE Zollverein Mine (Germany)
Bergy family
USE Berkey family
Bergylt
USE Sebastes marinus
Beri (African people)
USE Bari (African people)
Zaghawa (African people)
Beri-aa language
USE Zaghawa language
**Beri-beri** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC624]*
UF Kakké
BT Deficiency diseases
Beri language
USE Bari language (Nilotic)
**Berias** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B413 (India)]*
*[DS393.83.B47 (Bangladesh)]*
UF Bedias
Bediyas
Beriyas
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—Bangladesh
Ethnology—India
Beriberi (African people)
USE Kanuri (African people)
Bericho (South Asian people)
USE Dom (South Asian people)
Bericho language
USE Domaaki language
**Berici Mountains (Italy)**
UF Colli Berici (Italy)
Monti Berici (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
Berick language
USE Berik language
**Beriev aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL686.B]*
BT Airplanes
**Berik language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Berick language
Berrik language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Papuan languages
Beriman family
USE Berry family
Berimbao
USE Berimbau
**Berimbau** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1015.B4 (History)]*
UF Berimbao
Berimbau de barriga
Urucungu
BT Musical bow
Musical instruments—Brazil
Berimbau and piccolo music
USE Piccolo and berimbau music
Berimbau de barriga
USE Berimbau
Bering Bay (Alaska)
USE Yakutat Bay (Alaska)
**Bering Canyon**
BT Submarine valleys—North Pacific Ocean
Bering family
USE Barringer family
**Bering Glacier (Alaska)**
UF Behring Glacier (Alaska)
BT Glaciers—Alaska
**Bering Land Bridge**
UF Beringia
BT Bering Strait
Glacial epoch—Arctic regions
Indians—Origin
**Bering Land Bridge National Preserve (Alaska)**
BT National parks and reserves—Alaska
**Bering River (Alaska)**
BT Rivers—Alaska
**Bering River Watershed (Alaska)**
BT Watersheds—Alaska
**Bering Sea**
BT Seas
**Bering Sea Coast (Alaska)**
BT Coasts—Alaska
Bering Sea Coast (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bering Sea Coast (Russia)
**Bering Sea Coast (Russia)**
UF Bering Sea Coast (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
BT Coasts—Russia (Federation)
**Bering Sea controversy**
UF Fur-seal arbitration
BT Fur trade
Sealing—Law and legislation
**Bering Sinkhole Site (Tex.)**
BT Texas—Antiquities
**Bering Strait**
BT Straits—Bering Sea
NT Bering Land Bridge
Beringar family
USE Barringer family
Beringer family
USE Barringer family
Beringia
USE Bering Land Bridge
Beringia bursifolia virgata
USE Halimolobos virgata
**Berington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berisso family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berit (The Hebrew word)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
Berit bat
USE Brit bat
Berit benot Yiśra'el
USE Brit bat
Berit mila
USE Berit milah
**Berit milah**
*[BM705]*

UF Berit mila
Berith
Berith milah
Bris
Briss
Brit periah
Brith
Periah
BT Circumcision—Religious aspects—Judaism
Judaism—Customs and practices

**Berit shalom (Welcoming ceremony)**
*[BM706.5]*
UF Alternative bris (Welcoming ceremony)
Alternative brit (Welcoming ceremony)
Brit ben (Welcoming ceremony)
Brit chayim (Welcoming ceremony)
Brit shalom (Welcoming ceremony)
Brit tikkun (Welcoming ceremony)
BT Judaism—Customs and practices

Berith
USE Berit milah

Berith milah
USE Berit milah

Beriyas
USE Berias

Berk family
USE Burke family

Berkaw family
USE Broucard family

Berke family
USE Berkey family
Burke family

**Berke Hydroelectric Project**
BT Hydroelectric power plants—Turkey

**Berkebile family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Berkey family

**Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands)**
UF De Berkel River (Germany and Netherlands)
BT Rivers—Germany
Rivers—Netherlands

**Berkel River Valley (Germany and Netherlands)**
UF Berkel Valley (Germany and Netherlands)
BT Valleys—Germany
Valleys—Netherlands

Berkel Valley (Germany and Netherlands)
USE Berkel River Valley (Germany and Netherlands)

**Berkeley, Vale of (England)**
UF Vale of Berkeley (England)
BT Valleys—England

**Berkeley, Matt (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Matt Berkeley (Fictitious character)

Berkeley Bay (N.C. and S.C.)
USE Long Bay (N.C. and S.C.)

**Berkeley Building (Boston, Mass.)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Hancock Building (Boston, Mass. : Berkeley Street)
John Hancock Building (Boston, Mass. : Berkeley Street)
Old John Hancock Building (Boston, Mass.)
BT Office buildings—Massachusetts

Berkeley family
USE Barclay family

**Berkeley Hills (Calif.)**
BT Mountains—California

**Berkeley Lake (Colo.)**
BT Lakes—Colorado

**Berkeley peerage claim**
BT Peerage claims

**Berkeley Personality Profile** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF698.8.B42]*
BT Personality tests

**Berkeley Plantation (Va.)**
UF Berkley Plantation (Va.)
BT Dwellings—Virginia
Plantations—Virginia

**Berkeley Square (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Plazas—England

**Berkeley Street (Boston, Mass.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Massachusetts

Berkeley Townsend (Fictitious character)
USE Townsend, Berkeley (Fictitious character)

Berkeley Viaduct (England)
USE Severn Bridge (England : Railroad bridge)

**Berkelium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B55 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.B55 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
*[QD464.B55 (Atomic and molecular weights)]*
*[QE516.B55 (Geochemistry)]*
BT Rare earth metals
Transplutonium elements

Berkely family
USE Barclay family

**Berkenrode family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Berkey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barkey family
Bergey family
Bergy family
Berke family
Berky family
Birkey family
Birky family
Buerckey family
Buergey family
Burgey family
Burkey family
RT Berkebile family

**Berkeyheiser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berkyhiser family
Berkyhyser family
Burkeyheiser family

**Berkhamsted Castle (Berkhamsted, England)**
BT Castles—England

**Berkheimer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barkhamer family
Bergheimer family
Birckheimer family
Birkhimer family
Birkimer family
Burkheimer family
RT Bergheim family

Berkley family
USE Barclay family

Berkley Plantation (Va.)
USE Berkeley Plantation (Va.)

Berkly family
USE Barclay family

**Berks County (Pa.)**
**—History**
**——Revolution, 1775-1783**
**——Civil War, 1861-1865**

Berks family
USE Burke family

Berksheir family
USE Berkshire family

Berkshier family
USE Berkshire family

Berkshire (Locomotive)
USE Berkshire Type (Steam locomotives)

**Berkshire Bird Paradise Sanctuary (Grafton, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bird refuges—New York (State)

**Berkshire family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barkshear family
Barkshire family
Berksheir family
Berkshier family
Buckshire family
Burkshear family
Burkshire family

**Berkshire Hills (Mass.)**
UF Berkshires (Mass.)
BT Mountains—Massachusetts

**Berkshire Playhouse (Stockbridge, Mass.)**
BT Theaters—Massachusetts

**Berkshire Type (Steam locomotives)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berkshire (Locomotive) *[Former heading]*
Berkshires (Steam locomotives)
Kanawha Type (Steam locomotives)
Kanawhas (Steam locomotives)
BT Steam locomotives
NT Pere Marquette 1225 (Steam locomotive)

Berkshires (Mass.)
USE Berkshire Hills (Mass.)

Berkshires (Steam locomotives)
USE Berkshire Type (Steam locomotives)

Berkstresser family
USE Bergstresser family

Berkut (Jet fighter plane)
USE Sukhoi Su-47 (Jet fighter plane)

Berkut eagle
USE Himalayan golden eagle

Berky family
USE Berkey family

Berkyhiser family
USE Berkeyheiser family

Berkyhyser family
USE Berkeyheiser family

Berlandier's tortoise
USE Texas tortoise

Berlenbach House (New York, N.Y.)
USE F.J. Berlenbach House (New York, N.Y.)

Berlengas (Portugal)
USE Berlengas Islands (Portugal)

**Berlengas Islands (Portugal)**
UF Berlengas (Portugal)
Illas Berlengas (Portugal)
BT Islands—Portugal

**Berlepsch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Von Berlepsch family

Berley family
USE Burley family

**Berlichingen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Berlier Industrial Hotel (Paris, France)
USE Hôtel industriel Berlier (Paris, France)

**Berliet automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles

**Berliet trucks** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Trucks

**Berlin (Germany)**
—Airlift, 1948-1949
USE Berlin (Germany)—History—Blockade, 1948-1949
—Blockade, 1948-1949
USE Berlin (Germany)—History—Blockade, 1948-1949
**—History**
*[DD870-DD881.3]*
**——Revolution, 1848-1849**
**——1918-1945**
*[DD879-DD880]*
**——Bombardment, 1943-1944**
BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany
**——1945-1990**
*[DD881]*
UF Allied occupation, Berlin, Germany, 1945-1990
Berlin (Germany)—History—Allied occupation, 1945-1990
Berlin question (1945- ) *[Former heading]*
NT Berlin (Germany)—International status
Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
——Allied occupation, 1945-1990
USE Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
——Siege, 1945
USE Berlin, Battle of, Berlin, Germany, 1945
**——Blockade, 1948-1949**
UF Berlin (Germany)—Airlift, 1948-1949
Berlin (Germany)—Blockade, 1948-1949 *[Former heading]*
Berlin Airlift, Berlin, Germany, 1948-1949
Berlin Blockade, Berlin, Germany, 1948-1949
**——1990-**
*[DD881.3]*
**—In art**
**—In motion pictures**
*[PN1995.9.B47]*
UF Berlin (Germany) in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
**—International status**
BT Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
Berlin (Germany)—Politics and government—1945-1990
**—Politics and government**
**——1945-1990**
UF Berlin question (1945- ) *[Former heading]*
NT Berlin (Germany)—International status
Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
**——1990-**
**—Press coverage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Berlin (Germany) in the press *[Former heading]*

Berlin, Battle of, 1945
USE Berlin, Battle of, Berlin, Germany, 1945

**Berlin, Battle of, Berlin, Germany, 1945**
UF Berlin, Battle of, 1945 *[Former heading]*
Berlin (Germany)—History—Siege, 1945
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany

Berlin (Germany) in motion pictures
USE Berlin (Germany)—In motion pictures

Berlin (Germany) in the press
USE Berlin (Germany)—Press coverage
Berlin Airlift, Berlin, Germany, 1948-1949
USE Berlin (Germany)—History—Blockade, 1948-1949
Berlin Blockade, Berlin, Germany, 1948-1949
USE Berlin (Germany)—History—Blockade, 1948-1949
Berlin Central Station (Berlin, Germany)
USE Berlin Hauptbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
Berlin family
USE Berliner family
**Berlin Hauptbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)**
UF Berlin Central Station (Berlin, Germany)
Berlin Hauptbahnhof--Lehrter Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany) *[Former heading]*
Hauptbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
Hauptbahnhof Lehrter Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
Lehrter Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
Lehrter Bahnhof Berlin (Berlin, Germany)
BT Railroad stations—Germany
Berlin Hauptbahnhof--Lehrter Bahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
USE Berlin Hauptbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
Berlin Kulturforum (Berlin, Germany)
USE Kulturforum (Berlin, Germany)
**Berlin Lake (Ohio)**
UF Berlin Reservoir (Ohio)
BT Lakes—Ohio
Reservoirs—Ohio
Berlin Literature Prize
USE Berliner Literaturpreis
Berlin Olympic Grounds (Berlin, Germany)
USE Olympiagelände (Berlin, Germany)
Berlin Ostbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
USE Ostbahnhof (Berlin, Germany)
**Berlin porcelain**
*[NK4399.B4]*
UF Porcelain, Berlin
NT Prussian service (Ceramics)
Berlin question (1945- )
USE Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
Berlin (Germany)—Politics and government—1945-1990
Berlin Reservoir (Ohio)
USE Berlin Lake (Ohio)
**Berlin Turnpike (Conn.)**
BT Connecticut Route 15 (Conn.)
Express highways—Connecticut
**Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berlin wall (1961- ) *[Former heading]*
Berliner Mauer, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
BT Berlin (Germany)—History—1945-1990
Berlin (Germany)—Politics and government—1945-1990
NT Checkpoint Charlie, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
**Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berlin wall (1961- ) in art *[Former heading]*
**Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989, in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Berlin wall (1961- )
USE Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
Berlin wall (1961- ) in art
USE Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989, in art
Berlin Wall Memorial Site (Berlin, Germany)
USE Gedenkstätte Berliner Mauer (Berlin, Germany)
Berlin wool work
USE Canvas embroidery, Victorian
Berlin work
USE Canvas embroidery, Victorian
**Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)**
UF Accisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
Akzise-Mauer (Berlin, Germany)
Akzisemauer, Berliner (Berlin, Germany)
Berliner Zoll- und Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
Berliner Zollmauer (Berlin, Germany)
Ringmauer (Berlin, Germany)
Zoll- und Akzisemauer, Berliner (Berlin, Germany)
Zollmauer, Berliner (Berlin, Germany)
BT Walls—Germany
**Berliner Architektur Preis**
UF Architekturpreis Berlin
BT Architecture—Awards—Germany
**Berliner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berlin family
RT Berlinger family
Berliner Fernsehturm (Berlin, Germany)
USE Fernsehturm (Berlin, Germany)
Berliner Königsschloss (Berlin, Germany)
USE Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)
**Berliner Literaturpreis**
*[PT110.B47]*
UF Berlin Literature Prize
BT Literary prizes—Germany
Berliner Lustgarten (Berlin, Germany)
USE Lustgarten (Berlin, Germany)
Berliner Mauer, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
USE Berlin Wall, Berlin, Germany, 1961-1989
Berliner Schloss (Berlin, Germany)
USE Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)
**Berliner Sportpalast (Berlin, Germany)**
BT Public buildings—Germany
Sports facilities—Germany
Berliner Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)
USE Stadtschloss (Berlin, Germany)
Berliner Zoll- und Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
Berliner Zollmauer (Berlin, Germany)
USE Berliner Akzisemauer (Berlin, Germany)
**Berlinetta Boxer automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Ferrari automobile
**Berlinger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Berliner family
**Berlingske tidene, Copenhagen Strike, 1977**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Newspapers—Denmark
Strikes and lockouts—Printers—Denmark
Berlinia doka
USE Isoberlinia doka
**Berlinite crystals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK7871.15.B47 (Electronics materials)]*
BT Aluminum crystals
Phosphate minerals
Berlins (Ships)
USE Birlings
**Berman, Jake (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jake Berman (Fictitious character)
**Berman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bermejales Reservoir (Spain)**
UF Pantano de los Bermejales (Spain)
BT Reservoirs—Spain
**Bermejo River (Bolivia and Argentina)**
UF Rio Bermejo (Bolivia and Argentina)
Vermejo River (Bolivia and Argentina)
BT Rivers—Argentina
Rivers—Bolivia
**Bermejo River Valley (Bolivia and Argentina)**
UF Bermejo Valley (Bolivia and Argentina)
BT Valleys—Argentina
Valleys—Bolivia
Bermejo Valley (Bolivia and Argentina)
USE Bermejo River Valley (Bolivia and Argentina)
Bermingham family
USE Birmingham family
**Bermuda grass** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
*[SB201.B35 (Culture)]*
UF Arukampul
Bahama grass
Bermudagrass
Capriola dactylon
Cynodon dactylon
Devil grass
Devilgrass
Panicum dactylon
Scutch grass
BT Cynodon
**Bermuda Island (Bermuda Islands)**
UF Great Bermuda (Bermuda Islands)
Long Island (Bermuda Islands)
Main Island (Bermuda Islands)
BT Islands—Bermuda Islands
**Bermuda Islands**
**—Description and travel**
UF Bermuda Islands—Description and travel—1979- *[Former heading]*
——1979-
USE Bermuda Islands—Description and travel
**Bermuda petrel** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P665]*
UF Cahow
Cohow
Cohowe
Pterodroma cahow
BT Pterodroma
**Bermuda Triangle**
UF Death, Pentagon of
Death, Triangle of
Devils Triangle
Pentagon of Death
Triangle of Death
BT North Atlantic Ocean
Bermudagrass
USE Bermuda grass
Bermudan . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Bermudian
**Bermudans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bermudians
BT Ethnology—Bermuda Islands
**Bermúdez family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Zea Bermúdez family
**Bermudez Farm (Dominican Republic)**
UF Finca Bermúdez (Dominican Republic)
BT Farms—Dominican Republic
Bermudian art
USE Art, Bermudian
Bermudian authors
USE Authors, Bermudian
Bermudian cooking
USE Cooking, Bermudian
**Bermudian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bermudian fiction (English) *[Former heading]*
BT Bermudian literature
NT Short stories, Bermudian
Bermudian fiction (English)
USE Bermudian fiction
**Bermudian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PR9680.B4-PR9680.B43]*
UF Bermudian literature (English) *[Former heading]*
English literature—Bermuda
NT Bermudian fiction
Bermudian poetry
Bermudian literature (English)
USE Bermudian literature
**Bermudian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English poetry—Bermuda
BT Bermudian literature
Bermudian short stories
USE Short stories, Bermudian
Bermudians
USE Bermudans
**Bern (Switzerland)**
**—In art**
UF Bern in art *[Former heading]*
Bern (Switzerland) in art *[Former heading]*
Bern (Switzerland) in art
USE Bern (Switzerland)—In art
Bern family
USE Burns family
Bern in art
USE Bern (Switzerland)—In art
**Bern Trial, Bern, Switzerland, 1934-1935**
UF Berne Trial, Bern, Switzerland, 1934-1935
BT Trials (Obscenity)—Switzerland
Bernacki family
USE Biernacki family
Bernadette Saint Clare (Fictitious character)
USE Saint Clare, Bernadette (Fictitious character)
Bernadette Simmons (Fictitious character)
USE Simmons, Bernie (Fictitious character : Crawford)
**Bernadotte, House of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Sweden—Kings and rulers
Bernard, Joseph, 1866-1931. Monument à Michel Servet
USE Monument à Michel Servet (Vienne, France)
**Bernard B. Jacobs Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Golden Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 45th Street)
Jacobs Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
John Golden Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 45th Street)
Royale Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
Bernard Daly Post Office Building (Lakeview, Or.)
USE Dr. Bernard Daly Post Office Building (Lakeview, Or.)
**Bernard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barnard family *[Former heading]*
Barnerd family
Barnerds family
Barnhard family
Barnhardt family
Barnhart family *[Former heading]*
Barnheart family
Barnird family

Bearnhart family
Bernerd family
Bernhard family
Bernhardt family
Bernhart family
Bernherd family
Bonord family
Burnard family
Bernard Glatts Site (Del.)
USE Glatz Site (Del.)
Bernard Glatz Site (Del.)
USE Glatz Site (Del.)
Bernard Operation, Germany, 1940-1945
USE Operation Bernhard, Germany, 1940-1945
Bernard Schwartz House (Two Rivers, Wis.)
USE Still Bend (Two Rivers, Wis.)
Bernard Simmons (Fictitious character)
USE Simmons, Bernard (Fictitious character)
Bernard Woodruff (Fictitious character)
USE Woodruff, Bernard (Fictitious character)
Bernarda, Loggia (Vicenza, Italy)
USE Loggia del Capitaniato (Vicenza, Italy)
Bernardat˜s˜t˜s˜i family
USE Bernardazzi family
**Bernardazzi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bernardat˜s˜t˜s˜i family
**Bernardi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bernardini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bernardini Tomb (Palestrina, Italy)**
UF Tomba Bernardini (Palestrina, Italy)
BT Tombs—Italy
**Bernardinų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bernardinų Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)
Castle Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)
Pilies Skersgatvis (Vilnius, Lithuania) *[Former heading]*
BT Streets—Lithuania
Bernardinų Street (Vilnius, Lithuania)
USE Bernardinų gatvė (Vilnius, Lithuania)
**Bernardo del Carpio (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Legends—Spain
**Bernardo del Carpio (Legendary character) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bernardo Saião Road (Brazil)
USE Rodovia Belém-Brasília (Brazil)
**Bernasconi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bernat (Andorra)
USE Bernatenea (Andorra)
**Bernat family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barnat family
Biernat family
RT Barr family
**Bernatenea (Andorra)**
UF Bernat (Andorra)
BT Farms—Andorra
**Bernauer Altar**
UF Bernauer Altarflügel
Bernauer Flügelaltar
Bernauer Retabel
Flügelaltar von Sankt Marien zu Bernau
BT Altarpieces, German
Polyptychs—Germany
Bernauer Altarflügel
USE Bernauer Altar
Bernauer Flügelaltar
USE Bernauer Altar
Bernauer Retabel
USE Bernauer Altar
**Bernays family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bernbaum family
USE Birnbaum family
Bernbom family
USE Birnbaum family
**Bernburg culture** *(May Subd Geog)* *[GN776.2.B47]*
UF Bernburger culture
BT Germany—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Germany
Bernburger culture
USE Bernburg culture
Bernd (Kiribati)
USE Kuria Island (Kiribati)
Bernd family
USE Berndt family
Berndheisell family
USE Barnhisle family
Berndhisell family
USE Barnhisle family
**Berndsen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berndt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bernd family
Berndtiidae
USE Lithoglyptidae
Berne Trial, Bern, Switzerland, 1934-1935
USE Bern Trial, Bern, Switzerland, 1934-1935
Bernecki family
USE Biernacki family
Berner Alpen (Switzerland)
USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
Berner family
USE Burner family
Berner Oberland (Switzerland)
USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
Berner Seeland (Switzerland)
USE Seeland (Switzerland)
Berner sennenhund
USE Bernese mountain dog
Berner Zeitung-Preis für Lokaljournalismus
USE BZ-Preis für Lokaljournalismus
Bernera (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)
USE Berneray (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)
Bernera (Lewis with Harris Island, Scotland)
USE Great Bernera (Scotland)
Bernera (North Uist, Scotland)
USE Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)
**Berneray (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)**
UF Barra Head (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)
Bearnaraigh (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)
Bernera (Bishop's Isles, Scotland)
BT Hebrides (Scotland)
Islands—Scotland
**Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)**
UF Bearnaraigh (North Uist, Scotland)
Bernera (North Uist, Scotland)
Island of Bearnaraigh (North Uist, Scotland)
Isle of Berneray (North Uist, Scotland)
BT Hebrides (Scotland)
Islands—Scotland
Bernerd family
USE Bernard family
**Berners Bay (Alaska)**
BT Bays—Alaska
**Bernese Alps (Switzerland)**
UF Alpes bernoises (Switzerland)
Alps, Bernese (Switzerland)
Berner Alpen (Switzerland)
Berner Oberland (Switzerland)
Bernese Oberland (Switzerland)
Oberland bernois (Switzerland)
BT Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)
Mountains—Switzerland
NT Jungfrau (Switzerland)
Talberg (Switzerland)
Titlis (Switzerland)
**Bernese mountain dog** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SF429.B47]*
UF Berner sennenhund
Bouvier bernois
Mountain dog, Bernese
BT Mastiff breeds
Sennenhunde
Bernese Oberland (Switzerland)
USE Bernese Alps (Switzerland)
**Bernesga River (Spain)**
UF Río Bernesga (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
**Bernesga River Watershed (Spain)**
BT Watersheds—Spain
Berneval family
USE Barnwell family
Berney family
USE Burney family
Bernhard E. Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)
USE Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)
Bernhard family
USE Bernard family
**Bernhardt, Alan (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Alan Bernhardt (Fictitious character)
Bernhardt family
USE Bernard family
Bernhart family
USE Bernard family
**Bernheimer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bernheisel family
USE Barnhisle family
Bernherd family
USE Bernard family
Bernhisle family
USE Barnhisle family
Bernhysle family
USE Barnhisle family
Bernice Surprise Summerfield (Fictitious character)
USE Summerfield, Bernice Surprise (Fictitious character)
Bernie F. Sisk Federal Building (Fresno, Calif.)
USE B.F. Sisk Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fresno, Calif.)
Bernie Little (Fictitious character)
USE Little, Bernie (Fictitious character)
Bernie Magruder (Fictitious character)
USE Magruder, Bernie (Fictitious character)
Bernie Rhodenbarr (Fictitious character)
USE Rhodenbarr, Bernie (Fictitious character)
Bernie Simmons (Fictitious character : Crawford)
USE Simmons, Bernie (Fictitious character : Crawford)
Bernie Simmons (Fictitious character : Lockridge)
USE Simmons, Bernard (Fictitious character)
**Bernier, Alex (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Alex Bernier (Fictitious character)
**Bernier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Burner family
**Bernier Island (W.A.)**
BT Islands—Australia
Bernight family
USE Burnite family
**Bernina Alps (Italy and Switzerland)**
UF Bernina Mountains (Italy and Switzerland)
BT Mountains—Italy
Mountains—Switzerland
Rhaetian Alps
**Bernina Express (Express train)**
BT Express trains—Switzerland
Express trains—Italy
Bernina Mountains (Italy and Switzerland)
USE Bernina Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
Bernini al Corso Palace (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bernini (Via del Corso, Rome, Italy)
**Bernini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bernini Manfroni Palace (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bernini (Via del Corso, Rome, Italy)
Bernini Palace (Via del Corso, Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bernini (Via del Corso, Rome, Italy)
Berniniesque columns
USE Columns, Spiral
**Bernis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bernisches Seeland (Switzerland)
USE Seeland (Switzerland)
Bernite family
USE Burnite family
Bernoulli distribution
USE Binomial distribution
**Bernoulli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bernoulli hypothesis** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Risk
Utility theory
**Bernoulli numbers**
UF Bernoullian numbers *[Former heading]*
Numbers, Bernoulli
BT Numerical functions
**Bernoulli polynomials**
UF Bernoullian polynomials
Bernoulli's polynomials
BT Polynomials
Sequences (Mathematics)
**Bernoulli shifts** *[QA312]*
UF Shifts, Bernoulli
BT Ergodic theory
Measure theory
Transformations (Mathematics)
Bernoullian numbers
USE Bernoulli numbers
Bernoullian polynomials
USE Bernoulli polynomials
Bernoulli's polynomials
USE Bernoulli polynomials
Berns family
USE Burns family
Bernstein
USE Amber
**Bernstein, Ali Baba (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ali Baba Bernstein (Fictitious character)
Bernstein, David (Fictitious character)
David Bernstein (Fictitious character)
Bernstein, David (Fictitious character)
USE Bernstein, Ali Baba (Fictitious character)
**Bernstein Building Site (Baltimore, Md.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Maryland—Antiquities

**Bernstein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berensztejn family
Bernsteiner family
Pernsteen family
Pernsteiner family
Pernstejn family
Pernsteyn family
RT Borenstein family
**Bernstein polynomials**
UF Polynomials, Bernstein
BT Convergence
Integrals
Probabilities
Series
Bernsteiner family
USE Bernstein family
**Bernstorff, Counts of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Counts of Bernstorff
BT Nobility—Germany
**Bernstorff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berntheusel family
USE Barnhisle family
**Bernuth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Von Bernuth family
Bernwardsäule (Bronze sculpture)
USE Christussäule (Bronze sculpture)
Berny family
USE Burney family
**Béroche (Switzerland)**
**Beroe** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL380.5.N83]*
BT Beroidae
NT Beroe ovata
**Beroe ovata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL380.5.N83 (Zoology)]*
BT Beroe
**Beroemde Huis (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)**
UF 10-14 De Erven (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)
Erven 10-14 (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)
Famous House (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)
BT Dwellings—Netherlands
**Beroida** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL380.5.N83]*
UF Beroidea
BT Nuda
NT Beroidae
**Beroidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL380.5.N83]*
BT Beroida
NT Beroe
Beroidea
USE Beroida
Berom (African people)
USE Birom (African people)
Berom language
USE Birom language
Berot family
USE Beroth family
**Beroth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berot family
Berroth family
RT Perreault family
**Berou family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berouhi language
USE Brahui language
Berouk River (Czech Republic)
USE Berounka River (Czech Republic)
**Berounka River (Czech Republic)**
UF Beraun River (Czech Republic)
Berouk River (Czech Republic)
BT Rivers—Czech Republic
**Berra family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berre Lagoon (France)**
UF Etang de Berre (France)
BT Lagoons—France
Berreman family
USE Berry family
Berrembeel language
USE Wiradjuri language
Berrer family
USE Barrier family
Berresfordia
USE Conophytum
Berret family
USE Barrett family
Berrett family
USE Barrett family
Berretta family
USE Beretta family
Berrey family
USE Berry family
**Berreyesa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berri (African people)
USE Zaghawa (African people)
Berri language
USE Zaghawa language
**Berriasellidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE807.A5]*
BT Ammonoidea
Berridge family
USE Beveridge family
**Berrien family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berrier family
USE Barrier family
**Berries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB381-SB386 (Culture)]*
BT Fruit
Fruit-culture
SA *names of berries, e.g.* Strawberries
NT Amelanchier
Blueberries
Canned berries
Frozen berries
Huckleberries
Ornamental berries
**—Harvesting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Berries—Picking
Berry picking
Berrypicking
Picking of berries
—Picking
USE Berries—Harvesting
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Berries)
**—Varieties** *(May Subd Geog)*
Berries, Canned
USE Canned berries
Berries, Frozen
USE Frozen berries
**Berries on postage stamps**
BT Postage stamps
Berriger family
USE Barringer family
Berrik language
USE Berik language
Berriman family
USE Berry family
Berringer family
USE Barringer family
**Berrington Hall (England)**
BT Manors—England
Berrío family
USE Berríos family
**Berríos family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barrios family
Berrío family
Berrisfordia
USE Conophytum
Berrit family
USE Barrett family
Berritzgård (Denmark)
USE Oreby-Berritzgård (Denmark)
Berritzgård-Oreby (Denmark)
USE Oreby-Berritzgård (Denmark)
**Berro family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berroth family
USE Beroth family
Berrueco family
USE Berruezo family
**Berruezo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barrueco family
Barruezo family
Berrueco family
**Berry au Bac Sites (France)**
BT France—Antiquities
Berry bush, Soap
USE Balanites aegyptiacus
Berry Canyon (Kane County, Utah)
USE Long Valley (Kane County, Utah)
**Berry College Wildlife Management Area (Ga.)**
BT Wildlife management areas—Georgia
**Berry family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beeryman family
Beriman family
Berreman family
Berrey family
Berriman family
Berryman family
Bery family
Berys family
Burray family
Burry family
Bury family
RT Barry family
Berry fish
USE Atlantic cod
**Berry Hill (Newport, R.I.)**
BT Dwellings—Rhode Island
**Berry industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9259.B44-HD9259.B444]*
BT Fruit trade
NT Blackberry industry
Blueberry industry
Cranberry industry
Huckleberry industry
Raspberry industry
Strawberry industry
**Berry juices** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fruit juices
NT Loganberry juice
Berry moth
USE Cochylis
Berry phases
USE Geometric quantum phases
Berry picking
USE Berries—Harvesting
Berry saltbush
USE Atriplex semibaccata
Berry Site (Mass.)
USE J.T. Berry Site (Mass.)
Berry tree, Soap
USE Balanites aegyptiacus
**Berrybender family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berryessa, Lake (Calif.)**
UF Lake Berryessa (Calif.)
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
**Berryessa Creek (Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
**Berryhill family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berryman family
USE Berry family
Berrypicking
USE Berries—Harvesting
**Berryteuthis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.3.G66 (Zoology)]*
BT Gonatidae
NT Berryteuthis magister
**Berryteuthis magister** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.3.G66 (Zoology)]*
UF Armhook squid, Magister
Armhook squid, Magistrate
Commander squid
Gonatus magister
Gonatus septemdentatus
Magister armhook squid
Magistrate armhook squid
Schoolmaster gonate squid
BT Berryteuthis
BERS (Psychological test)
USE Behavioral and Emotional Rating Scale
**Bers family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berse family
USE Bearse family
**Berseem** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
*[SB205.C64 (Forage plant)]*
UF Alexandrian clover
Berseem clover
Bersim
Bersine
Egyptian clover
Trifolium alexandrinum
BT Clover
Berseem clover
USE Berseem
**Berserkers**
BT Legends—Germany
Legends—Scandinavia
**Bersham Colliery (Wales)**
UF Glan-yr-afon (Wales)
BT Coal mines and mining—Wales
Bersim
USE Berseem
Bersine
USE Berseem
**Berslingen (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Switzerland
Switzerland—Antiquities
Berss family
USE Bearse family
**Bert (Fictitious character : Henson)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Bert family
USE Birt family
Bert Hook (Fictitious character)
USE Hook, Bert (Fictitious character)
Bert Tatum (Fictitious character)
USE Tatum, Bert (Fictitious character)
**Berta (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barta (African people)
Bertat (African people)
Bertha (African people)
Burta (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Sudan
NT Ingassana (African people)
Berta family
USE Birt family
**Berta language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barta language
Beni Shangul language
Bertha language
Berthu language
Burta language
Jebelawi language
Wetawit language
BT Ethiopia—Languages
Nilo-Saharan languages
Sudan—Languages
Bertat (African people)
USE Berta (African people)
**Bertaut family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bartow family
Berte family
USE Birt family
**Bertek Valley (Russia)**
UF Bertekskai͡a͡ dolina (Russia)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
Bertekskai͡a͡ dolina (Russia)
USE Bertek Valley (Russia)
Bertel family
USE Bertell family
**Bertell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barthel family
Bertel family
RT Bertelsen family
**Bertelli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bertelsen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berthelsen family
RT Bertell family
**Bertelsmann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berteram family
USE Bertrand family
**Bertetto, Nick (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Nick Bertetto (Fictitious character)
Berth family
USE Birt family
Bertha, Hurricane, 1996
USE Hurricane Bertha, 1996
Bertha (African people)
USE Berta (African people)
Bertha language
USE Berta language
**Berthe de Pommery family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berthelinia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.J8]*
BT Juliidae
Bertheliniidae
USE Juliidae
**Berthella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.P49]*
BT Pleurobranchidae
NT Berthella granulata
**Berthella granulata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.P49]*
BT Berthella
**Berthelot du Chesnay family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berthelsen family
USE Bertelsen family
**Berther family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berthier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berthing of ships
USE Mooring of ships
Berthold, Fort (N.D.)
USE Fort Berthold (N.D.)
Bertholet family
USE Bertolet family
Bertholetia
USE Bertholletia
**Bertholf family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bertholff family
Bertolph family
Butolph family
Buttolph family
Bertholff family
USE Bertholf family
**Bertholletia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L42]*
UF Bertholetia
BT Lecythidaceae
NT Brazil nut
Bertholletia excelsa
USE Brazil nut
Berthoud, family of printers
USE Berthoud family
**Berthoud family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[Z232.B]*
UF Berthoud, family of printers *[Former heading]*
**Berthoud Pass (Colo.)**
BT Mountain passes—Colorado
**Berthout family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berthu language
USE Berta language
**Berthusen Park (Lynden, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Washington (State)
**Berti (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT155.2.B47]*
BT Ethnology—Sudan
Bertia
USE Bertiella
Bertia delafondi
USE Bertiella delafondi
**Bertie (Pony)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Ponies
Bertie Byrd-Fortney (Fictitious character)
USE Byrd-Fortney, Bertie (Fictitious character)
**Bertie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berty family
RT Birt family
Burt family
Burty family
**Bertiella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.P7]*
UF Bertia
BT Anoplocephalidae
NT Bertiella delafondi
**Bertiella delafondi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.P7]*
UF Bertia delafondi
BT Bertiella
**Bertillon system**
*[HV6068]*
UF Criminal anthropometry
BT Anthropometry
**Bertine family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bertini's theorems**
UF Theorems, Bertini's
BT Surfaces, Algebraic
**Bertles family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Birtles family
Berto, Premio letterario
USE Premio letterario Giuseppe Berto
**Bertolet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bartolett family
Bertholet family
Bertolette family
Bertolette family
USE Bertolet family
Bertolph family
USE Bertholf family
Berton family
USE Burton family
**Bertouch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bertow family
USE Bartow family
**Bertozzi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bertram (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Count of Rossillion (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Rossillion, Count of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Bertram family
USE Bertrand family
Bertran family
USE Bertrand family
**Bertrand, Carmela (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Carmela Bertrand (Fictitious character)
**Bertrand (Computer program language)**
*[QA76.73.B]*
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
Bertrand (Fictitious character : Bridwell)
USE Clifford (Fictitious character : Bridwell)
**Bertrand family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berteram family
Bertram family *[Former heading]*
Bertran family
Bertrang family
Bertron family *[Former heading]*
Bertrum family
Betram family
Burttram family
Buttram family
RT Bartram family
Birt family
Bertrand McAbee (Fictitious character)
USE McAbee, Bertrand (Fictitious character)
Bertrandia
USE Hygrocybe
Bertrang family
USE Bertrand family
Bertron family
USE Bertrand family
Bertrum family
USE Bertrand family
**Bert's predaceous diving beetle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.D9 (Zoology)]*
UF Diving beetle, Bert's predaceous
Predaceous diving beetle, Bert's
Sanfilippodytes bertae
BT Sanfilippodytes
Bertsch family
USE Bartz family
Bertsche family
USE Bartz family
Bertsinsḳi family
USE Bercinsky family
Berttes family
USE Birt family
**Bertuch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berty family
USE Bertie family
Beru Fiord (Austurland, Iceland)
USE Berufjörður (Austurland, Iceland : Fjord)
Beru Fjord (Austurland, Iceland)
USE Berufjörður (Austurland, Iceland : Fjord)
**Bérubé family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berufjörður (Austurland, Iceland : Fjord)**
UF Beru Fiord (Austurland, Iceland)
Beru Fjord (Austurland, Iceland)
BT Fjords—Iceland
Berum language
USE Birom language
**Berwald family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Berwar (Iraq)
USE Barwar (Iraq)
Berwari Bala (Iraq)
USE Barwar (Iraq)
Berwas
USE Bairwas
**Berwick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barrick family
Berwick Law (Scotland)
USE North Berwick Law (Scotland)
Berwin family
USE Berwyn family
Berwind family
USE Berwyn family
**Berwinne River (Belgium)**
BT Rivers—Belgium
**Berwinne River Valley (Belgium)**
UF Berwinne Valley (Belgium)
BT Valleys—Belgium
Berwinne Valley (Belgium)
USE Berwinne River Valley (Belgium)
**Berwouts family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Berwyn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berwin family
Berwind family
**Berwyn Mountains (Wales)**
BT Mountains—Wales
Bery family
USE Berry family
**Berycidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B4 (Zoology)]*
UF Berycids
BT Beryciformes
NT Beryx
Centroberyx
Berycids
USE Berycidae
**Beryciformes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL637.9.B4 (Zoology)]*

**Beryciformes** *(Continued)*
UF Berycoidei
Berycomorphi
Stephanoberycoidei
Xenoberyces
BT Osteichthyes
NT Berycidae
Gibberichthyidae
Melamphaidae
Monocentridae
Polymixiidae
Squirrelfishes
Trachichthyidae
**Beryciformes, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE852.B47]*
BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
NT Trachichthyidae, Fossil
Berycoidei
USE Beryciformes
Berycomorphi
USE Beryciformes
**Beryl** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE391.B6 (Mineralogy)]*
*[TN948.B45 (Mineral industries)]*
BT Precious stones
Silicate minerals
NT Emeralds
Beryllia
USE Beryllium oxide
**Beryllium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B4 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.B4 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
*[QD464.B4 (Atomic and molecular weights)]*
*[QE516.B4 (Geochemistry)]*
*[TA480.B4 (Engineering materials)]*
*[TN271.B4 (Prospecting)]*
*[TP245.B4 (Chemical technology)]*
UF Glucina (Chemical element)
Glucine (Chemical element)
Glucinium
Glucinum
Glyceynum
BT Alkaline earth metals
NT Coal—Beryllium content
**—Isotopes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B4]*
**——Spectra**
**—Spectra**
**Beryllium alloys**
NT Copper-beryllium alloys
Copper-tin-beryllium alloys
**Beryllium bronze**
BT Bronze
**Beryllium compounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B4 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.B4 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
*[QE516.B4 (Geochemistry)]*
*[TN693.B4 (Metallography)]*
*[TP245.B4 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Alkaline earth compounds
NT Beryllium oxide
Organoberyllium compounds
**Beryllium crystals**
**Beryllium industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9539.B45-HD9539.B454]*
BT Chemical industry
Nonferrous metal industries
**Beryllium ores** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE390.2.B46 (Mineralogy)]*
*[TN490.B4 (Mineral resources)]*
BT Ores
Beryllium organic compounds
USE Organoberyllium compounds
**Beryllium oxide** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B4]*
UF Beryllia
Bromellite
BT Alkaline earth oxides
Beryllium compounds
Beryllosodalite
USE Tugtupite
Berys family
USE Berry family
**Berytidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.B45 (Zoology)]*
UF Neididae
Stilt bugs
BT Hemiptera
**Beryx** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B4 (Zoology)]*
UF Actinoberyx
Alfonsinos
BT Berycidae
NT Beryx splendens
Beryx gerrardi
USE Bight redfish
Beryx long
USE Beryx splendens
**Beryx splendens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B4]*
UF Alfonsino
Beryx long
BT Beryx
**Bes (Egyptian deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Gods, Egyptian
BES-eilanden
USE Caribbean Netherlands
BES Islands
USE Caribbean Netherlands
Beş Kapılar Castle (Foça, Turkey)
USE Beş Kapılar Kalesi (Foça, Turkey)
**Beş Kapılar Kalesi (Foça, Turkey)**
UF Beş Kapılar Castle (Foça, Turkey)
BT Castles—Turkey
**Besançon (France)**
**—History**
NT Besançon Mission, Besançon, France, 1825
**Besançon Mission, Besançon, France, 1825**
UF Grande Mission de Besancon, France, 1825
Mission de Besancon, France, 1825
BT Besançon (France)—History
Revivals—France
**Besanosaurus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.I2]*
BT Shastasauridae
NT Besanosaurus leptorhynchus
**Besanosaurus leptorhynchus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.I2]*
BT Besanosaurus
**Besant family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bessent family
Besantinopolis (Extinct city)
USE Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)
Besar Island (Singapore)
USE Bukom Island (Singapore)
Besara (Extinct city)
USE Basra (Extinct city)
Besarin (African people)
USE Bisharin (African people)
Besaw family
USE Buisson family
Besaya, Parque Natural Saya- (Spain)
USE Parque Natural Saya-Besaya (Spain)
Besaya (Malaysian people)
USE Bisaya (Malaysian people)
**Besch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bescommonconty Indians
USE Arosaguntacook Indians
**Besecker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beesecker family
Beisecker family
**Beseda (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1796.B3]*
BT Country dancing
**Beseler Topcon camera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Cameras
Besema (African people)
USE Bacama (African people)
Besema language
USE Bacama language
**Besemah (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ogan-Besemah (Indonesian people)
Pasemah (Indonesian people)
Passumah (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
**Besemah dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5128.B]*
UF Pasemah dialect
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malay language
Besemah folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Besemah
**Besemah literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Besemah poetry
**Besemah poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Besemah literature
NT Folk poetry, Besemah
**Besenghi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beseno Castle (Italy)
USE Castello di Beseno (Italy)
**Beseno family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Beseno family
Di Beseno family
Besenyők (Turkic people)
USE Pecheneg (Turkic people)
Beserimos Island (Greece)
USE Pserimos Island (Greece)
**Besermi˜a˜ne** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
Beshada (African people)
USE Bashada (African people)
Besharin (African people)
USE Bisharin (African people)
**Beshchady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)**
UF Bieszczady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)
BT Mountains—Poland
Mountains—Ukraine
Beshor family
USE Bashore family
Beshtar (Indic people)
USE Bestha (Indic people)
**Beşik Tepe (Turkey)**
BT Mounds—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
**Besika Bay (Turkey)**
UF Koca Liman (Turkey)
Besike Bay (Turkey)
Beşike Liman (Turkey)
Beşike Limanı (Turkey)
BT Bays—Turkey
Besike Bay (Turkey)
USE Besika Bay (Turkey)
Beşike Liman (Turkey)
USE Besika Bay (Turkey)
Beşike Limanı (Turkey)
USE Besika Bay (Turkey)
Bésiro language
USE Chiquito language
Besisi (Malaysian people)
USE Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
Besisi language
USE Mah Meri language
Beskedes Mountains
USE Beskids
**Beskid Makowski (Poland)**
BT Mountains—Poland
Beskids
**Beskid Mały (Poland)**
BT Mountains—Poland
Beskids
Beskid Mountains
USE Beskids
Beskid Niski (Poland and Slovakia)
USE East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
**Beskid Sądecki (Poland)**
BT Mountains—Poland
Beskids
Beskid Sląski (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
USE Beskid Sląski (Poland and Slovakia)
**Beskid Sląski (Poland and Slovakia)**
UF Beskid Sląski (Poland and Czechoslovakia) *[Former heading]*
Polské Beskydy (Poland and Slovakia)
BT Mountains—Poland
Mountains—Slovakia
Beskids
Beskid Wysoki (Poland and Slovakia)
USE Beskid Zywiecki (Poland and Slovakia)
**Beskid Wyspowy (Poland)**
UF Beskidy Poloninské (Poland)
BT Mountains—Poland
Beskids
Beskid Zywiecki (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
USE Beskid Zywiecki (Poland and Slovakia)
**Beskid Zywiecki (Poland and Slovakia)**
UF Beskid Wysoki (Poland and Slovakia)
Beskid Zywiecki (Poland and Czechoslovakia) *[Former heading]*
Slovenské Beskydy (Poland and Slovakia)
BT Mountains—Poland
Mountains—Slovakia
Beskids
NT Gorce Mountains (Poland)
Pilsko (Slovakia)
Beskiden
USE Beskids
**Beskids**
UF Beskedes Mountains
Beskid Mountains
Beskiden
Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia) *[Former heading]*

Beskidy
Beskyds
Beskydy
BT Mountains—Europe, Eastern
Carpathian Mountains
NT Baba Mountain (Poland and Slovakia)
Beskid Makowski (Poland)
Beskid Mały (Poland)
Beskid Sądecki (Poland)
Beskid Sląski (Poland and Slovakia)
Beskid Wyspowy (Poland)
Beskid Zywiecki (Poland and Slovakia)
East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
Moravian-Silesian Beskids (Czech Republic)
Przemyśl Upland (Poland)
Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
USE Beskids
Beskidy
USE Beskids
Beskidy Poloninské (Poland)
USE Beskid Wyspowy (Poland)
Beskyds
USE Beskids
Beskydy
USE Beskids
Beslan Hostage Tragedy, Beslan, Russia, 2004
USE Beslan Massacre, Beslan, Russia, 2004
**Beslan Massacre, Beslan, Russia, 2004**
UF Beslan Hostage Tragedy, Beslan, Russia, 2004
Beslan School Hostage Crisis, Beslan, Russia, 2004
Beslan School Siege, Beslan, Russia, 2004
Beslan Siege, Beslan, Russia, 2004
School No. 1 Siege, Beslan, Russia, 2004
BT Massacres—Russia (Federation)
Beslan School Hostage Crisis, Beslan, Russia, 2004
USE Beslan Massacre, Beslan, Russia, 2004
Beslan School Siege, Beslan, Russia, 2004
USE Beslan Massacre, Beslan, Russia, 2004
Beslan Siege, Beslan, Russia, 2004
USE Beslan Massacre, Beslan, Russia, 2004
Beslenei language
USE Kabardian language
Beslera
USE Besleria
Besleri language
USE Mina language (Cameroon)
**Besleria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G4]*
UF Beslera
BT Gesneriaceae
Besley family
USE Beasley family
BESM (Game)
USE Big Eyes, Small Mouth (Game)
**Besm computer** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.B4]*
*[TK7889.B4 (Technology)]*
BT Electronic digital computers
**—Memory systems**
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
Besnier-Boeck disease
USE Sarcoidosis
**Besnoitiosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF810.B4]*
UF Globidiosis
BT Veterinary protozoology
Besom family
USE Basom family
Beson family
USE Basom family
**Beśor Region (Israel)**
UF Ḥevel Beśor (Israel)
**Besor River**
UF Ghazzah River
Naḥal ha-Beśor
Wādī Ghazzah
BT Rivers—Gaza Strip
Rivers—Israel
Wadis—Gaza Strip
Wadis—Israel
**Besós River (Spain)**
UF Río Besós (Spain)
Riu Besòs (Spain)
BT Rivers—Spain
**Bésos River Watershed (Spain)**
BT Watersheds—Spain
**Besov spaces**
*[QA323]*
UF Spaces, Besov
BT Function spaces
Beşparmak Dağları (Cyprus)
USE Pentadaktylos Mountains (Cyprus)
Beşparmak Dağları (Turkey)
USE Beşparmak Mountains (Turkey)
**Beşparmak Mountains (Turkey)**
UF Beşparmak Dağları (Turkey)
Latmos Mountains (Turkey)
Latmus Mountains (Turkey)
BT Mountains—Turkey
Bespoke clothing
USE Custom-made clothing
Bess beetles
USE Passalidae
Bess Crawford (Fictitious character)
USE Crawford, Bess (Fictitious character)
Bess family
USE Bessie family
**Bess Meshulam Simon Music Library and Recital Center (Bloomington, Ind.)**
UF Simon Music Library and Recital Center (Bloomington, Ind.)
BT College buildings—Indiana
Library buildings—Indiana
**Bessa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.T28 (Zoology)]*
UF Daeochaeta
Ptychomyia
BT Tachinidae
Bessa family
USE Bessie family
**Bessang Pass (Philippines)**
BT Mountain passes—Philippines
**Bessang Pass, Battle of, Philippines, 1945**
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Philippines
Bessaraba dynasty
USE Basarabi dynasty
Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine)
USE Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
**Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)**
UF Basarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
Bessarabia (Moldavian S.S.R. and Ukraine) *[Former heading]*
Bessarabii͡a͡ (Moldova and Ukraine)
Bessarabiya (Moldova and Ukraine)
**—History**
**——Tatarbunary Uprising, 1924**
UF Tatarbunary Uprising, Bessarabia, Moldova and Ukraine, 1924
Bessarabia Square (Kyïv, Ukraine)
USE Bessarabs′ka ploshcha (Kyïv, Ukraine)
Bessarabii͡a͡ (Moldova and Ukraine)
USE Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
Bessarabiya (Moldova and Ukraine)
USE Bessarabia (Moldova and Ukraine)
Bessarabs′ka ploshcha (Kiev, Ukraine)
USE Bessarabs′ka ploshcha (Kyïv, Ukraine)
**Bessarabs′ka ploshcha (Kyïv, Ukraine)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bessarabia Square (Kyïv, Ukraine)
Bessarabs′ka ploshcha (Kiev, Ukraine) *[Former heading]*
Bessarabska Square (Kyïv, Ukraine)
Bessarabsk͡a͡ia ploshchad′ (Kyïv, Ukraine)
BT Plazas—Ukraine
Bessarabska Square (Kyïv, Ukraine)
USE Bessarabs′ka ploshcha (Kyïv, Ukraine)
Bessarabsk͡a͡ia ploshchad′ (Kyïv, Ukraine)
USE Bessarabs′ka ploshcha (Kyïv, Ukraine)
Besse family
USE Bessie family
Bessee family
USE Bessie family
**Bessel functions**
*[QA408]*
UF Cylindrical harmonics
BT Transcendental functions
RT Bessel polynomials
Harmonic analysis
Harmonic functions
NT Differential equations
Hankel functions
Lommel functions
**—Computer programs**
Bessel functions (Third kind)
USE Hankel functions
**Bessel polynomials**
UF Polynomials, Bessel
RT Bessel functions
**Besselièvre family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bessemer furnace
USE Bessemer process
**Bessemer process**
*[TN736-TN738]*
UF Bessemer furnace
Thomas process
BT Metallurgical furnaces
Smelting
Steel
Bessent family
USE Besant family
Besses family
USE Deglo de Besses family
Besset family
USE Bessette family
**Bessette family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Besset family
Bessey family
USE Bessie family
Besshi Kōgyōsho Sōgi, 1925-1926
USE Sumitomo Besshi Kōzan Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, 1925-1926
Besshi Kōzan Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, 1925-1926, Sumitomo
USE Sumitomo Besshi Kōzan Kabushiki Kaisha Strike, 1925-1926
**Bessho (Name)**
BT Names, Geographical
**Bessho family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bessho Urayama Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)
USE Bessho Urayama Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
**Bessho Urayama Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bessho Urayama Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Besshojō (Miki-shi, Japan)
USE Mikijō (Miki-shi, Japan)
Bessie (Monster)
USE Lake Erie monster
**Bessie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bess family
Bessa family
Besse family
Bessee family
Bessey family
Bessy family
**Bessie Kruze Site (Tex.)**
UF Kruze Site (Tex.)
BT Texas—Antiquities
**Bessie Surtees House (Newcastle upon Tyne, England)**
UF Surtees House (Newcastle upon Tyne, England)
BT Dwellings—England
**Bessier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Vaissière family
Vayssière family
Vessière family
RT Bessire family
Bessière family
USE Bessire family
Bessières family
USE Bessire family
**Bessin (France)**
**Bessire family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bessière family
Bessières family
RT Bessier family
Besso Palazzo (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Besso (Rome, Italy)
Bessy family
USE Bessie family
**Best, Ernest (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Detective Inspector Best (Fictitious character)
Detective Inspector Ernest Best (Fictitious character)
Ernest Best (Fictitious character)
Inspector Ernest Best (Fictitious character)
**Best, Richard (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beast (Fictitious character : Giff)
Richard Best (Fictitious character)
Best-book lists
USE Best books
**Best books** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z1035-Z1035.9]*
Here are entered lists of, and works about, recommended books.
UF Best-book lists
Best books—Bibliography
Best books—Reviews
Bibliography—Best books *[Former heading]*
Book lists

**Best books** *(Continued)*
Recommended books
BT Bibliography
Books
RT Book selection
NT Academic libraries—Book lists
Aquarium libraries—Book lists
Canon (Literature)
Chemical libraries—Book lists
Children's libraries—Book lists
Church libraries—Book lists
Community college libraries—Book lists
Elementary school libraries—Book lists
Government libraries—Book lists
High school libraries—Book lists
Hospital libraries—Book lists
Junior college libraries—Book lists
Junior high school libraries—Book lists
Law libraries—Book lists
Libraries—Book lists
Library science libraries—Book lists
Medical libraries—Book lists
Middle school libraries—Book lists
Music libraries—Book lists
Prison libraries—Book lists
Public libraries—Book lists
Regional libraries—Book lists
Research libraries—Book lists
Rural libraries—Book lists
Rural school libraries—Book lists
School libraries—Book lists
Small libraries—Book lists
Special libraries—Book lists
Young adults' libraries—Book lists
Zoological libraries—Book lists
— Bibliography
USE Best books
— Reviews
USE Best books
Best buddies
USE Best friends
Best choice secretary problem (Probability theory)
USE Secretary problem (Probability theory)
**Best family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beste family
**Best friends** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Best buddies
Friends, Best
Pals
BT Friendship
**Best in American Living Awards**
UF BALAs (Award)
BT Dwellings—Design and construction—Awards—United States
Best junior handler (Dog shows)
USE Dog shows—Junior showmanship classes—Best junior handler
**Best man** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wedding attendants
**Best management practices (Pollution prevention)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BMPs (Pollution prevention)
BT Pollution prevention
RT Nonpoint source pollution
**Best Mate (Race horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
**Best sellers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bestsellers
Books—Best sellers
BT Books and reading
Besta Palace (Teglio, Italy)
USE Palazzo Besta (Teglio, Italy)
**Bestatin**
*[RC271.B45]*
BT Antineoplastic agents
Enzyme inhibitors
Immunological adjuvants
Microbial metabolites
Beste family
USE Best family
**Bestha (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B4135]*
UF Beshtar (Indic people)
Bunde Bestar (Indic people)
Buṇḍebesta (Indic people)
Kabbēra (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
**Bestia (The Latin word)**
BT Latin language—Etymology
**Bestiality** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Human-animal relationships
Paraphilias
**Bestiality (Crime)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bestiality (Law) *[Former heading]*
Buggery
BT Sex crimes
**— Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
Bestiality (Law)
USE Bestiality (Crime)
**Bestiality in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bestiaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Illustrated books
Bestow family
USE Barstow family
Bestsellers
USE Best sellers
**Bestuzhev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Besugo
USE Red porgy
Besztercei-havasok (Romania)
USE Bistriţa Mountains (Romania)
**Bet (The Hebrew letter)**
UF Beit (The Hebrew letter)
Beth (The Hebrew letter)
BT Hebrew language—Alphabet
Bet Arbel (Galilee, Israel)
USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
**Bet Dwarka Island (India)**
UF Bet Shankhodhara Island (India)
BT Islands—India
**Bet ha-'amudim (Tel Aviv, Israel)**
UF Beit Ha'amudim (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Pillar House (Tel Aviv, Israel)
BT Multipurpose buildings—Israel
Bet ha-miḳdash (Jerusalem)
USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
Bet ha-miḳdash ha-rishon (Jerusalem)
USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
Bet ha-miḳdash ha-shelishi (Jerusalem)
USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
Bet ha-miḳdash ha-sheni (Jerusalem)
USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
**Bet ha-naśi (Jerusalem)**
*[DS109.8.B38]*
UF Beit hanassi (Jerusalem)
President's Residence (Jerusalem)
BT Official residences—Jerusalem
Presidents—Dwellings—Jerusalem
Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai
USE Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
Bet Lishkat roʾe ḥeshbon be-Yiśraʾel ʻa. sh. Yosef Ḳasirer (Tel Aviv, Israel)
USE Bet Lishkat roʾe ḥeshbon be-Yiśraʾel ʻal shem Yosef Ḳasirer (Tel Aviv, Israel)
**Bet Lishkat roʾe ḥeshbon be-Yiśraʾel ʻal shem Yosef Ḳasirer (Tel Aviv, Israel)**
UF Bet Lishkat roʾe ḥeshbon be-Yiśraʾel ʻa. sh. Yosef Ḳasirer (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Institute of Certified Public Accountants Building in Memory of Joseph Kasierer (Tel Aviv, Israel)
BT Buildings—Israel
Bét Mārī Semʿúna
USE D'Mar Shimun family
**Bet Natif Site (Israel)**
UF Beit Nattif Site (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
Bet-Pak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
Bet Radomsḳ
USE Rabinowitz family
Bet Shammai and Bet Hillel
USE Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
Bet Shankhodhara Island (India)
USE Bet Dwarka Island (India)
**Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)**
UF Ain Shems (Israel)
Beth-Shemesh (Extinct city)
Ir-Shemesh (Extinct city)
Tel Beit-Shemesh (Israel)
BT Extinct cities—Israel
Israel—Antiquities
Bet Sokhaṭshov
USE Bornstein family
Bet-Ter (Extinct city)
USE Bethar (Extinct city)
Bet Tsayada (Extinct city)
USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
**Bet Yeraḥ, Tel (Israel)**
UF Bet Yeraḥ Site (Israel)
Khirbet el-Kerak (Israel)
Tel Bet Yeraḥ (Israel)
BT Israel—Antiquities
Bet Yeraḥ Site (Israel)
USE Bet Yeraḥ, Tel (Israel)
Bet Ẓayyada (Extinct city)
USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
**BETA (Computer program language)**
BT Object-oriented programming languages
Beta (Plant)
USE Beta (Plants)
**Beta (Plants)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C46 (Botany)]*
UF Beta (Plant) *[Former heading]*
BT Chenopodiaceae
NT Beets
Beta adrenergic agonists
USE Adrenergic beta agonists
Beta adrenergic antagonists
USE Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta adrenergic blockers
USE Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta adrenergic receptor agonists
USE Adrenergic beta agonists
Beta adrenergic receptor blockaders
USE Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta adrenergic receptors
USE Beta adrenoceptors
Beta adrenoceptor agonists
USE Adrenergic beta agonists
**Beta adrenoceptors**
UF Adrenergic beta receptors
Adrenergic receptors, Beta
Adrenoceptors, Beta
Beta adrenergic receptors
Receptors, Beta adrenergic
BT Adrenaline—Receptors
RT Adrenergic beta agonists
Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta adrenoreceptor blockers
USE Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta agonists
USE Adrenergic beta agonists
Beta-aminoethylamine
USE Ethylenediamine
Beta-amyloid protein
USE Amyloid beta-protein
Beta-amyloid protein precursor
USE Amyloid beta-protein precursor
Beta-ara A (Vidarabine)
USE Vidarabine
Beta-aspartic acid
USE Isoaspartic acid
Beta-bis-hydroxyethyl sulfide
USE Thiodiglycol
Beta blockers (Pharmacology)
USE Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta blocking agents
USE Adrenergic beta blockers
Beta brain waves
USE Beta rhythm
**Beta carotene**
BT Carotenes
RT Vitamin A
Beta cells
USE Pancreatic beta cells
Beta cicla
USE Swiss chard
Beta-d-galactoside galactohydrolase
USE Beta-galactosidase
**Beta decay** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC793.5.B425]*
UF Beta disintegration
Beta rays—Decay
Decay, Beta
BT Radioactive decay
NT Delayed neutrons
Double beta decay
Beta-diethylaminoethyl alcohol
USE Diethylaminoethanol
Beta-dimethylaminoethyl alcohol
USE Dimethylaminoethanol
Beta disintegration
USE Beta decay
**Beta functions**
UF Functions, Beta *[Former heading]*
BT Transcendental functions
**Beta gages**
BT Engineering instruments
Gages
**Beta-galactosidase**
*[QP609.G3]*
UF Beta-d-galactoside galactohydrolase
Lactase *[Former heading]*
BT Glycosidases

**Beta-glucuronidase genes**
*[QH447.8.B46]*
UF GUS genes
BT Genes
Beta-heparin
USE Dermatan sulfate
Beta Israel
USE Jews, Ethiopian
Beta-keto-4-methylmethamphetamine
USE Mephedrone
Beta-keto-amphetamine
USE Cathinone
Beta-ketoamphetamine
USE Cathinone
**Beta lactam antibiotics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM666.B46 (Therapeutics)]*
*[RS431.B48 (Pharmacy)]*
UF Lactam antibiotics
BT Antibiotics
Lactams
NT Aztreonam
Cephalosporins
Penicillin
**Beta lactamases**
*[QP609.B46]*
UF Cephalosporinase
Lactamases, Beta
Penicillinase
BT Amidases
Microbial enzymes
**—Inhibitors**
NT Tazobactam
Beta-lactoglobulin
USE Lactoglobulins
Beta lipoproteins
USE Low density lipoproteins
Beta particles
USE Beta rays
**BETA Project**
UF Battlefield Exploitation and Target Acquisition Project
BT Electronics in military engineering
Military art and science—Data processing
United States—Armed Forces
**Beta ray spectrometry**
UF Spectrometry, Beta ray
BT Angular correlations (Nuclear physics)
Radiochemistry
Spectrum analysis
**Beta rays**
UF Beta particles
BT Electrons
Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
Positrons
—Decay
USE Beta decay
**—Polarization**
*[QC793.5.B428]*
BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)
**—Scattering**
BT Scattering (Physics)
**Beta rhythm**
UF Beta brain waves
Beta waves
BT Electroencephalography
Beta saccharifera
USE Sugar beet
Beta sympathomimetic agents
USE Adrenergic beta agonists
Beta sympathomimetics
USE Adrenergic beta agonists
Beta transforming growth factors
USE Transforming growth factors-beta
Beta-vinculin
USE Vinculin
Beta vulgaris
USE Beets
Beta vulgaris cicla
USE Swiss chard
Beta waves
USE Beta rhythm
Betacoccus
USE Leuconostoc
Betadine (Trademark)
USE Povidone-iodine
**Betaine**
UF Abromine
Acidin-pepsin
Alpha-Earleine
Betaine hydrochloride
Cystadane
Glycine betaine
Glycinebetaine
Glycocoll betaine
Glycylbetaine
Hepastyl
Jortaine
Loramine AMB 13
Lycine
Novobetaine
Oxyneurine
Rubrine C
Stea-16
Trimethylaminoacetic acid
Trimethylbetaine
Trimethylglycine
Trimethylglycocoll
BT Alkaloids
Betaine hydrochloride
USE Betaine
Betaisodona (Trademark)
USE Povidone-iodine
Betammadibe language
USE Somba language
Betammaribe (African people)
USE Somba (African people)
Betammaribe language
USE Somba language
Betancourt family
USE Bittencourt family
**Betanzos Bay (Spain)**
UF Betanzos Estuary (Spain)
Ría de Betanzos (Spain)
BT Bays—Spain
Betanzos Estuary (Spain)
USE Betanzos Bay (Spain)
Betar (Extinct city)
USE Bethar (Extinct city)
Betatron
USE Betatrons
**Betatron oscillations**
*[QC786]*
UF Oscillations, Betatron
**Betatrons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC787.B4]*
UF Accelerators, Induction
Betatron *[Former heading]*
Induction accelerators
BT Electron accelerators
Betavā River (India)
USE Betwa River (India)
**Betawi (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B44]*
UF Betawi Asli (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Betawi arts
USE Arts, Betawi
Betawi Asli (Indonesian people)
USE Betawi (Indonesian people)
**Betawi dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Batavi dialect
Batawi dialect
Jakarta Malay dialect
BT Creole dialects, Malay—Indonesia
Indonesia—Languages
**Betawi drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Betawi literature
NT Folk drama, Betawi
Betawi folk drama
USE Folk drama, Betawi
**Betawi literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Betawi drama
**Betaxolol** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Adrenergic beta blockers
Hypotensive agents
Propanolamines
Betcharef Lake (Alaska)
USE Becharof Lake (Alaska)
Betcherrygah
USE Budgerigar
**Bété (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT545.45.B47]*
UF Betegbo (African people)
Bhete (African people)
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
Bête du Gévaudan
USE Beast of Gévaudan
**Bete language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8075.B57]*
UF Betegbo language
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Kru languages
—Names
USE Names, Bete
Bete language (Nigeria and Cameroon)
USE Bata language
Bete names
USE Names, Bete
Betegbo (African people)
USE Bété (African people)
Betegbo language
USE Bete language
**Betel chewing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Betel habit
BT Oral habits
Substance abuse
—Paraphernalia
USE Betel chewing paraphernalia
*[NK3654 (Decorative arts)]*
UF Betel chewing—Paraphernalia
Paraphernalia, Betel chewing
**Betel cutters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Betel nut cutters
Cutters, Betel
BT Cutlery
Betel habit
USE Betel chewing
**Betel leaves** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB295.P63 (Culture)]*
RT Betel nut
BT Piper betle
**Betel nut** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
*[SB295.B5 (Plant culture and horticulture)]*
UF Areca nut
Arecanut
RT Betel leaves
BT Betel palm
Betel nut cutters
USE Betel cutters
Betel-nut palm
USE Betel palm
**Betel palm** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
*[SB295.B5 (Culture)]*
UF Areca catechu
Areca cathecu
Areca-nut palm
Arecanut palm
Betel-nut palm
Pinang (Plant)
BT Areca
NT Betel nut
Betel pepper
USE Piper betle
Betel vine
USE Piper betle
Betenbaugh family
USE Bedenbaugh family
Betenbough family
USE Bedenbaugh family
Betende Knabe (Statue)
USE Praying boy (Statue)
**Beteta family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Betew (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B46]*
UF Orang Betew (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
**Betfair Hollywood Park (Inglewood, Calif.)**
UF Hollywood Park (Inglewood, Calif.)
BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—California
Beth (The Hebrew letter)
USE Bet (The Hebrew letter)
Beth-Arbeel (Galilee, Israel)
USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
Beth-Arbel (Galilee, Israel)
USE Arbela Site (Galilee, Israel)
Beth Austin (Fictitious character)
USE Austin, Beth (Fictitious character)
Beth Cole (Fictitious character)
USE Cole, Beth (Fictitious character)
Beth ha-mikdash (Jerusalem)
USE Temple of Jerusalem (Jerusalem)
**Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai**
*[BM501.25]*
UF Bet Hillel and Bet Shammai
Bet Shammai and Bet Hillel
Beth Shammai and Beth Hillel
Hillelites
Shammaites
BT Tannaim
Beth Hunter (Fictitious character)
USE Hunter, Beth (Fictitious character)

Beth March (Fictitious character)
USE March, Beth (Fictitious character)
Beth Rivkah Institute (New York, N.Y. : Building)
USE Flatbush District No. 1 School (New York, N.Y. : Building)
Beth Scibelli-Cole (Fictitious character)
USE Cole, Beth (Fictitious character)
Beth Shammai and Beth Hillel
USE Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai
Beth-Shemesh (Extinct city)
USE Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)
**Bethancourt, Philip (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Philip Bethancourt (Fictitious character)
Bethancourt family
USE Bittencourt family
**Bethany, Tom (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Tom Bethany (Fictitious character)
**Bethar (Extinct city)**
UF Bei-Ter (Extinct city)
Bet-Ter (Extinct city)
Betar (Extinct city)
Better (Extinct city)
Bitter (Extinct city)
Ḥirbat el-Yahud (West Bank)
Khirbat al-Yahūd (West Bank)
BT Extinct cities—West Bank
West Bank—Antiquities
**Bethard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bethards family
Bethards family
USE Bethard family
**Bethe-ansatz technique**
*[QC20.7.B47]*
BT Many-body problem
Mathematical physics
**Bethe-Salpeter equation**
BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
Quantum field theory
**Bethea family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861
USE Big Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861
Bethel Church, Battle of, Va., 1861
USE Big Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861
**Bethel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bethell family
Bethell family
USE Bethel family
Bethell's Addition (Nassau, Bahamas)
USE McPherson Street (Nassau, Bahamas)
Bethells Beach (N.Z.)
USE Te Henga (N.Z.)
Bethencourt family
USE Bittencourt family
**Bethesda, Pool of (Jerusalem)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Pool of Bethesda (Jerusalem)
Sheep Pool (Jerusalem)
BT Ponds—Jerusalem
Bethesda Church, Battle of, Va., 1864
USE Totopotomoy Creek, Battle of, Va., 1864
Bethin family
USE Bettens family
**Bethlehem (Pa.)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1755**
BT Sieges—Pennsylvania
United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns
Bethlehem, Star of
USE Star of Bethlehem
**Bethlen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bethmann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bethnal Green Underground Station (London, England)**
BT Subway stations—England
**Bethonod family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bethphage, Shrine of (Israel)
USE Shrine of Bethphage (Israel)
**Bethsaida (Extinct city)**
UF al-Tal (Israel)
al-Tell (Israel)
Bet Tsayada (Extinct city)
Bet Ẓayyada (Extinct city)
Bethsaida Julias (Extinct city)
Bethsaida of Galilee (Extinct city)
Bethsaida of Gaulonitis (Extinct city)
Et Tall (Israel)
et-Tell (Israel)
Julias (Extinct city)
Tell (Israel)
BT Extinct cities—Israel
Israel—Antiquities
Bethsaida, Healing of the blind man at (Miracle)
USE Opening of the eyes of one blind at Bethsaida (Miracle)
Bethsaida Julias (Extinct city)
USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
Bethsaida of Galilee (Extinct city)
USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
Bethsaida of Gaulonitis (Extinct city)
USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)
Bethuk language
USE Beothuk language
**Bethune Memorial House National Historic Site (Gravenhurst, Ont.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Lieu historique national de la Maison-Commémorative-Bethune (Gravenhurst, Ont.)
BT Historic sites—Ontario
National parks and reserves—Ontario
**Bethylidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.B4]*
BT Hymenoptera
Wasps
NT Apenesia
Pristocera
Pseudisobrachium
Rhabdepyris
Sclerodermus
**Beti (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B47]*
UF Betsi (African people)
Beti (Bantu tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Cameroon
RT Ewondo (African people)
NT Eton (African people)
Evuzok (African people)
Mangisa (African people)
**—Music**
NT Bikutsi
**—Rites and ceremonies**
NT Abia (Rite)
Beti (African people) women
USE Women, Beti
Beti (Bantu tribe)
USE Beti (African people)
Beti mythology
USE Mythology, Beti
Beti pottery
USE Pottery, Beti
Betice River (Italy)
USE Belice River (Italy)
Betio-Bairiki Causeway (Kiribati)
USE Nippon Causeway (Kiribati)
Betio Causeway (Kiribati)
USE Nippon Causeway (Kiribati)
Betis River (Spain)
USE Guadalquivir River (Spain)
Betisék (Malaysian people)
USE Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
Betjek (Cameroonian people)
USE Basa (Cameroonian people)
Betle family
USE Bedell family
**Betley Hall (Betley, England)**
BT Manors—England
Beton
USE Concrete
Beton family
USE Beaton family
Betonica
USE Stachys
Betoyan Indians
USE Tucanoan Indians
Betoyan languages
USE Tucanoan languages
Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.)
USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
**Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)**
UF Bed-Pak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
Bet-Pak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
Betpak-Dala (Kazakh S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Betpak-Dala (Kazakstan) *[Former heading]*
Golodnai͡a͡ step′ (Kazakhstan)
Golodnaya step′ (Kazakhstan)
Hunger Steppe (Kazakhstan)
Hungersteppe (Kazakhstan)
Severnai͡a͡ Golodnai͡a͡ step′ (Kazakhstan)
Severnaya Golodnaya step′ (Kazakhstan)
Severnaya Golodnaya Steppe (Kazakhstan)
BT Deserts—Kazakhstan
Steppes—Kazakhstan
Betpak-Dala (Kazakstan)
USE Betpak-Dala (Kazakhstan)
Betram family
USE Bertrand family
**Betrayal** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethics
**Betrayal in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Betrayal in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Betrayal of Christ
USE Jesus Christ—Betrayal
**Betrothal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN484.43 (Ethnology)]*
*[GT2650 (Manners and customs)]*
UF Engagement
Marriage, Promise of
BT Contracts
RT Courtship
Marriage
NT Marriage customs and rites
—Law
USE Betrothal—Law and legislation
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Betrothal—Law *[Former heading]*
RT Breach of promise
BT Marriage law
NT Alienation of affections
**—Religious aspects**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**——Orthodox Eastern Church**
**Betrothal (Byzantine law)**
BT Law, Byzantine
**Betrothal (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Betrothal (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Betrothal (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
**Betrothal (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Betrothal in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Betrothal in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Betrys (Name)
USE Beatrice (Name)
Bets family
USE Betts family
Betses River (Conn.)
USE Mattabesset River (Hartford County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
Betsi (African people)
USE Beti (African people)
Betsiamites Indian Reservation (Québec)
USE Betsiamites Indian Reserve (Québec)
**Betsiamites Indian Reserve (Québec)**
UF Betsiamites Indian Reservation (Québec)
Reserve de Betsiamites (Québec)
BT Indian reservations—Québec (Province)
**Betsiboka River (Madagascar)**
BT Rivers—Madagascar
Betsie Lake (Mich. : Crystal Lake)
USE Crystal Lake (Benzie County, Mich. : Lake)
**Betsileo (Malagasy people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT469.M277.B47]*
UF Betsileos *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Madagascar
**Betsileo dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5379.95.B47]*
BT Madagascar—Languages
Malagasy language
Betsileo wood-carving
USE Wood-carving, Betsileo
Betsileos
USE Betsileo (Malagasy people)
Betsimaraka (Malagasy people)
USE Betsimisaraka (Malagasy people)
Betsimaraka dialect
USE Betsimisaraka dialect
Betsimisaraka
USE Betsimisaraka (Malagasy people)
**Betsimisaraka (Malagasy people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Betsimisaraka *[Former heading]*
Betsimaraka (Malagasy people)
BT Ethnology—Madagascar
**Betsimisaraka dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Betsimaraka dialect

BT Madagascar—Languages
Malagasy language
Betsinga language
USE Tuki language
Betson family
USE Betzen family
Betsworth family
USE Bedsworth family
Betsy, Hurricane, 1965
USE Hurricane Betsy, 1965
**Betsy (Fictitious character : Haywood)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Betsy Devonshire (Fictitious character)
USE Devonshire, Betsy (Fictitious character)
**Betsy Head Play Center (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Betsy Head Swimming Pool (New York, N.Y.)
Head Play Center (New York, N.Y.)
Head Swimming Pool (New York, N.Y.)
BT Swimming pools—New York (State)
Betsy Head Swimming Pool (New York, N.Y.)
USE Betsy Head Play Center (New York, N.Y.)
**Betsy McCall dolls** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[NK4894.3.B46]*
BT Character dolls
Betsy Ray (Fictitious character)
USE Ray, Betsy (Fictitious character)
Betsy Taylor (Fictitious character)
USE Taylor, Betsy (Fictitious character)
Bett family
USE Betts family
**Betta** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B347]*
UF Fighting fishes
BT Belontiidae
NT Siamese fighting fish
Betta splendens
USE Siamese fighting fish
Bettag (Switzerland)
USE Federal Day of Thanksgiving, Repentance, and Prayer (Switzerland)
Bettan family
USE Bettens family
Betteldorf family
USE Bettendorf family
Betten family
USE Bettens family
Bettencourt family
USE Bittencourt family
**Bettendorf family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Betteldorf family
**Bettenhausen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Battenhausen family
Battenhouse family
**Bettens family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bethin family
Bettan family
Betten family
RT Betton family
Better (Extinct city)
USE Bethar (Extinct city)
**Better business bureaus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HC79.C63]*
UF BBBs (Better business bureaus)
BT Consumer protection
Betterment
USE Betterments
Betterment, Civic
USE Civic improvement
Betterment tax
USE Special assessments
**Betterments** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Betterment
Betterments—Law and legislation
Improvements (Real property)
BT Improvements (Law)
Negotiorum gestio
Real property
— Law and legislation
USE Betterments
**Betterton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bettes family
USE Betts family
Bettex family
USE Betts family
Bettez family
USE Betts family
Betting
USE Gambling
Wagers
Betting systems
USE Gambling systems
**Bettini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bettis family
USE Betts family
Bettisworth family
USE Bedsworth family
Bettle family
USE Bedell family
**Betton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bettens family
Bettongia
USE Bettongs
Bettongia cuniculus
USE Bettongia gaimardi
**Bettongia gaimardi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.M386 (Zoology)]*
UF Bettongia cuniculus
Eastern bettong
Eastern rat kangaroo
Gaimardi's rat kangaroo
Gaimard's bettong
Tasmanian bettong
BT Bettongs
**Bettongia penicillata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.M386]*
UF Brush-tailed bettong
Brush-tailed rat kangaroo
Woylie
BT Bettongs
Bettongiops
USE Bettongs
**Bettongs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.M386 (Zoology)]*
UF Bettongia *[Former heading]*
Bettongiops
Short-nosed rat-kangaroos
BT Potoroidae
NT Bettongia gaimardi
Bettongia penicillata
Bettōyama Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
USE Bettōyama Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
**Bettōyama Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bettōyama Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Betts family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bets family
Bett family
Bettes family
Bettex family
Bettez family
Bettis family
Betz family *[Former heading]*
RT Betzen family
**Betts Meadow (Wash.)**
BT Meadows—Washington (State)
**Bettschnitt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Betty (Bomber)
USE Mitsubishi G4M (Bomber)
**Betty Bowen Award**
UF Betty Bowen Memorial Award
Betty Bowen Prize
BT Art—Awards—Idaho
Art—Awards—Oregon
Art—Awards—Washington (State)
Betty Bowen Memorial Award
USE Betty Bowen Award
Betty Bowen Prize
USE Betty Bowen Award
Betty Crighton Jones (Fictitious character)
USE Jones, Crighton (Fictitious character)
Betty Trenka (Fictitious character)
USE Trenka, Betty (Fictitious character)
Betula
USE Birch
Betula alascana
USE Alaska paper birch
Betula alaskana
USE Alaska paper birch
Betula alba
USE Downy birch
Betula alleghaniensis
USE Yellow birch
Betula camphor
USE Betulin
Betula czerepanovii
USE Mountain birch
**Betula ermanii** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B56]*
BT Birch
Betula excelsa
USE Paper birch
**Betula glandulosa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B56 (Botany)]*
UF Bog birch
Dwarf birch
BT Birch
Betula grandis
USE Paper birch
Betula latifolia
USE Paper birch
Betula lenta
USE Sweet birch
Betula lutea
USE Yellow birch
Betula lyalliana
USE Paper birch
Betula neoalaskana
USE Alaska paper birch
Betula nigra
USE River birch
Betula odorata
USE Downy birch
Betula papyracea
USE Paper birch
Betula papyrifera
USE Paper birch
Betula papyrifera humilis
USE Alaska paper birch
Betula papyrifera neoalaskana
USE Alaska paper birch
Betula pendula
USE European white birch
Betula pubescens
USE Downy birch
Betula pubescens czerepanovii
USE Mountain birch
Betula pubescens tortuosa
USE Mountain birch
Betula resinifera
USE Alaska paper birch
Betula tortuosa
USE Mountain birch
Betula verrucosa
USE European white birch
**Betulaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B56 (Botany)]*
UF Birch family (Plants)
Corylaceae
BT Fagales
NT Alder
Birch
Carpinus
Corylus
Betulaster
USE Birch
**Betulia (Asteroid)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Asteroid 1580
BT Asteroids
**Betulin** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Betula camphor
Betulinol
Birch camphor
BT Birch bark extract
Terpenes
Betulinol
USE Betulin
**Betuloside**
BT Birch
Glucosides
Betung Kerihun National Park (Indonesia)
USE Taman Nasional Betung Kerihun (Indonesia)
Betung Kerihun Nature Reserve (Indonesia)
USE Taman Nasional Betung Kerihun (Indonesia)
Betūnī-ye Būkān, Sadd-e (Iran)
USE Cyrus the Great Dam (Iran)
Beturia (Spain and Portugal)
USE Baeturia (Spain and Portugal)
**Betuwe (Netherlands)**
**Betwa River (India)**
UF Betavā River (India)
Vetravatī River (India)
BT Rivers—India
**Betwa River Valley (India)**
UF Betwa Valley (India)
BT Valleys—India
Betwa Valley (India)
USE Betwa River Valley (India)
Between relations (Mathematics)
USE Betweenness relations (Mathematics)

Between-the-Rivers National Recreation Area (Ky. and Tenn.)
USE Land Between the Lakes (Ky. and Tenn.)
Betweenness (Mathematics)
USE Betweenness relations (Mathematics)
**Betweenness relations (Mathematics)**
UF B-sets
Between relations (Mathematics)
Betweenness (Mathematics)
Intermediacy (Mathematics)
Relations of between (Mathematics)
Relations of betweenness (Mathematics)
Relations related to betweenness (Mathematics)
BT Set theory
Betws Colliery (Wales)
USE Betws New Drift Mine (Wales)
Betws Mine (Wales)
USE Betws New Drift Mine (Wales)
**Betws New Drift Mine (Wales)**
UF Betws Colliery (Wales)
Betws Mine (Wales)
BT Coal mines and mining—Wales
**Betxî Site (Spain)**
UF Lloma de Betxî Site (Spain) *[Former heading]*
BT Spain—Antiquities
Betz Castle (Betz, France)
USE Château de Betz (Betz, France)
Betz family
USE Betts family
**Betzag family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Betzen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Betson family
RT Betts family
Betzinga language
USE Tuki language
Beues of Hamtoun (Legendary character)
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
Beuford family
USE Burford family
Beufves de Hantonne (Legendary character)
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
Beugli family
USE Begley family
**Beukbergen (Netherlands)**
BT Trailer camps—Netherlands
**Beukema family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boijkema family
Boykema family
Beulah, Hurricane, 1967
USE Hurricane Beulah, 1967
**Beulah speckled face sheep** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF373.B49]*
UF Eppynt sheep
Hill speckleface sheep
Mountain sheep, Specklefaced
Speckled face sheep, Beulah
Speckleface sheep
Specklefaced mountain sheep
BT Sheep breeds
Beundo River (Cameroon)
USE Nyong River (Cameroon)
Beurbach family
USE Beyerbach family
Beuren syndrome
USE Williams syndrome
**Beuron school of art**
UF Beuroner Kunstschule
Beuroner Schule
Schule von Beuron
BT Art, German—19th century
Art, German—20th century
Beuroner Kunstschule
USE Beuron school of art
Beuroner Schule
USE Beuron school of art
Beusel family
USE Beissel family
Beussel family
USE Beissel family
Beutel family
USE Beutler family
Beuter family
USE Biter family
**Beuther family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beutler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beutel family
Beuve de Hamtone (Legendary character)
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
**Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beues of Hamtoun (Legendary character)
Beufves de Hantonne (Legendary character)
Beuve de Hamtone (Legendary character)
Beves of Hamtoun (Legendary character)
Boeve de Haumtone (Legendary character)
Bovo d'Antona (Legendary character)
Bueve de Hantone (Legendary character)
Buoro di Antona (Legendary character)
Buovo d'Antona (Legendary character)
Bvovo d'Antono (Legendary character)
BT Legends—France
**Beuvray Mountain (France)**
UF Mont Beuvray (France)
BT Mountains—France
**Beuvronne River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
Bev Morriss (Fictitious character)
USE Morriss, Bev (Fictitious character)
**Bevacizumab** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Avastin (Trademark)
BT Antineoplastic agents
Monoclonal antibodies
Vascular endothelial growth factors—Antagonists
**Bevaix-le Bataillard Site (Switzerland)**
UF Bataillard Site (Switzerland)
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
Bevaix-Les Pâquiers Site (Switzerland)
USE Pâquiers Site (Switzerland)
**Bevan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beavan family
Beaven family
Beavin family
Bevans family
Beven family
Bevens family
Bevin family
Bevins family
Bivans family
Biven family
Bevans family
USE Bevan family
**Bevard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brevard family
Bevel-gearing
USE Gearing, Bevel
Bevelhamer family
USE Bevelheimer family
**Bevelheimer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beavelhamer family
Bebelheimer family
Beibleheimer family
Bevelhamer family
Bevelhymer family
Bientelheimer family
Bevelhymer family
USE Bevelheimer family
Bevely family
USE Beverly family
Beven family
USE Bevan family
Bevens family
USE Bevan family
**Bever River (Germany)**
BT Rivers—Germany
**Bever River Valley (Germany)**
UF Bever Valley (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
Bever Valley (Germany)
USE Bever River Valley (Germany)
**Bevera River (France and Italy)**
UF La Bevera Torrent (France and Italy)
Torrent Bevera (France and Italy)
Torrente Bevera (France and Italy)
BT Rivers—France
Rivers—Italy
**Bevera River Valley (France and Italy)**
UF Val Bevera (France and Italy)
BT Valleys—France
Valleys—Italy
Beverage and food policies in libraries
USE Library food and beverage policies
Beverage concentrates
USE Drink concentrates
Beverage container deposit legislation
USE Beverage containers—Recycling—Law and legislation
**Beverage container industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9348]*
BT Container industry
**Beverage containers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Drink bottles
Drink cans
Drinks bottles
Drinks cans
BT Containers
NT Advertising beverage containers
Beer bottles
Beer cans
Beverage urns
Canteens (Beverage containers)
Carbonated beverage bottles
Coffeepots
Drinking vessels
Ginger beer bottles
Liquor bottles
Milk containers
Soft drink cans
Water bottles
Wine bottles
Wine cartons
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Recycling** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beverage container deposit legislation
Bottle bills
Bottle law
**Beverage industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9348]*
UF Drink industry
BT Food industry and trade
RT Bottling
NT Alcoholic beverage industry
Bottled water industry
Brewing industry
Carbonated beverage industry
Chicory beverage industry
Cider industry
Coffee industry
Distilling industries
Fruit drink industry
Fruit juice industry
Kava industry
Mineral water industry
Non-alcoholic beverage industry
Rooibos tea industry
Soft drink industry
Tea trade
**—Employees**
**——Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Beverage processing machinery
**Beverage inspectors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inspectors, Beverage
BT Public health personnel
Beverage managers, Hotel
USE Hotel beverage managers
**Beverage processing machinery** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beverage industry—Equipment and supplies
Beverage processing plants—Equipment and supplies
Food processing machinery
**Beverage processing machinery industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Food processing machinery industry
**Beverage processing plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Food processing plants
NT Breweries
Distilleries
Milk plants
Wineries
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Beverage processing machinery
Beverage syrups, Dilutable
USE Drink concentrates
**Beverage urns** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beverage containers
Urns
NT Samovars
**Beverages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP500-TP660 (Technology)]*
*[TX815-TX817 (Home economics)]*
*[TX951 (Bartenders' manuals)]*
UF Drinks
Potable liquids
Potables
BT Food
Liquids
SA *individual beverages, e.g.* Coffee; Tea
NT Alcoholic beverages
Carbonated beverages
Chocolate drinks
Coffee drinks
Drink concentrates

Drinking water
Energy drinks
Fermented beverages
Fruit drinks
Fruit juices
Kava (Beverage)
Kombucha tea
Milkshakes
Mineral waters
Non-alcoholic beverages
Orgeat
Punches (Beverages)
Slushies (Beverages)
Smoothies (Beverages)
Soft drinks
Soymilk
Vegetable juices
Yogurt drinks
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Beverages
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Liquor laws
**—Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Packaging** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bottling
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Beverages in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beverett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Beveridge curve**
BT Job vacancies—Mathematical models
Unemployment—Mathematical models
**Beveridge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bavridge family
Berridge family
**Beveridge Park (Kirkcaldy, Scotland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Scotland
Beveřina Castle (Latvia)
USE Beveřinas pils (Latvia)
**Beveřinas pils (Latvia)**
UF Beveřina Castle (Latvia)
BT Castles—Latvia
Beverley (Transport plane)
USE Blackburn Beverley (Transport plane)
Beverley family
USE Beverly family
**Beverley family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Beverly Beach Park (Or.)
USE Beverly Beach State Park (Or.)
**Beverly Beach State Park (Or.)**
UF Beverly Beach Park (Or.)
BT Parks—Oregon
**Beverly family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beaverley family
Beaverly family
Bevely family
Beverley family
Bevilley family
Bevilly family
Beverly Gray (Fictitious character)
USE Gray, Beverly (Fictitious character)
**Beverly J. Wilson Post Office Building (Lincoln, Calif.)**
UF Wilson Post Office Building (Lincoln, Calif.)
BT Post office buildings—California
**Beverly Manor Patent (Va.)**
BT Land grants—Virginia
**Beverly Plantation (Miss.)**
BT Dwellings—Mississippi
Plantations—Mississippi
**Beverman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bevermann family
Bevermann family
USE Beverman family
Bevern, House of
USE Braunschweig-Bevern, House of
Bevern Castle (Holzminden, Germany)
USE Schloss Bevern (Holzminden, Germany)
Beves family
USE Beavis family
Beves of Hamtoun (Legendary character)
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
Béveziers, Battle of, 1690
USE Beachy Head, Battle of, 1690
**Bevier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bovier family
Bevil family
USE Bevill family
**Bevilacqua, Rubén (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Rubén Bevilacqua (Fictitious character)
Sargento Bevilacqua (Fictitious character)
**Bevill family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bevil family
Beville family *[Former heading]*
Beville family
USE Bevill family
Bevilley family
USE Beverly family
Bevilly family
USE Beverly family
Bevin family
USE Bevan family
**Bevington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bevins family
USE Bevan family
**Bevis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Beavis family
**Bevon Island (Saint Kitts and Nevis)**
BT Dwellings—Saint Kitts and Nevis
Plantations—Saint Kitts and Nevis
Bewa River (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
USE Mano River (Liberia and Sierra Leone)
**Bewcastle Cross**
UF Bewcastle Monument
BT Crosses—England
England—Antiquities
Bewcastle Monument
USE Bewcastle Cross
**Bewegung Nurr (Group of artists)**
RT Art, German—20th century
Art, German—21st century
Bewel family
USE Buell family
Bewell family
USE Buell family
**Bewick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bewick swan
USE Bewick's swan
**Bewick wren** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P287]*
UF Bewick's wren
Thyromanes bewickii
BT Thyromanes
**Bewick's swan** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52]*
UF Bewick swan
Cygnus bewickii
BT Swans
Bewick's wren
USE Bewick wren
**Bewley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buley family
Buly family
**Bewsey Old Hall (Warrington, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Dwellings—England
Gardens—England
Bex Levy (Fictitious character)
USE Levy, Bex (Fictitious character)
**Bexar County Justice Center Site (San Antonio, Tex.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF NCB 100 Site (San Antonio, Tex.)
New City Block 100 Site (San Antonio, Tex.)
BT Texas—Antiquities
**Bexhill Manor House (Bexhill, England)**
UF Bishop's Palace (Bexhill, England)
Manor House (Bexhill, England)
BT Dwellings—England
Bexita language
USE Bezhta language
Bexter family
USE Baxter family
**Bey, Ashraf (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ashraf Bey (Fictitious character)
Bey family
USE Bay family
Bey Han (Bursa, Turkey)
USE Emir Han (Bursa, Turkey)
Bey Hanı (Bursa, Turkey)
USE Emir Han (Bursa, Turkey)
Beyaz Kule (Thessalonikē, Greece)
USE White Tower (Thessalonikē, Greece)
**Beyazıt Hamamı (Istanbul, Turkey)**
UF Beyazıt Külliyesi Hamamı (Istanbul, Turkey)
Beyazıt Turkish Bath (Istanbul, Turkey)
Sultan II. Beyazıt Külliyesi Hamamı (Istanbul, Turkey)
BT Public baths—Turkey
Beyazıt Külliyesi Hamamı (Istanbul, Turkey)
USE Beyazıt Hamamı (Istanbul, Turkey)
**Beyazıt Meydanı (Istanbul, Turkey)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Beyazıt Square (Istanbul, Turkey)
BT Plazas—Turkey
Beyazıt Square (Istanbul, Turkey)
USE Beyazıt Meydanı (Istanbul, Turkey)
Beyazıt Turkish Bath (Istanbul, Turkey)
USE Beyazıt Hamamı (Istanbul, Turkey)
**Beycesultan Site (Turkey)**
BT Mounds—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
**Beydar, Tell (Syria)**
UF Tell Beydar (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
**Beydili family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Badeli family
Badili family
Badilli family
Badıllu family
Badiloğlu family
Badilü family
Bağdelu family
Batılu family
Baydil family
Bäydili family
Baydilli family
Beğdili family
Beğdilli family
Beğdülü amily
Beïdili family
Beydilli family
Beydily family
Beydilli family
USE Beydili family
Beydily family
USE Beydili family
**Beyea family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Boulier family
**Beyeler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beieler family
Beyer family
USE Byers family
Beyer Peacock Type 3 (Diesel locomotives)
USE Hymeks (Diesel locomotives)
**Beyerbach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beierbach family
Beirbach family
Beurbach family
Beyerle family
USE Byerly family
**Beyerlein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baierlein family
Bayerlein family
Beierlein family
Beyerlin family
Bierlein family
Beyerlin family
USE Beyerlein family
Beyerly family
USE Byerly family
Beyers family
USE Byers family
Beyer's Seventh Street Park (Washington, D.C.)
USE Griffith Stadium (Washington, D.C.)
Beyhal family
USE Bales family
Beyl family
USE Beil family
Beylerbeyi Palace (Istanbul, Turkey)
USE Beylerbeyi Sarayı (Istanbul, Turkey)
**Beylerbeyi Sarayı (Istanbul, Turkey)**
UF Beylerbeyi Palace (Istanbul, Turkey)
BT Palaces—Turkey
Beyley family
USE Bailey family
Beylie family
USE Bailey family
Beylik Han (Bursa, Turkey)
USE Koza Han (Bursa, Turkey)
Beylik Kervansaray (Bursa, Turkey)
USE Koza Han (Bursa, Turkey)
Beynon family
USE Bynum family
**Beyond the Beyond (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B48]*
BT Video games
Beyond the horizon communication systems
USE Tropospheric scatter communication systems

Beypore River (India)
USE Chaliyar River (India)
Beyrānvand (Iranian people)
USE Bīrānvand (Iranian people)
**Beyrichiacea** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Palaeocopida
Beyrouth River (Lebanon)
USE Beirut River (Lebanon)
Beyrse family
USE Bearse family
Beyrss family
USE Bearse family
Beyrsse family
USE Bearse family
Beyşehir Gölü (Turkey)
USE Beyşehir Lake (Turkey)
**Beyşehir Lake (Turkey)**
UF Beyşehir Gölü (Turkey)
Lake Beyşehir (Turkey)
BT Lakes—Turkey
Beyser family
USE Biser family
Beyssel family
USE Beissel family
Beyuk Kesik Site (Azerbaijan)
USE Böyük Käsik Site (Azerbaijan)
Bezanozano (Madagascan people)
USE Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
**Bezanozano (Malagasy people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Antaiva (Malagasy people)
Antakay (Malagasy people)
Antanka (Malagasy people)
Bezanozano (Madagascan people) *[Former heading]*
Tankay (Malagasy people)
BT Ethnology—Madagascar
Bézard, Hôtel (Nîmes, France)
USE Hôtel Bézard (Nîmes, France)
**Bezeklik Caves (China)**
UF Bozikelike Shiku (China)
Po-tzu-k'o-li-k'o Caves (China)
Po-tzu-k'o-li-k'o shih k'u (China)
BT Buddhist cave temples—China
Caves—China
**Bezerédj family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bezerra de Meneses family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bezerra de Menezes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Menezes family
Bezheta language
USE Bezhta language
Bezhita language
USE Bezhta language
**Bezhta language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK9201.B49-PK9201.B4995]*
UF Bechitin language
Bexita language
Bezheta language
Bezhita language
Kapuca language
Kapucha language
Kapuchin language
BT Dagestanian languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages
**Bezingi Wall (Georgia and Russia)**
BT Caucasus
Mountains—Georgia (Republic)
Mountains—Russia (Federation)
**Bezique**
*[GV1295.B5]*
BT Card games
Bezley family
USE Beasley family
Bezoar
USE Bezoars
Bezoar goat
USE Capra aegagrus
Bezoar stones
USE Bezoars
**Bezoars** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bezoar *[Former heading]*
Bezoar stones
BT Alimentary canal—Foreign bodies
NT Hairballs
Bézout identity
USE Bézout's identity
**Bézout's identity**
UF Bézout identity
Bézout's lemma
BT Diophantine equations
Bézout's lemma
USE Bézout's identity
**Bezymi˜a˜nnyĭ (Russia)**
UF Bezymyannyy Volcano (Russia)
BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Volcanoes—Russia (Federation)
Bezymyannyy Volcano (Russia)
USE Bezymi˜a˜nnyĭ (Russia)
Bezzaziye Han (Bursa, Turkey)
USE Emir Han (Bursa, Turkey)
Bezzaziye Hanı (Bursa, Turkey)
USE Emir Han (Bursa, Turkey)
**Bezzecca, Battle of, Bezzecca, Italy, 1866**
*[DG558]*
UF Bezzecca (Italy), Battle of, 1866 *[Former heading]*
BT Austro-Italian War, 1866—Campaigns—Italy
Bezzecca (Italy), Battle of, 1866
USE Bezzecca, Battle of, Bezzecca, Italy, 1866
**Bezzia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.C37]*
BT Ceratopogonidae
Bf 109 (Fighter plane)
USE Messerschmitt Bf 109 (Fighter plane)
Bf 110 (Fighter plane)
USE Messerschmitt Bf 110 (Fighter plane)
BFD (Beak and feather disease)
USE Psittacine beak and feather disease
BGA (Printed circuits)
USE Ball grid array technology
BGH (Hormone)
USE Bovine somatotropin
Bghai Karen (Southeast Asian people)
USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
BGM-109 (Guided missile)
USE Tomahawk (Guided missile)
BGM model
USE LIBOR market model
Bgoji-nin-wag
USE Pukwudgies
**BGP (Computer network protocol)**
*[TK5105.555]*
UF Border Gateway Protocol (Computer network protocol)
BT Computer network protocols
**Bhaca (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT1768.B53]*
UF Amabaca (African people)
Bhaca (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—South Africa
Ngoni (African people)
Bhaca (African tribe)
USE Bhaca (African people)
Bhadarwahi language
USE Bhadrawahi language
Bhaderbhai Jamu language
USE Bhadrawahi language
Bhaderwali Pahari language
USE Bhadrawahi language
Bhadrava language
USE Bhadrawahi language
Bhadravāhī language
USE Bhadrawahi language
Bhadrawahi dialect
USE Bhadrawahi language
Bhadrawahi folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bhadrawahi
**Bhadrawahi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baderwali language
Badrohi language
Bahi language
Bhadarwahi language
Bhaderbhai Jamu language
Bhaderwali Pahari language
Bhadrava language
Bhadravāhī language
Bhadrawahi dialect *[Former heading]*
Bhadri language
BT India—Languages
Western Pahari languages
NT Bhalesi dialect
**Bhadrawahi literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
NT Folk literature, Bhadrawahi
Bhadri language
USE Bhadrawahi language
**Bhādū (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1225.B47-BL1225.B474]*
BT Hindu gods
**Bhagavadgītā**
**—Relation to the Bible**
UF Bible—Relation to the Bhagavadgītā
**Bhagavadgītā and science**
UF Mahābhārata. *[Former heading]*
Science and the Bhagavadgītā
BT Science
Bhagavatara Ata
USE Yakṣagāna
**Bhagavatas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL1285.2-BL1285.292]*
UF Bhagvatas
Bhagvats
BT Hindu sects
**Bhagavati (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1225.B48-BL1225.B484]*
BT Hindu gods
**Bhagirathi River (India)**
BT Rivers—India
Bhagvatas
USE Bhagavatas
Bhagvats
USE Bhagavatas
**Bhagwan Mahavir National Park (India)**
UF Molem National Park (India)
Mollem National Park (India)
BT National parks and reserves—India
Bhāhmani River (India)
USE Brāhmani River (Odisha, India)
Bhahumono language
USE Kohumono language
Bhaipei (Indic people)
USE Vaiphei (Indic people)
Bhaipei language
USE Vaiphei language
Bhaira
USE Bhairas
**Bhairas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B414]*
UF Bairas
Bairavar
Bhaira
Bhairurs
Būdiga Bhairas
Edcal Bhairas
Mudiccil Bhairas
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Bhairurs
USE Bhairas
**Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4690.B5-BQ4690.B54]*
UF Healing Buddha (Buddhist deity)
Sman-bla (Buddhist deity)
Yakushi Nyorai (Buddhist deity)
Yao-shih-fo (Buddhist deity)
BT Buddhist gods
Bhājā caitya (India)
USE Bhājā Caves (India)
**Bhājā Caves (India)**
UF Bhājā caitya (India)
BT Buddhist cave temples—India
Caves—India
Bhajana
USE Bhajans
**Bhajans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1808-M1809]*
UF Bajans
Bhajana
Leelas
BT Hindu music
Religious poetry—Musical settings
**Bhajans, Awadhi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Awadhi bhajans
**Bhajans, Bengali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bengali bhajans
**Bhajans, Braj** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Braj Bhajans
**Bhajans, Gujarati** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gujarati bhajans
**Bhajans, Hindi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hindi bhajans
**Bhajans, Kannada** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kannada bhajans
**Bhajans, Kashmiri** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kashmiri bhajans
**Bhajans, Kurukh** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kurukh bhajans
**Bhajans, Marathi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marathi bhajans
**Bhajans, Mewari** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mewari bhajans
**Bhajans, Nepali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nepali bhajans
**Bhajans, Newari** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Newari Bhajans

**Bhajans, Oriya** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Oriya bhajans
**Bhajans, Panjabi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Panjabi bhajans
**Bhajans, Rajasthani** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rajasthani bhajans
**Bhajans, Sanskrit** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sanskrit bhajans
**Bhajans, Tamil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamil bhajans
**Bhajans, Telugu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Telugu bhajans
**Bhajans, Tulu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tulu bhajans
Bhakha dialect
USE Kanauji dialect
**Bhakra Dam (India)**
BT Dams—India
Bhaktā (Indic people)
USE Bagta (Indic people)
**Bhaktapura Rājadarabāra (Bhaktapur, Nepal)**
BT Palaces—Nepal
**Bhakti**
*[BL1214.32.B53]*
UF Bhakti-marga
BT God (Hinduism)—Worship and love
**Bhakti in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bhakti-marga
USE Bhakti
Bhakti yoga
USE Yoga, Bhakti
**Bhalara (Nepal)**
**Bhalesi dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK2610.B48]*
BT Bhadrawahi language
India—Languages
**Bhalla family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bhalwad (South Asian people)
USE Dhangar (South Asian people)
Bhambi (South Asian people)
USE Chamār (South Asian people)
**Bhamta (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B416]*
UF Bhamtas (Indic people)
Ucalyā (Indic people)
Uchlias (Indic people)
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
India—Scheduled tribes
Bhamtas (Indic people)
USE Bhamta (Indic people)
Bhan, Beinn (Ross and Cromarty, Scotland)
USE Beinn Bhan (Ross and Cromarty, Scotland)
**Bhaṇḍāṛī family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bhang (Drug)**
UF Bang
Charas
Churras
Ganja
Gunja
BT Cannabis
Narcotics
Bhangi (South Asian people : Halalkhor)
USE Halalkhor (South Asian people)
**Bhangis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B417]*
UF Mehataras
BT Caste—India
Dalits
Ethnology—India
**Bhangra (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Popular music
**Bhanja dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT India—Kings and rulers
Bhanśali
USE Bhansalis
**Bhansalis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B4177]*
UF Bhanśali
Bhansāri
Bhanuśālī
Bhanushali
Vegaos
Vegus
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Bhansāri
USE Bhansalis
**Bhantu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1799.5-PK1799.595]*
BT India—Languages
Indo-Aryan languages
**—Dictionaries**
NT Picture dictionaries, Bhantu
Bhantu picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Bhantu
**Bhanubhakta Acharya Marg (Nepal)**
UF Dumre-Besi Shahar Highway (Nepal)
BT Roads—Nepal
Bhanuśālī
USE Bhansalis
Bhanushali
USE Bhansalis
Bhaowaiya
USE Bhāwāiyā
Bhāoẏāiẏā
USE Bhāwāiyā
Bhar (Indic people)
USE Bharia (Indic people)
**Bhāradvājas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B4185]*
BT Brahmans
Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Bharat (Indic people)
USE Bharia (Indic people)
Bharat natyam
USE Bharata natyam
**Bharat ratna**
BT Decorations of honor—India
Bharata
USE Bharata (Hindu mythology)
**Bharata (Hindu mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bharata *[Former heading]*
BT Hindu mythology
**Bharata (Hindu mythology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bharata Kalakshetra (Chennai, India)**
UF Bharata Kalakshetra (Madras, India) *[Former heading]*
BT Theaters—India
Bharata Kalakshetra (Madras, India)
USE Bharata Kalakshetra (Chennai, India)
**Bharata natyam** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1796.B4]*
UF Bharat natyam
Bharatanatyam
Bharathanātyam
BT Dance
**Bharata natyam dancers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dancers
Bharatanatyam
USE Bharata natyam
Bhāratappuḷa (India)
USE Ponnani River (India)
Bharathanātyam
USE Bharata natyam
Bharathas
USE Paravas
**Bharati alphabet** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Alphabet
Dravidian languages—Writing
Indo-Aryan languages—Writing
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern—Writing
**Bharatiya Jnanapitha**
BT Literary prizes—India
**Bharatiya Jnanpeeth Award**
BT Literary prizes—India
Bharatpur Ghana Bird Sanctuary (India)
USE Keoladeo National Park (India)
Bhārgavas
USE Bhṛgus
**Bharia (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B419]*
UF Bhar (Indic people)
Bharat (Indic people)
Bhāriyā (Indic people)
Bhuinar (Indic people)
Bhuiya (Indic people)
Bhuiyas *[Former heading]*
Bhumia (Indic people)
Bhumiya (Indic people)
Bhuya (Indic people)
Paliha (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
NT Baiga (Indic people)
Paudi Bhuyan (Indic people)
Bhāriyā (Indic people)
USE Bharia (Indic people)
Bharmauri Bhadi language
USE Gaddi language
Bharmauri language
USE Gaddi language
Bharmouri language
USE Gaddi language
**Bharvads** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B42]*
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Bhārvāṇī family
USE Bharwani family
Bharwad (South Asian people)
USE Dhangar (South Asian people)
**Bharwani family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bhārvāṇī family
**Bhasma**
*[BL1226.82.B48]*
BT Body marking—Religious aspects—Hinduism
Saivism—Rituals
Bhat Brahmans
USE Bhats
Bhat Goswamis
USE Bhats
**Bhāṭarā** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B43]*
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Panjabis (South Asian people)
Bhatara (Indic people)
USE Bhatra (Indic people)
**Bhati (South Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B435 (India)]*
UF Bargala Rajput (South Asian people)
Bhati Rajput (South Asian people)
Bhatti (South Asian people)
Bhatti Rajput (South Asian people)
Rajput Bhatti (South Asian people)
BT Ethnology—India
Ethnology—Pakistan
Rajput (Indic people)
**Bhāṭī dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT India—Kings and rulers
Bhati Rajput (South Asian people)
USE Bhati (South Asian people)
**Bhatias**
UF Bhatiyas
BT Caste—India
Caste—Pakistan
Bhatiyas
USE Bhatias
**Bhatra (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bhatara (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Gond (Indic people)
Bhatra dialect
USE Bhatri dialect
**Bhatri dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK2579.5.B43]*
UF Basturia dialect
Bhatra dialect
Bhattra dialect
Bhattri dialect
Bhottada dialect
Bhottara dialect
BT India—Languages
Oriya language
Bhatri proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bhatri
**Bhats** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bhat Goswamis
Bhat Brahmans
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
**Bhaṭṭa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bhaṭṭarāis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS493.9.B4]*
BT Brahmans
Caste—Nepal
Ethnology—Nepal
Bhatti (South Asian people)
USE Bhati (South Asian people)
Bhatti Rajput (South Asian people)
USE Bhati (South Asian people)
Bhattra dialect
USE Bhatri dialect
Bhattri dialect
USE Bhatri dialect
**Bhauma-Kara dynasty, ca. 736-945** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT India—Kings and rulers
**Bhavāī** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bhawai
BT Theater—India
**Bhavai family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bhāvanārāyaṇa (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Hindu gods

**Bhavārī (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1225.B52-BL1225.B54]*
BT Hindu goddesses
Bhavānīyulu
USE Bavanīlu
**Bhavaralāla Hirālāla Jaina family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bhave family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bhawai
USE Bhavāī
**Bhāwāiyā** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bhaowaiya
Bhāoẏāiẏā
BT Folk songs, Bengali
Bhearra Peninsula (Ireland)
USE Beara Peninsula (Ireland)
Bheling River (India)
USE Bhilangnā River (India)
Bhérer family
USE Bührer family
Bhete (African people)
USE Bété (African people)
Bhiet language
USE Biat language
Bhikshu
USE Fakirs
**Bhil (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B45]*
UF Bhila (Indic people)
Bhilala (Indic people)
Bhilali (Indic people)
Bhils *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—India
Grasia (Indic people)
NT Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)
Barela (Indic people)
Chaudri (Indic people)
Pāvarā (Indic people)
Rathvi (Indic people)
Bhil women
USE Women, Bhil
Bhila (Indic people)
USE Bhil (Indic people)
Bhilala (Indic people)
USE Bhil (Indic people)
Bhilali (Indic people)
USE Bhil (Indic people)
**Bhilangnā River (India)**
UF Bheling River (India)
Bhillagana River (India)
BT Rivers—India
**Bhilangnā River Watershed (India)**
BT Watersheds—India
**Bhili fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bhili literature
NT Short stories, Bhili
Bhili folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bhili
Bhili folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Bhili
Bhili folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bhili
**Bhili language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1800]*
BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
NT Chodri language
Dehawali dialect
Garasiya dialect
Panchamahali dialect
Rathvi dialect
**Bhili literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
NT Bhili fiction
Bhili poetry
Folk literature, Bhili
**Bhili poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bhili literature
NT Folk poetry, Bhili
Bhili short stories
USE Short stories, Bhili
Bhillagana River (India)
USE Bhilangnā River (India)
Bhils
USE Bhil (Indic people)
Bhīma
USE Bhīma (Hindu mythology)
**Bhīma (Hindu mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bhīma *[Former heading]*
BT Hindu mythology
**Bhimashankar Wildlife Sanctuary (India)**
BT Wildlife refuges—India
**Bhimmā (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B453]*
BT Ethnology—India
Bhinn Mhór (Northern Ireland)
USE Fair Head (Northern Ireland)
Bhitar Kanika Sanctuary (India)
USE Bhitarkanika Sanctuary (India)
**Bhitarkanika Sanctuary (India)**
UF Bhitar Kanika Sanctuary (India)
Bhitarkanika Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
BT Wildlife refuges—India
Bhitarkanika Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
USE Bhitarkanika Sanctuary (India)
**Bhnong dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4422]*
UF Bh'noong dialect
BT Bahnaric languages
Vietnam—Languages
Bh'noong (Vietnamese people)
USE Giẻ Triêng (Vietnamese people)
Bh'noong dialect
USE Bhnong dialect
Bhoi Bundeli (Indic people)
USE Dhimar (Indic people)
Bhoi-Khasi (Indic people)
USE Khasi (Indic people)
Bhojapuri (Indic people)
USE Bhojpuri (Indic people)
Bhojapuri language
USE Bhojpuri language
**Bhojpuri (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B454]*
UF Bhojapuri (Indic people)
Bhojpuriá (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Bhojpuri authors
USE Authors, Bhojpuri
**Bhojpuri drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bhojpuri literature
NT Folk drama, Bhojpuri
One-act plays, Bhojpuri
**Bhojpuri fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bhojpuri literature
NT Short stories, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri folk drama
USE Folk drama, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri ghazals
USE Ghazals, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri haiku
USE Haiku, Bhojpuri
**Bhojpuri imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bhojpuri language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1825-PK1830]*
UF Bajpuri language
Bhojapuri language
Bhozpuri language
Bihari language (Bhojpuri)
Deswali language (Bhojpuri)
Khotla language
Piscimas language
BT Bihari languages
India—Languages
Mauritius—Languages
Nepal—Languages
RT Suriname Hindustani language
NT Sadani dialect
Western Standard Bhojpuri dialect
**Bhojpuri literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1827.5-PK1828.Z5]*
BT Indic literature
Nepal—Literatures
NT Bhojpuri drama
Bhojpuri fiction
Bhojpuri poetry
Folk literature, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri motion pictures
USE Motion pictures, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri one-act plays
USE One-act plays, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, Bhojpuri
**Bhojpuri philology**
**Bhojpuri poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bhojpuri literature
NT Folk poetry, Bhojpuri
Ghazals, Bhojpuri
Haiku, Bhojpuri
Patriotic poetry, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri short stories
USE Short stories, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuri songs
USE Songs, Bhojpuri
Bhojpuriá (Indic people)
USE Bhojpuri (Indic people)
**Bhoksa (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B455]*
UF Bhuksa (Indic people)
Buksa (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
**Bhomat (India)**
UF Bhomaṭa (India)
Bhomaṭa (India)
USE Bhomat (India)
Bhonda (Indic people)
USE Bondo (Indic people)
Bhōng, Nam (Thailand)
USE Nam Pong River (Thailand)
Bhonsla dynasty
USE Bhosale dynasty
Bhonslay family
USE Bhosle family
Bhonsle dynasty
USE Bhosale dynasty
Bhosle dynasty
Bhonsle family
USE Bhosle family
Bhonsles
USE Bhosle dynasty
**Bhoodan Movement** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Sarvodaya movement
Bhopal Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
USE Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
Bhopal Gas Leak Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
USE Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
Bhopal Poisonous Gas Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
USE Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
**Bhopal Union Carbide Plant Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984**
UF Bhopal Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
Bhopal Gas Leak Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
Bhopal Poisonous Gas Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
Union Carbide Bhopal Disaster, Bhopal, India, 1984
BT Pesticides industry—Accidents—India
Bhopas
USE Rabaris
**Bhosale dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bhonsla dynasty
Bhonsle dynasty
BT India—Kings and rulers
Maratha (Indic people)—Kings and rulers
**Bhosle dynasty** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bhonsle dynasty
Bhonsles
Bhosles
BT India—Kings and rulers
**Bhosle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bhonslay family
Bhonsle family
Bhosles
USE Bhosle dynasty
Bhotan pine
USE Pinus griffithii
Bhotanik (Tibetan people)
USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
Bhotanta language
USE Tibetan language
Bhote (Tibetan people)
USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
Bhoti Gurung (Nepalese people)
USE Bahra Gaunle (Nepalese people)
**Bhotia (Tibetan people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bhotanik (Tibetan people)
Bhote (Tibetan people)
Bhotias (Tibetan people) *[Former heading]*
Bhotiya (Tibetan people)
Bhutia (Tibetan people)
Shauka (Tibetan people)
BT Ethnology—Himalaya Mountains Region
Tibetans
NT Gurung (Nepalese people)
Sherpa (Nepalese people)

Bhotia language of Baltistan
USE Balti language
Bhotia language of Bhutan
USE Dzongkha language
Bhotia women
USE Women, Bhotia
Bhotias (Tibetan people)
USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
Bhōtič of Sikkim
USE Dänjong-kä language
Bhotiya (Tibetan people)
USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
Bhottada dialect
USE Bhatri dialect
Bhottara dialect
USE Bhatri dialect
**Bhovis**
*[DS432.B458]*
UF Od
Oddars
Oddē
Odh
Odia
Orh
Ottar Nayakan
Vadars
Vaddars
Waddars
Waddava
Wadders
Waddollu
Woddavandlu
Wodders
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Bhozpuri language
USE Bhojpuri language
**Bḥr (The Hebrew root)**
BT Hebrew language—Roots
Bhramu (Nepalese people)
USE Baram (Nepalese people)
Bhramu language
USE Baram language
Bhraoin, Loch (Highland, Scotland)
USE Broom, Loch (Highland, Scotland)
**Bhṛgus**
UF Bhārgavas
Bhrigus
Bhŕid, An (Ireland)
USE Bride, River (Ireland)
Bhrigus
USE Bhṛgus
BHS (Psychological test)
USE Beck Hopelessness Scale
BHT (Chemical)
USE Butylated hydroxytoluene
Bhu ran' ññi noṅ' lhuin' gū to (Burma)
USE Bhu ran' ññi noṅ' to Cave (Burma)
**Bhu ran' ññi noṅ' to Cave (Burma)**
UF Bhu ran' ññi noṅ' lhuin' gū to (Burma)
BT Caves—Burma
Bhubalia
USE Lohars
Bhubhi (African people)
USE Bubi (African people)
Bhubhi language
USE Bubi language (Gabon)
Bhugelkhud language
USE Bagheli language
Bhuinar (Indic people)
USE Bharia (Indic people)
Bhuiya (Indic people)
USE Bharia (Indic people)
Bhuiyas
USE Bharia (Indic people)
Bhuj Earthquake, India, 2001
USE Gujarat Earthquake, India, 2001
**Bhujela (Nepalese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS493.9.B47]*
UF Bujal (Nepalese people)
Bujhel (Nepalese people)
BT Ethnology—Nepal
Bhuksa (Indic people)
USE Bhoksa (Indic people)
Bhulla language
USE Rawat language
Bhumia (Indic people)
USE Bharia (Indic people)
Bhumia Baiga (Indic people)
USE Baiga (Indic people)
Bhumibhol Dam (Thailand)
USE Bhumiphol Dam (Thailand)
Bhumidol Dam (Thailand)
USE Bhumiphol Dam (Thailand)
**Bhumij (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B47]*
UF Bhūmija (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Munda (Indic people)
**Bhumij language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4539]*
UF Bhumij Munda language
Bhumija language
Sadar Bhumij language
BT India—Languages
Munda languages
RT Mundari language (Kherwari)
Bhumij Munda language
USE Bhumij language
Bhūmija (Indic people)
USE Bhumij (Indic people)
Bhumija language
USE Bhumij language
**Bhumiphol Dam (Thailand)**
UF Bhumibhol Dam (Thailand)
Bhumidol Dam (Thailand)
BT Dams—Thailand
Bhumiya (Indic people)
USE Bharia (Indic people)
**Bhunjia (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B475]*
UF Chaukhutia (Indic people)
Chinda (Indic people)
Chinda Bhunjia (Indic people)
Chuktia (Indic people)
Chuktia Bhunjia (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
**Bhutan**
**—Kings and rulers**
NT Wangchuck dynasty
**—Languages**
NT Dzongkha language
Kurtokha language
Tamu language
Tshangla language
—Literatures
USE Bhutanese literature
Bhutan architecture
USE Architecture, Bhutanese
Bhutan art
USE Art, Bhutanese
Bhutan astrology
USE Astrology, Bhutanese
Bhutan cooking
USE Cooking, Bhutanese
Bhutan medicine
USE Medicine, Bhutanese
Bhutan pine
USE Pinus griffithii
Bhutan terrier
USE Tibetan terrier
Bhutan textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Bhutanese
Bhutanese architecture
USE Architecture, Bhutanese
Bhutanese art
USE Art, Bhutanese
Bhutanese astrology
USE Astrology, Bhutanese
Bhutanese children's stories (English)
USE Children's stories, Bhutanese (English)
Bhutanese children's writings (English)
USE Children's writings, Bhutanese (English)
Bhutanese cooking
USE Cooking, Bhutanese
**Bhutanese drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bhutanese literature
NT Motion picture plays, Bhutanese
**Bhutanese fiction (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English fiction—Bhutan
BT Bhutanese literature (English)
NT Children's stories, Bhutanese (English)
Short stories, Bhutanese (English)
Bhutanese language
USE Dzongkha language
**Bhutanese literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bhutan—Literatures *[Former heading]*
NT Bhutanese drama
Bhutanese literature (English)
Lepcha literature
Nepali literature
**Bhutanese literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English literature—Bhutan
BT Bhutanese literature
NT Bhutanese fiction (English)
Children's writings, Bhutanese (English)
Bhutanese medicine
USE Medicine, Bhutanese
Bhutanese motion picture plays
USE Motion picture plays, Bhutanese
**Bhutanese people** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Bhutan
Bhutanese short stories (English)
USE Short stories, Bhutanese (English)
**Bhutanese students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
Bhutanese textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Bhutanese
Bhuteer
USE Tibetan terrier
Bhutia (Tibetan people)
USE Bhotia (Tibetan people)
**Bhutto family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bhuvaneśvarī (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1225.B58-BL1225.B584]*
BT Hindu goddesses
Bhuya (Indic people)
USE Bharia (Indic people)
**Bi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Pi family
Bi Gangam language
USE Gangam language
Bi people
USE Bisexuals
Bi-racial dating
USE Interracial dating
Bi-racial people
USE Racially mixed people
Bi-sexuality
USE Bisexuality
**Bi shu shan zhuang (Chengde, China)**
UF Chengde bi shu shan zhuang (Chengde, China)
Pi shu shan chuang (Ch'eng-te shih, China)
*[Former heading]*
Summer Palace (Chengde, China)
BT Palaces—China
Bi xie
USE Bixie
Bi'a, Tall (Syria)
USE Tuttul (Extinct city)
Bia language
USE Yuqui language
Bia Ogoi Massacre, Idaho, 1863
USE Bear River Massacre, Idaho, 1863
Biaa, Tell (Syria)
USE Tuttul (Extinct city)
**Biabo River (Peru)**
UF Río Biabo (Peru)
BT Rivers—Peru
Biacetyl
USE Diacetyl
Biacetylene
USE Acetylene
Biadju (Indonesian people)
USE Ngaju (Indonesian people)
Biadju language
USE Ngaju language
Biadoya (Nev.)
USE Ruby Mountains (Nev.)
**Biafada (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beafada (African people)
Biafar (African people)
Bidyola (African people)
Dfola (African people)
Dyola (Guinea-Bissauan people)
Fada (African people)
Yola (Guinea-Bissauan people)
BT Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
Biafar (African people)
USE Biafada (African people)
Biafra
USE Nigeria, Eastern
**Biafra, Bight of**
UF Bahía de Biafra
Baie de Biafra
Bight of Biafra
Bight of Bonny
Bonny, Bight of
Ensenada de Biafra
Golfo de Biafra
BT Bays—Africa, West
Biafran Conflict, Nigeria, 1967-1970
USE Nigeria—History—Civil War, 1967-1970

**Biak (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DU744.35.B5]*
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
**Biak Island (Indonesia)**
UF Wiak Island (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
Schouten Islands (Indonesia)
**Biak Island, Battle of, Indonesia, 1944**
UF Biak Island (Indonesia), Battle of, 1944 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Indonesia
Biak Island (Indonesia), Battle of, 1944
USE Biak Island, Battle of, Indonesia, 1944
**Biak language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5248]*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Biak-Numfor language
USE Numfor language
Biak proverbs
USE Proverbs, Biak
Biak songs
USE Songs, Biak
Biaka (African people)
USE Babinga (African people)
Biaka language (Congo (Brazzaville) and Gabon)
USE Wumbvu language
Bial family
USE Biles family
**Biała Forest (Poland)**
UF Puszcza Biała (Poland)
BT Forests and forestry—Poland
Biala rite of Judaism
USE Judaism—Biala rite
**Biała River (Nowy Sącz and Tarnów, Poland)**
UF Dunajec Biała River (Poland)
Tarnów Biała River (Poland)
BT Rivers—Poland
**Biała River Valley (Nowy Sącz and Tarnów, Poland)**
UF Biała Valley (Nowy Sącz and Tarnów, Poland)
BT Valleys—Poland
Biała Valley (Nowy Sącz and Tarnów, Poland)
USE Biała River Valley (Nowy Sącz and Tarnów, Poland)
Bialaba (African people)
USE Biali (African people)
**Biali (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT541.45.B53 (Benin)]*
UF Berba (Beninese and Togolese people)
Bialaba (African people)
Bialiba (African people)
Bieri (African people)
Bieria (African people)
Bjerb (African people)
Bjeri (African people)
Burba (African people)
Byali (African people)
Epi (African people)
BT Ethnology—Benin
Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Togo
**Biali language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8076.B33]*
UF Berba language (Benin and Burkina Faso)
Bieri language
Bjerb language
Bjeri language
Burba language
BT Gur languages
Benin—Languages
Burkina Faso—Languages
Bialiba (African people)
USE Biali (African people)
Białowieski National Park (Poland)
USE Białowieski Park Narodowy (Poland)
**Białowieski Park Narodowy (Poland)**
UF Białowieski National Park (Poland)
Białowieża National Park (Poland)
National Park in Białowieża (Poland)
Park Narodowy w Białowieży (Poland)
BT National parks and reserves—Poland
**Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Belarus)**
UF Belovezhskai˜a˜ pushcha (Poland and Belarus)
Belovezhskaya pushcha (Poland and Belarus)
Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Byelorussian S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Puszcza Białowieska (Poland and Belarus)
BT Forests and forestry—Belarus
Forests and forestry—Poland
Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Byelorussian S.S.R.)
USE Bialowieza Forest (Poland and Belarus)
Białowieża National Park (Poland)
USE Białowieski Park Narodowy (Poland)
**Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)**
UF Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia) *[Former heading]*
Góry Bialskie (Poland and Czech Republic)
BT Mountains—Czech Republic
Mountains—Poland
Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czechoslovakia)
USE Bialskie Mountains (Poland and Czech Republic)
**Białystok (Poland)**
**—History**
**——Białystok Ghetto Uprising, 1943**
UF Białystok Ghetto Uprising, Białystok, Poland, 1943
BT World War, 1939-1945—Poland
Białystok Ghetto Uprising, Białystok, Poland, 1943
USE Białystok (Poland)—History—Białystok Ghetto Uprising, 1943
**Biamanga National Park (N.S.W.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Biami (Papuan people)
USE Piame (Papua New Guinean people)
**Bian family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bian wen (Buddhist song-tales)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL2365 (History)]*
*[PL2574 (Collections)]*
UF Pien wen (Buddhist song-tales) *[Former heading]*
BT Folk drama, Chinese
**Bian zhong** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bianzhong *[Former heading]*
Pien chung
BT Bells
Musical instruments—China
**Bianca (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bianca Castafiore (Fictitious character)
USE Castafiore, Bianca (Fictitious character)
**Bianchi (Italian religious movement)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Italy—Church history—476-1400
**Bianchi automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
**Bianchi bicycles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Bicycles
**Bianchi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bianco family
**Bianchi groups**
UF Groups, Bianchi
BT Linear algebraic groups
**Bianchi motorcycles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motorcycles
Bianco family
USE Bianchi family
**Bianconi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Biandrate family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Biandrate family
Di Biandrate family
**Biangai language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baingai language
BT Papuan languages
Bianiline
USE Aminodiphenylamine
Benzidine
Bianzano Castle (Bianzano, Italy)
USE Castello di Bianzano (Bianzano, Italy)
Bianzhong
USE Bian zhong
Biard family
USE Baird family
**Bi˜a˜rėzina River (Belarus)**
UF Beresina River (Belarus)
Berezina River (Belarus) *[Former heading]*
Berezina River (Byelorussian S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Belarus
Bias
USE Discrimination
Bias, Hindsight (Psychology)
USE Hindsight bias (Psychology)
Bias, Job
USE Discrimination in employment
Bias, Racial
USE Race discrimination
Racism
**Bias (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Administrative discretion
RT Denial of justice
BT Rule of law
Bias (Psychology)
USE Prejudices
Bias Bay (China)
USE Daya Bay (China)
Bias crimes
USE Hate crimes
Bias family
USE Bius family
**Bias-free language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nondiscriminatory language
Unbiased language
BT Language and languages
NT Nonsexist language
Bias in documentary television programs
USE Documentary television programs—Objectivity
Bias in journalism
USE Journalism—Objectivity
Bias in mass media
USE Mass media—Objectivity
Bias in tests
USE Test bias
Bias in textbooks
USE Textbook bias
Bias-related crimes
USE Hate crimes
Bias seam binding
USE Seam binding
**Biase (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.B5]*
UF Egip-Ipa (African people)
Ehom (African people)
Erei (African people)
Ugbagara (African people)
Umon (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
**Biat language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bhiet language
Biêt language
Phiet language
BT Bahnaric languages
Cambodia—Languages
Vietnam—Languages
Biatah dialect
USE Bidayuh Biatah language
Biatatá
USE Boi-tatá
**Biathlon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV854.9.B5]*
BT Rifle practice
Shooting contests
Ski racing
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports records
**—Rules**
Biathlon, Suburban (Trademark)
USE Suburban Biathlon (Trademark)
Biatoyavi (Nev.)
USE Toiyabe Range (Nev.)
Bib (Advertising character)
USE Bibendum (Advertising character)
Bib overalls
USE Overalls
Bibala, Serra de (Angola)
USE Chela, Serra da (Angola)
Biban al-Harim (Egypt)
USE Valley of the Queens (Egypt)
Bībān al-Mulūk (Egypt)
USE Valley of the Kings (Egypt)
Biban el-Harim (Egypt)
USE Valley of the Queens (Egypt)
Bibaya (African people)
USE Baka (West African people)
Bibaya language
USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)
Bibayak (African people)
USE Baka (West African people)
Bibb 9 Site (Ga.)
USE Tuft Springs Site (Ga.)
**Bibb family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bibbs family
RT Bible family
Bibbe family
USE Bibby family
Bibbee family
USE Bibby family
Bibbey family
USE Bibby family
Bibbie family
USE Bibby family
Bibbiena family
USE Bibiena family

Bibbs family
USE Bibb family
Bibbulmun (Australian people)
USE Pibelman (Australian people)
**Bibbulmun Track (W.A.)**
BT Trails—Australia
**Bibby family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bibbe family
Bibbee family
Bibbey family
Bibbie family
Bybbie family
RT Beebe family
**BIBDATA (Library information network)**
*[Z699.4.B22]*
BT Cooperative cataloging—Australia
Library information networks—Australia
Bibee family
USE Biby family
Bibelman (Australian people)
USE Pibelman (Australian people)
**Bibendum (Advertising character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bib (Advertising character)
Michelin Man (Advertising character)
Michelin Tire Man (Advertising character)
BT Advertising—Tires
Advertising characters
Bibenzal
USE Stilbene
**Biberstein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**BIBFRAME (Conceptual model)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bibliographic Framework (Conceptual model)
BT Conceptual structures (Information theory)
Entity-relationship modeling
Machine-readable bibliographic data formats
**Bibiena family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bibbiena family
Galli Bibiena family
Galli da Bibiena family
**Bibighaus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bibiheybat Shrine (Bibiheybät, Azerbaijan)
USE Bibiheybät ziyarätgahı (Bibiheybät, Azerbaijan)
**Bibiheybät ziyarätgahı (Bibiheybät, Azerbaijan)**
UF Bibiheybat Shrine (Bibiheybät, Azerbaijan)
Sanctuary of Bibiheybat (Bibiheybät, Azerbaijan)
Svīatilishche Bibi-Ēibat (Bibiheybät, Azerbaijan)
BT Islamic shrines—Azerbaijan
**Bibikov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bibimbap** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pibimpap
BT Cooking, Korean
Cooking (Rice)
**Bibionidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.B5]*
UF Hesperinidae
March flies
BT Diptera
**Bible**
Works that discuss the Bible in a particular language are entered under the heading Bible with the name of the language as subheading, e.g. Bible. English.
SA *headings of the type [topic] in the Bible, e.g.,* Animals in the Bible; *[place]--In the Bible, e.g.,* Iran--In the Bible; *and [person]--In the Bible, e.g.,* Cyrus, the Great, King of Persia, -530 B.C. or 529 B.C.--In the Bible
**Bible. English**
*[BS135-BS198]*
UF English Bibles
**—Bibliography**
*[Z7771.E5]*
—Concordances
USE Bible—Concordances, English
**—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
**—History**
**—Language, style**
—Liturgical lessons
USE Bible—Liturgical lessons, English
—Manuscripts
USE Bible—Manuscripts, English
**—Marginal readings**
—Paraphrases
USE Bible—Paraphrases, English
**—Versions**
**——Authorized**
**——Authorized, [Coverdale, Douai, etc.]**
UF Bible—Versions—Authorized, [Living Bible, Revised Standard, etc.] *[Former heading]*
——Wycliffe
USE Bible. English (Middle English)—Versions—Wycliffe
**Bible. English (Middle English)**
*[BS135-BS138]*
UF English Bibles (Middle English)
Middle English Bibles
**—Versions**
**——Wycliffe**
UF Bible. English—Versions—Wycliffe
Wycliffe Bible
**Bible. Greek**
—Dictionaries
USE Greek language, Biblical—Dictionaries
**Bible. Latin**
**—Versions**
**——Vulgate**
NT Gutenberg Bible
**Bible**
**—Abridgments**
*[BS405-BS408]*
UF Abridgments of the Bible
NT Bible—Thumb Bibles
**—Abstracting and indexing** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Allegorical interpretations**
*[BS534]*
UF Allegorical interpretations of the Bible
Bible—Criticism, Allegorical
BT Allegory
**—Anecdotes**
UF Bible—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
USE Bible—Anecdotes
Bible—Humor
**—Antiquities**
*[BS620]*
Here are entered works on the archaeology and antiquities of the Bible.
UF Antiquities, Biblical
Archaeology, Biblical
Bible—Archaeology
Biblical archaeology
Monumental theology
RT Jews—Antiquities
SA *subdivision* Antiquities *under names of Biblical countries and cities*
NT Breastplate of the High Priest
Christian antiquities
Ephod
Tefillin
**——Juvenile literature**
—Apocryphal books
USE Apocryphal books
—Application
USE Bible—Use
**—Appreciation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BS538]*
—Archaeology
USE Bible—Antiquities
—Art
USE Bible—History of Biblical events—Art
Bible—Illustrations
Bible—Picture Bibles
—Authority
USE Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
**—Authorship**
**——Date of authorship**
UF Date of authorship of the Bible
**—Bahai interpretations**
UF Bahai interpretations of the Bible
**—Bibliography**
*[Z7770-Z7772]*
Here are entered bibliographies of Bible texts in two or more languages. Bibliographies limited to Bible texts in one language are entered under Bible. [language]--Bibliography, e.g. Bible. English--Bibliography. Bibliographies of works containing Biblical criticism and interpretation are entered under Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.--Bibliography.
**—Biography**
*[BS570-BS580]*
NT Apostles
**——Sermons**
*[BS571.5]*
**—Black interpretations**
Here are entered works on Biblical interpretation from a black and/or African American perspective, emphasizing such motifs as skin color, slavery, freedom, and geography.
RT Black theology
—Books referred to
USE Books mentioned in the Bible
—Braille editions
USE Bibles for the blind
**—Buddhist interpretations**
UF Buddhist interpretations of the Bible
**—Canon**
*[BS465]*
Here are entered works dealing with the process of assembling the individual books of the Old and New Testaments into the Bible.
RT Bible—Canonical criticism
**—Canon, Catholic vs. Protestant**
*[BS465]*
*[BS470]*
Here are entered works dealing with the controversy between Catholics and Protestants on the proper inclusion of the Apocrypha in the canon of the Bible. Works contrasting Catholic and Protestant versions are entered under Bible--Versions, Catholic vs. Protestant.
**—Canonical criticism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bible—Criticism, Canonical *[Former heading]*
Canonical criticism of the Bible
BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
RT Bible—Canon
—Cataloging
USE Cataloging of the Bible
—Catalogs
USE Bible—Manuscripts—Catalogs
—Catechisms, question-books
USE Bible—Examinations, questions, etc.
—Chain references
USE Bible—Cross references
—Chapters and verses
USE Bible—Numerical division
—Charts
USE Bible—Chronology—Charts, diagrams, etc.
**—Children's sermons**
BT Children's sermons
**—Children's use** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BS618]*
UF Bible—Use by children
Children's use of the Bible
BT Bible—Study and teaching
Children—Religious life
**—Chronology**
*[BS637-BS637.2]*
Here are entered works on the dates of the events related in the Bible and their correlation with the dates of general history.
UF Bible—History of Biblical events—Chronology
Chronology, Biblical
——Charts
USE Bible—Chronology—Charts, diagrams, etc.
**——Charts, diagrams, etc.**
UF Bible—Charts
Bible—Chronology—Charts *[Former heading]*
—Codices
USE Bible—Manuscripts
—Colportage
USE Bible—Publication and distribution
**—Comic books, strips, etc.**
BT Bible—Picture Bibles
Bible stories
**—Commentaries**
*[BS482-BS498]*
UF Bible—Exegesis
Bible—Interpretation
Commentaries, Biblical
NT Catenae
**——Facsimiles**
**——History and criticism**
**—Comparative studies**
SA *subdivision* Relation to [the Old Testament, Matthew, Psalms, etc.] *under the Bible and parts of the Bible, e.g.,* Bible. New Testament--Relation to the Old Testament; Bible. Matthew--Relation to Psalms; Bible. Psalms--Relation to Mark; *etc.*
**—Concordances**
*[BS420-BS429]*
Here are entered works which list the words of the Bible and give the passages where each word occurs. Works which list the ideas of the Bible and give the passages where the idea rather than the

**Bible**

**—Concordances** *(Continued)*
exact word occurs are entered under Bible--Indexes.

**—Concordances, English**
*[BS425]*
UF Bible. English—Concordances
English concordances to the Bible

**——American Revised**

**——Authorized, [Living Bible, Revised Standard, etc.]**

**——Douai**

**——Geneva**

**——God's Word**

**——Jerusalem Bible**

**——Living Bible**

**——Moffatt**

**——New American**
UF Bible—Concordances, English—New American Bible *[Former heading]*

——New American Bible
USE Bible—Concordances, English—New American

**——New American Standard**

**——New International**

**——New King James**

**——New Revised Standard**

**——New World**

**——Revised Standard**

**—Concordances, French, [German, etc.]**

**—Controversial literature**

**——History and criticism**

**—Copies, Curious**
Here are entered works describing individual copies of the Bible that have had an unusual history. Works describing unusual editions of the Bible are entered under Bible--Editions, Curious.
UF Bible—Curiosa

—Cosmology
USE Biblical cosmology

—Costume
USE Biblical costume

—Criticism, Allegorical
USE Bible—Allegorical interpretations

—Criticism, Canonical
USE Bible—Canonical criticism

**—Criticism, Form**
*[BS2377 (New Testament)]*
UF Bible—Form criticism
Form criticism (Bible)
NT Lists in the Bible

—Criticism, Higher
USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible—Introductions

**—Criticism, interpretation, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BS500-BS534]*
Here are entered critical works on the Bible. Works on the principles of Biblical criticism are entered under Bible--Hermeneutics.
UF Bible—Criticism, Higher
Bible—Higher criticism
Bible—Interpretation
Bible—Literary criticism
Biblical research
Interpretation, Biblical
BT Criticism
RT Bible as literature
NT Bible—Canonical criticism
Bible—Feminist criticism
Bible—Gay interpretations
Bible—Postcolonial criticism
Bible—Reader-response criticism
Bible—Social scientific criticism
Bible—Socio-rhetorical criticism
Bible—Structuralist criticism
Bible—Transgender interpretations

**——Bibliography**
Here are entered bibliographies of works containing Biblical criticism and interpretation. Bibliographies of Bible texts in two or more languages are entered under Bible--Bibliography. Bibliographies limited to Bible texts in one language are entered under Bible. [language]--Bibliography, e.g. Bible. English--Bibliography.

**——Censorship** *(May Subd Geog)*

**——Data processing**
*[BS534.8]*
UF Bible—Data processing

**——History**
UF Bible—Hermeneutics—History
NT Biblical scholars

**———Early church, ca. 30-600**

**———Middle Ages, 600-1500**

**———16th century**

**———Modern period, 1500-**

**———17th century**

**———18th century**

**———19th century**

**———20th century**

**———21st century**

——Theory, methods, etc.
USE Bible—Hermeneutics

—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
USE Bible. New Testament—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
Bible. Old Testament—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish

**—Criticism, Narrative**
UF Bible—Narrative criticism
Narrative criticism (Bible)
RT Narration in the Bible

—Criticism, Postcolonial
USE Bible—Postcolonial criticism

**—Criticism, Redaction**
UF Bible—Redaction criticism
Redaction criticism (Bible)

**—Criticism, Textual**
*[BS471]*
Here are entered works on the principles of textual criticism and the application of these principles to a particular text. Works limited to a description of manuscripts are entered under Bible--Manuscripts. Works attempting to establish the Biblical text in a given version are entered under the appropriate language subheading, e.g. Bible. Psalms. Latin--Criticism, Textual.
UF Bible—Textual criticism

**—Cross references**
Here are entered works that are primarily lists of references connecting Biblical texts. Works that are primarily lists of variant readings of Biblical texts are entered under Bible--Marginal readings. Works limited to marginal readings in one language are entered under the language subheading, e.g. Bible. English--Marginal readings.
UF Bible—Chain references
Chain references (Bible)
Cross references (Bible)

—Curiosa
USE Bible—Copies, Curious
Bible—Editions, Curious
Bible—Miscellanea

—Data processing
USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Data processing

**—Devotional literature**

**—Devotional use**
*[BS617.8]*
UF Devotional use of the Bible
BT Bible—Use

**—Dictionaries**
*[BS440-BS443]*

**—Dictionaries, Juvenile**

—Distribution
USE Bible—Publication and distribution

—Drama
USE Bible plays
Mysteries and miracle-plays

**—Editions, Curious**
Here are entered works describing unusual editions of the Bible. Works describing individual copies of the Bible that have had an unusual history are entered under Bible--Copies, Curious.
UF Bible—Curiosa

—Ethnology
USE Ethnology in the Bible

**—Evidences, authority, etc.**
*[BS480]*
Here are entered works which attempt to establish the truth of statements in the Bible and to present the Bible as a book whose principles should be followed. Works which discuss the Bible as a divinely inspired book are entered under Bible--Inspiration.
UF Bible—Authority
Bible—Inerrancy
Canonical authority
Evidences of the Bible
BT Apologetics
Authority—Religious aspects
Bible—Inspiration
Free thought
RT Bible and tradition
NT Bible—Quotations, Early

**——History of doctrines**

**—Examinations, questions, etc.**
*[BS612]*
UF Bible—Catechisms, question-books *[Former heading]*
BT Catechisms

—Exegesis
USE Bible—Commentaries
Bible—Hermeneutics

**—Extra-canonical parallels**
UF Extra-canonical parallels to the Bible

**—Feminist criticism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BS521.4]*
Here are entered works on the criticism of the Bible from the standpoint of feminist theology or feminist theory. Works on how feminism is or ought to be viewed from the standpoint of the Bible are entered under Bible and feminism.
BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
RT Bible and feminism

—Fiction
USE Bible—History of Biblical events—Fiction
Bible—History of contemporary events—Fiction

—Figures of speech
USE Bible—Language, style

**—Folklore**
Here are entered works on the Bible as a theme in folklore. Works on folklore as a theme in the Bible are entered under Folklore in the Bible.

—Form criticism
USE Bible—Criticism, Form

**—Gay interpretations**
Here are entered works on Biblical interpretation from a gay or lesbian viewpoint, emphasizing such matters as sexual practices and sexual identities.
UF Bible—Homosexual interpretations
Gay interpretations of the Bible
BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**—Geography**
*[BS630-BS633]*
UF Geography, Biblical
BT Ecclesiastical geography

**——Maps**
UF Bible—Maps

———To 1800
USE Bible—Geography—Maps—Early works to 1800

**———Early works to 1800**
UF Bible—Geography—Maps—To 1800 *[Former heading]*

—Giants
USE Giants in the Bible

**—Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
*[BS417]*
Here are entered works containing miscellaneous information on the Bible such as concise concordances, dictionaries, maps, lists of names, tables of dates, weights, measures, etc.

**—Harmonies**
*[BS481]*

**——History and criticism**

**—Harmonies, English, [French, German, etc.]**

**——History and criticism**

**—Hermeneutics**
*[BS476]*
Here are entered works on the principles of Biblical criticism. Critical works on the Bible are entered under Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
UF Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Theory, methods, etc.
Bible—Exegesis
Bible—Interpretation
Hermeneutics, Biblical
NT Preunderstanding (Theology)

——History
USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—History

—Hieroglyphic Bibles
USE Hieroglyphic Bibles

—Higher criticism
USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible—Introductions

**—Hindu interpretations**
UF Hindu interpretations of the Bible

**—Historiography**
Here are entered works on the way in which historical events are presented in the Bible.
UF Bible—History of Biblical events—Historiography

**—History**
*[BS445-BS460]*
UF Bible—Printing
**——Juvenile literature**
**—History Bibles**
Here are entered medieval works containing free prose renderings of the narrative portions of the Bible, especially of the Old Testament.
**—History of Biblical events**
*[BS635]*
Here are entered works on the history of events related in the Bible. Works on history contemporary with the history of Biblical events, including archaeological, social, and cultural materials that shed light on the Bible, are entered under Bible--History of contemporary events.
UF History, Biblical
BT Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.
**——Art**
UF Bible—Art
——Chronology
USE Bible—Chronology
——Drama
USE Bible plays
Mysteries and miracle-plays
**——Fiction**
UF Bible—Fiction
——Historiography
USE Bible—Historiography
——Juvenile literature
USE Bible stories
**——Poetry**
UF Bible—Poetry
**—History of contemporary events**
*[BS635 (General)]*
*[BS1197 (Old Testament)]*
*[BS2410 (New Testament)]*
Here are entered works on history contemporary with the history of Biblical events, including archaeological, social, and cultural materials that shed light on the Bible. Works on the history of events related in the Bible are entered under Bible--History of Biblical events.
UF Bible—History of contemporary events, etc. *[Former heading]*
BT Palestine—History—To 70 A.D.
**——Fiction**
UF Bible—Fiction
—History of contemporary events, etc.
USE Bible—History of contemporary events
—History of inter-testamental events
USE Judaism—History—Post-exilic period, 586 B.C.-210 A.D.
**—Homiletical use**
Here are entered works on the use of the Bible in preaching.
BT Preaching
RT Homiletical illustrations
NT Lectionary preaching
—Homosexual interpretations
USE Bible—Gay interpretations
**—Humor**
Here are entered humorous works about the Bible. Works on humor within the Bible are entered under Wit and humor in the Bible.
UF Bible—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. *[Former heading]*
—Hymnological use
USE Bible—Use in hymns
**—Illustrations**
*[BS (Bible texts)]*
*[N8020-N8038 (Art)]*
Here are entered works containing the complete text with accompanying pictures, works containing illustrations which have been reissued separately without text, and works about Bible illustrations. Works, especially medieval works, which consist exclusively or predominantly of pictures accompanied by only short passages of text are entered under Bible--Picture Bibles.
UF Bible—Art
Bible—Pictorial works
Bible—Pictures, illustrations, etc. *[Former heading]*
Bible—Versions—Illustrated editions
BT Christian art and symbolism
Jewish art and symbolism
SA *subdivision* Art *under names of Bible characters, e.g.* Jesus Christ--Art
**—In art**
Here are entered works on the representation of the Bible as a physical object.
**—In literature**
UF Bible in literature *[Former heading]*
**—In motion pictures**
Here are entered works on Biblical themes in motion pictures that are not themselves Bible films. Works on film versions of Biblical stories are entered under Bible films subdivided by the appropriate geographic, topical, and/or form subdivisons.
UF Biblical themes in motion pictures
**—Indexes**
*[BS432]*
Here are entered works which list the ideas of the Bible and give the passages where the idea rather than the exact word occurs. Works which list the words of the Bible and give the passages where each word occurs are entered under Bible--Concordances.
UF Bible—Indexes, Topical *[Former heading]*
—Indexes, Topical
USE Bible—Indexes
—Inerrancy
USE Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Bible—Inspiration
**—Influence**
*[BS538.7]*
——Middle Ages, 600-1500
USE Bible—Influence—Medieval civilization
——Civilization, Medieval
USE Bible—Influence—Medieval civilization
——Civilization, Modern
USE Bible—Influence—Modern civilization
——Civilization, Occidental
USE Bible—Influence—Western civilization
**——Medieval civilization**
UF Bible—Influence—Civilization, Medieval *[Former heading]*
Bible—Influence—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Civilization, Medieval—Biblical influences
Middle Ages—Biblical influences
**——Modern civilization**
UF Bible—Influence—Civilization, Modern
Civilization, Modern—Biblical influences
**——Slavic civilization**
UF Civilization, Slavic—Biblical influences
**——Western civilization**
UF Bible—Influence—Civilization, Occidental *[Former heading]*
**—Inspiration**
*[BS480]*
Here are entered works which discuss the Bible as a divinely inspired book. Works which attempt to establish the truth of statements in the Bible and to present the Bible as a book whose principles should be followed are entered under Bible--Evidences, authority, etc.
UF Bible—Inerrancy
Bible—Revelation
BT Inspiration—Religious aspects
NT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
**——History of doctrines**
**—Interlinear translations**
**—Interlinear translations, English, [French, etc.]**
—Interpretation
USE Bible—Commentaries
Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible—Hermeneutics
**—Introductions**
*[BS474-BS475]*
Here are entered works dealing with the origin, authorship, authenticity, general characteristics, contents, and aim of the different books of the Bible.
UF Bible—Criticism, Higher
Bible—Higher criticism
Bible—Literary criticism
**—Islamic interpretations**
UF Islamic interpretations of the Bible
**—Juvenile humor**
**—Juvenile literature**
*[BS539]*
NT Children's Bibles
**—Juvenile poetry**
**—Language, style**
*[BS537]*
UF Bible—Figures of speech
NT Aramaic language
Bible—Parables
Bible as literature
Direct discourse in the Bible
Greek language, Biblical
Hebrew language
Metaphor in the Bible
Narration in the Bible
Satire in the Bible
—Law
USE Jewish law
**—Legends**
Here are entered works on legends in the Bible and on extra-Biblical legends about Biblical characters and events. Works limited to legends in or about the Old or New Testament are entered under Bible. Old Testament--Legends or Bible. New Testament--Legends. Collections of and works about Jewish legends, including comprehensive works covering both Old Testament legends and post-Biblical Jewish legends are entered under Jewish legends.
RT Bible stories
—Literary criticism
USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Bible—Introductions
Bible as literature
**—Liturgical lessons, Dutch, [English, etc.]**
**—Liturgical lessons, English**
UF Bible. English—Liturgical lessons
English liturgical lessons of the Bible
**—Liturgical use** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the use of the Bible in public worship.
**—Manuscripts**
UF Bible—Codices
Manuscripts, Biblical
**——Catalogs**
UF Bible—Catalogs
**——Facsimiles**
**——Paragraphs**
**—Manuscripts, English**
UF Bible. English—Manuscripts
English manuscripts of the Bible
**—Manuscripts, Latin, [Aramaic, etc.]**
**—Manuscripts (Papyri)**
—Maps
USE Bible—Geography—Maps
**—Marginal readings**
Here are entered works that are primarily lists of variant readings of Biblical texts. Works limited to marginal readings in one language are entered under the language subheading, e.g. Bible. English--Marginal readings. Works that are primarily lists of references connecting Biblical texts are entered under Bible--Cross references.
UF Marginal readings (Bible)
—Marking
USE Bible—Reading
—Medicine, hygiene, etc.
USE Medicine in the Bible
**—Meditations**
**—Memorizing**
*[BS617.7]*
—Miracles
USE Miracles
**—Miscellanea**
*[BS534]*
UF Bible—Curiosa
**—Mnemonic devices**
—Music
USE Music in the Bible
—Names
USE Names in the Bible
—Narrative criticism
USE Bible—Criticism, Narrative
**—Numerical division**
Here are entered works on the division of the books of the Bible into chapters and verses.
UF Bible—Chapters and verses
—Numismatics
USE Bible in numismatics
**—Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
*[BS590-BS593]*
UF Bible—Study and teaching—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
**—Parables**
*[BS680.P3]*
UF Parables, Biblical
Parables, Christian
BT Bible—Language, style
Bible as literature
NT Jesus Christ—Parables
—Parallel translations, English, [French, etc.]
USE Bible—Parallel versions, English, [French, etc.]

**Bible** *(Continued)*

**—Parallel versions, English, [French, etc.]**
Here are entered works of various versions of the Bible in one language printed in parallel form.
UF Bible—Parallel translations, English, [French, etc.]

**—Paraphrases**

**——History and criticism**

**—Paraphrases, English**
UF Bible. English—Paraphrases
English paraphrases of the Bible

**——History and criticism**

**—Paraphrases, English, [French, German, etc.]**

**——History and criticism**

—Parapsychology
USE Parapsychology in the Bible

**—Parodies, imitations, etc.**

—Patristic quotations
USE Bible—Quotations, Early

**—Periodicals**
*[BS410]*

—Philology
USE Greek language, Biblical
Hebrew language

**—Philosophy**
*[BS645]*

—Pictorial works
USE Bible—Illustrations
Bible—Picture Bibles

**—Picture Bibles**
Here are entered works, especially medieval works, which consist exclusively or predominantly of pictures accompanied by only short passages of text. Works containing the complete text with accompanying pictures, works containing illustrations which have been reissued separately without text, and works about Bible illustrations are entered under Bible--Illustrations.
UF Bible—Art
Bible—Pictorial works
Bible—Versions—Illustrated editions
Picture Bibles
BT Christian art and symbolism
NT Bible—Comic books, strips, etc.
Hieroglyphic Bibles

—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
USE Bible—Illustrations

—Poetry
USE Bible—History of Biblical events—Poetry

—Political aspects
USE Bible and politics

**—Postcolonial criticism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bible—Criticism, Postcolonial
BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Postcolonialism

**—Prayers**
*[BS680.P64]*
Here are entered works on prayers in the Bible and collections of these prayers.
BT Prayers
Worship in the Bible
NT Jesus Christ—Prayer in Gethsemane
Jesus Christ—Prayers

**——History and criticism**

**—Prefaces**
*[BS415.5]*
BT Prefaces

—Printing
USE Bible—History
Bible—Publication and distribution

**—Prophecies**
*[BS647-BS649]*
*[BS1198 (Old Testament)]*
*[BS2827 (New Testament)]*
*[D524 (European War)]*
NT Jesus Christ—Prophecies

**——Chronology**

**——Jews**
NT Jews—Restoration

——Messiah
USE Messiah—Prophecies

**——World War III, [Jews, etc.]**
*[BS649]*

**—Psychology**
*[BS645]*
UF Psychology, Biblical
RT Psychology, Religious

**—Publication and distribution** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV2369]*
UF Bible—Colportage
Bible—Distribution
Bible—Printing
Bible—Publishing
Colportage
BT Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
Publishers and publishing

**——Societies, etc.**
*[BV2369-BV2372]*
Here are entered works on societies concerned with the publication and distribution of the Bible. Works on societies organized for professional and scholarly study of the Bible are entered under Bible--Societies, etc.
UF Bible societies

—Publishing
USE Bible—Publication and distribution

**—Quotations**
*[BS416]*
Here are entered collections of quotations from or about the Bible.
UF Bible—Quotations, maxims, etc. *[Former heading]*

**—Quotations, Early**
Here are entered works on quotations from the Bible found in early Christian literature, and allusions and references thereto.
UF Bible—Patristic quotations
BT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
Christian literature, Early

—Quotations in rabbinical literature
USE Bible. Old Testament—Quotations in rabbinical literature

**—Quotations in the Book of Mormon**
BT Book of Mormon

—Quotations in the Midrash
USE Bible. Old Testament—Quotations in rabbinical literature

—Quotations in the Talmud
USE Bible. Old Testament—Quotations in rabbinical literature

—Quotations, maxims, etc.
USE Bible—Quotations

**—Reader-response criticism**
BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Reader-response criticism

—Readers
USE Readers—Bible

**—Reading** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BS617]*
Here are entered works containing methods of reading and marking the Bible and lists of passages to be read.
UF Bible—Marking

—Redaction criticism
USE Bible—Criticism, Redaction

**—Reference editions**
NT Scofield reference Bible system

—Relation of the Old Testament to the New Testament
USE Bible. New Testament—Relation to the Old Testament

—Relation to the Bhagavadgītā
USE Bhagavadgītā—Relation to the Bible

—Relation to the Book of Mormon
USE Book of Mormon—Relation to the Bible

—Relation to the Doctrine and Covenants
USE Doctrine and Covenants—Relation to the Bible

—Relation to the Ebla tablets
USE Ebla tablets—Relation to the Bible

—Relation to the Qur'an
USE Qur'an—Relation to the Bible

—Revelation
USE Bible—Inspiration

**—Sermons**

——Outlines
USE Bible—Sermons—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

**——Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
UF Bible—Sermons—Outlines *[Former heading]*

**—Social scientific criticism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Social scientific criticism of the Bible
BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
RT Bible—Socio-rhetorical criticism
Sociology, Biblical

**—Societies, etc.**
Here are entered works on societies organized for professional and scholarly study of the Bible. Works on societies concerned with the publication and distribution of the Bible are entered under Bible--Publication and distribution--Societies, etc.
UF Bible—Study and teaching—Societies

**—Socio-rhetorical criticism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Socio-rhetorical criticism of the Bible
BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
RT Bible—Social scientific criticism
Rhetoric in the Bible

—Sociology
USE Sociology, Biblical

**—Sources**
NT Books mentioned in the Bible

—Spiritualistic interpretations
USE Bible and spiritualism

—Stories
USE Bible stories

**—Structuralist criticism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Structural criticism of the Bible
Structuralist criticism of the Bible
BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Structuralism (Literary analysis)

—Study
USE Bible—Study and teaching

**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BS585-BS613]*
UF Bible—Study *[Former heading]*
NT Bible—Children's use
Bible—Teenagers' use

**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

**——Catholic Church**
*[BS587]*
Here are entered works containing official decisions of the Catholic Church on the principles and methods to be observed in the study of the Bible.

——Outlines, syllabi, etc.
USE Bible—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

——Societies
USE Bible—Societies, etc.

——Textbooks
USE Bible—Textbooks

—Teachings
USE Bible—Theology

**—Teenagers' use** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bible—Use by teenagers
Teenagers' use of the Bible
BT Bible—Study and teaching
Teenagers—Religious life

**—Terminology**

**——Pronunciation**
NT Names in the Bible—Pronunciation

**—Textbooks**
*[BS604-BS610]*
Here are entered textbooks for the study of the Bible for all age levels, including adults.
UF Bible—Study and teaching—Textbooks

—Textual criticism
USE Bible—Criticism, Textual

**—Theology**
*[BS543]*
Here are entered works on the theology of the Bible, considered apart from the later theology of the church.
UF Bible—Teachings
Biblical teachings
Teachings of the Bible
Theology, Biblical
BT Theology, Doctrinal
SA *subdivision* Biblical teaching *under religious or secular topics, e.g.* Families--Biblical teaching; Salvation--Biblical teaching

**—Thumb Bibles**
*[BS408]*
Here are entered works which consist of abridged texts of the Bible in miniature size written for children.
UF Thumb Bibles
BT Bible—Abridgments
Children's Bibles
Miniature books

**—Titles of books**
UF Titles of Biblical books
Titles of books in the Bible

**—Transgender interpretations**
Here are entered works on Biblical interpretation from a transgender viewpoint, emphasizing such matters as transsexual identities.
UF Transgender interpretations of the Bible
BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

**—Translating** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BS449-BS450]*
UF Bible—Versions—Theory, methods, etc.
Bible translating

—Translations
USE Bible—Versions
—Typology
USE Typology (Theology)
**—Use**
Here are entered works applying the message of the Bible to problems of doctrine and life.
UF Bible—Application
NT Bible—Devotional use
Bible—Use in hymns
—Use by children
USE Bible—Children's use
—Use by teenagers
USE Bible—Teenagers' use
**—Use in hymns**
UF Bible—Hymnological use
BT Bible—Use
Hymns
**—Versions**
*[BS450-BS460]*
Here are entered works on the translations of the Old and New Testaments from Hebrew and Greek into various languages. Works on translations of the Bible prepared by a religion or sect are entered under Bible--Versions, [religion], e.g. Bible--Versions, Catholic.
Works on translations of the Bible into a family of languages are entered under Bible--Versions, [language group], e.g. Bible--Versions, Slavic. Works on translations of the Bible into one language are entered under Bible. [language]--Versions, e.g. Bible. English--Versions.
Works on particular translations are entered under Bible. [language]--Versions--[name of version], e.g. Bible. English--Versions--Authorized.
UF Bible—Translations
BT Language question in the church
——Authorized, [Living Bible, Revised Standard, etc.]
USE Bible. English—Versions—Authorized, [Coverdale, Douai, etc.]
——Illustrated editions
USE Bible—Illustrations
Bible—Picture Bibles
Biblia pauperum
——Theory, methods, etc.
USE Bible—Translating
**—Versions, Baptist**
**—Versions, Catholic**
*[BS453]*
UF Catholic Bibles
**—Versions, Catholic vs. Protestant**
*[BS470]*
Here are entered works contrasting Catholic and Protestant versions. Works dealing with the controversy between Catholics and Protestants on the proper inclusion of the Apocrypha in the canon of the Bible are entered under Bible--Canon, Catholic vs. Protestant.
**—Versions, Hussite**
UF Hussite Bibles
**—Versions, Indic**
**—Versions, Jehovah's Witnesses**
—Versions, Jewish
USE Bible. Old Testament—Versions, Jewish
**—Versions, Mormon**
**—Versions, Slavic**
**Bible. Apocrypha**
Here are entered collections of texts of those books excluded from only the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament. Works on individual books of this group are entered under the title of the book. Collections of texts of those books excluded from both the Catholic canon and the Protestant and Jewish canons of the Old Testament are entered under Apocryphal books (Old Testament).
**Bible. Deuteronomy**
**—Criticism, interpretation, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT D document (Biblical criticism)
Deuteronomistic history (Biblical criticism)
**Bible. Epistles of Paul**
**—Theology**
UF Pauline theology
NT Flesh and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)
Letter and spirit antithesis (Pauline doctrine)
**Bible. Former Prophets**
**—Criticism, interpretation, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Deuteronomistic history (Biblical criticism)

**Bible. Genesis**
**—Biography**
NT Patriarchs (Bible)
Bible. Gospels
NT Infancy narratives (Gospels)
Passion narratives (Gospels)
**—Criticism, interpretation, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Synoptic problem
**—Relation to Psalms**
**Bible. Hexateuch**
**—Criticism, interpretation, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bible. Isaiah**
**—Illustrations**
**—Quotations in the Book of Mormon**
UF Book of Mormon—Quotations from Isaiah
RT Book of Mormon—Relation to the Bible
**Bible. Jeremiah**
**—Relation to Psalms**
**Bible. John**
**—Criticism, interpretation, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Johannine school
**Bible. Mark**
**—Relation to Matthew**
**Bible. Matthew**
**—Criticism, interpretation, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Relation to Mark, [Psalms, the Pentateuch, etc.]**
Duplicate entry is made under the reverse, e.g. Bible. Mark--Relation to Matthew; Bible. Psalms--Relation to Matthew; Bible. Pentateuch--Relation to Matthew; etc.
**—Relation to Psalms**
**Bible. N.T.**
—Pictures, illustrations, etc.
USE Bible. New Testament—Illustrations
—Textus receptus
USE Bible. New Testament.
Greek—Versions—Textus receptus
**Bible. New Testament**
SA *headings of the type [topic] in the New Testament, e.g.,* Gentiles in the New Testament; *[place]--In the New Testament, e.g.,* Galilee (Israel)--In the New Testament; *and [person]--In the New Testament, e.g.,* Abraham (Biblical patriarch)--In the New Testament
**Bible. New Testament. Greek**
**—Versions**
**——Textus receptus**
UF Bible. N.T.—Textus receptus *[Former heading]*
**Bible. New Testament**
—Apocryphal books
USE Apocryphal books (New Testament)
**—Criticism, interpretation, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Buddhist literature—Relation to the New Testament
Demythologization
Rabbinical literature—Relation to the New Testament
**——History**
**—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish**
Here are entered works about Jewish Biblical interpretation of the New Testament. Works of Biblical interpretation of the New Testament written by Jewish authors are entered under Bible. New Testament--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
UF Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
**—Illustrations**
UF Bible. N.T.—Pictures, illustrations, etc. *[Former heading]*
**—Language, style**
NT Aramaic literature—Relation to the New Testament
**—Legends**
RT Jewish legends
—Prophets
USE Prophets in the New Testament
—Quotations from the Old Testament
USE Bible. Old Testament—Quotations in the New Testament
—Relation to Apocryphal books
USE Apocryphal books (Old Testament)—Relation to the New Testament
—Relation to Aramaic literature
USE Aramaic literature—Relation to the New Testament
—Relation to Buddhist literature
USE Buddhist literature—Relation to the New Testament

**—Relation to Genesis, [Exodus, the Prophets, etc.]**
SA *subdivisions of the type --Relation to [individual Biblical book or group of books] under individual New Testament books and groups of books, e.g.* Bible. Matthew--Relation to Mark, [Psalms, the Pentateuch, etc.]
—Relation to Gnostic literature
USE Gnostic literature—Relation to the New Testament
—Relation to Greek literature
USE Greek literature—Relation to the New Testament
—Relation to Latin literature
USE Latin literature—Relation to the New Testament
—Relation to rabbinical literature
USE Rabbinical literature—Relation to the New Testament
—Relation to the Dead Sea scrolls
USE Dead Sea scrolls—Relation to the New Testament
**—Relation to the Old Testament**
UF Bible—Relation of the Old Testament to the New Testament
RT Bible. Old Testament—Quotations in the New Testament
Typology (Theology)
SA *subdivision* Relation to the Old Testament *under individual New Testament books and groups of books*
**Bible. Old Testament**
SA *headings of the type [topic] in the Old Testament, e.g.* Gentiles in the Old Testament
**Bible. Old Testament. Hebrew**
**—Marginal readings**
NT Masorah
**Bible. Old Testament**
**—Accents and accentuation**
*[BS718]*
BT Cantillation
Hebrew language—Accents and accentuation
Hebrew language—Punctuation
Masorah
NT Paseq (The Hebrew accent)
—Apocryphal books
USE Apocryphal books (Old Testament)
**—Biography**
NT Matriarchs (Bible)
**—Criticism, interpretation, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works of Biblical interpretation of the Old Testament, including those written by Jewish authors. Works on Jewish Biblical interpretation of the Old Testament are entered under Bible. Old Testament--Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish.
NT D document (Biblical criticism)
P document (Biblical criticism)
**——History**
**—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[BS1186]*
Here are entered works on Jewish Biblical interpretation of the Old Testament. Works of Biblical interpretation of the Old Testament written by Jewish authors are entered under Bible. Old Testament--Criticism, interpretation, etc.
UF Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc., Jewish
Jewish Biblical criticism
BT Judaism—Doctrines
NT Al tikrei (Biblical criticism)
Midrash
**—Criticism, Textual**
NT Masorah
**—Legends**
RT Jewish legends
—Mythology
USE Myth in the Old Testament
**—Parables**
BT Jewish parables
—Poetry
USE Hebrew poetry, Biblical
—Pseudepigraphal books
USE Apocryphal books (Old Testament)
**—Quotations in rabbinical literature**
UF Bible—Quotations in rabbinical literature
Bible—Quotations in the Midrash
Bible—Quotations in the Talmud
Bible. Old Testament—Quotations in the

**Bible. Old Testament**
**—Quotations in rabbinical literature** *(Continued)*
Midrash
Bible. Old Testament—Quotations in the Talmud
BT Midrash
Quotations
Rabbinical literature
Talmud
—Quotations in the Midrash
USE Bible. Old Testament—Quotations in rabbinical literature
**—Quotations in the New Testament**
UF Bible. New Testament—Quotations from the Old Testament
RT Bible. New Testament—Relation to the Old Testament
—Quotations in the Talmud
USE Bible. Old Testament—Quotations in rabbinical literature
—Relation to Apocryphal books
USE Apocryphal books (Old Testament)—Relation to the Old Testament
—Relation to Assyro-Babylonian literature
USE Assyro-Babylonian literature—Relation to the Old Testament
—Relation to Egyptian literature
USE Egyptian literature—Relation to the Old Testament
—Relation to Gnostic literature
USE Gnostic literature—Relation to the Old Testament
—Relation to Greek literature
USE Greek literature—Relation to the Old Testament
**—Relation to Matthew, [Mark, the Epistles of Paul, etc.]**
SA *subdivisions of the type --Relation to [individual Biblical book or group of books] under individual Old Testament books and groups of books, e.g.* Bible. Psalms--Relation to Matthew, [Jeremiah, the Gospels, etc.]
—Relation to Middle Eastern literature
USE Middle Eastern literature—Relation to the Old Testament
—Relation to Phoenician inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Phoenician—Relation to the Old Testament
—Relation to the Dead Sea scrolls
USE Dead Sea scrolls—Relation to the Old Testament
—Relation to the New Testament
USE *subdivision* Relation to the New Testament *under individual Old Testament books and groups of books*
—Relation to Ugaritic literature
USE Ugaritic literature—Relation to the Old Testament
**—Versions, Jewish**
UF Bible—Versions, Jewish
Jewish Bibles
—Wisdom literature
USE Wisdom literature
**Bible. Pentateuch. Aramaic**
**—Versions, Palestinian**
*[BS1224.A735]*
UF Palestinian Targumim to the Pentateuch
**Bible. Pentateuch**
**—Criticism, interpretation, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Documentary hypothesis (Pentateuchal criticism)
E document (Biblical criticism)
J document (Biblical criticism)
**—Manuscripts, Hebrew**
NT Torah scrolls
**—Relation to Matthew**
**Bible. Psalms. Latin**
**—Criticism, Textual**
**Bible. Psalms**
—Music
USE Music in the Bible
Psalms (Music)
**—Relation to Matthew**
**—Relation to Matthew, [Jeremiah, the Gospels, etc.]**
Duplicate entry is made under the reverse, e.g. Bible. Matthew--Relation to Psalms; Bible. Jeremiah--Relation to Psalms; Bible. Gospels--Relation to Psalms; etc.

**Bible. Revelation, II-III**
**—Criticism, interpretation, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Seven churches
**Bible. Song of Solomon**
—Music
USE Song of Solomon (Music)
**Bible and anthropology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BS670.5]*
UF Anthropology and the Bible
BT Anthropology
**Bible and astrology**
UF Astrology and the Bible
BT Astrology
**Bible and atheism**
UF Atheism and the Bible
BT Atheism
**Bible and Christian union**
*[BX9.5.B5]*
UF Christian union and the Bible
BT Christian union
**Bible and dance**
UF Dance and the Bible
BT Dance
**Bible and evolution**
UF Evolution—Biblical teaching
Evolution and the Bible
BT Evolution
RT Creationism
**Bible and feminism**
Here are entered works on how feminism is or ought to be viewed from the standpoint of the Bible. Works on the criticism of the Bible from the standpoint of feminist theology or feminist theory are entered under Bible--Feminist criticism.
BT Feminism—Religious aspects
RT Bible—Feminist criticism
**Bible and geology**
*[BS657]*
UF Biblical geology
Geology, Biblical
Geology and the Bible
BT Geology
**Bible and homosexuality** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Homosexuality and the Bible
BT Homosexuality
**Bible and law**
Here are entered works on the influence of the Bible upon secular law. Works on Jewish law, including law in the Bible, are entered under Jewish law.
UF Law and the Bible
BT Law
**Bible and literature**
UF Literature and the Bible
BT Literature
NT Bible as literature
Greek literature—Relation to the New Testament
Greek literature—Relation to the Old Testament
Latin literature—Relation to the New Testament
**Bible and meteorology**
*[BS656]*
UF Meteorology and the Bible
BT Meteorology
**Bible and politics** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the relationship between the Bible and politics. Works on politics as a topic in the Bible are entered under Politics in the Bible.
UF Bible—Political aspects
Political science—Biblical teaching
Politics, Practical—Biblical teaching
Politics and the Bible
BT Politics, Practical
**Bible and science**
*[BS650-BS667]*
UF Science and the Bible
BT Science
**Bible and sociology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sociology and the Bible
BT Sociology
**Bible and spiritualism**
*[BF1275.B5]*
UF Bible—Spiritualistic interpretations
Spiritualism in the Bible
BT Spiritualism
NT Jesus Christ—Spiritualistic interpretations
**Bible and technology**
UF Technology and the Bible
BT Technology

**Bible and theosophy**
*[BP567]*
UF Theosophy and the Bible
BT Theosophy
NT Jesus Christ—Theosophical interpretations
**Bible and tradition**
UF Tradition and the Bible
RT Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
BT Tradition (Theology)
**—History of doctrines**
**Bible as literature**
*[BS535-BS537]*
UF Bible—Literary criticism
RT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
BT Bible—Language, style
Bible and literature
RT Religious literature
NT Bible—Parables
**Bible-Christian Church**
*[BX6510.B48]*
BT New Jerusalem Church
**Bible college libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Libraries, Bible college *[Former heading]*
BT Academic libraries
Religious libraries
**Bible college students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Church college students
**Bible colleges** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV4019-BV4160]*
UF Bible institutes (Colleges)
Bible schools
BT Christian education
Theological seminaries
Universities and colleges
**—Accreditation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bible crafts**
UF Crafts, Bible
BT Handicraft
**Bible devotions (Liturgy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Paraliturgies
Service of the Word
BT Liturgies
**Bible family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bibb family
**Bible films** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B53]*
Here are entered works on film versions of Biblical stories. Works on Biblical themes in motion pictures that are not themselves Bible films are entered under Bible--In motion pictures.
UF Biblical films
BT Religious films
**Bible games and puzzles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1507.B5]*
UF Bible puzzles
BT Games
Puzzles
Bible in literature
USE Bible—In literature
**Bible in music** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works about use of the Bible in musical compositions. Musical compositions set to texts from the Bible are entered under headings such as Magnificat (Music); Psalms (Music).
BT Music
**Bible in numismatics**
UF Bible—Numismatics *[Former heading]*
BT Numismatics
Bible in the schools
USE Religion in the public schools
Bible institutes (Colleges)
USE Bible colleges
**Bible plays** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN6120.R4]*
Here are entered works on the dramatization of Biblical events, collections of such dramatizations, and such individual plays as are not entered under the name of a principal character or other specific heading.
UF Bible—Drama
Bible—History of Biblical events—Drama
Plays, Bible
BT Amateur plays
Children's plays
Mysteries and miracle-plays
Religious drama
SA *subdivision* Drama *under names of Biblical characters*
NT Liturgical drama

**Bible plays, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American Bible plays
BT American drama
**Bible plays, Armenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armenian Bible plays
BT Armenian drama
**Bible plays, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian Bible plays
BT Canadian drama
**Bible plays, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English Bible plays
BT English drama
**Bible plays, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French Bible plays
BT French drama
**Bible plays, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German Bible plays
BT German drama
**Bible plays, Hebrew** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hebrew Bible plays
BT Hebrew drama
**Bible plays, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian Bible plays
BT Italian drama
**Bible plays, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean Bible plays
BT Korean drama
**Bible plays, Latin (Medieval and modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin Bible plays, Medieval and modern
BT Latin drama, Medieval and modern
Bible puzzles
USE Bible games and puzzles
**Bible records** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Family Bible records
BT Registers of births, etc.
Bible scholars
USE Biblical scholars
Bible scholars (New Testament)
USE New Testament scholars
Bible scholars (Old Testament)
USE Old Testament scholars
Bible schools
USE Bible colleges
Bible societies
USE Bible—Publication and distribution—Societies, etc.
**Bible stories**
*[BS546-BS559]*
Here are entered works about Bible stories. Collections of Bible stories are entered under Bible stories qualified by language. The latter heading may be subdivided by Old Testament and New Testament and by individual books whenever a work is so limited, e.g. Bible stories, English--Old Testament; Bible stories, German--Genesis.
UF Bible—History of Biblical events—Juvenile literature
Bible—Stories
RT Bible—Legends
NT Bible—Comic books, strips, etc.
**Bible stories, Afrikaans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afrikaans Bible stories
**Bible stories, Amharic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Amharic Bible stories
**Bible stories, Anglo-Norman** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anglo-Norman Bible stories
**Bible stories, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic Bible stories
**Bible stories, Armenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armenian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Bakossi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bakossi Bible stories
**Bible stories, Bambara** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bambara Bible stories
**Bible stories, Barai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Barai Bible stories
**Bible stories, Basque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basque Bible stories
**Bible stories, Bijago** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bijago Bible stories
**Bible stories, Black English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black English Bible stories
**Bible stories, Bulgarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BS558.B]*
UF Bulgarian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Bulu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulu Bible stories
**Bible stories, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese Bible stories
**Bible stories, Choctaw** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Choctaw Bible stories
**Bible stories, Cotabato Manobo** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cotabato Manobo Bible stories
**Bible stories, Czech** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czech Bible stories
**Bible stories, Danish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish Bible stories
**Bible stories, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch Bible stories
**Bible stories, Ekajuk** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ekajuk Bible stories
**Bible stories, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English Bible stories
**—Old Testament**
**Bible stories, Fijian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fijian Bible stories
**Bible stories, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French Bible stories
**Bible stories, Gawigl** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gawigl Bible stories
**Bible stories, Georgian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Georgian Bible stories
**Bible stories, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German Bible stories
**—Genesis**
**Bible stories, Greek (Modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek Bible stories, Modern
Modern Greek Bible stories
**Bible stories, Guarani** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Guarani Bible stories
**Bible stories, Hausa** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hausa Bible stories
**Bible stories, Hawaiian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hawaiian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Hebrew** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hebrew Bible stories
**Bible stories, Hindi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hindi Bible stories
**Bible stories, Hungarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Indonesian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indonesian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Irish** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bible stories, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese Bible stories
**Bible stories, Kamula** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kamula Bible stories
**Bible stories, Karo-Batak** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Karo-Batak Bible stories
**Bible stories, Kaulong** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kaulong Bible stories
**Bible stories, Kazakh** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kazakh Bible stories
**Bible stories, Khmer** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Khmer Bible stories
**Bible stories, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean Bible stories
**Bible stories, Kurada** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kurada Bible stories
**Bible stories, Kurdish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kurdish Bible stories
**Bible stories, Kusaal** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kusaal Bible stories
**Bible stories, Latin** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latin Bible stories
**Bible stories, Latvian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Latvian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Lavongai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lavongai Bible stories
**Bible stories, Lepcha** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lepcha Bible stories
**Bible stories, Lithuanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lithuanian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Lokele** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lokele Bible stories
**Bible stories, Macedonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Macedonian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Malayalam** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Malayalam Bible stories
**Bible stories, Maori** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Maori Bible stories
**Bible stories, Marathi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marathi Bible stories
**Bible stories, Nama** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nama Bible stories
**Bible stories, Narak** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Narak Bible stories
**Bible stories, Norwegian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Norwegian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Nuer** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nuer Bible stories
**Bible stories, Ojibwa** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ojibwa Bible stories
**Bible stories, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish Bible stories
**Bible stories, Portuguese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese Bible stories
**Bible stories, Romanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BS558.R]*
UF Romanian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Scots** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scots Bible stories
**Bible stories, Scottish Gaelic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scottish Gaelic Bible stories
**Bible stories, Serbian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Serbo-Croatian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serbo-Croatian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Somali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Somali Bible stories
**Bible stories, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish Bible stories
**Bible stories, Sumba** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sumba Bible stories
**Bible stories, Swahili** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swahili Bible stories
**Bible stories, Swedish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish Bible stories
**Bible stories, Syriac** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Syriac Bible stories
**Bible stories, Tahitian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tahitian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Tamil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamil Bible stories
**Bible stories, Tigrinya** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tigrinya Bible stories
**Bible stories, Tiruray** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tiruray Bible stories
**Bible stories, Turkish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish Bible stories
**Bible stories, Ukrainian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian Bible stories
**Bible stories, Vietnamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese Bible stories
**Bible stories, Welsh** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Welsh Bible stories
**Bible stories, Xhosa** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Xhosa Bible stories
**Bible stories, Yiddish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Yiddish Bible stories
Bible translating
USE Bible—Translating
**Bibleman (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Miles Peterson (Fictitious character)
Peterson, Miles (Fictitious character)
**Bibler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bibles for children
USE Children's Bibles
**Bibles for the blind** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bible—Braille editions
Blind, Bibles for the *[Former heading]*
BT Blind—Books and reading
**Bibles for the deaf** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Deaf—Books and reading
**Biblia pauperum**
UF Bible—Versions—Illustrated editions
Biblical Aramaic language
USE Aramaic language
Biblical archaeology
USE Bible—Antiquities
Biblical cosmogony
USE Creation
**Biblical cosmology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BS651]*
UF Bible—Cosmology
Cosmology, Biblical *[Former heading]*
BT Cosmology
RT Creation
**Biblical costume** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bible—Costume
Clothing and dress in the Bible
Costume, Biblical
BT Costume
**—Symbolic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BS680.C65]*
UF Biblical costume—Symbolism *[Former heading]*
Symbolic aspects of Biblical costume
BT Symbolism in the Bible
—Symbolism
USE Biblical costume—Symbolic aspects

Biblical ethics
USE Ethics in the Bible
Biblical films
USE Bible films
Biblical geology
USE Bible and geology
Biblical Greek
USE Greek language, Biblical
Biblical law
USE Jewish law
Biblical numerology
USE Numbers in the Bible
Biblical proverbs
USE Proverbs in the Bible
Biblical research
USE Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
**Biblical scholars** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BS501]*
UF Bible scholars
Biblicists
Scholars, Biblical
BT Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—History
Scholars
NT New Testament scholars
Old Testament scholars
Women Biblical scholars
Biblical scholars (New Testament)
USE New Testament scholars
Biblical teaching
USE *subdivision* Biblical teaching *under religious or secular topics, e.g.* Salvation--Biblical teaching; Families--Biblical teaching
Biblical teachings
USE Bible—Theology
Biblical themes in motion pictures
USE Bible—In motion pictures
Biblicists
USE Biblical scholars
**Bibliographers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z1004]*
Here are entered works on persons who prepare bibliographies or write about books, especially their authorship, date, typography and editions.
BT Information scientists
Bibliographers, Area specialist
USE Area specialist bibliographers
Bibliographic classification (System)
USE Bliss Bibliographic classification
Bibliographic control
USE Bibliography—Methodology
Bibliographic control of periodicals
USE Periodicals—Bibliography—Methodology
Bibliographic data in machine-readable form
USE Machine-readable bibliographic data
Bibliographic database errors
USE Cataloging errors
Bibliographic database quality
USE Machine-readable bibliographic data—Quality
Bibliographic Framework (Conceptual model)
USE BIBFRAME (Conceptual model)
Bibliographic holdings data
USE Holdings (Bibliographic data)
Bibliographic information, Exchange of
USE Exchange of bibliographic information
Bibliographic instruction
USE Library orientation
Bibliographic record errors
USE Cataloging errors
Bibliographic records on magnetic tape
USE Machine-readable bibliographic data
**Bibliographical centers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z674.5]*
BT Documentation
Library cooperation
**Bibliographical citations**
UF Bibliographical references
Citation of sources
Citations, Bibliographical
Footnotes, Bibliographical
References, Bibliographical
BT Bibliography—Methodology
NT Citation indexes
Citation of archival materials
Citation of electronic information resources
Citation of public records
Bibliographical control
USE Bibliography—Methodology
Bibliographical database errors
USE Cataloging errors
Bibliographical exhibitions
USE Books—History—Exhibitions
Bibliographical journeys
USE Literary journeys
**Bibliographical libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on libraries which specialize in the collection of bibliographies, bibliographic information, and of related materials on bibliographic theory and methodology, book design and illustration, printing and publishing history, book collecting, etc.
BT Special libraries
**Bibliographical literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on publications of a bibliographic nature, including both bibliographies themselves as well as related materials on bibliographic theory and methodology, book design and illustration, printing and publishing history, book collecting, etc.
NT Bibliography of bibliographies
**—Bibliography**
UF Bibliography—Bibliography *[Former heading]*
Bibliographical record errors
USE Cataloging errors
Bibliographical references
USE Bibliographical citations
Bibliographical searching
USE Searching, Bibliographical
**Bibliographical services** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z1008]*
BT Information services
NT Library service agencies
Translating services
Bibliographical societies
USE Bibliography—Societies, etc.
**Bibliography** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z1001-Z9000]*
Under this heading, when subdivided by place and appropriate topical subdivision, are entered works which discuss the theories, methods, history, etc. of the discipline of bibliography practiced within a particular region or country, e.g. Bibliography--United States--History; Bibliography--United States--Methodology.
Works on the technique of compiling national bibliographies, i.e. lists of titles produced in one country, lists of titles produced in the language of one country without regard to place of publication, lists of titles produced by citizens of one country whether residing in that country or elsewhere, or lists of titles about one country, are entered under Bibliography, National with country subdivision, e.g. Bibliography, National--United States.
Actual lists of titles published in a particular country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Imprints, e.g. United States--Imprints.
Actual lists of titles published in the language of one country without regard to place of publication are entered under phrase headings of the type English imprints.
Actual lists of titles about a particular country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Bibliography, e.g. United States--Bibliography.
UF Book lists
Lists of publications
Publication lists
BT Documentation
Information resources
RT Abstracts
Books
Codicology
Library science
SA *names of literatures, e.g.* American literature; *and subdivision* Bibliography *under names of persons, places and subjects; also subdivision* Bibliography--Methodology *under specific subjects, e.g.* Medicine--Bibliography--Methodology; *and subdivision* Imprints *under names of countries, states, cities, etc.*
NT Best books
Bibliometrics
Bio-bibliography
Integrating resources (Publications)
Personal bibliography
Universal bibliography
—Association books
USE Association copies of books
—Autographed editions
USE Autographed editions
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Gutenberg-Preis der Stadt Mainz und der Internationalen Gutenberg-Gesellschaft
Premio internazionale Felice Feliciano
—Best books
USE Best books
—Bibliography
USE Bibliographical literature—Bibliography
Bibliography of bibliographies
—Bilingual books
USE Bilingual books
—Books issued in series
USE Monographic series
Series (Publications)
—Children's books issued in series
USE Children's literature in series
—Early
The subdivision Bibliography--Early is used for bibliographies issued before 1800.
USE *subdivision* Bibliography--Early *under subjects, e.g.* Botany--Bibliography--Early; English literature--Bibliography--Early
—Early printed books
USE Early printed books
—Editions
USE Editions
—Exhibitions
USE Books—History—Exhibitions
—Fine editions
USE Fine books
—First editions
USE First editions
—Hand-printed books
USE Hand-printed books
—Hectographed books
USE Hectographed books
—Library editions
USE Library editions
—Limited editions
USE Limited editions
—Lithographed books
USE Lithographed books
**—Methodology**
UF Bibliographic control
Bibliographical control
Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc. *[Former heading]*
RT Library research
SA *subdivision* Bibliography--Methodology *under individual subjects, e.g.* English literature--Bibliography--Methodology
NT Bibliographical citations
Bibliography, Critical
—Microscopic and miniature editions
USE Miniature books
—Out-of-print books
USE Out-of-print books
—Oversize editions
USE Oversize books
—Paperback editions
USE Paperbacks
—Pirated editions
USE Books—Pirated editions
—Prohibited books
USE Prohibited books
—Rare books
USE Rare books
—Reprint editions
USE Reprints (Publications)
**—Societies, etc.**
*[Z1008]*
UF Bibliographical societies *[Former heading]*
—Statistical methods
USE Bibliometrics
—Theory, methods, etc.
USE Bibliography—Methodology
—Three-decker novels
USE Three-decker novels
—Union lists
USE Union catalogs
—Universal catalogs
USE Universal bibliography
—Vellum printed books
USE Vellum printed books
—Want lists
USE Books—Want lists
**—United States**
**——History**
**Bibliography, Critical** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z1001]*
UF Analytical bibliography
Critical bibliography
BT Bibliography—Methodology

Books—History
Criticism, Textual
**Bibliography, International** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bibliography, International—Methodology
Catalogs, Universal
International bibliography
Universal catalogs
BT International librarianship
Universal bibliography
—Methodology
USE Bibliography, International
**Bibliography, National** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here and with country subdivision are entered works on the topic of compiling national bibliographies, i.e. lists of titles produced in one country, lists of titles produced in the language of one country without regard to place of publication, lists of titles produced by citizens of one country whether residing in that country or elsewhere, or lists of titles about one country, e.g. Bibliography, National--United States.
Lists of titles published in an individual country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Imprints, e.g. United States--Imprints.
Lists of titles published in the language of one country without regard to place of publication are entered under phrase headings of the type English imprints.
Lists of titles about an individual country are entered under the name of the country with subdivision Bibliography, e.g. United States--Bibliography.
Works which discuss the theories, methods, history, etc. of the discipline of bibliography practiced within a particular region or country are entered under Bibliography subdivided by place and appropriate topical subdivision, e.g. Bibliography--United States--History; Bibliography--United States--Methodology.
UF National bibliography
BT Book registration, National
**—Great Britain**
**—United States**
**Bibliography, Official**
UF Official bibliography
BT Book registration, National
Bibliography, Universal
USE Universal bibliography
**Bibliography in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bibliography of bibliographies**
*[Z1002]*
UF Bibliography—Bibliography *[Former heading]*
BT Bibliographical literature
SA *subdivision* Bibliography of bibliographies *under subjects*
Bibliomancy
USE Fortune-telling by books
**Bibliomania**
*[Z992]*
UF Bibliophily
RT Book collecting
NT Book thefts
**Bibliomania in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bibliometrics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z669.8]*
UF Bibliography—Statistical methods
Statistical bibliography
BT Bibliography
NT Scholarly periodicals—Ratings and rankings
Bibliometry, Web
USE Webometrics
Bibliophily
USE Bibliomania
Book collecting
**BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)**
UF Book Inventory Building and Library Information Oriented System
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
Biblioteca greca (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
USE Greek Library (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
Biblioteca latina (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
USE Latin Library (Hadrian's Villa, Tivoli, Italy)
**Bibliotekarstwo (The Polish word)**
BT Polish language—Etymology
**Bibliotekoznawstwo (The Polish word)**
BT Polish language—Etymology
Bibliothekarisch-analytisches System zur Informations-Speicherung/Erschliessung
USE BASIS-E (Information retrieval system)
**Bibliothèque (The French word)**
BT French language—Etymology
**Bibliothèque nationale de France Strike, Paris, France, 1998**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Libraries—France
**Bibliotherapists** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC489.B48]*
BT Psychotherapists
**Bibliotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC489.B48]*
UF Books—Therapeutic use
Books and reading—Therapeutic use
Literature—Therapeutic use
Reading—Therapeutic use
Reading therapy
BT Psychotherapy
Reading, Psychology of
**Bibliotherapy for children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ505.B5]*
BT Child psychotherapy
**Bibliotherapy for teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ505.B5]*
BT Adolescent psychotherapy
**Biboki (Indonesia)**
Bibos
USE Bos
Bibos banting
USE Banteng
Bibos frontalis
USE Mithun
Bibos gaurus
USE Gaur
Bibos sondaicus
USE Banteng
**Biboud family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bibra family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bibracte (Ancient city)
USE Bibracte (Extinct city)
**Bibracte (Extinct city)**
UF Bibracte (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—France
France—Antiquities
Bibriari language
USE Anggor language
**Bibron's keel-scaled boa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O63 (Zoology)]*
UF Candoia bibroni
Pacific tree boa
BT Keel-scaled boas
**BIBSYS (Library information network)**
BT Library information networks—Norway
Bibulman (Australian people)
USE Pibelman (Australian people)
**Biby family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bibee family
**Bić (The Polish word)**
BT Polish language—Etymology
Bicameralism
USE Legislative bodies
**Bicarbonate ions**
BT Anions
Carbonic acid
Bicarbonate of ammonia
USE Ammonium bicarbonate
Bicarbonate of soda
USE Sodium bicarbonate
Bicart family
USE Bigard family
**Bicaz River (Romania)**
BT Rivers—Romania
**Bicaz River Valley (Romania)**
UF Bicaz Valley (Romania)
BT Valleys—Romania
Bicaz Valley (Romania)
USE Bicaz River Valley (Romania)
**Bice family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bicellariellidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL398.C5]*
BT Cheilostomata
NT Cornucopina
Bicentenaire de la Révolution française, 1989
USE French Revolution Bicentennial, 1989
Bicentenary, Australia, 1988
USE Australian Bicentenary, 1988
Bicentennial Celebration, Australia, 1988
USE Australian Bicentenary, 1988
Bicentennial Celebration, Ky., 1992
USE Kentucky Bicentennial Celebration, 1992
Bicentennial Celebration, U.S., 1976
USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
Bicentennial Fleet
USE American Bicentennial Fleet
**Bicentennial Mall (Nashville, Tenn.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Capitol Mall (Nashville, Tenn.)
Tennessee Bicentennial Capitol Mall (Nashville, Tenn.)
Tennessee Bicentennial Mall (Nashville, Tenn.)
BT Parks—Tennessee
Bicentennial of the American Revolution, 1976
USE American Revolution Bicentennial, 1976
**Bicentennial of the Charleston Jewish Community, Charleston, S.C., 1950**
UF Charleston Jewish Community Bicentennial, Charleston, S.C., 1950
BT Charleston (S.C.)—Centennial celebrations, etc.
Jews—South Carolina—Anniversaries, etc.
**Bicentennial of the District of Columbia Month, 1991** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special months
Washington (D.C.)—Centennial celebrations, etc.
Bicentennial of the French Revolution, 1989
USE French Revolution Bicentennial, 1989
Bicentennial of the United States Constitution, 1987-1991
USE United States Constitution Bicentennial, 1987-1991
Bicephalism
USE Dicephalism
Biceyta Indians
USE Bribri Indians
Bichari (African people)
USE Bisharin (African people)
Bicharin (African people)
USE Bisharin (African people)
Bicharyn (African people)
USE Bisharin (African people)
Biche family
USE Bysshe family
Bichelamar language
USE Bislama language
**Bicheno family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bechinoe family
Beecheno family
Beechenow family
Brichener family
Bricheno family
Byccenho family
Byrchenor family
Bichon 1 Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)
USE Bichon Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)
Bichon à poil frisé
USE Bichon frise
Bichon bolognais
USE Bichon frise
Bichon Bolognese
USE Bolognese dog
**Bichon Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bichon 1 Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)
Bichon One Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)
Grotte du Pélard (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)
Pélard Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)
BT Caves—Switzerland
Switzerland—Antiquities
**Bichon frise** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B52]*
UF Barbichon
Barbichon frise
Bichon à poil frisé
Bichon bolognais
Bichon havanais
Bichon maltais
Bichon teneriffe
Teneriffe (Dog breed)
BT Dog breeds
Bichon havanais
USE Bichon frise
Havanese dog
Bichon maltais
USE Bichon frise
Bichon One Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)
USE Bichon Cave (La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland)
Bichon petit chien lion
USE Löwchen
Bichon teneriffe
USE Bichon frise

Bichon yorkies
USE Yo chon
Bichri Mountains (Syria)
USE Bishrī Mountains (Syria)
Bichromate of potash
USE Potassium dichromate
Bichromate of soda
USE Sodium dichromate
**Bichromatic harmonium** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Harmonium, Bichromatic
BT Reed organ
**Bichsel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bixel family
Bichsler family
USE Bixler family
Bick family
USE Bickel family
Bickard family
USE Bigard family
**Bickel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bick family
**Bickerstaff, Richard (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Richard Bickerstaff (Fictitious character)
Bickerstaff family
USE Biggerstaff family
**Bickersteth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bicket family
USE Beckett family
Bickett family
USE Beckett family
**Bickford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beckeforde family
Beckford family
Bekeford family
Bikeford family
De Beckford family
RT Pickford family
Bickham family
USE Beckham family
**Bickham House (England)**
BT Manors—England
**Bickley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beachley family
Beachly family
Beagley family
Beechly family
Beeghley family
Beeghly family *[Former heading]*
Beekly family
Buechly family
Buegly family
**Bickmore family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bicknal family
USE Bicknell family
Bicknel family
USE Bicknell family
**Bicknell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bechnal family
Bechnall family
Becknal family
Becknall family
Becknell family
Bicknal family
Bicknel family
Bicknell's thrush
USE Gray-cheeked thrush
Bicksler family
USE Bixler family
BICM (Telecommunication)
USE Bit-interleaved coded modulation
**Bicocca degli Arcimboldi (Milan, Italy)**
UF Arcimboldi, Bicocca degli (Milan, Italy)
BT Dwellings—Italy
Bicol language
USE Bikol language
Bicol Peninsula (Luzon, Philippines)
USE Bicol Peninsula (Philippines)
**Bicol Peninsula (Philippines)**
UF Bicol Peninsula (Luzon, Philippines) *[Former heading]*
Ibalon, Tierra da (Philippines)
Tierra da Ibalon (Philippines)
BT Peninsulas—Philippines
Bicol River (Luzon, Philippines)
USE Bicol River (Philippines)
**Bicol River (Philippines)**
UF Bicol River (Luzon, Philippines) *[Former heading]*
Bikol River (Philippines)
BT Rivers—Philippines
**Bicol River Valley (Philippines)**
UF Bicol Valley (Philippines)
BT Valleys—Philippines
**Bicol River Watershed (Philippines)**
BT Watersheds—Philippines
Bicol Valley (Philippines)
USE Bicol River Valley (Philippines)
Bicolano language
USE Bikol language
Bicolored blackbird
USE Red-winged blackbird
Bicols (Philippine people)
USE Bikols (Philippine people)
Biconomyrma
USE Conomyrma
Bicos House (Lisbon, Portugal)
USE Casa dos Bicos (Lisbon, Portugal)
BICs (Finance)
USE Bank investment contracts
Bicton Gardens (England)
USE Bicton Park (England)
**Bicton Park (England)**
UF Bicton Gardens (England)
Bicton Park Gardens (England)
BT Gardens—England
Parks—England
Bicton Park Gardens (England)
USE Bicton Park (England)
Bicuculla
USE Dicentra
**Biculturalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Multiculturalism
**—Canada**
BT Canada—English-French relations
**Biculturalism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Biculturalism in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Bicunedens
USE Microtus
Bicuspid valve
USE Mitral valve
**Bicuspids**
UF Premolars
BT Teeth
Bicycle accidents
USE Cycling accidents
Bicycle-based businesses
USE Commercial cycling businesses
Bicycle camping
USE Bicycle touring
Bicycle carriers, Automobile
USE Automobile bicycle racks
Bicycle cars
USE Velomobiles
**Bicycle commuting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commuting
Cycling
Bicycle couriers
USE Bicycle messengers
Bicycle delivery services
USE Commercial cycling businesses
Bicycle gearing
USE Bicycles—Gearing
**Bicycle helmets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Safety hats
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Traffic regulations
**Bicycle industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9993.B54-HD9993.B544]*
BT Sporting goods industry
Transportation equipment industry
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Bicycle industry
Bicycle inner tubes, Tariff on
USE Tariff on bicycle inner tubes
**Bicycle insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Insurance, Bicycle *[Former heading]*
BT Insurance
**Bicycle lanes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bikeways
Cycle lanes
Lanes, Bicycle
BT Traffic lanes
**Bicycle leasing and renting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bicycle renting
Bicycles—Leasing
Bicycles—Renting
BT Lease and rental services
NT Bicycle sharing programs
**Bicycle mail** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE6239.B53]*
BT Postal service
**Bicycle messengers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE9751-HE9756]*
UF Bicycle couriers
Couriers, Bicycle
BT Commercial cycling businesses
Messengers
**Bicycle motocross** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1049.3]*
UF BMX (Bicycle racing)
BMX racing
Motocross, Bicycle
BT Bicycle racing
**—Rules**
Bicycle motocross bicycles
USE BMX bikes
**Bicycle parking** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bicycles—Parking
Parking, Bicycle
BT Cycling
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bicycle paths
USE Bicycle trails
**Bicycle police** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV8019]*
BT Police patrol
**Bicycle polo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1058]*
BT Ball games
Bicycle-powered businesses
USE Commercial cycling businesses
Bicycle racetracks
USE Velodromes
**Bicycle racing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1049]*
BT Cycling
Racing
NT Bicycle motocross
Cyclo-cross
**—Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coaching (Athletics)
—Judging
USE Bicycle racing—Officiating
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Officiating** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bicycle racing—Judging *[Former heading]*
BT Sports officiating
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports records
**—Religious aspects**
*[GV1049.25.R45]*
**—Rules**
**—Training** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1048]*
BT Physical education and training
**—England**
**—Europe, Eastern**
**—France**
**—Germany**
**—Germany (East)**
**—Italy**
**—Switzerland**
**—United States**
Bicycle racks, Automobile
USE Automobile bicycle racks
Bicycle renting
USE Bicycle leasing and renting
Bicycle riders
USE Cyclists
Bicycle riding
USE Cycling
**Bicycle sharing programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bikeshare programs
Community bicycle programs
Free bicycle programs
Public bicycle programs
BT Bicycle leasing and renting
Bicycle speed records
USE Bicycles—Speed records
**Bicycle stores** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Stores, Bicycle
BT Specialty stores
**Bicycle theft** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Theft
**—Prevention**
UF Bicycle theft prevention
BT Crime prevention
**Bicycle theft investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal investigation
Bicycle theft prevention
USE Bicycle theft—Prevention
**Bicycle touring** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1044-GV1046]*

UF Backpack cycling
Bicycle camping
Bicycle tours
Touring, Bicycle
BT Camping
Cycling
Travel
**—Ohio**
NT Tour of the Scioto River Valley, Ohio
Bicycle tours
USE Bicycle touring
**Bicycle traffic flow** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Traffic flow
**Bicycle trails** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE336.C92 (Traffic engineering)]*
*[TE301 (Highway engineering)]*
UF Bicycle paths
Bikeways
Cycle routes
Cycling paths *[Former heading]*
BT Trails
**—California**
NT Pacific Crest Bicycle Trail
**—Canada**
NT Great Divide Mountain Bike Route
**—England**
NT Cheshire Cycleway (England)
Hadrian's Cycleway (England)
Lee Valley VeloPark (London, England)
Reivers Cycle Route (England)
Sea to Sea Cycle Route (England)
**—Great Britain**
NT National Cycle Network (Great Britain)
**—Indiana**
NT Hoosier Bikeway System (Ind.)
**—Maryland**
NT Viewtrail 100 (Md.)
**—New York (State)**
NT New York State Bike Route 5 (N.Y.)
New York State Bike Route 9 (N.Y.)
New York State Bike Route 17 (N.Y.)
Seaway Trail Bicycle Route (N.Y.)
**—New Zealand**
NT Otago Central Rail Trail (N.Z.)
**—Oregon**
NT Pacific Crest Bicycle Trail
**—Pennsylvania**
NT Switch Back Trail (Carbon County, Pa.)
Tudek-Circleville Bike Path (Pa.)
**—Scotland**
NT Hebridean Way (Scotland)
**—United States**
NT Great Divide Mountain Bike Route
Lewis and Clark Bicycle Trail
U.S. Bicycle Route System
**—Utah**
NT Slickrock Bike Trail (Utah)
**—Wales**
NT Celtic Trail (Wales)
Mawddach Big 8 (Wales)
**—Washington (State)**
NT Pacific Crest Bicycle Trail
**—Wisconsin**
NT Range Mountain Bike Trail System (Wis.)
Bicycle training wheels
USE Training wheels
Bicycle transportation
USE Cycling
**Bicycle Tree (Wash.)**
UF Bike Tree (Wash.)
Snohomish Bicycle Tree (Wash.)
BT Trees—Washington (State)
**Bicycle Woman (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bicycle workers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.B48]*
Bicyclecars
USE Velomobiles
**Bicycles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE5736-HE5739 (Transportation)]*
*[TL410-TL438 (Technology)]*
UF Bicycles and tricycles *[Former heading]*
Bikes
Cycles (Bicycles)
BT Human powered vehicles
RT Cycling
Velocipedes
NT Bianchi bicycles
BMX bikes
Electric bicycles
Folding cycles
Minibikes
Minicycles
Mopeds
Moulton bicycles
Mountain bikes
Pedicabs
Puch bicycles
Recumbent bicycles
Road bicycles
Rover bicycles
Schwinn bicycles
Stationary bicycles
Sunbeam bicycles
Tandem bicycles
Vindec bicycles
—Accidents
USE Cycling accidents
**—Collectors and collecting** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Conservation and restoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bicycles—Restoration *[Former heading]*
**—Design and construction**
**—Dynamics**
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Training wheels
**—Gearing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL420]*
UF Bicycle gearing
BT Gearing
**—Handling characteristics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Handling characteristics of bicycles
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Leasing
USE Bicycle leasing and renting
**—Maintenance and repair**
*[TL430]*
**—Museums** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Parking
USE Bicycle parking
**—Purchasing** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Registration**
—Renting
USE Bicycle leasing and renting
—Restoration
USE Bicycles—Conservation and restoration
**—Safety measures**
**—Speed records** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bicycle speed records
BT Speed records
—Tariff
USE Tariff on bicycles
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Tires**
*[TL425]*
——Tariff
USE Tariff on bicycle tires
—Training wheels
USE Training wheels
Bicycles, Military
USE Military cycling
Bicycles and tricycles
USE Bicycles
Tricycles
**Bicycles in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bicycles in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bicycles in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Bicycles on postage stamps**
*[HE6183.B52]*
BT Postage stamps
**Bicyclic compounds**
BT Cyclic compounds
NT Bicyclic diazepines
Bicyclononane
Naproxen
Phorbols
Probucol
Pteridines
**Bicyclic diazepines**
*[RS431.B49 (Pharmaceutical chemistry)]*
UF Bicyclodiazepines
BT Bicyclic compounds
Diazepines
NT Benzodiazepines
Clozapine
Bicycling
USE Cycling
Bicyclists
USE Cyclists
Bicyclodiazepines
USE Bicyclic diazepines
**Bicyclononane**
BT Bicyclic compounds
**Bicyclus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.S3]*
BT Satyridae
**Bid (The English word)**
*[PE1599.B5]*
UF Bid (The word) *[Former heading]*
BT English language—Etymology
Bid (The word)
USE Bid (The English word)
**Bid whist** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1291.B53]*
BT Whist
Bida Bida language
USE Pitta Pitta language
Bida dialect
USE Mankon dialect
Bid'ah
USE Taqīd
Bidalotite
USE Anthophyllite
**Bidarkas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baidarkas
Bidarkees
Paitaliks
BT Eskimos—Boats
Kayaks
Skin boats
Bidarkees
USE Bidarkas
**Bidasoa River (Spain and France)**
UF Bidassoa River (Spain and France)
Río Bidasoa (Spain and France)
BT Rivers—France
Rivers—Spain
**Bidasoa River Valley (Spain and France)**
UF Bidasoa Valley (Spain and France)
BT Valleys—France
Valleys—Spain
Bidasoa Valley (Spain and France)
USE Bidasoa River Valley (Spain and France)
Bidassoa River (Spain and France)
USE Bidasoa River (Spain and France)
**Bīdāvāṭī (India)**
**Bidayuh (Bornean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Land Dayak (Bornean people)
Land Dyak (Bornean people)
Landak (Bornean people)
Tayan (Bornean people)
BT Dayak (Bornean people)
Ethnology—Indonesia
Ethnology—Malaysia
**Bidayuh Biatah language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biatah dialect *[Former heading]*
Bikuab language
Kuap language
Quop language
Sentah language
Siburan language
BT Dayak language
Indonesia—Languages
Malaysia—Languages
Bidayuh language
USE Dayak language
Bidayuh Serian language
USE Bukar Sadong language
Bidayuh women
USE Women, Bidayuh
**Biddenham Loop Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
Bidding, Competitive
USE Letting of contracts
Bidding (Contract bridge)
USE Contract bridge—Bidding
Biddinger family
USE Bittinger family
Biddle, Lake (Wyo.)
USE Jackson Lake (Teton County, Wyo.)
Biddle family
USE Bedell family
**Biddlecomb, Isaac (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Isaac Biddlecomb (Fictitious character)
**Biddulph family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Biddulph Grange Garden (Biddulph, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Gardens—England
Biddulph Hall (Biddulph, England)
USE Biddulph Old Hall (Biddulph, England)
**Biddulph Old Hall (Biddulph, England)**
UF Biddulph Hall (Biddulph, England)
BT Dwellings—England

**Bidembach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bidenbach family
Bidenbach family
USE Bedenbaugh family
Bidembach family
Bideneck Castle (Fliess, Austria)
USE Burg Biedenegg (Fliess, Austria)
Bidenegg Castle (Fliess, Austria)
USE Burg Biedenegg (Fliess, Austria)
**Bidens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Beggar-ticks
Beggar's ticks
Beggarticks
Bur marigolds
Sticktights (Plants)
BT Compositae
NT Bidens heterodoxa
Bidens pilosa
Bidens tripartita
Vancouver Island beggartick
Bidens alba
USE Bidens pilosa
Bidens amplissima
USE Vancouver Island beggartick
Bidens elata
USE Vancouver Island beggartick
**Bidens heterodoxa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
BT Bidens
Bidens odorata
USE Bidens pilosa
**Bidens pilosa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Beggar tick
Beggar's tick
Beggartick, Hairy
Bidens alba
Bidens odorata
Bidens pilosus *[Former heading]*
Black-jack (Plant)
Cobblers peg (Plant)
Common beggartick
Coreopsis alba
Fisiuli
Hairy beggar-tick
Hairy beggartick
Hairy Bidens
Kinehe
Needle, Spanish (Plant)
Romerillo
Spanish needle (Plant)
BT Bidens
Bidens pilosus
USE Bidens pilosa
**Bidens tripartita** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Bur beggarticks
BT Bidens
**Bidente River (Italy)**
UF Fiume Bidente (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Bidente River Valley (Italy)**
UF Bidente Valley (Italy)
Val Bidente (Italy)
Valle del Bidente (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Bidente Valley (Italy)
USE Bidente River Valley (Italy)
Bider family
USE Bieder family
**Bidets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH6496]*
BT Plumbing fixtures
Bideyan family
USE Beda family
Bideyu language
USE Dayak language
Bidha-Bidha language
USE Pitta Pitta language
Bidhabidha language
USE Pitta Pitta language
**Bidialectalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Language and languages
Bidinger family
USE Bittinger family
Bidire language
USE Adele language (Kwa)
**Bidistili Giants Tomb (Italy)**
UF Bidistili Tomba di Giganti (Italy)
BT Italy—Antiquities
Megalithic monuments—Italy
Tombs—Italy
Bidistili Tomba di Giganti (Italy)
USE Bidistili Giants Tomb (Italy)
Bidiya language
USE Bidiyo language
**Bidiyo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8076.B35]*
UF Bidiya language
Bidyo language
BT Chad—Languages
Chadic languages
Bidjandjara (Australian people)
USE Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
Bidjandjara language
USE Pitjantjatjara language
**Bidjara language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL7101.B53]*
UF Bidyara language
Pitjara language
BT Australia—Languages
Mari languages (Australia)
Bidjogo (African people)
USE Bijago (African people)
Bidlack family
USE Bidlake family
**Bidlake family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bidlack family
Bidoup Nui Ba National Park (Vietnam)
USE Vườn quốc gia Bidoup-Núi Bà (Vietnam)
Bidouse River (France)
USE Bidouze River (France)
**Bidouze River (France)**
UF Bidouse River (France)
BT Rivers—France
**Bidri ware** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK6525]*
BT Art metal-work
Bids (Contracts)
USE Letting of contracts
Bids (Securities)
USE Tender offers (Securities)
Bids to host the Olympics
USE Olympic host city selection
**Bidstrup (Denmark)**
UF Herregården Bidstrup (Denmark)
BT Manors—Denmark
**Bidulock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bidwel family
USE Bidwell family
Bidwell, Fort (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)
USE Fort Bidwell (Fort Bidwell, Calif.)
**Bidwell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bidwel family
Bidwill family
**Bidwell Mansion State Historic Park (Calif.)**
UF Bidwell Mansion State Monument (Calif.)
BT Historic sites—California
Parks—California
Bidwell Mansion State Monument (Calif.)
USE Bidwell Mansion State Historic Park (Calif.)
Bidwill family
USE Bidwell family
Bidyan
USE Bidyanus bidyanus
Bidyan grunter
USE Bidyanus bidyanus
Bidyan perch
USE Bidyanus bidyanus
**Bidyanus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.T27]*
BT Teraponidae
NT Bidyanus bidyanus
**Bidyanus bidyanus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.T27 (Zoology)]*
UF Acerina bidyana
Bidyan
Bidyan grunter
Bidyan perch
Black bream
Bream, Black
Bream, Murray
Bream, Silver
Grunter (Fish)
Grunter, Bidyan
Grunter, Sooty
Murray bream
Murray perch
Perch, Bidyan
Perch, Murray
Perch, Silver
Silver bream
Silver perch
Sooty grunter
Tcheri
BT Bidyanus
Bidyara language
USE Bidjara language
Bidyo language
USE Bidiyo language
Bidyogo (African people)
USE Bijago (African people)
Bidyogo language
USE Bijago language
Bidyola (African people)
USE Biafada (African people)
BIE analysis
USE Boundary element methods
BIE methods
USE Boundary element methods
**Bieber family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bieberbach conjecture**
UF Bieberbach's conjecture
Conjecture, Bieberbach
Conjecture, Bieberbach's
BT Geometric function theory
**Bieberbach groups**
UF Groups, Bieberbach
BT Group theory
Bieberbach's conjecture
USE Bieberbach conjecture
Biebrich Castle (Biebrich, Wiesbaden, Germany)
USE Schloss Biebrich (Biebrich, Wiesbaden, Germany)
Biebrza National Park (Poland)
USE Biebrzański Park Narodowy (Poland)
**Biebrza River (Poland)**
UF Bobr River (Poland)
BT Rivers—Poland
**Biebrza River Valley (Poland)**
UF Biebrza Valley (Poland)
BT Valleys—Poland
Biebrza Valley (Poland)
USE Biebrza River Valley (Poland)
**Biebrzański Park Narodowy (Poland)**
UF Biebrza National Park (Poland)
BT National parks and reserves—Poland
Biechele family
USE Buechele family
Biedefisch family
USE Petefish family
Biedefish family
USE Petefish family
Biedenegg Castle (Fliess, Austria)
USE Burg Biedenegg (Fliess, Austria)
**Biedenharn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Biedenkopf Castle (Marburg-Biedenkopf, Germany)
USE Schloss Biedenkopf (Marburg-Biedenkopf, Germany)
**Bieder family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bider family
Biedert family
Biedermaier
USE Biedermeier
Biederman family
USE Biedermann family
**Biedermann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biederman family
**Biedermeier**
UF Biedermaier
BT German literature—19th century—History and criticism
**Biedermeier (Art)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Art, Modern—19th century
Biedermeier style
USE Decoration and ornament—Biedermeier style
Biedert family
USE Bieder family
Biedl's syndrome
USE Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
Biedma test
USE Wartegg-Biedma test
Biegaj family
USE Biegay family
**Biegay family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biegaj family
Biehl family
USE Buhl family
Biehler family
USE Buhl family
**Biehlmann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Biehn family
USE Bean family

**Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)**
UF Bieler See (Switzerland)
Bienne, Lake of (Switzerland)
Bielersee (Switzerland)
Buler See (Switzerland)
Lac de Bienne (Switzerland)
Lake of Biel (Switzerland)
Lake of Bienne (Switzerland)
BT Lakes—Switzerland
Biel family
USE Buhl family
**Biela comet**
*[QB723.B5]*
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 3D/Biela (Comet)
Biela's comet *[Former heading]*
Comet 3D/Biela
Comet Biela
BT Comets
**Bielanski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Biela's comet
USE Biela comet
Bielbies
USE Bilbies
Biele family
USE Buhl family
**Bielefeld family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bielfeld family
Bielfeldt family
Bielfelt family
Bilefeld family
Bielefeld, Theater (Bielefeld, Germany)
USE Theater Bielefeld (Bielefeld, Germany)
Bieler family
USE Buhl family
Bieler See (Switzerland)
USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
Bielersee (Switzerland)
USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
Bielewicz family
USE Billewicz family
Bielfeld family
USE Bielefeld family
Bielfeldt family
USE Bielefeld family
Bielfelt family
USE Bielefeld family
Biella Prize
USE Premio Biella
Bieller family
USE Buhl family
Bielor family
USE Buhl family
Bieloselskiĭ-Bielozerskiĭ family
USE Belosel′skiĭ-Belozerskiĭ family
Bielov family
USE Belov family
Bielyĭ Island (Ukraine)
USE Zmiĭnyĭ Island (Ukraine)
**Biemesderfer Executive Center (Millersville, Pa.)**
UF Millersville State College Old Library (Millersville, Pa.)
BT College buildings—Pennsylvania
Biemond's syndrome
USE Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
**Bien (The French word)**
BT French language—Etymology
Biển Đông
USE South China Sea
Bien family
USE Bean family
Bien Ho (Cambodia : Lake)
USE Tonle Sap (Cambodia : Lake)
**Bien Venue Formation (South Africa)**
BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
Geology, Stratigraphic—Archaean
Bienenbaum family
USE Birnbaum family
Bieniek family
USE Biniek family
Bienik family
USE Biniek family
Biennale Bookshop (Venice, Italy)
USE Padiglione del libro Electa (Venice, Italy)
Biennale Gardens (Venice, Italy)
USE Giardini di Castello (Venice, Italy)
Biennales (Art fairs)
USE Biennials (Art fairs)
Bienne, Lake of (Switzerland)
USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
Biennial sweet clover
USE White sweet clover
**Biennials (Art fairs)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biennales (Art fairs)
BT Art fairs
**Biennials (Plants)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Garden biennials
BT Flowers
Bientelheimer family
USE Bevelheimer family
**Bienvenida family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bienville National Forest (Miss.)**
BT Forest reserves—Mississippi
National parks and reserves—Mississippi
Bier family
USE Byers family
Bierbauer family
USE Beerbower family
Bierbower family
USE Beerbower family
**Bierbrauer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bière Forest (France)
USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
Bieri (African people)
USE Biali (African people)
Bieri language
USE Biali language
Bieria language
Bieria (African people)
USE Biali (African people)
**Bieria language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bieri language
Bierian language
Howana language
Vovo language
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
Bierian language
USE Bieria language
Bierle family
USE Byerly family
Bierlein family
USE Beyerlein family
Bierley family
USE Byerly family
Bierlins
USE Birlings
Bierly family
USE Byerly family
**Biernacki family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bernacki family
Bernecki family
Biernaskie family
Biernaskie family
USE Biernacki family
Biernat family
USE Bernat family
Bierre Forest (France)
USE Fontainebleau, Forest of (France)
Biers family
USE Byers family
Bierschwal family
USE Bierschwalen family
Bierschwale family
USE Bierschwalen family
**Bierschwalen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bierschwal family
Bierschwale family
Bierschwall family
Bierschwall family
USE Bierschwalen family
Biersmith family
USE Beierschmitt family
**Bierzo (Spain)**
UF El Bierzo (Spain)
**Bies family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biese family
Boes family
Biesbos (Netherlands)
USE Biesbosch (Netherlands)
**Biesbosch (Netherlands)**
UF Biesbos (Netherlands)
Biese family
USE Bies family
**Biesemeier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biesemeyer family
Biesemeyer family
USE Biesemeier family
Bieser family
USE Busser family
**Biesmann House (Galena, Ill.)**
BT Dwellings—Illinois
Biesterfeld, Counts of
USE Lippe-Biesterfeld, Counts of
**Biesterfeldt Site (N.D.)**
BT North Dakota—Antiquities
**Biesty family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beasty family
O'Biasta family
**Bieswal family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bieszczady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)
USE Beshchady Mountains (Poland and Ukraine)
Bieszczady National Park (Poland)
USE Bieszczadzki Park Narodowy (Poland)
Bieszczadzki National Park (Poland)
USE Bieszczadzki Park Narodowy (Poland)
**Bieszczadzki Park Narodowy (Poland)**
UF Bieszczady National Park (Poland)
Bieszczadzki National Park (Poland)
BT National parks and reserves—Poland
Biêt language
USE Biat language
Bietigheim Castle (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)
USE Burg Bietigheim (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)
**Bièvre River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
**Bièvre River Valley (France)**
UF Bièvre Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France
Bièvre Valley (France)
USE Bièvre River Valley (France)
Bifariaceae
USE Viscaceae
**Biferno River (Italy)**
UF Fiume Biferno (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Biferno River Valley (Italy)**
UF Biferno Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Biferno Valley (Italy)
USE Biferno River Valley (Italy)
Bifidobacteria
USE Bifidobacterium
**Bifidobacterium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.A35]*
UF Bifidobacteria
BT Actinomycetaceae
NT Bifidobacterium bifidum
**Bifidobacterium bifidum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.A35]*
UF Bacillus bifidus
Lactobacillus bifidus
BT Bifidobacterium
**Bifocal lenses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RE977.B5]*
UF Bifocals
Lenses, Bifocal
BT Ophthalmic lenses
RT Progressive lenses (Ophthalmology)
Bifocals
USE Bifocal lenses
**Bifonazole** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM666.B467]*
BT Antifungal agents
Imidazoles
Phenyl compounds
Biformyl
USE Glyoxal
**Bifurcation theory**
*[QA380 (Mathematics)]*
*[QC20.7.B54 (Mathematical physics)]*
BT Differential equations, Nonlinear—Numerical solutions
Stability
Big 5 mammals
USE Big five mammals
Big and tall women's clothing
USE Plus-size women's clothing
**Big Apple (Nickname)**
UF The Big Apple (Nickname)
BT Nicknames
**Big Arbor Vitae Lake (Wis.)**
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Big band jazz
USE Big band music
**Big band music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M1366]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for big band, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for big band.
UF Big band jazz
Big band music—United States

**Big band music** *(Continued)*
Orchestral jazz
Stage band music
Symphonic jazz
BT Jazz
Popular music
RT Dance orchestra music
Swing (Music)
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "big band" and headings with medium of performance that include "big band"; also the subdivisions* Methods (Big band) *and* Studies and exercises (Big band) *under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*
— United States
USE Big band music
**Big bands** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML3518 (History)]*
Here are entered works on bands generally of 10-15 solo instruments, predominantly winds, and sometimes including a vocalist, that perform jazz and popular music for social dancing.
UF Big jazz bands
Dance bands
Jazz bands
Jazz orchestras
Stage bands
BT Bands (Music)
Dance orchestras
**Big bands in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Big bang cosmology
USE Big bang theory
**Big bang theory**
*[QB991.B54]*
UF Big bang cosmology
Superdense theory
BT Cosmogony
Cosmology
RT Expanding universe
**Big Barbee Lake (Ind.)**
UF Barbee Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Big Basin California State Redwood Park (Calif.)
USE Big Basin Redwoods State Park (Calif.)
**Big Basin Redwoods State Park (Calif.)**
UF Big Basin California State Redwood Park (Calif.)
Big Basin State Park (Calif.)
California Redwood Park (Calif.)
California State Redwood Park (Calif.)
Redwood Park (Calif.)
State Redwood Park (Calif.)
BT Parks—California
Big Basin State Park (Calif.)
USE Big Basin Redwoods State Park (Calif.)
**Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)**
UF Bay de Noc, Big (Mich.)
Big Bay de Nocquet (Mich.)
Big Bay de Noque (Mich.)
Big Bay de Noquette (Mich.)
Great Bay de Noquet (Mich.)
Great Bay des Noquets (Mich.)
Great Noquet Bay (Mich.)
Noc, Big Bay de (Mich.)
BT Bays—Michigan
Big Bay de Nocquet (Mich.)
USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)
Big Bay de Noque (Mich.)
USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)
Big Bay de Noquette (Mich.)
USE Big Bay de Noc (Mich.)
**Big Bay State Park (Wis.)**
BT Parks—Wisconsin
**Big Bear Earthquake, Calif., 1992**
BT Earthquakes—California
**Big Bear Lake (San Bernardino County, Calif. : Lake)**
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
Big Bear Lake (Utah and Idaho)
USE Bear Lake (Utah and Idaho)
Big Bear Lake Valley (Calif.)
USE Bear Valley (San Bernardino County, Calif.)
Big Bear Valley (Calif.)
USE Bear Valley (San Bernardino County, Calif.)
Big Beaver Creek (Comanche County-Jefferson County, Okla.)
USE Beaver Creek (Comanche County-Jefferson County, Okla.)
**Big Beaver Creek Research Natural Area (Wash.)**
BT Research natural areas—Washington (State)
Big Beaver River (Pa.)
USE Beaver River (Pa.)
**Big Beef Creek (Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Big Belly Creek (Ohio)
USE Big Walnut Creek (Ohio)
Big Bellys Creek (Ohio)
USE Big Walnut Creek (Ohio)
**Big Belt Mountains (Mont.)**
UF Belt Mountains (Mont.)
Snow Mountains (Mont.)
BT Mountains—Montana
**Big Ben (Tower clock)**
*[TS543.5]*
BT Tower clocks—England
**Big Ben (Tower clock) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Big Bend Channel (Fla.)**
BT Channels (Hydraulic engineering)—Florida
Big Bend Country (Tex.)
USE Big Bend Region (Tex.)
**Big Bend National Park (Tex.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Texas
**Big Bend Quarry Site (Ariz.)**
BT Arizona—Antiquities
Big Bend Ranch State Natural Area (Tex.)
USE Big Bend Ranch State Park (Tex.)
**Big Bend Ranch State Park (Tex.)**
UF Big Bend Ranch State Natural Area (Tex.)
BT Natural areas—Texas
Parks—Texas
**Big Bend Region (Fla.)**
**Big Bend Region (Tex.)**
UF Big Bend Country (Tex.)
Big Bend Reservoir (S.D.)
USE Sharpe, Lake (S.D.)
**Big Bend Sites (Ky.)**
BT Kentucky—Antiquities
Kitchen-middens—Kentucky
Big Bethel, Battle of, 1861
USE Big Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861
**Big Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861**
*[E472.14]*
UF Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861
Bethel Church, Battle of, Va., 1861
Big Bethel, Battle of, 1861 *[Former heading]*
Great Bethel, Battle of, Va., 1861
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Big Birch River (W. Va.)
USE Birch River (W. Va.)
**Big Bird (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Big Black Dome (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Big Black River (Miss.)**
BT Rivers—Mississippi
Big Black River (Mo. and Ark.)
USE Black River (Mo. and Ark.)
**Big Black River Watershed (Miss.)**
BT Watersheds—Mississippi
**Big Black Site (N.D.)**
BT North Dakota—Antiquities
**Big Blowup, 1910**
UF Big Burn, 1910
BT Forest fires—Idaho
Forest fires—Montana
Big Blue, Battle of the, 1864
USE Big Blue, Battle of the, Mo., 1864
**Big Blue, Battle of the, Mo., 1864**
*[E477.16]*
UF Big Blue, Battle of the, 1864 *[Former heading]*
BT Missouri—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
**Big Blue Creek (Tex.)**
UF Blue Creek (Moore County, Tex.)
BT Rivers—Texas
Big blue darter
USE Cooper's hawk
**Big Blue River (Ind.)**
UF Blue River (Henry County-Johnson County, Ind.)
BT Rivers—Indiana
Big Blue River (Kan. and Mo.)
USE Blue River (Kan. and Mo.)
**Big Blue River (Neb. and Kan.)**
BT Rivers—Kansas
Rivers—Nebraska
Big Blue River (Washington County-Crawford County and Harrison County, Ind.)
USE Blue River (Washington County-Crawford County and Harrison County, Ind.)
**Big Blue River Valley (Ind.)**
UF Big Blue Valley (Ind.)
BT Valleys—Indiana
**Big Blue River Watershed (Ind.)**
BT Watersheds—Indiana
**Big Blue River Watershed (Neb. and Kan.)**
BT Watersheds—Kansas
Watersheds—Nebraska
**Big Blue Trail**
BT Trails—Maryland
Trails—Virginia
Trails—West Virginia
Big Blue Valley (Ind.)
USE Big Blue River Valley (Ind.)
Big bluestem
USE Andropogon furcatus
Big bog period
USE Maglemosean culture
**Big Boggy National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Texas
Wildlife refuges—Texas
Big Bogus Creek (Idaho)
USE Bogus Creek (Valley County, Idaho)
**Big Bone Cave (Tenn.)**
BT Caves—Tennessee
**Big books** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered poster-size children's books designed to be read aloud in a group setting, as well as works about such books.
UF Enlarged texts (Children's books)
Giant books
Lap books
BT Large type books
Oversize books
Picture books for children
Big Borax Lake (Calif.)
USE Borax Lake (Calif.)
Big Boy (Locomotive)
USE Big Boys (Steam locomotives)
**Big Boys (Steam locomotives)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF 4000 Class (Steam locomotives)
Big Boy (Locomotive) *[Former heading]*
Union Pacific 4000 Class (Steam locomotives)
Union Pacific Big Boys (Steam locomotives)
BT Steam locomotives
**Big Branch Marsh National Wildlife Refuge (La.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
**Big Branch Refuse Impoundment (Ky.)**
UF Big Branch Slurry Impoundment (Ky.)
BT Surface impoundments—Kentucky
Big Branch Slurry Impoundment (Ky.)
USE Big Branch Refuse Impoundment (Ky.)
**Big Branch Wilderness (Vt.)**
UF Big Branch Wilderness Study Area (Vt.)
BT National parks and reserves—Vermont
Wilderness areas—Vermont
Big Branch Wilderness Study Area (Vt.)
USE Big Branch Wilderness (Vt.)
Big-breasted women
USE Large-breasted women
**Big Breezes (Mont. : Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
**Big Brother television programs**
*[PN1992.8.B54]*
Here are entered works on Big Brother television programs discussed collectively. Works on individual Big Brother television programs or series are entered under the specific title.
BT Reality television programs
**Big brown bat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C595 (Zoology)]*
UF Brown bat, Big
Eptesicus fuscus
BT Eptesicus
Big brown bat, Guadeloupe
USE Guadeloupe big brown bat
**Big Brown Creek (Tex.)**
UF Brown Creek (Tex.)
BT Rivers—Texas
Big buckeye
USE Yellow buckeye
**Big Bug Creek (Ariz.)**
UF Bigbug Creek (Ariz.)
Bug Creek (Ariz.)
BT Rivers—Arizona
Big Burn, 1910
USE Big Blowup, 1910
**Big Burro Mountains (N.M.)**
UF Burro Mountains (N.M.)
BT Mountains—New Mexico

**Big business** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD2350.8-HD2356]*
UF Economic concentration
BT Business
RT Business enterprises—Size
Industries—Size
NT Cartels
Economies of scale
Industrial concentration
Trusts, Industrial
**Big Butte Creek (Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
**Big Butte Creek Watershed (Or.)**
BT Watersheds—Oregon
**Big Cabin Creek (Okla.)**
UF Cabin Creek (Craig County and Mayes County, Okla.)
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
Big Callaway (Fla.)
USE Okaloacoochee Slough (Fla.)
Big Cana River (Kan. and Okla.)
USE Little Caney River (Kan. and Okla.)
Big Caney River (Kan. and Okla.)
USE Caney River (Kan. and Okla.)
Big Cannon River (Minn.)
USE Cannon River (Minn.)
**Big Canyon (Orange County, Calif.)**
BT Canyons—California
**Big Canyon Creek (Orange County, Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
Big Canyon Station (Utah)
USE Mountain Dell Station (Utah)
Big-caper films
USE Caper films
Big Captina Creek (Ohio)
USE Captina Creek (Ohio)
**Big Casa Blanca Canyon (Ariz.)**
UF Casa Blanca Canyon (Ariz.)
BT Canyons—Arizona
Big cats
USE Phantom cats
Big Cedar Lake (Washington County, Wis.)
USE Cedar Lake (Washington County, Wis.)
Big Chambers Lake (Wash.)
USE Chambers Lake (Thurston County, Wash.)
**Big Chapman Lake (Ind.)**
UF Chapman Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Big Chatata Creek (Tenn.)
USE Chatata Creek (Tenn.)
**Big Chief Mine (Jefferson County, Mont.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
**Big churches** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV637.9]*
Here are entered works on churches (congregations) with a large number of members and multiple staff.
UF Churches, Big
Churches, Large
Congregations, Big
Congregations, Large
Large churches
Megachurches
BT Church growth
Church management
Church work
**Big Cliff Dam (Or.)**
UF Big Cliff Reregulating Dam (Or.)
BT Dams—Oregon
**Big Cliff Lake (Or.)**
BT Lakes—Oregon
Reservoirs—Oregon
Big Cliff Reregulating Dam (Or.)
USE Big Cliff Dam (Or.)
**Big Coal River (W. Va.)**
UF Coal River (Kanawha County-Raleigh County, W. Va.)
Cole River (W. Va.)
BT Rivers—West Virginia
**Big Coal River Valley (W. Va.)**
UF Big Coal Valley (W. Va.)
BT Valleys—West Virginia
Big Coal Valley (W. Va.)
USE Big Coal River Valley (W. Va.)
**Big Cormorant Lake (Minn.)**
UF Cormorant Lake (Becker County, Minn.)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
**Big Cottonwood Canyon (Salt Lake County, Utah)**
BT Canyons—Utah
**Big Cottonwood Creek (Salt Lake County, Utah)**
UF We-en-de-quint Creek (Utah)
BT Rivers—Utah
Big Cottonwood River (Minn.)
USE Cottonwood River (Minn.)
**Big Creek, West Fork (Iowa and Mo.)**
UF West Fork, Big Creek (Iowa and Mo.)
BT Rivers—Iowa
Rivers—Missouri
**Big Creek, West Fork, Watershed (Iowa and Mo.)**
BT Watersheds—Iowa
Watersheds—Missouri
Big Creek (Clinton County-Ray County, Mo.)
USE Crooked River (Mo.)
**Big Creek (Cuyahoga County, Ohio)**
UF Mill Creek (Cuyahoga County, Ohio : Big Creek)
BT Rivers—Ohio
**Big Creek (Forsyth County and Fulton County, Ga.)**
UF Cedar Creek (Forsyth County and Fulton County, Ga.)
Vickery's Creek (Ga.)
Vickory's Creek (Ga.)
BT Rivers—Georgia
**Big Creek (Hardin County, Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
**Big Creek (Iowa and Mo.)**
BT Rivers—Iowa
Rivers—Missouri
Big Creek (Jackson County-Lawrence County, Ohio)
USE Symmes Creek (Jackson County-Lawrence County, Ohio)
**Big Creek (Jones County, Miss.)**
BT Rivers—Mississippi
Big Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)
USE Panther Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)
**Big Creek (Limestone County-Falls County, Tex.)**
BT Rivers—Texas
**Big Creek (Norfolk County and Brant County, Ont.)**
BT Rivers—Ontario
**Big Creek (Texas County and Shannon County, Mo.)**
BT Rivers—Missouri
**Big Creek (Valley County, Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
Big Creek Baldy Lookout (Mont.)
USE Big Creek Baldy Mountain Lookout Station (Mont.)
**Big Creek Baldy Mountain (Mont.)**
UF Baldy Mount (Mont. : Big Creek Baldy Mountain)
Baldy Mountain (Mont. : Big Creek Baldy Mountain)
BT Mountains—Montana
Purcell Mountains
**Big Creek Baldy Mountain Lookout Station (Mont.)**
UF Big Creek Baldy Lookout (Mont.)
BT Fire lookout stations—Montana
**Big Creek Canyon (Nev.)**
BT Canyons—Nevada
Big Creek Lake (Ala.)
USE Converse Lake (Ala.)
**Big Creek Lake (Iowa)**
BT Lakes—Iowa
Big Creek State Park (Or.)
USE Beachside State Recreation Site (Or.)
**Big Creek Valley (Valley County, Idaho)**
BT Valleys—Idaho
**Big Creek Watershed (Hardin County, Ill.)**
BT Watersheds—Illinois
**Big Creek Watershed (Jones County, Miss.)**
BT Watersheds—Mississippi
**Big Creek Watershed (Norfolk County and Brant County, Ont.)**
BT Watersheds—Ontario
Big-crested penguin
USE Erect-crested penguin
Big Curtis Island (Conn.)
USE Bear Island (Conn.)
**Big Cypress Creek (Tex.)**
BT Rivers—Texas
**Big Cypress Creek Watershed (Tex.)**
BT Watersheds—Texas
**Big Cypress National Preserve (Fla.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Florida
**Big Cypress Reservation (Fla.)**
BT Indian reservations—Florida
**Big Cypress Swamp (Fla.)**
BT Swamps—Florida
Big dammarpine
USE Agathis robusta
**Big Darby Creek (Ohio)**
UF Darby Creek (Logan County-Pickaway County, Ohio)
Darby River (Ohio)
Darbys Creek (Ohio)
Derby Creek (Ohio)
Olentangy Creek (Ohio)
BT Rivers—Ohio
**Big Darby Creek Watershed (Ohio)**
BT Watersheds—Ohio
**Big data** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.9.B45]*
Here are entered works on vast data sets that cannot easily be captured, managed, or processed with commonly used software.
UF Data sets, Large
Large data sets
BT Data sets
Big Dipper (Constellation)
USE Ursa Major
Big drum (Fish)
USE Pogonias cromis
**Big Dry Creek (Jefferson County-Weld County, Colo.)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
Big Dry Wash (Coconino County and Navajo County, Ariz.)
USE Chevelon Creek (Ariz.)
**Big Dry Wash, Battle of, Ariz., 1882**
UF Big Dry Wash Indian Fight, Ariz., 1882
Chevelon's Fork, Battle of, Ariz., 1882
BT Arizona—History—To 1912
Indians of North America—Wars—Arizona
Big Dry Wash Indian Fight, Ariz., 1882
USE Big Dry Wash, Battle of, Ariz., 1882
**Big Dutch Hollow (Utah)**
UF Dutch Hollow (Morgan County, Utah)
BT Valleys—Utah
**Big Eagle Creek (Okla.)**
UF Eagle Creek (McCurtain County and Le Flore County, Okla.)
Eagle Fork (McCurtain County and Le Flore County, Okla.)
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
Big-eared bat
USE Plecotus townsendii
Big-eared bat, Ozark
USE Ozark big-eared bat
Big-eared bats
USE Micronycteris
**Big Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)**
UF Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)
BT Reservoirs—Wisconsin
**Big Eau Pleine River (Wis.)**
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
**Big Eau Pleine River Watershed (Wis.)**
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
Big Eddy
USE Juan de Fuca Eddy
**Big Eddy Site (Mo.)**
BT Missouri—Antiquities
Big Eight Mile Creek (Idaho)
USE Big Eightmile Creek (Idaho)
**Big Eightmile Creek (Idaho)**
UF Big Eight Mile Creek (Idaho)
Eightmile Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Big Elk Creek (Pa. and Md.)**
UF Big Elk River (Pa. and Md.)
Elk River (Pa. and Md.)
BT Rivers—Maryland
Rivers—Pennsylvania
Big Elk Creek Basin (Pa. and Md.)
USE Big Elk Creek Watershed (Pa. and Md.)
**Big Elk Creek Watershed (Pa. and Md.)**
UF Big Elk Creek Basin (Pa. and Md.)
BT Watersheds—Maryland
Watersheds—Pennsylvania
**Big Elk River (Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
Big Elk River (Pa. and Md.)
USE Big Elk Creek (Pa. and Md.)
**Big Elk River Valley (Or.)**
UF Big Elk Valley (Or.)
BT Valleys—Oregon
Big Elk Valley (Or.)
USE Big Elk River Valley (Or.)
Big Elm Creek (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
USE Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
Big-eye Mackenzie herring
USE Least cisco
Big-eyed bats
USE Chiroderma
Big-eyed flies
USE Pipunculidae
Big eyed herring
USE Elops saurus

**Big Eyes, Small Mouth (Game)**
*[GV1469.62.B54]*
UF BESM (Game)
BT Fantasy games
Big family
USE Biggs family
Big Fishers River (Va. and N.C.)
USE Fisher River (Va. and N.C.)
Big Five assessment
USE Big Five model
Big five game animals
USE Big five mammals
**Big five mammals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Big 5 mammals
Big five game animals
BT Big game animals—Africa
Mammals
**Big Five model**
UF Big Five assessment
FFM (Personality assessment)
Five Factor model
BT Personality assessment
RT Five-Factor Nonverbal Personality Questionnaire
Big Flat Rock River (Ind.)
USE Flatrock River (Ind.)
Big Flatrock River (Ind.)
USE Flatrock River (Ind.)
Big Flying Boat (Seaplane)
USE Coronado (Seaplane)
Big foot (Creature)
USE Sasquatch
**Big Foot Beach State Park (Wis.)**
BT Parks—Wisconsin
**Big Foot Memorial Ride, S.D., 1990**
BT Memorials—South Dakota
Wounded Knee Massacre, S.D., 1890—Anniversaries, etc.
Big Fork, Cumberland River (Tenn. and Ky.)
USE Cumberland River, Big South Fork (Tenn. and Ky.)
**Big Fork River (Minn.)**
UF Bowstring River (Itasca County and Koochiching County, Minn.)
BT Rivers—Minnesota
**Big Fork River Watershed (Minn.)**
BT Watersheds—Minnesota
Big Four countries
USE BRIC countries
**Big Four Ice Caves Trail (Wash.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
Trails—Washington (State)
Big Fresno Fairgrounds (Fresno, Calif.)
USE Fresno Fairgrounds (Fresno, Calif.)
**Big Frog Wilderness (Tenn.)**
BT Wilderness areas—Tennessee
**Big game animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Game and game-birds
**—Africa**
NT Big five mammals
**Big game fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH457.5]*
UF Deep-sea fishing
BT Fishing
Saltwater fishing
**Big game hunters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hunters
NT Deer hunters
**Big game hunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hunting
NT African buffalo hunting
Alligator hunting
American bison hunting
Antelope hunting
Bear hunting
Bighorn sheep hunting
Caiman hunting
Caribou hunting
Chamois hunting
Crocodile hunting
Deer hunting
Elephant hunting
Elk hunting
Feral swine hunting
Ibex hunting
Jaguar hunting
Leopard hunting
Lion hunting
Moose hunting
Mountain goat hunting
Mountain sheep hunting
Pronghorn hunting
Puma hunting
Reindeer hunting
Tahr hunting
Tiger hunting
Walrus hunting
Wild boar hunting
Wolverine hunting
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports records
**—Simulation games**
**Big game ranching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF400.5]*
UF Game ranching, Big
BT Ranching
RT Game farms
Big Geysers (Calif.)
USE Geysers, The (Calif.)
Big Goff Creek (Okla.)
USE Goff Creek (Okla.)
Big Goose Lake (Grant County, Wash.)
USE Upper Goose Lake (Wash.)
Big Green Lake (Wis.)
USE Green Lake (Green Lake County, Wis. : Lake)
**Big Greider Lake (Wash.)**
UF Upper Greider Lake (Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
**Big Gully Creek (Sask.)**
BT Rivers—Saskatchewan
Big Harpeth River (Tenn.)
USE Harpeth River (Tenn.)
**Big Hatchet Mountains Wilderness (N.M.)**
UF Big Hatchet Mountains Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Wilderness areas—New Mexico
Big Hatchet Mountains Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
USE Big Hatchet Mountains Wilderness (N.M.)
**Big Hatchet Peak (N.M.)**
BT Mountains—New Mexico
Big Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)
USE Hatchie River (Miss. and Tenn.)
Big-headed ant
USE Pheidole megacephala
Big-headed ants
USE Pheidole
Big-headed flies
USE Pipunculidae
Big Herbie Kruger (Fictitious character)
USE Kruger, Herbie (Fictitious character)
**Big Hill Lake (Kan.)**
UF Big Hill Reservoir (Kan.)
BT Lakes—Kansas
Reservoirs—Kansas
Big Hill Reservoir (Kan.)
USE Big Hill Lake (Kan.)
**Big Hill Springs Provincial Park (Alta.)**
BT Parks—Alberta
Big Hill Summit (Calif.)
USE Echo Summit (Calif.)
Big Hole (Mont. : Basin)
USE Basin, The (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
Big Hole, Battle of the, 1877
USE Big Hole, Battle of the, Mont., 1877
**Big Hole, Battle of the, Mont., 1877**
*[E83.877]*
UF Big Hole, Battle of the, 1877 *[Former heading]*
BT Montana—History
Nez Percé Indians—Wars, 1877
**Big Hole National Battlefield (Mont.)**
BT Battlefields—Montana
National parks and reserves—Montana
**Big Hole River (Mont.)**
UF Sensable River (Mont.)
Wisdom River (Mont.)
Wisdon River (Mont.)
BT Rivers—Montana
**Big Hole River Valley (Mont.)**
UF Big Hole Valley (Mont.)
BT Valleys—Montana
**Big Hole River Watershed (Mont.)**
BT Watersheds—Montana
Big Hole Valley (Mont.)
USE Big Hole River Valley (Mont.)
Big Horn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)
USE Bighorn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)
Big Horn Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)
USE Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)
**Big Horn Mountains (Maricopa County, Ariz.)**
UF Bighorn Mountains (Maricopa County, Ariz.)
Goat Mountains (Ariz.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
Big Horn Mountains (Wyo. and Mont.)
USE Bighorn Mountains (Wyo. and Mont.)
**Big Horn Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)**
UF Big Horn Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Arizona
Big Horn Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
USE Big Horn Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)
Big Horn Range (Wyo. and Mont.)
USE Bighorn Mountains (Wyo. and Mont.)
Big Horn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
USE Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
**Big Horn Tack-On Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.)**
UF Big Horn Tack-On Wilderness Study Area (Mont. and Wyo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Wilderness areas—Montana
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
Big Horn Tack-On Wilderness Study Area (Mont. and Wyo.)
USE Big Horn Tack-On Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.)
**Big House Ceremony (Delaware rite)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gamwing (Delaware rite)
Nkamwin (Delaware rite)
BT Delaware Indians—Rites and ceremonies
Big huckleberry
USE Vaccinium membranaceum
Big Huron River (Marquette County and Baraga County, Mich.)
USE Huron River (Marquette County and Baraga County, Mich.)
**Big Indian Creek (Iowa)**
UF Indian Creek, Big (Iowa)
BT Rivers—Iowa
**Big Indian Creek Watershed (Iowa)**
BT Watersheds—Iowa
Big Injun Sandstone (Va. and W. Va.)
USE Price Formation (Va. and W. Va.)
Big Island, No. 3 (Pa.)
USE Haldeman Island (Dauphin County, Pa.)
Big Island (Douglas County, Wis.)
USE Clough Island (Wis.)
Big Island (Lake County, Mont.)
USE Wild Horse Island (Mont.)
Big Island (Pa.)
USE Haldeman Island (Dauphin County, Pa.)
**Big Island Pond (N.H.)**
BT Ponds—New Hampshire
Reservoirs—New Hampshire
**Big Island State Park (Minn.)**
UF Helmer Myre State Park (Minn.) *[Former heading]*
Myre-Big Island State Park (Minn.)
Myre State Park (Minn.)
BT Parks—Minnesota
Big Island State Wildlife Area (Ohio)
USE Big Island Wildlife Area (Ohio)
**Big Island Wildlife Area (Ohio)**
UF Big Island State Wildlife Area (Ohio)
BT Wildlife management areas—Ohio
**Big Jacks Creek Wilderness (Idaho)**
UF Big Jacks Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wilderness areas—Idaho
Big Jacks Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
USE Big Jacks Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
Big jazz bands
USE Big bands
**Big Jensen Pass (Utah)**
BT Mountain passes—Utah
**Big Jones Site (S.C.)**
BT South Carolina—Antiquities
Big Kanyon Station (Utah)
USE Mountain Dell Station (Utah)
**Big Knife Provincial Park (Alta.)**
BT Parks—Alberta
**Big Lake (Ind.)**
UF Tippacanoe Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Big Lake (Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska : Lake)**
BT Lakes—Alaska
**Big Lake (Me.)**
UF Amilesk (Me.)
Chimenasanganum (Me.)
Menes-saganaganis (Me.)
BT Lakes—Maine

**Big Lake (Skagit County, Wash. : Lake)**
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
**Big Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Ark.)**
UF Big Lake Reservation (Ark.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas
Wildlife refuges—Arkansas
Big Lake Reservation (Ark.)
USE Big Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Ark.)
**Big Lake Watershed (Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Alaska)**
BT Watersheds—Alaska
Big Laramie Stage Station (Wyo.)
USE Big Laramie Station (Wyo.)
**Big Laramie Station (Wyo.)**
UF Big Laramie Stage Station (Wyo.)
BT Stagecoach stations—Wyoming
Big-leaf mahogany
USE Honduras mahogany
Big Lick Creek (Morrow County-Pikaway County, Ohio)
USE Big Walnut Creek (Ohio)
**Big little books** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on books by any publisher issued in the format first popularized by Whitman Publishing in the series Big little books.
BT Books
Popular literature
Big Lizzies (Steam locomotives)
USE Duchess Class (Steam locomotives)
**Big Long Lake (Ind.)**
UF Long Lake (LaGrange County, Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Big Loop Creek (W. Va.)
USE Dunloup Creek (W. Va.)
**Big Lost River (Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Big Lost River Valley (Idaho)**
BT Valleys—Idaho
**Big Lost River Watershed (Idaho)**
BT Watersheds—Idaho
Big Loup Creek (W. Va.)
USE Dunloup Creek (W. Va.)
**Big man (Melanesia)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Big men (Melanesia)
Big woman (Melanesia)
Big women (Melanesia)
Bigmanship
Bikfela man
BT Political anthropology—Melanesia
Political customs and rites—Melanesia
Big Manistee River (Mich.)
USE Manistee River (Mich.)
**Big Maria Mountains (Calif.)**
BT Mountains—California
Big McKenzie Lake (Wis.)
USE McKenzie Lake (Burnett County and Washburn County, Wis.)
Big Meadow Creek (El Dorado County and Placer County, Calif.)
USE Rubicon River (Calif.)
**Big Meadows (Lyon County, Nev.)**
BT Meadows—Nevada
**Big Meadows (Washoe County, Nev.)**
BT Meadows—Nevada
Big men (Melanesia)
USE Big man (Melanesia)
**Big Mike (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mike, Big (Fictitious character)
**Big Moose Lake (N.Y.)**
BT Lakes—New York (State)
Big Mound Key (Fla.)
USE Mound Key (Charlotte County, Fla.)
**Big Mountain (Flathead County, Mont.)**
BT Mountains—Montana
**Big Mountain (Morgan County and Salt Lake County, Utah)**
BT Mountains—Utah
**Big Mountain (Navajo County, Ariz.)**
UF Zihi-dush-jhimi Peak (Ariz.)
Zil-ni-tsai (Ariz.)
Zilh-tah-jimi Peak (Ariz.)
Ziltahjimi Mesa (Ariz.)
Ziltahjimi Peak (Ariz.)
Zilth Dush Jimi (Ariz.)
Zilth Tah Jimi Peak (Ariz.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
Big Mountains (Nye County and Lander County, Nev.)
USE Toiyabe Range (Nev.)
**Big Muddy Creek (Sask. and Mont.)**
BT Rivers—Montana
Rivers—Saskatchewan
Big Muddy Creek (Utah and Wyo.)
USE West Muddy Creek (Utah and Wyo.)
**Big Muddy Creek Watershed (Sask. and Mont.)**
BT Watersheds—Montana
Watersheds—Saskatchewan
**Big Muddy National Fish and Wildlife Refuge (Mo.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Missouri
Wildlife refuges—Missouri
**Big Muddy River (Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
Big Muddy River (Mont.-Mo.)
USE Missouri River
**Big Muddy River Watershed (Ill.)**
BT Watersheds—Illinois
**Big Mulberry Creek (Ark.)**
BT Rivers—Arkansas
**Big Mulberry Creek Watershed (Ark.)**
BT Watersheds—Arkansas
**Big Muskellunge Lake (Wis.)**
UF Big Muskelunge Lake (Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Big Muskelunge Lake (Wis.)
USE Big Muskellunge Lake (Wis.)
Big mussel
USE California mussel
**Big Nambas language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6224.B54]*
UF Nambas language, Big
BT Melanesian languages
Vanuatu—Languages
**Big Nemaha River, South Fork (Kan. and Neb.)**
UF Nemaha River (Kan. and Neb.)
South Fork, Big Nemaha River (Kan. and Neb.)
BT Rivers—Kansas
Rivers—Nebraska
**Big Nemaha River (Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
**Big Nemaha River Watershed (Neb.)**
BT Watersheds—Nebraska
**Big Oaks National Wildlife Refuge (Ind.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Indiana
Wildlife refuges—Indiana
Big Ogeechee River (Ga.)
USE Ogeechee River (Ga.)
Big Osage Creek (Ark.)
USE Osage Creek (Benton County and Washington County, Ark.)
**Big Otter Creek (Ont.)**
BT Rivers—Ontario
**Big Otter Creek Watershed (Ont.)**
BT Watersheds—Ontario
**Big Otter Lake (Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
Big Panguingue Creek Site (Alaska)
USE Panguingue Creek Site (Alaska)
Big Panoche Creek (Calif.)
USE Panoche Creek (Calif.)
**Big Papillion Creek (Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
**Big Park (Ariz.)**
**Big Pasture (Okla.)**
BT Prairies—Oklahoma
Big Pigeon River (N.C. and Tenn.)
USE Pigeon River (N.C. and Tenn.)
**Big Pine Creek (Ind.)**
UF Pine Creek (Benton County-Warren County, Ind.)
BT Rivers—Indiana
**Big Pine Creek (Madison County, N.C.)**
BT Rivers—North Carolina
**Big Pine Creek Watershed (Ind.)**
BT Watersheds—Indiana
**Big Pine Mountain (Calif.)**
BT Mountains—California
**Big Piney River (Texas County and Pulaski County, Mo.)**
UF Piney Creek (Texas County and Pulaski County, Mo.)
BT Rivers—Missouri
Big Pit (England)
USE Coppice Colliery (England)
**Big Pocono State Park (Pa.)**
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Big Potato Creek (Ga.)
USE Potato Creek (Spalding County-Upson County, Ga.)
**Big Prairie Ranger Station (Mont.)**
BT Park buildings—Montana
Ranger stations—Montana
Big Prespa Lake
USE Prespa, Lake
Big Quilce River (Wash.)
USE Big Quilcene River (Wash.)
**Big Quilcene River (Wash.)**
UF Big Quilce River (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Big Quill Lake (Sask.)**
BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
Quill Lakes (Sask.)
**Big Quill Lake Watershed (Sask.)**
BT Watersheds—Saskatchewan
Big Reed (Man.)
USE Kiskittogisu Lake (Man.)
**Big River (Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
Big River (Kenai Peninsula Borough and Lake and Peninsula Borough, Alaska)
USE Tlikakila River (Kenai Peninsula Borough and Lake and Peninsula Borough, Alaska)
**Big River (Mo.)**
BT Rivers—Missouri
Big River (Mont.-Mo.)
USE Missouri River
Big River (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
USE Hornaday River (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
**Big River (R.I.)**
UF Congdon River (R.I.)
Great River (Kent County, R.I.)
BT Rivers—Rhode Island
**Big River Estuary (Calif.)**
BT Estuaries—California
**Big River Mine (N.Z.)**
UF Big River Quartz Mine (N.Z.)
BT Quartz mines and mining—New Zealand
Big River Quartz Mine (N.Z.)
USE Big River Mine (N.Z.)
**Big River Watershed (Calif.)**
BT Watersheds—California
Big Rose Site (Sweden)
USE Stora Rös Site (Sweden)
**Big Round Lake (Polk County, Wis.)**
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Big Round Lake (Sawyer County, Wis.)
USE Round Lake (Sawyer County, Wis. : Lake)
Big Saganaga Lake (Minn. and Ont.)
USE Saganaga Lake (Minn. and Ont.)
**Big sagebrush** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Artemisia tridentata
Basin sagebrush
Blue sage
Common sagebrush
BT Artemisia
Sagebrush
NT Basin big sagebrush
Mountain big sagebrush
Wyoming big sagebrush
**Big Saint Germain Lake (Wis.)**
UF Big St. Germain Lake (Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Big Sandy Creek, West Fork (Tex.)
USE Hubbard Creek (Tex.)
**Big Sandy Creek (Adams County-Jefferson County, Neb.)**
UF Sandy Creek (Neb.)
BT Rivers—Nebraska
**Big Sandy Creek (Colo.)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
**Big Sandy Creek (Holt County, Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
**Big Sandy Creek (Tuscaloosa County, Ala.)**
BT Rivers—Alabama
Big Sandy Creek (Wyo.)
USE Big Sandy River (Wyo.)
**Big Sandy Creek Watershed (Colo.)**
BT Watersheds—Colorado
**Big Sandy Creek Watershed (Tuscaloosa County, Ala.)**
BT Watersheds—Alabama
**Big Sandy Farms Site (Ala.)**
BT Alabama—Antiquities
**Big Sandy Formation (Ariz.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Arizona
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
**Big Sandy River (Ariz.)**
BT Rivers—Arizona
**Big Sandy River (Ky. and W. Va.)**
BT Rivers—Kentucky
Rivers—West Virginia
**Big Sandy River (Wyo.)**
UF Big Sandy Creek (Wyo.)
Sandy Creek (Wyo.)
BT Rivers—Wyoming
**Big Sandy River Valley (Ky. and W. Va.)**
UF Big Sandy Valley (Ky. and W. Va.)

**Big Sandy River Valley (Ky. and W. Va.)** *(Continued)*
BT Valleys—Kentucky
Valleys—West Virginia
**Big Sandy River Watershed (Ky. and W. Va.)**
BT Watersheds—Kentucky
Watersheds—West Virginia
**Big Sandy River Watershed (Wyo.)**
BT Watersheds—Wyoming
**Big Sandy Station (Wyo.)**
BT Pony express stations—Wyoming
Big Sandy Valley (Ky. and W. Va.)
USE Big Sandy River Valley (Ky. and W. Va.)
Big-scale fishes
USE Melamphaidae
Big Sepik (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)
Big Sepik language
USE Iatmul language
**Big Sheep Creek (B.C. and Wash.)**
UF Sheep Creek (B.C. and Wash.)
White Sheep Creek (B.C. and Wash.)
Yomelsin Creek (B.C. and Wash.)
Yonelsin Creek (B.C. and Wash.)
BT Rivers—British Columbia
Rivers—Washington (State)
**Big Sioux Aquifer (S.D.)**
BT Aquifers—South Dakota
Big Sioux Reserve (N.D. and S.D.)
USE Great Sioux Reservation (N.D. and S.D.)
**Big Sioux River (S.D. and Iowa)**
BT Rivers—Iowa
Rivers—South Dakota
**Big Sioux River Valley (S.D. and Iowa)**
UF Big Sioux Valley (S.D. and Iowa)
BT Valleys—Iowa
Valleys—South Dakota
**Big Sioux River Watershed (S.D. and Iowa)**
BT Watersheds—Iowa
Watersheds—South Dakota
Big Sioux Valley (S.D. and Iowa)
USE Big Sioux River Valley (S.D. and Iowa)
Big skate
USE Leucoraja ocellata
**Big Skin Bayou (Okla.)**
UF Skin Bayou (Okla.)
BT Bayous—Oklahoma
Big Skookum Inlet (Wash.)
USE Hammersley Inlet (Wash.)
**Big Sky Mine (Mont.)**
BT Coal mines and mining—Montana
Big Smokey Valley (Nev.)
USE Big Smoky Valley (Nev.)
**Big Smoky Valley (Nev.)**
UF Big Smokey Valley (Nev.)
Great Smoky Valley (Nev.)
Smokey Valley (Nev.)
Smoky Valley (Nev.)
Wen-A-No-Nu-Fee Valley (Nev.)
Won-A-No-Nu-Fee Valley (Nev.)
BT Valleys—Nevada
Big Smoky Valley dace
USE Rhinichthys lariversi
Big Snow Mountains (Mont.)
USE Big Snowy Mountains (Mont.)
**Big Snowy Mountains (Mont.)**
UF Big Snow Mountains (Mont.)
Snowy Range (Mont. : Big Snowy Mountains)
BT Mountains—Montana
**Big Soos Creek (Wash.)**
UF Soos Creek (King County, Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Big Soos Creek Basin (Wash.)
USE Big Soos Creek Watershed (Wash.)
**Big Soos Creek Watershed (Wash.)**
UF Big Soos Creek Basin (Wash.)
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
**Big South Cape Island (N.Z.)**
BT Islands—New Zealand
**Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area (Tenn. and Ky.)**
BT Cumberland River, Big South Fork (Tenn. and Ky.)
National parks and reserves—Kentucky
National parks and reserves—Tennessee
Recreation areas—Kentucky
Recreation areas—Tennessee
Big South Fork of the Cumberland River (Tenn. and Ky.)
USE Cumberland River, Big South Fork (Tenn. and Ky.)
**Big Southern Butte (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Big Spring (Carter County, Mo.)**
BT Springs—Missouri
**Big Spring (Schoolcraft County, Mich.)**
UF Kitch-iti-ki-pi (Mich.)
Kitch-iti-kipi (Mich.)
Mirror of Heaven (Mich.)
BT Springs—Michigan
Big Spring, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Big Spring, 1967
**Big Spring State Park (Pa.)**
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
**Big Springs (Wyo.)**
BT Springs—Wyoming
**Big Springs Resource Conservation and Development Area (Mo.)**
BT Natural areas—Missouri
Big St. Germain Lake (Wis.)
USE Big Saint Germain Lake (Wis.)
Big stature
USE Stature, Tall
Big stoat
USE Long-tailed weasel
**Big Stone Lake (Crow Wing County, Minn.)**
BT Lakes—Minnesota
**Big Stone Lake (Minn. and S.D.)**
UF Bigstone Lake (Minn. and S.D.)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Lakes—South Dakota
Reservoirs—Minnesota
Reservoirs—South Dakota
**Big Stone Lake (Otter Tail County, Minn.)**
BT Lakes—Minnesota
**Big Stone Lake State Park (Minn.)**
BT Parks—Minnesota
**Big Stone Lake Watershed (Minn. and S.D.)**
BT Watersheds—Minnesota
Watersheds—South Dakota
**Big Stone National Wildlife Refuge (Minn.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Minnesota
Wildlife refuges—Minnesota
Big Sugar Creek (Henry County-Johnson County, Ind.)
USE Sugar Creek (Henry County-Johnson County, Ind.)
**Big Sur Coast National Scenic Area (Calif.)**
BT National parks and reserves—California
Natural areas—California
Big Switch, Operation, 1953
USE Operation Big Switch, 1953
Big-Tail Elephant (Group of artists)
USE Daiweixiang (Group of artists)
**Big Tancook Island (N.S.)**
BT Islands—Nova Scotia
Big Tenmile Creek (W. Va.)
USE Tenmile Creek (W. Va.)
**Big Thicket (Tex.)**
Big Thicket National Park (Tex.)
USE Big Thicket National Preserve (Tex.)
**Big Thicket National Preserve (Tex.)**
UF Big Thicket National Park (Tex.)
BT National parks and reserves—Texas
Natural areas—Texas
**Big Thompson Canyon (Colo.)**
BT Canyons—Colorado
**Big Thompson River (Colo.)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
**Big Thompson River Valley (Colo.)**
UF Big Thompson Valley (Colo.)
BT Valleys—Colorado
**Big Thompson River Watershed (Colo.)**
BT Watersheds—Colorado
Big Thompson Valley (Colo.)
USE Big Thompson River Valley (Colo.)
**Big Timber Creek (Kan. and Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Kansas
Rivers—Nebraska
**Big Timber Creek (N.J.)**
UF Timber Creek (N.J.)
BT Rivers—New Jersey
Big-toothed aspen
USE Populus grandidentata
Big tree
USE Giant sequoia
Big Trees Park (Calif.)
USE Henry Cowell Redwoods State Park (Calif.)
**Big trefoil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
UF Deervetch, Wetland
Lotus major
Lotus uliginosus
Trefoil, Big
Wetland deervetch
BT Lotus
**Big Turkey Lake (Ind.)**
UF Turkey Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Big Valley (Lassen County and Modoc County, Calif.)**
UF Round Valley (Lassen County and Modoc County, Calif.)
BT Valleys—California
Big Valley Mission (Calif.)
USE Big Valley Rancheria (Calif.)
**Big Valley Rancheria (Calif.)**
UF Big Valley Mission (Calif.)
Big Valley Rancheria of Pomo and Pit River Indians (Calif.)
Big Valley Reservation (Calif.)
BT Indian reservations—California
Big Valley Rancheria of Pomo and Pit River Indians (Calif.)
USE Big Valley Rancheria (Calif.)
Big Valley Reservation (Calif.)
USE Big Valley Rancheria (Calif.)
Big Vermilion River (Ill. and Ind.)
USE Vermilion River (Ill. and Ind.)
Big Vermillion River (Kan.)
USE Vermillion Creek (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie County, Kan.)
Big Village Site (Neb.)
USE Tonwontonga Site (Neb.)
**Big Walker Mountain Tunnel (Va.)**
UF Interstate 77 Big Walker Mountain Tunnel (Va.)
BT Tunnels—Virginia
**Big Walnut Creek (Ohio)**
UF Big Belly Creek (Ohio)
Big Bellys Creek (Ohio)
Big Lick Creek (Morrow County-Pikaway County, Ohio)
Gahanna River (Ohio)
Gahannah River (Ohio)
Hayes Ditch (Ohio)
Menkwi Mhoani Siipunk (Ohio)
Walnut Creek (Morrow County-Pikaway County, Ohio)
Whingwy Mahoni Sepung (Ohio)
BT Rivers—Ohio
**Big Walnut Creek Watershed (Ohio)**
BT Watersheds—Ohio
Big Washoe Lake (Nev.)
USE Washoe Lake (Nev.)
**Big Wells Field (Tex.)**
BT Oil fields—Texas
Big white crane
USE Whooping crane
**Big White Mountain (B.C.)**
BT Mountains—British Columbia
Okanagan Highland (B.C.)
**Big White Ski Resort (B.C.)**
BT Ski resorts—British Columbia
Big Wichita River (Tex.)
USE Wichita River (Tex.)
Big Will (Wis.)
USE Holy Hill (Wis.)
Big woman (Melanesia)
USE Big man (Melanesia)
Big women (Melanesia)
USE Big man (Melanesia)
**Big Wood Lake (Wis.)**
UF Wood Lake (Burnett County, Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
**Big Wood Lake Watershed (Wis.)**
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
**Big Wood River (Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Big Wood River Valley (Idaho)**
UF Big Wood Valley (Idaho)
BT Valleys—Idaho
**Big Wood River Watershed (Idaho)**
BT Watersheds—Idaho
Big Wood Valley (Idaho)
USE Big Wood River Valley (Idaho)
Biga Çayı (Turkey)
USE Biga River (Turkey)
Biga Chai (Turkey)
USE Biga River (Turkey)
**Biga Peninsula (Turkey)**
UF Biga Yarımadası (Turkey)
BT Peninsulas—Turkey
**Biga River (Turkey)**
UF Biga Çayı (Turkey)
Biga Chai (Turkey)
Biga Shehir (Turkey)
Granicus (Turkey)
Kocabaş Çayı
BT Rivers—Turkey

**Biga River Watershed (Turkey)**
BT Watersheds—Turkey
Biga Shehir (Turkey)
USE Biga River (Turkey)
Biga Yarımadası (Turkey)
USE Biga Peninsula (Turkey)
**Bigalk family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bigalow family
USE Bigelow family
Bigam family
USE Bigham family
**Bigamy** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on multiple marriage as a criminal offense. Works on the practice of having more than one spouse are entered under Polygamy.
UF Multiple marriage
BT Impediments to marriage
NT Trials (Bigamy)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
Marriage law
**Bigamy (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Bigamy in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bigarade
USE Sour orange
**Bigard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bicart family
Bickard family
RT Picard family
**Bigarella family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bigarelli family
Bigarelli family
USE Bigarella family
Bigarreau cherry
USE Sweet cherry
Bigarstaff family
USE Biggerstaff family
Bigbug Creek (Ariz.)
USE Big Bug Creek (Ariz.)
**Bigbury Bay (England)**
BT Bays—England
Bigby Creek, Little (Tenn.)
USE Little Bigby Creek (Tenn.)
Bigclaw river shrimp
USE Macrobrachium carcinus
Bigelo family
USE Bigelow family
**Bigelow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bigalow family
Bigelo family
Bigelowe family
Biggalough family
Biggalow family
Biggelow family
Biggilow family
Biglo family
Biglow family
**Bigelow Range Trail (Me.)**
BT Trails—Maine
Bigelowe family
USE Bigelow family
Bigem family
USE Bigham family
Bigerstaff family
USE Biggerstaff family
Bigeye (Fish)
USE Epigonus telescopus
Bigeye cardinalfish
USE Epigonus telescopus
Bigeye herring
USE Alosa pseudoharengus
Bigeye scad (Species)
USE Selar crumenophthalmus
**Bigeye tuna** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S35 (Zoology)]*
UF Parathunnus obesus
Thunnus obesus
BT Tuna
Bigeyed scads
USE Selar
Bigeyes (Fishes)
USE Priacanthidae
Bigfoot
USE Sasquatch
Bigg family
USE Biggs family
Biggada
USE Common wallaroo
Biggalough family
USE Bigelow family
Biggalow family
USE Bigelow family
Biggam family
USE Bigham family
Biggar family
USE Biggers family
**Biggart family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bigge Dam (Germany)**
UF Biggetalsperre (Germany)
BT Dams—Germany
Bigge family
USE Biggs family
Biggelow family
USE Bigelow family
Biggem family
USE Bigham family
Biggenstaff family
USE Biggerstaff family
Bigger family
USE Biggers family
Bigger Thomas (Fictitious character)
USE Thomas, Bigger (Fictitious character)
**Biggers family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biggar family
Bigger family
**Biggerstaff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bickerstaff family
Bigarstaff family
Bigerstaff family
Biggenstaff family
Bigges family
USE Biggs family
Biggetalsperre (Germany)
USE Bigge Dam (Germany)
**Biggie (Fictitious character : Bell)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biggie Weatherford (Fictitious character)
Weatherford, Biggie (Fictitious character)
Biggie Weatherford (Fictitious character)
USE Biggie (Fictitious character : Bell)
Biggilow family
USE Bigelow family
**Biggs, Terry (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Terry Biggs (Fictitious character)
**Biggs family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Big family
Bigg family
Bigge family
Bigges family
Bigs family
**Bigham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bigam family
Bigem family
Biggam family
Biggem family
Bighams family
Bighams family
USE Bigham family
Bighead (Disease)
USE Myxomatosis
**Bighead carp** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
UF Hypophthalmichthys nobilis
BT Hypophthalmichthys
Bigheaded ant
USE Pheidole megacephala
Bigheaded ants
USE Pheidole
**Bighorn Backcountry (Alta.)**
**Bighorn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)**
UF Big Horn Basin (Mont. and Wyo.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Montana
Basins (Geology)—Wyoming
**Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area (Mont. and Wyo.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Recreation areas—Montana
Recreation areas—Wyoming
**Bighorn Cave (Ariz.)**
BT Arizona—Antiquities
Caves—Arizona
**Bighorn Crags (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Bighorn Lake (Mont. and Wyo.)**
UF Yellowtail Reservoir (Mont. and Wyo.)
BT Lakes—Montana
Lakes—Wyoming
Reservoirs—Montana
Reservoirs—Wyoming
**Bighorn lambs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bighorn sheep—Infancy
BT Bighorn sheep
Lambs
Bighorn Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)
USE Medicine Wheel National Historic Landmark (Wyo.)
Bighorn Mountains (Maricopa County, Ariz.)
USE Big Horn Mountains (Maricopa County, Ariz.)
**Bighorn Mountains (Wyo. and Mont.)**
UF Big Horn Mountains (Wyo. and Mont.) *[Former heading]*
Big Horn Range (Wyo. and Mont.)
BT Mountains—Montana
Mountains—Wyoming
Rocky Mountains
**Bighorn National Forest (Wyo.)**
BT Forest reserves—Wyoming
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Bighorn River, Little (Wyo. and Mont.)
USE Little Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
**Bighorn River (Wyo. and Mont.)**
UF Big Horn River (Wyo. and Mont.)
BT Rivers—Montana
Rivers—Wyoming
**Bighorn River Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)**
UF Bighorn Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)
BT Valleys—Montana
Valleys—Wyoming
**Bighorn River Watershed (Wyo. and Mont.)**
BT Watersheds—Montana
Watersheds—Wyoming
**Bighorn sheep** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*
UF American bighorn
Ovis auduboni
Ovis californiana
Ovis canadensis
Ovis cervina
Ovis cremnobates
Ovis gaillardi
Ovis mexicana
Ovis montana
Ovis nelsoni
Ovis palmeri
Ovis pygargus
Ovis samilkameenensis
Ovis sheldoni
Ovis sierrae
Ovis texianus
Ovis weemsi
BT Mountain sheep
Ovis
NT Bighorn lambs
Desert bighorn sheep
Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep
**—Infancy**
USE Bighorn lambs
**Bighorn sheep hunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SK305.B45]*
BT Big game hunting
Bighorn Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)
USE Bighorn River Valley (Wyo. and Mont.)
**Bighorn-Weitas Roadless Area (Idaho)**
UF Weitas-Bighorn Roadless Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wilderness areas—Idaho
Bight of Benin
USE Benin, Bight of
Bight of Biafra
USE Biafra, Bight of
Bight of Bonny
USE Biafra, Bight of
Bight red fish
USE Bight redfish
**Bight redfish** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B4 (Zoology)]*
UF Austroberyx gerrardi
Beryx gerrardi
Bight red fish
Bright redfish
Centroberyx gerrardi
Golden snapper
King snapper
Nannygai
Red snapper
Redfish
Redfish nannygai
Snapper, Golden
Snapper, King
Snapper, Red
Trachichthodes gerrardi
BT Centroberyx

Bights (Bays)
USE Bays
**Bighty Farm (Scotland)**
BT Farms—Scotland
Bigi Pan Bijzonder Beheersgebied (Surinam)
USE Bigi Pan Bijzonder Beheersgebied (Suriname)
**Bigi Pan Bijzonder Beheersgebied (Suriname)**
UF Bigi Pan Bijzonder Beheersgebied (Surinam) *[Former heading]*
Bigi Pan Multiple Use Management Area (Suriname)
BT Multiple use management areas—Suriname
Bigi Pan Multiple Use Management Area (Suriname)
USE Bigi Pan Bijzonder Beheersgebied (Suriname)
Bigins
USE Beguines (Music)
**Bigland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biglin family
Bigling family
**Bigleaf aster** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Aster ianthinus
Aster macrophyllus
Aster multiformis
Aster nobilis
Aster riciniatus
Aster roscidus
Aster violaris
Eurybia macrophylla
Large-leaved aster
BT Eurybia
Bigleaf hydrangea
USE Hydrangea macrophylla
Bigleaf lime tree
USE Tilia platyphyllos
Bigleaf linden
USE Tilia platyphyllos
Bigleaf maple
USE Acer macrophyllum
**Bigler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beigler family
Biglin family
USE Bigland family
Bigling family
USE Bigland family
Biglo family
USE Bigelow family
Biglow family
USE Bigelow family
Bigmanship
USE Big man (Melanesia)
Bigmouth (Fish)
USE Warmouth
**Bigmouth buffalo** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL638.C27 (Zoology)]*
UF Bigmouth buffalofish
Ictiobus cyprinellus
BT Buffalofishes
Bigmouth buffalofish
USE Bigmouth buffalo
Bigmouth catfish
USE Gafftopsail catfish
**Bigmouth shiner** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*
UF Notropis dorsalis
Shiner, Bigmouth
BT Notropis
Bigness (Philosophy)
USE Largeness (Philosophy)
Bignonia radicans
USE Trumpet creeper
Bignonia undulata
USE Tecomella undulata
**Bignoniaceae** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK495.B62]*
BT Tubiflorae
NT Campsis
Crescentia
Tabebuia
Tecomella undulata
Bignoniales
USE Lamiales
**Bignor Park (England)**
BT Parks—England
Bigonia glauca
USE Tecomella undulata
Bigonia tropaeolum
USE Tecomella undulata
Bigorexia
USE Muscle dysmorphia
**Bigorre (France)**
UF Bigourdan (France)
**Bigot family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bigott family
Bigotry
USE Toleration
Bigott family
USE Bigot family
**Bigouden (France)**
UF Bigoudènie (France)
Pays Bigouden (France)
Bigoudènie (France)
USE Bigouden (France)
Bigourdan (France)
USE Bigorre (France)
Bigs family
USE Biggs family
Bigscale pomfret
USE Taractichthys longipinnis
Bigscales (Fishes)
USE Melamphaidae
Bigstone Lake (Minn. and S.D.)
USE Big Stone Lake (Minn. and S.D.)
Bigtooth aspen
USE Populus grandidentata
Bigtree
USE Giant sequoia
**Biguanide**
NT Chlorhexidine
Biguines
USE Beguines (Music)
Biguyduce Expedition, 1779
USE Penobscot Expedition, 1779
Bihai
USE Heliconia
Bihar (South Asian people)
USE Bihari (South Asian people)
**Bihar Dhap Site (Bangladesh)**
BT Bangladesh—Antiquities
Bihar Ho language
USE Ho language
**Bihari (South Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[DS432.B48 (India)]*
UF Behari (South Asian people)
Bihar (South Asian people)
Biharis *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Bangladesh
Ethnology—India
Bihari (South Asian people : Lunia)
USE Lunia (South Asian people)
**Bihari drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bihari literature
NT Folk drama, Bihari
Bihari folk drama
USE Folk drama, Bihari
Bihari folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bihari
Bihari language
USE Bihari languages
Bihari language (Bhojpuri)
USE Bhojpuri language
Bihari language (Magahi)
USE Magahi language
Bihari language (Maithili)
USE Maithili language
Bihari language (Urdu)
USE Urdu language
**Bihari languages** *(May Subd Geog)* *[PK1801-PK1831]*
UF Behari languages
Bihari language *[Former heading]*
BT India—Languages
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Nepal—Languages
NT Angika language
Bajjika language
Bhojpuri language
Kudmali language
Magahi language
Maithili language
Majhi language (Bihari)
Panchpargania language
**Bihari literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
NT Bihari drama
Bihari proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bihari
Bihari riddles
USE Riddles, Bihari
Bihari songs
USE Songs, Bihari
Biharis
USE Bihari (South Asian people)
**Biharmonic equations**
UF Equations, Biharmonic
BT Differential equations, Partial
**—Numerical solutions**
BT Numerical analysis
**Biholomorphic mappings**
UF Mappings, Biholomorphic
BT Holomorphic mappings
Bihor dialect
USE Birhor dialect
Bihor Massif (Romania)
USE Bihor Mountains (Romania)
**Bihor Mountains (Romania)**
UF Bihor Massif (Romania)
Munții Bihor (Romania)
Munții Bihorului (Romania)
BT Mountains—Romania
Apuseni Mountains (Romania)
Bījā (African people)
USE Beja (African people)
**Bijago (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[DT613.45.B54]*
UF Bidjogo (African people)
Bidyogo (African people)
Bijogo (African people)
Bijuga (African people)
Bissago (African people)
Bissagos *[Former heading]*
Budjago (African people)
Bugago (African people)
BT Ethnology—Guinea-Bissau
Bijago art
USE Art, Bijago
Bijago Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Bijago
**Bijago language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bidyogo language
Bijogo language
Bijougot language
Bijuga language
Budjago language
Bugago language
BT Atlantic languages
Guinea-Bissau—Languages
Bijago women
USE Women, Bijago
**Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)**
UF Arquipélago dos Bijagós (Guinea-Bissau)
Bijagos Islands (Guinea-Bissau)
Bijagóz (Guinea-Bissau)
Bijouga (Guinea-Bissau)
Bissagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
Bissagos Islands (Guinea-Bissau)
BT Archipelagoes—Guinea-Bissau
NT Bolama Island (Guinea-Bissau)
Bubaque Island (Guinea-Bissau)
Bijagos Islands (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
Bijagóz (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
Bijal (African people)
USE Aten (African people)
**Bijarani (Pakistani people)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[DS380.B55]*
UF Bijrani (Pakistani people)
BT Ethnology—Pakistan
**Bijas**
UF Bijaskara
Germ letters
BT Alphabet—Religious aspects—Hinduism
Hindu symbolism
Mantras
Bijaskara
USE Bijas
Bijbels Museum Kunstprijs
USE Kunstprijs Bijbels Museum
Biješka Nemuna
USE Alps, North Albanian
Bijobe (African people)
USE Biyobe (African people)
Bijobe language
USE Miyobe language
Bijogo (African people)
USE Bijago (African people)
Bijogo language
USE Bijago language
**Bijou Creek (Colo.)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
**Bijou Creek Watershed (Colo.)**
BT Watersheds—Colorado
**Bijou Theatre (Bangor, Me.)**
BT Theaters—Maine

Bijou Theatre (Paignton, England)
USE Royal Bijou Theatre (Paignton, England)
**Bijou Theatre (Washington, D.C.)**
UF Canterbury Hall (Washington, D.C.)
Folly Burlesque Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
Ford's Grand Opera House (Washington, D.C.)
Gayety Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
Majestic Theatre (Washington, D.C.)
Wall's New Opera House (Washington, D.C.)
Wall's Opera House (Washington, D.C.)
BT Theaters—Washington (D.C.)
Bijouga (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
Bijougot language
USE Bijago language
Bijrani (Pakistani people)
USE Bijarani (Pakistani people)
Bijuga (African people)
USE Bijago (African people)
Bijuga language
USE Bijago language
Bijuralism
USE Legal polycentricity
Bik language
USE Judeo-Tat language
Bika (Lebanon)
USE Biqāʿ Valley (Lebanon)
**Bikaneri dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK2469.B5]*
BT Marwari language
Biḳʿat ha-Yarden
USE Jordan River Valley
Bike Month
USE National Bike Month
Bike taxis (Motorcycle taxis)
USE Motorcycle taxis
Bike trails, Trail
USE Trail bike trails
Bike Tree (Wash.)
USE Bicycle Tree (Wash.)
Bikeford family
USE Bickford family
Bikenu (Southeast Asian people)
USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
Biker clubs
USE Motorcycle clubs
Biker films
USE Motorcycle films
Bikers (Motorcyclists)
USE Motorcyclists
Bikes
USE Bicycles
Motorcycles
Bikeshare programs
USE Bicycle sharing programs
Bikeways
USE Bicycle lanes
Bicycle trails
Bikfela man
USE Big man (Melanesia)
Bikin River (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bikin River (Russia)
**Bikin River (Russia)**
UF Bikin River (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Reka Bikin (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
**Bikin River Valley (Russia)**
UF Bikin Valley (Russia)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
**Bikin River Watershed (Russia)**
BT Watersheds—Russia (Federation)
Bikin Valley (Russia)
USE Bikin River Valley (Russia)
**Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)**
UF Bikini Atoll (Pacific Islands) *[Former heading]*
Escholtz Island (Marshall Islands)
Escholtz Islands (Marshall Islands)
BT Islands—Marshall Islands
Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
Bikini Atoll (Pacific Islands)
USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Bikini chair
USE Eames wire mesh chair
Bikini Guyot (Marshall Islands)
USE Sylvania Tablemount (Marshall Islands)
Bikini Nuclear Tests, Marshall Islands, 1946
USE Operation Crossroads, Marshall Islands, 1946
Bikini Seamount (Marshall Islands)
USE Sylvania Tablemount (Marshall Islands)
**Bikinians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DU710]*
BT Ethnology—Marshall Islands
**Bikinis** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bathing suits
Women's clothing
**Bikkert family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Pickard family
**Biko, Steve, 1946-1977**
**—In motion pictures**
UF Biko, Steve, 1946-1977, in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
USE Biko, Steve, 1946-1977—In motion pictures
**Bikol fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bikol literature
NT Short stories, Bikol
Bikol folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bikol
**Bikol language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5581-PL5584]*
UF Bicol language
Bicolano language
Vicol language
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
**Bikol literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5583.5-PL5584]*
BT Philippine literature
NT Bikol fiction
Bikol poetry
Folk literature, Bikol
Bikol literature (English)
USE Philippine literature (English)—Bikol authors
**Bikol poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bikol literature
Bikol proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bikol
Bikol River (Philippines)
USE Bicol River (Philippines)
Bikol short stories
USE Short stories, Bikol
Bikolnon literature (English)
USE Philippine literature (English)—Bikol authors
**Bikols (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bicols (Philippine people)
Vicols (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Bikom (African people)
USE Kom (African people)
Bikom language
USE Kom language (Cameroon)
Bikuab language
USE Bidayuh Biatah language
Bikukulla
USE Dicentra
Bikunibashi B iseki (Nerima-ku, Tokyo, Japan)
USE Bikunibashi B Site (Nerima-ku, Tokyo, Japan)
**Bikunibashi B Site (Nerima-ku, Tokyo, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bikunibashi B iseki (Nerima-ku, Tokyo, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Bikutsi** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beti (African people)—Music
Popular music—Cameroon
**Bil & traktor (Firm) Strike, 1978**
BT Strikes and lockouts—Automobile industry—Sweden
Bílá Hora, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1620
USE White Mountain, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1620
**Bila Krynytsia Massacre, Bila Krynytsia, Chernivetsʹka oblastʹ, Ukraine, 1941**
UF Fântâna Albă Massacre, Bila Krynytsia, Chernivetsʹka oblastʹ, Ukraine, 1941
BT Massacres—Ukraine
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities—Ukraine
Bilaan (Philippine people)
USE Blaan (Philippine people)
**Bilaan language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5595]*
UF Balud language
Bilan language
Sarangani Blaan language
Tumanao language
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
**Bilād Zahrān (Saudi Arabia)**
UF Zahrān (Saudi Arabia : Region)
Bilalians
USE Black Muslims
Bilan (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)
Bilan (Philippine people)
USE Blaan (Philippine people)
Bilan language
USE Bilaan language
**Bilancino Site (Italy)**
BT Italy—Antiquities
Bilanes (Philippine people)
USE Blaan (Philippine people)
Bilanes language
USE Koronadal Blaan language
Bilāsapuñ language
USE Bilaspuri language
Bilāspuñ dialect
USE Bilaspuri language
Bilaspuri folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bilaspuri
**Bilaspuri language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bilāsapuñ language
Bilāspuñ dialect *[Former heading]*
Bilaspuri Pahari language
Kahaluñ language
Kahlūñ language
Kehloori language
Kehloori Pahari language
Kehluri language
Pacchmi language
BT India—Languages
Western Pahari languages
Bilaspuri Pahari language
USE Bilaspuri language
Bilateral renal agenesis
USE Potter's syndrome
**Bilateria** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bilaterians
Triploblastica
Triploblasts
BT Metazoa
NT Acanthocephala
Annelida
Arthropoda
Brachiopoda
Bryozoa
Chaetognatha
Chordata
Echinodermata
Entoprocta
Gastrotricha
Gnathostomulida
Hemichordata
Kinorhyncha
Loricifera
Mollusks
Nematodes
Nematomorpha
Nemertea
Onychophora
Orthonectida
Phoronida
Platyhelminthes
Priapulida
Rhombozoa
Rotifera
Sipuncula
Tardigrada
Worms
**Bilateria, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animals, Fossil
NT Annelida, Fossil
Arthropoda, Fossil
Brachiopoda, Fossil
Bryozoa, Fossil
Chordata, Fossil
Echinodermata, Fossil
Hemichordata, Fossil
Mollusks, Fossil
Priapulida, Fossil
Worms, Fossil
Bilaterians
USE Bilateria
**Bilayer lipid membranes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH602 (Biology)]*
UF Bilayer phospholipid membranes
Bimolecular lipid membranes
Black lipid membranes
BLMs (Membranes)
Lipid bilayer membranes
Lipid bilayers
Lipid bimolecular membranes
Phospholipid bilayers
BT Biological models
Cell membranes

**Bilayer lipid membranes** *(Continued)*
Lipid membranes
NT Liposomes
**—Biotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP248.25.B53]*
BT Biotechnology
Bilayer phospholipid membranes
USE Bilayer lipid membranes
Bilayn (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)
Bilayn language
USE Bilen language
**Bilbao (Spain)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1835-1836**
BT Sieges—Spain
Spain—History—Carlist War, 1833-1840—Campaigns
**——Siege, 1874**
BT Sieges—Spain
Spain—History—Carlist War, 1873-1876—Campaigns
**——Siege, 1937**
BT Sieges—Spain
Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
**Bilbao Estuary (Spain)**
UF Ria de Bilbao (Spain)
BT Estuaries—Spain
**Bilbao family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bilbao Site (Guatemala)**
BT Guatemala—Antiquities
**Biłbas (Kurdish tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Iraq
Kurds
Bilbaud family
USE Billiebo family
Bilbeau family
USE Billiebo family
Bilbee family
USE Bilbie family
Bilbergia variegata
USE Neoglaziovia variegata
**Bilberry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.E68 (Botany)]*
*[SB207.B54 (Forage plants)]*
UF Blaeberry
European blueberry
Myrtle whortleberry
Vaccinium myrtillus *[Former heading]*
Whinberry
Whortleberry
BT Vaccinium
NT Frozen bilberries
Bilberry, Bog
USE Bog blueberry
Bilberry, Northern
USE Bog blueberry
Bilberry family
USE Bilbrey family
Bilbey family
USE Bilbie family
**Bilbie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bilbee family
Bilbey family
Bilby family
**Bilbies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.M478 (Zoology)]*
UF Bandicoots, Rabbit
Bielbies
Bilbis
Macrotis
Paragalia
Peragale
Phalacomys
Rabbit bandicoots
Rabbit-eared bandicoots
Thalaconus
Thylacomys
BT Thylacomyidae
Bilbilis (Ancient city)
USE Bilbilis (Extinct city)
**Bilbilis (Extinct city)**
UF Bilbilis (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Bilbis
USE Bilbies
**Bilbo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Billiebo family
Bilborough family
USE Bilbrey family
Bilboun family
USE Billiebo family
Bilbray family
USE Bilbrey family
Bilbrew family
USE Bilbrey family
**Bilbrey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bilberry family
Bilborough family
Bilbray family
Bilbrew family
Bilbro family
Bilbro family
USE Bilbrey family
Bilbun family
USE Billiebo family
Bilby family
USE Bilbie family
Bilchula Indians
USE Nuxalk Indians
Bilchula language
USE Nuxalk language
**Bildsam (The German word)**
BT German language—Etymology
Bildungsfilms
USE Coming-of-age films
**Bildungsforum Potsdam (Potsdam, Germany)**
UF Potsdam Bildungsforum (Potsdam, Germany)
BT Multipurpose buildings—Germany
Bildungsroman
USE Bildungsromans
Bildungsromans—History and criticism
Bildungsromane
USE Bildungsromans
**Bildungsromans** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Apprenticeship novels
Bildungsroman *[Former heading]*
Bildungsromane
Coming of age—Fiction
Coming of age—Juvenile fiction
Coming-of-age novels
Entwicklungsromane
Erziehungsromane
BT Fiction
NT Künstlerromane
**—History and criticism**
*[PN3448.B54 (General)]*
*[PT747.E6 (German fiction)]*
UF Bildungsroman *[Former heading]*
**Bildungsromans, Afrikaans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Afrikaans Bildungsromans
BT Afrikaans fiction
**Bildungsromans, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American Bildungsromans
BT American fiction
**Bildungsromans, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic Bildungsromans
BT Arabic fiction
**Bildungsromans, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Australian Bildungsromans
BT Australian fiction
**Bildungsromans, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian Bildungsromans
BT Canadian fiction
**Bildungsromans, Caribbean (English)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bildungsromans, English—Caribbean Area
Caribbean Bildungsromans (English)
BT Caribbean fiction (English)
**Bildungsromans, Chilean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chilean Bildungsromans
BT Chilean fiction
**Bildungsromans, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese Bildungsromans
BT Chinese fiction
**Bildungsromans, Dominican** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dominican Bildungsromans
BT Dominican fiction
**Bildungsromans, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PT5330.B55 (History and criticism)]*
UF Dutch Bildungsromans
BT Dutch fiction
**Bildungsromans, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English Bildungsromans
BT English fiction
—Caribbean Area
USE Bildungsromans, Caribbean (English)
—Ghana
USE Bildungsromans, Ghanaian (English)
—Nigeria
USE Bildungsromans, Nigerian (English)
—Somalia
USE Bildungsromans, Somali (English)
—South Africa
USE Bildungsromans, South African (English)
—Sri Lanka
USE Bildungsromans, Sri Lankan (English)
—Tanzania
USE Bildungsromans, Tanzanian (English)
—Zambia
USE Bildungsromans, Zambian (English)
—Zimbabwe
USE Bildungsromans, Zimbabwean (English)
**Bildungsromans, Finnish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Finnish Bildungsromans
BT Finnish fiction
**Bildungsromans, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French Bildungsromans
BT French fiction
**Bildungsromans, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German Bildungsromans
BT German fiction
**Bildungsromans, Ghanaian (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bildungsromans, English—Ghana
Ghanaian Bildungsromans (English)
BT Ghanaian fiction (English)
**Bildungsromans, Greek (Modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek Bildungsromans, Modern
Modern Greek Bildungsromans
BT Greek fiction, Modern
**Bildungsromans, Guyanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Guyanese Bildungsromans
BT Guyanese fiction
**Bildungsromans, Hebrew** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hebrew Bildungsromans
BT Hebrew fiction
**Bildungsromans, Hungarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian Bildungsromans
BT Hungarian fiction
**Bildungsromans, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian Bildungsromans
BT Italian fiction
**Bildungsromans, Jamaican** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Jamaican Bildungsromans
BT Jamaican fiction
**Bildungsromans, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean Bildungsromans
BT Korean fiction
**Bildungsromans, Nigerian (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bildungsromans, English—Nigeria
Nigerian Bildungsromans (English)
BT Nigerian fiction (English)
**Bildungsromans, Norwegian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Norwegian Bildungsromans
BT Norwegian fiction
**Bildungsromans, Portuguese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Portuguese Bildungsromans
BT Portuguese fiction
**Bildungsromans, Somali (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bildungsromans, English—Somalia
Somali Bildungsromans (English)
BT Somali fiction (English)
**Bildungsromans, South African (English)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bildungsromans, English—South Africa
South African Bildungsromans (English)
BT South African fiction (English)
**Bildungsromans, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish Bildungsromans
BT Spanish fiction
**Bildungsromans, Spanish American** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish American Bildungsromans
BT Spanish American fiction
**Bildungsromans, Sri Lankan (English)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bildungsromans, English—Sri Lanka
Sri Lankan Bildungsromans (English)
BT Sri Lankan fiction (English)
**Bildungsromans, Swedish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Swedish Bildungsromans
BT Swedish fiction
**Bildungsromans, Tanzanian (English)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bildungsromans, English—Tanzania
Tanzanian Bildungsromans (English)
BT Tanzanian fiction (English)
**Bildungsromans, Welsh** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Welsh Bildungsromans
BT Welsh fiction
**Bildungsromans, Zambian (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bildungsromans, English—Zambia
Zambian Bildungsromans (English)
BT Zambian fiction (English)
**Bildungsromans, Zimbabwean (English)**
*(May Subd Geog)*

UF Bildungsromans, English—Zimbabwe
Zimbabwean Bildungsromans (English)
BT Zimbabwean fiction (English)

**Bile**
*[QP197]*
UF Gall
BT Body fluids
RT Biliary tract
NT Bile acids
Bile pigments
Cholagogues
Ox-gall

**Bile acids**
*[QP752.B54]*
BT Bile
Cholagogues
NT Cholic acid

**Bile ducts**
*[QL867 (Comparative anatomy)]*
*[QM351 (Human anatomy)]*
UF Biliary ducts
Ducts, Bile
Gall ducts
BT Biliary tract
NT Ampulla of Vater
Choledocho-duodenal junction

**—Abnormalities** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Biliary atresia

—Atresia
USE Biliary atresia

—Calculi
USE Gallstones

**—Cancer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC280.B48]*
UF Cholangiocarcinoma

**—Catheterization** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Catheterization

**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC849-RC853]*
NT Gallstones

**—Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Cholangioscopy

**—Obstructions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Obstructions of the bile ducts
NT Biliary atresia
Jaundice, Obstructive

**—Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cholangiography

**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD546-RD547]*

**——Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bile ducts—Surgery—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*

——Complications and sequelae
USE Bile ducts—Surgery—Complications

Bile family
USE Biles family

Bile nephrosis
USE Hepatorenal syndrome

**Bile pigments**
*[QP671.B5]*
BT Animal pigments
Bile
NT Bilirubin

**Bile salts**
BT Salts

Bilean (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)

**Bileci family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Bilefeld family
USE Bielefeld family

Bilein (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)

Bilein language
USE Bilen language

Bileki (Melanesian people)
USE Lakalai (Melanesian people)

**Bilen (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT393.55.B55]*
UF Balen (African people)
Belen (African people)
Beleni (African people)
Bilan (African people)
Bilayn (African people)
Bilean (African people)
Bilein (African people)
Bilene (African people)
Bileno (African people)
Bilien (African people)
Bilin (African people)
Blin (African people)
Bogo (Eritrean people)
Bogos (African people)
North Agaw (African people)
BT Beja (African people)
Ethnology—Eritrea

**Bilen language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ2430]*
UF Balen language
Belein language
Belen language
Beleni language
Bilayn language
Bilein language
Bilene language
Bileninya language
Bileno language
Bilin language *[Former heading]*
Bogo language (Cushitic)
Bogos language
North Agaw language
BT Cushitic languages
Eritrea—Languages

Bilen women
USE Women, Bilen

Bilene (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)

Bilene language
USE Bilen language

Bileninya language
USE Bilen language

Bileno (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)

Bileno language
USE Bilen language

**Biles family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bial family
Bile family
Byles family

**Biles Island (Pa.)**
UF Menahanonck Island (Pa.)
Orecton Island (Pa.)
BT Islands—Pennsylvania

Bilewicz family
USE Billewicz family

**Bilgo (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV987]*
BT Miniature golf

**Biłgoraj Plain (Poland)**
UF Równina Biłgorajska (Poland)
BT Plains—Poland

**Bilharz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Billhartz family
Billharz family

Bilharzia
USE Schistosoma

Bilharziasis
USE Schistosomiasis

Bilharziidae
USE Schistosomatidae

Bilharziosis
USE Schistosomiasis

Bili
USE Guan

Bili˜a˜r (City)
USE Bili˜a˜r (Extinct city)

**Bili˜a˜r (Extinct city)**
UF Bili˜a˜r (City) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)
Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

**Biliary atresia** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Atresia, Biliary
Bile ducts—Atresia
BT Bile ducts—Abnormalities
Bile ducts—Obstructions

Biliary calculi
USE Gallstones

Biliary ducts
USE Bile ducts

Biliary fever of horses
USE Babesiosis in horses

Biliary fistula
USE Fistula, Biliary

Biliary stasis
USE Cholestasis

**Biliary tract**
UF Biliary tree
BT Digestive organs
RT Bile
NT Bile ducts
Gallbladder
Liver

**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bilious diseases and biliousness
NT Biliary tract—Radiography
Fistula, Biliary
Hepatorenal syndrome
Jaundice

**——Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*

**—Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biliary tract—Diseases
NT Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography

**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*

Biliary tree
USE Biliary tract

**Biliau language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Awad Bing language
Biliau-Teterei language
Bing language
Sengam language
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages

Biliau-Teterei language
USE Biliau language

**Bilibin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant (Russia)
USE Bilibinskai˜a˜ atomnai˜a˜ teploėlektot˜s˜entral′ (Russia)

Bilibinskai˜a˜ ATET˜S˜ (Russia)
USE Bilibinskai˜a˜ atomnai˜a˜ teploėlektot˜s˜entral′ (Russia)

**Bilibinskai˜a˜ atomnai˜a˜ teploėlektot˜s˜entral′ (Russia)**
UF Bilibino Nuclear Power Plant (Russia)
Bilibinskai˜a˜ ATET˜S˜ (Russia)
BT Nuclear power plants—Russia (Federation)

Bilichi language
USE Mobwa Karen language

Bilien (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)

Biligiri Rangana Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
USE Biligiri Ranganathaswamy Temple Wildlife Sanctuary (India)

Biligiri Ranganathaswamy Temple Tiger Reserve (India)
USE Biligiri Ranganathaswamy Temple Wildlife Sanctuary (India)

**Biligiri Ranganathaswamy Temple Wildlife Sanctuary (India)**
UF Biligiri Rangana Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
Biligiri Ranganathaswamy Temple Tiger Reserve (India)
Biligirirana Swamy Temple Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
BT Wildlife refuges—India

Biligirirana Swamy Temple Wildlife Sanctuary (India)
USE Biligiri Ranganathaswamy Temple Wildlife Sanctuary (India)

Bilin (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)

Bilin language
USE Bilen language

**Bilinear forms**
*[QA243]*
UF Forms, Bilinear *[Former heading]*
BT Forms (Mathematics)
NT Inner product spaces

**Bilinear transformation method**
UF Bilinearization of nonlinear evolution equations
Transformation method, Bilinear
BT Evolution equations, Nonlinear—Numerical solutions

Bilinearization of nonlinear evolution equations
USE Bilinear transformation method

Bilingual air traffic control
USE Air traffic control, Bilingual

**Bilingual audiologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Audiologists

**Bilingual authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Authors

**Bilingual books** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bibliography—Bilingual books
Books—Bilingual editions
BT Books

**Bilingual communication in organizations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Communication in organizations

Bilingual court services
USE Court interpreting and translating

Bilingual education
USE Education, Bilingual

Bilingual method (Language teaching)
USE Language and languages—Study and teaching—Bilingual method

**Bilingual secretaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Secretaries

**Bilingual speech therapists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Speech therapists
**Bilingualism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[P115-P115.5 (Linguistics)]*
BT Language and languages
Languages in contact
Multilingualism
NT Air traffic control, Bilingual
Code switching (Linguistics)
Education, Bilingual
Interference (Linguistics)
Language attrition
**Bilingualism and literature**
UF Literature and bilingualism
BT Literature
**Bilingualism in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Children
**—Parent participation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Parent involvement in bilingualism in children
Parent participation in bilingualism in children
Parental involvement in bilingualism in children
Parental participation in bilingualism in children
**Bilingualism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on bilingualism as a theme in literature.
Bĭlinĭ
USE Byliny
**Bilinski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bilinsky family
Billinsky family
Bilynsʹkyĭ family
Bilinsky family
USE Bilinski family
Bilious diseases and biliousness
USE Biliary tract—Diseases
Biliproteins
USE Phycobiliproteins
Biliri (African people)
USE Tangale (African people)
**Bilirubin**
*[QP671.B55]*
BT Bile pigments
RT Hyperbilirubinemia
Bilirubin encephalopathy
USE Kernicterus
**Bill (Anatomy)**
UF Beak (Anatomy)
BT Birds—Anatomy
Jaws
Turtles—Anatomy
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Psittacine beak and feather disease
**—Movements**
NT Rhynchokinesis
**Bill (Anatomy) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bill (Fictitious character : Bird)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bill (Fictitious character : De Paola)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF William Everett Crocodile (Fictitious character)
**Bill (Fictitious character : Harrison)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Galactic Hero (Fictitious character)
Bill Bailey (Fictitious character)
USE Bailey, Bill (Fictitious character)
Bill Clay Post Office Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
USE William "Bill" Clay Post Office Building (Saint Louis, Mo.)
Bill Clinton Birthplace Home National Historic Site (Hope, Ark.)
USE William Jefferson Clinton Birthplace Home National Historic Site (Hope, Ark.)
Bill collecting
USE Collecting of accounts
Bill collection
USE Collecting of accounts
Bill Donovan (Fictitious character)
USE Donovan, Bill (Fictitious character)
**Bill drafting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[JF525 (General)]*
*[JK1106 (United States)]*
*[JN608 (Great Britain)]*
UF Drafting of bills
Legislation drafting
Legislative drafting
BT Authorship
RT Law—Language
NT Reference legislation
**Bill Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)**
UF Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)
BT Bridges—Illinois
Bridges—Missouri
**Bill family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bille family
Bills family
RT Billes family
Billman family
Bill Gastner (Fictitious character)
USE Gastner, Bill (Fictitious character)
Bill Graham's Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)
USE Fillmore East (New York, N.Y.)
Bill Graham's Fillmore West (San Francisco, Calif.)
USE Fillmore Auditorium (San Francisco, Calif.)
Bill Hawley (Fictitious character)
USE Hawley, Bill (Fictitious character)
Bill Hazard (Fictitious character)
USE Hazard, Bill (Fictitious character)
Bill-heads
USE Billheads
Bill Hill (Conn.)
USE Bills Hill (Conn.)
Bill hooks (Agricultural implements)
USE Billhooks
**Bill House (Winthrop, Mass.)**
BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
Bill Lane (Fictitious character)
USE Lane, Bill (Fictitious character)
Bill Lennox (Fictitious character)
USE Lennox, Bill (Fictitious character)
**Bill Monroe Post Office (Rosine, Ky.)**
UF Monroe Post Office (Rosine, Ky.)
BT Post office buildings—Kentucky
**Bill of attainder** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bill of attainder—Law and legislation
BT Attainder
—Law and legislation
USE Bill of attainder
Bill of particulars
USE Bills of particulars
Bill of Portland (England)
USE Portland, Bill of (England)
Bill paying services, Telephone
USE Telephone bill paying services
**Bill Peak (Or.)**
BT Mountains—Oregon
**Bill-posting**
*[HF5843]*
BT Advertising
Advertising, Outdoor
RT Posters
Signs and signboards
NT Billboards
Labor unions—Bill-posting
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bill-posting—Laws and regulations *[Former heading]*
BT Advertising laws
—Laws and regulations
USE Bill-posting—Law and legislation
Bill Reyner (Fictitious character)
USE Reyner, Bill (Fictitious character)
Bill Sandberg Post Office Building (North Saint Paul, Minn.)
USE Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Post Office Building (North Saint Paul, Minn.)
Bill Slider (Fictitious character)
USE Slider, Bill (Fictitious character)
Bill Smith (Fictitious character)
USE Smith, Bill (Fictitious character)
Bill Williams Fork (Ariz.)
USE Bill Williams River (Ariz.)
Bill Williams Fork River (Ariz.)
USE Bill Williams River (Ariz.)
**Bill Williams Mountain (Ariz.)**
UF Williams Mountain (Coconino County, Ariz.)
BT Mountains—Arizona
**Bill Williams River (Ariz.)**
UF Bill Williams Fork (Ariz.)
Bill Williams Fork River (Ariz.)
Williams River (Ariz.)
BT Rivers—Arizona
**Bill Williams River National Wildlife Refuge (Ariz.)**
UF Williams River National Wildlife Refuge (Ariz.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wildlife refuges—Arizona
**Bill Williams River Watershed (Ariz.)**
UF Williams River Watershed (Ariz.)
BT Watersheds—Arizona
Billard family
USE Villar family
**Billaud family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Billeaud family
**Billberg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Billbergia variegata
USE Neoglaziovia variegata
Billboard posters
USE Twenty-four-sheet posters
**Billboards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5843]*
UF Hoardings (Billboards)
BT Advertising, Outdoor
Bill-posting
Signs and signboards
NT Motion picture billboards
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Advertising laws
Billbugs
USE Sphenophorus
Bille family
USE Bill family
Billeaud family
USE Billaud family
**Billes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bill family
**Billet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Billetdoux family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Billeting of soldiers
USE Soldiers—Billeting
**Billew family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Ballou family
Bilyeu family
**Billewicz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bielewicz family
Bilewicz family
Billfish
USE Billfishes
**Billfish fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fisheries
**Billfish fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH691.B52]*
BT Fishing
NT Marlin fishing
Sailfish fishing
**Billfishes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.I88 (Zoology)]*
UF Billfish
Istiophoridae *[Former heading]*
BT Perciformes
NT Istiophorus
Makaira
Marlins
Tetrapturus
Billfolds
USE Wallets
Billhartz family
USE Bilharz family
Billharz family
USE Bilharz family
**Billheads** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NE965-NE965.3 (Fine arts)]*
UF Bill-heads
BT Business—Forms
Stationery
Trade literature
**Billhooks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bill hooks (Agricultural implements)
BT Agricultural implements
Billian
USE Eusideroxylon
Billiard cues
USE Cues (Billiards)
**Billiard parlors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV894]*
UF Billiard rooms
Parlors, Billiard
Pool halls
Poolrooms (Billiard parlors)
BT Sports facilities
**Billiard players** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Billiardists
Billiards players
Players, Billiard
BT Persons
NT Pool players
Snooker players
Billiard rooms
USE Billiard parlors
Billiardists
USE Billiard players
**Billiards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV891]*
Here are entered works on games played on

tables with balls and cues.
UF Cue sports
Cuesports
BT Ball games
NT Pool (Game)
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Cues (Billiards)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports records
**—Rules**
*[GV897]*
Billiards players
USE Billiard players
**Billick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Billig family
Billiebeau family
USE Billiebo family
**Billiebo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bilbaud family
Bilbeau family
Bilboun family
Bilbun family
Billiebeau family
RT Bilbo family
Billies
USE Truncheons
Billig family
USE Billick family
Billiken Day
USE Bud Billiken Day
Billing
USE Invoices
Billing family
USE Billings family
**Billing machines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK4102]*
UF Machines, Billing
BT Accounting machines
Billinge family
USE Billings family
Billings, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Billings, 1967
**Billings family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Billing family
Billinge family
Billins family
Billings Heights Post Office (Billings, Mont.)
USE Ronald Reagan Post Office Building (Billings, Mont.)
Billings ovulation method of birth control
USE Natural family planning—Ovulation method
Billings Ranch (Or.)
USE Rogue River Ranch (Or.)
**Billings Reservoir (Brazil)**
UF Reservatório Billings (Brazil)
BT Reservoirs—Brazil
**Billingsgate Buildings Site (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
**Billingsgate Lorry Park Site (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
Billingslea family
USE Billingsley family
**Billingsley Creek (Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Billingsley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Billingslea family
Billingsly family
Billingsly family
USE Billingsley family
**Billington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bullington family
Billins family
USE Billings family
Billinsky family
USE Bilinski family
**Billion (The number)**
BT Cardinal numbers
**Billionaires** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Rich people
Billiou family
USE Bilyeu family
Billiou House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Billiou-Stillwell-Perine House (New York, N.Y.)
**Billiou-Stillwell-Perine House (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Billiou House (New York, N.Y.)
Pierre Billiou House (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Billips family
USE Billups family
**Billiton Island (Indonesia)**
UF Belitoeng Island (Indonesia)
Belitong Island (Indonesia)
Belitung Island (Indonesia)
Pulau Belitung (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
**Billman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Billmann family
Bilman family
RT Bill family
Billmann family
USE Billman family
**Billon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Billons (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1097.B44]*
BT Games
Billop family
USE Billups family
Billopp House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Conference House (New York, N.Y.)
Billops family
USE Billups family
**Billouard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Billown Quarry Site (Isle of Man)**
UF Billown Site (Isle of Man)
BT Isle of Man—Antiquities
Billown Site (Isle of Man)
USE Billown Quarry Site (Isle of Man)
Bills, Collecting of
USE Collecting of accounts
**Bills, Legislative** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Legislative bills
BT Legislation
NT Legislative calendars
**Bills, Private** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Legislation, Private
Private bills
Private legislation
Special legislation
BT Legislation
Parliamentary practice
SA *subdivision* Private bills *under names of legislative bodies, e.g.* United States. Congress--Private bills
NT Local laws
Bills, Treasury
USE Treasury bills
Bills (Invoices)
USE Invoices
Bills (Paper money)
USE Paper money
Bills and notes
USE Negotiable instruments
Promissory notes
Treasury bills
**Bills Creek (Jackson County, Kan.)**
BT Rivers—Kansas
Bills family
USE Bill family
**Bills Hill (Conn.)**
UF Bill Hill (Conn.)
BT Mountains—Connecticut
Bills of complaint (Canon law)
USE Complaints (Canon law)
Bills of credit
USE Letters of credit
Negotiable instruments
Bills of exceptions
USE Exceptions (Law)
**Bills of exchange** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1689]*
UF Bills of exchange—Law and legislation
Exchange, Bills of
BT Drafts
Negotiable instruments
RT Acceptances
Discount houses (Finance)
NT Accommodation indorsements
Holder in due course
**—Cases**
——Digests
USE Bills of exchange—Digests
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Bills of exchange
**—Criminal provisions**
**—Digests**
UF Bills of exchange—Cases—Digests
—Law and legislation
USE Bills of exchange
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bills of exchange (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Bills of exchange (International law)**
*[K1056-K1061]*
BT International law
Bills of fare
USE Menus
Bills of health
USE Bills of health (Maritime law)
**Bills of health (Maritime law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bills of health *[Former heading]*
Certificates of health (Maritime law)
Health, Bills of (Maritime law)
BT Maritime law
Ship's papers
**Bills of lading** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE606 (Shipping)]*
*[HE2242 (Railroads)]*
UF Affreightment
Bills of lading—Law and legislation
Lading, Bills of
Railroads—Bills of lading
BT Contracts
Contracts, Maritime
Freight and freightage
—Conflict of laws
USE Conflict of laws—Bills of lading
—Law and legislation
USE Bills of lading
**Bills of particulars** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bill of particulars
Bills of particulars—Law and legislation
BT Actions and defenses
Pleading
Pre-trial procedure
RT Set-off and counterclaim
—Law and legislation
USE Bills of particulars
**Bills of peace**
UF Bills of peace—Law and legislation
Peace, Bills of
BT Equity
—Law and legislation
USE Bills of peace
**Bills of sale** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bills of sale—Law and legislation
RT Chattel mortgages
BT Commercial documents
Commercial law
Sales
NT Slave bills of sale
—Law and legislation
USE Bills of sale
**Billunger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Billups, Darryl (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Darryl Billups (Fictitious character)
**Billups family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Billips family
Billop family
Billops family
RT Phillips family
**Billy (Fictitious character : Anderson)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Billy (Rabbit)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Rabbits
Billy Baggs (Fictitious character)
USE Baggs, Billy (Fictitious character)
Billy Blaster (Fictitious character)
USE Shaw, Rick (Fictitious character)
Billy Blessing (Fictitious character)
USE Blessing, Billy (Fictitious character)
**Billy Bob (Fictitious character : Chauveau)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Billy Bob Holland (Fictitious character)
USE Holland, Billy Bob (Fictitious character)
Billy Boyle (Fictitious character)
USE Boyle, Billy (Fictitious character)
Billy carts
USE Coaster cars
Billy Chaka (Fictitious character)
USE Chaka, Billy (Fictitious character)
**Billy Chinook, Lake (Or.)**
UF Lake Billy Chinook (Or.)
Round Butte Reservoir (Or.)
BT Lakes—Oregon
Reservoirs—Oregon
Billy clubs
USE Truncheons
**Billy Frank, Jr., Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge (Wash.)**
UF Frank Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge (Wash.)
Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge (Wash.)

**Billy Frank, Jr., Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge (Wash.)** *(Continued)*
*[Former heading]*
BT National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
Wildlife refuges—Washington (State)
Billy Glasheen (Fictitious character)
USE Glasheen, Billy (Fictitious character)
Billy-goat weed
USE Ageratum conyzoides
Billy Kidman (Fictitious character)
USE Kidman, Billy (Fictitious character)
Billy Que (Fictitious character)
USE Que, Billy (Fictitious character)
Billy Rose Art Garden (Jerusalem)
USE Gan ha-omanut ʻa. sh. Bili Roz (Jerusalem)
Billy Rose Sculpture Garden (Jerusalem)
USE Gan ha-omanut ʻa. sh. Bili Roz (Jerusalem)
Billy Rose Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
USE Nederlander Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Billy Rucker (Fictitious character)
USE Rucker, Billy (Fictitious character)
**Billy Whiskers (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Whiskers, Billy (Fictitious character)
Billy Wilder chair
USE Eames lounge chair and ottoman
Billy Wilder chaise
USE Eames chaise
Billycarts
USE Coaster cars
Billygoat weed
USE Ageratum conyzoides
**Billys Island (Ga.)**
BT Islands—Georgia
Bilman family
USE Billman family
**Bilo** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Musical instruments—Russia (Federation)
Percussion instruments
RT Sēmantron
Bilo Gorje (Croatia)
USE Bilo Mountains (Croatia)
**Bilo Mountains (Croatia)**
UF Bilo Gorje (Croatia)
BT Mountains—Croatia
**Bilocation**
BT Parapsychology
RT Astral projection
Bilomor Canal (Russia)
USE White Sea-Baltic Canal (Russia)
**Biloxi Creek (Tex.)**
UF Biloxi River (Tex.)
BT Rivers—Texas
**Biloxi Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.B5]*
BT Indians of North America—Mississippi
Indians of North America—Southern States
Siouan Indians
**Biloxi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM702]*
BT Siouan languages
Southern States—Languages
Biloxi River (Tex.)
USE Biloxi Creek (Tex.)
Bilqula Indians
USE Nuxalk Indians
**Bilsdale (England)**
BT Valleys—England
Bilsted
USE Sweetgum
Biltia
USE Rhododendrons
**Biltmore Estate (Asheville, N.C.)**
UF Vanderbilt Estate (Asheville, N.C.)
BT Dwellings—North Carolina
Biltmore Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
USE Samuel J. Friedman Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
**Bilton Grange (England)**
BT Manors—England
Biltum language
USE Burushaski language
**Bilua language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mbilua language
Vella Lavella language
BT Papuan languages
Solomon Islands—Languages
Biluchi language
USE Baluchi language
Bilva
USE Bael (Tree)
Bilxula Indians
USE Nuxalk Indians
Bilyea family
USE Boulier family
**Bilyeu family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Billiou family
RT Billew family
Bilyns′kyĭ family
USE Bilinski family
**Bilzingsleben Site (Germany)**
BT Germany—Antiquities
BIM (Bank Insurance Model)
USE Banks and banking—Insurance business
BIM (Building information modeling)
USE Building information modeling
**Bima (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bimanese (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Bima folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Bima
**Bima Harbor (Indonesia)**
UF Pelabuhan Bima (Indonesia)
BT Harbors—Indonesia
**Bima language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5251-PL5251.95]*
UF Bimanese language *[Former heading]*
Nggahi Mbojo language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
NT Kolo dialect
Komodo dialect
**Bima literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5251.5-PL5251.95]*
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Bima poetry
**Bima poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5251.7 (Collections)]*
BT Bima literature
NT Folk poetry, Bima
Bimah (Architecture)
USE Bemas (Architecture)
Bimanese (Indonesian people)
USE Bima (Indonesian people)
Bimanese language
USE Bima language
Bimble box
USE Eucalyptus populnea
Bimeridae
USE Bougainvilliidae
Bimetal
USE Laminated metals
**Bimetallism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG401-HG421]*
UF International bimetallism
BT Coinage
Currency question
Money
RT Gold standard
Silver question
NT Austrian-German Monetary Union of 1857
Currency act of March 14, 1900
**Bimin language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
**Bimini Islands (Bahamas)**
UF Biminis (Bahamas)
BT Islands—Bahamas
Biminis (Bahamas)
USE Bimini Islands (Bahamas)
Bimli hemp
USE Kenaf
Bimlipatam hemp
USE Kenaf
**Bimolecular collisions**
BT Collisions (Physics)
Bimolecular lipid membranes
USE Bilayer lipid membranes
Bimorph cells
USE Bimorphs
**Bimorphs**
*[QC595]*
UF Bimorph cells
BT Direct energy conversion
Transducers
Bimu (African people)
USE Mpiemo (African people)
Bimu language
USE Mpiemo language
Bīṇ
USE Vina
Bin bāby
USE Pin peat
**Bin Laden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bin Ladin family
Bin Ladin family
USE Bin Laden family
**Bin Sūdah family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bin Weevils (Virtual reality)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Virtual reality
Bīṇā
USE Vina
**Binaghi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bīnālūd, Mount (Iran)**
UF Kūh-e Bīnālūd (Iran)
Kūh-i Bīnālūd (Iran)
Mount Bīnālūd (Iran)
BT Mountains—Iran
Binamarir (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)
Binandele language
USE Binandere language
Binandeli (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
Binandeli (Papuan people)
USE Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
Binandere (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
**Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Binandeli (Papua New Guinean people)
Binandeli (Papuan people) *[Former heading]*
Binandere (Papua New Guinea people)
*[Former heading]*
Ioma Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
NT Orokaiva (Papua New Guinean people)
**Binandere language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Binandele language
BT Papuan languages
Binaphthylene
USE Perylene
Binaries (Stars)
USE Double stars
Binarism (Linguistics)
USE Binary principle (Linguistics)
Binarity (Linguistics)
USE Binary principle (Linguistics)
Binary alloys
USE Binary systems (Metallurgy)
Binary automatic control systems
USE Binary control systems
**Binary-coded decimal system**
BT Binary system (Mathematics)
Coding theory
Computer arithmetic
Decimal system
**Binary control systems**
*[TJ218.7]*
UF Binary automatic control systems
BT Automatic control
Binary engines
USE Waste-heat engines
Binary forms
USE Forms, Binary
Binary metallic systems
USE Binary systems (Metallurgy)
Binary opposition (Linguistics)
USE Binary principle (Linguistics)
**Binary principle (Linguistics)**
*[P128.B]*
UF Binarism (Linguistics)
Binarity (Linguistics)
Binary opposition (Linguistics)
Dichotomy precept (Linguistics)
BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
Linguistics
NT Opposition (Linguistics)
Binary-quaternary system
USE Binary system (Mathematics)
Binary scale
USE Binary system (Mathematics)
Binary stars
USE Double stars
**Binary system (Mathematics)**
UF Base two numeration
Binary-quaternary system
Binary scale
Numeration, Base two
Pair system
BT Computer arithmetic
Mathematics
Numeration
NT Binary-coded decimal system
Gray codes

**Binary systems (Metallurgy)**
UF Binary alloys
Binary metallic systems
Systems, Binary (Metallurgy)
BT Alloys
Chemical systems
Metals
Phase rule and equilibrium
Physical metallurgy
Binary vapor systems
USE Steam power plants—Binary vapor systems
**Binary weapons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Weapons, Binary
BT Chemical weapons
Weapons systems
**Bination**
BT Mass
**Bination (Canon law)**
BT Mass (Canon law)
Binational marriage
USE Intercountry marriage
**Binaural hearing aids** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hearing aids, Binaural *[Former heading]*
BT Hearing aids
Binbarnja (Australian people)
USE Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
Binbarnja language
USE Adnyamathanha language
Binckley family
USE Binkley family
Binckly family
USE Binkley family
Bindabu (Australian people)
USE Pintupi (Australian people)
Bindabu dialect
USE Pintupi dialect
Binddibu (Australian people)
USE Pintupi (Australian people)
Binddibu dialect
USE Pintupi dialect
Binde family
USE Byne family
Binder-Krieglstein family
USE Binder von Krieglstein family
**Binder von Krieglstein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Binder-Krieglstein family
**Bindergarten, Miss (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Miss Bindergarten (Fictitious character)
Binders, Loose-leaf
USE Loose-leaf binders
Binders, Torah
USE Torah binders
**Binders (Materials)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TE221 (Road construction)]*
BT Materials
NT Adhesives
Clay
Glue
Locust bean gum
Mortar
Tara gum
**Bindery records** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z700]*
Here are entered works on records kept by libraries or other institutions on materials that have been sent to be bound.
UF Binding records (Library records)
BT Library records
Bindi
USE Tilaks
Bindi language
USE Ngiti language
Bindibu (Australian people)
USE Pintupi (Australian people)
Bindibu dialect
USE Pintupi dialect
Binding, Cooperative (Biochemistry)
USE Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)
Binding, DNA-ligand
USE DNA-ligand interactions
Binding, Ligand (Biochemistry)
USE Ligand binding (Biochemistry)
Binding, Protein
USE Protein binding
Binding and loosing
USE Power of the keys
Binding assay, Radioligand
USE Radioligand assay
**Binding energy**
UF Nuclear binding energy
BT Atoms
Nuclear energy
RT Nuclear forces (Physics)
BT Nuclear physics
Binding of books
USE Bookbinding
Binding of feet
USE Footbinding
Binding of Isaac
USE Isaac (Biblical patriarch)—Sacrifice
Binding proteins
USE Carrier proteins
Binding records (Library records)
USE Bindery records
**Binding sites (Biochemistry)**
UF Active site (Biochemistry)
Bonding sites (Biochemistry)
Reactive site (Biochemistry)
BT Biochemistry
RT Immunoglobulin idiotypes
Immunospecificity
NT Cell receptors
Multivalent molecules
**—Thermodynamics**
BT Biothermodynamics
Physical biochemistry
Binding theory (Linguistics)
USE Government-binding theory (Linguistics)
Binding twine
USE Twine
Bindji (African people)
USE Binji (African people)
**Bindle, Joseph (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Joseph Bindle (Fictitious character)
**Bindoon Hill (W.A.)**
BT Mountains—Australia
Bindschädler family
USE Bindschedler family
**Bindschedler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bindschädler family
Bindubi (Australian people)
USE Pintupi (Australian people)
Bindubi dialect
USE Pintupi dialect
**Bindunuwewa Massacre, Sri Lanka, 2000**
BT Massacres—Sri Lanka
Bindweed
USE Bindweeds
**Bindweeds** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK495.C78 (Botany)]*
UF Bindweed *[Former heading]*
Convolvulus *[Former heading]*
BT Convolvulaceae
NT Field bindweed
Bindweeds, False
USE False bindweeds
Bine family
USE Byne family
Bineham family
USE Bynum family
Binenbaum family
USE Birnbaum family
Binenboim family
USE Birnbaum family
**Binet de Jasson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Binet-Simon Test** *[LB1131]*
UF Simon-Binet Test
BT Intelligence tests
Psychological tests for children
NT Stanford-Binet Test
Binet-Stanford Test
USE Stanford-Binet Test
**Bing, Griffin (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Griffin Bing (Fictitious character)
**Bing (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bing family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bing language
USE Biliau language
Bingala Aw
USE Bengal, Bay of
Bingam family
USE Bingham family
Bingaman family
USE Bingman family
**Binge drinking** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Drinking of alcoholic beverages
Binge eating
USE Compulsive eating
Binge-purge behavior
USE Bulimia
Binge viewing (Television)
USE Binge watching (Television)
**Binge watching (Television)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on viewing multiple episodes of a television program in rapid succession.
UF Binge viewing (Television)
Television binge watching
BT Television
Bingeman family
USE Bingman family
Bingemann family
USE Bingman family
**Binggeli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Binggelli family
RT Binkley family
Binggelli family
USE Binggeli family
Bingham Canyon Mine (Utah)
USE Bingham Copper Mine (Utah)
**Bingham Cienega Preserve (Ariz.)**
BT Natural areas—Arizona
**Bingham Copper Mine (Utah)**
UF Bingham Canyon Mine (Utah)
Bingham Copper Pit Mine (Utah)
Kennecott Mine (Utah)
Utah Copper Mine (Utah)
BT Copper mines and mining—Utah
Bingham Copper Pit Mine (Utah)
USE Bingham Copper Mine (Utah)
**Bingham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bingam family
Bingham/Penobscot Tract (Me.)
USE Bingham's Penobscot Purchase (Me.)
Bingham Purchase (Me.)
USE Bingham's Kennebec Purchase (Me.)
Bingham's Penobscot Purchase (Me.)
Bingham Tract (Me.)
USE Bingham's Kennebec Purchase (Me.)
**Bingham's Kennebec Purchase (Me.)**
UF Bingham Purchase (Me.)
Bingham Tract (Me.)
Kennebec Million (Me.)
Kennebec Tract (Me.)
Million Acres (Me.)
BT Real property—Maine
**Bingham's Penobscot Purchase (Me.)**
UF Bingham Purchase (Me.)
Bingham/Penobscot Tract (Me.)
Penobscot Million (Me.)
BT Real property—Maine
Binging, Food
USE Compulsive eating
Bingkokak language
USE Mekongga language
Binglay family
USE Bingley family
Bingley Exhibition Hall (Birmingham, England)
USE Bingley Hall (Birmingham, England)
**Bingley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Binglay family
Bynglay family
Byngley family
**Bingley Hall (Birmingham, England)**
UF Bingley Exhibition Hall (Birmingham, England)
BT Exhibition buildings—England
**Bingman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bingaman family
Bingeman family
Bingemann family
**Bingo** *(May Subd Geog)* *[GV1311.B5]*
UF Beano
BT Games
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Gambling
Bingo Brown (Fictitious character)
USE Brown, Bingo (Fictitious character)
Bingo mexicano (Game)
USE Lotería (Game)
Bingo-nada (Japan)
USE Bingo Sea (Japan)
**Bingo Region (Japan)**
**Bingo Sea (Japan)**
UF Bingo-nada (Japan)
Sea of Bingo (Japan)
BT Inland Sea (Japan)
**Bini (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[DT515.45.B56]*
UF Addo (African people)
Benin (African people)
Edo (African people)
Oviedo (African people)
Ovioba (African people)

**Bini (African people)** *(Continued)*
BT Edo-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Nigeria
Bini art
USE Art, Bini
Bini bronzes
USE Bronzes, Bini
Bini gods
USE Gods, Bini
Bini language
USE Edo language
Bini law
USE Law, Bini
Bini proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bini
Bini textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Bini
Bini women
USE Women, Bini
**Biniek family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bieniek family
Bienik family
Binii Gula'sa' Indians
USE Zapotec Indians
Bininboim family
USE Birnbaum family
Biniou
USE Bagpipe
Biniridjara (Australian people)
USE Piniridjara (Australian people)
Binisaya (Philippine people)
USE Bisaya (Philippine people)
Binisaya language
USE Cebuano language
Binisayan Cebuano (Philippine people)
USE Cebuano (Philippine people)
Binja (African people)
USE Songola (African people)
Binjhal (Indic people)
USE Binjhwar (Indic people)
Binjhawar (Indic people)
USE Binjhwar (Indic people)
Binjhawari (Indic people)
USE Binjhwar (Indic people)
**Binjhwar (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B49]*
UF Binjhal (Indic people)
Binjhawar (Indic people)
Binjhawari (Indic people)
Binjhwara (Indic people)
Binjhwars *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—India
Binjhwara (Indic people)
USE Binjhwar (Indic people)
Binjhwars
USE Binjhwar (Indic people)
**Binji (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Babindji (African people)
Babinji (African people)
Bindji (African people)
Tubishe (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
**Binkley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Binckley family
Binckly family
RT Binggeli family
**Binkleys Cave (Ind.)**
BT Caves—Indiana
**Binks, Jar Jar (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jar Jar Binks (Fictitious character)
Binky Van de Kamp (Fictitious character)
USE Van de Kamp, Binky (Fictitious character)
Binn Valley (Switzerland)
USE Binna River Valley (Switzerland)
Binna (Nigerian people)
USE Yungur (African people)
Binna Binn River (Switzerland)
USE Binna River (Switzerland)
Binna language
USE Bena language (Nigeria)
**Binna River (Switzerland)**
UF Binna Binn River (Switzerland)
BT Rivers—Switzerland
**Binna River Valley (Switzerland)**
UF Binn Valley (Switzerland)
Binnatal (Switzerland)
Binnental (Switzerland)
Binntal (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
Binnatal (Switzerland)
USE Binna River Valley (Switzerland)
Binnendieze River (Netherlands
USE Dieze River (Netherlands)
**Binnenhof (Hague, Netherlands)**
BT Public buildings—Netherlands
Binnental (Switzerland)
USE Binna River Valley (Switzerland)
Binney family
USE Binnie family
**Binnie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Binney family
**Binning family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Binning House (West Vancouver, B.C.)**
BT Dwellings—British Columbia
Binnitt family
USE Bennett family
**Binns family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Binntal (Switzerland)
USE Binna River Valley (Switzerland)
Binnum family
USE Bynum family
Bino (Fictitious character)
USE Phillips, Bino (Fictitious character)
Bino Phillips (Fictitious character)
USE Phillips, Bino (Fictitious character)
Binoane Indians
USE Güenoa Indians
Binocular anomalies
USE Binocular vision disorders
Binocular imbalances
USE Binocular vision disorders
Binocular polyopia
USE Diplopia
**Binocular rivalry**
*[QP487.5]*
UF Retinal rivalry
Rivalry, Binocular
BT Binocular vision
Visual perception
**—Regulation**
UF Regulation of binocular rivalry
BT Biological control systems
**Binocular vision** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP487-QP487.5]*
BT Vision
RT Panum's fusional area
NT Binocular rivalry
Panum's limiting case
Vergence (Binocular vision)
**Binocular vision disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RE735]*
UF Anomalies, Binocular
Binocular anomalies
Binocular imbalances
Imbalances, Binocular
BT Vision disorders
RT Eye—Movement disorders
NT Diplopia
Intermittent central suppression (Vision disorder)
**Binoculars** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC373.B55]*
UF Field-glasses *[Former heading]*
BT Optical instruments
NT Opera glasses
Binokid (Philippine people)
USE Bukidnon (Philippine people)
Binokid language
USE Binukid Manobo language
**Binomial (Linguistics)**
UF Grammar, Comparative and general—Binomial
BT Linguistics
SA *subdivision* Binomial *under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g.,* English language--Binomial
**Binomial coefficients**
*[QA161.B48]*
UF Coefficients, Binomial
BT Binomial theorem
Combinations
NT Pascal's triangle
**Binomial distribution**
UF Bernoulli distribution
Distribution, Bernoulli
Distribution, Binomial
BT Binomial theorem
Distribution (Probability theory)
NT Negative binomial distribution
Binomial equations
USE Equations, Binomial
**Binomial theorem**
*[QA161.B5]*
BT Algebra
NT Binomial coefficients
Binomial distribution
Pascal's triangle
Binongan Itneg language
USE Tinggian language
**Binongko dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Binonko dialect
Tukangbesi dialect
Wanci dialect
Wanji dialect
Wantji dialect
BT Indonesia—Languages
Tukangbesi language
Binonko dialect
USE Binongko dialect
**Binoo (Fictitious character : Jolin)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Binou (Fictitious character : Jolin)
Deecee (Fictitious character : Jolin) *[Former heading]*
**Binos family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Binou (Fictitious character : Jolin)
USE Binoo (Fictitious character : Jolin)
**Bins**
*[TH4498]*
BT Bulk solids handling
Materials handling
Stores or stock-room keeping
Warehouses
**Binsar Wildlife Sanctuary (India)**
BT Wildlife refuges—India
Binswanger's dementia
USE Binswanger's disease
**Binswanger's disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC523.5]*
UF Binswanger's dementia
Binswanger's encephalopathy
Encephalitis subcorticalis chronica
Encephalopathy, Subcortical arteriosclerotic
Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy
BT Cerebral arteriosclerosis
Demyelination
Presenile dementia
Binswanger's encephalopathy
USE Binswanger's disease
**Bintan Island (Indonesia)**
UF Bintang Island (Indonesia)
Pulau Bintan (Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
Kepulauan Riau (Indonesia)
Bintang Island (Indonesia)
USE Bintan Island (Indonesia)
**Bintauna language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Malaysia—Languages
**Binton, Margaret (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Margaret Binton (Fictitious character)
Mrs. Binton (Fictitious character)
Bintubi (Australian people)
USE Pintupi (Australian people)
Bintubi dialect
USE Pintupi dialect
Bintucua Indians
USE Arhuaco Indians
Bintucua language
USE Ica language
Bintuk language
USE Ica language
Bintukua language
USE Ica language
Bintukwa Indians
USE Arhuaco Indians
**Bintulu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5255.3-PL5255.395]*
UF Ba'ie language
Melanau Bintulu language
Vaie language
BT Malayan languages
Malaysia—Languages
**Bintuni Bay (Indonesia)**
UF Bintuni Gulf (Indonesia)
Teluk Bintuni (Indonesia)
BT Bays—Indonesia
Bintuni Gulf (Indonesia)
USE Bintuni Bay (Indonesia)
Binubolinao dialect
USE Bolinao dialect
Binue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
USE Benue River (Cameroon and Nigeria)
Binukid Manobo (Philippine people)
USE Bukidnon (Philippine people)

**Binukid Manobo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Binokid language
Bukidnon language *[Former heading]*
Bukidnon Manobo language
Manobo language, Binukid
BT Manobo languages
Philippines—Languages
NT Higaonon dialect
Binukidnon language
USE Kinaray-a language
Binum family
USE Bynum family
Binumaria (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)
Binumaria language
USE Binumarien language
Binumarien (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)
**Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Binamarir (Papua New Guinean people)
Binumaria (Papua New Guinean people)
Binumarien (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
**Binumarien language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Binumaria language
Binumarir language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Binumarir language
USE Binumarien language
Binyime (African people)
USE Kasem (African people)
Binzabi (African people)
USE Nzebi (African people)
Binzhou Beikedidao yu Shidi Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)
USE Beikedidao yu Shidi Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Binzhou Beikedidao yu Shidi Shengjii Ziran Baohuqu (China)
USE Beikedidao yu Shidi Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Binzhou Shell Dike Island and Wetland National Nature Reserve (China)
USE Beikedidao yu Shidi Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Binzhou Shell-Dyke Island and Wetland National Nature Reserve (China)
USE Beikedidao yu Shidi Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Bio-banks
USE Biobanks
**Bio-bibliography** *[Z1010]*
UF Biobibliography
BT Bibliography
Biography
Literature
RT Authors
SA *subdivision* Bio-bibliography *under names of countries, cities, etc. and under topical headings*
**Bío-Bío River (Chile)**
UF Biobío River (Chile)
Río Bío-Bío (Chile)
BT Rivers—Chile
Bio-control of pests
USE Pests—Biological control
Bio-control of weeds
USE Weeds—Biological control
Bio-energy (Biomass energy)
USE Biomass energy
Bio-fertilizers
USE Biofertilizers
Bio-informatics
USE Bioinformatics
Bio-inorganic chemistry
USE Bioinorganic chemistry
Bio-inspired computing
USE Natural computation
Bio-inspired engineering
USE Biomimicry
Bio-invasions
USE Biological invasions
Bio-logging (Animal radio tracking)
USE Animal radio tracking
Bio-MEMS
USE BioMEMS
Bio-organic chemistry
USE Bioorganic chemistry
Bio-pics
USE Biographical films
Bio-piracy
USE Biopiracy
Bio-process engineering
USE Biochemical engineering
Bio-Resort Katunski, State Natural (Russia)
USE Gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ biosfernyĭ zapovednik Katunskiĭ (Russia)
Bio-swales
USE Bioswales
Bio-terrorism
USE Bioterrorism
Bioabsorbable anastomosis rings
USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings
Bioabsorbable anastomotic rings
USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings
**Bioaccumulation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Accumulation, Biological
Biological accumulation
Physiologic accumulation
Physiological accumulation
BT Biochemistry
SA *subdivision* Bioaccumulation *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.* Copper--Bioaccumulation
**Bioacoustics** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QH510.5]*
UF Biological acoustics
BT Sound
NT Animal sounds
Hearing
Nature sounds
Otoacoustic emissions
Sound—Physiological effect
Sound—Psychological aspects
Sound production by animals
Bioactivation (Metabolism)
USE Biotransformation (Metabolism)
**Bioactive compounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biologically active compounds
Compounds, Bioactive
Compounds, Biologically active
Compounds, Physiologically active
Physiologically active compounds
BT Chemicals
NT Drugs
Plant bioactive compounds
Poisons
**Bioactive glasses** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Biomedical materials
Glass-ceramics
Bioactive polymers
USE Antimicrobial polymers
Biopolymers
**Bioadhesive drug delivery systems** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RS201.B54]*
UF Adhesives in drug delivery
Bioadhesives in drug delivery
BT Adhesives
Drug delivery systems
Bioadhesives in drug delivery
USE Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
Bioamines
USE Biogenic amines
Bioassay
USE Biological assay
Bioassay, Cytochemical
USE Cytochemical bioassay
Bioassessment of water quality
USE Water quality biological assessment
Bioastronautics
USE Space biology
Space medicine
**Bioavailability** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Availability, Biological
Biological availability
Physiologic availability
Physiological availability
BT Biochemistry
SA *subdivision* Bioavailability *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.* Copper--Bioavailability
**Biobanks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bio-banks
Biological specimen banks
RT Biological resource centers
Biological specimens
NT Tissue banks
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
Biobibliography
USE Bio-bibliography
Biobío River (Chile)
USE Bío-Bío River (Chile)
**Biocatalysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Catalysis
Biocatalysts
USE Enzymes
Biocenoses
USE Biotic communities
**Biochar** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biomass
Charcoal
Biochemic medicine
USE Medicine, Biochemic
Biochemic therapy
USE Medicine, Biochemic
Biochemical computers
USE Biocomputers
**Biochemical engineering** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TP248.3]*
UF Bio-process engineering
Bioprocess engineering
BT Biochemistry
Biotechnology
Chemical engineering
NT Biosynthesis
Fermentation
Protein engineering
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Bioreactors
Biochemical evolution
USE Molecular evolution
**Biochemical genetics**
UF Chemical genetics
BT Biochemistry
Molecular genetics
SA *subdivision* Metabolism--Genetic aspects *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.* Copper--Metabolism--Genetic aspects
NT Chemogenomics
DNA damage
DNA repair
Enzyme induction
Genetic toxicology
Pharmacogenetics
Plant biochemical genetics
Biochemical individuality
USE Biochemical variation
**Biochemical markers** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QH438.4.B55 (General)]* *[R853.B54 (Medical research)]*
UF Biologic markers
Biological markers
Biomarkers
Markers, Biochemical
BT Biochemistry
Indicators (Biology)
NT Bait markers
Ethoxyresorfufin O-deethylase
Genetic markers
Neopterin
Troponin I
Tumor markers
Biochemical memory transfer
USE Memory transfer
**Biochemical oxygen demand** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TD737 (Sewage)]*
UF B.O.D. (Biochemical oxygen demand)
Biological oxygen demand
BT Energy metabolism
Sewage—Analysis
Water—Analysis
Water—Pollution
RT Water—Dissolved oxygen
Biochemical reactors
USE Bioreactors
Biochemical reference values
USE Reference values (Medicine)
Biochemical speciation
USE Speciation (Chemistry)
Biochemical systematics
USE Chemotaxonomy
**Biochemical templates** *[QP517.B48]*
UF Biochemical templets
Biomolecular templates
Biomolecular templets
Templates, Biochemical

**Biochemical templates** *(Continued)*
Templates, Biomolecular
Templets, Biochemical
Templets, Biomolecular
BT Biopolymers
Chemical templates
RT Biosynthesis
Biochemical templets
USE Biochemical templates
Biochemical thermodynamics
USE Biothermodynamics
**Biochemical toxicology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA1219.5-RA1220.3]*
BT Biochemistry
Toxicological chemistry
NT Toxicological interactions
**Biochemical variation**
UF Biochemical individuality
Individuality, Biochemical
BT Variation (Biology)
NT Bacterial antigens—Variation
Parasite antigens—Variation
Viral antigens—Variation
**Biochemistry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD415-QD436 (Chemistry)]*
*[QH345 (Biology)]*
*[QP501-QP801 (Physiology)]*
UF Biological chemistry *[Former heading]*
Chemical composition of organisms
Organisms—Composition
Physiological chemistry *[Former heading]*
BT Biology
Chemistry
Medical sciences
SA *subdivision* Composition *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Composition; Cattle--Composition
NT Absorption (Physiology)
Acid-base equilibrium
Adsorption (Biology)
Analytical biochemistry
Binding sites (Biochemistry)
Bioaccumulation
Bioavailability
Biochemical engineering
Biochemical genetics
Biochemical markers
Biochemical toxicology
Biocolloids
Biodegradation
Bioelectrochemistry
Bioenergetics
Biogeochemistry
Bioinorganic chemistry
Biological interfaces
Biomolecular archaeology
Bioorganic chemistry
Biosynthesis
Biothermodynamics
Body composition
Botanical chemistry
Chemical embryology
Chemotaxis
Chemotaxonomy
Clinical biochemistry
Clinical chemistry
Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)
Cryobiochemistry
Cytochemistry
Dose-response relationship (Biochemistry)
Enzymatic analysis
Enzymology
High pressure biochemistry
Histochemistry
Immunochemistry
Insect biochemistry
Lasers in biochemistry
Ligand binding (Biochemistry)
Ligands (Biochemistry)
Mechanism of action (Biochemistry)
Metabolism
Microbiological chemistry
Molecular biology
Neurochemistry
Optical fibers in biochemistry
Oxidation, Physiological
Physical biochemistry
Pigments (Biology)
Protein binding
Quantum biochemistry
Radioactive tracers in biochemistry
Radioisotopes in biochemistry
Semiochemicals
Soil biochemistry
Xenobiotics
**—Technique**
NT Solid-phase biochemistry
Biochemistry, Quantum
USE Quantum biochemistry
**Biochemists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biological chemists
BT Biologists
Chemists
NT Biogeochemists
Toxinologists
Women biochemists
Biochemorphology
USE Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)
**Biochips** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R857.B5]*
Here are entered works on electronic devices that use organic molecules to form semiconductors. Here, also, are entered works on miniature devices, derived from microelectronics technology, that use biomolecules immobilized on a solid support for bioanalytical or chemical synthetic processes.
BT Bioreactors
Molecular computers
RT Combinatorial chemistry
NT DNA microarrays
Protein microarrays
Biochromes
USE Pigments (Biology)
Biocides, Polymeric
USE Antimicrobial polymers
Bioclimatics
USE Bioclimatology
**Bioclimatology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH543-QH543.2]*
UF Bioclimatics
Biometeorology
BT Climatology
Ecology
SA *subdivisions* Climatic factors; Behavior--Climatic factors; Diseases--Climatic factors; Metabolism--Climatic factors; Migration--Climatic factors; Reproduction--Climatic factors; *and* Seasonal variations *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Fishes--Climatic factors; Fishes--Behavior--Climatic factors; Fishes--Diseases--Climatic factors; Fishes--Metabolism--Climatic factors; Fishes--Migration--Climatic factors; Fishes--Reproduction--Climatic factors; Fishes--Seasonal variations
NT Acclimatization
Animal behavior—Climatic factors
Animal migration—Climatic factors
Animal populations—Climatic factors
Aquaculture—Climatic factors
Bergmann's rule
Biodiversity—Climatic factors
Biogeochemical cycles—Seasonal variations
Biogeography—Climatic factors
Chub mackerel fisheries—Climatic factors
Cod fisheries—Climatic factors
Cooling power (Meteorology)
Crops and climate
Fisheries—Climatic factors
Fishery resources—Climatic factors
Fishes—Parasites—Life cycles—Climatic factors
Forest biodiversity—Climatic factors
Forest resilience—Climatic factors
Forests and forestry—Climatic factors
Medical climatology
Meteorology, Agricultural
Pacific salmon fisheries—Climatic factors
Phenology
Pollination—Climatic factors
Pollination by insects—Climatic factors
Reforestation—Climatic factors
Reproduction—Seasonal variations
Temperature—Seasonal variations—Physiological effect
Vegetation and climate
Wildlife resources—Climatic factors
Zoogeography—Climatic factors
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bioco (Equatorial Guinea)
USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)
Biocoenoses
USE Biotic communities
**Biocolloids**
*[QD549 (Chemistry)]*
*[QP525 (Physiology)]*
BT Biochemistry
Colloids
Biocommunication, Animal
USE Animal communication
**Biocompatibility** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biological compatibility
Biological tolerance
Biomedical compatibility
Biomedical tolerance
Biotolerance
Compatibility, Biological
Compatibility, Biomedical
Tolerance, Biological
Tolerance, Biomedical
RT Biomedical materials
SA *subdivision* Biocompatibility *under individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Metals--Biocompatibility
Biocompatible materials
USE Biomedical materials
**Biocomplexity** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the properties emerging from the interplay of behavioral, biological, chemical, physical, and social interactions that affect, sustain, or are modified by living organisms, including humans.
UF Biological complexity
Complexity, Biological
BT Biology
RT Biodiversity
**Biocomputers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.884]*
UF Biochemical computers
Bioelectronic computers
Biomechanical computers
BT Computers
RT Conscious automata
NT Molecular computers
Bioconjugate chemistry
USE Bioconjugates
**Bioconjugates**
*[QP517.B49]*
Here are entered works on molecules synthesized by joining biomolecules such as antibodies, nucleic acids or hormones, with each other or with other molecular groups that add useful properties such as drugs, toxins or enzymes.
UF Bioconjugate chemistry
Conjugated biomolecules
Conjugation biochemistry
Conjugation chemistry
BT Biomolecules
RT Metabolic conjugation
NT Antibody-drug conjugates
Antibody-enzyme conjugates
Antibody-toxin conjugates
Biocontrol agents
USE Biological pest control agents
Biocontrol of pests
USE Pests—Biological control
Biocontrol of plant diseases
USE Phytopathogenic microorganisms—Biological control
Biocontrol of weeds
USE Weeds—Biological control
Biocorrosion
USE Biodegradation
Biocrusts
USE Crust vegetation
Bioculus
USE Didymocentris
Bioculus aguajensis
USE Didymocentris cerralvensis
Bioculus belvederi
USE Didymocentris comondae
Bioculus danzantiensis
USE Didymocentris comondae
Bioculus figghoblyni
USE Didymocentris cerralvensis
Bioculus lindsayi
USE Didymocentris cruzensis
Bioculus luteus
USE Didymocentris comondae
Bioculus parraensis
USE Didymocentris comondae
Bioculus parrishi
USE Didymocentris cerralvensis
Bioculus prolatio
USE Didymocentris cruzensis

Bioculus santoensis
USE Didymocentris comondae
Bioculus similis
USE Didymocentris comondae
Biocybernetics
USE Biological control systems
Biodecay
USE Biodegradation
Biodecomposition
USE Biodegradation
Biodegradable pesticides
USE Pesticides—Biodegradation
**Biodegradable plastics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP1180.B55]*
UF Degradable plastics
Environmentally degradable plastics
Environmentally friendly plastics
Green plastics
BT Biodegradable products
Biopolymers
Plastics
RT Plastics—Biodegradation
NT Polycaprolactone
Polylactic acid
**Biodegradable products** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Consumer goods
Green products
NT Biodegradable plastics
**—Labeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Biodegradation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH530.5 (Biology)]*
*[QP517.B5 (Biochemistry)]*
UF Biocorrosion
Biodecay
Biodecomposition
Biodeterioration
Biological corrosion
Biological decay
Biological decomposition
Biological degradation
Decay, Biological
Decomposition (Biology)
Degradation, Biological
BT Biochemistry
Decomposition (Chemistry)
Microbiology
SA *subdivision* Biodegradation *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals and individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Insulin--Biodegradation; Insecticides--Biodegradation; Metals--Biodegradation
NT Animal carcasses—Biodegradation
Bioremediation
Drug carriers (Pharmacy)—Biodegradation
Forest litter—Biodegradation
Human decomposition
Humification
Materials—Biodegradation
Microbiologically influenced corrosion
Plant litter—Biodegradation
Putrefaction
Straw—Biodegradation
Biodegradation (Metabolism)
USE Biotransformation (Metabolism)
Biodetectors
USE Biosensors
Biodeterioration
USE Biodegradation
**Biodiesel fuels** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Diesel motor—Alternative fuels
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Biodiesel fuels industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9579.D5-HD9579.D54]*
BT Diesel fuels industry
**Biodiversity** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH92-QH95.6 (Local, by body of water)]*
*[QH101-QH198 (Local, by region, etc.)]*
*[QH541.15.B56 (General)]*
Here are entered works on the totality of the variety of living organisms, the genetic differences among them, and the communities and ecosystems in which they occur.
UF Biological diversification
Biological diversity *[Former heading]*
Biotic diversity
Diversification, Biological
Diversity, Biological
BT Biology
RT Biocomplexity
Ecological heterogeneity
Numbers of species
NT Agrobiodiversity
Animal diversity
Aquatic biodiversity
Arid regions biodiversity
Coastal biodiversity
Forest biodiversity
Microbial diversity
Mountain biodiversity
Plant diversity
Soil biodiversity
Species diversity
Sustainable biodiversity
Wetland biodiversity
**—Climatic factors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biodiversity—Effect of climate on
Biodiversity—Effect of climatic changes on
BT Bioclimatology
Climatic changes
—Conservation
USE Biodiversity conservation
**—Effect of air pollution on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Air—Pollution
—Effect of climate on
USE Biodiversity—Climatic factors
—Effect of climatic changes on
USE Biodiversity—Climatic factors
**—Monitoring** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental monitoring
**Biodiversity conservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH75-QH77]*
UF Biodiversity—Conservation
Biological diversity conservation *[Former heading]*
Conservation of biodiversity
Diversity conservation, Biological
Gender mainstreaming in biodiversity conservation *[Former heading]*
Maintenance of biological diversity
Preservation of biological diversity
BT Conservation of natural resources
RT Ecosystem management
NT Agrobiodiversity conservation
Animal diversity conservation
Aquatic biodiversity conservation
Arid regions biodiversity conservation
Coastal biodiversity conservation
Forest biodiversity conservation
Mountain biodiversity conservation
Plant diversity conservation
Wetland biodiversity conservation
Women in biodiversity conservation
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Biodiversity Leadership Awards
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Environmental law
**Biodiversity Leadership Awards**
BT Biodiversity conservation—Awards
**Biodynamic agriculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sustainable agriculture
Biodynamic gardening
USE Organic gardening
Biodynamics (Space flight)
USE Escape physiology (Space flight)
Bioelectric impedance
USE Impedance, Bioelectric
Bioelectrical impedance
USE Impedance, Bioelectric
Bioelectricity
USE Electrophysiology
**Bioelectrochemistry**
*[QP517.B53]*
UF Biological electrochemistry
Electrobiochemistry
BT Biochemistry
Electrochemistry
Electrophysiology
NT Electrofusion
Electroporation
**Bioelectromagnetism** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biomagnetism
Electromagnetism
Electrophysiology
Bioelectronic computers
USE Biocomputers
**Bioelectronics**
*[QH509.5]*
Here are entered works on electronic phenomena occurring in biological systems. Works on the application of electronic devices in biology are entered under Electronics in biology.
UF Electronic biology
BT Biology
**Bioenergetic psychotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC489.B5]*
BT Mind and body therapies
**Bioenergetics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH510 (Biology)]*
*[QP517.B54 (Biochemistry)]*
UF Energy balance (Biology)
Energy budget (Biology)
Energy dynamics (Ecology)
Energy utilization (Biology)
BT Biochemistry
Energy budget (Geophysics)
NT Cellular signal transduction
Energy metabolism
Bioenergy (Biomass energy)
USE Biomass energy
**Bioengineering**
*[TA164]*
UF Biological engineering
Life science engineering
BT Biology
Engineering
RT Synthetic biology
NT Agricultural engineering
Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
Biological warfare
Biomedical engineering
Bionics
Biotelemetry
Human engineering
Life support systems (Space environment)
Neurotechnology (Bioengineering)
**—Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bioequivalence in drugs
USE Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency
Bioeroding sponges
USE Boring sponges
**Bioethicists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethicists
**Bioethics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH332]*
UF Biology—Moral and ethical aspects
Biomedical ethics
Life sciences—Moral and ethical aspects
Life sciences ethics
BT Science—Moral and ethical aspects
NT Biology—Social aspects
Medical ethics
**—Religious aspects**
**——Baptists**
**——Biserica Ortodoxă Română**
**——Buddhism**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
**——Evangelische Kirche in Deutschland**
**——Hinduism**
**——Islam**
**——Jehovah's Witnesses**
**——Judaism**
**——Lutheran Church**
**——Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod**
**——Methodist Church**
**——Orthodox Eastern Church**
**——Protestant churches**
**——Seventh-Day Adventists**
**——Shinto**
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Texas**
NT Value of Life Project
**Bioethics in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bioethics in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Bioethics on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television
Biofa Ve'e language
USE Mekeo language
Biofeedback
USE Biological control systems
**Biofeedback training** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF319.5.B5 (Psychology)]*
*[RC489.B53 (Psychotherapy)]*
UF Visceral learning
BT Biological control systems
Feedback (Psychology)
Mind and body
Operant conditioning
Psychotherapy
**Biofertilizers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S654.5]*
UF Bio-fertilizers
Biologically produced fertilizers

**Biofertilizers** *(Continued)*
Living fertilizers
Nitrogen biofertilizers
BT Organic fertilizers
NT Nitrogen-fixing plants
**Biofilms** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR100.8.B55]*
Here are entered works on films formed by microorganisms imbedded in a matrix of extracellular polymers.
BT Microbial aggregation
Microbial ecology
Biofiltration cells
USE Rain gardens
**Bioflavonoids**
*[QP772.B5]*
UF Vitamin P *[Former heading]*
BT Flavonoids
Vitamins
NT Diosmin
Hesperidin
Quercetin
Rutin
**Biofluorescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bioluminescence
Fluorescence
SA *subdivision* Fluorescence *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Scorpions--Fluorescence
Biofouling
USE Fouling
**Biofragmentable anastomosis rings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anastomosis rings, Biofragmentable
Anastomotic rings, Biofragmentable
BAR (Biofragmentable anastomosis rings)
Bioabsorbable anastomosis rings
Bioabsorbable anastomotic rings
Biofragmentable anastomotic rings
Rings, Biofragmentable anastomosis
BT Surgical instruments and apparatus
Biofragmentable anastomotic rings
USE Biofragmentable anastomosis rings
Biofuels
USE Biomass energy
**Biogan**
BT Antiseptics
**Biogas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP359.B48]*
UF Gobar gas
BT Biomass chemicals
RT Methane
NT Digester gas
**Biogas industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9502.5.B52-HD9502.5.B524]*
BT Energy industries
Biogenesis
USE Life—Origin
Biogenesis of cell membranes
USE Cell membranes—Formation
Biogenesis of cell organelles
USE Cell organelles—Formation
Biogenesis of chloroplasts
USE Chloroplasts—Formation
Biogenesis of focal adhesions
USE Focal adhesions—Formation
Biogenesis of mitochondria
USE Mitochondria—Formation
Biogenesis of peptide amphiphiles
USE Peptide amphiphiles—Formation
**Biogenic amines**
*[QP801.B66]*
UF Bioamines
BT Amines
Amines in the body
NT Catecholamines
Choline
Dopamine
Histamine
Putrescine
Spermidine
Spermine
Sphingosine
Taurine
Tryptamine
**Biogeochemical cycles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH344]*
BT Biogeochemistry
Cycles
Ecology
NT Arsenic cycle (Biogeochemistry)
Carbon cycle (Biogeochemistry)
Detritus
Gold cycle (Biogeochemistry)
Mercury cycle (Biogeochemistry)
Mineral cycle (Biogeochemistry)
Nitrogen—Fixation
Nitrogen cycle
Nutrient cycles
Phosphorus cycle (Biogeochemistry)
Selenium cycle
Silicon cycle (Biogeochemistry)
Sulfur cycle
Uranium cycle (Biogeochemistry)
**—Seasonal variations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Seasonal variations in biogeochemical cycles
BT Bioclimatology
**Biogeochemical prospecting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biological prospecting
RT Geobotanical prospecting
BT Geochemical prospecting
RT Plant indicators
**Biogeochemistry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH343.7]*
BT Biochemistry
Geochemistry
NT Biogeochemical cycles
Biomolecules, Fossil
Forest biogeochemistry
**Biogeochemists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biochemists
Geochemists
Biogeoecology
USE Biotic communities
Biogeographic zones
USE Life zones
**Biogeography** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH84-QH198]*
UF Areography (Biology)
Geographical distribution of animals and plants *[Former heading]*
Species—Geographical distribution
Species distribution
BT Biology
Geography
SA *subdivision* Geographical distribution *under individual animals and plants and groups of animals and plants, e.g.* Corn--Geographical distribution; Fishes--Geographical distribution
NT Biogeomorphology
Clines
Life zones
Microorganisms—Geographical distribution
Paleobiogeography
Phylogeography
Phytogeography
Zoogeography
**—Climatic factors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biogeography—Effect of climate on
Biogeography—Effect of climatic changes on
BT Bioclimatology
Climatic changes
—Effect of climate on
USE Biogeography—Climatic factors
—Effect of climatic changes on
USE Biogeography—Climatic factors
**Biogeomorphology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH542.5]*
BT Biogeography
Geomorphology
Biogranulation process (Sewage purification)
USE Sewage—Purification—Microbial granulation process
**Biographers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Authors
NT Hagiographers
Muslim biographers
Women biographers
Biographic fiction
USE Biographical fiction
**Biographical comic books, strips, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Comic books, strips, etc.
NT Autobiographical comic books, strips, etc.
**Biographical drama** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biographical plays
Biography—Drama
Biography—Juvenile drama
BT Drama
NT Autobiographical drama
**Biographical drama, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese biographical drama
BT Chinese drama
**Biographical drama, Hindi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hindi biographical drama
BT Hindi drama
**Biographical fiction** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biographic fiction
Biographical novels
Biography—Fiction *[Former heading]*
Biography—Juvenile fiction
BT Fiction
NT Autobiographical fiction
**Biographical fiction, African (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF African biographical fiction (French)
Biographical fiction, French—Africa
BT African fiction (French)
**Biographical fiction, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American biographical fiction
BT American fiction
**Biographical fiction, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arabic biographical fiction
BT Arabic fiction
**Biographical fiction, Argentine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Argentine biographical fiction
BT Argentine fiction
**Biographical fiction, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Australian biographical fiction
BT Australian fiction
**Biographical fiction, Chilean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chilean biographical fiction
BT Chilean fiction
**Biographical fiction, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese biographical fiction
BT Chinese fiction
**Biographical fiction, Czech** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Czech biographical fiction
BT Czech fiction
**Biographical fiction, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch biographical fiction
BT Dutch fiction
**Biographical fiction, Ecuadorian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ecuadorian biographical fiction
BT Ecuadorian fiction
**Biographical fiction, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English biographical fiction
BT English fiction
—India
USE Biographical fiction, Indic (English)
—Malaysia
USE Biographical fiction, Malaysian (English)
—South Africa
USE Biographical fiction, South African (English)
**Biographical fiction, Flemish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Flemish biographical fiction
BT Flemish fiction
**Biographical fiction, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French biographical fiction
BT French fiction
—Africa
USE Biographical fiction, African (French)
**Biographical fiction, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German biographical fiction
BT German fiction
**Biographical fiction, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek biographical fiction
BT Greek fiction
**Biographical fiction, Greek (Modern)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek biographical fiction, Modern
Modern Greek biographical fiction
BT Greek fiction, Modern
**Biographical fiction, Gujarati** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gujarati biographical fiction
BT Gujarati fiction
**Biographical fiction, Hindi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hindi biographical fiction
BT Hindi fiction
**Biographical fiction, Indic (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biographical fiction, English—India
Indic biographical fiction (English)
BT Indic fiction (English)
**Biographical fiction, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese biographical fiction
BT Japanese fiction
**Biographical fiction, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean biographical fiction
BT Korean fiction
**Biographical fiction, Malaysian (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biographical fiction, English—Malaysia
Malaysian biographical fiction (English)
BT Malaysian fiction (English)

**Biographical fiction, Marathi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marathi biographical fiction
BT Marathi fiction
**Biographical fiction, Persian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Persian biographical fiction
BT Persian fiction
**Biographical fiction, Peruvian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Peruvian biographical fiction
BT Peruvian fiction
**Biographical fiction, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian biographical fiction
BT Russian fiction
**Biographical fiction, Saint Kittian and Nevisian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Saint Kittian and Nevisian biographical fiction
BT Saint Kittian and Nevisian fiction
**Biographical fiction, South African (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biographical fiction, English—South Africa
South African biographical fiction (English)
BT South African fiction (English)
**Biographical fiction, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish biographical fiction
BT Spanish fiction
**Biographical fiction, Turkish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish biographical fiction
BT Turkish fiction
**Biographical fiction, Ukrainian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian biographical fiction
BT Ukrainian fiction
**Biographical fiction, Uruguayan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Uruguayan biographical fiction
BT Uruguayan fiction
**Biographical fiction, Vietnamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese biographical fiction
BT Vietnamese fiction
**Biographical films** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on films that depict lives of real people.
UF Bio-pics
Biographical videos *[Former heading]*
Biopics
Film biographies
Screen biographies
BT Biography
Motion pictures
Biographical icons
USE Vita icons
Biographical inventory, Mannheimer
USE Mannheimer biographical inventory
Biographical methods in Christian education
USE Christian education—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in education
USE Education—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in employee selection
USE Employee selection—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in ethnology
USE Ethnology—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in gerontology
USE Gerontology—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in mental health education
USE Mental health education—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in prediction of occupational success
USE Prediction of occupational success—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in psychology
USE Psychology—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in social work education
USE Social work education—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in sociology
USE Sociology—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in the social sciences
USE Social sciences—Biographical methods
Biographical methods in women's studies
USE Women's studies—Biographical methods
Biographical novels
USE Biographical fiction
Biographical plays
USE Biographical drama
**Biographical poetry** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biography—Juvenile poetry
Biography—Poetry
BT Poetry
**Biographical poetry, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American biographical poetry
BT American poetry
**Biographical poetry, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German biographical poetry
BT German poetry
**Biographical poetry, Turkish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkish biographical poetry
BT Turkish poetry
**Biographical preaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV4235.B56]*
Here are entered works on the art of writing and delivering sermons about Bible characters or other persons of religious significance.
UF Preaching, Biographical
BT Preaching
RT Monologue sermons
Biographical source material
USE Biographical sources
**Biographical sources**
UF Biographical source material
Biography—Sources
Source material, Biographical
Sources, Biographical
BT History—Sources
SA *subdivision* Biography--Sources *under names of countries, cities, etc., classes of persons, and ethnic groups; and subdivision* History--[period subdivision]--Biography--Sources *under names of countries, cities, etc. for collections or discussions of biographical source material about persons from those places, time periods, or groups*
NT Diaries
Letters
Registers of births, etc.
**Biographical television programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on television programs about the lives of real people.
UF Portraits (Biographical television programs)
Profiles (Biographical television programs)
BT Biography
Television programs
Biographical videos
USE Biographical films
Biographies
USE Biography
**Biography**
*[CT]*
UF Biographies
History—Biography
Life histories
Memoirs
BT Auxiliary sciences of history
History
RT Genealogy
SA *subdivision* Biography *under names of countries, cities, etc., names of corporate bodies, uniform titles of sacred works, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, types of animals, and historic events*
NT Aeronautics—Biography
Agricultural journalism—Biography
Agriculture—Biography
Agriculture, Cooperative—Biography
Anecdotes
Anti-Nazi movement—Biography
Architecture—Biography
Architecture, Medieval—Biography
Astronautics—Biography
Autobiographies
Automobile racing—Biography
Basketball—Biography
Bio-bibliography
Biographical films
Biographical television programs
Broadcasting—Biography
Campaign biography
Chess—Biography
Christian biography
Christian education—Biographical methods
Cinematography—Biography
Circus—Biography
Classical biography
Cooperation—Biography
Dance—Biography
Education—Biographical methods
Employee selection—Biographical methods
Epitaphs
Ethical culture movement—Biography
Ethnology—Biographical methods
Gerontology—Biographical methods
Imaginary biography
Industrial arts—Biography
Islamic law—Biography
Medicine—Biography
Medicine, Chinese—Biography
Mental health education—Biographical methods
Military biography
Motion pictures—Biography
Motion pictures—Production and direction—Biography
Naval biography
Obituaries
Oral biography
Performing arts—Biography
Photography—Biography
Portraits
Prediction of occupational success—Biographical methods
Presidents—Biography
Psychology—Biographical methods
Public administration—Biography
Rabbinical literature—Biography
Radio—Biography
Radio broadcasting—Biography
Reincarnation—Biography
Religious biography
Rocketry—Biography
Social sciences—Biographical methods
Social work education—Biographical methods
Sociology—Biographical methods
Spiritual biography
Sports—Biography
Table-talk
Television—Biography
Veterinary medicine—Biography
Women's studies—Biographical methods
Word portraits
**—To 500**
UF Ancient biography
Biography, Ancient
History, Ancient—Biography
**—Middle Ages, 500-1500**
UF Biography, Medieval
Medieval biography
Middle Ages—Biography
**—11th century**
UF Eleventh century—Biography
**—15th century**
UF Fifteenth century—Biography
**—16th century**
UF History, Modern—16th century—Biography
Sixteenth century—Biography
**—17th century**
UF History, Modern—17th century—Biography
Seventeenth century—Biography
**—18th century**
UF History, Modern—18th century—Biography
Eighteenth century—Biography
**——Portraits**
BT Portraits
**—19th century**
UF History, Modern—19th century—Biography
Nineteenth century—Biography
**—20th century**
UF History, Modern—20th century—Biography
Twentieth century—Biography
**——Portraits**
BT Portraits
**—21st century**
UF History, Modern—21st century—Biography
Twenty-first century—Biography
**—Anniversaries, etc.**
UF Celebrations, anniversaries, etc.
BT Anniversaries
SA *subdivision* Anniversaries, etc. *under names of individual persons and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
—Drama
USE Biographical drama
—Fiction
USE Biographical fiction
—History and criticism
USE Biography as a literary form
—Juvenile drama
USE Biographical drama
—Juvenile fiction
USE Biographical fiction
**—Juvenile literature**
—Juvenile poetry
USE Biographical poetry

**Biography** *(Continued)*
RT Historiometry
—Poetry
USE Biographical poetry
—Sources
USE Biographical sources
**—Statistical methods**
RT Historiometry
—Technique
USE Biography as a literary form
Biography, Ancient
USE Biography—To 500
Biography, Medieval
USE Biography—Middle Ages, 500-1500
**Biography as a literary form**
*[CT21-CT22]*
UF Biography—History and criticism
Biography—Technique
BT Authorship
Prose literature
SA *subdivision* Biography--History and criticism *under names of countries, cities, etc., and names of individual corporate bodies; and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and individual historical events*
NT Autobiography
Campaign biography
**Biography in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Biography in Christian education
USE Christian education—Biographical methods
Biography in education
USE Education—Biographical methods
Biography in employee selection
USE Employee selection—Biographical methods
Biography in ethnology
USE Ethnology—Biographical methods
Biography in gerontology
USE Gerontology—Biographical methods
**Biography in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Biography in mental health education
USE Mental health education—Biographical methods
Biography in prediction of occupational success
USE Prediction of occupational success—Biographical methods
Biography in psychology
USE Psychology—Biographical methods
**Biography in rabbinical literature**
BT Rabbinical literature
Biography in social work education
USE Social work education—Biographical methods
Biography in sociology
USE Sociology—Biographical methods
Biography in the social sciences
USE Social sciences—Biographical methods
Biography in women's studies
USE Women's studies—Biographical methods
**Bioherms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mounds, Organic
Organic mounds
BT Reefs
Sedimentary structures
NT Mud mounds
Biohydrometallurgy
USE Bacterial leaching
Bioindicators
USE Indicators (Biology)
Bioinfiltration swales
USE Bioswales
**Bioinformatics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH324.2-QH324.25]*
UF Bio-informatics
Biological informatics
BT Biology—Data processing
Information science
RT Computational biology
Systems biology
NT Immunoinformatics
Structural bioinformatics
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bioinorganic chemistry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP531-QP535]*
UF Bio-inorganic chemistry
Biological inorganic chemistry
Inorganic biochemistry
BT Biochemistry
Chemistry, Inorganic
Bioinsecticides
USE Biological insecticides
**Biointensive gardening** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biointensive method of organic horticulture
French biointensive gardening
French biointensive method of gardening
BT Organic gardening
Raised bed gardening
Biointensive method of organic horticulture
USE Biointensive gardening
Biointerfaces
USE Biological interfaces
Bioinvasions
USE Biological invasions
**Biois River (Italy)**
UF Torrente Biois (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Biois River Valley (Italy)**
UF Biois Valley (Italy)
Val Biois (Italy)
Val del Biois (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Biois Valley (Italy)
USE Biois River Valley (Italy)
Bioko (Equatorial Guinea)
USE Fernando Po (Equatorial Guinea)
Bioleaching
USE Bacterial leaching
**Biolinguistics**
*[P132]*
BT Biology
Linguistics
NT Language and languages—Physiological aspects
Neurolinguistics
Biologging (Animal radio tracking)
USE Animal radio tracking
Biologic markers
USE Biochemical markers
Biologic monitoring
USE Biological monitoring
Biological accumulation
USE Bioaccumulation
Biological acoustics
USE Bioacoustics
**Biological adolescent psychiatry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ486.5-RJ486.6]*
BT Adolescent psychiatry
Biological psychiatry
Biological agents decontamination
USE Biological decontamination
Biological agents for pest control
USE Biological pest control agents
Biological anthropology
USE Physical anthropology
**Biological apparatus and supplies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH324]*
UF Biology—Apparatus and supplies
BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
NT Biological safety cabinets
Laminar flow biological safety cabinets
Lasers in biology
Microtomes
Physiological apparatus
Vivariums
**Biological arms control** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biological weapons control
BT Arms control
**—Verification** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Verification of biological arms control
**Biological assay**
UF Assay, Biological
Bioassay
BT Biology—Methodology
NT Biological reagents
Bioluminescence assay
Chemiluminescence assay
Cytochemical bioassay
Limulus test
Microbiological assay
Plant bioassay
Water quality bioassay
Yeast two-hybrid assay
**—Computer programs**
Biological assessment of water quality
USE Water quality biological assessment
Biological attachment mechanisms
USE Attachment mechanisms (Biology)
Biological availability
USE Bioavailability
Biological chemistry
USE Biochemistry
Biological chemists
USE Biochemists
**Biological child psychiatry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ486.5-RJ486.6]*
BT Biological psychiatry
Child psychiatry
NT Pediatric neuropsychiatry
**Biological children of foster parents** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Foster parents' biological children
Natural children of foster parents
BT Foster parents
Biological clocks
USE Biological rhythms
Biological clocks, Daily
USE Circadian rhythms
Biological communities
USE Biotic communities
Biological compatibility
USE Biocompatibility
Biological complexity
USE Biocomplexity
Biological constitution of human beings
USE Human beings—Constitution
Biological control agents
USE Biological pest control agents
Biological control of insects
USE Insect pests—Biological control
Biological control of pests
USE Pests—Biological control
Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms
USE Phytopathogenic microorganisms—Biological control
Biological control of plant diseases
USE Phytopathogenic microorganisms—Biological control
Biological control of vectors
USE Vector control—Biological control
Biological control of weeds
USE Weeds—Biological control
**Biological control systems**
*[QH508]*
UF Biocybernetics
Biofeedback
Biological cybernetics
Biological regulation
Control biophysics
Control systems, Biological
Control theory in biology
Regulation, Biological
BT Biological systems
Control theory
Cybernetics
Feedback control systems
Nervous system
SA *subdivisions* Metabolism--Regulation, Secretion--Regulation, *and* Synthesis--Regulation *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.* Copper--Metabolism--Regulation; Copper--Secretion--Regulation; Insulin--Synthesis--Regulation; *and subdivision* Vocalization--Regulation *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Mammals--Vocalization--Regulation; Cattle--Vocalization--Regulation
NT Adaptation (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects
Allostasis
Allosteric regulation
Binocular rivalry—Regulation
Biofeedback training
Biological transport—Regulation
Biological transport, Active—Regulation
Biomineralization—Regulation
Blood—Circulation—Regulation
Blood pressure—Regulation
Body fluids—Regulation
Body temperature—Regulation
Body weight—Regulation
Cancer cells—Growth—Regulation
Cell metabolism—Regulation
Cells—Growth—Regulation
Cellular control mechanisms
Chloroplasts—Formation—Regulation
Coronary circulation—Regulation
DNA replication—Regulation
Domestic animals—Growth—Regulation
Energy metabolism—Regulation
Enzymes—Regulation
Erythropoiesis—Regulation
Eye—Movements—Regulation
Fruit—Development—Regulation
Gaze—Regulation
Glucokinase—Regulation
Growth—Regulation
Growth (Plants)—Regulation
Heart—Contraction—Regulation
Heart—Metabolism—Regulation
Hematopoiesis—Regulation

Hemoglobin—Synthesis—Regulation
Homeostasis
Human reproduction—Regulation
Idiotypic networks
Ingestion—Regulation
Labor (Obstetrics)—Regulation
Lactation—Regulation
Livestock—Growth—Regulation
Locomotion—Regulation
Metabolism—Regulation
Metabolism, Secondary—Regulation
Microbial growth—Regulation
Microbial metabolism—Regulation
Muscle contraction—Regulation
Natriuresis—Regulation
Neovascularization—Regulation
Neural transmission—Regulation
Neurofeedback
Ovulation—Regulation
Peripheral circulation—Regulation
Photosynthesis—Regulation
Plants—Metabolism—Regulation
Regional blood flow—Regulation
Reproduction—Regulation
Respiration—Regulation
Secretion—Regulation
Spermatogenesis—Regulation
Spermatogenesis in animals—Regulation
Venous pressure—Regulation
Biological corridors
USE Corridors (Ecology)
Biological corrosion
USE Biodegradation
Biological culture media, Tariff on
USE Tariff on biological culture media
Biological cybernetics
USE Biological control systems
Biological decay
USE Biodegradation
Biological decomposition
USE Biodegradation
**Biological decontamination** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biological agents decontamination
Biological materials decontamination
Decontamination from biological agents
Decontamination of biological agents
Infectious agents decontamination
Microbiological agents decontamination
BT Disinfection and disinfectants
RT Microbial contamination
NT Bacillus anthracis—Decontamination
Biological degradation
USE Biodegradation
Biological detectors
USE Biosensors
**Biological disasters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Disasters
Biological diversification
USE Biodiversity
Biological diversity
USE Biodiversity
Biological diversity conservation
USE Biodiversity conservation
Biological electrochemistry
USE Bioelectrochemistry
Biological electronics
USE Electronics in biology
Biological engineering
USE Bioengineering
Biological environmental indicators
USE Indicators (Biology)
Biological evaluation of environmental impacts
USE Ecological assessment (Biology)
Biological evolution
USE Evolution (Biology)
Biological exposure indexes (Industrial toxicology)
USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
**Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BAT values (Industrial toxicology)
BEIs (Industrial toxicology)
BELs (Industrial toxicology)
Biological exposure indexes (Industrial toxicology)
Biological exposure limits (Industrial toxicology)
Biological limit values (Industrial toxicology)
*[Former heading]*
Biological tolerance values (Industrial toxicology)
BLVs (Industrial toxicology)
BT Biological monitoring
Industrial toxicology
Reference values (Medicine)
Biological exposure limits (Industrial toxicology)
USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
**Biological fitness** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Darwinian fitness
Fitness, Biological
Fitness, Darwinian
BT Natural selection
RT Adaptation (Biology)
Evolution (Biology)
Biological form
USE Morphology
Biological fuel cells
USE Microbial fuel cells
Biological fuels
USE Biomass energy
**Biological illustration**
UF Illustration, Biological
BT Natural history illustration
Scientific illustration
NT Botanical illustration
Zoological illustration
Biological imaging systems
USE Imaging systems in biology
Biological inclusions in amber
USE Amber fossils
Biological indicators
USE Indicators (Biology)
Biological informatics
USE Bioinformatics
Biological inorganic chemistry
USE Bioinorganic chemistry
**Biological insecticides** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bioinsecticides
Natural insecticides
BT Insect pests—Biological control—Equipment and supplies
Insecticides
Natural pesticides
NT Botanical insecticides
Microbial insecticides
**Biological interfaces**
UF Biointerfaces
Biological surfaces
Biosurfaces
Interfaces, Biological
Surface sciences (Biology)
Surfaces (Biology)
BT Biochemistry
Biophysics
Surface chemistry
NT Membranes (Biology)
Plant surfaces
**Biological invasions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH353]*
Here are entered works on processes in which organisms become established in a region where they previously did not exist and then rapidly expand their range.
UF Bio-invasions
Bioinvasions
Invasions, Biological
RT Natural selection
BT Population biology
NT Island biological invasions
Marine biological invasions
Plant invasions
**Biological laboratories** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH321]*
BT Laboratories
NT Botanical laboratories
Entomological laboratories
Marine laboratories
Microbiological laboratories
Physiological laboratories
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Biological laboratory equipment industry
**Biological laboratory equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9706.65.B55]*
BT Biological laboratories—Equipment and supplies
**Biological libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z675.B5]*
BT Life sciences libraries
NT Aquarium libraries
Biotechnology libraries
Botanical libraries
Information storage and retrieval systems—Biology
Zoological libraries
**—Collection development** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Collection development (Libraries)
Biological limit values (Industrial toxicology)
USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
**Biological literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH303.6]*
BT Life sciences literature
RT Biology—Bibliography
NT Botanical literature
Genetic literature
Mammalogical literature
Ornithological literature
—Publishing
USE Biology publishing
Biological literature searching
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Biology
Biological magnetism
USE Biomagnetism
Biological markers
USE Biochemical markers
Biological markers (Biological tags)
USE Biological tags
Biological markers (Oncology)
USE Tumor markers
Biological materials decontamination
USE Biological decontamination
Biological mechanics
USE Biomechanics
Biological membranes
USE Membranes (Biology)
Biological microtechnique
USE Microtechnique
Biological mineralization
USE Biomineralization
**Biological models**
*[QH324.8]*
UF Models, Biological
SA *subdivision* Models *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart--Models
NT Animal models in research
Bilayer lipid membranes
Biology—Mathematical models
Moulage in medicine
Stereology
**—Data processing**
Biological molecules
USE Biomolecules
**Biological monitoring** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA1223.B54 (Toxicology)]*
*[RA1229.4 (Industrial toxicology)]*
Here are entered works on the assessment of human or animal exposure to noxious agents by measuring the toxic agent and/or metabolite in biological specimens, e.g. blood, hair, etc.
UF Biologic monitoring
Biomonitoring (Toxicology)
Monitoring, Biological
BT Poisons—Analysis
Toxicology
RT Indicators (Biology)
NT Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
Biological names
USE Biology—Nomenclature
Biological neural networks
USE Neural networks (Neurobiology)
Biological nitrogen fixation
USE Nitrogen—Fixation
Biological nomenclature
USE Biology—Nomenclature
Biological nutrient removal (Sewage purification)
USE Sewage—Purification—Nutrient removal
Biological nutrient removal (Sewage treatment)
USE Sewage—Purification—Biological treatment
Biological oceanography
USE Marine biology
Marine ecology
Biological organic chemistry
USE Bioorganic chemistry
Biological organisms
USE Organisms
Biological oxidation
USE Oxidation, Physiological
Biological oxygen demand
USE Biochemical oxygen demand
Biological pacemakers
USE Pacemaker cells

Biological parents
USE Birthparents
Biological pattern formation
USE Pattern formation (Biology)
Biological pest control
USE Pests—Biological control
**Biological pest control agents** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB975-SB976]*
UF Biocontrol agents
Biological agents for pest control
Biological control agents
Enemies of pests, Natural
Natural enemies of pests
Natural pest control agents
Pest control agents, Biological
BT Natural pesticides
RT Pests—Biological control
NT Arthropoda as biological pest control agents
Fungi as biological pest control agents
Insects as biological pest control agents
Mites as biological pest control agents
Nematodes as biological pest control agents
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Biological pest control agents industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.B42-HD9999.B424]*
BT Pesticides industry
NT Microbial insecticides industry
Biological pesticides
USE Natural pesticides
Biological phenomenology
USE Phenomenological biology
Biological photography
USE Photography, Biological
Biological photosensitization
USE Photosensitization, Biological
Biological physicists
USE Biophysicists
Biological physics
USE Biophysics
Biological pigments
USE Pigments (Biology)
Biological polymers
USE Biopolymers
Biological production rate
USE Biological productivity
**Biological productivity** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH541.3]*
UF Biological production rate
Productivity, Biological
BT Ecology
NT Food chains (Ecology)
Freshwater productivity
Marine productivity
Primary productivity (Biology)
**Biological products** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on products of biological origin as well as commercial products of biotechnology.
UF Bioproducts
Products, Biological
BT Natural products
RT Metabolites
NT Biological specimens
Biologicals
Microbial products
Plant products
**—Granulation**
*[TP248.25.G7]*
BT Granulation
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biotherapy
Biological prospecting
USE Biogeochemical prospecting
Geobotanical prospecting
**Biological psychiatry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC321-RC344]*
Here are entered works on that branch of psychiatry that emphasizes a multidisciplinary (physiological, neurological, pharmacological and genetic) approach to psychiatric disorders.
UF Biopsychiatry
BT Psychiatry
RT Psychobiology
NT Biological adolescent psychiatry
Biological child psychiatry
Neuropsychiatry
Biological psychology
USE Psychobiology
**Biological reagents**
UF Reagents, Biological
BT Biological assay
Chemical tests and reagents
RT Indicators (Biology)
BT Indicators and test-papers
NT Diagnostic reagents and test kits
Biological regulation
USE Biological control systems
Biological research
USE Biology—Research
Biological research stations
USE Biological stations
**Biological resource centers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH324.15]*
UF BRCs (Biological resource centers)
BT Biology—Research
RT Biobanks
NT Gene libraries
Virus reference centers
**Biological response modifiers** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works dealing with agents that are effective against cancer or other diseases by modifying the immune response.
UF Biological response modulators
Biomodulators
BRMs (Biochemistry)
Immunomodulators
Immunoregulators
Modifiers, Biological response
Modulators, Biological response
BT Biomolecules
Cancer—Immunotherapy
Cellular control mechanisms
Immunopharmacology
RT Immune response—Regulation
NT Anakinra
Cetyl myristoleate
Etanercept
Immunological adjuvants
Interleukin-2
Transforming growth factors
Biological response modulators
USE Biological response modifiers
Biological rheology
USE Rheology (Biology)
**Biological rhythms** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH527 (Biology)]*
*[QP84.6 (Physiology)]*
UF Biological clocks
Biology—Periodicity *[Former heading]*
Biorhythms
Endogenous rhythms
Living clocks
Rhythms, Biological
BT Chronobiology
Cycles
RT Pacemaker cells
NT Cell cycle
Circadian rhythms
Jet lag
Periodic diseases
Phenology
Photoperiodism
Sexual cycle
Ultradian rhythms
**—Effect of space flight on** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[RC1151.B54]*
BT Space flight—Physiological effect
**—Molecular aspects**
BT Molecular biology
**Biological rhythms in plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK761]*
UF Plants—Periodicity
BT Plant physiology
NT Plant cell cycle
Plant circadian rhythms
Plant phenology
Plant photoperiodism
**Biological safety cabinets**
UF Cabinets, Biological safety
Safety cabinets, Biological
BT Biological apparatus and supplies
Microbiological laboratories—Safety measures
NT Laminar flow biological safety cabinets
Biological sensors
USE Biosensors
Biological societies
USE Biology—Societies, etc.
Biological soil crusts
USE Crust vegetation
Biological sound scattering layers
USE Echo scattering layers
Biological specimen banks
USE Biobanks
**Biological specimens** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Specimens, Biological
BT Biological products
RT Biobanks
NT Botanical specimens
Diagnostic specimens
Type specimens (Natural history)
Voucher specimens (Biological specimens)
Zoological specimens
**—Collection and preservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH61-QH63]*
BT Biology—Fieldwork
Natural history—Technique
NT Biological specimens—Plastic embedment
**—Identification**
UF Identification of biological specimens
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Plastic embedment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH234 (Microscopy)]*
UF Embedding of biological specimens in plastic
Embedment of biological specimens in plastic
Plastic embedment of biological specimens
BT Biological specimens—Collection and preservation
Plastic coating
**Biological stations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH321-QH323.2]*
UF Biological research stations
Research stations, Biological
Stations, Biological
BT Research institutes
NT Ecological stations
Biological statistics
USE Biometry
Biological structure
USE Morphology
Biological surface active agents
USE Biosurfactants
Biological surfaces
USE Biological interfaces
Biological synthesis
USE Biosynthesis
**Biological systems**
UF Biosystems
Systems, Biological
BT Biology—Philosophy
System theory
RT Systems biology
NT Biological control systems
**Biological tags** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biological markers (Biological tags)
Markers, Biological (Biological tags)
Tags, Biological
BT Indicators (Biology)
NT Parasites as biological tags
Biological technologists
USE Biotechnologists
Biological telemetry
USE Biotelemetry
Biological terrorism
USE Bioterrorism
Biological thermodynamics
USE Biothermodynamics
Biological time
USE Chronobiology
Biological tolerance
USE Biocompatibility
Biological tolerance values (Industrial toxicology)
USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
Biological tracers
USE Tracers (Biology)
**Biological transport**
*[QH509]*
UF Membrane transport
Passive transport, Biological
Physiological transport
Transport, Biological
BT Diffusion
Osmosis
SA *subdivision* Physiological transport *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.* Insulin--Physiological transport
NT Absorption (Physiology)
Axonal transport
Body fluid flow

Carrier proteins
Hydrogen ions—Physiological transport
Ionophores
Plant translocation
Renal tubular transport
Secretion
**—Regulation**
UF Regulation of biological transport
BT Biological control systems
**Biological transport, Active**
*[QH509]*
UF Active biological transport
Active transport, Biological
Energy dependent biological transport
Uphill biological transport
BT Energy metabolism
NT Ion channels
Sodium cotransport systems
**—Effect of radiation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Radiation—Physiological effect
**—Regulation**
UF Regulation of active biological transport
BT Biological control systems
Biological transport disorders
USE Membrane disorders
Biological variation
USE Variation (Biology)
**Biological warfare** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UG447.8]*
UF Bacterial warfare
Bacteriological warfare
Biowarfare
CBR warfare
Disease warfare
Germ warfare
Pathogenic bacteria—War use
BT Bioengineering
War
SA *subdivision* Biological warfare *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Biological warfare
NT Defoliants—War use
Herbicides—War use
**Biological warfare (International law)**
BT International law
Biological warfare agents
USE Biological weapons
**Biological weapons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UG447.8]*
UF Bacteriological weapons
Biological warfare agents
Bioweapons
BT Weapons of mass destruction
RT Biosecurity
**—Safety measures**
RT Biosecurity
Biological weapons control
USE Biological arms control
Biologically active compounds
USE Bioactive compounds
Biologically-inspired computing
USE Natural computation
Biologically produced fertilizers
USE Biofertilizers
**Biologicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on substances derived from living organisms used in the diagnosis, prevention, or treatment of disease.
UF Biologics
BT Biological products
Medical supplies
NT Antitoxins
Blood products
Vaccines
Veterinary biologicals
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Biologics
USE Biologicals
Biologism
USE Sociobiology
**Biologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH26]*
BT Life scientists
Naturalists
NT Anatomists
Aquatic biologists
Biochemists
Biophysicists
Blind biologists
Botanists
Cytologists
Ecologists
Endocrinologists
Microbiologists
Molecular biologists
Neurobiologists
Physiologists
Radiobiologists
Taxonomists
Women biologists
Zoologists
**—United States**
NT African American biologists
Biologists, African American
USE African American biologists
**Biology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH301-QH705]*
BT Life sciences
RT Biomass
Life (Biology)
Natural history
SA *headings beginning with the word* Biological
NT Adaptation (Biology)
Anatomy
Aquatic biology
Architecture and biology
Art and biology
Artificial satellites in biology
Biochemistry
Biocomplexity
Biodiversity
Bioelectronics
Bioengineering
Biogeography
Biolinguistics
Biology, Experimental
Biomathematics
Biophysics
Biospeleology
Botany
Charge transfer in biology
Chronobiology
Classification—Books—Biology
Coastal biology
Communication in biology
Computational biology
Convergence (Biology)
Coral reef biology
Cryobiology
Cytology
Death (Biology)
Desert biology
Developmental biology
Divergence (Biology)
Ecology
Electronics in biology
Evolution (Biology)
Exobiology
Extinction (Biology)
Fertilization (Biology)
Forensic biology
Genetics
Geobiology
Heredity
High pressure biology
Human biology
Imaging systems in biology
Information theory in biology
Irritability
Karyokinesis
Law and biology
Microbiology
Mimicry (Biology)
Ontogeny
Paleobiology
Parasitology
Phenomenological biology
Photobiology
Phylogeny
Physiology
Polarity (Biology)
Pollinators
Population biology
Proposal writing in biology
Psychobiology
Radioactive tracers in biology
Radiobiology
Radioisotopes in biology
Reproduction
Sex (Biology)
Sexism in biology
Soil biology
Space biology
Spontaneous generation
Symbiosis
Synthetic biology
Thermobiology
Tracers (Biology)
Ultrasonics in biology
Variation (Biology)
Viability (Biology)
Vitalism
Zoology
—Apparatus and supplies
USE Biological apparatus and supplies
**—Bibliography**
RT Biological literature
**—Classification**
*[QH83]*
UF Biosystematics
Organisms—Classification
Systematic biology
Systematics (Biology)
Taxonomy (Biology)
RT Taxonomists
SA *subdivision* Classification *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Fishes--Classification; Corn--Classification
NT Chaetotaxy
Chemotaxonomy
Cladistic analysis
Cytotaxonomy
Homology (Biology)
Immunotaxonomy
Numerical taxonomy
Phenetics
Species
**——Molecular aspects**
UF Molecular systematics
BT Molecular biology
SA *subdivision* Classification--Molecular aspects *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Fishes--Classification--Molecular aspects; Corn--Classification--Molecular aspects
—Cultures
USE Cultures (Biology)
**—Data processing**
*[QH324.2-QH324.25]*
NT Artificial intelligence—Biological applications
Bioinformatics
—Ecology
USE Ecology
**—Experiments**
*[QH316.5]*
RT Biology, Experimental
NT Biology projects
—Federal aid
USE Federal aid to biology
—Fellowships
USE Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
—Field work
USE Biology—Fieldwork
**—Fieldwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH318.5]*
UF Biology—Field work *[Former heading]*
Field biology
BT Biology—Methodology
RT Nature study
NT Biological specimens—Collection and preservation
**—Finance**
NT Federal aid to biology
**—Folklore**
**—Information services**
*[QH303.15-QH303.4]*
**—Library resources**
**—Mathematical models**
BT Biological models
Biomathematics
NT Lotka-Volterra equations
—Mathematics
USE Biomathematics
**—Methodology**
BT Biology, Experimental
NT Biological assay
Biology—Fieldwork
Cultures (Biology)
—Moral and ethical aspects
USE Bioethics

**Biology** *(Continued)*
*[QH83]*
UF Biological names
Biological nomenclature
Names, Biological
Names of organisms
Nomenclature, Biological
Organism names
Organisms—Nomenclature
Scientific names of organisms
Species—Nomenclature
SA *subdivision* Nomenclature *under individual animals and groups of animals and individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Corn--Nomenclature; Fishes--Nomenclature
—Periodicity
USE Biological rhythms
**—Philosophy**
*[QH331]*
RT Vitalism
NT Biological systems
Mechanism (Philosophy)
—Publishing
USE Biology publishing
—Punched card systems
USE Punched card systems—Biology
**—Religious aspects**
*[BL255]*
**——Buddhism**
**——Christianity**
**——Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
**——Hinduism**
**——Islam**
**——Jainism**
**——Judaism**
**——Seventh-Day Adventists**
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH315-QH320]*
UF Biological research *[Former heading]*
Biomedical research
NT Biological resource centers
**——Sociological aspects**
Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to biological research.
UF Sociology of biological research
BT Sociology
**—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biology—Fellowships
Biology fellowships
Biology scholarships
BT Biology—Study and teaching
**—Semiotics**
UF Biosemiotics
BT Semiotics
**—Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH333]*
BT Bioethics
**—Societies, etc.**
UF Biological societies *[Former heading]*
—Statistical methods
USE Biometry
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH315-QH320]*
NT Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Television in biology education
**——Activity programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH316.4]*
BT Activity programs in education
**—Study and teaching (Graduate)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Graduate work in biology
**—Study and teaching (Higher)** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Technique**
*[QH324-QH324.9]*
NT Isolation perfusion (Physiology)
Microtechnique
**—Terminology**
*[QH304.5]*
**—Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH314]*
UF Biology as a profession *[Former heading]*
**Biology, Economic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Economic biology
RT Pests
NT Botany, Economic
Ethnobiology
Zoology, Economic
**Biology, Experimental** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH324-QH324.9]*
UF Experimental biology
BT Biology
RT Biology—Experiments
NT Biology—Methodology
Experimental ecology
Experimental immunology
Genetics, Experimental
Psychobiology, Experimental
Vivisection
Biology, Quantum
USE Quantum biochemistry
Biology and architecture
USE Architecture and biology
Biology and art
USE Art and biology
Biology and law
USE Law and biology
Biology as a profession
USE Biology—Vocational guidance
**Biology**
—Fellowships
USE Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
**Biology in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Biology in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Biology in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Biology in television
USE Biology on television
**Biology on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biology in television *[Former heading]*
BT Television
**Biology projects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH316.5]*
UF Projects, Biology
BT Biology—Experiments
Science projects
NT Botany projects
Ecology projects
Zoology projects
**Biology publishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biological literature—Publishing
Biology—Publishing
BT Publishers and publishing
Biology scholarships
USE Biology—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
**Biology teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Science teachers
NT Botany teachers
Zoology teachers
**Bioluminescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH641]*
UF Animal light
Animal luminescence
Light production in organisms
BT Luminescence
Photobiology
NT Biofluorescence
Photophores
Plant luminescence
**Bioluminescence assay** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP519.9.B55 (Biochemistry)]*
*[QR69.B53 (Microbiology)]*
UF ATP luminescence assay
Bioluminescent assay
BT Biological assay
Bioluminescent assay
USE Bioluminescence assay
**Biomagnetism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH504]*
UF Biological magnetism
Magnetism, Biological
BT Biophysics
Electromagnetism
Electrophysiology
RT Human body—Magnetic fields
SA *subdivision* Magnetic fields *under individual parts of the body, e.g.* Heart--Magnetic fields
NT Animal magnetism
Bioelectromagnetism
Magnetic fields—Physiological effect
Magnetoreception
**Biomanipulation**
*[TD365.5 (Water quality management)]*
BT Eutrophication—Control
Water quality management
Biomarkers
USE Biochemical markers
**Biomass** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mass (Physics)
RT Biology
NT Biochar
Forest biomass
Plant biomass
**—Combustion** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Combustion
Biomass-based chemicals
USE Biomass chemicals
Biomass burning cookstoves
USE Biomass stoves
**Biomass chemicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP248.B55]*
UF Biomass-based chemicals
Biomass-derived chemicals
Biomass feedstocks
BT Chemicals
NT Biogas
Single cell lipids
Single cell proteins
**Biomass chemicals industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Chemical industry
**Biomass conversion**
BT Microbial biotechnology
Biomass crops
USE Energy crops
Biomass-derived chemicals
USE Biomass chemicals
**Biomass energy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9502.5.B54-HD9502.5.B544 (Economics)]*
*[TP339 (Chemical technology)]*
UF Bio-energy (Biomass energy)
Bioenergy (Biomass energy)
Biofuels
Biological fuels
Energy, Biomass
Microbial energy conversion
BT Energy conversion
Fuel
RT Energy crops
Microbial fuel cells
Refuse as fuel
Waste products as fuel
NT Agricultural wastes as fuel
Algal biofuels
Biomass gasification
Cellulosic ethanol
**—Climatic factors** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Climatology
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Biomass energy crops
USE Energy crops
**Biomass energy industries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9502.5.B54-HD9502.5.B544]*
BT Energy industries
NT Bagasse industry
Energy crops industry
Ethanol fuel industry
Fuelwood industry
Biomass feedstocks
USE Biomass chemicals
**Biomass gasification** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gasification of biomass
BT Biomass energy
**Biomass stoves** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH7436.5]*
Here are entered works on stoves that burn unprocessed biomass fuels such as wood, agricultural wastes, or dung.
UF Biomass burning cookstoves
Cookstoves, Biomass burning
BT Stoves
NT Stoves, Wood
Biomaterials
USE Biomedical materials
**Biomathematics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH323.5]*
UF Biology—Mathematics
BT Biology
Mathematics
NT Biology—Mathematical models
Biometry
Compartmental analysis (Biology)
Genetic algebras
Genetics—Mathematical models
Hardy-Weinberg formula
Information theory in biology
Logits
Medicine—Mathematical models
Probits
Biomechanical computers
USE Biocomputers
**Biomechanics**
*[QH513]*
UF Biological mechanics
Mechanical properties of biological structures
BT Biophysics
Mechanics
RT Contractility (Biology)

SA *subdivision* Mechanical properties *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart--Mechanical properties
NT Animal mechanics
Arteries—Elastic properties
Bacteria—Motility
Bacterial cell walls—Mechanical properties
Cancer cells—Motility
Cells—Mechanical properties
Cells—Motility
Colon (Anatomy)—Motility
Diatoms—Motility
Embryos—Motility
Esophagus—Motility
Eye—Movements
Fallopian tubes—Motility
Farm produce—Mechanical properties
Foot—Movements
Fungal cell walls—Mechanical properties
Gastrointestinal system—Motility
Ground reaction force (Biomechanics)
Joints—Range of motion
Leucocytes—Motility
Membranes (Biology)—Mechanical properties
Microorganisms—Motility
Muscles—Motility
Plant mechanics
Protozoa—Motility
Spermatozoa—Motility
Stomach—Motility
Stretch (Physiology)
Tissues—Mechanical properties

Biomechanics, Impact
USE Impact—Physiological effect

Biomechatronic exoskeletons
USE Robotic exoskeletons

**BioMedical Admissions Test**
UF BMAT (Educational test)
BT Medical colleges—Great Britain—Entrance examinations
Veterinary colleges—Great Britain—Entrance examinations

Biomedical associations
USE Biomedical organizations

Biomedical compatibility
USE Biocompatibility

Biomedical detectors
USE Biosensors

Biomedical electronics
USE Medical electronics

**Biomedical engineering** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R856-R857]*
UF Clinical engineering
Medical engineering
BT Bioengineering
Biophysics
Engineering
Medicine
NT Biomedical materials
Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted
Electronics in space medicine
Hospitals—Engineering departments
Medical electronics
Medical instruments and apparatus
Myoelectric prosthesis
Neuroprostheses
Physiological apparatus
Rehabilitation technology
Tissue engineering

**Biomedical engineers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Clinical engineers
BT Engineers
Medical personnel

Biomedical ethics
USE Bioethics
Medical ethics

Biomedical industries
USE Biotechnology industries

**Biomedical materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R857.M3]*
UF Biocompatible materials
Biomaterials
Medical materials
Medicine—Materials
BT Biomedical engineering
Materials
RT Biocompatibility
Prosthesis
NT Bioactive glasses
Ceramics in medicine
Colloids in medicine
Dendrimers in medicine
Dental materials
Glass in medicine
Implants, Artificial
Metals in medicine
Nonwoven fabrics in medicine
Polyglyconate
Polymers in medicine
Starch in medicine
**—Imaging compatibility** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Compatibility of biomedical materials for imaging
Imaging compatibility of biomedical materials
BT Imaging systems—Image quality
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*

Biomedical microelectromechanical systems
USE BioMEMS

**Biomedical organizations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biomedical associations
BT Associations, institutions, etc.
SA *subdivision* Societies, etc. *under biomedical topics, e.g.* Medicine--Societies, etc.
NT Voluntary health agencies
**—Policy statements**
UF Biomedical organizations—Position statements
Policy statements of biomedical organizations
Position statements of biomedical organzations
—Position statements
USE Biomedical organizations—Policy statements

Biomedical polymers
USE Polymers in medicine

Biomedical polyurethanes
USE Polyurethanes in medicine

Biomedical pressure transducers
USE Pressure transducers, Biomedical

Biomedical research
USE Biology—Research
Medicine—Research

Biomedical sciences
USE Medical sciences

Biomedical scientists
USE Medical scientists

Biomedical sensors
USE Biosensors

**Biomedical technicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Health technicians
Medical technicians
BT Allied health personnel
Technologists
NT Animal health technicians
Dental technicians
Electroencephalographers
Emergency medical technicians
Laboratory animal technicians
Medical technologists
Operating room technicians
Pharmacy technicians
Radiologic technologists

Biomedical tolerance
USE Biocompatibility

**Biomedical transducer industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9995.T73-HD9995.T734]*
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Transducer industry
RT Transducers, Biomedical

Biomedical transducers
USE Transducers, Biomedical

Biomembranes
USE Membranes (Biology)

**BioMEMS** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP248.25.B54]*
UF Bio-MEMS
Biomedical microelectromechanical systems
Biomicroelectromechanical systems
BT Microelectromechanical systems

Biomes
USE Biotic communities

Biometeorology
USE Bioclimatology

**Biometric identification** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK7882.B56 (Technology)]*
UF Biometric person authentication
Biometrics (Identification)
BT Anthropometry
Identification
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Biometric identification cards** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cards, Biometric identification
BT Identification cards
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

Biometric person authentication
USE Biometric identification

Biometric research
USE Biometry—Research

**Biometricians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biostatisticians
BT Statisticians
**—Supply and demand** *(May Subd Geog)*

Biometrics (Biology)
USE Biometry

Biometrics (Identification)
USE Biometric identification

**Biometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH323.5]*
UF Biological statistics
Biology—Statistical methods
Biometrics (Biology)
Biostatistics
BT Biomathematics
Statistics
NT Entomology—Statistical methods
Ordination (Statistics)
Survival analysis (Biometry)
**—Computer programs**
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biometric research *[Former heading]*

Biomicroelectromechanical systems
USE BioMEMS

Biomicroscopy, Ocular
USE Ocular biomicroscopy

**Biomimetic materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Materials
NT Biomimetic polymers

**Biomimetic polymers**
*[QD382.B47]*
BT Biomimetic materials
Polymers

**Biomimetics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP517.B56]*
Here are entered works on chemicals that simulate the functions and effects of biomolecules.
BT Biomimicry
Chemicals
NT Parasympathomimetic agents
Sympathomimetic agents

**Biomimicry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bio-inspired engineering
BT Bionics
NT Biomimetics

**Biomineralization**
*[QH512]*
UF Biological mineralization
Mineralization, Biological
BT Minerals in the body
NT Calcification
Calculi
**—Regulation**
UF Regulation of biomineralization
BT Biological control systems

Biomining
USE Minerals—Biotechnology

**BIOMOD (Computer system)**
BT Interactive computer systems

Biomodulators
USE Biological response modifiers

**Biomolecular archaeology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CC79.B56]*
BT Archaeology—Methodology
Biochemistry

Biomolecular recognition
USE Molecular recognition

Biomolecular templates
USE Biochemical templates

Biomolecular templets
USE Biochemical templates

**Biomolecules**
Here are entered works on molecules produced by living systems or by biotechnological means and their synthetic analogs.
UF Biological molecules
BT Molecules
RT Molecular biology
NT Bioconjugates
Biological response modifiers
Biomolecules, Fossil
Biopolymers
Biosurfactants

**Biomolecules** *(Continued)*
Carbohydrates
Cell adhesion molecules
Inflammation—Mediators
Lipids
Metabolites
Nucleic acids
Proteins
Recombinant molecules
—Genetic engineering
USE Recombinant molecules
—Structure-activity relationships
USE Structure-activity relationships (Biochemistry)
**Biomolecules, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP517.F66]*
UF Ancient biomolecules
Fossil biomolecules
BT Biogeochemistry
Biomolecules
NT DNA, Fossil
Biomonitoring (Ecology)
USE Environmental monitoring
Biomonitoring (Toxicology)
USE Biological monitoring
**Biomorphism (Art movement)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Art, Modern—20th century
**Biomphalaria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.P48]*
BT Planorbidae
NT Biomphalaria glabrata
**Biomphalaria glabrata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.P48]*
BT Biomphalaria
Bionanotechnology
USE Nanobiotechnology
**Bionet (Computer network)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Wide area networks (Computer networks)
Biong language
USE Bayungu language
**Bionics**
*[TA164.2]*
Here are entered works on applying the organizational principles of living organisms to the solution of engineering problems in general and, in particular, on considering living organisms as prototypes in dealing with the theory, circuitry and technology of information-processing electronic components or systems.
UF Intellectronics
BT Bioengineering
Biophysics
Cybernetics
Simulation methods
Systems engineering
NT Artificial intelligence
Biomimicry
Conscious automata
Human information processing
Natural computation
Neuromorphics
Optical data processing
Bionitrogen fixation
USE Nitrogen—Fixation
Bionomics
USE Ecology
**Bioorganic chemistry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP550-QP801]*
UF Bio-organic chemistry
Biological organic chemistry
BT Biochemistry
Chemistry, Organic
Bioorganic photochemistry
USE Photobiochemistry
Biopelite
USE Black shales
Biopesticides
USE Natural pesticides
Biopharmaceutical technology
USE Pharmaceutical biotechnology
**Biopharmaceutics**
*[RM301.4]*
BT Pharmacology
Pharmacy
SA *subdivision* Bioavailability *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.* Copper--Bioavailability
NT Drugs—Bioavailability
Drugs—Therapeutic equivalency
Biophotochemistry
USE Photobiochemistry
**Biophotometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH324.9.B48]*
BT Photometry
Biophysical chemistry
USE Physical biochemistry
**Biophysical labeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH324.9.B49]*
UF Labeling, Biophysical
BT Molecular biology—Technique
NT Spin labels
**Biophysicists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biological physicists
BT Biologists
Physicists
**Biophysics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH505]*
UF Biological physics *[Former heading]*
BT Biology
Medical sciences
Physics
NT Biological interfaces
Biomagnetism
Biomechanics
Biomedical engineering
Bionics
Biothermodynamics
Lasers in biophysics
Medical physics
Molecular biology
Radiobiology
Rheology (Biology)
Biopics
USE Biographical films
**Biopiles** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Soil remediation
**Biopiracy** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the commercial development and patenting of naturally occurring biological materials, or indigenous biological knowledge, by technologically advanced countries or organizations, without fair compensation to the indigenous groups or nations where the materials or knowledge were originally discovered.
UF Bio-piracy
RT Traditional ecological knowledge
**Biopolitics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Political behavior
BT Human behavior
Political science
Sociobiology
**Biopolymers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP801.B69 (Biochemistry)]*
*[TP248.65.P62 (Biotechnology)]*
UF Bioactive polymers
Biological polymers
Natural polymers
Naturally occurring polymers
BT Biomolecules
Polymers
NT Biochemical templates
Biodegradable plastics
Inorganic polyphosphates
Microbial polymers
Plant polymers
Polypeptides
Polysaccharides
**—Separation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bioprobes
USE Molecular probes
Bioprocess control
USE Biotechnological process control
Bioprocess engineering
USE Biochemical engineering
Bioprocess monitoring
USE Biotechnological process monitoring
Bioproducts
USE Biological products
**Biopsy** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Diagnosis, Laboratory
Diagnostic specimens
Surgery, Operative
SA *subdivision* Biopsy *under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Foot--Biopsy
NT Needle biopsy
Veterinary biopsy
Biopsy, Needle
USE Needle biopsy
Biopsychiatry
USE Biological psychiatry
Biopsychology
USE Psychobiology
Bioreactor fluid dynamics
USE Bioreactors—Fluid dynamics
**Bioreactor landfills** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Landfill bioreactors
BT Bioreactors
Sanitary landfills
**—South Africa**
NT Coastal Park Landfill (South Africa)
**Bioreactors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP248.25.B55]*
UF Biochemical reactors
Reactors, Biochemical
BT Biochemical engineering—Equipment and supplies
Chemical reactors
NT Biochips
Bioreactor landfills
Membrane reactors
Photobioreactors
**—Fluid dynamics**
UF Bioreactor fluid dynamics
**Bioregionalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GE43]*
BT Environmentalism
Human ecology
**Bioregionalism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bioremediation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD192.5]*
UF Environmental biotechnology *[Former heading]*
BT Biodegradation
RT Pollution
NT Factory and trade waste—Biodegradation
Fungal remediation
Hazardous wastes—Biodegradation
In situ bioremediation
Marine bioremediation
Phytoremediation
Radioactive wastes—Biodegradation
Refuse and refuse disposal—Biodegradation
Sewage—Purification—Biological treatment
Water—Purification—Biological treatment
Bioretention areas
USE Bioswales
Bioretention cells
USE Rain gardens
Bioretention stormwater treatment devices
USE Rain gardens
Biorheology
USE Rheology (Biology)
Biorhythms
USE Biological rhythms
Biorlinns
USE Birlings
Biorrhiza
USE Pimpla
Biorrhiza pallida
USE Pimpla pallida
**Biorthogonal systems**
*[QA404.5]*
UF Biorthogonality
Systems, Biorthogonal
BT Fourier analysis
Biorthogonality
USE Biorthogonal systems
BIOS (Basic input-output systems)
USE Basic input-output systems
**Biosaline resources** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Natural resources
Saline waters
Soils, Salts in
NT Mariculture
Salt-tolerant crops
Biosatellites
USE Artificial satellites in biology
Biosciences
USE Life sciences
BioSciences Information Service of Biological Abstracts Connection (Information retrieval system)
USE BIOSIS Connection (Information retrieval system)
Bioscope
USE Motion picture projection
**Biosecurity** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Human security
RT Biological weapons
Biological weapons—Safety measures
Communicable diseases—Prevention
Public health
Biosemiotics
USE Biology—Semiotics

**Biosensor industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9995.B55-HD9995.B554]*
BT Biotechnology industries
Biosensor piezoelectric polymers
USE Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
**Biosensors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R857.B54]*
UF Biodetectors
Biological detectors
Biological sensors
Biomedical detectors
Biomedical sensors
BT Detectors
Medical instruments and apparatus
Physiological apparatus
NT Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
Surface plasmon resonance
Transducers, Biomedical
Biosfera Archipiélago de Revillagigedo, Reserva de la (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera Archipiélago de Revillagigedo (Mexico)
Biosfera da Mata Atlântica, Reserva da (Brazil)
USE Reserva da Biosfera da Mata Atlântica (Brazil)
Biosfera de Mapimĩ, Reserva de la (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera de Mapimĩ (Mexico)
Biosfera de Sian Ka'an, Reserva de la (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an (Mexico)
Biosfera de Urdaibai, Reserva de la (Spain)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera de Urdaibai (Spain)
Biosfera El Cielo, Reserva de la (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Cielo (Mexico)
Biosfera El Vizcaĩno, Reserva de la (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Vizcaĩno (Mexico)
Biósfera Itzá Reserve (Guatemala)
USE Reserva de la Biósfera Itzá (Guatemala)
Biosfera Laguna de Pozuelos, Reserva de la (Argentina)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera Laguna de Pozuelos (Argentina)
Biosfera Montes Azules, Reserva de la (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera Montes Azules (Mexico)
Biosfera Parque Costero del Sud, Reserva de (Argentina)
USE Reserva de Biosfera Parque Costero del Sud (Argentina)
Biosfera Santa Elena-Sierra del Carmen, Reserva de la (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera Santa Elena-Sierra del Carmen (Mexico)
Biosfera Sierra de las Nieves, Reserva de la (Spain)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra de las Nieves (Spain)
Biosfera Sierra de Manantlán, Reserva de la (Mexico)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra de Manantlán (Mexico)
Biosfera Sierra de Santa Marta, Reserva Especial de la (Mexico)
USE Reserva Especial de la Biosfera Sierra de Santa Marta (Mexico)
Biosférické rezervace Křivoklátsko (Czech Republic)
USE Chráněná krajinná oblast Křivoklátsko (Czech Republic)
**Biosfernyĭ rezervat "Pribuzhskoe Poles′e" (Belarus)**
UF Biosphere Reserve "Pribuzhskoye Polesie" (Belarus)
"Pribuzhskoe Poles′e", Biosfernyĭ rezervat (Belarus)
"Pribuzhskoye Polesie", Biosphere Reserve (Belarus)
BT Biosphere reserves—Belarus
Bioshelters (Solar greenhouses)
USE Solar greenhouses
**BIOSIS Connection (Information retrieval system)**
*[Z699.4.B26]*
UF BioSciences Information Service of Biological Abstracts Connection (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Life sciences
Biosolids
USE Sewage sludge
**Biospeleology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH89]*
UF Cave biology
Cave life
BT Biology
Speleology
NT Cave animals
Cave plants
**Biosphärenpark Grosses Walsertal (Austria)**
UF Biosphere Park Grosses Walsertal (Austria)
Grosses Walsertal, Biosphärenpark (Austria)
BT Biosphere reserves—Austria
**Biosphärenreservat Entlebuch (Switzerland)**
UF Biosphere Entlebuch (Switzerland)
Biosphere Reserve Entlebuch (Switzerland)
Entlebuch Biosphere Reserve (Switzerland)
Réserve de biosphère Entlebuch (Switzerland)
BT Biosphere reserves—Switzerland
**Biosphärenreservat Mittlere Elbe (Germany)**
UF Middle Elbe Biosphere Reserve (Germany)
Mittlere Elbe, Biosphärenreservat (Germany)
BT Biosphere reserves—Germany
**Biosphärenreservat Schaalsee (Germany)**
UF Schaalsee Biosphere Reserve (Germany)
BT Biosphere reserves—Germany
**Biosphärenreservat Schorfheide-Chorin (Germany)**
UF Schorfheide-Chorin Biosphere Reserve (Germany)
BT Biosphere reserves—Germany
**Biosphärenreservat Sudost-Rügen (Germany)**
UF Southeast Rügen Biosphere Reserve (Germany)
BT Biosphere reserves—Germany
**Biosphere**
BT Life (Biology)
Planets
RT Gaia hypothesis
Geobiology
Biosphère de Mananara-Nord, Réserve de la (Madagascar)
USE Réserve de la biosphère de Mananara-Nord (Madagascar)
Biosphere Entlebuch (Switzerland)
USE Biosphärenreservat Entlebuch (Switzerland)
Biosphere Park Grosses Walsertal (Austria)
USE Biosphärenpark Grosses Walsertal (Austria)
Biosphere Reserve, Mae Sa-Kog Ma (Thailand)
USE Mae Sa-Kog Ma Biosphere Reserve (Thailand)
Biosphere Reserve Entlebuch (Switzerland)
USE Biosphärenreservat Entlebuch (Switzerland)
Biosphere Reserve Issyk-Kul (Kyrgyzstan)
USE Issyk-Kul Biosphere Reserve (Kyrgyzstan)
Biosphere Reserve Křivoklátsko (Czech Republic)
USE Chráněná krajinná oblast Křivoklátsko (Czech Republic)
Biosphere Reserve of Dimonika (Congo)
USE Réserve de la biosphère de Dimonika (Congo)
Biosphere Reserve of Mananara-Nord (Madagascar)
USE Réserve de la biosphère de Mananara-Nord (Madagascar)
Biosphere Reserve "Pribuzhskoye Polesie" (Belarus)
USE Biosfernyĭ rezervat "Pribuzhskoe Poles′e" (Belarus)
**Biosphere reserves** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH75-QH77]*
BT Natural areas
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Alberta**
NT Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park (Mont. and Alta.)
Waterton Lakes National Park (Alta.)
**—Argentina**
NT Reserva de Biosfera Mar Chiquita (Argentina)
Reserva de Biosfera Parque Costero del Sud (Argentina)
Reserva de Biosfera San Guillermo (Argentina)
Reserva de la Biosfera Laguna de Pozuelos (Argentina)
**—Austria**
NT Biosphärenpark Grosses Walsertal (Austria)
**—Azerbaijan**
NT Hirkan Biosfer Rezervatı (Azerbaijan)
**—Belarus**
NT Biosfernyĭ rezervat "Pribuzhskoe Poles′e" (Belarus)
**—Bolivia**
NT Reserva de la Biosfera de la Estación Biológica del Beni (Bolivia)
Reserva de la Biosfera y Tierra Comunitaria de Origen Pilón Lajas (Bolivia)
**—Brazil**
NT Reserva da Biosfera da Mata Atlântica (Brazil)
**—Bulgaria**
NT Srébarna Biosphere Reserve (Bulgaria)
**—California**
NT San Dimas Experimental Forest (Calif.)
**—Cameroon**
NT Parc national de la Bénoué (Cameroon)
**—Chile**
NT Cabo de Hornos Biosphere Reserve (Chile)
**—China**
NT Shankou Hongshulin Shijie Shengwuquan Baohuqu (China)
**—Colombia**
NT Reserva de Biosfera Seaflower (Colombia)
**—Congo (Brazzaville)**
NT Réserve de la biosphère de Dimonika (Congo)
**—Costa Rica**
NT Reserva de la Biosfera La Amistad (Costa Rica and Panama)
**—Czech Republic**
NT Chráněná krajinná oblast Křivoklátsko (Czech Republic)
Chráněná krajinná oblast Třeboňsko (Czech Republic)
**—Ecuador**
NT Reserva Biosferica en los Galápagos (Galapagos Islands)
Reserva de Biosfera Yasuni (Ecuador)
**—Estonia**
NT Lääne-Eesti saarestik biosfääri kaitsealana (Estonia)
**—Finland**
NT Pohjois-Karjalan Biosfäärialue (Finland)
**—Germany**
NT Biosphärenreservat Mittlere Elbe (Germany)
Biosphärenreservat Schaalsee (Germany)
Biosphärenreservat Schorfheide-Chorin (Germany)
Biosphärenreservat Sudost-Rügen (Germany)
**—Guatemala**
NT Reserva de la Biósfera Itzá (Guatemala)
Reserva de la Biosfera Maya (Guatemala)
Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra de las Minas (Guatemala)
**—Honduras**
NT Reserva de la Biosfera del Rĩo Plátano (Honduras)
**—India**
NT Achanakmar-Amarkantak Biosphere Reserve (India)
Agasthyamalai Biosphere Reserve (India)
Dibru-Saikhowa National Park (India)
Great Nicobar Biosphere Reserve (India)
Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve (India)
Kachchh Biosphere Reserve (India)
Khangchendzonga Biosphere Reserve (India)
Namdapha Biosphere Reserve (India)
Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve (India)
Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve (India)
Nokrek Biosphere Reserve (India)
Similipal Biosphere Reserve (India)
Sundarban Biosphere Reserve (India)
**—Indonesia**
NT Cagar Biosfer Cibodas (Indonesia)
**—Kenya**
NT Amboseli Biosphere Reserve (Kenya)
**—Kyrgyzstan**
NT Issyk-Kul Biosphere Reserve (Kyrgyzstan)
**—Madagascar**
NT Réserve de la biosphère de Mananara-Nord (Madagascar)
**—Mexico**
NT Reserva de la Biosfera Archipiélago de Revillagigedo (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera Banco Chinchorro (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera Calakmul (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera de la Sierra de la Laguna (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera de Mapimĩ (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera El Cielo (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biósfera El Pinacate y Gran Desierto de Altar (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera El Triunfo (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera El Vizcaĩno (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera La Encrucijada

**Biosphere reserves**
— **Mexico** *(Continued)*
(Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera La Sepultura (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera Los Petenes (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera los Tuxtlas (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera Montes Azules (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera Pantanos de Centla (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera Ría Celestún (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera Santa Elena-Sierra del Carmen (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera Selva El Ocote (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra de Manantlán (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra Gorda (Mexico)
Reserva de la Biósfera Tehuacán-Cuicatlán (Mexico)
Reserva Especial de la Biosfera Sierra de Santa Marta (Mexico)
— **Montana**
NT Coram Experimental Forest (Mont.)
Glacier National Park (Mont.)
Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park (Mont. and Alta.)
— **New York (State)**
NT Champlain-Adirondack Biosphere Reserve (N.Y. and Vt.)
— **Nicaragua**
NT Reserva de la Biosfera de Bosawás (Nicaragua)
— **Oregon**
NT H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
— **Panama**
NT Reserva de la Biosfera La Amistad (Costa Rica and Panama)
— **Peru**
NT Reserva de la Biosfera del Manu (Peru)
— **Puerto Rico**
— **Russia (Federation)**
UF Biosphere reserves—Russian S.F.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Gosudarstvennyĭ biosfernyĭ zapovednik "Daurskiĭ" (Russia)
Gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ biosfernyĭ zapovednik "Chernye zemli" (Russia)
Gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ biosfernyĭ zapovednik Katunskiĭ (Russia)
Prioksko-Terrasnyĭ biosfernyĭ zapovednik (Russia)
T´S˘entral′nosibirskiĭ biosfernyĭ gosudarstvennyĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Vodlozerskiĭ nat̄sional′nyĭ park (Russia)
— Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Biosphere reserves—Russia (Federation)
— **Scotland**
NT Beinn Eighe National Nature Reserve (Scotland)
— **South Africa**
NT Kogelberg Biosphere Reserve (South Africa)
Thukela Biosphere Reserve (South Africa)
— **Spain**
NT Reserva de la Biosfera de Urdaibai (Spain)
Reserva de la Biosfera Sierra de las Nieves (Spain)
— **Switzerland**
NT Biosphärenreservat Entlebuch (Switzerland)
— **Thailand**
NT Mae Sa-Kog Ma Biosphere Reserve (Thailand)
Ranong Biosphere Reserve (Thailand)
— **Uruguay**
NT Reserva de Biosfera Bañados del Este (Uruguay)
— **Vermont**
NT Champlain-Adirondack Biosphere Reserve (N.Y. and Vt.)
Biostatisticians
USE Biometricians
Biostatistics
USE Biometry
Biosurfaces
USE Biological interfaces
**Biosurfactants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP248.B57 (Chemical technology)]*
UF Biological surface active agents
BT Biomolecules
Surface active agents
NT Microbial surfactants
Pulmonary surfactant
Triterpenoid saponins
**Bioswales** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Areas, Bioretention
Bio-swales
Bioinfiltration swales
Bioretention areas
Swales, Bioinfiltration
BT Storm water retention basins
RT Rain gardens
**Biosynthesis**
UF Biological synthesis
Synthesis, Biological
BT Biochemical engineering
Biochemistry
Organic compounds—Synthesis
RT Biochemical templates
SA *subdivision* Synthesis *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.* Insulin--Synthesis
NT Genetic regulation
Microbiological synthesis
Plant products—Synthesis
Biosystematics
USE Biology—Classification
Biosystems
USE Biological systems
Biota
USE Organisms
Biotechnical process control
USE Biotechnological process control
Biotechnical process monitoring
USE Biotechnological process monitoring
Biotechnological libraries
USE Biotechnology libraries
**Biotechnological microorganisms** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial microorganisms
RT Microbial biotechnology
— **Isolation**
UF Isolation of biotechnological microorganisms
**Biotechnological process control**
UF Bioprocess control
Biotechnical process control
BT Biotechnology
Process control
**Biotechnological process monitoring** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP248.25.M65]*
UF Bioprocess monitoring
Biotechnical process monitoring
Monitoring, Biotechnological process
BT Biotechnology
**Biotechnologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biological technologists
Technologists, Biological
BT Technologists
**Biotechnology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP248.13-TP248.65]*
Here are entered works on the application of living organisms or their biological systems or processes to the manufacture of useful products.
BT Chemical engineering
RT Genetic engineering
SA *subdivision* Biotechnology *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.* Insulin--Biotechnology
NT Agricultural biotechnology
Analytical biotechnology
Baculoviruses—Biotechnology
Bilayer lipid membranes—Biotechnology
Biochemical engineering
Biotechnological process control
Biotechnological process monitoring
Cereal products—Biotechnology
Coal—Biotechnology
Communication in biotechnology
Ectomycorrhizas—Biotechnology
Eggs—Biotechnology
Escherichia coli—Biotechnology
Feeds—Biotechnology
Flavor—Biotechnology
Food—Biotechnology
Forest products—Biotechnology
Fungi—Biotechnology
High pressure biotechnology
Immobilized cells—Biotechnology
Immunotechnology
Industrial microbiology
Lipid membranes—Biotechnology
Marine biotechnology
Materials—Biotechnology
Microbial biotechnology
Minerals—Biotechnology
Molecular biotechnology
Mycorrhizas—Biotechnology
Nanobiotechnology
Natural products—Biotechnology
Pharmaceutical biotechnology
Plant products—Biotechnology
Reproductive technology
Seeds—Biotechnology
Sponges—Biotechnology
Vaccines—Biotechnology
Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas—Biotechnology
Veterinary vaccines—Biotechnology
Wood-pulp—Biotechnology
— **Environmental aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD195.B58]*
— **Experiments**
NT Biotechnology projects
— **Formulae**
*[TP248.162]*
UF Formulas, Biotechnological
— **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
— **Patents**
RT Biopiracy
— **Pilot plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pilot plants
— **Religious aspects**
— — **Catholic Church**
— — **Christianity**
— — **Islam**
— **Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
— — **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
— **Risk assessment** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Risk assessment
— **Technology transfer** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Technology transfer
**Biotechnology in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Biotechnology in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Biotechnology industries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.B44-HD9999.B444]*
UF Biomedical industries
BT High technology industries
NT Biosensor industry
Genetic engineering industry
Growth factors industry
Immobilized cells industry
Microorganism industry
Pharmaceutical biotechnology industry
Plant biotechnology industry
Transgenic organisms industry
— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Biotechnology industries
**Biotechnology laboratories** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Laboratories
**Biotechnology libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z675.B53]*
UF Biotechnological libraries
BT Biological libraries
**Biotechnology projects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Projects, Biotechnology
BT Biotechnology—Experiments
Science projects
**Biotelemetry**
UF Biological telemetry
Telemetry, Biological
Telemetry in biological research
BT Bioengineering
Electronic measurements
NT Animal radio tracking
Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
**Bioterrorism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV6433.3-HV6433.5]*
UF Bio-terrorism
Biological terrorism
Bioterrorism—Law and legislation *[Former heading]*
BT Terrorism
NT Agroterrorism
— Law and legislation
USE Bioterrorism

**Bioterrorism and mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mass media and bioterrorism
BT Mass media
Biotherapy
USE Biological products—Therapeutic use
**Biothermodynamics**
*[QP517.T48]*
UF Biochemical thermodynamics
Biological thermodynamics
BT Biochemistry
Biophysics
Thermodynamics
NT Binding sites (Biochemistry)—Thermodynamics
Cooperative binding (Biochemistry)—Thermodynamics
Ligand binding (Biochemistry)—Thermodynamics
Proteins—Synthesis—Thermodynamics
**Biotic communities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biocenoses
Biocoenoses
Biogeoecology
Biological communities
Biomes
Biotic community ecology
Communities, Biotic
Community ecology, Biotic
Ecological communities
Ecosystems
Natural communities
BT Ecology
Population biology
NT Animal communities
Bacterial communities
Crust vegetation
Ecological districts
Ecological provinces
Ecological regions
Ecological zones
Endangered ecosystems
Fungal communities
Mediterranean-type ecosystems
Niche (Ecology)
Permafrost ecosystems
Plant communities
— Management
USE Ecosystem management
Biotic community ecology
USE Biotic communities
Biotic competition
USE Competition (Biology)
Biotic diversity
USE Biodiversity
Biotic soil crusts
USE Crust vegetation
Biotic succession
USE Ecological succession
**Biotin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP772.B55 (Physiology)]*
UF Coenzyme R
Vitamin H *[Former heading]*
BT Coenzymes
Imidazoles
Vitamin B complex
RT Avidin
**Biotite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE391.B64]*
UF Black mica
Iron mica
Magnesia mica
BT Mica
Biotite-granite
USE Mica
Biotolerance
USE Biocompatibility
**Biotopo Chocón Machacas (Guatemala)**
UF Biotopo Chocón Machacas para la Conservación del Manafi (Guatemala)
Chocón Machacas Biotope (Guatemala)
Manatee National Park (Guatemala)
BT Natural areas—Guatemala
Biotopo Chocón Machacas para la Conservación del Manafi (Guatemala)
USE Biotopo Chocón Machacas (Guatemala)
Biotrakson
USE Ceftriaxone
**Biotransformation (Metabolism)**
UF Activation, Metabolic
Bioactivation (Metabolism)
Biodegradation (Metabolism)
Metabolic activation
BT Metabolism
Pharmacology
NT Drug activation
Metabolic conjugation
Metabolic detoxification
Biotu (African people)
USE Isoko (African people)
Biotu language
USE Urhobo language
**Bioturbation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mixing
Sedimentology
Bioventing of soils
USE Soil bioventing
Biowarfare
USE Biological warfare
Bioweapons
USE Biological weapons
**Bipartite graphs**
*[QA166.14]*
BT Graph theory
Bipedal locomotion
USE Bipedalism
Bipedal posture
USE Bipedalism
Bipedal walking
USE Bipedalism
**Bipedalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bipedal locomotion
Bipedal posture
Bipedal walking
Bipedality
Bipedalization
Posture, Bipedal
Upright walking
Walking, Bipedal
Walking, Upright
BT Human beings—Attitude and movement
Locomotion
Bipedality
USE Bipedalism
Bipedalization
USE Bipedalism
**Bipedidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L194 (Zoology)]*
UF Two-legged worm lizards
Worm lizards, Two-legged
BT Amphisbaenia
Squamata
NT Bipes
**Bipes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L194 (Zoology)]*
UF Two-legged worm lizards
BT Bipedidae
**Biphenyl compounds**
UF Diphenyl compounds
NT Benzobiphenylenes
Dichlorobenzidine
Diphenylamine
Diphenylguanidine
Flurbiprofen
Polybrominated biphenyls
Polychlorinated biphenyls
Tolidine
Biphenyl-diamine
USE Benzidine
**Biphobia** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on active discrimination against, or aversion to, bisexuals.
BT Discrimination
Phobias
Biphosphonates
USE Diphosphonates
**Biplanes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL684.4]*
BT Multiplanes
NT Ag-Cat (Agricultural plane)
Curtiss JN-4 (Training plane)
Fury (Biplane fighter)
Great Lakes Sport Trainer (Training plane)
Sikorsky S-16 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Vimy (Bomber)
Bipolar depression
USE Manic-depressive illness
Bipolar disorder
USE Manic-depressive illness
Bipolar flows (Astrophysics)
USE Bipolar outflows (Astrophysics)
**Bipolar integrated circuits**
BT Bipolar transistors
Integrated circuits
**Bipolar outflows (Astrophysics)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bipolar flows (Astrophysics)
Flows, Bipolar (Astrophysics)
Outflows, Bipolar (Astrophysics)
BT Astrophysics
**Bipolar transistors**
*[TK7871.96.B55]*
UF Two-junction transistors
BT Transistors
NT Bipolar integrated circuits
Insulated gate bipolar transistors
Bipolarism (International relations)
USE Bipolarity (International relations)
**Bipolarity (International relations)**
UF Bipolarism (International relations)
BT International relations
BIPVs (Building-integrated photovoltaic systems)
USE Building-integrated photovoltaic systems
**Bipyridine**
RT Bipyridinium compounds
NT Milrinone
**Bipyridinium compounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB952.B5 (Pesticides)]*
UF Bipyridylium compounds
RT Bipyridine
BT Pyridinium compounds
NT Diquat
Paraquat
Bipyridylium compounds
USE Bipyridinium compounds
Biqāʿ (Lebanon)
USE Biqāʿ Valley (Lebanon)
Biqāʿ (Lebanon : Valley)
USE Biqāʿ Valley (Lebanon)
**Biqāʿ Valley (Lebanon)**
UF Bekaa Valley (Lebanon)
Beqaʿ (Lebanon)
Bika (Lebanon)
Biqāʿ (Lebanon) *[Former heading]*
Biqāʿ (Lebanon : Valley)
Bukaʿa (Lebanon)
Coelesyria (Lebanon)
BT Valleys—Lebanon
Biquadratic equations
USE Equations, Biquadratic
Biqueno (Southeast Asian people)
USE Atoni (Southeast Asian people)
Biqueno language
USE Baikeno language
Biʾr al-Bayḍāʾ (Saudi Arabia)
USE Bayḍāʾ Oasis (Saudi Arabia)
Bir es-Tsafadi (Israel)
USE Safadi (Extinct city)
Bir Hacheim, Battle of, Libya, 1942
USE Bir Hakeim, Battle of, Libya, 1942
Bir Hakeim, Battle of, 1942
USE Bir Hakeim, Battle of, Libya, 1942
**Bir Hakeim, Battle of, Libya, 1942**
UF Bir Hacheim, Battle of, Libya, 1942
Bir Hakeim, Battle of, 1942 *[Former heading]*
Bir Hakim, Battle of, Libya, 1942
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Libya
Bir Hakim, Battle of, Libya, 1942
USE Bir Hakeim, Battle of, Libya, 1942
**Bir Kiseiba (Egypt)**
BT Oases—Egypt
**Bīr-koṭ-ghwaṇḍai Site (Pakistan)**
*[DS392.2.B57]*
BT Pakistan—Antiquities
**Bi'r Minayh Site (Egypt)**
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Bir Reseis'eeyeh Site (Israel)
USE Beʾer Resisim Site (Israel)
Bir Safadi (Israel)
USE Safadi (Extinct city)
**Bir Tarfawi Basin (Egypt)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Egypt
**Bir Umm Fawakhir Site (Egypt)**
*[DT73.B56]*
BT Egypt—Antiquities
Biʾr Yaʾqūb (West Bank)
USE Jacob's Well (West Bank)
Biʾr Zamzam (Saudi Arabia)
USE Zamzam Well (Saudi Arabia)
**Bira (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Babira (African people)
Bira (Bantu tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Africa, Central
Bira (Bantu tribe)
USE Bira (African people)
Bira women
USE Women, Bira

Biraan (Philippine people)
USE Blaan (Philippine people)
Biraan language
USE Koronadal Blaan language
Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
USE Birač (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
**Birač (Bosnia and Herzegovina)**
UF Birač (Bosnia and Hercegovina) *[Former heading]*
Gornji Birač (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
Biracial dating
USE Interracial dating
Biracial people
USE Racially mixed people
**Biradicals**
UF Diradicals
BT Radicals (Chemistry)
**Biraha** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ballads—India
Birahui language
USE Brahui language
Biraimi Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
**Birak, Tall (Syria)**
UF Brak, Tell (Syria)
Brak Site (Syria)
Tall Birak (Syria)
Tell Brak (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
Birak Sulaymān (West Bank)
USE Solomon's Pools (West Bank)
Biral River (Bangladesh)
USE Baral River (Bangladesh)
Birale language
USE Ongota language
Biram family
USE Byron family
Bir'am Site (Israel)
USE Baram Site (Israel)
**Bīrānvand (Iranian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS269.B57]*
UF Bayrānvand (Iranian people)
Beyrānvand (Iranian people)
BT Ethnology—Iran
**Birao (Solomon Islands people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mbirao (Solomon Islands people)
Mbirau (Solomon Islands people)
BT Ethnology—Solomon Islands
Solomon Islanders
Birayle language
USE Ongota language
**Birbynė** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Clarinet
Musical instruments—Lithuania
**Birbynė and piano music**
UF Piano and birbynė music
Birbynė duets
USE Birbynė music (Birbynės (2))
**Birbynė ensembles**
*[M955-M959]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more solo birbynės and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers of solo birbynės.
When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "birbynė ensemble" stands for two or more solo birbynės.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include* birbynė ensemble *and headings with medium of performance that include* birbynė ensemble
**Birbynė music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M110.B57]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo birbynė, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo birbynė.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "birbynė" or "birbynės" and headings with medium of performance that include "birbynė" or "birbynės"*
**Birbynė music (Birbynės (2))** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M288-M289]*
UF Birbynė duets
**Birch** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B56 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B5 (Forestry)]*
UF Betula
Betulaster
Birches
BT Betulaceae
NT Alaska paper birch
Betula ermanii
Betula glandulosa
Betuloside
Downy birch
European white birch
Paper birch
River birch
Sweet birch
Yellow birch
**—Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.B5]*
NT Birch leaf-mining sawfly
Bucculatrix canadensisella
—Seed
USE Birch—Seeds
**—Seeds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birch—Seed *[Former heading]*
**Birch, Gretchen (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Gretchen Birch (Fictitious character)
**Birch, Jefferson (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jefferson Birch (Fictitious character)
Birch, Red
USE Nothofagus fusca
Birch and Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture
USE Birch-Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture
**Birch bark** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birchbark
BT Bark
Birch-bark canoes
USE Canoes and canoeing
Indians of North America—Boats
**Birch bark extract** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BBE (Birch bark extract)
BT Plant extracts
NT Betulin
Birch bark inscriptions
USE Bark inscriptions
**Birch Bay (Wash. : Bay)**
UF Ensenada de Garzon (Wash.)
Garzon, Ensenada de (Wash.)
Say-wak (Wash.)
Tsan-wuch (Wash.)
BT Bays—Washington (State)
**Birch Bay State Park (Wash.)**
BT Parks—Washington (State)
**Birch Bayh Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Indianapolis, Ind.)**
UF Bayh Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Indianapolis, Ind.)
BT Courthouses—Indiana
Public buildings—Indiana
Birch borer, Bronze
USE Bronze birch borer
Birch camphor
USE Betulin
Birch casebearer
USE Cigar casebearer
**Birch coccid** *(May Subd Geog)*
Birch Coulee, Battle of, 1862
USE Birch Coulee, Battle of, Minn., 1862
**Birch Coulee, Battle of, Minn., 1862**
*[E83.86]*
UF Birch Coulee, Battle of, 1862 *[Former heading]*
BT Dakota War, Minnesota, 1862
Minnesota—History—1858-
**Birch Creek (Greene County and Ulster County, N.Y.)**
BT Rivers—New York (State)
**Birch Creek (Inyo County, Calif.)**
Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all rivers named Birch Creek in Inyo County, California.
BT Rivers—California
**Birch Creek (Lemhi County-Butte County, Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Birch Creek (Owyhee County, Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Birch Creek (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska : River)**
BT Rivers—Alaska
Birch Creek Drainage (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)
USE Birch Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)
Birch Creek Drainage Basin (Lemhi County-Butte County, Idaho)
USE Birch Creek Watershed (Lemhi County-Butte County, Idaho)
**Birch Creek Valley (Lemhi County-Butte County, Idaho)**
BT Valleys—Idaho
**Birch Creek Watershed (Lemhi County-Butte County, Idaho)**
UF Birch Creek Drainage Basin (Lemhi County-Butte County, Idaho)
BT Watersheds—Idaho
**Birch Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)**
UF Birch Creek Drainage (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)
BT Watersheds—Alaska
Birch family
USE Burch family
Birch family (Plants)
USE Betulaceae
**Birch Hill Dam (Mass.)**
BT Dams—Massachusetts
**Birch Hill Farm (York, Me.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Farms—Maine
**Birch in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Birch Lake (Okla.)**
UF Birch Reservoir (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
Reservoirs—Oklahoma
**Birch Lake (Patricia, Ont.)**
BT Lakes—Ontario
**Birch Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)**
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
**Birch Lake State Forest (Minn.)**
UF Birch Lakes State Forest (Minn.)
BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
Birch Lakes State Forest (Minn.)
USE Birch Lake State Forest (Minn.)
**Birch leaf-mining sawfly** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Phyllotoma nemorata
BT Birch—Diseases and pests
Birch leaf skeletonizer
USE Bucculatrix canadensisella
Birch leafminer, Ambermarked
USE Ambermarked birch leafminer
**Birch mice** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R648 (Zoology)]*
UF Birchmice
Sicista *[Former heading]*
Sicistinae
BT Dipodidae
Mice
NT Northern birch mouse
**Birch Opera House (Burlington, N.J.)**
BT Theaters—New Jersey
Birch partridge
USE Ruffed grouse
**Birch Point (Reindeer Lake, Sask.)**
BT Capes (Coasts)—Saskatchewan
**Birch reduction**
BT Reduction (Chemistry)
Birch Reservoir (Okla.)
USE Birch Lake (Okla.)
**Birch River (Alta.)**
BT Rivers—Alberta
**Birch River (W. Va.)**
UF Big Birch River (W. Va.)
Bird River (W. Va.)
BT Rivers—West Virginia
**Birch River Valley (W. Va.)**
UF Birch Valley (W. Va.)
BT Valleys—West Virginia
Birch Run (Pa.)
USE Conococheague Creek (Pa.)
Birch skeletonizer
USE Bucculatrix canadensisella
**Birch-Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture**
UF Birch and Swinnerton-Dyer conjecture
Conjecture, Birch-Swinnerton-Dyer
BT Arithmetical algebraic geometry
Birch Valley (W. Va.)
USE Birch River Valley (W. Va.)
Birchall family
USE Birchell family
Birchard family
USE Burchard family
Birchbark
USE Birch bark
**Birchell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Birchall family
**Bircher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Burch family
Birches
USE Birch
Birchhead family
USE Burchard family
Birchird family
USE Burchard family

Birchmice
USE Birch mice
Birckenbuehl family
USE Purkey family
Birckheimer family
USE Berkheimer family
**Bird, Mount (Ross Island, Ross Sea, Antarctica)**
UF Mount Bird (Ross Island, Ross Sea, Antarctica)
BT Mountains—Antarctica
Volcanoes—Antarctica
Bird, Flipping the
USE Middle-finger gesture
Bird aircraft strikes
USE Aircraft bird strikes
Bird anatomy
USE Birds—Anatomy
Bird areas, Important
USE Important bird areas
**Bird attracting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL676.5-QL676.57]*
UF Attracting birds
Birds—Attracting
Birds, Attracting of *[Former heading]*
BT Wildlife attracting
NT Gardening to attract birds
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Bird feeders
Birdbaths
Birdcall whistles
**Bird baits and repellents** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bird repellents
Birds—Baits
Birds—Repellents
BT Bird pests—Control—Equipment and supplies
Pest control baits
Pesticides
Repellents
**Bird banding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL677.5]*
UF Banding of birds
Bird ringing (Animal marking)
Birdbanding
Birds—Banding
Birds—Marking
Birds—Tagging
BT Animal marking
Bird baths
USE Birdbaths
Bird boxes
USE Birdhouses
**Bird breeders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breeders, Bird
BT Animal breeders
NT Chicken breeders
**Bird Cage Theatre (Tombstone, Ariz.)**
BT Theaters—Arizona
Bird cages
USE Birdcages
Bird call whistles
USE Birdcall whistles
Bird calls
USE Birdsongs
Bird catching
USE Bird trapping
Bird cherry-oat aphid
USE Rhopalosiphum padi
Bird collisions with power lines
USE Power line bird strikes
Bird collisions with windows
USE Window bird strikes
**Bird communities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Communities, Bird
BT Animal communities
Birds—Ecology
Bird control
USE Bird pests—Control
Bird control, Airport
USE Airports—Bird control
**Bird Creek (Anchorage, Alaska)**
UF Bird Creek (Anchorage Borough, Alaska)
*[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Alaska
Bird Creek (Anchorage Borough, Alaska)
USE Bird Creek (Anchorage, Alaska)
**Bird Creek (Okla.)**
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
**Bird Creek Watershed (Okla.)**
BT Watersheds—Oklahoma
Bird culture
USE Aviculture
**Bird Day**
BT Holidays
Bird deaths
USE Birds—Mortality
**Bird declines** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bird population declines
Bird populations—Declines
Birds—Declines
Declines of bird populations
Population declines, Bird
BT Bird populations
Bird dejecta
USE Bird droppings
**Bird Dog (Reconnaissance aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[UG1242.R4]*
UF 0-1 Bird Dog (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Birddog (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT Cessna aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft
**Bird dogs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF428.5]*
BT Hunting dogs
NT Pointing dogs
Retrievers
Setters (Dogs)
**Bird droppings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bird dejecta
Bird feces
Bird splays
Birds—Droppings
Birds—Feces
Dejecta, Ornithological
Ornithological dejecta
Splays, Bird
BT Animal droppings
NT Guano
**—Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microbiology
Bird-eating spider
USE Theraphosa blondi
Bird extinctions
USE Birds—Extinction
Bird family
USE Byrd family
Bird feces
USE Bird droppings
**Bird feeders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL676.5-QL676.57]*
UF Birdfeeders
Feeders, Bird
BT Bird attracting—Equipment and supplies
**Bird feeders in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bird flight paths
USE Flyways
Bird flu
USE Avian influenza
Bird flyways
USE Flyways
Bird gardening
USE Gardening to attract birds
**Bird Haven Sanctuary (Ill.)**
BT Bird refuges—Illinois
Bird-houses
USE Birdhouses
Bird hunting
USE Fowling
Bird illustration
USE Ornithological illustration
Bird inventories
USE Bird surveys
Bird Island (American Samoa)
USE Rose Atoll (American Samoa)
**Bird Island (Antarctica)**
UF Bird Isle (Antarctica)
Isla Pájaro (Antarctica)
Vogel Insel (Antarctica)
BT Islands—Antarctica
Bird Island (Hawaii)
USE Nihoa Island (Hawaii)
**Bird Island (N.C. and S.C.)**
BT Islands—North Carolina
Islands—South Carolina
**Bird Island (Seychelles)**
UF Île Vaches de Mer (Seychelles)
Sea Cow Island (Seychelles)
Vaches de Mer Island (Seychelles)
BT Islands—Seychelles
Islands of the Indian Ocean
Bird Island (Utah)
USE Hat Island (Utah)
Bird Island (Venezuela)
USE Aves Island (Venezuela)
**Bird Island Light (Mass.)**
UF Bird Island Lighthouse (Mass.)
BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
Bird Island Lighthouse (Mass.)
USE Bird Island Light (Mass.)
Bird Isle (Antarctica)
USE Bird Island (Antarctica)
Bird Islets (Sweden)
USE Karlsöarna (Sweden)
**Bird kills** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birdkills
Kills, Bird
Mass mortality of birds
BT Birds—Mortality
Die-off (Zoology)
Bird lice
USE Mallophaga
Bird malaria
USE Avian malaria
Bird-mediated seed dispersal
USE Seed dispersal by birds
Bird migration corridors
USE Flyways
Bird migration routes
USE Flyways
Bird mortalities
USE Birds—Mortality
Bird mortality
USE Birds—Mortality
**Bird navigation**
*[QL698.8]*
UF Birds—Navigation
Navigation by birds
BT Animal navigation
Bird-Nest (Beijing, China)
USE Beijing guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)
Bird-of-paradise (Plant)
USE Strelitzia reginae
Bird-of-paradise flower
USE Strelitzia reginae
Bird-of-paradise flowers
USE Strelitzia (Genus)
Bird-of-paradise plants, False
USE Heliconia
Bird orchids
USE Chiloglottis
**Bird owners** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animal owners
NT Exotic bird owners
**Bird pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB995-SB996]*
UF Avian pests
Birds, Injurious and beneficial *[Former heading]*
Birds as pests
Injurious birds
Pest birds
BT Birds
Vertebrate pests
Wildlife pests
Zoology, Economic
**—Control** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB995-SB996]*
UF Bird control *[Former heading]*
Birds—Control
RT Scarecrows
SA *subdivision* Control *under individual and groups of bird pests, e.g.* English sparrow--Control
NT Airports—Bird control
**——Equipment and supplies**
NT Bird baits and repellents
Bird photography
USE Photography of birds
Bird population declines
USE Bird declines
**Bird populations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL677.4]*
BT Vertebrate populations
NT Bird declines
Cormorant populations
Duck populations
Gull populations
Heron populations
Parrot populations
Sea bird populations
—Declines
USE Bird declines
**—Estimates** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL677.5]*
UF Estimates of bird populations

**Bird populations**
**—Estimates** *(Continued)*
BT Ornithology—Technique
RT Birds—Counting
Bird power line strikes
USE Power line bird strikes
Bird pox
USE Fowl pox
Bird quillwork
USE Quillwork
Bird radio and television towers strikes
USE Radio and television tower bird strikes
**Bird refuges** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL676.5-QL676.57 (Bird protection)]*
UF Bird reservations
Bird sanctuaries
Refuges, Bird
Sanctuaries, Bird
BT Wildlife refuges
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Alaska**
NT Alaska Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve (Alaska)
**—Alberta**
NT Inglewood Bird Sanctuary (Calgary, Alta.)
**—Bhutan**
NT Phobjikha Conservation Area (Bhutan)
**—British Columbia**
NT Featherland (B.C.)
**—China**
NT Dongzhai Niaolei Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Hancheng Huanglongshan Hemaji Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Xinqing Baitouhe Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)
Yan'an Huanglongshan Hemaji Guojiaji Ziran Baohuqu (China)
**—Connecticut**
NT Birdcraft Sanctuary (Conn.)
**—England**
NT Belvide Reservoir Nature Reserve (England)
Borough Fen Decoy (England)
Cley Marsh Nature Reserve (England)
Leighton Moss (England)
Middleton Lakes Nature Reserve (England)
Minsmere Nature Reserve (England)
Pulborough Brooks Nature Reserve (England)
Stanford Wharf Nature Reserve (England)
Titchwell Marsh Nature Reserve (England)
**—Florida**
NT Corkscrew Swamp Sanctuary (Fla.)
Suncoast Seabird Sanctuary (Fla.)
**—Illinois**
NT Bird Haven Sanctuary (Ill.)
Chautauqua National Migratory Waterfowl Refuge (Ill.)
**—India**
NT Great Indian Bustard Sanctuary (India)
Keoladeo National Park (India)
Khijadiya Bird Sanctuary (India)
Nalsarovar Bird Sanctuary (India)
Sultanpur National Park (India)
Vedanthangal Bird Sanctuary (India)
**—New York (State)**
NT Berkshire Bird Paradise Sanctuary (Grafton, N.Y.)
Sapsucker Woods Sanctuary (N.Y.)
**—Northwest Territories**
**—Nunavut**
NT Queen Maud Gulf Migratory Bird Sanctuary (Nunavut)
**—Pennsylvania**
NT Hawk Mountain Sanctuary (Pa.)
**—Scotland**
NT Bemersyde Moss (Scotland)
Loch of Strathbeg Nature Reserve (Scotland)
Loons and Loch of Banks, The (Scotland)
**—Senegal**
NT Parc national des oiseaux du Djoudj (Senegal)
**—Seychelles**
NT La Digue Veuve Reserve (Seychelles)
**—South Carolina**
NT Deveaux Bank Seabird Sanctuary (S.C.)
**—Spain**
NT Reserva Ornitológica El Planerón (Spain)
**—Taiwan**
NT Guandu Ziran Gongyuan (Taipei, Taiwan)
**—United Arab Emirates**
NT Wathba Wetland Reserve (United Arab Emirates)
**—Vietnam**
NT Tràm Chim Tam Nông (Vietnam)
**—Wales**
NT Skomer Island National Nature Reserve (Wales)
Spinnies, Aberogwen Nature Reserve (Wales)
**—Washington (State)**
NT Skagit River Bald Eagle Natural Area (Wash.)
**—Wisconsin**
NT Grand River State Wildlife Area (Wis.)
**Bird remains (Archaeology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birds in archaeology
BT Animal remains (Archaeology)
Archaeology—Methodology
Bird repellents
USE Bird baits and repellents
Bird reservations
USE Bird refuges
Bird ringing (Animal marking)
USE Bird banding
**Bird River (Ont. and Man.)**
UF Oiseau River (Ont. and Man.) *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Manitoba
Rivers—Ontario
Bird River (W. Va.)
USE Birch River (W. Va.)
**Bird Rock Falls (N.C.)**
BT Waterfalls—North Carolina
Bird sanctuaries
USE Bird refuges
**Bird-scaring lines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH344.8.B46]*
UF Bird-scaring streamer lines
Bird-scaring streamers
BSLs (Bird-scaring lines)
Lines, Bird-scaring
Lines, Streamer
Lines, Tori
Scaring lines, Bird-
Scaring lines, Seabird
Seabird scaring lines
Streamer lines
Streamers, Bird-scaring
Tori lines
BT Bycatches (Fisheries)—Prevention—Equipment and supplies
Fishery depredation—Prevention—Equipment and supplies
Sea birds—Mortality—Prevention—Equipment and supplies
Bird-scaring streamer lines
USE Bird-scaring lines
Bird-scaring streamers
USE Bird-scaring lines
Bird seed
USE Birdseed
Bird seed dispersal
USE Seed dispersal by birds
Bird shooting
USE Fowling
Bird sites, Important
USE Important bird areas
Bird-song
USE Birdsongs
Bird songs
USE Birdsongs
Bird spiders
USE Tarantulas
Bird splays
USE Bird droppings
Bird stones
USE Birdstones
Bird strikes, Aircraft
USE Aircraft bird strikes
Bird strikes, Power line
USE Power line bird strikes
Bird strikes, Radio and television tower
USE Radio and television tower bird strikes
Bird strikes, Wind turbine
USE Wind turbine bird strikes
Bird strikes, Window
USE Window bird strikes
**Bird surveys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Avifaunal surveys
Bird inventories
Ornithological inventories
Ornithological surveys
BT Ornithology—Methodology
Vertebrate surveys
**Bird trapping** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SK319]*
UF Bird catching
Birds—Trapping
BT Birds—Collection and preservation
Fowling
Trapping
NT Eagle trapping
Sandhill crane trapping
**Bird-Truax Trail (Idaho and Mont.)**
UF Lewiston and Virginia City Wagon Road (Idaho and Mont.)
Lolo Trail (Idaho and Mont.)
Loulou Trail (Idaho and Mont.)
Northern Nez Perces Trail (Idaho and Mont.)
Truax-Bird Trail (Idaho and Mont.)
Virginia City and Lewiston Road (Idaho and Mont.)
BT Lewis and Clark National Historic Trail
Trails—Idaho
Trails—Montana
Bird viewing sites
USE Birding sites
**Bird watchers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birders (Observers)
BT Hobbyists
Naturalists
**Bird watching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL677.5 (General)]*
*[QL679-QL695.5 (Local)]*
UF Birding (Bird watching)
Birdwatching
Watching birds
BT Wildlife watching
—Guide-books
USE Bird watching—Guidebooks
**—Guidebooks**
UF Bird watching—Guide-books *[Former heading]*
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism**
**——Christianity**
Bird watching sites
USE Birding sites
Bird wind turbine strikes
USE Wind turbine bird strikes
Bird window strikes
USE Window bird strikes
Bird-wing butterflies
USE Birdwing butterflies
Bird wings (Insects)
USE Birdwing butterflies
Birdbanding
USE Bird banding
**Birdbaths** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL676.5-QL676.57]*
UF Baths, Bird
Bird baths
BT Bird attracting—Equipment and supplies
**Birdcages** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bird cages
Cage birds—Housing
Cages, Bird
BT Animal cages
Birds—Housing
**Birdcall whistles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL676.5-QL676.57]*
UF Bird call whistles
BT Bird attracting—Equipment and supplies
Fowling—Equipment and supplies
Whistles
**Birdcraft Sanctuary (Conn.)**
BT Bird refuges—Connecticut
Birddog (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE Bird Dog (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Birders (Observers)
USE Bird watchers
Birdfeeders
USE Bird feeders
**Birdhouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL676.5-QL676.57]*
UF Bird boxes
Bird-houses *[Former heading]*
BT Birds—Housing
**Birdhouses in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Birdie Birdwood (Fictitious character)
USE Birdwood, Verity (Fictitious character)

Birdie Linnet (Fictitious character)
USE Linnet, Birdie (Fictitious character)
Birding (Bird watching)
USE Bird watching
**Birding sites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL677.5 (General)]*
*[QL679-QL695.5 (Local)]*
UF Bird viewing sites
Bird watching sites
BT Wildlife viewing sites
**—Florida**
NT Great Florida Birding Trail (Fla.)
Birdkills
USE Bird kills
Birdoswald Fort Site (England)
USE Birdoswald Site (England)
Birdoswald Roman Fort Site (England)
USE Birdoswald Site (England)
**Birdoswald Site (England)**
UF Amboglanna (England)
Banna (England)
Birdoswald Fort Site (England)
Birdoswald Roman Fort Site (England)
Camboglanna (England)
BT England—Antiquities
Fortification—England
**Birds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL671-QL699 (Zoology)]*
UF Aves
Avian fauna
Avifauna
Wild birds
BT Amniotes
Vertebrates
RT Ornithology
NT Altricial birds
Anseriformes
Apodiformes
Beneficial birds
Bird pests
Birds of prey
Cage birds
Caprimulgiformes
Captive wild birds
Casuariiformes
Cavity-nesting birds
Charadriiformes
Ciconiiformes
Coliiformes
Colonial birds
Columbiformes
Coraciiformes
Cuculiformes
Dangerous birds
Divers (Birds)
Endemic birds
Exotic birds
Extinct birds
Falconiformes
Flightless birds
Forest birds
Galliformes
Grassland birds
Grebes
Gruiformes
Introduced birds
Loons
Migratory birds
Mountain birds
Nocturnal birds
Ornamental birds
Ostriches
Owls
Parasitic birds
Parrots
Passeriformes
Pelecaniformes
Penguins
Photography of birds
Piciformes
Piscivorous birds
Procellariiformes
Provincial birds
Rare birds
Ratites
Rheiformes
Seed dispersal by birds
Softbills
State birds
Talking birds
Tinamiformes
Trogoniformes
Upupiformes
Vultures
Water birds
Wetland birds
**—Anatomy**
*[QL697 (Zoology)]*
*[SF767.B57 (Veterinary anatomy)]*
UF Avian anatomy
Bird anatomy
NT Bill (Anatomy)
Feather tracts
Feathers
Gizzard
Salt gland
Syrinx (Bird anatomy)
Tarsometatarsus
Tibiotarsus
—Attracting
USE Bird attracting
—Baits
USE Bird baits and repellents
—Banding
USE Bird banding
**—Behavior** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Breeding** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breeding of birds
BT Aviculture
**—Collection and preservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL677.7]*
NT Bird trapping
—Collisions with aircraft
USE Aircraft bird strikes
—Collisions with overhead electric lines
USE Power line bird strikes
—Collisions with radio and television towers
USE Radio and television tower bird strikes
—Collisions with wind turbines
USE Wind turbine bird strikes
—Collisions with windows
USE Window bird strikes
**—Conservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL676.5-QL676.57 (Zoology)]*
UF Birds, Protection of *[Former heading]*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Game laws
**——Societies, etc.**
NT Audubon societies
—Control
USE Bird pests—Control
—Control at airports
USE Airports—Bird control
**—Counting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL677.5]*
RT Bird populations—Estimates
—Culture
USE Aviculture
—Declines
USE Bird declines
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF994-SF995.6]*
RT Avian medicine
SA *individual diseases of birds, e.g.* Avian malaria
NT Avian botulism
—Droppings
USE Bird droppings
**—Ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL698.95]*
NT Bird communities
**—Effect of wind power plants on** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Eggs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL675]*
UF Birds—Eggs and nests *[Former heading]*
—Eggs and nests
USE Birds—Eggs
Birds—Nests
**—Embryology**
UF Embryology—Birds *[Former heading]*
**—Evolution** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL677.3]*
**—Extinction** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Avian extinctions
Bird extinctions
Extinction of birds
BT Extinction (Biology)
RT Extinct birds
—Feces
USE Bird droppings
**—Flight** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL698.7]*
**—Folklore**
UF Birds (in religion, folklore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
Folk-lore of birds *[Former heading]*
NT Jayhawk
Thunderbird (Legendary character)
**—Food** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Birdseed
**—Geographical distribution**
*[QL678-QL695]*
**—Habitat** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Important bird areas
**—Housing** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Aviaries
Birdcages
Birdhouses
—Husbandry
USE Aviculture
**—Infancy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baby birds
Birds—Nestlings *[Former heading]*
Fledglings (Birds)
Nestlings (Birds)
**—Infections** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Psittacosis
—Marking
USE Bird banding
**—Migration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL698.9]*
RT Migratory birds
NT Flyways
**—Mortality** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bird deaths
Bird mortalities
Bird mortality
NT Bird kills
**—Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birds (in religion, folklore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
Folk-lore of birds *[Former heading]*
—Navigation
USE Bird navigation
—Nestlings
USE Birds—Infancy
**—Nests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL675]*
UF Birds—Eggs and nests *[Former heading]*
NT Edible birds' nests
**—Nomenclature**
*[QL677]*
**—Nomenclature (Popular)**
**—Parasites** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Gapeworm
**—Physiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL698]*
NT Rhynchokinesis
Salt gland
—Rearing
USE Aviculture
**—Religious aspects**
UF Birds (in religion, folklore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**——Christianity**
**——Hinduism**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**——Yezidis**
—Repellents
USE Bird baits and repellents
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ornithological research *[Former heading]*
Ornithology—Research
**—Respiratory organs**
NT Air sacs (Bird anatomy)
**—Societies, etc.**
UF Ornithological societies *[Former heading]*
**—Songs and music**
*[M1977.B5 (Collections)]*
*[M1978.B5 (Separate works)]*
Here are entered musical compositions having birds as their subject. Works on the calls or songs produced by birds are entered under Birdsongs. Works on the process of sound production by birds are entered under Birds--Vocalization.
—Study and teaching
USE Ornithology—Study and teaching
—Tagging
USE Bird banding
—Tariff
USE Duty-free importation of birds
**—Training** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Hand-taming wild birds
—Trapping
USE Bird trapping

**Birds** *(Continued)*
—**Vocalization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL698.5]*
Here are entered works on the process of sound production by birds. Works on the calls or songs produced by birds are entered under Birdsongs. Musical compositions having birds as their subject are entered under Birds--Songs and music.
RT Talking birds
—**Brazil**
NT Caatinga birds
Birds, Attracting of
USE Bird attracting
Birds, Beneficial
USE Beneficial birds
Birds, Extinct
USE Extinct birds
**Birds, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE871-QE875]*
BT Amniotes, Fossil
Vertebrates, Fossil
NT Anseriformes, Fossil
Archaeopterygiformes
Casuariiformes, Fossil
Ciconiiformes, Fossil
Coliiformes, Fossil
Condors, Fossil
Confuciusornithiformes
Coraciiformes, Fossil
Dakotornithidae
Enantiornithiformes
Gastornithiformes
Grebes, Fossil
Gruiformes, Fossil
Moas
Ostriches, Fossil
Owls, Fossil
Pelecaniformes, Fossil
Penguins, Fossil
Piciformes, Fossil
Procellariiformes, Fossil
Prophaethontiformes
Ratites, Fossil
Sea birds, Fossil
Tinamiformes, Fossil
—**Anatomy**
NT Feathers, Fossil
—**Eggs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE875]*
BT Eggs, Fossil
Birds, Game
USE Game and game-birds
Birds, Injurious and beneficial
USE Beneficial birds
Bird pests
Birds, Ornamental
USE Ornamental birds
Birds, Protection of
USE Birds—Conservation
Birds (in religion, folklore, etc.)
USE Birds—Folklore
Birds—Mythology
Birds—Religious aspects
**Birds as carriers of disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA641.B5]*
BT Animals as carriers of disease
**Birds as laboratory animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF407.B53]*
BT Laboratory animals
Birds as pests
USE Bird pests
Birds as pets
USE Cage birds
Ornamental birds
Wild birds as pets
Bird's eye primrose, Scotch
USE Scottish primrose
**Bird's-eye views in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Aerial views in art
Aero-views in art
Aeronautical views in art
Balloon views in art
Bird's foot trefoil
USE Lotus corniculatus
Bird's Head Functional Seascape (Indonesia)
USE Bird's Head Seascape (Indonesia)
Bird's Head Peninsula (Indonesia)
USE Doberai Peninsula (Indonesia)
**Bird's Head Seascape (Indonesia)**
UF Bird's Head Functional Seascape (Indonesia)
Papuan Bird's Head Seascape (Indonesia)
BT Marine ecological regions—Indonesia

**Birds Hill Provincial Park (Man.)**
BT Parks—Manitoba
Birds in archaeology
USE Bird remains (Archaeology)
**Birds in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[N7665]*
**Birds in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Birds in numismatics**
BT Numismatics
**Birds in rabbinical literature**
BT Rabbinical literature
**Birds in seals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Seals (Numismatics)
**Birds in the Bible**
*[BS664]*
**Birds in the Hadith**
*[BP135.8.B57]*
BT Hadith
Bird's Nest (Beijing, China)
USE Beijing guo jia ti yu chang (Beijing, China)
Bird's nest (Plant)
USE Carrots
Indian pipe (Plant)
Bird's nest fungi
USE Nidulariaceae
Birds of paradise, False (Plants)
USE Heliconia
**Birds of paradise (Birds)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P26]*
UF Paradise birds
Paradisaeidae
Paradiseidae
BT Passeriformes
Songbirds
NT Paradisaea
Birds-of-paradise (Plants)
USE Strelitzia (Genus)
**Birds of prey** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL677.78 (Zoology)]*
UF Predatory birds
Prey, Birds of
Raptores
Raptorial birds
Raptors
BT Birds
Predatory animals
SA *individual birds of prey, e.g.* Owls
**Birds of Prey (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Birds of prey in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Birds of prey in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Birds on postage stamps**
*[HE6183.B53]*
BT Postage stamps
Birds Point-New Madrid Floodway (Mo.)
USE New Madrid Floodway (Mo.)
Birdsall and Frederick Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)
USE Frederick C. and Birdsall Otis Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)
**Birdsall family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Birdsell family
Birdsall Otis Edey House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Frederick C. and Birdsall Otis Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)
**Birdseed** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bird seed
BT Birds—Food
Birdsell family
USE Birdsall family
**Birdseye family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Birdsfoot millet
USE Ragi
Birdsfoot trefoil
USE Lotus corniculatus
Birdshooting
USE Fowling
**Birdsong family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Foglesong family
**Birdsongs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL698.5]*
Here are entered works on the calls or songs produced by birds. Musical compositions having birds as their subject are entered under Birds--Songs and music. Works on the process of sound production by birds are entered under Birds--Vocalization.
UF Bird calls
Bird-song *[Former heading]*
Bird songs
BT Animal sounds
RT Songbirds

—**Recording and reproducing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Recording of birdsongs
Reproducing of birdsongs
**Birdstones** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bird stones
BT Indian art—North America
Indians of North America—Antiquities
Birdstrikes, Aircraft
USE Aircraft bird strikes
Birdstrikes, Power line
USE Power line bird strikes
Birdstrikes, Radio and television tower
USE Radio and television tower bird strikes
Birdstrikes, Wind turbine
USE Wind turbine bird strikes
Birdstrikes, Window
USE Window bird strikes
**Birdsville Track (S.A. and Qld.)**
UF Birdsville Track (S. Aust. and Qld.) *[Former heading]*
BT Cattle trails—Australia
Rural roads—Australia
Birdsville Track (S. Aust. and Qld.)
USE Birdsville Track (S.A. and Qld.)
Birdwatching
USE Bird watching
**Birdwing butterflies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.P2 (Zoology)]*
UF Bird-wing butterflies
Bird wings (Insects)
Birdwings (Insects)
BT Papilionidae
NT Ornithoptera
Trogonoptera
Troides
Birdwings (Insects)
USE Birdwing butterflies
Birdwood, Birdie (Fictitious character)
USE Birdwood, Verity (Fictitious character)
**Birdwood, Verity (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Birdie Birdwood (Fictitious character)
Birdwood, Birdie (Fictitious character)
Verity Birdwood (Fictitious character)
**Birdwood Creek (Neb.)**
UF Bluff Fork (Neb.)
Junction Bluff Creek (Neb.)
North Bluff Fork (Neb.)
BT Rivers—Nebraska
**Biré family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Biré family
Birecik Castle (Bırecik, Şanlıurfa ̇Ili, Turkey)
USE Birecik Kalesi (Bırecik, Şanlıurfa ̇Ili, Turkey)
**Birecik Kalesi (Bırecik, Şanlıurfa ̇Ili, Turkey)**
UF Beda Castle (Bırecik, Şanlıurfa ̇Ili, Turkey)
Birecik Castle (Bırecik, Şanlıurfa ̇Ili, Turkey)
Kala Beda (Bırecik, Şanlıurfa ̇Ili, Turkey)
BT Castles—Turkey
Birefringence
USE Refraction, Double
Bir'el-Tsafadi (Israel)
USE Safadi (Extinct city)
Birelle language
USE Ongota language
Birem family
USE Byron family
**Biremes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Galleys
Birenbaum family
USE Birnbaum family
Birer-Resisyeh Site (Israel)
USE Be'er Resisim Site (Israel)
**Bîrgău Mountains (Romania)**
UF Munții Bîrgăului (Romania)
BT Mountains—Romania
Carpathian Mountains
**Birge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Berg family
**Birgus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*
BT Coenobitidae
NT Coconut crab
Birgus latro
USE Coconut crab
Birhar dialect
USE Birhor dialect
**Birhor (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B5]*
BT Ethnology—India
NT Mankidia (Indic people)
**Birhor dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4543]*
UF Bihor dialect

Birhar dialect
Birhore dialect
BT India—Languages
Kherwari languages
Birhore dialect
USE Birhor dialect
Biri language
USE Birri language (Central African Republic)
**Biri language (Australia)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biria language
Birigaba language
Birri language (Australia)
Breeaba language
BT Australia—Languages
Mari languages (Australia)
Biria language
USE Biri language (Australia)
Biribiconé language
USE Bororo language (Brazil)
Biribocone Indians
USE Bororo Indians
Biriciana Castle Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)
USE Biriciana Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)
**Biriciana Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Biriciana Castle Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)
Kastell Biriciana Site (Weissenburg in Bayern, Germany)
BT Germany—Antiquities
Birifo language
USE Birifor language
**Birifor (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT530]*
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
Ethnology—Ghana
**Birifor language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8078.B34]*
UF Birifo language
Lober language
BT Burkina Faso—Languages
Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Ghana—Languages
Gur languages
Birigaba language
USE Biri language (Australia)
**Birimian Supergroup (Ghana)**
BT Groups (Stratigraphy)—Ghana
Birjhia (Indic people)
USE Asur (Indic people)
Birjia (Indic people)
USE Asur (Indic people)
Birk family
USE Burke family
**Birka Site (Sweden)**
BT Sweden—Antiquities
Birkbe family
USE Burpee family
Birkbee family
USE Burpee family
Birkby family
USE Burpee family
Birke family
USE Burke family
Birkebeiner, Wis. (Ski race)
USE American Birkebeiner, Wis.
**Birkeland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Birkland family
Birkenfeld Castle (Birkenfeld, Germany)
USE Schloss Birkenfeld (Birkenfeld, Germany)
Birkenfelder Schloss (Birkenfeld, Germany)
USE Schloss Birkenfeld (Birkenfeld, Germany)
**Birkenhead Lake Park (B.C.)**
UF Birkenhead Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)
BT Parks—British Columbia
Birkenhead Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)
USE Birkenhead Lake Park (B.C.)
**Birkenhead Park (Birkenhead, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—England
Birkenhead Water Works (Wales)
USE Alwen Reservoir (Wales)
**Birket Habu (Egypt)**
BT Lakes—Egypt
Birket Lut (Israel and Jordan)
USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
Birkey family
USE Berkey family
**Birkhall (Scotland)**
BT Dwellings—Scotland
Great Britain—Kings and rulers—Dwellings
Birkhimer family
USE Berkheimer family
**Birkild family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Birkill family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Birkimer family
USE Berkheimer family
Birkland family
USE Birkeland family
Birkman family
USE Buckman family
**Birkman Method of Personality Testing**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF698.8.B47]*
BT Personality tests
Birky family
USE Berkey family
**Birla family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Birlines
USE Birlings
Birling (Aquatic sports)
USE Logrolling (Aquatic sports)
**Birlings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VM311.B57]*
UF Berlins (Ships)
Bierlins
Biorlinns
Birlines
Birlinns
Birlins
BT Ships
Birlinns
USE Birlings
Birlins
USE Birlings
**Birman cat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF449.B5]*
UF Burma, Sacred cat of (Cat breed)
Sacred cat of Burma (Cat breed)
BT Cat breeds
Birmingham, Battle of, 1643
USE Birmingham, Battle of, Birmingham, England, 1643
**Birmingham, Battle of, Birmingham, England, 1643**
UF Birmingham, Battle of, 1643 *[Former heading]*
BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
Birmingham, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Birmingham, 1966
**Birmingham and Fazeley Canal (England)**
BT Canals—England
Birmingham and Midland Motor Omnibus buses
USE BMMO buses
**Birmingham Back to Backs (Birmingham, England)**
UF Court 14 (Birmingham, England)
Court 15 (Birmingham, England)
Willmore's Court (Birmingham, England)
BT Row houses—England
**Birmingham Canal Navigations (England)**
BT Canals—England
Birmingham Church Bombing, Birmingham, Ala., 1963
USE 16th Street Baptist Church Bombing, Birmingham, Ala., 1963
Birmingham City Council House (Birmingham, England)
USE Council House (Birmingham, England)
Birmingham Council House (Birmingham, England)
USE Council House (Birmingham, England)
**Birmingham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bermingham family
Brimage family
Bromage family
Brumage family
Brumagen family
Brumegin family
Brumingham family
Brummage family
Birmingham family (Fictitious characters)
USE Birmingham family (Fictitious characters : Woodiwiss)
**Birmingham family (Fictitious characters : Allen)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Birmingham family (Fictitious characters : Woodiwiss)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Birmingham family (Fictitious characters)
*[Former heading]*
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Company Type 3 (Diesel locomotives)
USE Class 33 (Diesel locomotives)
**Birmingham Terminal Station (Birmingham, Ala.)**
UF Terminal Station (Birmingham, Ala.)
BT Railroad stations—Alabama
**Birnbaum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bainimboim family
Bernbaum family
Bernbom family
Bienenbaum family
Binenbaum family
Binenboim family
Bininboim family
Birenbaum family
**Birnbeck Pier (Weston-super-Mare, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Piers—England
Birney family
USE Burney family
Birnie family
USE Burney family
**Birnirk culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Arctic regions—Antiquities
Eskimos—Antiquities
**Birnlücke (Austria and Italy)**
UF Forcella del Picco (Austria and Italy)
Picco, Forcella del (Austria and Italy)
BT Mountain passes—Austria
Mountain passes—Italy
Birohi language
USE Brahui language
**Birom (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.B58]*
UF Aboro (African people)
Afango (African people)
Akut (African people)
Berom (African people)
Biroom (African people)
Boro-Aboro (African people)
Borom (African people)
Burum (African people)
Burumawa (African people)
Gbang (African people)
Kibbo (African people)
Kibbun (African people)
Kibo (African people)
Kibyen (African people)
Shosho (African people)
Worom (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
**Birom language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8078.B36]*
UF Aboro language
Afango language
Akut language
Berom language
Berum language
Biroom language
Boro-Aboro language
Borom language
Bouroum language
Burum language (Nigeria)
Burumawa language
Gbang language
Kibo language
Kibbo language
Kibbun language
Kibyen language
Shosho language
Worom language
BT Nigeria—Languages
Plateau languages (Benue-Congo)
Birom women
USE Women, Birom
Biron family
USE Byron family
Biron Palace (Baden-Baden, Germany)
USE Palais Biron (Baden-Baden, Germany)
Birong family
USE Byron family
Biroom (African people)
USE Birom (African people)
Biroom language
USE Birom language
Birougou National Park (Gabon)
USE Parc national de Birougou (Gabon)
**Birragubba (Australian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DU125.B38]*
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
**Birrenkott family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Birri language
USE Birri language (Central African Republic)

Birri language (Australia)
USE Biri language (Australia)
**Birri language (Central African Republic)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Abiri language
Ambili language
Biri language
Birri language *[Former heading]*
Bviri language
Viri language
BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages
Central African Republic—Languages
Birringer family
USE Barringer family
Birs Nimrud (Extinct city)
USE Borsippa (Extinct city)
**Birs River (Switzerland)**
BT Rivers—Switzerland
**Birs River Valley (Switzerland)**
UF Birs Valley (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
Birs Valley (Switzerland)
USE Birs River Valley (Switzerland)
Birsa language
USE Bata language
Birsay, Brough of (Scotland)
USE Brough of Birsay (Scotland)
Bîrsei, Ţara (Romania)
USE Ţara Bîrsei (Romania)
**Birt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bert family
Berta family
Berte family
Berth family
Berttes family
Birth family
RT Bertie family
Bertrand family
Burt family
Birth
USE *subdivision* Birth *under names of individual persons*
USE Childbirth
Labor (Obstetrics)
Parturition
**Birth, Hour of**
UF Hour of birth
Time of birth
BT Vital statistics
Birth, Multiple
USE Multiple birth
Birth, Premature
USE Premature infants
Birth, Season of
USE Season of birth
Birth, Stellar
USE Stars—Formation
Birth, Wrongful
USE Wrongful life
Birth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Childbirth—Folklore
Childbirth—Mythology
Childbirth—Religious aspects
**Birth (Philosophy)** *[BD443]*
BT Beginning
Life
**Birth (Philosophy) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Birth and death processes (Stochastic processes)**
BT Branching processes
Markov processes
**Birth announcements** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Announcements, Birth
Birth asphyxia
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
Birth attendants
USE Midwives
Obstetricians
Birth centers
USE Birthing centers
**Birth certificates** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birth records
Certificates of birth
BT Registers of births, etc.
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Birth charts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Natal charts
Nativities (Astrology)
BT Horoscopes
RT Natal astrology
**Birth control** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HQ763-HQ767.7]*
UF Population control
Pregnancy—Prevention
BT Family planning
RT Contraception
Reproductive rights
NT Abortion
Astrology and birth control
**—Cross-cultural studies**
**—Finance**
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sex and law
**—Moral and ethical aspects** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HQ766.2]*
NT Pro-choice movement
Pro-life movement
**—Religious aspects**
NT Pro-choice movement
Pro-life movement
**——Anglican Communion**
**——Buddhism**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Church of England**
**——Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
**——Coptic Church**
**——Free Church of Scotland**
**——Hinduism**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**——Lutheran Church**
**——Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod**
**——Mennonites**
**——Methodist Church**
**——Orthodox Eastern Church**
**——Presbyterian Church of New Zealand**
**——Presbyterians**
**——Protestant churches**
**——Reformed Church**
**——Seventh-Day Adventists**
**——Taoism**
**——Theosophy**
**——Unitarian Universalist churches**
**—Bangladesh**
NT Bangladesh Postpartum Family Planning Program
**—Ghana**
**Birth control (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Birth control (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Birth control (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
Birth control and astrology
USE Astrology and birth control
**Birth control clinics** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Clinics
NT Abortion services
Vasectomy clinics
—Access for the physically handicapped
USE Birth control clinics—Barrier-free design
**—Barrier-free design** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birth control clinics—Access for the physically handicapped *[Former heading]*
**—Utilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Utilization of birth control clinics
Birth control devices
USE Contraceptives
**Birth control in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Birth control libraries
USE Family planning libraries
Birth control pills
USE Oral contraceptives
Birth control pills, Male
USE Oral contraceptives, Male
Birth control vaccines
USE Antifertility vaccines
**Birth customs** *(May Subd Geog)* *[GN482.1 (Anthropology)]* *[GT2460-GT2465 (Manners and customs)]*
UF Birthing customs
BT Childbirth
Manners and customs
Rites and ceremonies
NT Couvade
**—Religious aspects** *[BL619.B57]*
Birth date
USE *subdivision* Birth *under names of individual persons*
**Birth date effect (Academic achievement)** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is used for works that discuss the relationship between academic achievement and the age and birthdate at which children start school.
UF Age position (Academic achievement)
Birthdate effect (Academic achievement)
Date-of-birth effect (Academic achievement)
Late birthday effect (Academic achievement)
BT Academic achievement
School age (Entrance age)
Birth defects
USE Abnormalities, Human
Birth family
USE Birt family
Birth fathers
USE Birthfathers
Birth flowers
USE Birthflowers
Birth in Buddha's land (Buddhism)
USE Rebirth in Buddha's land (Buddhism)
**Birth injuries** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RJ325]*
UF Injuries, Birth
BT Abnormalities, Human
Newborn infants—Wounds and injuries
Labor (Obstetrics)—Complications
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birth injuries—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Birth injuries—Complications
**Birth intervals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intervals, Birth
Spacing of children
RT Family planning
Birth mothers
USE Birthmothers
Birth of Isis, Temple of the (Qinā, Egypt)
USE Temple of Isis (Qinā, Egypt)
**Birth order** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birth order—Psychological aspects
Order, Birth
Sequence, Sibling
Sibling sequence
RT Families
First-born children
Second-born children
Youngest child
—Psychological aspects
USE Birth order
Birth parents
USE Birthparents
**Birth plans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Plans, Birth
BT Communication in obstetrics
Birth-rate
USE Childbirth—Statistics
Fertility, Human—Statistics
Birth records
USE Birth certificates
Registers of births, etc.
Birth seasonality
USE Season of birth
Birth sites (Habitats)
USE Parturition grounds
**Birth size** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Newborn infants—Size
Size at birth
BT Body size
Fetus—Growth
NT Birth weight
Birth-stones
USE Birthstones
**Birth weight** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birthweight
Weight at birth
BT Birth size
Body weight
**Birth weight, Low** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Low birth weight
BT Fetal growth retardation
RT Premature infants
Birthdate effect (Academic achievement)
USE Birth date effect (Academic achievement)
**Birthday books** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered books with space for recording birthdays of acquaintances, with accompanying quotations, pictures, or other information for each day or month.
BT Blank-books
Calendars
**Birthday cakes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cake

**Birthday cards** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Greeting cards
Birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr.
USE Martin Luther King, Jr., Day
**Birthday parties** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1472.7.B5]*
BT Parties
NT Surprise birthday parties
Birthday surprise parties
USE Surprise birthday parties
**Birthdays** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Anniversaries
Days
RT Birthflowers
Birthstones
SA *subdivision* Birth *under names of individual persons*
NT Fortune-telling by birthdays
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**Birthdays in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Birthdays in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Birthfathers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birth fathers
BT Birthparents
Fathers
**Birthflowers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB413.B57 (Ornamental plants)]*
UF Birth flowers
BT Flowers
RT Birthdays
Birthing
USE Childbirth
**Birthing centers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG500-RG501]*
UF Alternative birthing centers
Birth centers
Free-standing birthing centers
BT Maternal health services
Birthing customs
USE Birth customs
Birthing sites (Habitats)
USE Parturition grounds
**Birthmarks**
UF Nevus
BT Mole (Dermatology)
Skin
NT Fortune-telling by moles
Mongolian spot
**Birthmarks in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Birthmothers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Birth mothers
BT Birthparents
Mothers
**Birthparents** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on natural, i.e. biological, parents who relinquished their children for adoption.
UF Biological parents *[Former heading]*
Birth parents
Natural parents
BT Parents
NT Birthfathers
Birthmothers
**—Identification**
Here are entered works that describe the search by adoptees for their birthparents.
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Birthplaces** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF1729.B5 (Astrology)]*
UF Places of birth
BT Historic buildings
SA *subdivision* Birthplace *under names of individual persons*
**Birthplaces in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Birthright citizenship
USE Citizenship
Birthroots
USE Trilliums
Births, Registers of
USE Registers of births, etc.
**Birthstones**
UF Birth-stones *[Former heading]*
Natal stones
RT Birthdays
BT Charms
Gems
Birthweight
USE Birth weight
Birtles family
USE Bertles family
Biruhi language
USE Brahui language
**Birwa (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Babirwa (African people)
BT Ethnology—Africa, Southern
Sotho (African people)
Biržai Castle (Biržai, Lithuania)
USE Biržų pilis (Biržai, Lithuania)
**Biržų pilis (Biržai, Lithuania)**
UF Biržai Castle (Biržai, Lithuania)
BT Castles—Lithuania
Bis (Bisexuals)
USE Bisexuals
Bis(salicylaldehydato)nickel
USE Nickel disalecylaldehyde
Bis(salicylaldehydato)nickel(II)
USE Nickel disalecylaldehyde
Bis(salicylaldehydo)nickel
USE Nickel disalecylaldehyde
**Bis sa'ani Pueblo (N.M.)**
*[E99.P9]*
UF Bis sa'ani Site (N.M.)
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
Bis sa'ani Site (N.M.)
USE Bis sa'ani Pueblo (N.M.)
Bisa (African tribe)
USE Bisa (Zambian people)
**Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT555.45.B57 (Burkina Faso)]*
UF Bisa (Upper Voltan and Ghanaian people) *[Former heading]*
Bissa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Ghana
**—Medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bisa (Upper Voltan and Ghanaian people)
USE Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
**Bisa (Zambian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT3058.B58]*
UF Abisa (Zambian people)
Awisa (Zambian people)
Babisa (Zambian people)
Bisa (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
Muiza (Zambian people)
Wisa (Zambian people)
BT Ethnology—Zambia
Bisa language
USE Bisa language (Bantu)
**Bisa language (Bantu)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bisa language *[Former heading]*
Wisa language
BT Bantu languages
Zambia—Languages
Bisa language (Eastern Mande)
USE Bissa language
Bisacetyloxypiperidinylandrostanylmethylpiperidinium bromide
USE Vecuronium bromide
Bisaltia (Greece)
USE Visaltia (Greece)
Bisamine
USE Methylenebischloroaniline
Bisaminophenylmethane
USE Diaminodiphenylmethane
Bisan-seto (Japan)
USE Bisan Strait (Japan)
**Bisan Strait (Japan)**
UF Bisan-seto (Japan)
BT Straits—Japan
Bisano (African people)
USE Busa (African people)
**Bisantrene hydrochloride**
BT Aldehydes
Anthracene
Antineoplastic agents
Organic cyclic compounds
Bisariab (African people)
USE Bisharin (African people)
Bisarin (African people)
USE Bisharin (African people)
Bisato Canal (Italy)
USE Bisatto Canal (Italy)
**Bisatto Canal (Italy)**
UF Bisato Canal (Italy)
Canale Bisato (Italy)
Canale Bisatto (Italy)
BT Canals—Italy
**Bisaya (Malaysian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS597.367.B56]*
UF Bekiau (Malaysian people)
Besaya (Malaysian people)
Bisaya Bukit (Malaysian people)
Bisayah (Malaysian people)
Jilama Bawang (Malaysian people)
Jilama Sungai (Malaysian people)
Lorang Bukit (Malaysian people)
Sarawak Bisaya (Malaysian people)
Visayak (Malaysian people)
BT Ethnology—Malaysia
**Bisaya (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.B57]*
UF Binisaya (Philippine people)
Bisayan (Philippine people)
Bisayas (Philippine tribe) *[Former heading]*
Visaya (Philippine people)
Visayan (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
NT Butuanon (Philippine people)
Cebuano (Philippine people)
Bisaya Bukit (Malaysian people)
USE Bisaya (Malaysian people)
Bisaya language (Cebuano)
USE Cebuano language
Bisaya language (Romblomanon)
USE Romblomanon language
Bisayah (Malaysian people)
USE Bisaya (Malaysian people)
Bisayan (Philippine people)
USE Bisaya (Philippine people)
Bisayan Islands (Philippines)
USE Visayan Islands (Philippines)
Bisayan language (Cebuano)
USE Cebuano language
**Bisayan languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5621-PL5629]*
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
RT Proto-Bisayan language
NT Banton language
Caluyanun language
Cebuano language
Cuyunon language
Hiligaynon language
Masbateno language
Romblomanon language
Sulu language
Tausug language
Tboli language
Waray language
Bisayas (Philippines)
USE Visayan Islands (Philippines)
Bisayas (Philippine tribe)
USE Bisaya (Philippine people)
**Bisbee family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bisbey family
Bisbie family
Bisby family
**Bisbee Group (Ariz. and N.M.)**
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Arizona
Groups (Stratigraphy)—New Mexico
Bisbey family
USE Bisbee family
Bisbie family
USE Bisbee family
Bisbiscarboxymethylaminoethylglycine
USE Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid
Bisby family
USE Bisbee family
Biscachas
USE Vizcachas
**Biscay, Bay of (France and Spain)**
UF Bay of Biscay (France and Spain)
Cantabrian Sea (France and Spain)
Gascogne, Golfe de (France and Spain)
Gascony, Gulf of (France and Spain)
Golfe de Gascogne (France and Spain)
Golfo de Vizcaya (France and Spain)
Gulf of Gascony (France and Spain)
Mar Cantabrico (France and Spain)
Vizcaya, Golfo de (France and Spain)
BT Bays—France
Bays—Spain
NT Quiberon Bay (France)
Biscayan right whale
USE Northern right whale
Biscayans
USE Basques
**Biscayne Aquifer (Fla.)**
BT Aquifers—Florida

**Biscayne automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Chevrolet automobile
**Biscayne Bay (Fla.)**
BT Bays—Florida
Biscayne National Monument (Fla.)
USE Biscayne National Park (Fla.)
**Biscayne National Park (Fla.)**
UF Biscayne National Monument (Fla.)
BT National parks and reserves—Florida
Biscayne National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)
USE Dante Fascell Visitor Center (Fla.)
Biscegliese, Il (Fictitious character)
USE Cucuzziello, Pancrazio, Don (Fictitious character)
Bischarin (African people)
USE Bisharin (African people)
Bischloroethyl ether
USE Dichloroethyl ether
Bischloromethyl ether
USE Dichloromethyl ether
Bischof family
USE Bischoff family
**Bischoff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bischof family
Bischoffer family
Bishoff family
**Bischoff Reservoir (Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
Reservoirs—Indiana
Bischoffer family
USE Bischoff family
**Bischofia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.E9 (Botany)]*
BT Euphorbiaceae
NT Bischofia javanica
Bischofia cummingiana
USE Bischofia javanica
**Bischofia javanica** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.E9 (Botany)]*
UF Andrachne apetala
Andrachne trifoliata
Bischofia cummingiana
Bischofia leptopoda
Bischofia oblongifolia
Bischofia roeperiana
Bischofia toui
Bischofia trifoliata
Bishopwood
Javanese bishopwood
Koka
Microelus roeperianus
Phyllanthus gymnanthus
Stylodiscus trifoliatus
Tongotongo
Toog
BT Bischofia
Bischofia leptopoda
USE Bischofia javanica
Bischofia oblongifolia
USE Bischofia javanica
Bischofia roeperiana
USE Bischofia javanica
Bischofia toui
USE Bischofia javanica
Bischofia trifoliata
USE Bischofia javanica
**Bischofite** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Halide minerals
Bischofspalast (Szombathely, Hungary)
USE Püspöki Palota (Szombathely, Hungary)
Bischofsresidenz Burg Ziesar (Ziesar, Germany)
USE Burg Ziesar (Ziesar, Germany)
Bischofszeller Brücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
USE Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
Bisco family
USE Briscoe family
Biscoe family
USE Briscoe family
Biscombe Manor (Bournemouth, England)
USE Shelley Manor (Bournemouth, England)
**Biscotti** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cookies
Biscuculla
USE Biscutella
**Biscuit (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Biscuit Basin (Wyo.)**
UF Sapphire Basin (Wyo.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Wyoming
**Biscuit Fire, 2002**
UF Biscuit Fire, Or. and Calif., 2002 *[Former heading]*
BT Forest fires—California
Forest fires—Oregon
Biscuit Fire, Or. and Calif., 2002
USE Biscuit Fire, 2002
**Biscuit industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9058.B57-HD9058.B574]*
BT Baked products industry
**Biscuit ware** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK4265.5]*
UF Bisque ware
BT Porcelain—18th century
Porcelain—19th century
Pottery—18th century
Pottery—19th century
White porcelain
NT Bisque dolls
Parian porcelain
Biscuitroot, Barestem
USE Lomatium nudicaule
**Biscuits** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX770.B55]*
BT Baked products
NT Hardtack
Scones
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Biscuits
Biscuits, English
USE Cookies
Biscutela
USE Biscutella
**Biscutella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*
UF Biscuculla
Biscutela
BT Cruciferae
NT Biscutella levigata
Biscutella laevigata
USE Biscutella levigata
**Biscutella levigata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*
UF Biscutella laevigata
BT Biscutella
Bisdiethylthiocarbamoyl disulphide
USE Disulfiram
Bisdimethylbenzyl peroxide
USE Dicumyl peroxide
Bisected brain
USE Split brain
Biseita Indians
USE Bribri Indians
Bisel family
USE Bissell family
Bisely family
USE Beasley family
**Bisentina (Italy)**
UF Isola Bisentina (Italy)
BT Islands—Italy
**Bisenzio River (Italy)**
UF Fiume Bisenzio (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Bisenzio River Valley (Italy)**
UF Bisenzio Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Bisenzio Valley (Italy)
USE Bisenzio River Valley (Italy)
**Biser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beyser family
Bisericii Negre, Curtea (Braşov, Romania)
USE Curtea Honterus (Braşov, Romania)
Bisese family
USE Bisesi family
**Bisesi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bisese family
Bisethylhexyl adipate
USE Dioctyl adipate
Bisetun Site (Iran)
USE Bisutun Site (Iran)
Biseulsan (Korea)
USE Pisŭl Mountain (Korea)
**Bisexual college students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT College students
**Bisexual feminism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Feminist bisexuality
BT Bisexuality
Feminism
Bisexual-heterosexual relations
USE Bisexuals—Relations with heterosexuals
**Bisexual high school students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT High school students
Bisexual HIV-positive men
USE HIV-positive bisexual men
Bisexual Jews
USE Jewish bisexuals
**Bisexual librarians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Librarians
Bisexual man-woman relationships
USE Bisexual men—Relations with women
Bisexual marriages
USE Bisexuality in marriage
**Bisexual men** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ74.7-HQ74.9]*
UF Male bisexuals
Men bisexuals
BT Men
NT HIV-positive bisexual men
Internet and bisexual men
Young bisexual men
**—Relations with women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bisexual man-woman relationships
Woman-bisexual man relationships
Women—Relations with bisexual men
BT Man-woman relationships
**—United States**
NT African American bisexual men
Hispanic American bisexual men
Bisexual men, African American
USE African American bisexual men
Bisexual men, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American bisexual men
Bisexual men and the Internet
USE Internet and bisexual men
**Bisexual parents** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Parents
Bisexual people
USE Bisexuals
Bisexual-straight relations
USE Bisexuals—Relations with heterosexuals
**Bisexual students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
**Bisexual teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Teachers
**Bisexual teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Teenagers
**Bisexual women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Female bisexuals
Women bisexuals
BT Women
**—Identity**
BT Identity (Psychology)
**—United States**
NT African American bisexual women
Hispanic American bisexual women
Bisexual women, African American
USE African American bisexual women
Bisexual women, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American bisexual women
Bisexual young men
USE Young bisexual men
**Bisexual youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Youth
**Bisexuality** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ74-HQ74.2]*
UF Bi-sexuality
BT Sexual orientation
RT Homosexuality
NT Bisexual feminism
**—Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Religious aspects**
Bisexuality (Biology)
USE Intersexuality
**Bisexuality and education** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Education and bisexuality
BT Education
**Bisexuality in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bisexuality in marriage** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ1035-HQ1035.5]*
UF Bisexual marriages
BT Marriage
Sex in marriage
**Bisexuality in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B57]*
BT Motion pictures
**Bisexuality on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the portrayal of bisexuality and bisexual people on television.
UF Bisexuals on television
BT Television
**Bisexuals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bi people
Bis (Bisexuals)
Bisexual people
BT Persons
NT Jewish bisexuals

Libraries and bisexuals
Social work with bisexuals
**—Relations with heterosexuals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bisexual-heterosexual relations
Bisexual-straight relations
Heterosexual-bisexual relations
Heterosexuals—Relations with bisexuals
Straight-bisexual relations
**—United States**
NT African American bisexuals
Asian American bisexuals
Pacific Islander American bisexuals
Bisexuals, African American
USE African American bisexuals
Bisexuals, Asian American
USE Asian American bisexuals
Bisexuals, Pacific Islander American
USE Pacific Islander American bisexuals
Bisexuals and libraries
USE Libraries and bisexuals
Bisexuals on television
USE Bisexuality on television
**Bisexuals' writings** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Writings of bisexuals
BT Literature
**Bisexuals' writings, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American bisexuals' writings
BT American literature
**Bisexuals' writings, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian bisexuals' writings
BT Canadian literature
**Bisexuals' writings, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English bisexuals' writings
BT English literature
Bisfluorophenylbutylchlorotrifluorotolylpiperidinol
USE Penfluridol
Bisfluorophenylbutylpiperazineacetoxylidide
USE Lidoflazine
**Bisgaard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bish family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bysshe family
**Bīshāpūr (Extinct city)**
*[DS262.B56]*
BT Extinct cities—Iran
Iran—Antiquities
Bishara family
USE Bishārah family
**Bishārah family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Āl al-Bishārāt
Bishara family
Bishārāt family
Qurrah family
Bishārāt family
USE Bishārah family
Bishareen (African people)
USE Bisharin (African people)
**Bisharin (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Besarin (African people)
Besharin (African people)
Bichari (African people)
Bicharin (African people)
Bicharyn (African people)
Bisariab (African people)
Bisarin (African people)
Bischarin (African people)
Bishareen (African people)
BT Beja (African people)
Ethnology—Eritrea
Ethnology—Sudan
Bishe family
USE Bysshe family
Bishiwa (African people)
USE Makina (African people)
**Bishnois** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B52]*
UF Biśnōīs
Viśnōīs
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Bishnupriya dialect
USE Bishnupuriya dialect
**Bishnupuriya dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4001.M3195B]*
UF Bishnupriya dialect
BT India—Languages
Manipuri language
Bishoff family
USE Bischoff family
**Bishop, Jim (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jim Bishop (Fictitious character)
**Bishop, Noah (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Noah Bishop (Fictitious character)
**Bishop (Chess)**
*[GV1451.5.B57]*
BT Chessmen
Bishop Creek-Cardinal Gold Mine (Calif.)
USE Cardinal Mine (Calif.)
**Bishop family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bishopp family
Byshop family
RT Leaveck family
Bishop Francis X. Regan (Fictitious character)
USE Regan, Francis X. (Fictitious character)
Bishop Regan (Fictitious character)
USE Regan, Francis X. (Fictitious character)
**Bishop Rock Lighthouse (England)**
BT Lighthouses—England
**Bishop Site (Ky.)**
BT Kentucky—Antiquities
**Bishop Springs (Wash.)**
BT Springs—Washington (State)
**Bishop White House (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
UF Bishop William White House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
White House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
Bishop William White House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
USE Bishop White House (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Bishopp family
USE Bishop family
Bishoprics
USE Dioceses
**Bishops** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Archbishops
Clergy—Major orders
Major orders
Metropolitans *[Former heading]*
Orders, Major
BT Clergy
RT Chaplains, Bishops'
Episcopacy
SA *subdivision* Bishops *under individual Christian denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church--Bishops
NT Cathedraticum
Chanceries, Diocesan
Chorepiscopi
Consecration of bishops
Ex-bishops
Investiture
Ordination
Vicars apostolic
Vicars-general
Women bishops
**—Appointment, call, and election**
BT Vocation, Ecclesiastical
SA *subdivision* Bishops--Appointment, call, and election *under individual Christian denominations, e.g.* Catholic Church--Bishops--Appointment, call, and election
—Collegiality
USE Episcopacy
—Consecration
USE Consecration of bishops
**—Dwellings**
**——Australia**
NT Bishopscourt (Melbourne, Vic.)
**——England**
NT Bishop's Palace (Ely, England)
Bishopthorpe Palace (Bishopthorpe, England)
Fulham Palace (London, England)
**——Italy**
NT Palazzo vescovile (Padua, Italy)
**——Romania**
NT Reşedinţa Patriarhală (Bucharest, Romania)
**—Homes and haunts** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Residence
USE Bishops—Residence requirements
**—Residence requirements** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the requirement that bishops reside in their dioceses.
UF Bishops—Residence *[Former heading]*
**—Temporal power**
UF Temporal power of bishops
BT Church and state
**—Titles**
**—England**
BT Church of England—Clergy
**—United States**
NT African American bishops
Bishops, African American
USE African American bishops
**Bishops (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
NT Abbots nullius (Canon law)
Administrators apostolic
Consultors, Diocesan
Episcopal vicars (Canon law)
Vicars capitular
**Bishops Cap (Mont.)**
BT Lewis Range (Glacier County, Mont.)
Mountains—Montana
Bishops' chaplains
USE Chaplains, Bishops'
**Bishops' House (Boise, Idaho)**
BT Dwellings—Idaho
**Bishops in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bishop's Isles (Scotland)**
UF Barra Isles (Scotland)
BT Hebrides (Scotland)
Islands—Scotland
Bishop's Palace (Astorga, Spain)
USE Palacio Episcopal (Astorga, Spain)
Bishop's Palace (Bexhill, England)
USE Bexhill Manor House (Bexhill, England)
Bishop's Palace (Cuneo, Italy)
USE Palazzo del Vescovado (Cuneo, Italy)
**Bishop's Palace (Ely, England)**
BT Bishops—Dwellings—England
Official residences—England
**Bishop's Palace (Kirkwall, Scotland)**
UF Bishop's Palace (Orkney, Scotland) *[Former heading]*
BT Palaces—Scotland
Bishop's Palace (Orkney, Scotland)
USE Bishop's Palace (Kirkwall, Scotland)
**Bishop's Palace (Salisbury, England)**
BT Palaces—England
Bishop's Palace (Sulmona, Italy)
USE Palazzo vescovile (Sulmona, Italy)
Bishop's Palace (Szombathely, Hungary)
USE Püspöki Palota (Szombathely, Hungary)
Bishop's Palace (Worcester, England)
USE Old Palace (Worcester, England)
**Bishops Park (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—England
**Bishop's ring**
UF Pastoral ring
Pontifical ring
BT Rings—Religious aspects—Catholic Church
Symbolism in law
**Bishops' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Spouses of clergy
Bishops' synods (Catholic)
USE Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)
**Bishop's-weed** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.U48]*
UF Ammi visnaga
Bishopweed
BT Ammi
**Bishopscourt (Melbourne, Vic.)**
BT Bishops—Dwellings—Australia
Official residences—Australia
**Bishopstown House (Cork, Ireland)**
BT Dwellings—Ireland
**Bishopthorpe Palace (Bishopthorpe, England)**
BT Bishops—Dwellings—England
Official residences—England
Bishopweed
USE Bishop's-weed
Bishopwood
USE Bischofia javanica
Bishowkarma (South Asian people)
USE Kami (South Asian people)
Bishr (Arab tribe)
USE Banū Bishr (Arab tribe)
**Bishrī Mountains (Syria)**
UF Bichri Mountains (Syria)
Jabal Bishrī (Syria)
Jebel Bichri (Syria)
BT Mountains—Syria
Bishydroxycoumarin
USE Dicumarol
Bishydroxyphenlypropane
USE Bisphenol A
Bisi Kota (African people)
USE Kota (African people)
Bisiàc dialect
USE Bisiacco dialect
**Bisiacco dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bisiàc dialect
Bisiaco dialect

**Bisiacco dialect** *(Continued)*
BT Italy—Languages
Venetian language
Bisiaco dialect
USE Bisiacco dialect
**Bisidmonea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL398.C9]*
BT Entalophoridae
NT Bisidmonea azorica
**Bisidmonea azorica** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL398.C9]*
BT Bisidmonea
**Bisimulation**
BT Coinduction (Mathematics)
RT Modality (Logic)
**Bisio (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bisio (Bantu tribe) *[Former heading]*
Bisiwo (African people)
Bujeba (African people)
Mabea (African people)
Mabi (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
Bisio (Bantu tribe)
USE Bisio (African people)
**Bisio language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8078.B5]*
UF Bujeba language
Mabea language
BT Bantu languages
Bisitan Site (Iran)
USE Bisutun Site (Iran)
Bīsitūn Site (Iran)
USE Bisutun Site (Iran)
Bisiwo (African people)
USE Bisio (African people)
Bisket Jatra
USE Viskeṭa Jātrā
**Biskupska tvrđa (Zagreb, Croatia)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Episcopal Fort (Zagreb, Croatia)
BT Fortification—Croatia
**Biskupstungur (Árnessýsla, Iceland : Region)**
**Bislama language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM7895.B4]*
UF Beach-la-mar jargon *[Former heading]*
Beach-la-mar language
Bêche-de-mer language
Bichelamar language
BT Fiji—Languages
Pidgin English
Vanuatu—Languages
**Bislama literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ni-Vanuatu literature
NT Bislama poetry
**Bislama poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bislama literature
Bisland, Fort (La.)
USE Fort Bisland (La.)
Bislet (Oslo, Norway)
USE Bislett Stadion (Oslo, Norway)
Bislett (Oslo, Norway)
USE Bislett Stadion (Oslo, Norway)
**Bislett Stadion (Oslo, Norway)**
UF Bislet (Oslo, Norway)
Bislett (Oslo, Norway)
Bislett Stadium (Oslo, Norway)
BT Stadiums—Norway
Bislett Stadium (Oslo, Norway)
USE Bislett Stadion (Oslo, Norway)
Bisley family
USE Beasley family
**Bislig Bay (Philippines)**
BT Bays—Philippines
**Bismarck Archipelago (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Archipelagoes—Papua New Guinea
Melanesia
NT Admiralty Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Duke of York Group (Papua New Guinea)
Lihir Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Long Island (Papua New Guinea)
New Britain Island (Papua New Guinea)
New Ireland Island (Papua New Guinea)
Tabar Islands (Papua New Guinea)
Umboi Island (Papua New Guinea)
**Bismarck family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bismark family
Bismarck Mountains (Papua New Guinea)
USE Bismarck Range (Papua New Guinea)
**Bismarck Range (Papua New Guinea)**
UF Bismarck Mountains (Papua New Guinea)
BT Mountains—Papua New Guinea
**Bismarck Sea**
BT Seas
Bismarck Sea, Battle of, 1943
USE Bismarck Sea, Battle of the, 1943
**Bismarck Sea, Battle of the, 1943**
*[D774.B57]*
UF Bismarck Sea, Battle of, 1943 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Pacific Ocean
**Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion**
UF BSSE (Ecological region)
BT Ecological regions—Melanesia
Ecological regions—New Guinea
Bismarck Tower (Marburg, Germany)
USE Bismarckturm (Marburg, Germany)
Bismarck Tower (Neustadt an der Orla, Germany)
USE Bismarckturm (Neustadt an der Orla, Germany)
**Bismarckturm (Marburg, Germany)**
UF Bismarck Tower (Marburg, Germany)
BT Monuments—Germany
Towers—Germany
**Bismarckturm (Neustadt an der Orla, Germany)**
UF Bismarck Tower (Neustadt an der Orla, Germany)
BT Monuments—Germany
Towers—Germany
Bismark, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Bismark, 1966
Bismark family
USE Bismarck family
Bismethylphenylethyl peroxide
USE Dicumyl peroxide
Bismillah
USE Basmalah
**Bismuth** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B5 (Chemistry)]*
*[TP245.B5 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Group 15 elements
Metals
Native element minerals
**—Isotopes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B5]*
**——Decay**
**—Magnetic properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Metallurgy**
*[TN799.B5]*
**Bismuth alloys**
NT Bismuth-antimony alloys
Bismuth-cadmium alloys
Copper-bismuth alloys
Lead-bismuth alloys
Uranium-bismuth alloys
**Bismuth-antimony alloys**
BT Antimony alloys
Bismuth alloys
**—Electric properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bismuth-cadmium alloys**
BT Bismuth alloys
Cadmium alloys
**Bismuth compounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B5 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.B5 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
*[TP245.B5 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Chemicals
NT Bismuth titanate
Bismuth trioxide
Bismuthides
Organobismuth compounds
**Bismuth crystals**
**Bismuth industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9539.B57-HD9539.B574]*
BT Chemical industry
Nonferrous metal industries
NT Bismuth mines and mining
**Bismuth mines and mining** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN490.B6]*
BT Bismuth industry
Mines and mineral resources
**Bismuth ores** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN490.B6]*
BT Ores
Bismuth organic compounds
USE Organobismuth compounds
Bismuth oxide
USE Bismuth trioxide
Bismuth sesquioxide
USE Bismuth trioxide
**Bismuth titanate** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bismuth titanium oxide
Titanate bismuth
BT Bismuth compounds
Titanates
Bismuth titanium oxide
USE Bismuth titanate
**Bismuth trioxide** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bismuth oxide
Bismuth sesquioxide
Bismuthous oxide
BT Bismuth compounds
Oxides
**Bismuthides** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bismuth compounds
Intermetallic compounds
Bismuthous oxide
USE Bismuth trioxide
**Biśnik Cave (Poland)**
UF Jaskinia Biśnik (Poland)
BT Caves—Poland
Poland—Antiquities
Biśnōis
USE Bishnois
Biso (African people)
USE Busa (African people)
**Bison** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*
UF Bisons
BT Bovidae
NT American bison
European bison
**—Infections** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Brucellosis in bison
Tuberculosis in bison
Bison, American
USE American bison
Bison, American, in art
USE American bison in art
Bison, European
USE European bison
**Bison, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.U3]*
BT Bovidae, Fossil
NT Bison latifrons
Steppe bison
Bison, Giant
USE Bison latifrons
Bison, Ice Age
USE Bison latifrons
Bison, Indian
USE Gaur
Bison (Bomber)
USE Myasishchev M-4 (Bomber)
Bison americanus
USE American bison
Bison arbustotundrarum
USE European bison
Bison bison
USE American bison
Bison bison athabascae
USE Wood bison
Bison bonasus
USE European bison
Bison caucasicus
USE European bison
**Bison Control Area (N.W.T.)**
UF Bison-Free Management Area (N.W.T.)
Région de contrôle du bison (N.W.T.)
BT Wildlife management areas—Northwest Territories
Bison europaeus
USE European bison
**Bison farming** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American bison farming
BT Animal culture
Bison-Free Management Area (N.W.T.)
USE Bison Control Area (N.W.T.)
Bison hungarorum
USE European bison
Bison hunting
USE American bison hunting
**Bison in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bison industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9438.B57-HD9438.B574]*
BT Animal industry
**Bison latifrons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.U3]*
UF Bison, Giant
Bison, Ice Age
Giant bison

Ice Age bison
BT Bison, Fossil
Bison meat
USE Buffalo meat
Bison nostras
USE European bison
Bison occidentalis
USE American bison
Bison priscus
USE Steppe bison
**Bison Skull Site (N.W.T.)**
BT Northwest Territories—Antiquities
Bison sylvestris
USE American bison
Bison urus
USE European bison
Bisònas
USE Launeddas
Bisons
USE Bison
**Bisoprolol**
BT Adrenergic beta blockers
Hypotensive agents
**Bisorio language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iniai language
Gadio language
Inyai-Gadio-Bisorio language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
RT Enga language
Bisotun Site (Iran)
USE Bisutun Site (Iran)
**Bispecific antibodies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Heterospecific antibodies
BT Immunoglobulins
**Bisphenol A** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bishydroxyphenlypropane
DIAN (Chemical)
Isopropylidenediphenol
BT Phenols
**Bisphenols** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Endocrine disrupting chemicals
Phenols
Bisphosphonates
USE Diphosphonates
**Bisping family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bisque dolls** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK4894.4.B57]*
BT Biscuit ware
Dolls
NT China dolls
Parian dolls
Bisque ware
USE Biscuit ware
**Bisquines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH344.8.B6 (Fisheries)]*
*[VM431 (Naval architecture)]*
BT Fishing boats
**Biss family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bissa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
USE Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)
**Bissa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bisa language (Eastern Mande)
BT Burkina Faso—Languages
Eastern Mande languages
Ghana—Languages
Togo—Languages
Bissago (African people)
USE Bijago (African people)
Bissagos
USE Bijago (African people)
Bissagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
Bissagos Islands (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
Bissānui″ Mrui′ (Extinct city)
USE Beikthano (Extinct city)
Bissari-Arnaldi House (Vicenza, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)
Bissari-Arnaldi Palazzo (Vicenza, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)
Bissari House (Vicenza, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)
Bissari Palazzo (Vicenza, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bissari-Arnaldi (Vicenza, Italy)
Bissau-Guineans
USE Guineans (Guinea-Bissauans)
**Bissau Island (Guinea-Bissau)**
UF Ilha de Bissau (Guinea-Bissau)
BT Islands—Guinea-Bissau
**Bisschop family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Bisschop family
Debisschop family
**Bisschoppelijk Paleis (Antwerp, Belgium)**
UF Episcopal Palace (Antwerp, Belgium)
BT Palaces—Belgium
Bisse family
USE Bysshe family
Bissel family
USE Bissell family
**Bissell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bisel family
Bissel family
Bizel family
Bizell family
Bizzel family
Bizzell family *[Former heading]*
Bizzill family
Bizzle family
RT Beissel family
Bissell House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Joseph B. and Josephine H. Bissell House (New York, N.Y.)
**Bissen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bisseni (Turkic people)
USE Pecheneg (Turkic people)
**Bisser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bisset family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bissett family
Bissette family
Bysatte family
Byset family
Bissett family
USE Bisset family
Bissette family
USE Bisset family
**Bissingen, Counts of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Counts of Bissingen
RT Nobility—Germany
Bisson family
USE Buisson family
Bissonnette family
USE Buisson family
Bist Doab (India)
USE Doaba (India)
**Bist River (Germany and France)**
UF Bisten River (Germany and France)
BT Rivers—France
Rivers—Germany
**Bist River Valley (Germany and France)**
UF Bist Valley (Germany and France)
BT Valleys—France
Valleys—Germany
Bist Valley (Germany and France)
USE Bist River Valley (Germany and France)
**Bistability**
BT Stability
Bistability, Optical
USE Optical bistability
**Bistatic radar**
*[TK6592.B57]*
BT Radar
**Bistcho Lake (Alta.)**
BT Lakes—Alberta
Bisten River (Germany and France)
USE Bist River (Germany and France)
**Bisti (N.M.)**
UF Bisti Badlands (N.M.)
Bisti Badlands (N.M.)
USE Bisti (N.M.)
**Bisti/De-Na-Zin Wilderness (N.M.)**
UF De-na-zin Wilderness (N.M.) *[Former heading]*
De-na-zin Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Wilderness areas—New Mexico
**Biston** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.G6]*
BT Geometridae
Biston betularia
USE Peppered moth
Biston Site (Scotland)
USE Buiston Site (Scotland)
Bistorta
USE Persicaria
Bistra Mountains (Macedonia)
USE Bistra Mountains (North Macedonia)
**Bistra Mountains (North Macedonia)**
UF Bistra planina (North Macedonia)
Bistra Mountains (Macedonia) *[Former heading]*
BT Mountains—North Macedonia
Bistra planina (North Macedonia)
USE Bistra Mountains (North Macedonia)
Bistrica Castle (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)
USE Bistriški grad (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)
Bistrifluoroethyl ether
USE Flurothyl
**Bistriški grad (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)**
UF Bistrica Castle (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)
Grad Slovenska Bistrica (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)
Slovenska Bistrica Castle (Slovenska Bistrica, Slovenia)
BT Castles—Slovenia
**Bistriţa Mountains (Romania)**
UF Besztercei-havasok (Romania)
Munţii Bistriţei (Romania)
BT Carpathian Mountains
Mountains—Romania
**Bistriţa River (Romania)**
UF Bistritsa River (Romania)
BT Rivers—Romania
**Bistriţa River Valley (Romania)**
UF Bistriţa Valley (Romania)
BT Valleys—Romania
Bistriţa Valley (Romania)
USE Bistriţa River Valley (Romania)
Bistritsa River (Romania)
USE Bistriţa River (Romania)
**Bisulcocypris** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.O86]*
BT Limnocytheridae
Bisuru Mountains Site (Syria)
USE Jebel Bishri Site (Syria)
**Bisutun Site (Iran)**
*[DS262.B57]*
UF Behistun Site (Iran)
Bisetun Site (Iran)
Bisitan Site (Iran)
Bīsitūn Site (Iran)
Bisotun Site (Iran)
BT Iran—Antiquities
Biswakarma (South Asian people)
USE Kami (South Asian people)
**Bit error rate**
UF BER (Bit error rate)
Bit error ratio
BT Data transmission systems
Bit error ratio
USE Bit error rate
**Bit-interleaved coded modulation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5103.26]*
UF BICM (Telecommunication)
Coded modulation, Bit-interleaved
BT Modulation (Electronics)
Wireless communication systems
Bit language
USE Buxing language
**Bit-mapped graphics**
BT Computer graphics
**Bit slice microprocessors**
*[TK7895.M5]*
BT Microprocessors
Semiconductors
Bit tax
USE Electronic commerce—Taxation
Bitatá
USE Boi-tatá
**Bitches (Dogs)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Female dogs
BT Dogs
Females
Bitchit family
USE Bitsche family
**Bitcoin** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cryptocurrencies
Bite plane splints
USE Splints, Bite plane
Bite registration (Dentistry)
USE Jaw relation records
**Biter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beiter family
Beuter family
**Bites and stings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD96.2 (Surgery)]*
UF Animal bites
Animal stings
Stings and bites
BT Wounds and injuries
RT Animal attacks
NT Bee stings
Snakebites
Spider bites

Bịthạnōmyọ (Extinct city)
USE Beikthano (Extinct city)
**Bithia (Extinct city)**
*[DG70.B5]*
UF Bitia (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
**Bithynia (Mollusks)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B58]*
UF Bulimus
BT Bithyniidae
**Bithyniidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B58 (Zoology)]*
UF Amnicolidae
BT Littorinimorpha
NT Bithynia (Mollusks)
Schistosomophora
Bithynion (Extinct city)
USE Claudiopolis (Bolu ̇li, Turkey : Extinct city)
Bithynium (Extinct city)
USE Claudiopolis (Bolu ̇li, Turkey : Extinct city)
Bitia (Extinct city)
USE Bithia (Extinct city)
Biting housefly
USE Stable fly
Biting lice
USE Mallophaga
Biting midges
USE Ceratopogonidae
Biting of nails
USE Nail-biting
**Bitis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O69]*
BT Viperidae
NT Bitis xeropaga
Gaboon viper
Bitis gabonica
USE Gaboon viper
**Bitis xeropaga** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O69]*
BT Bitis
Biti ̆u ̆g River (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Biti ̆u ̆g River (Russia)
**Biti ̆u ̆g River (Russia)**
UF Biti ̆u ̆g River (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Reka Biti ̆u ̆g (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
**Biti ̆u ̆g River Valley (Russia)**
UF Biti ̆u ̆g Valley (Russia)
BT Valleys—Russia (Federation)
Biti ̆u ̆g Valley (Russia)
USE Biti ̆u ̆g River Valley (Russia)
Bitlis Castle (Bitlis, Turkey)
USE Bitlis Kalesi (Bitlis, Turkey)
**Bitlis Kalesi (Bitlis, Turkey)**
UF Bitlis Castle (Bitlis, Turkey)
BT Castles—Turkey
**Bitlles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV910.5.B56]*
BT Bowling games
Bitner family
USE Bittner family
**BITNET (Computer network)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Wide area networks (Computer networks)
Bito (Greek mythology)
USE Biton (Greek mythology)
Bitola, Battle of, 1912
USE Monastir, Battle of, Bitola, North Macedonia, 1912
**Biton (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL820.C62]*
UF Bito (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
Bitonga language
USE Tonga language (Inhambane)
Bitou bush
USE Chrysanthemoides monilifera
Bı̈tov Castle (Bı̈tov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czech Republic)
USE Hrad Bı̈tov (Bı̈tov, Jihomoravský kraj, Czech Republic)
**Bits (Bridles)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF309.9 (Horsemanship)]*
UF Bradoons
Bridle bits
Bridoons
Curb-bit *[Former heading]*
Curb bits
Equine bits
Pelham bits
Snaffles
BT Bridles
**Bits (Bridles), Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prehistoric bits (Bridles)
BT Tools, Prehistoric
**Bits (Drilling and boring)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Drill bits
BT Boring machinery
Drilling and boring machinery
NT Augers
Coal-cutting bits
Diamond bits
Drag bits (Drilling and boring)
Bitsch family
USE Bitsche family
**Bitsche family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bitchit family
Bitsch family
Bitschi family
Bitschin family
Butsch family
RT Beachy family
Peachey family
Bitschi family
USE Bitsche family
Bitschin family
USE Bitsche family
Bitta Bitta language
USE Pitta Pitta language
**Bittacidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL598.7.B5]*
UF Hanging flies
Hangingflies
BT Mecoptera
NT Bittacus
**Bittacus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL598.7.B5]*
BT Bittacidae
Bittecourt family
USE Bittencourt family
**Bittencourt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Betancourt family
Bethancourt family
Bethencourt family
Bettencourt family
Bittecourt family
Bitter (Extinct city)
USE Bethar (Extinct city)
Bitter apple
USE Watermelons
Bitter buttons
USE Tanacetum vulgare
Bitter cassava
USE Cassava
Bitter clover
USE Melilotus indicus
Bitter Cottonwood Creek (Fremont County, Wyo.)
USE Cottonwood Creek (Fremont County, Wyo.)
Bitter Cottonwood Creek (Wyo.)
USE Cottonwood Creek (Platte County and Albany County, Wyo.)
**Bitter crab disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BCD (Bitter crab disease)
BCS (Bitter crab syndrome)
Bitter crab syndrome
Pink crab disease
BT Crustacea—Infections
Hemolymph—Infections
Bitter crab syndrome
USE Bitter crab disease
Bitter Creek (Platte County and Albany County, Wyo.)
USE Cottonwood Creek (Platte County and Albany County, Wyo.)
**Bitter Creek (Sweetwater County, Wyo. : River)**
UF Laclede Creek (Wyo.)
North Fork, Bitter Creek (Wyo.)
BT Rivers—Wyoming
**Bitter Creek National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)**
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wildlife refuges—California
Bitter gourd
USE Momordica charantia
**Bitter herbs (Passover)**
*[BM657.B58]*
UF Maror
Merorim
BT Herbs
Judaism—Liturgical objects
Passover
**Bitter Lake National Wildlife Refuge (N.M.)**
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Wildlife refuges—New Mexico
**Bitter Lake Reservoir (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bitter Lake Reservoir (Wash.) *[Former heading]*
BT Reservoirs—Washington (State)
Bitter Lake Reservoir (Wash.)
USE Bitter Lake Reservoir (Seattle, Wash.)
Bitter melon
USE Momordica charantia
Watermelons
Bitter naematoloma
USE Hypholoma fasciculare
Bitter nut hickory
USE Bitternut hickory
Bitter orange
USE Sour orange
**Bitter orange oil** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Citrus oils
Orange products
**Bitter orange oil industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Essences and essential oils industry
**Bitter peas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
UF Daviesia
Peas, Bitter
BT Legumes
**Bitter pit** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.A6]*
BT Apples—Diseases and pests
Bitter root
USE Bitterroot
Bitter Root Range (Idaho and Mont.)
USE Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
Bitter Root River (Mont.)
USE Bitterroot River (Mont.)
Bitter Root Stock Farm (Hamilton, Mont.)
USE Bitter Root Stock Farm (Hamilton, Ravalli County, Mont.)
**Bitter Root Stock Farm (Hamilton, Ravalli County, Mont.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bitter Root Stock Farm (Hamilton, Mont.) *[Former heading]*
BT Horse farms—Montana
**Bitter-rot** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bitter taste
USE Bitterness (Taste)
Bitter wintercress
USE Garden yellowrocket
Bitterbrush
USE Purshia tridentata
Bitterbrush, Subintegra
USE Arizona cliffrose
**Bitterling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
UF Rhodeus amarus
Rhodeus sericeus
BT Rhodeus
**Bitterness (Taste)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bitter taste
BT Taste
**Bitterns** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]*
UF Botaurini
BT Ardeidae
NT Botaurus
Ixobrychus
Bitternut
USE Bitternut hickory
**Bitternut hickory** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.J85 (Botany)]*
UF Bitter nut hickory
Bitternut
Carya cordiformis
Hicoria cordiformis
Pignut
Pignut hickory
Swamp hickory
BT Hickories
**Bitterroot** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P8 (Botany)]*
UF Bitter root
Lewisia rediviva
Oregon bitterroot
BT Lewisia
Bitterroot, Alpine
USE Lewisia pygmaea
Bitterroot, Pigmy
USE Lewisia pygmaea
Bitterroot, Pygmy
USE Lewisia pygmaea

Bitterroot Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
USE Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)
**Bitterroot National Forest (Mont. and Idaho)**
BT Forest reserves—Idaho
Forest reserves—Montana
National parks and reserves—Idaho
National parks and reserves—Montana
**Bitterroot Range (Idaho and Mont.)**
UF Bitter Root Range (Idaho and Mont.)
Bitterroot Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
BT Mountains—Idaho
Mountains—Montana
Rocky Mountains
NT Beaverhead Mountains (Idaho and Mont.)
Bitterroot River, Little (Mont.)
USE Little Bitterroot River (Mont.)
**Bitterroot River (Mont.)**
UF Bitter Root River (Mont.)
BT Rivers—Montana
Bitterroot River (Mont. and Idaho)
USE Clark Fork (Mont. and Idaho)
**Bitterroot River Valley (Mont.)**
UF Bitterroot Valley (Mont.)
BT Valleys—Montana
Bitterroot Valley (Mont.)
USE Bitterroot River Valley (Mont.)
**Bitters**
BT Mineral waters
**Bitters bottles**
BT Bottles
Bittersdorf family
USE Dorf family
**Bittersohn, Max (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Max Bittersohn (Fictitious character)
**Bittersweet** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S7]*
UF Dulcamara
Solanum dulcamara
BT Solanum
Bittersweet, Asian
USE Celastrus orbiculatus
Bittersweet, Asiatic
USE Celastrus orbiculatus
Bittersweet, Oriental
USE Celastrus orbiculatus
Bittersweet family (Plants)
USE Celastraceae
Bittha Bittha language
USE Pitta Pitta language
Bittiidae
USE Cerithiidae
**Bitting family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bittinger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biddinger family
Bidinger family
**Bittium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.C4]*
BT Cerithiidae
**Bittner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bitner family
Boettner family
Büttner family
RT Bottner family
Butner family
**Bittner Site (Brighton, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT New York (State)—Antiquities
Bittner virus
USE Mouse mammary tumor virus
Bitto Valley of Gerola (Italy)
USE Gerola Valley (Italy)
Bitt˜s˜a Forest Park (Moscow, Russia)
USE Bitt˜s˜evskiĭ lesopark (Moscow, Russia)
Bitt˜s˜evskiĭ lesopark (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bitt˜s˜evskiĭ lesopark (Moscow, Russia)
**Bitt˜s˜evskiĭ lesopark (Moscow, Russia)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bitt˜s˜a Forest Park (Moscow, Russia)
Bitt˜s˜evskiĭ lesopark (Moscow, R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Lesopark Bitt˜s˜a (Moscow, Russia)
BT Parks—Russia (Federation)
**Bitumen** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TE210.5.B5 (Highway engineering)]*
*[TN850 (Mineral resources)]*
*[TP692.4 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Caustobioliths
Nonmetallic minerals
NT Asphaltene
Bituminous materials
**—Geology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN850]*
BT Geology
**—California**
NT La Brea Pits (Calif.)
Bitumenite
USE Torbanite
Bituminization of radioactive wastes
USE Radioactive wastes—Bituminization
**Bituminous coal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN825 (Mining)]*
*[TP325-TP326 (Fuel)]*
BT Coal
NT Coking coal
**Bituminous coal industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coal trade
NT Bituminous coal mines and mining
**Bituminous coal mines and mining** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN825]*
BT Bituminous coal industry
Coal mines and mining
**Bituminous materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA455.B5 (Engineering materials)]*
*[TD887.B58 (Air pollutant)]*
*[TE221 (Road binders)]*
BT Bitumen
Building materials
RT Road materials
NT Asphalt
Asphalt cement
Asphalt emulsion mixtures
Coal-tar
Pavements, Bituminous
Pitch
Roofing, Bituminous
**—Fatigue** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bituminous materials industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9582.B5-HD9582.B53]*
NT Asphalt industry
Bituminous pavements
USE Pavements, Bituminous
Bituminous roofing
USE Roofing, Bituminous
Bituminous sand
USE Oil sands
Bitūnī-i Būkān, Sadd-i (Iran)
USE Cyrus the Great Dam (Iran)
**Bitur language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bituri language
Dudi language
Mutum language
Paswam language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Bituri language
USE Bitur language
Bitzer family
USE Pitzer family
**Biu Plateau (Nigeria)**
UF Barbur Plateau (Nigeria)
Biu Upland (Nigeria)
BT Plateaus—Nigeria
Biu Upland (Nigeria)
USE Biu Plateau (Nigeria)
**Biuret reaction**
*[QD305.A7]*
UF Pitrowsky reaction
**Bius family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bias family
Buis family
Byas family
Byus family
Bivalve coelomates
USE Brachiopoda
**Bivalve culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH365-SH379]*
BT Mollusk culture
NT Clam culture
Mussel culture
Oyster culture
Scallop culture
**Bivalve industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9472.B58-HD9472.B584]*
UF Bivalve trade
BT Shellfish trade
NT Clam industry
Mussel industry
Oyster industry
Scallop industry
Bivalve trade
USE Bivalve industry
**Bivalves** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.6-QL430.7 (Zoology)]*
UF Acephala
Aglossa
Anodontoda
Bivalvia *[Former heading]*
Conchifera
Conchophora
Cormopoda
Dithra
Elatobranchiata
Elatocephala
Eulamellibranchia
Lamellibranchia
Lamellibranchiata *[Former heading]*
Lipocephala
Pelecypoda
Teleodesmacea
Tropipoda
BT Mollusks
NT Arcoida
Cardiida
Clams
Limoida
Mussels
Myoida
Mytiloida
Nuculoida
Ostreoida
Pholadomyoida
Pterioida
Solemyoida
Trigonioida
Unionoida
Veneroida
**—Anatomy** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Anatomy
**Bivalves, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE811-QE812]*
UF Bivalvia, Fossil *[Former heading]*
Lamellibranchiata, Fossil *[Former heading]*
BT Mollusks, Fossil
NT Hippuritoida
Myoida, Fossil
Mytiloida, Fossil
Nuculoida, Fossil
Ostreoida, Fossil
Pholadomyoida, Fossil
Praeheterodonta
Pterioida, Fossil
Solemyoida, Fossil
Trigonioida, Fossil
Unionoida, Fossil
Veneroida, Fossil
Bivalvia
USE Bivalves
Bivalvia, Fossil
USE Bivalves, Fossil
Bivans family
USE Bevan family
**Bivectors**
*[QC174.26.B58 (Wave mechanics)]*
UF Complex vectors
Vectors, Complex
BT Vector analysis
Biven family
USE Bevan family
Bivinyl
USE Butadiene
Bivocational clergy
USE Clergy—Secular employment
**Biwa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1015.B55 (History)]*
BT Lute
Musical instruments—Japan
**Biwa and electronic music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electronic and biwa music
Biwa and shakuhachi music
USE Shakuhachi and biwa music
Biwa and shinobue music
USE Shinobue and biwa music
**Biwa and synthesizer music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M298]*
UF Synthesizer and biwa music
**Biwa Lake (Japan)**
UF Biwako (Japan)
BT Lakes—Japan
**Biwa Lake Watershed (Japan)**
BT Watersheds—Japan
**Biwa music**
*[M142.B5]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific

**Biwa music** *(Continued)*
form or of a specific type for solo biwa, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo biwa.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "biwa" or "biwas" and headings with medium of performance that include "biwa" or "biwas"*
**Biwa players** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Lutenists
Biwaban, Angela (Fictitious character)
USE Biwaban, Angie (Fictitious character)
**Biwaban, Angie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Angela Biwaban (Fictitious character)
Angie Biwaban (Fictitious character)
Biwaban, Angela (Fictitious character)
Biwako (Japan)
USE Biwa Lake (Japan)
Biwat (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)
**Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biwat (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Mundugamor (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Munduguma (Papua New Guinean people)
Mundugumor (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Biwmares Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)
USE Beaumaris Castle (Beaumaris, Wales)
BIWs (Automobile bodies-in-white)
USE Automobile bodies-in-white
**Bixa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B63]*
BT Bixaceae
NT Annatto tree
Bixa orellano
USE Annatto tree
**Bixaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B63]*
BT Violales
NT Bixa
Bixales
USE Violales
Bixbe family
USE Bixby family
Bixbee family
USE Bixby family
**Bixby family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bixbe family
Bixbee family
Bixsbey family
Bixsby family
**Bixel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bichsel family
**Bixie** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bi xie
BT Animals, Mythical
Mythology, Chinese
**Bixie in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bixler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bichsler family
Bicksler family
**Bixler Lake (Ind.)**
UF Bixter Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Bixler Post Office (Suffield, Conn.)
USE Corporal Stephen R. Bixler Post Office (Suffield, Conn.)
**Bixler Run (Pa.)**
BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
**Bixler Run Watershed (Pa.)**
BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania
Bixsbey family
USE Bixby family
Bixsby family
USE Bixby family
Bixter Lake (Ind.)
USE Bixler Lake (Ind.)
**Biya River (Altaĭ, Russia)**
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Biyan (Senegalese and Guinean people)
USE Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)
Biyan language
USE Bassari language
**Biyobe (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bijobe (African people)
Miyobe (African people)
Sola (African people)
Solla (African people)
Sorouba (African people)
Soruba (African people)
Uyobe (African people)
Yobe (African people)
BT Ethnology—Benin
Ethnology—Togo
Biyobe language
USE Miyobe language
Biyori language
USE Phalura language
**Bizango (Cult)**
BT Vodou
Bizantino, Pórtico (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
USE Pórtico Bizantino (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
**Bizard Island (Québec)**
UF Bonaventure Island (Montréal, Québec)
Ïle Bizard (Québec)
Ïle Bonaventure (Montréal, Québec)
BT Islands—Québec (Province)
**Bizarre ware** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pottery, English
**Bizarro fiction** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Fiction
**Bizat Ruhama Site (Israel)**
BT Israel—Antiquities
Bizel family
USE Bissell family
Bizell family
USE Bissell family
**Bizen pottery**
UF Kobizen pottery
Pottery, Bizen
BT Pottery, Japanese
Bizer family
USE Pitzer family
Bizerta, Lake (Tunisia)
USE Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia)
**Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia)**
UF Banzart Lake (Tunisia)
Bizerta, Lake (Tunisia)
Buḥayrat Banzart (Tunisia)
Lake Bizerta (Tunisia)
Lake Bizerte (Tunisia)
BT Lagoons—Tunisia
**Bizerte, Battle of, Bizerte, Tunisia, 1961**
*[DT265]*
UF Bizerte (Tunisia), Battle of, 1961 *[Former heading]*
BT Tunisia—History—1956-1987
Bizerte (Tunisia), Battle of, 1961
USE Bizerte, Battle of, Bizerte, Tunisia, 1961
Biznagas
USE Ferocactus
Bizzel family
USE Bissell family
Bizzell family
USE Bissell family
Bizzill family
USE Bissell family
Bizzle family
USE Bissell family
**BJ (Fictitious character : Lyons Group)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bjäre Peninsula (Sweden)
USE Bjärehalvön (Sweden)
**Bjärehalvön (Sweden)**
UF Bjäre Peninsula (Sweden)
BT Peninsulas—Sweden
Bjarnarson family
USE Bjornson family
**Bjarnason family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bjelasica Mountains (Montenegro)**
UF Bjelastica Mountains (Montenegro)
BT Mountains—Montenegro
Dinaric Alps
Bjelašnica Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina)
USE Bjelašnica Mountains (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
**Bjelašnica Mountains (Bosnia and Herzegovina)**
UF Bjelašnica Mountains (Bosnia and Hercegovina) *[Former heading]*
Bjelašnica Planina (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
BT Mountains—Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bjelašnica Planina (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
USE Bjelašnica Mountains (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
Bjelastica Mountains (Montenegro)
USE Bjelasica Mountains (Montenegro)
**Bjelopavlić family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Vučurović family
**Bjelopavlići Plain (Montenegro)**
UF Byelopavlichi Plain (Montenegro)
BT Plains—Montenegro
Bjerb (African people)
USE Biali (African people)
Bjerb language
USE Biali language
Bjeri (African people)
USE Biali (African people)
Bjeri language
USE Biali language
Bjerkandera versicolor
USE Trametes versicolor
**Bjerke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bjerre family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bjerregaard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bjeshkë të Shqipnis së Veriut
USE Alps, North Albanian
Bjeshkët e Nemuna
USE Alps, North Albanian
**Bjönnfu (Norway)**
BT Mountains—Norway
**Bjorklund Site (Man.)**
BT Manitoba—Antiquities
**Bjorkquist family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Björkqvist family
Blomquist family
Blömqvist family
Björkqvist family
USE Bjorkquist family
**Bjørn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bjorneberg family
USE Bjorvik family
Bjørnøya (Norway)
USE Bear Island (Norway)
Bjornsen family
USE Bjornson family
**Bjornson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bjarnarson family
Bjornsen family
Björnsson family
Björnsson family
USE Bjornson family
Bjørøy (Norway)
USE Bjørøyna (Norway)
Bjørøya (Norway)
USE Bjørøyna (Norway)
**Bjørøyna (Norway)**
UF Bjørøy (Norway)
Bjørøya (Norway)
BT Islands—Norway
**Björsjöås Site (Sweden)**
BT Sweden—Antiquities
**Bjorvik family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bjorneberg family
Bk-4-methylmethamphetamine
USE Mephedrone
**BK117 (Helicopter)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF MBB/Kawasaki BK117 (Helicopter)
BT Kawasaki helicopters
MBB helicopters
**Bka'-brgyud-pa (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ7679-BQ7679.9]*
UF Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect) *[Former heading]*
Kagyu (Sect)
Kagyud (Sect)
Kagyupa (Sect)
Kar-gyu (Sect) *[Former heading]*
Kargyudpa (Sect)
BT Buddhist sects
NT ʼBaʼ-rom-pa (Sect)
ʼBri-gung-pa (Sect)
ʼBrug-pa (Sect)
Dwags-po (Sect)
Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
Shangs-pa (Sect)
Smar-pa (Sect)
Stag-luṅ-pa (Sect)
Tshal-pa (Sect)
Zhal-snga (Sect)
**Bka'-brgyud-pa lamas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas *[Former heading]*
Bka'-brgyud-pa priests
BT Lamas
NT ʼBri-gung-pa lamas
ʼBrug-pa lamas
Dwags-po lamas
Kar-ma-pa lamas
Saṅs-pa lamas
Smar-pa lamas
Bkaʼ-brgyud-pa priests
USE Bka'-brgyud-pa lamas
**Bkaʼ-gdams-pa (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ7670]*

UF Kadampa (Sect)
BT Buddhist sects
**Bka'-gdams-pa lamas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bka'-gdams-pa priests
Priests, Bka'-gdams-pa
BT Lamas
Bka'-gdams-pa priests
USE Bka'-gdams-pa lamas
Bka'-rgyud-pa (Sect)
USE Bka'-brgyud-pa (Sect)
Bka'-rgyud-pa lamas
USE Bka'-brgyud-pa lamas
BKD (Fish disease)
USE Bacterial kidney disease (Fish disease)
BKSL (Sign language)
USE Ban Khor Sign Language
BL Lac objects
USE BL Lacertae objects
BL Lac-type objects
USE BL Lacertae objects
**BL Lacertae objects** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QB858.35]*
UF BL Lac objects
BL Lac-type objects
BL Lacs (Astronomy)
Blazars (Astronomy)
Lacertids
BT Active galaxies
Radio sources (Astronomy)
BL Lacs (Astronomy)
USE BL Lacertae objects
**BL2 (Diesel locomotive)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Diesel locomotives
Blaabeen family
USE Blabon family
**Blaan (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.B58]*
UF Balud (Philippine people)
Baraan (Philippine people)
Bilaan (Philippine people)
Bilan (Philippine people)
Bilanes (Philippine people)
Biraan (Philippine people)
Blan (Philippine people)
Bubluan Buluanes (Philippine people)
Buluan (Philippine people)
Buluanes (Philippine people)
Koronadal (Philippine people)
Sarangani (Philippine people)
Tacogon (Philippine people)
Tagalagad (Philippine people)
Taglagad (Philippine people)
Tumanao (Philippine people)
Vilanes (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Blaan language, Koronadal
USE Koronadal Blaan language
Blaauwbok
USE Blue buck
Blaban family
USE Blabon family
**Blabera** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.7.B4]*
BT Blaberidae
NT Blabera fusca
**Blabera fusca** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.7.B4]*
BT Blabera
**Blaberidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.7.B4]*
BT Cockroaches
NT Blabera
Blaberus
Gromphadorhina
Nauphoeta
**Blaberus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.7.B4]*
UF Giant cockroaches
BT Blaberidae
NT Blaberus giganteus
**Blaberus giganteus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.7.B4]*
BT Blaberus
**Blabon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blaabeen family
Blaban family
Blabun family
Blaburn family
Blayban family
Blaybourne family
Blayburn family
Bloban family
Blabun family
USE Blabon family
Blaburn family
USE Blabon family
Blachley family
USE Blakely family
Blachly family
USE Blakely family
Blachogiannē family
USE Vlachogiannē family
**Black**
BT Colors
Dyes and dyeing
**—Folklore**
UF Black (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**—Religious aspects**
UF Black (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**Black, Curtis (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Curtis Black (Fictitious character)
**Black, Helen (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Helen Black (Fictitious character)
**Black, Jason (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jason Black (Fictitious character)
**Black, Mike (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mike Black (Fictitious character)
**Black, Thomas (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Thomas Black (Fictitious character)
**Black (Fictitious character : Farley)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Black Stallion (Fictitious character)
Black (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Black—Folklore
Black—Religious aspects
Black 5 (Steam locomotives)
USE Black Five (Steam locomotives)
**Black abalone** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.H34 (Zoology)]*
UF Haliotis cracherodii
BT Abalones
Black action films
USE Blaxploitation films
Black actors
USE Actors, Black
Black actresses
USE Actresses, Black
Black aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Black
Black Africa
USE Africa, Sub-Saharan
Black Africans
USE Blacks—Africa
Black alder
USE Alnus glutinosa
Black alkali soils
USE Solonetz soils
Black alpine sedge
USE Carex nigricans
Black amber
USE Jet (Precious stone)
Black American . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with the words* African American
Black American Flag
USE Black American Heritage Flag
**Black American Heritage Flag**
UF Black American Flag
BT Flags
Black American music
USE African Americans—Music
Black Americana
USE African Americans—Collectibles
Black Americans
USE African Americans
Black amur
USE Black carp
Black-and-blue marks
USE Bruises
Black and gold tegu
USE Black tegu
**Black and tan coonhound** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B56]*
UF Coonhound, Black and tan
BT Hounds
Black-and-white casqued hornbill
USE Bycanistes subcylindricus
Black and white cattle
USE Friesian cattle
Black and white Dutch Friesian cattle
USE Friesian cattle
Black-and-white fantail
USE Willie wagtail
**Black and white films** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B575]*
BT Motion pictures
Black and white Friesian cattle
USE Friesian cattle
**Black-and-white photography** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Photography
Black and yellow argiope
USE Black and yellow garden spider
**Black and yellow garden spider** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]*
UF American garden spider
Argiope aurantia
Black and yellow argiope
Golden garden spider
Writing spider
Yellow garden spider
Garden spider, Black and yellow
BT Argiope
Black antimony
USE Antimony trisulfide
Black ape
USE Celebes crested macaque
Black aphid, Giant
USE Pterochloroides persicae
Black arawana
USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
Black arches moth
USE Nun moth
Black arion
USE Arion ater
Black arowana
USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
Black Arrow, Operation, 1955
USE Operation Black Arrow, 1955
Black Arrow launch vehicle
USE Black Knight rocket
Black art
USE Art, Black
Black art (Magic)
USE Occultism
Black art (Witchcraft)
USE Witchcraft
Black artists
USE Artists, Black
Black arts
USE Arts, Black
Black arts (Magic)
USE Occultism
**Black Arts movement** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on a movement in literature, music, visual arts, and theater that occurred during the period ca. 1965-1975 and emphasized pride in African American culture and history.
BT African American arts
Black aruana (Fish)
USE Osteoglossum ferreirai
Black ash
USE Fraxinus nigra
Black-Asian relations
USE Blacks—Relations with Asians
Black athletes
USE Athletes, Black
Black authors
USE Authors, Black
Black Awards
USE Sir Misha Black Awards
Black-back coral snakes
USE Leptomicrurus
Black-backed frog
USE Leptodactylus melanonotus
Black-backed gull, Great
USE Great black-backed gull
Black-backed gull, Lesser
USE Lesser black-backed gull
Black-backed gull, Southern
USE Southern black-backed gull
**Black-backed jackal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C22]*
UF Canis mesomelas
Saddle-backed jackal
Silver-backed jackal
BT Jackals
**Black-backed three-toed woodpecker** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P56]*
UF Arctic three-toed woodpecker
Arctic woodpecker

**Black-backed three-toed woodpecker** *(Continued)*
Black-backed woodpecker
Black-headed three-toed woodpecker
Picoides arcticus
BT Picoides
Black-backed treecreeper
USE Brown treecreeper
Black-backed woodpecker
USE Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
Black baneberry
USE Actaea racemosa
Black Baptists
USE Baptists, Black
**Black Bar Ranch (Or.)**
BT Resorts—Oregon
**Black basaltes**
*[NK4340.B5]*
UF Basaltes pottery
Black ware
BT Stoneware—England
Wedgwood ware
Black baseball players
USE Baseball players, Black
**Black bass** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C3 (Zoology)]*
BT Micropterus
NT Largemouth bass
Smallmouth bass
Black bass, Spotted
USE Micropterus punctulatus
**Black bass fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH681]*
BT Bass fishing
Fishing
NT Largemouth bass fishing
Smallmouth bass fishing
Black Bay (Conn. : River)
USE Niantic River (Conn.)
**Black Bay (La.)**
BT Bays—Louisiana
**Black Bayou Lake National Wildlife Refuge (La.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
Black-beaked bronze mannikin
USE Javanese mannikin
**Black bean** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB327 (Culture)]*
UF Bean, Black
Black turtle bean
BT Common bean—Varieties
Black bean aphid
USE Bean aphid
**Black bear** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C27]*
UF American black bear
Black bear, American
Euarctos americanus
Ursus americanus
BT Ursus
NT Glacier bear
Kermode bear
Black bear, American
USE Black bear
Black bear, Asiatic
USE Asiatic black bear
**Black Bear Creek (Garfield County-Pawnee County, Okla.)**
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
**Black bear hunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bear hunting
**Black Beauty Ranch (Tex.)**
BT Animal sanctuaries—Texas
Ranches—Texas
Black beech
USE Nothofagus solandri
Black-bellied plover
USE Pluvialis squatarola
**Black-bellied whistling-duck** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]*
UF Dendrocygna autumnalis
BT Dendrocygna
**Black Belt (Ala. and Miss.)**
Here are entered works on a crescent-shaped region of fertile dark soil that extends through central Alabama and northeastern Mississippi.
Black Bess River (Wis.)
USE Oconto River (Wis.)
**Black-billed magpie** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2367 (Zoology)]*
UF Corvus pica
Eurasian magpie
Magpie (Pica pica)
Pica pica *[Former heading]*
BT Pica (Birds)
Black birch
USE River birch
Sweet birch
**Black bloc (Tactic)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on protest tactics in which activists conceal their identities by wearing black and covering their faces.
BT Tactics
Black blowfly
USE Phormia regina
Black Bob Indian Lands (Kan.)
USE Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
**Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)**
UF Black Bob Indian Lands (Kan.)
Black Bob Lands (Kan.)
Black Bob Reservation (Kan.)
Black Bob Reserve (Kan.)
Black Bob Shawnee Reservation (Kan.)
Black Bob's Tract (Kan.)
Shawnee Indian Lands (Kan.)
BT Indian reservations—Kansas
Black Bob Lands (Kan.)
USE Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
Black Bob Reservation (Kan.)
USE Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
Black Bob Reserve (Kan.)
USE Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
Black Bob Shawnee Reservation (Kan.)
USE Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
Black Bobo (African people)
USE Bobo Fing (African people)
Black Bobo language
USE Bobo Fing language
Black Bob's Tract (Kan.)
USE Black Bob Indian Reservation (Kan.)
Black body radiation
USE Blackbody radiation
**Black box (Plant)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M9 (Botany)]*
UF Box, Black (Plant)
Box, Flooded (Plant)
Box, River (Plant)
Eucalyptus largiflorens
Flooded box (Plant)
Flooded gum (Plant)
River box (Plant)
BT Eucalyptus
**Black box theaters**
*[PN1979.B57]*
UF Black theaters (Black box)
Theaters, Black box
BT Optical illusions
Puppet theaters
Black boxes (Flight recorders)
USE Flight recorders
Black boys (Plants)
USE Xanthorrhoea
**Black Boys Rebellion, Pa., 1765**
UF James Smith Rebellion, Pa., 1765
Pennsylvania Rebellion, Pa., 1765
Smith Rebellion, Pa., 1765
BT Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Black brant
USE Brant
Black Brant rocket
USE Black Brant sounding rockets
**Black Brant sounding rockets** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Black Brant rocket *[Former heading]*
BT Sounding rockets
Black Brazilians
USE Blacks—Brazil
Black bread weed
USE Nigella arvensis
Black bream
USE Acanthopagrus butcheri
Bidyanus bidyanus
Black-breast
USE Dunlin
Black-breast dunlin
USE Dunlin
Black-breasted hazel grouse
USE Severtzov's hazel grouse
Black-breasted longspur
USE McCown's longspur
Black-browed mollymawk, New Zealand
USE Campbell albatross
**Black bryony** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.D54]*
UF Tamus communis
BT Tamus
Black bugbane
USE Actaea racemosa
**Black bullhead** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ameiurus melas
Bullhead, Black
Horned pout
Ictalurus melas
BT Ictalurus
Black business enterprises
USE Business enterprises, Black
Black businesspeople
USE Businesspeople, Black
Black bustard
USE Eupodotis afra
**Black Butte Ranch (Or.)**
BT Resorts—Oregon
**Black Buttes (Sweetwater County, Wyo.)**
BT Mountains—Wyoming
**Black Buttes (Wash.)**
BT Baker, Mount (Wash.)
Mountains—Washington (State)
**Black Canyon (Ariz. and Nev.)**
BT Canyons—Arizona
Canyons—Nevada
**Black Canyon (Saguache County, Colo.)**
BT Canyons—Colorado
**Black Canyon (San Bernardino County, Calif.)**
BT Canyons—California
**Black Canyon Dam (Idaho)**
BT Dams—Idaho
Black Canyon National Park (Colo.)
USE Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Park (Colo.)
**Black Canyon of the Gunnison (Colo.)**
BT Canyons—Colorado
Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument (Colo.)
USE Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Park (Colo.)
**Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Park (Colo.)**
UF Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument (Colo.) *[Former heading]*
Black Canyon National Park (Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Black Capes (Greek people)
USE Karaguni
Black-capped capuchin
USE Cebus apella
**Black-capped chickadee** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]*
UF Black-capped titmouse
Black-throated titmouse
Parus atricapillus
Penthestes atricapillus
Poecile atricapilla
Poecile atricapillus
BT Chickadees
Poecile
**Black-capped chickadee in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Black-capped night heron
USE Black-crowned night heron
Black-capped titmouse
USE Black-capped chickadee
**Black-capped vireo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2945]*
UF Vireo atricapillus
BT Vireos
Black caraway
USE Black cumin
Black carbon (Soot)
USE Soot
Black cardinal fish
USE Epigonus telescopus
Black cardinalfish
USE Epigonus telescopus
**Black cardinals**
Here are entered works on the thirteen cardinals who were forbidden to wear red robes because they refused to cooperate with Napoleon I.
BT Cardinals
Black Carib boys
USE Garifuna boys
Black Carib calendar
USE Garifuna calendar
Black Carib children
USE Garifuna children
Black Carib Indians
USE Garifuna (Caribbean people)
Black Carib language
USE Garifuna language

Black Carib literature
USE Garifuna literature
Black Carib poetry
USE Garifuna poetry
Black Carib women
USE Garifuna women
Black Caribs
USE Garifuna (Caribbean people)
**Black carp** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*
UF Amur, Black
Barbus tonkinensis
Black amur
Black Chinese roach
Carp, Black
Carp, Snail
Chinese black carp
Chinese roach
Leucisculus fuscus
Leuciscus aethiops
Leuciscus dubius
Leuciscus piceus
Myloleuciscus aethiops
Myloleuciscus atripinnis
Myloleucus aethiops
Mylopharyngodon aethiops
Mylopharyngodon piceus
Mylopharyngodon pisceus
Roach, Chinese
Snail carp
BT Mylopharyngodon
**Black carpet beetle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.D4 (Zoology)]*
*[TX325 (Pest)]*
UF Attagenus megatoma
BT Attagenus
Carpet beetles
Black catechu
USE Senegalia catechu
**Black cats** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF449.B55]*
BT Cat breeds
**Black chaff of wheat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.W5]*
**Black cherry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R78 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B514 (Forestry)]*
UF Black chokecherry
Cherry, Black
Chokecherry, Black
Prunus serotina
Wild black cherry
Wild cherry
BT Prunus
Black children
USE Children, Black
Black Chinese roach
USE Black carp
**Black chokeberry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R78 (Botany)]*
UF Aronia melanocarpa
Aronia nigra
Pyrus melanocarpa
Pyrus nigra
BT Aronia
Black chokecherry
USE Black cherry
Black Christians
USE Christians, Black
Black chrysanthemum aphid
USE Chrysanthemum aphid
Black Church Yard (Braşov, Romania)
USE Curtea Honterus (Braşov, Romania)
Black churches
USE African American churches
Black civil rights workers
USE Civil rights workers, Black
Black clergy
USE Clergy, Black
Black Coast (Antarctic regions)
USE Black Coast (Antarctica)
**Black Coast (Antarctica)**
UF Black Coast (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
Richard Black Coast (Antarctica)
BT Coasts—Antarctica
**Black cockatoos** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P7 (Zoology)]*
UF Calyptorhynchus
BT Cockatoos
Parrots
NT Carnaby's black cockatoo
Red-tailed black cockatoo
Black cod
USE Sablefish
Black cohosh
USE Actaea racemosa
Black-collared lizard
USE Crotaphytus insularis
Black college graduates
USE College graduates, Black
Black college students
USE College students, Black
Black college teachers
USE College teachers, Black
Black colleges
USE Universities and colleges, Black
Black comedy
USE Black humor
Black communication
USE Blacks—Communication
Black composers
USE Composers, Black
Black composers' music
USE Music by black composers
Black consumers
USE Consumers, Black
**Black corals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]*
UF Antipatharia
Antipatharians
Antipathidea *[Former heading]*
Thorny corals
BT Corals
Zoantharia
Black coriander
USE Black cumin
Black coriander, Wild
USE Nigella arvensis
Black cormorant
USE Great cormorant
**Black cotton soil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black soil
Cotton soil, Black
Regur
BT Soils
**Black cottonwood** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S16 (Botany)]*
UF California poplar
Cottonwood, Black
Populus balsamifera trichocarpa
Populus trichocarpa
Western balsam poplar
BT Balsam poplar
**Black Coulee National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wildlife refuges—Montana
**Black Country (England)**
Here are entered works on the region that comprises South Staffordshire, North Worcestershire, and North West Warwickshire.
**Black crappie** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C3]*
UF Calico bass, Freshwater
Pomoxis nigromaculatus
BT Crappie
Black Creek, Lake (Ala.)
USE H. Neely Henry Lake (Ala.)
Black Creek (King County, Wash. : Hancock Creek)
USE Hancock Creek (King County, Wash.)
**Black Creek (N.M. and Ariz.)**
BT Rivers—Arizona
Rivers—New Mexico
**Black Creek (Vt.)**
BT Rivers—Vermont
**Black Creek (Wyoming County-Monroe County, N.Y.)**
BT Rivers—New York (State)
**Black Creek Aquifer (S.C. and N.C.)**
BT Aquifers—North Carolina
Aquifers—South Carolina
**Black Creek Watershed (Vt.)**
BT Watersheds—Vermont
**Black Creek Wilderness (Miss.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Mississippi
Wilderness areas—Mississippi
**Black-crested titmouse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]*
UF Baeolophus atricristatus
Parus atricristatus
Parus bicolor atricristatus
BT Baeolophus
Black crowberry
USE Empetrum nigrum
**Black-crowned night heron** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]*
UF Black-capped night heron
Night heron, Black-capped
Nycticorax nycticorax
BT Nycticorax
**Black cumin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R215 (Botany)]*
UF Black caraway
Black coriander
Caraway, Black
Common black cumin
Coriander, Black
Coriander, Roman
Cumin, Black
Cumin, Roman
Garden fennelflower
Nigella sativa
Nutmeg flower
Roman coriander
Roman cumin
Small fennel
BT Nigella
**—Religious aspects**
**——Islam**
Black cumin, Damascus
USE Love-in-a-mist
Black cumin, Field
USE Nigella arvensis
Black cumin, Garden
USE Love-in-a-mist
Black cumin, Horse
USE Nigella arvensis
Black cumin, Oat
USE Nigella arvensis
Black cumin, Turkish
USE Love-in-a-mist
Black cumin, Wild
USE Nigella arvensis
Black currant, European
USE European black currant
Black currant leaf midge
USE Dasyneura tetensi
Black cutch
USE Senegalia catechu
**Black cutworm** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.N7 (Zoology)]*
*[SB945.B44 (Pest)]*
UF Agrotis ipsilon
Greasy cutworm
BT Agrotis
Black cypress
USE Pondcypress
Black damp
USE Blackdamp
Black dance
USE Dance, Black
**Black Death** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC171-RC179]*
Here are entered works on the outbreak of the plague that swept parts of Asia and Europe in the fourteenth century.
BT Epidemics
Medicine, Medieval
Plague
**Black Death in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Black decorative arts
USE Decorative arts, Black
Black devil (Dog breed)
USE Affenpinscher
**Black Diamond (Express train)**
UF Diamond (Express train)
BT Express trains—United States
**Black Diamond Mines Regional Preserve (Calif.)**
BT Parks—California
Black diaspora
USE African diaspora
Black disease of sheep
USE Braxy
**Black Dog (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
**Black dolls** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK4894.3.B53]*
BT Dolls
NT Golliwogs
Black Dome (N.C.)
USE Mitchell, Mount (N.C. : Mountain)
Black dory
USE Black oreo
**Black Down Hills (England)**
UF Blackdown Hills (England)

**Black Down Hills (England)** *(Continued)*
Blackdowns (England)
BT Mountains—England
Black Dragon Caves (China)
USE Qinglong Caves (China)
Black dragonfishes
USE Idiacanthidae
Black dragonfishes, Scaleless
USE Melanostomiidae
Black drama
USE Drama—Black authors
Black drama (African)
USE African drama
Black drama (American)
USE American drama—African American authors
**Black drink** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Carolina tea
Yaupon tea
BT Emetics
Herbal teas
Ilex vomitoria
Indians of North America—Medicine—Southern States
Black drum (Fish)
USE Pogonias cromis
**Black duck** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]*
UF American black duck
Anas rubripes
North American black duck
BT Anas
Black duck (Scoter)
USE Black scoter
Black eagle
USE Aquila verreauxi
**Black Eagle Dam (Mont.)**
BT Dams—Montana
**Black-eared miner** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P249 (Zoology)]*
UF Dusky miner
Manorina flavigula melanotis
Manorina melanotis
BT Manorina
Black earth
USE Chernozem soils
**Black Earth Creek (Wis.)**
UF Black Earth River (Wis.)
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
**Black Earth Creek Watershed (Wis.)**
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
Black Earth River (Wis.)
USE Black Earth Creek (Wis.)
Black eel
USE American eel
Black elder
USE European elder
**Black Elk Peak (S.D.)**
UF Black Elk's Peak (S.D.)
Harney, Mount (S.D.)
Harney Peak (S.D.) *[Former heading]*
Harney's Peak (S.D.)
Hinhan Hopi (S.D.)
Hinhan Kaga (S.D.)
Hinhan Kaga Paha (S.D.)
Mount Harney (S.D.)
Okawita Paha (S.D.)
Opahata I (S.D.)
Saint Elmo Peak (Pennington County, S.D.)
BT Mountains—South Dakota
Black Hills (S.D. and Wyo.)
**Black Elk Wilderness (S.D.)**
BT National parks and reserves—South Dakota
Wilderness areas—South Dakota
Black Elk's Peak (S.D.)
USE Black Elk Peak (S.D.)
**Black English** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PE3102.N4-PE3102.N48]*
UF African American English
American black dialect
Ebonics
Negro-English dialects *[Former heading]*
BT African Americans—Languages
English language—United States
NT Sea Islands Creole dialect
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**—Rhetoric**
NT Signifying (Rhetoric)
Black English Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Black English
**Black English in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Black English in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mass media
Black executives
USE Executives, Black
Black exploitation films
USE Blaxploitation films
Black explorers
USE Explorers, Black
Black-eyed pea
USE Cowpea
**Black-Eyed Pea Jamboree, Athens, Tex.**
BT Harvest festivals—Texas
Black-eyed Susan (Hibiscus trionum)
USE Hibiscus trionum
Black-face entertainers
USE Blackface entertainers
Black-faced hill-robin
USE Po'ouli
Black-faced honeycreeper
USE Po'ouli
Black-faced kangaroo
USE Western grey kangaroo
Black-faced laughingthrush
USE Garrulax affinis
**Black-faced sheathbill** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C435 (Zoology)]*
UF Chionis minor
BT Chionis
**Black-faced spoonbill** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C585 (Zoology)]*
UF Blackfaced spoonbill
Lesser spoonbill
Platalea minor
BT Platalea
Black families
USE Families, Black
**Black family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Blackford family
Blackie family
Black fat-tailed scorpion
USE Androctonus bicolor
Black fiction
USE Fiction—Black authors
Black fiction (African)
USE African fiction
Black fiction (American)
USE American fiction—African American authors
Black fiction (Spanish American)
USE Spanish American fiction—Black authors
Black field cricket
USE Oceanic field cricket
Black-figure drinking cups
USE Black-figured drinking cups
Black-figure vases
USE Vases, Black-figured
**Black-figured drinking cups** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black-figure drinking cups
Drinking cups, Black-figured
BT Drinking cups
Black-figured vases
USE Vases, Black-figured
Black Film Collection, Tyler, Texas
USE Tyler, Texas, Black Film Collection
Black fin shark
USE Blacktip shark
Black finless porpoise
USE Finless porpoise
Black-finned orange clownfish
USE Clown anemonefish
Black fire ant
USE Solenopsis richteri
**Black Five (Steam locomotives)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Black 5 (Steam locomotives)
LMS Stanier Class 5 (Steam locomotives)
Stanier Class 5 (Steam locomotives)
BT Steam locomotives
Black flies
USE Simuliidae
Black Flowery Miao dialect
USE Hmong Njua dialect
Black fly, Northern
USE Simulium arcticum
Black flying opossum
USE Greater glider
**Black foam lichen** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK585.P2 (Botany)]*
UF Anzia colpodes
Lichen colpodes
Parmelia colpodes
BT Anzia
Black folk art
USE Folk art, Black
Black foot
USE Blackfoot
**Black-footed albatross** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P63 (Zoology)]*
UF Diomedea nigripes
Phoebastria nigripes
BT Phoebastria
**Black-footed ferret** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]*
UF American polecat
Ferret, Black-footed
Mustela nigripes
Polecat, American
Prairie dog hunter
Putorius nigripes
BT Mustela
Black Forest (Ariz.)
USE Prescott National Forest (Ariz.)
**Black Forest (El Paso County, Colo. : Forest)**
BT Forests and forestry—Colorado
**Black Forest (Germany)**
UF Forêt Noire (Germany)
Schwarzwald (Germany)
BT Forests and forestry—Germany
Mountains—Germany
NT Hotzenwald (Germany)
Black Fork (Utah and Wyo.)
USE Blacks Fork (Utah and Wyo.)
Black fur seal
USE New Zealand fur seal
**Black Gate (Besançon, France)**
UF Porta Nigra (Besançon, France)
Porte noire (Besançon, France)
BT Triumphal arches—France
Black Gate (Trier, Germany)
USE Porta Nigra (Trier, Germany)
Black gay men
USE Gay men, Black
Black gays
USE Gays, Black
Black ghost knifefish, Long-nosed
USE Brown ghost knifefish
**Black glass** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK5439.B54]*
UF Black milk glass
Milk glass, Black
BT Glass, Colored
Glassware
**Black glass buttons** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Colored glass buttons
Black-glaze ware
USE Black-gloss ware
Black gloss pottery
USE Black-gloss ware
**Black-gloss ware** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on pottery painted with glossy slip that turns black when fired. Works on pottery that contains iron, which gives a color varying from grey to black, are entered under Black pottery.
UF Black-glaze ware
Black gloss pottery
Campana, Ceramica
Ceramica campana
Ceramica etrusco-campana
Etrusco-campana, Ceramica
BT Pottery, Classical
**Black Gore Creek (Colo.)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
Black Gore Pass (Colo.)
USE Vail Pass (Summit County and Eagle County, Colo.)
**Black grain-stem sawfly** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB945.B48]*
**Black gram** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
UF Phaseolus mungo
Phaseolus viridissmus
Urd-bean
Vigna mungo
BT Vigna
**Black grama grass** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bouteloua eriopoda
Woolly-foot grama grass
**Black grass bug** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.M5]*
UF Crested wheatgrass bug
Labops hesperius
Wheatgrass bug
BT Labops
Black grouper, Hawaiian
USE Hawaiian grouper

**Black grouse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]*
UF Blackcock
Eurasian black grouse
Heathcock
Lyrurus tetrix
Tetrao tetrix
BT Lyrurus
**Black guillemot** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C42]*
UF Cepphus grylle
BT Cepphus
Black hairdressing
USE Hairdressing of Blacks
Black-haired red raspberry
USE Red raspberry
Black hake
USE Urophycis tenuis
Black Hall (Oxford, England)
USE Blackhall (Oxford, England)
Black Hall Point (Conn.)
USE Griswold Point (Conn.)
**Black Hand (United States)**
UF Mano Nera (United States)
BT Organized crime—United States
Black Hand Gorge State Nature Preserve (Ohio)
USE Blackhand Gorge State Nature Preserve (Ohio)
Black Hand State Nature Preserve (Ohio)
USE Blackhand Gorge State Nature Preserve (Ohio)
Black hats (Sect)
USE Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
Black hawk, Saint John's
USE Rough-legged hawk
**Black Hawk (Military transport helicopter)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF H-60 (Military transport helicopter)
S-70 (Military transport helicopter)
Sikorsky Black Hawk (Military transport helicopter)
Sikorsky S-70 (Military transport helicopter)
Sikorsky UH-60A (Military transport helicopter)
UH-60A (Military transport helicopter)
BT Military helicopters
Sikorsky helicopters
**Black hawk-eagle** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spizaetus tyrannus
BT Spizaetus
Black Hawk Fratricide Incident, Iraq, 1994
USE Black Hawk Friendly Fire Incident, Iraq, 1994
**Black Hawk Friendly Fire Incident, Iraq, 1994**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Black Hawk Fratricide Incident, Iraq, 1994
Black Hawk Helicopter Downing, Iraq, 1994
Black Hawk Shoot Down, Iraq, 1994
BT Friendly fire (Military science)—Iraq
Black Hawk Helicopter Downing, Iraq, 1994
USE Black Hawk Friendly Fire Incident, Iraq, 1994
**Black Hawk Lake (Wis.)**
UF Blackhawk Lake (Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Reservoirs—Wisconsin
**Black Hawk purchase**
Black Hawk Shoot Down, Iraq, 1994
USE Black Hawk Friendly Fire Incident, Iraq, 1994
**Black Hawk War, 1832**
*[E83.83]*
UF Black Hawk's War, 1832
Illinois—History—Black Hawk War, 1832
United States—History—Black Hawk War, 1832
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1815-1875
**—Campaigns** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Wisconsin**
NT Pecatonica, Battle of, Wis., 1832
Wisconsin Heights, Battle of, Wis., 1832
**Black Hawk War (Utah), 1865-1872**
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
Ute Indians—Wars
Black Hawk's War, 1832
USE Black Hawk War, 1832
Black-head, Greater
USE Greater scaup
Black-head duck, Greater
USE Greater scaup
**Black-headed gull** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C46]*
UF Black-headed gulls *[Former heading]*
Common black-headed gull
Larus ridibundus
BT Gulls
Black-headed gulls
USE Black-headed gull
Black-headed snakes
USE Tantilla
Black-headed three-toed woodpecker
USE Black-backed three-toed woodpecker
Black-headed tragopan
USE Western tragopan
Black-headed weaver
USE Ploceus melanocephalus
Black healers
USE Healers, Black
**Black Hebrews** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP605.B64]*
Here are entered works on those groups (or individuals belonging to those groups) of African Americans or blacks who consider themselves Jewish or Hebrew in religion and ethnicity, but are not recognized as such by the Jewish community in general. Works on African Americans who are Jewish and are recognized as such by other Jews are entered under African American Jews.
UF Black Israelites
Black Jews (African American religious sects)
Black Judaism
BT Sects
Black hellebore
USE Christmas rose
Black hemlock
USE Mountain hemlock
Black henbane
USE Hyoscyamus niger
Black high school students
USE High school students, Black
**Black Hill Site (Scotland)**
UF Blackhill Site (Scotland)
BT Scotland—Antiquities
Black Hills (Natrona County, Wyo.)
USE Casper Mountain (Wyo. : Mountain)
**Black Hills (S.D. and Wyo.)**
BT Mountains—South Dakota
Mountains—Wyoming
NT Bear Butte (S.D. : Mountain)
Black Elk Peak (S.D.)
**Black Hills (Yavapai County, Ariz.)**
BT Mountains—Arizona
Black Hills beetle
USE Mountain pine beetle
**Black Hills National Forest (S.D. and Wyo.)**
BT Forest reserves—South Dakota
Forest reserves—Wyoming
National parks and reserves—South Dakota
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Black Hills Sanctuary (S.D.)
USE Black Hills Wild Horse Sanctuary (S.D.)
**Black Hills War, 1876-1877**
*[E83.876]*
UF Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1876 *[Former heading]*
Cheyenne Indians—Wars, 1876-1877
Dakota Indians—Wars, 1876 *[Former heading]*
Dakota Indians—Wars, 1876-1877
Great Sioux War, 1876-1877
Lakota Indians—Wars, 1876-1877
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1866-1895
NT Butte, Battle of the, Mont., 1877
Cedar Creek, Battle of, Mont., 1876
Dull Knife Battle, Wyo., 1876
Lame Deer Fight, Mont., 1877
Little Bighorn, Battle of the, Mont., 1876
Powder River, Battle of, Mont., 1876
Rosebud, Battle of the, Mont., 1876
Slim Buttes, Battle of, S.D., 1876
Warbonnet Creek, Battle of, Neb., 1876
**Black Hills Wild Horse Sanctuary (S.D.)**
UF Black Hills Sanctuary (S.D.)
BT Animal sanctuaries—South Dakota
Black history
USE African Americans—History
Blacks—History
Black History Month
USE African American History Month
**Black History Week** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Negro History Week
BT Special weeks
**Black Hmong dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4072.95.B53]*
UF Black Miao dialect
He Miao dialect
Heh Miao dialect
Hei Miao dialect *[Former heading]*
BT China—Languages
Hmong language
Southeast Asia—Languages
Black hockey players
USE Hockey players, Black
Black Hole Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756
USE Black Hole Incident, Kolkata, India, 1756
**Black Hole Incident, Kolkata, India, 1756**
UF Black Hole Incident, Calcutta, India, 1756 *[Former heading]*
Black Hole of Calcutta Incident, Kolkata, India, 1756
BT Kolkata (India)—History
Black Hole of Calcutta Incident, Kolkata, India, 1756
USE Black Hole Incident, Kolkata, India, 1756
**Black Hole Travel Agency (Imaginary organization)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary organizations
**Black holes (Astronomy)**
*[QB843.B55]*
UF Frozen stars
BT Compact objects (Astronomy)
Gravitational collapse
Stars
NT Kerr black holes
Sagittarius A* (Astronomy)
Schwarzschild black holes
Black Homelands (South Africa)
USE Homelands (South Africa)
Black Horse, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Black Horse, 1966
**Black House (McMinnville, Tenn.)**
BT Dwellings—Tennessee
Black House (N.J.)
USE Black-Minisink Farmhouse (N.J.)
Black House (San Diego, Calif.)
USE Audrey Geisel University House (San Diego, Calif.)
Black houses (Scottish architecture)
USE Blackhouses
**Black howler monkey** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P915 (Zoology)]*
UF Alouatta caraya
BT Howler monkeys
**Black humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works on humor that treats suffering or the absurdity of existence in a bitter, ironic, morbid, or grimly satiric way, as well as works on such humor in literary form.
UF Black comedy
Black humor (Literature) *[Former heading]*
Black humor in literature
Dark humor
BT Wit and humor
Black humor (African American humor)
USE African American wit and humor
Black humor (Black authors)
USE Wit and humor—Black authors
Black humor (Literature)
USE Black humor
**Black humor in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Art
Black humor in literature
USE Black humor
Black identity
USE Blacks—Race identity
Black imported fire ant
USE Solenopsis richteri
**Black in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Black in interior decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2115.5.C6]*
BT Interior decoration
**Black in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Black-Indian relations
USE Blacks—Relations with Indians
Black inventors
USE Inventors, Black
Black Island (Croatia)
USE Korčula Island (Croatia)
**Black Island (Man.)**
BT Islands—Manitoba
**Black Isle (Scotland)**
BT Peninsulas—Scotland
Black Israelites
USE Black Hebrews
Black jack (Game)
USE Blackjack (Game)
**Black Jack (Horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
Black-jack (Plant)
USE Bidens pilosa
Black jew (Fish)
USE Protonibea diacanthus
Black jewfish
USE Protonibea diacanthus

Black-Jewish relations
USE Blacks—Relations with Jews
Black Jews (African American religious sects)
USE Black Hebrews
Black John (Fictitious character)
USE De Wolfe, John, Sir (Fictitious character)
Black Judaism
USE Black Hebrews
Black Karen (Southeast Asian people)
USE Pa'o (Southeast Asian people)
Black Karen language (Austroasiatic)
USE Riang-lang language
Black Karen language (Sino-Tibetan)
USE Pa'o language
**Black katipo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]*
UF Katipo, Black
Latrodectus atritus
Latrodectus katipo atritus
BT Widow spiders
**Black katy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.14.M64 (Zoology)]*
UF Black leather chiton
Katharina tunicata
Katy, Black
Leather chiton, Black
BT Katharina (Mollusks)
Black Kettle National Forest (Okla. and Tex.)
USE Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)
**Black Kettle National Grassland (Okla. and Tex.)**
UF Black Kettle National Forest (Okla. and Tex.)
BT Forest reserves—Oklahoma
Forest reserves—Texas
Grasslands—Oklahoma
Grasslands—Texas
National parks and reserves—Oklahoma
National parks and reserves—Texas
**Black Knight rocket** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Black Arrow launch vehicle
BT Sounding rockets
Black korhaan
USE Eupodotis afra
Black Korkyra (Croatia)
USE Korčula Island (Croatia)
**Black Körös River (Romania and Hungary)**
UF Crişu Negru River (Romania and Hungary)
Crişul Negru River (Romania and Hungary) *[Former heading]*
Fekete-Körös River (Romania and Hungary)
Râul Crişu Negru (Romania and Hungary)
BT Rivers—Hungary
Rivers—Romania
**Black Körös River Watershed (Romania and Hungary)**
BT Watersheds—Hungary
Watersheds—Romania
Black labor unions
USE Labor unions, Black
Black Labrador retriever
USE Labrador retriever
**Black Lagoon films**
Here are entered works on Black Lagoon films discussed collectively. Works on individual Black Lagoon films are entered under the specific title.
BT Monster films
Black Lake (Bristol Bay Borough, Alaska)
USE Black Lake (Lake and Peninsula Borough, Alaska)
**Black Lake (Kootenai County, Idaho)**
BT Lakes—Idaho
Reservoirs—Idaho
**Black Lake (Lake and Peninsula Borough, Alaska)**
UF Black Lake (Bristol Bay Borough, Alaska) *[Former heading]*
BT Lakes—Alaska
Black Lake (Ottawa County, Mich.)
USE Macatawa, Lake (Mich.)
**Black Lake (Pacific County, Wash.)**
UF Johnson Lake (Pacific County, Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
**Black Lake (Saint Lawrence County, N.Y.)**
BT Lakes—New York (State)
Black Lake (Saint Louis County, Minn. : Cedar Island Lake)
USE Cedar Island Lake (Saint Louis County, Minn.)
**Black Lake (Thurston County, Wash.)**
UF Sa-chal (Wash.)
Sat-chall (Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
**Black Lake (Whitley County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Black Lake Trail (Wis.)**
BT Trails—Wisconsin
Black larch
USE Tamarack
Black-lead
USE Graphite
Black leather chiton
USE Black katy
**Black leather jackets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Leather jackets
Black leg in cattle
USE Blackleg in cattle
Black leg in sheep
USE Blackleg in sheep
**Black Legend (Spanish history)**
UF Leyenda negra
Leyenda negra española
Leyenda negra hispanoamericana
BT Propaganda, Anti-Spanish
Spain—Foreign public opinion, European
**Black-legged kittiwake** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C46 (Zoology)]*
UF Atlantic kittiwake
Rissa tridactyla
BT Kittiwakes
**Black lemur** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P95 (Zoology)]*
UF Acoumba lemur
Eulemur macaco
Lemur macaco
Petterus macaco
BT Eulemur
Black lesbians
USE Lesbians, Black
Black letter type
USE Gothic type
Black light
USE Ultraviolet radiation
Black light fluorescent lamps
USE Ultraviolet lamps
Black light inspection
USE Penetrant inspection
Black light lamps
USE Ultraviolet lamps
Black lights (Lamps)
USE Ultraviolet lamps
Black lignite (Subbituminous coal)
USE Subbituminous coal
Black lily
USE Fritillaria camschatcensis
**Black lion tamarin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P925 (Zoology)]*
UF Golden-rumped tamarin
Leontopithecus ater
Leontopithecus chrysopygus *[Former heading]*
BT Lion tamarins
Black lip abalone
USE Blacklip abalone
Black lipid membranes
USE Bilayer lipid membranes
Black-lipped triton
USE Red salamander
Black liquor
USE Sulfate waste liquor
Black literature
USE Literature—Black authors
Black literature (African)
USE African literature
Black literature (American)
USE American literature—African American authors
Black literature (Brazilian)
USE Brazilian literature—Black authors
Black literature (English)
USE English literature—Black authors
Black literature (French)
USE French literature—Black authors
Black literature (South African)
USE South African literature (English)—Black authors
**Black lives matter movement** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blacklivesmatter movement
BT Social movements
**Black Loch (Fife, Scotland)**
BT Lakes—Scotland
**Black locust** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B516 (Forestry)]*
UF Acacia, False
False acacia
Robinia pseudoacacia
Yellow locust
BT Robinia
Black lung
USE Lungs—Dust diseases
Black macaque, Celebes
USE Celebes crested macaque
Black macaque, Crested
USE Celebes crested macaque
Black macaque, Sulawesi
USE Celebes crested macaque
**Black Madonnas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BT670.B55]*
UF Black Virgins *[Former heading]*
Madonnas, Black
Virgins, Black
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Art
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to
**Black maire** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.O44 (Botany)]*
UF Gymnelaea cunninghamii
Maire, Black
Nestegis cunninghamii
Olea cunninghamii
BT Nestegis
**Black mamba** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O64 (Zoology)]*
UF Dendroapsis polylepis
BT Mambas
Black manaribolti
USE Parkia nitida
Black mangabeys
USE Crested mangabeys
Black maple
USE Acer nigrum
**Black-margined loosestrife beetle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C5 (Zoology)]*
UF Galerucella calmariensis
Loosestrife beetle, Black-margined
BT Galerucella
**Black market** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5482.6-HF5482.65]*
BT Commerce
—Foreign exchange
USE Black market in foreign exchange
—Infants
USE Adoption—Corrupt practices
**Black market in foreign exchange** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black market—Foreign exchange *[Former heading]*
BT Foreign exchange
Money
**Black market in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Black marketeers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5482.6-HF5482.65]*
UF Marketeers, Black
BT Commercial criminals
**Black Marsh (Md.)**
BT Marshes—Maryland
Black Mass
USE Satanism
**Black mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[P94.5.B55]*
Here are entered works on mass media owned or produced by blacks. Works on the portrayal of blacks in mass media are entered under Blacks in mass media. Works on all aspects of black involvement with the mass media are entered under Blacks and mass media.
UF Afro mass media
BT Mass media
Black massasauga
USE Eastern massasauga
Black men
USE Men, Black
Black men in motion pictures
USE Men, Black, in motion pictures
Black merchant mariners
USE Merchant mariners, Black
**Black merlin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F34 (Zoology)]*
UF Black pigeon hawk
Falco columbarius suckleyi
BT Merlin (Bird)
**Black Mesa (Navajo County and Apache County, Ariz.)**
BT Mesas—Arizona
Black metal
USE Black shales
**Black metal (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Heavy metal (Music)
Black Miao dialect
USE Black Hmong dialect
Black mica
USE Biotite

**Black Middens Bastle (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Black militant organizations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Militant organizations, Black
BT Black power
**—United States**
UF African American militant organizations
BT African Americans—Societies, etc.
Black milk glass
USE Black glass
**Black-Minisink Farmhouse (N.J.)**
UF Black House (N.J.)
BT Dwellings—New Jersey
Black Monday, 1987
USE Stock Market Crash, 1987
Black mopane worm
USE Mopane worm
**Black Moshannon State Park (Pa.)**
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Black moss
USE Spanish moss
Black Mountain (Languedoc-Roussillon, France)
USE Montagne Noire (Languedoc-Roussillon, France)
**Black Mountain (Lewis and Clark County, Mont.)**
Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all mountains named Black Mountain in Lewis and Clark County, Mont.
BT Mountains—Montana
Black Mountain (Libya)
USE Nafūsah Plateau (Libya)
**Black Mountain (San Bernardino County, Calif.)**
Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all mountains named Black Mountain in San Bernardino County, Calif.
BT Mountains—California
Black Mountain (Yancey County, N.C.)
USE Mitchell, Mount (N.C. : Mountain)
**Black Mountain school (Group of poets)**
RT American poetry—20th century
Black Mountains (Brittany, France)
USE Montagnes Noires (Brittany, France)
**Black Mountains (Mohave County, Ariz.)**
BT Mountains—Arizona
**Black Mountains (N.C.)**
BT Mountains—North Carolina
Blue Ridge Mountains
NT Mitchell, Mount (N.C. : Mountain)
Black Mountains (Ukraine)
USE Chornohora (Ukraine)
**Black Mountains (Wales and England)**
UF Cradle Mountains (Wales and England)
Mynydd Du (Wales and England)
BT Mountains—England
Mountains—Wales
Black Mountains (Wyo. and Colo.)
USE Laramie Mountains (Wyo. and Colo.)
**Black Mountains North Wilderness (Ariz.)**
UF Black Mountains North Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Arizona
Black Mountains North Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
USE Black Mountains North Wilderness (Ariz.)
Black mullet
USE Striped mullet
Black mullets
USE Striped mullet
Black music (African American music)
USE African Americans—Music
Black musicians
USE Musicians, Black
**Black Muslims** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BP221-BP223 (Religion)]*
Here are entered works on the movement known as the Nation of Islam or Black Muslims. Works on persons of the Black race who are Muslims are entered under Muslims, Black.
UF Bilalians
Black Muslims—United States
Nation of Islam (Movement)
BT African Americans—Religion
Black nationalism—United States
Muslims—United States
**—Controversial literature**
UF Black Muslims—Doctrinal and controversial works
**—Dietary laws**
UF Dietary laws, Black Muslim
BT Diet
Food—Religious aspects—Black Muslims
Nutrition—Religious aspects—Islam
—Doctrinal and controversial works
USE Black Muslims—Controversial literature
Black Muslims—Doctrines
**—Doctrines**
UF Black Muslims—Doctrinal and controversial works *[Former heading]*
—United States
USE Black Muslims
Black mussel
USE Mytilus edulis
Black mussel (Choromytilus)
USE Choromytilus meridionalis
Black mustard
USE Mustard
Black myrobalan
USE Terminalia chebula
**Black nationalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black separatism
Nationalism—Blacks
Nationalism, Black
Separatism, Black
RT Black power
BT Blacks—Politics and government
Blacks—Race identity
**—United States**
UF African American nationalism
BT African Americans—Race identity
NT Black Muslims
**Black nationalism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Black-necked crane** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.G84]*
UF Grus nigricolis
Tibetan crane
BT Grus
Black-necked grebe
USE Eared grebe
**Black-necked stilt** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C473 (Zoology)]*
UF Ae'o
American stilt
Hawaiian stilt
Himantopus mexicanus
Himantopus nigricollis
BT Stilts (Birds)
Black-necked stork
USE Jabiru mycteria
**Black newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Newspapers, Black
BT Newspapers
Black night-runner
USE Chlaenius tristis
Black nightshade
USE Solanum nigrum
Black nightshade, American
USE Solanum americanum
**Black noddy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C46 (Zoology)]*
UF Anous minutus
Lesser noddy
Noddy, Black
White-capped noddy
BT Anous
Black Nosob River (Namibia)
USE Black Nossob River (Namibia)
**Black Nossob River (Namibia)**
UF Black Nosob River (Namibia)
Schwarzer Nosob River (Namibia)
Swart Nosob River (Namibia)
Swart-Nossob River (Namibia)
BT Rivers—Namibia
**Black Nossob River Watershed (Namibia)**
BT Watersheds—Namibia
Black nurses
USE Nurses, Black
Black oak
USE Quercus coccinea
Quercus velutina
Black oak, California
USE California black oak
Black oat
USE Wild oat
Black October, Bolivia, 2003
USE Gas War, Bolivia, 2003
Black older people
USE Older blacks
**Black oreo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.O7 (Zoology)]*
UF Allocyttus niger
Black dory
Black oreo dory
Black oreodory
Deepsea dory
BT Allocyttus
Black oreo dory
USE Black oreo
**Black oreo fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fisheries
Black oreodory
USE Black oreo
Black-outs
USE Blackouts in war
**Black ox (Tale)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GR75.B53]*
BT Tales
Black oyster borer
USE Mulberry whelk
Black oystercatcher
USE American black oystercatcher
Black oystercatcher, New Zealand
USE Variable oystercatcher
Black Pagoda (Konārak, India)
USE Sun Temple (Konārak, India)
Black-paint River (Kan.)
USE Vermillion Creek (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie County, Kan.)
Black painters
USE Painters, Black
Black painting
USE Painting, Black
Black panther
USE Leopard
Black Panthers Trial, New York, 1970-1971
USE Black Panthers Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971
**Black Panthers Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971**
UF Black Panthers Trial, New York, 1970-1971 *[Former heading]*
Bomb Conspiracy Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971
New York 21 Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971
New York City Bomb Conspiracy Trial, New York, N.Y.,1970-1971
Panther 21 Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971
BT Trials (Conspiracy)—New York (State)
**Black Partizan Site (S.D.)**
BT South Dakota—Antiquities
**Black Patch War, 1906-1909**
*[F456]*
BT Kentucky—History—1865-
Tennessee—History
**Black Peak (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
Black Pentecostals
USE Pentecostals, Black
**Black pepper (Plant)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P67 (Botany)]*
*[SB307.P5 (Culture)]*
UF Pepper (Spice plant)
Piper nigrum *[Former heading]*
White pepper (Plant)
BT Piper (Genus)
Black pepper (Spice)
USE Pepper (Spice)
Black peppermint tree, Narrow-leaved
USE Eucalyptus nicholii
Black petrel
USE Procellaria parkinsoni
Black philosophy
USE Philosophy, Black
Black photographers
USE Photographers, Black
Black pied cattle
USE Friesian cattle
Black-Pied dairy cattle
USE SMR (Cattle)
Black pied lowland cattle
USE Friesian cattle
Black pigeon hawk
USE Black merlin
Black pine
USE Austrian pine
Japanese black pine
**Black pine bark beetle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S35 (Zoology)]*
UF Black pine beetle
Hylastes ater
Pine bark beetle, Black
Pine beetle, Black
BT Hylastes
Black pine beetle
USE Black pine bark beetle

**Black pine leaf scale** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aspidiotus californicus
**Black Pine Mountains (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
Black pioneers
USE Pioneers, Black
Black pod, Cacao
USE Phytophthora pod rot of cacao
Black poetry
USE Poetry—Black authors
Black poetry (African)
USE African poetry
Black poetry (American)
USE American poetry—African American authors
Black poetry (Brazilian)
USE Brazilian poetry—Black authors
Black poetry (Cuban)
USE Cuban poetry—Black authors
Black poetry (English)
USE English poetry—Black authors
Black poetry (French)
USE French poetry—Black authors
Black poetry (Portuguese)
USE Portuguese poetry—Black authors
Black poetry (South African)
USE South African poetry (English)—Black authors
Black poetry (Spanish American)
USE Spanish American poetry—Black authors
Black poets
USE Poets, Black
Black Point Cove (San Francisco, Calif.)
USE Aquatic Park (San Francisco, Calif.)
Black police
USE Police, Black
**Black Pond (Grafton County, N.H.)**
BT Ponds—New Hampshire
**Black Pond Watershed (Grafton County, N.H.)**
BT Watersheds—New Hampshire
Black poor
USE Poor blacks
**Black poplar** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S16 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B52 (Forestry)]*
UF Populus nigra
BT Poplar
NT Lombardy poplar
Black poplar, Hybrid
USE Hybrid black poplar
Black porgy, Yellow-finned
USE Acanthopagrus latus
**Black pottery** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on pottery that contains iron, which gives a color varying from grey to black. Works on pottery painted with glossy slip that turns black when fired are entered under Black-gloss ware.
UF Pottery, Black
BT Pottery
**Black pottery, Hungarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian black pottery
Black powder hunting
USE Muzzleloader hunting
**Black power** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Power, Black
RT Black nationalism
NT Black militant organizations
**—United States**
BT African Americans—Civil rights
African Americans—Economic conditions
**Black power in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Black priests
USE Priests, Black
Black prints
USE Prints, Black
**Black propaganda** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on propaganda that is presented as being issued from a source other than the true source.
UF Camouflaged propaganda
Deceptive source propaganda
False source propaganda
BT Disinformation
Propaganda
Black prose literature (American)
USE American prose literature—African American authors
Black proverbs
USE Proverbs, Black
Black quarter in cattle
USE Blackleg in cattle
Black quarter in sheep
USE Blackleg in sheep
**Black race**
Here are entered theoretical works discussing the black race from an anthropological point of view. Works on blacks as an element in the population are entered under Blacks.
UF Negro race *[Former heading]*
BT Race
**—Color** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blacks—Color
Color of the black race
BT Human skin color
**Black rail** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.G876]*
UF Creciscus
Laterallus jamaicensis
BT Laterallus
**Black Range (N.M.)**
BT Mountains—New Mexico
Black Range (Nev.)
USE Humboldt Range (Nev.)
**Black Range State Park (Vic.)**
BT Parks—Australia
**Black Rapids Glacier (Alaska)**
BT Glaciers—Alaska
**Black raspberries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R78 (Botany)]*
*[SB386.R3 (Culture)]*
UF Blackcap
Rubus occidentalis
Scotch cap
Thimbleberry
BT Raspberries
Rubus
Black rat
USE Rattus rattus
Black rat snake
USE Eastern rat snake
Western rat snake
Black rattler
USE Eastern massasauga
**Black redhorse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C27 (Zoology)]*
UF Catostomus duquesnii
Moxostoma duquesnei
Moxostoma duquesneri
Moxostoma duquesnii
Placopharynx duquesnii
BT Redhorses
**Black redstart** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P288]*
UF Phoenicurus ochruros
BT Phoenicurus
**Black Regen River (Czech Republic and Germany)**
UF Schwarzer Regen River (Czech Republic and Germany)
BT Rivers—Czech Republic
Rivers—Germany
Black Residence (San Diego, Calif.)
USE Audrey Geisel University House (San Diego, Calif.)
Black rhino
USE Black rhinoceros
**Black rhinoceros** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U63]*
UF African black rhinoceros
Black rhino
Diceros bicornis
Long-lipped rhinoceros
BT Diceros
**Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)**
UF Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Utah
Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and Utah)
USE Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)
Black right whale
USE Northern right whale
Black ringspot virus, Cabbage
USE Turnip mosaic virus
Black River, Little (Ark. and Mo.)
USE Little Black River (Ark. and Mo.)
**Black River (Ariz.)**
UF Salt River, South Fork (Ariz.)
South Fork, Salt River (Ariz.)
BT Rivers—Arizona
Black River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
**Black River (Herkimer County-Jefferson County, N.Y.)**
BT Rivers—New York (State)
**Black River (King County, Wash. : River)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Black River (Mo. and Ark.)**
UF Big Black River (Mo. and Ark.)
BT Rivers—Arkansas
Rivers—Missouri
**Black River (Ohio : River)**
UF Canesadooharie River (Ohio)
Grys River (Lorain County, Ohio)
Riviere en Grys (Lorain County, Ohio)
BT Rivers—Ohio
**Black River (Orleans County, Vt.)**
BT Rivers—Vermont
**Black River (Otsego County-Cheboygan County, Mich.)**
UF Cheboygan River (Otsego County-Cheboygan County, Mich.)
Lower Black River (Otsego County-Cheboygan County, Mich.)
Upper Black River (Otsego County-Cheboygan County, Mich.)
BT Rivers—Michigan
**Black River (S.C.)**
BT Rivers—South Carolina
**Black River (Saint Elizabeth, Jamaica : River)**
BT Rivers—Jamaica
**Black River (Sampson County-Pender County, N.C.)**
UF Swampy River (N.C.)
BT Rivers—North Carolina
**Black River (Sanilac County and Saint Clair County, Mich.)**
BT Rivers—Michigan
**Black River (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)**
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
**Black River (Thurston County and Grays Harbor County, Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Black River (Windsor County, Vt. : River)**
UF Alskachewack (Vt.)
Kaskactchawack (Vt.)
Kusaidzowak (Vt.)
M'kazawi sebo (Vt.)
M'kazawitego (Vt.)
Ma-ka-ze tego (Vt.)
BT Rivers—Vermont
**Black River (Wis. and Mich.)**
BT Rivers—Michigan
Rivers—Wisconsin
Black River Basin (King County, Wash.)
USE Black River Watershed (King County, Wash.)
Black River Basin (Sanilac County and Saint Clair County, Mich.)
USE Black River Watershed (Sanilac County and Saint Clair County, Mich.)
**Black River Bay (N.Y.)**
BT Bays—New York (State)
**Black River Canal (N.Y.)**
BT Canals—New York (State)
**Black River Canoe Trail (N.Y.)**
BT Trails—New York (State)
Black River-Mima Prairie Glacial Heritage Preserve (Wash.)
USE Glacial Heritage Preserve (Wash.)
**Black River Ranch (Wash.)**
BT Dairy farms—Washington (State)
**Black River State Forest (Wis.)**
BT Forest reserves—Wisconsin
**Black River Valley (S.C.)**
UF Black Valley (S.C.)
BT Valleys—South Carolina
**Black River Valley (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)**
UF Black Valley (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)
BT Valleys—Wisconsin
**Black River Watershed (Herkimer County-Jefferson County, N.Y.)**
BT Watersheds—New York (State)
**Black River Watershed (King County, Wash.)**
UF Black River Basin (King County, Wash.)
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
**Black River Watershed (Orleans County, Vt.)**
BT Watersheds—Vermont
**Black River Watershed (Saint Elizabeth, Jamaica)**
BT Watersheds—Jamaica
**Black River Watershed (Sanilac County and Saint Clair County, Mich.)**
UF Black River Basin (Sanilac County and Saint

Clair County, Mich.)
BT Watersheds—Michigan
**Black River Watershed (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)**
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
Black robin, Chatham Island
USE Chatham Island robin
Black Rock (Nev.)
USE Black Rock Point (Nev.)
**Black Rock (Utah : Rock)**
BT Rocks—Utah
Black Rock Cape (Nev.)
USE Black Rock Point (Nev.)
**Black Rock Cave (Utah)**
UF Clinton's Cave (Utah)
BT Caves—Utah
Utah—Antiquities
**Black Rock Coulee (Wash.)**
BT Valleys—Washington (State)
**Black Rock Desert (Nev.)**
BT Deserts—Nevada
**Black Rock Desert-High Rock Canyon Emigrant Trails National Conservation Area (Nev.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Natural resources conservation areas—Nevada
**Black Rock Desert Wilderness (Nev.)**
UF Black Rock Desert Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
Black Rock Desert Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE Black Rock Desert Wilderness (Nev.)
**Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)**
UF Harvard Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)
BT Demonstration forests—New York (State)
Experimental forests—New York (State)
**Black Rock Fort (New Haven, Conn.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Fortification—Connecticut
**Black Rock Harbor (Conn.)**
BT Harbors—Connecticut
Black Rock Hot Springs (Nev.)
USE Black Rock Springs (Humboldt County, Nev.)
Black Rock Peak (Nev.)
USE Black Rock Point (Nev.)
**Black Rock Point (Nev.)**
UF Black Rock (Nev.)
Black Rock Cape (Nev.)
Black Rock Peak (Nev.)
BT Cliffs—Nevada
Black Rock Spring (Humboldt County, Nev.)
USE Black Rock Springs (Humboldt County, Nev.)
**Black Rock Springs (Humboldt County, Nev.)**
UF Black Rock Hot Springs (Nev.)
Black Rock Spring (Humboldt County, Nev.)
BT Springs—Nevada
**Black Rock Turnpike (Conn.)**
BT Express highways—Connecticut
Toll roads—Connecticut
**Black Rock Wilderness (Ariz.)**
UF Black Rock Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Arizona
Black Rock Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
USE Black Rock Wilderness (Ariz.)
**Black Rod**
UF Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod
BT Ushers
Black rosewood
USE Dalbergia latifolia
**Black rot** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB741.B6]*
Black rot of cabbage
USE Crucifer black rot
Black rot of crucifers
USE Crucifer black rot
Black rugby football players
USE Rugby football players, Black
Black-rumped munia
USE Javanese mannikin
**Black Russian terrier** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B58]*
UF Black terrier
Blackie (Dog breed)
Chornyi
Russian bear schnauzer
Russian black terrier
Russkiy tchiorny terrier
Tchiorny terrier
BT Terriers
**Black sagebrush** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Artemisia arbuscula nova
Artemisia nova
Artemisia tridentata nova
Seriphidium novum
BT Artemisia
Sagebrush
Black sailors
USE Sailors, Black
Black salamander
USE Aneides flavipunctatus
Black Sambo (Fictitious character)
USE Sambo (Fictitious character)
**Black sand** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sand
Black Sand Basin (Wyo.)
USE Black Sand Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
**Black Sand Geyser Basin (Wyo.)**
UF Black Sand Basin (Wyo.)
Emerald Group (Wyo.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Wyoming
Black sarana
USE Fritillaria camschatscensis
**Black Saturday, Cairo, Egypt, 1952**
BT Riots—Egypt
Black scab
USE Potato wart
**Black scale (Insect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.C6 (Zoology)]*
UF Lecanium oleae
Saissetia oleae *[Former heading]*
BT Saissetia
**Black scavenger flies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.S4 (Zoology)]*
UF Scavenger flies, Black
Sepsidae
BT Diptera
Black scholars
USE Scholars, Black
Black scientists
USE Scientists, Black
Black scorpion
USE Androctonus crassicauda
**Black scoter** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]*
UF American scoter
Black duck (Scoter)
Common scoter *[Former heading]*
Coot, Sea
Melanitta nigra
Oidemia nigra
Sea coot
BT Scoters
Black sculpture
USE Sculpture, Black
**Black Sea**
UF Chernoe more
Chernoye more
Chorne more
Euxine Sea
Karadeniz
Marea Neagră
Pontus Euxinus
BT Seas
**—Navigation**
**——Law and legislation**
Black Sea anchovy
USE Engraulis encrasicolus
**Black sea bass** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S48]*
UF Black will
Centropristis striata
Centropristis striatus
Sea bass, Black
BT Centropristis
Sea basses
**Black sea bass fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH351.B53]*
BT Fisheries
**Black Sea bottlenose dolphin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C432 (Zoology)]*
UF Black Sea dolphin
Tursiops truncatus ponticus
BT Bottlenose dolphin
**Black Sea Coast**
Here are entered works on the Black Sea Coast in its entirety as well as the Black Sea Coast of the former Soviet Republics collectively.
UF Black Sea Coast (Soviet Union) *[Former heading]*
BT Coasts—Europe
Coasts—Middle East
**Black Sea Coast (Bulgaria)**
BT Coasts—Bulgaria
**Black Sea Coast (Georgia)**
BT Coasts—Georgia (Republic)
**Black Sea Coast (Romania)**
BT Coasts—Romania
**Black Sea Coast (Russia)**
BT Coasts—Russia (Federation)
**Black Sea Coast (Turkey)**
BT Coasts—Turkey
**Black Sea Coast (Ukraine)**
BT Coasts—Ukraine
Black Sea Coast (Soviet Union)
USE Black Sea Coast
Black Sea dolphin
USE Black Sea bottlenose dolphin
Black sea egg (Sea urchin)
USE Diadema antillarum
Black Sea fiddle
USE Kamānche
Black Sea kemençe
USE Kamānche
**Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)**
UF Black Sea Region, Northern (Ukraine)
Pivnichna Chornomorshchyna (Ukraine)
Pivnichne Prychornomori͡a͡ (Ukraine)
Prichernomorskai͡a͡ nizmennost′ (Ukraine)
Prichernomorskaya nizmennost′ (Ukraine)
Prychornomors′ka nyzyna (Ukraine)
Severnoe Prichernomor′e (Ukraine)
**Black Sea Mutiny, 1919**
*[DK265.42.F8]*
BT Mutiny—France
Black Sea Region, Northern (Ukraine)
USE Black Sea Lowland (Ukraine)
Black sea turtle
USE Pacific green turtle
Black sea urchin, Long-spined
USE Diadema antillarum
Black Sea yellow-legged gull
USE Yellow-legged gull
Black self-portraits
USE Self-portraits, Black
Black Seminole cookery
USE Black Seminole cooking
**Black Seminole cooking** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Black Seminole cookery *[Former heading]*
BT Cooking
Black Seminole Indians
USE Black Seminoles
**Black Seminole women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Black Seminole
BT Women—Mexico
Women—United States
**Black Seminoles** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF African American Seminoles
Black Seminole Indians
Mascogos
Seminole Indians, Black
BT Ethnology—Mexico
Ethnology—United States
Racially mixed people—Mexico
Racially mixed people—United States
Seminole Indians—Mixed descent
Black senna
USE Seymeria
Black separatism
USE Black nationalism
Black shag
USE Great cormorant
**Black shales** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Biopelite
Black metal
BT Shale
Black shark
USE Kitefin shark
Black Sheep Turkmen
USE Kara Koyunlu (Turkic people)
Black-shouldered hawk
USE Black-shouldered kite
**Black-shouldered kite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]*
UF Black-shouldered hawk
Black-winged kite *[Former heading]*
Elanus caeruleus
Kite, Black-shouldered
BT Elanus
Black silver
USE Stephanite

**Black skimmer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C479]*
UF Rynchops nigra
Scissors bill
BT Rynchops
Black slug
USE Arion ater
Black smokers (Oceanography)
USE Hydrothermal vents
Black snake
USE Western rat snake
Black snakeroot
USE Actaea racemosa
Black snapper (Snake)
USE Eastern massasauga
Black social workers
USE Social workers, Black
Black soil
USE Black cotton soil
Black soldiers
USE Soldiers, Black
Black Sow Tomb (Tarquinia, Italy)
USE Tomb of the Black Sow (Tarquinia, Italy)
**Black spear grass** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
UF Black speargrass
Bunch spear grass
Bunch speargrass
Heteropogon contortus
BT Heteropogon
Black speargrass
USE Black spear grass
**Black spider monkey** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P915 (Zoology)]*
UF Ateles fusciceps
BT Spider monkeys
Black Spiritual churches
USE African American Spiritual churches
Black Spiritual movement
USE African American Spiritual churches
Black spot
USE Grape anthracnose
Black-spotted frog
USE Pelophylax nigromaculatus
Black-spotted pond frog
USE Pelophylax nigromaculatus
Black-spotted trout
USE Yellowstone cutthroat trout
**Black spruce** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B53 (Forestry)]*
UF Picea mariana
BT Spruce
**Black Squirrel Creek (Colo.)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
**Black Squirrel Creek Watershed (Colo.)**
BT Watersheds—Colorado
Black Stallion (Fictitious character)
USE Black (Fictitious character : Farley)
Black stilt
USE Kaki
**Black Stone (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)**
UF Black Stone of Mecca (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
Black Stone of the Kaaba (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
Hajar al-Aswad (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
BT Adam (Biblical figure)—Relics
Ka'bah (Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
Black Stone (Rome, Italy)
USE Lapis niger (Rome, Italy)
Black Stone of Mecca (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
USE Black Stone (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
Black Stone of the Kaaba (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
USE Black Stone (Ka'bah, Mecca, Saudi Arabia)
**Black stork** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C535]*
UF Ciconia nigra
BT Ciconia
Black-striped snakes
USE Coniophanes
Black students
USE Students, Black
Black studies
USE African Americans—Study and teaching
Blacks—Study and teaching
Black substance (Neuroanatomy)
USE Substantia nigra
Black sugar maple
USE Acer nigrum
Black sunfish
USE Warmouth
Black superheroes
USE Superheroes, Black
**Black swallowtail butterfly** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Black swamp snake** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O636 (Zoology)]*
UF Contia pygaea
Seminatrix pygaea *[Former heading]*
Swamp snake, Black
BT Seminatrix
**Black swan** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52]*
UF Cygnus atratus
BT Swans
**Black swift** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A552 (Zoology)]*
UF American black swift
Cypseloides niger
Nephoecetes niger
BT Cypseloides
**Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lao Song (Southeast Asian people)
Tai Dam (Southeast Asian people)
Tai Den (Southeast Asian people)
Tai Noir (Southeast Asian people)
Thai Dam (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—China
Ethnology—Southeast Asia
Tai (Southeast Asian people)
Black Tai folk songs
USE Folk songs, Black Tai
**Black Tai language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4251.B57]*
UF Tai Dam language
Tai Den language
Tai Noir language
Thai Dam language
BT China—Languages
Southeast Asia—Languages
Tai languages
**Black Tai literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT China—Literatures
Southeast Asian literature
NT Black Tai poetry
**Black Tai poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Black Tai literature
Black tail scorpion, African
USE Parabuthus leiosoma
Black-tailed deer
USE Mule deer
**Black-tailed godwit** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C48]*
UF Godwit, Black-tailed
Limosa aegocephala
Limosa limosa
BT Godwits
**Black-tailed gull** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C46]*
UF Japanese gull
Larus crassirostris
BT Larus
Black-tailed jack-rabbit
USE Black-tailed jackrabbit
**Black-tailed jackrabbit** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.L32]*
UF Black-tailed jack-rabbit *[Former heading]*
Lepus californicus
BT Jackrabbits
Lepus
Black-tailed petrel
USE Gray petrel
**Black-tailed prairie dog** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]*
UF Arctomys ludoviciana
Black-tailed prairie marmot
Cynomys ludovicianus *[Former heading]*
Plains prairie dog
BT Prairie dogs
Black-tailed prairie marmot
USE Black-tailed prairie dog
Black-tailed shearwater
USE Gray petrel
Black tea fungus
USE Tea fungus
Black teachers
USE Teachers, Black
Black teenage girls
USE Teenage girls, Black
Black teenagers
USE Teenagers, Black
**Black tegu** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L285 (Zoology)]*
UF Amazonian tegu
Black and gold tegu
Common tegu
Gold tegu
Golden tegu
Northern tegu
Tupinambis nigropunctatus *[Former heading]*
Tupinambis teguixin
BT Tegus
**Black tern** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C46]*
UF Chlidonias niger
BT Chlidonias
Black terrier
USE Black Russian terrier
Black textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Black
**Black theater** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Theater
Black theaters (Black box)
USE Black box theaters
**Black theology**
*[BT82.7]*
UF African American theology
BT African Americans—Religion
Blacks—Religion
Theology, Doctrinal
RT Bible—Black interpretations
NT Womanist theology
Black thick-tailed gold scorpion
USE Parabuthus leiosoma
Black Thổ (Asian people)
USE Lati (Asian people)
Black-throat (Bird)
USE Black-throated sparrow
Black-throated auk
USE Ancient murrelet
Black-throated bunting
USE Dickcissel
Black-throated diver
USE Black-throated loon
**Black-throated green warbler** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2438]*
UF Dendroica virens
BT Dendroica
**Black-throated loon** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arctic loon
Black-throated diver
Gavia arctica
BT Loons
Black-throated murrelet
USE Ancient murrelet
Black-throated rock-fish
USE Shortraker rockfish
Black-throated rockfish
USE Shortraker rockfish
**Black-throated sparrow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2438]*
UF Amphispiza bilineata
Black-throat (Bird)
Desert black-throated sparrow
Desert sparrow
Emberiza bilineata
BT Amphispiza
Black-throated titmouse
USE Black-capped chickadee
Black tinamou
USE Tinamus osgoodi
Black tip (Fish)
USE Blacktip shark
Black tip shark
USE Blacktip shark
Black-tip spitting scorpion
USE Parabuthus leiosoma
Black-tipped shark
USE Blacktip shark
Black tipped thick-tail scorpion
USE Parabuthus leiosoma
**Black toad** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]*
UF Anaxyrus exsul
Bufo exsul
BT Anaxyrus
**Black Tom Explosion, Jersey City, N.J., 1916**
BT Explosions—New Jersey
**Black Tom Island (N.J.)**
BT Islands—New Jersey
**Black-tongue** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canine blacktongue
Canine pellagra

Pellagra, Canine
BT Dogs—Diseases
Black tourism (Dark tourism)
USE Dark tourism
Black truffles, Périgord
USE Truffles
Black Tuesday, 1929
USE Stock Market Crash, 1929
**Black turpentine beetle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S35 (Zoology)]*
UF Dendrochtonus terebrans
Scolytus terebrans
Turpentine beetle, Black
BT Dendroctonus
Black turtle
USE Pacific green turtle
Black turtle bean
USE Black bean
Black universities and colleges
USE Universities and colleges, Black
Black university students
USE College students, Black
Black Valley (S.C.)
USE Black River Valley (S.C.)
Black Valley (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)
USE Black River Valley (Taylor County-La Crosse County, Wis.)
**Black vine weevil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C9 (Zoology)]*
UF Brachyrhinus sulcatus
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
Vine weevil, Black
BT Otiorhynchus
Black Virgins
USE Black Madonnas
**Black Volta River**
UF Mouhoun River
Volta Noire River
BT Rivers—Burkina Faso
Rivers—Côte d'Ivoire
Rivers—Ghana
Black wall street districts
USE Black wall streets
Black wall street neighborhoods
USE Black wall streets
**Black wall streets** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on streets or neighborhoods on which African American-owned businesses predominate.
UF Black wall street districts
Black wall street neighborhoods
BT African American neighborhoods
Central business districts
Black walnut, Eastern
USE Eastern black walnut
Black Warday dialect
USE Orma dialect
Black ware
USE Black basaltes
**Black Warrior Basin (Ala. and Miss.)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Alabama
Basins (Geology)—Mississippi
Black Warrior River, Locust Fork (Ala.)
USE Locust Fork (Ala. : River)
Black Warrior River, North Fork (Ala.)
USE North River (Ala.)
**Black Warrior River (Ala.)**
UF Warrior River (Ala.)
BT Rivers—Alabama
**Black Warrior River Valley (Ala.)**
UF Black Warrior Valley (Ala.)
BT Valleys—Alabama
**Black Warrior River Watershed (Ala.)**
BT Watersheds—Alabama
Black Warrior Valley (Ala.)
USE Black Warrior River Valley (Ala.)
**Black Warrior Wildlife Management Area (Ala.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Alabama
Wildlife management areas—Alabama
Black wattle
USE Acacia decurrens
Acacia mearnsii
Mangium
Black weevil
USE Rice weevil
Black whale
USE Sperm whale
Black Widow (Fighter planes)
USE Black Widow (Night fighter plane)
**Black Widow (Night fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Black Widow (Fighter planes) *[Former heading]*
Northrop Black Widow (Night fighter plane)
Northrop P-61 (Night fighter plane)
P-61 (Night fighter plane)
BT Night fighter planes
Northrop aircraft
**Black widow spider** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]*
UF Deadly spider
Hour-glass spider
Latrodectus mactans
Malmignatte
Poison spider
Shoe-button spider
BT Widow spiders
Black wildebeest
USE White-tailed gnu
Black will
USE Black sea bass
**Black willow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S16 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B54 (Forestry)]*
UF Salix ambigua
Salix denudata
Salix dubia
Salix falcata
Salix flavovirens
Salix ligustrina
Salix ludoviciana
Salix nigra
Salix purshiana
BT Willows
Black-winged kite
USE Black-shouldered kite
**Black-winged pratincole** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C448 (Zoology)]*
UF Blackwinged pratincole
Glareola nordmanni
BT Glareola
**Black-winged stilt** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C473 (Zoology)]*
UF Himantopus ceylonensis
Himantopus himantopus
Himantopus knudseni
Himantopus meridionalis
New Zealand pied stilt
Pied stilt
Poaka
BT Stilts (Birds)
Black women
USE Women, Black
Black women artists
USE Women artists, Black
Black women authors
USE Women authors, Black
Black women college teachers
USE Women college teachers, Black
Black women composers
USE Women composers, Black
Black women musicians
USE Women musicians, Black
Black women social workers
USE Women social workers, Black
Black women teachers
USE Women teachers, Black
**Black woodpecker** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P56]*
UF Dryocopus martius
BT Dryocopus
Black work embroidery
USE Blackwork embroidery
Black Yang language
USE Riang-lang language
Black youth
USE Youth, Black
Blackaby family
USE Blackerby family
**Blackall family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blackally family
USE Blakely family
Blackback (Pseudopleuronectes americanus)
USE Winter flounder
**Blackbead** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B513 (Culture)]*
UF Pithecellobium
BT Legumes
NT Pithecellobium dulce
**Blackbeard Island (Ga.)**
BT Islands—Georgia
**Blackbeard Island National Wildlife Refuge (Ga.)**
UF Blackbeard National Wildlife Refuge (Ga.)
BT National parks and reserves—Georgia
Wildlife refuges—Georgia
Blackbeard National Wildlife Refuge (Ga.)
USE Blackbeard Island National Wildlife Refuge (Ga.)
**Blackbeck Gunpowder Works Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
Blackbelly lantern shark
USE Blackbelly lanternshark
**Blackbelly lanternshark** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.95.E85 (Zoology)]*
UF Blackbelly lantern shark
Etmopterus abernathyi
Etmopterus abernethyi
Etmopterus lucifer
Lucifer dogfish
Lucifer shark
Luminous shark
Spinax lucifer
BT Etmopterus
**Blackbelly rosefish** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S42 (Zoology)]*
UF Helicolenus dactylopterus
Rosefish, Blackbelly
BT Helicolenus
Blackbern family
USE Blackburn family
**Blackberries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R78 (Botany)]*
*[SB386.B6 (Culture)]*
BT Rubus
RT Boysenberry
Loganberry
NT Arctic raspberry
Rubus bifrons
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Blackberries)
BlackBerry (Computer)
USE BlackBerry (Smartphone)
**BlackBerry (Smartphone)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BlackBerry (Computer) *[Former heading]*
RIM BlackBerry (Smartphone)
BT Smartphones
**BlackBerry Bold (Smartphone)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Smartphones
**BlackBerry Curve (Smartphone)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF RIM BlackBerry Curve (Smartphone)
BT Smartphones
**Blackberry Farm (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Blackberry fish
USE Atlantic cod
**Blackberry industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9259.B49-HD9259.B494]*
BT Berry industry
Blackberry nightshade
USE Solanum americanum
Solanum nigrum
**BlackBerry Pearl (Smartphone)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Smartphones
**BlackBerry PlayBook (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF PlayBook (Computer)
BT Tablet computers
**BlackBerry Storm (Smartphone)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Smartphones
Blackbird, European
USE European blackbird
Blackbird, White-shouldered
USE Lark bunting
Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)
USE A-12 (Jet reconnaissance plane)
SR-71 Blackbird (Jet reconnaissance plane)
**Blackbird Mine (Lemhi County, Idaho)**
UF Cobalt Mine (Idaho)
BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
**Blackbird Sisters (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blackbirding** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kanaka traffic
BT Forced labor
Kidnapping—Oceania
**Blackbirds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]*
BT Icteridae
NT Agelaius
Euphagus
Grackles
Mynahs
Xanthocephalus
**Blackboard Bear (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blackboard drawing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NC865 (Graphic arts)]*

**Blackboard drawing** *(Continued)*
*[T361 (Technical drawing)]*
UF Chalkboard drawing
BT Crayon drawing
Drawing
RT Chalk-talks
**Blackboard systems (Computer programs)**
BT Intelligent agents (Computer software)
**Blackboards**
UF Chalkboards
BT Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.
**Blackbody radiation**
*[QC484]*
UF Black body radiation
Radiation, Blackbody
BT Electric radiation
Electromagnetic theory
RT Emissivity
BT Optics
Thermodynamics
Blackbody temperature
USE Brightness temperature
Blackborn family
USE Blackburn family
Blackbourn family
USE Blackburn family
Blackboys (Plants)
USE Xanthorrhoea
**Blackbrush** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R78 (Botany)]*
UF Coleogyne ramosissima
BT Coleogyne
**Blackbuck** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*
UF Antilope cervicapra *[Former heading]*
Capra cervicapra
Indian antelope
Indian blackbuck antelope
BT Antilope
**Blackburn, Mount (Alaska)**
UF Blackburne, Mount (Alaska)
Dora Keen (Alaska)
Mount Blackburn (Alaska)
Mount Blackburne (Alaska)
BT Mountains—Alaska
Volcanoes—Alaska
Wrangell Mountains (Alaska)
**Blackburn aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL686.B]*
BT Airplanes
NT Blackburn Beverley (Transport plane)
Blackburn Shark (Bomber)
Buccaneer (Bomber)
Firebrand (Fighter plane)
Kangaroo (Military aircraft)
Roc (Fighter plane)
Skua (Dive bomber)
Blackburn B-37 (Fighter plane)
USE Firebrand (Fighter plane)
Blackburn B-101 (Transport plane)
USE Blackburn Beverley (Transport plane)
**Blackburn Beverley (Transport plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF B-101 Beverley (Transport plane)
Beverley (Transport plane)
Blackburn B-101 (Transport plane)
BT Blackburn aircraft
Transport planes
Blackburn Buccaneer (Bomber)
USE Buccaneer (Bomber)
**Blackburn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackbern family
Blackborn family
Blackbourn family
Blackburne family
Blackburn Firebrand (Fighter plane)
USE Firebrand (Fighter plane)
Blackburn Prize
USE Susan Smith Blackburn Prize
Blackburn R.T.1 Kangaroo (Military aircraft)
USE Kangaroo (Military aircraft)
Blackburn Roc (Fighter plane)
USE Roc (Fighter plane)
**Blackburn Shark (Bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Blackburn aircraft
Seaplanes
Torpedo bombers
Blackburn Skua (Dive bomber)
USE Skua (Dive bomber)
Blackburne, Mount (Alaska)
USE Blackburn, Mount (Alaska)
Blackburne family
USE Blackburn family
**Blackburnia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C2 (Zoology)]*
BT Ground beetles
**Blackburn's sphinx moth** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.S7 (Zoology)]*
UF Manduca blackburni
BT Manduca
Blackbutt
USE Eucalyptus pilularis
Blackbutt eucalyptus
USE Eucalyptus pilularis
Blackcap
USE Black raspberries
**Blackcap (Bird)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sylvia atricapilla
BT Sylvia (Birds)
**Blackcap Mountain (Calif.)**
BT Mountains—California
Blackchin tilapia
USE Sarotherodon melanotheron
Blackclock family
USE Blacklock family
Blackcock
USE Black grouse
Blackcock, Operation, 1945
USE Operation Blackcock, 1945
Blackcod
USE Sablefish
**Blackcomb Mountain (B.C.)**
UF Blackomb Mountain (B.C.)
BT Coast Ranges
Mountains—British Columbia
**Blackdamp** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black damp
Choke damp
Chokedamp
Stythe
BT Mine gases
Blackdown Hills (England)
USE Black Down Hills (England)
Blackdowns (England)
USE Black Down Hills (England)
Blackduck Ceramic Tradition
USE Blackduck culture
**Blackduck culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blackduck Ceramic Tradition
BT Indians of North America—Antiquities
North America—Antiquities
Blackeared pondfish
USE Redbreast sunfish
Blackenbury's (London, England)
USE Eagle House (London, England)
Blackening of teeth
USE Teeth—Blackening
Blacker House (Pasadena, Calif.)
USE Robert Roe Blacker House (Pasadena, Calif.)
**Blackerby family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackaby family
Blackorby family
**Blacket family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackett family
Blackett family
USE Blacket family
Blackey family
USE Blakey family
Blackeye bean
USE Cowpea
Blackeyed bean
USE Cowpea
Blackeyed pea
USE Cowpea
**Blackface** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the caricature of black people, generally by non-blacks, through the use of makeup, mannerisms, speech patterns, etc.
BT Impersonation
NT Digital blackface
**Blackface entertainers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN2071.B58]*
UF Black-face entertainers
Entertainers, Blackface
Minstrels (Blackface entertainers)
BT Entertainers
RT Minstrel shows
Blackface minstrelsy
USE Minstrel music
Blackfaced minstrel shows
USE Minstrel shows
Blackfaced spoonbill
USE Black-faced spoonbill
**Blackfeet Indian Reservation (Mont.)**
BT Indian reservations—Montana
Blackfeet Indians (Algonquian)
USE Siksika Indians
Blackfeet Indians (Dakota)
USE Sihasapa Indians
Blackfeet language
USE Siksika language
Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)
USE Great Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)
Blackfeet Reserve (Mont.)
USE Great Blackfeet Reservation (Mont.)
Blackfin
USE Blackfin cisco
Tambaqui
**Blackfin cisco** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]*
UF Blackfin
Coregonus nigripinnis
Leucichthys nigripinnis
BT Ciscoes
Coregonus
Blackfin shark
USE Blacktip shark
**Blackfin tuna** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S35 (Zoology)]*
UF Thunnus atlanticus
BT Tuna
Blackfish
USE Tautog
Blackfish, River
USE River blackfish
Blackfish, Two-spined
USE Two-spined blackfish
Blackfish (Orcinus orca)
USE Killer whale
Blackfish whales
USE Globicephala
Blackflies
USE Simuliidae
Blackfly, Citrus
USE Citrus black fly
**Blackfoot** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black foot
BT Arteriosclerosis
Foot—Blood-vessels—Diseases
**Blackfoot Clearwater Game Range (Mont.)**
UF Blackfoot-Clearwater Wildlife Management Area (Mont.)
BT Wildlife management areas—Montana
Blackfoot-Clearwater Wildlife Management Area (Mont.)
USE Blackfoot Clearwater Game Range (Mont.)
**Blackfoot Community Conservation Area (Mont.)**
BT Natural resources conservation areas—Montana
Blackfoot Indians (Algonquian)
USE Siksika Indians
Blackfoot Indians (Dakota)
USE Sihasapa Indians
Blackfoot language
USE Siksika language
Blackfoot Marsh Reservoir (Idaho)
USE Blackfoot Reservoir (Idaho)
Blackfoot Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)
USE Cooking Lake-Blackfoot Grazing, Wildlife, and Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)
Blackfoot Recreation Area (Alta.)
USE Cooking Lake-Blackfoot Grazing, Wildlife, and Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)
**Blackfoot Reservoir (Idaho)**
UF Blackfoot Marsh Reservoir (Idaho)
Blackfoot River Reservoir (Idaho)
BT Reservoirs—Idaho
**Blackfoot River (Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Blackfoot River (Mont.)**
BT Rivers—Montana
Blackfoot River Reservoir (Idaho)
USE Blackfoot Reservoir (Idaho)
**Blackfoot River Valley (Idaho)**
BT Valleys—Idaho
**Blackfoot River Valley (Mont.)**
UF Blackfoot Valley (Mont.)
BT Valleys—Montana
**Blackfoot River Watershed (Idaho)**
BT Watersheds—Idaho
**Blackfoot River Watershed (Mont.)**
BT Watersheds—Montana
Blackfoot Valley (Mont.)
USE Blackfoot River Valley (Mont.)
**Blackfoot Volcanic Field (Idaho)**
BT Volcanic fields—Idaho
Blackfooted penguin
USE African penguin

**Blackford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Black family
Blackford Oakes (Fictitious character)
USE Oakes, Blackford (Fictitious character)
**Blackfriars Bridge (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Pitt Bridge (London, England)
BT Bridges—England
**Blackfriars Theatre (London, England)**
BT Theaters—England
Blackgreen-wattle acacia
USE Acacia decurrens
Blackgrove family
USE Blagrove family
**Blackhall (Oxford, England)**
UF Black Hall (Oxford, England)
BT Dwellings—England
Blackhall Point (Conn.)
USE Griswold Point (Conn.)
**Blackhand Gorge State Nature Preserve (Ohio)**
UF Black Hand Gorge State Nature Preserve (Ohio)
Black Hand State Nature Preserve (Ohio)
BT Natural areas—Ohio
Blackhawk Lake (Wis.)
USE Black Hawk Lake (Wis.)
Blackheaded budworm, Eastern
USE Acleris variana
Blackheaded pine sawfly
USE Neodiprion excitans
Blackheads (Acne)
USE Acne
Blackhill Site (Scotland)
USE Black Hill Site (Scotland)
**Blackhouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH4822 (Construction)]*
UF Black houses (Scottish architecture)
BT Cattle—Housing—Scotland
Dwellings—Scotland
**—Scotland**
NT Arnol Blackhouse (Arnol, Scotland)
**Blackhurst family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blackie (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
Blackie (Dog breed)
USE Black Russian terrier
**Blackie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Black family
Blackie Ryan (Fictitious character)
USE Ryan, Blackie (Fictitious character)
**Blackistone family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Blackstone family
Blackjack (Bomber)
USE Tupolev Tu-160 Blackjack (Bomber)
**Blackjack (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1295.B55]*
UF Black jack (Game)
Twenty-one (Game)
Van John (Game)
Vingt et un (Game)
BT Gambling
Blackjack (Mineral)
USE Sphalerite
Blackjack (Plant)
USE Quercus gambelii
Blackjack 25, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Blackjack 25, 1967
Blackland (Tex.)
USE Blacklands (Tex.)
**Blacklands (Tex.)**
UF Blackland (Tex.)
Texas Blacklands (Tex.)
BT Prairies—Texas
Blackleach family
USE Blackledge family
**Blackleaf Formation (Mont.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Montana
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
**Blackledge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackleach family
Blacklidge family
**Blackleg in cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF962]*
UF Anthrax, Emphysematous, in cattle
Anthrax, Symptomatic *[Former heading]*
Anthrax, Symptomatic, in cattle
Black leg in cattle
Black quarter in cattle
Emphysematous anthrax in cattle
Felon in cattle
Quarter ill in cattle
Symptomatic anthrax in cattle
BT Cattle—Infections
Clostridium diseases in animals
**Blackleg in sheep** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF969.B]*
UF Anthrax, Emphysematous, in sheep
Anthrax, Symptomatic *[Former heading]*
Anthrax, Symptomatic, in sheep
Black leg in sheep
Black quarter in sheep
Emphysematous anthrax in sheep
Felon in sheep
Quarter ill in sheep
Symptomatic anthrax in sheep
BT Clostridium diseases in animals
Sheep—Infections
Blacklegged tick
USE Ixodes scapularis
Blackletter
USE Gothic type
Blackley family
USE Blakely family
**Blacklick Creek (Pa.)**
BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
**Blacklick Creek Watershed (Pa.)**
BT Watersheds—Pennsylvania
Blacklidge family
USE Blackledge family
Blacklight fluorescent lamps
USE Ultraviolet lamps
Blacklight lamps
USE Ultraviolet lamps
Blacklights (Lamps)
USE Ultraviolet lamps
Blackline virus, Walnut
USE Cherry leaf roll virus
**Blacklip abalone** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.H34 (Zoology)]*
UF Black lip abalone
Haliotis conicopora
Haliotis cunninghami
Haliotis granti
Haliotis improbulum
Haliotis naevosa
Haliotis rubra
Haliotis vixlirata
Notohaliotis ruber
Ruber abalone
Sanhaliotis whitehousei
BT Abalones
**Blacklip abalone fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH371.54.B58]*
BT Fisheries
Blacklist, Operation, 1945
USE Operation Blacklist, 1945
**Blacklisting, Labor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD5466]*
BT Discrimination in employment
**Blacklisting of anthropologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anthropologists—Blacklisting
BT Anthropologists
**Blacklisting of authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors—Blacklisting
BT Authors
Mass media—Censorship
**Blacklisting of entertainers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Entertainers—Blacklisting
BT Entertainers
**Blacklists, Commercial** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Commercial blacklists
BT Commercial policy
Competition, Unfair
Trading with the enemy
War—Economic aspects
Blacklivesmatter movement
USE Black lives matter movement
Blackloche family
USE Blacklock family
**Blacklock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackclock family
Blackloche family
Blacloke family
Blaickloock family
Blaiklock family
Blaiklok family
Blakelok family
Blaklaik family
Blaklocke family
Blackly family
USE Blakely family
Blackmail
USE Extortion
**Blackman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackmon family
Blackmun family
Blakeman family
**Blackman Lake (Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Blackmar-Diemer gambit (Chess)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1450.2]*
BT Gambits (Chess)
Blackmer family
USE Blakemore family
Blackmon family
USE Blackman family
Blackmoor Park (Malvern, England)
USE Blackmore Park (Malvern, England)
Blackmore family
USE Blakemore family
**Blackmore Park (Malvern, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Blackmoor Park (Malvern, England)
BT Manors—England
Parks—England
Blackmun family
USE Blackman family
Blackness (Race identity)
USE Blacks—Race identity
**Blackness Castle (Scotland)**
BT Castles—Scotland
Blackney family
USE Blakeney family
Blacknose dace
USE Rhinichthys atratulus
Blackomb Mountain (B.C.)
USE Blackcomb Mountain (B.C.)
Blackorby family
USE Blackerby family
Blackout poetry
USE Erasure poetry
Blackouts, Electric power
USE Electric power failures
Blackouts (Loss of consciousness)
USE Loss of consciousness
**Blackouts in war**
UF Black-outs
Dimouts
BT Air defenses
Civil defense
Lighting
Blackpaint River (Kan.)
USE Vermillion Creek (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie County, Kan.)
Blackpool (England : Beach)
USE Blackpool Sands (England)
**Blackpool Central Station (Blackpool, England)**
UF Central Station (Blackpool, England)
Hounds Hill Station (Blackpool, England)
BT Railroad stations—England
**Blackpool Mill (Wales)**
BT Flour mills—Wales
Water mills—Wales
**Blackpool Pleasure Beach (England)**
BT Beaches—England
**Blackpool Sands (England)**
UF Blackpool (England : Beach)
BT Beaches—England
Blackpowder hunting
USE Muzzleloader hunting
**Blacks** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on blacks as an element in the population. Theoretical works discussing the black race from an anthropological point of view are entered under Black race.
Works on black people in countries whose racial composition is predominantly black are assigned headings appropriate for the country as a whole without the use of the heading Blacks. The heading Blacks is assigned to works on such countries only if the work discusses blacks apart from other groups in the country.
UF Negroes *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology
SA *subdivision* Blacks *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Blacks; *and headings beginning with the word* Black
NT Church work with blacks
Libraries and blacks
Older blacks
Poor blacks
Soldiers, Black
Technology and blacks
Urban blacks

**Blacks** *(Continued)*
**—Anthropometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN57.B5]*
**—Attitudes**
—Children
USE Children, Black
**—Civil rights** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Blacks—Politics and government
—Color
USE Black race—Color
**—Communication**
*[P94.5.B55]*
UF Black communication
**—Cultural assimilation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Dancing
USE Dance, Black
**—Education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LC2699-LC2913]*
NT Students, Black
Universities and colleges, Black
**—Employment** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
—Families
USE Families, Black
**—Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Black *[Former heading]*
—Hairdressing
USE Hairdressing of Blacks
**—History**
UF Black history
NT Free blacks
**——Errors, inventions, etc.**
BT History—Errors, inventions, etc.
**—Jewelry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Jewelry, Black *[Former heading]*
**—Languages**
BT African languages
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Missions to blacks *[Former heading]*
Missions to Negroes *[Former heading]*
**—Music**
UF Blacks—Songs and music *[Former heading]*
Negro music *[Former heading]*
Negro songs *[Former heading]*
Topical songs (Negro) *[Former heading]*
Topical songs (Negroes) *[Former heading]*
**—Nazi persecution** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[D804.5.B55]*
UF Nazi persecution of blacks
BT Persecution
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities
**—Politics and government**
BT Blacks—Civil rights
NT Black nationalism
**—Press coverage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blacks in the press *[Former heading]*
**—Quotations**
UF Negro quotations *[Former heading]*
Quotations, Black *[Former heading]*
**—Race identity** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black identity
Blackness (Race identity)
Negritude
Race identity of blacks
Racial identity of blacks
BT Ethnicity
Race awareness
NT Black nationalism
**—Relations with Asians**
UF Asian-Black relations
Asians—Relations with blacks
Black-Asian relations
**—Relations with Indians**
UF Black-Indian relations
Indian-Black relations
Indians—Relations with blacks
**—Relations with Jews**
UF Black-Jewish relations
Jewish-Black relations
Jews—Relations with blacks
Negro-Jewish relations *[Former heading]*
**—Religion**
NT Black theology
Muslims, Black
Rastafari movement
**—Relocation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blacks—Resettlement
Relocation of blacks
Removal of blacks
Resettlement of blacks
BT Race relations
Segregation
**——Religious aspects**
**———Christianity**
—Resettlement
USE Blacks—Relocation
**—Segregation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Jim Crowism
BT Blacks—Social conditions
Segregation
——Namibia
USE Apartheid—Namibia
——South Africa
USE Apartheid—South Africa
**—Social conditions**
NT Blacks—Segregation
—Songs and music
USE Blacks—Music
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black studies
**—Africa**
UF Black Africans
——Relations with African Americans
USE African Americans—Relations with Africans
**—Antilles, Lesser**
NT Garifuna (Caribbean people)
**—Argentina**
**—Bolivia**
UF Afro-Bolivians
**—Brazil**
UF African Brazilians
Afro-Brazilians
Black Brazilians
Negroes in Brazil *[Former heading]*
NT Congadas
Festa de Bon Jesus de Pirapora
Kalunga (Brazilian people)
**—Caribbean Area**
**——Anniversaries, etc.**
NT Jonkonnu (Festival)
**—Central America**
NT Garifuna (Caribbean people)
**—Colombia**
UF Afro-Colombians
**—Cuba**
UF African Cubans
Afro-Cubans
——Relations with African Americans
USE African Americans—Relations with Cubans
**—Haiti**
——Relations with African Americans
USE African Americans—Relations with Haitians
**—Honduras**
UF Negroes in Honduras *[Former heading]*
**—Iraq**
**—Jamaica**
UF Negroes in Jamaica *[Former heading]*
NT Maroons—Jamaica
**—Latin America**
UF Afro-Latin Americans
**—Namibia**
**—Panama**
NT Congos (Panamanian people)
**—Sierra Leone**
NT Creoles (Sierra Leone)
**—South Africa**
UF Bantus *[Former heading]*
Negroes in South Africa *[Former heading]*
——Segregation
USE Apartheid—South Africa
—Surinam
USE Blacks—Suriname
**—Suriname**
*[F2431.N3]*
UF Blacks—Surinam *[Former heading]*
**——Religion**
**—United States**
Here are entered works on blacks who temporarily reside in the United States, such as aliens, students from abroad, etc. Works on citizens of the United States of black African descent are entered under African Americans.
RT African Americans
**—West Indies**
UF Negroes in the West Indies *[Former heading]*
NT Maroons
——Relations with African Americans
USE African Americans—Relations with West Indians
Blacks and libraries
USE Libraries and blacks
**Blacks and mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[P94.5.B55]*
Here are entered works on all aspects of black involvement with the mass media. Works on the portrayal of blacks in mass media are entered under Blacks in mass media. Works on mass media owned or produced by blacks are entered under Black mass media.
UF Mass media and Blacks
BT Mass media
Blacks and technology
USE Technology and blacks
Blacks as consumers
USE Consumers, Black
Blacks Creek (Utah and Wyo.)
USE Blacks Fork (Utah and Wyo.)
**Blacks Fork (Utah and Wyo.)**
UF Black Fork (Utah and Wyo.)
Blacks Creek (Utah and Wyo.)
BT Rivers—Utah
Rivers—Wyoming
**Blacks in advertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the portrayal of blacks in advertising.
BT Advertising
**Blacks in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Negroes in art *[Former heading]*
**Blacks in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on blacks as a theme in literature, including blacks in drama from a literary point of view. Works discussing all aspects of blacks' involvement in the theater are entered under Blacks in the theater.
UF Negroes in literature *[Former heading]*
SA *subdivision* Characters--Blacks *under names of individual literary authors, e.g.* Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Characters--Blacks
**Blacks in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[P94.5.B55]*
Here are entered works on the portrayal of blacks in mass media. Works on mass media owned or produced by blacks are entered under Black mass media. Works on all aspects of black involvement with the mass media are entered under Blacks and mass media.
BT Mass media
**Blacks in medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R695]*
UF Negroes in medicine *[Former heading]*
BT Medical personnel
**Blacks in missionary work** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Missions
**Blacks in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.N4]*
Here are entered works on the portrayal of blacks in motion pictures. Works on all aspects of black involvement in motion pictures are entered under Blacks in the motion picture industry. Works on specific aspects of black involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Actors, Black.
UF Negroes in moving-pictures *[Former heading]*
BT Motion pictures
**Blacks in opera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Opera
**Blacks in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the representation of blacks in popular culture.
BT Popular culture
Blacks in television
USE Blacks on television
**Blacks in television broadcasting** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the employment of blacks in television. Works on the portrayal of blacks on television are entered under Blacks on television.
UF Blacks in the television industry *[Former heading]*
BT Television broadcasting
**Blacks in textbooks** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Textbooks
**Blacks in the Bible**
*[BS680.B48 (General)]*
*[BS1199.B48 (Old Testament)]*
UF Negro race in the Bible *[Former heading]*
**Blacks in the motion picture industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.N4]*
Here are entered works on all aspects of black involvement in motion pictures. Works on the

portrayal of blacks in motion pictures are entered under Blacks in motion pictures. Works on specific aspects of black involvement are entered under the particular subject, e.g. Actors, Black.
UF Negroes in the moving-picture industry *[Former heading]*
BT Motion picture industry
**Blacks in the performing arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Negroes in the performing arts *[Former heading]*
BT Performing arts
NT Musicians, Black
Blacks in the press
USE Blacks—Press coverage
Blacks in the television industry
USE Blacks in television broadcasting
**Blacks in the theater** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works discussing all aspects of blacks' involvement in the theater. Works on blacks as a theme in literature, including blacks in drama from a literary point of view, are entered under Blacks in literature.
BT Theater
**Blacks on postage stamps** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Postage stamps
**Blacks on television** *(Not Subd Geog)* *[PN1992.8.A34]*
Here are entered works on the portrayal of blacks on television. Works on the employment of blacks in television are entered under Blacks in television broadcasting.
UF Blacks in television *[Former heading]*
BT Television
**Blacks' Palace Site (Qld.)**
BT Australia—Antiquities
Black's Road (Me.)
USE Airline Road (Me.)
**Blacks Run (Va.)**
UF Grassy Creek (Va.)
BT Rivers—Virginia
**Blacksad, John (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF John Blacksad (Fictitious character)
Blacksenna
USE Seymeria
**Blackshear, Lake (Ga.)**
UF Lake Blackshear (Ga.)
Warwick Reservoir (Ga.)
BT Lakes—Georgia
Reservoirs—Georgia
**Blackshear family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blacksmithing** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TT218-TT223]*
RT Forging
Ironwork
NT Carriage and wagon making
Horseshoeing
**—Equipment and supplies** *[TT224]*
UF Blacksmithing—Tools and implements *[Former heading]*
—Tools and implements
USE Blacksmithing—Equipment and supplies
**—Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Blacksmiths** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ironsmiths
BT Iron and steel workers
NT Artist-blacksmiths
Horseshoers
**—Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—United States**
NT African American blacksmiths
Blacksmiths, African American
USE African American blacksmiths
Blacksploitation films
USE Blaxploitation films
Blackspot shark
USE Silky shark
Blackspotted croacker
USE Protonibea diacanthus
Blackspotted croaker
USE Protonibea diacanthus
**Blackstock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackstocks family
Blakestok family
Blakestoks family
**Blackstock Street (Liverpool, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision
BT Streets—England
Blackstocks family
USE Blackstock family
Blackston family
USE Blackstone family
**Blackstone, Edmund (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Edmund Blackstone (Fictitious character)
**Blackstone, Oz (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Oz Blackstone (Fictitious character)
**Blackstone, Primavera (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Primavera Blackstone (Fictitious character)
**Blackstone, Sam (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sam Blackstone (Fictitious character)
Blackstone Canal (Mass.)
USE Blackstone Canal (Mass. and R.I.)
**Blackstone Canal (Mass. and R.I.)**
UF Blackstone Canal (Mass.) *[Former heading]*
BT Canals—Massachusetts
Canals—Rhode Island
**Blackstone family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackston family
RT Blackistone family
**Blackstone River (Mass. and R.I.)**
BT Rivers—Massachusetts
Rivers—Rhode Island
**Blackstone River and Canal Heritage State Park (Mass.)**
BT Parks—Massachusetts
**Blackstone River Valley (Mass. and R.I.)**
UF Blackstone Valley (Mass. and R.I.)
BT Valleys—Massachusetts
Valleys—Rhode Island
Blackstone River Valley National Heritage Corridor (Mass. and R.I.)
USE John H. Chafee Blackstone River Valley National Heritage Corridor (Mass. and R.I.)
**Blackstone River Watershed (Mass. and R.I.)**
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
Watersheds—Rhode Island
**Blackstone-Spencer Ice Complex (Alaska)**
UF Spencer-Blackstone Ice Complex (Alaska)
BT Ice caps—Alaska
Blackstone Valley (Mass. and R.I.)
USE Blackstone River Valley (Mass. and R.I.)
**Blackstripe topminnow** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL638.F86 (Zoology)]*
UF Fundulus aureus
Fundulus notatus
Fundulus tenellus
Fundulus zonatus
Semotilus notatus
BT Fundulus
Blacktail Creek (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
USE Blacktail Deer Creek (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
Blacktail deer
USE Mule deer
**Blacktail Deer Creek (Beaverhead County, Mont.)**
UF Blacktail Creek (Beaverhead County, Mont.)
Dry Blacktail Creek (Mont.)
BT Rivers—Montana
**Blacktail Mountain (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Blacktail Mountains (Mont.)**
BT Mountains—Montana
Rocky Mountains
**Blacktail Mountains Wilderness (Mont.)**
UF Blacktail Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wilderness areas—Montana
Blacktail Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
USE Blacktail Mountains Wilderness (Mont.)
**Blackthorne family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blacktip shark** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL638.95.C3 (Zoology)]*
UF Aprionodon limbatus
Black fin shark
Black tip (Fish)
Black tip shark
Black-tipped shark
Blackfin shark
Blacktip whaler (Fish)
Carcharhinus limbatus
Carcharhinus natator
Carcharias abbreviatus
Carcharias aethalorus
Carcharias aethlorus
Carcharias ehrenbergi
Carcharias limbatus
Carcharias maculipinna
Carcharias microps
Carcharias muelleri
Carcharias phorcys
Carcharias pleurotaenia
Carcharinus limbatus
Common blacktip shark
Grey shark
Ground shark, Spot-fin
Gymnorhinus abbreviatus
Gymnorrhinus abbreviatus
Requiem shark
Small blacktip shark
Spot-fin ground shark
BT Carcharhinus
Blacktip whaler (Fish)
USE Blacktip shark
Blacktipped shark
USE Spinner shark
Blackwall family
USE Blackwell family
**Blackwater, River (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)**
UF Abhainn Mhór, An (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)
An Abhainn Mhór (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)
Munster Blackwater River (Ireland)
River Blackwater (Kerry-Cork and Waterford, Ireland)
BT Rivers—Ireland
**Blackwater Draw Formation (Tex. and N.M.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico
Formations (Geology)—Texas
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
**Blackwater Falls State Park (W. Va.)**
BT Parks—West Virginia
**Blackwater fever** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fever, Hemoglobinuric
Hemoglobinuric fever
BT Leptospirosis
Malaria
**Blackwater Island Research Natural Area (Wash.)**
UF Blackwater Islands Research Natural Area (Wash.)
BT Research natural areas—Washington (State)
Blackwater Islands Research Natural Area (Wash.)
USE Blackwater Island Research Natural Area (Wash.)
**Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Maryland
Wildlife refuges—Maryland
**Blackwater River (Ala. and Fla.)**
UF Cold Water River (Ala. and Fla.)
BT Rivers—Alabama
Rivers—Florida
Blackwater River (B.C.)
USE West Road (Blackwater) River (B.C.)
**Blackwater River (Cavan-Meath, Ireland)**
BT Rivers—Ireland
**Blackwater River (Essex, England)**
UF Idumania River (England)
BT Rivers—England
**Blackwater River (Hampshire and Berkshire, England)**
BT Rivers—England
**Blackwater River (Md.)**
BT Rivers—Maryland
**Blackwater River (Mo.)**
BT Rivers—Missouri
**Blackwater River (W. Va.)**
BT Rivers—West Virginia
**Blackwater River Estuary (England)**
UF Blackwater River Estuary (Essex, England) *[Former heading]*
BT Estuaries—England
Blackwater River Estuary (Essex, England)
USE Blackwater River Estuary (England)
**Blackwater River State Forest (Fla.)**
BT Forest reserves—Florida
**Blackwater River Valley (Cavan-Meath, Ireland)**
UF Blackwater Valley (Cavan-Meath, Ireland)
BT Valleys—Ireland
Blackwater River Valley (Hampshire and Berkshire, England)
USE Blackwater Valley (Hampshire and Berkshire, England)
**Blackwater River Watershed (Mo.)**
BT Watersheds—Missouri
Blackwater Valley (Cavan-Meath, Ireland)
USE Blackwater River Valley (Cavan-Meath, Ireland)
**Blackwater Valley (Hampshire and Berkshire, England)**
UF Blackwater River Valley (Hampshire and Berkshire, England)
BT Valleys—England

**Blackwater Way (Ireland)**
BT Trails—Ireland
**Blackwelder family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blackwell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackwall family
Blacwell family
Blacwill family
Bleckwehl family
Bleckwell family
Blackwell Farmhouse (New York, N.Y.)
USE Blackwell House (New York, N.Y.)
**Blackwell House (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Blackwell Farmhouse (New York, N.Y.)
James Blackwell Farmhouse (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Blackwell Island Light (New York, N.Y.)
USE Roosevelt Island Light (New York, N.Y.)
Blackwell Island Lighthouse (New York, N.Y.)
USE Roosevelt Island Light (New York, N.Y.)
Blackwell Lake (Payne County, Okla.)
USE Carl Blackwell Lake (Okla.)
Blackwells Island (New York, N.Y.)
USE Roosevelt Island (New York, N.Y.)
Blackwell's Island Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
USE Queensboro Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
Blackwell's Island Lighthouse (New York, N.Y.)
USE Roosevelt Island Light (New York, N.Y.)
Blackwinged pratincole
USE Black-winged pratincole
Blackwood
USE Dalbergia latifolia
Blackwood, African
USE African blackwood
Blackwood, Australian
USE Acacia melanoxylon
Blackwood acacia
USE Acacia melanoxylon
**Blackwood family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blackwood family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blackwood River (W.A.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
**Blackwood River Estuary (W.A.)**
BT Estuaries—Australia
**Blackwood River Valley (W.A.)**
UF Blackwood Valley (W.A.)
BT Valleys—Australia
**Blackwood River Watershed (W.A.)**
BT Watersheds—Australia
**Blackwood truck** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ford Blackwood truck
Lincoln Blackwood truck
BT Ford trucks
Blackwood Valley (W.A.)
USE Blackwood River Valley (W.A.)
**Blackwork embroidery** *[TT778.B5]*
UF Black work embroidery
Holbein embroidery
BT Counted thread embroidery
Embroidery
**—Patterns** *[TT778.B5]*
Blackworm
USE Lumbriculus variegatus
**Blacky pictures test**
BT Picture interpretation tests
Projective techniques
Blacloke family
USE Blacklock family
**Blacque-Belair family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blacus** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL568.B8]*
BT Braconidae
NT Blacus pallens
**Blacus pallens** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL568.B8]*
BT Blacus
Blacwell family
USE Blackwell family
Blacwill family
USE Blackwell family
Blad family
USE Bladt family
**Bladder** *[QL872 (Comparative anatomy)]* *[QM411 (Human anatomy)]*
UF Urinary bladder
BT Urinary organs
**—Abnormalities** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RC923]*
UF Bladder—Abnormities and deformities *[Former heading]*
NT Bladder exstrophy
Cloacal exstrophy
—Abnormities and deformities
USE Bladder—Abnormalities
**—Calculi** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RC921.V4]*
UF Bladder calculi
Bladder stones
Cystoliths
Vesical calculi
Vesical stones
BT Bladder—Diseases
Calculi
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RC919-RC923 (General)]* *[RG484-RG485 (Gynecologic urology)]*
NT Bladder—Calculi
Bladder—Obstructions
Bladder—Perforation
Bladder—Sacculation
Cystitis
Cystocele
Fistula, Vesico-vaginal
Neurogenic bladder
Vesico-ureteral reflux
**—Displacement** *[RD581]*
UF Bladder—Prolapsus
**—Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bladder—Exploration *[Former heading]*
NT Cystometry
Cystoscopy
—Exploration
USE Bladder—Examination
—Hernia
USE Cystocele
—Inflammation
USE Cystitis
**—Obstructions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bladder neck contracture
Bladder neck obstruction
Bladder neck stenosis
Bladder neck stricture
Bladder obstruction
Obstructions of the bladder
BT Bladder—Diseases
RT Prostate—Hypertrophy
**—Perforation** *[RD581]*
BT Bladder—Diseases
—Prolapsus
USE Bladder—Displacement
**—Puncture and aspiration** *[RD581]*
**—Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cystography
**—Rupture** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Sacculation** *[RC919]*
BT Bladder—Diseases
**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RD581]*
UF Cystotomy
**—Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RD670]*
**——Chemotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Wounds and injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bladder and bowel training
USE Bowel and bladder training
Bladder and string
USE Bumbass
Bladder calculi
USE Bladder—Calculi
Bladder control disorder
USE Urinary incontinence
**Bladder exstrophy**
UF Ectopia vesicae
Exstrophy of the bladder
BT Bladder—Abnormalities
Bladder hibiscus
USE Hibiscus trionum
Bladder kelp
USE Nereocystis luetkeana
Bladder ketmia
USE Hibiscus trionum
Bladder neck contracture
USE Bladder—Obstructions
Bladder neck obstruction
USE Bladder—Obstructions
Bladder neck stenosis
USE Bladder—Obstructions
Bladder neck stricture
USE Bladder—Obstructions
Bladder-nose seal
USE Hooded seal
Bladder obstruction
USE Bladder—Obstructions
**Bladder pacemakers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Artificial bladder pacemakers
Artificial pacemakers, Bladder
Pacemaker, Artificial (Bladder) *[Former heading]*
Pacemakers, Bladder
BT Artificial organs
Bladder pain syndrome
USE Interstitial cystitis
Bladder stones
USE Bladder—Calculi
Bladder weed
USE Hibiscus trionum
Bladdernose seal
USE Hooded seal
Bladders, Expulsion (Aircraft fuel systems)
USE Airplanes—Fuel systems—Expulsion bladders
**Bladderworts** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK495.L53 (Botany)]*
UF Utricularia *[Former heading]*
BT Lentibulariaceae
Bladdery fever
USE Pemphigus
Blade family
USE Blades family
Blademender (Fictitious character)
USE Beckett, Grace (Fictitious character)
**Bladen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bladen Lakes State Forest (N.C.)**
BT Forest reserves—North Carolina
Bladensburg, Battle of, 1814
USE Bladensburg, Battle of, Bladensburg, Md., 1814
**Bladensburg, Battle of, Bladensburg, Md., 1814** *[E356.B5]*
UF Bladensburg, Battle of, 1814 *[Former heading]*
BT Maryland—History—War of 1812
United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
**Bladensburg Road (Washington, D.C.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bladensburg Turnpike (Washington, D.C.)
BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
Bladensburg Turnpike (Washington, D.C.)
USE Bladensburg Road (Washington, D.C.)
**Blades** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TJ267.B5]*
Here are entered general works on blades, paddles or vanes which are parts of hydraulic and pneumatic mechanisms such as propellers, water-wheels, turbines, fans or compressors.
Works on cutting blades are entered under the type of apparatus or the specific tool or weapon, e.g. Cutting machines; Knives; Swords.
UF Paddles (Hydraulic machinery)
Vanes (Mechanical engineering)
BT Aerodynamics
Aerofoils
Fluid dynamics
Hydrodynamics
Mechanical engineering
Shells (Engineering)
NT Aircraft gas-turbines—Blades
Airplanes—Turbojet engines—Blades
Axial flow compressors—Blades
Axial flow pumps—Blades
Centrifugal pumps—Blades
Compressors—Blades
Gas-turbines—Blades
Horizontal axis wind turbines—Blades
Marine turbines—Blades
Steam-turbines—Blades
Turbines—Blades
Turbomachines—Blades
Blades, Razor
USE Razor blades
**Blades family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blade family
Blaydes family
Bladex
USE Cyanazine
**Bladt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blad family
**Bladud, King (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF King Bladud (Legendary character)
BT Legends—Great Britain

Blady grass
USE Cogon grass
Blaeberry
USE Bilberry
**Blædel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blaeniau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blaer family
USE Blair family
Blaeria
USE Ericas
**Blæsbjerg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blaesius family
USE Blasius family
Blaettler family
USE Blättler family
**Blaga family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blagar language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6621.B55]*
UF Belagar language
Pura language
Tarang language
BT Alor-Pantar languages
Indonesia—Languages
**Blagden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blagdon family
Blagdon family
USE Blagden family
**Blagdon Hall (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Blagodat Mountain (Russia)**
UF Gora Blagodat' (Russia)
BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Ural Mountains (Russia)
Blagoveschenskiy zakaznik (Russia)
USE Blagoveshchenskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ zakaznik (Russia)
**Blagoveshchenskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ zakaznik (Russia)**
UF Blagoveschenskiy zakaznik (Russia)
Blagoveshenskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ zakaznik (Russia) *[Former heading]*
Blagoveshenskiĭ zakaznik (Russia)
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Blagoveshenskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ zakaznik (Russia)
USE Blagoveshchenskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ zakaznik (Russia)
Blagoveshenskiĭ zakaznik (Russia)
USE Blagoveshchenskiĭ gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ zakaznik (Russia)
Blagrave family
USE Blagrove family
**Blagrove family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackgrove family
Blagrave family
Blaher family
USE Blair family
Blahogiannē family
USE Vlachogiannē family
Blai language
USE Li language
**Blaich family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bleich family
Blaickloock family
USE Blacklock family
Blaiklock family
USE Blacklock family
Blaiklok family
USE Blacklock family
Blain family
USE Blaine family
**Blaine, Harper (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Harper Blaine (Fictitious character)
**Blaine, John (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF John Blaine (Fictitious character)
**Blaine family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blain family
Blane family
Blayne family
RT Blayney family
Blaine Glacier (Wash.)
USE Emmons Glacier (Wash.)
**Blaine H. Eaton Post Office Building (Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)**
UF Eaton Post Office Building (Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)
BT Post office buildings—Mississippi
**Blaine House (Augusta, Me.)**
UF James G. Blaine House (Augusta, Me.)
BT Governors—Dwellings—Maine
Official residences—Maine
Blaine McCracken (Fictitious character)
USE McCracken, Blaine (Fictitious character)
Blaine Memorial (Augusta, Me.)
USE Blaine Memorial Park (Augusta, Me.)
**Blaine Memorial Park (Augusta, Me.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Blaine Memorial (Augusta, Me.)
BT Memorials—Maine
Parks—Maine
Blaine Stewart (Fictitious character)
USE Stewart, Blaine (Fictitious character)
Blaine Truck Route (Wash.)
USE Washington State Route 543 (Wash.)
**Blainville's beaked whale** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C438 (Zoology)]*
UF Dense-beaked whale
Densebeak whale
Mesoplodon densirostris *[Former heading]*
Mesoplodon seychellensis
BT Mesoplodon
Blainville's ghost-faced bat
USE Antillean ghost-faced bat
**Blair, Connie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Connie Blair (Fictitious character)
**Blair, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Elizabeth Blair (Fictitious character)
**Blair, Louisa (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Louisa Blair (Fictitious character)
Weezer (Fictitious character)
**Blair, Mike (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mike Blair (Fictitious character)
**Blair, Sonora (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sonora Blair (Fictitious character)
**Blair Athol Mine (Qld.)**
BT Coal mines and mining—Australia
**Blair Castle (Blair Atholl, Scotland)**
BT Castles—Scotland
**Blair family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blaer family
Blaher family
Blaire family
Blare family
Blayer family
Blear family
Bleher family
Bliar family
**Blair Formation (Wyo.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Wyoming
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
**Blair Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**
BT College buildings—New Jersey
Dormitories—New Jersey
**Blair House (Washington, D.C.)**
UF Blair-Lee House (Washington, D.C.)
President's Guest House (Washington, D.C.)
BT Dwellings—Washington (D.C.)
Blair-Lee House (Washington, D.C.)
USE Blair House (Washington, D.C.)
**Blair Mansion (Altoona, Pa.)**
BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
**Blair Mountain, Battle of, W. Va., 1921**
UF Miners' March, W. Va., 1921
BT West Virginia—History—To 1950
West Virginia Mine Wars, W. Va., 1897-1921
**Blair Waterway (Wash.)**
UF Port-Industrial Waterway (Wash.)
Wapato Waterway (Wash.)
BT Waterways—Washington (State)
Blaire family
USE Blair family
**Blair's starhead topminnow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.F86 (Zoology)]*
UF Fundulus blairae *[Former heading]*
Fundulus dispar blairae
Lowland topminnow
Southern starhead topminnow
Starhead topminnow, Blair's
Western starhead topminnow
BT Fundulus
**Blais family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**BLAISE (Information retrieval system)**
*[Z699.4.B33]*
UF British Library Automated Information Service (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
Machine-readable bibliographic data
Blak family
USE Blake family
Blakang Mati Island (Singapore)
USE Sentosa (Singapore)
**Blake, Anita (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Anita Blake (Fictitious character)
**Blake, Cathy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ayl, Cathy Van (Fictitious character)
Cathy Blake (Fictitious character)
Cathy Van Ayl (Fictitious character)
Van Ayl, Cathy (Fictitious character)
Blake, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)
USE Blake, Lucy (Fictitious character)
**Blake, Julie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Julie Blake (Fictitious character)
Blake, Lee (Fictitious character)
USE Blake, Leland (Fictitious character)
**Blake, Leland (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blake, Lee (Fictitious character)
Lee Blake (Fictitious character)
Leland Blake (Fictitious character)
**Blake, Lucy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blake, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)
Detective Sergeant Blake (Fictitious character)
Lucy Blake (Fictitious character)
**Blake, Naomi (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Naomi Blake (Fictitious character)
**Blake, Sexton (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sexton Blake (Fictitious character)
**Blake Art Prize**
UF Blake Prize for Religious Art
BT Art—Awards—Australia
**Blake family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blak family
Blakes family
Bleake family
Bleaks family
NT Blakey family
Blake Island State Marine Park (Wash.)
USE Blake Island State Park (Wash.)
**Blake Island State Park (Wash.)**
UF Blake Island State Marine Park (Wash.)
BT Marine parks and reserves—Washington (State)
**Blake Plateau**
BT Oceanic plateaus—North Atlantic Ocean
Blake Prize for Religious Art
USE Blake Art Prize
Blakee family
USE Blakey family
Blakelee family
USE Blakely family
Blakeley family
USE Blakely family
Blakelok family
USE Blacklock family
**Blakely family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blachley family
Blachly family
Blackally family
Blackley family *[Former heading]*
Blackly family
Blakelee family
Blakeley family
Blakley family
Blakly family
Bleakley family
Bleakly family
**Blakely Island (Wash.)**
UF Com-com-rach (Wash.)
BT Islands—Washington (State)
San Juan Islands (Wash.)
**Blakely Rock (Wash. : Rock)**
UF Blakely Rocks (Wash.)
BT Islands—Washington (State)
Rocks—Washington (State)
Blakely Rocks (Wash.)
USE Blakely Rock (Wash. : Rock)
Blakely's gum
USE Blakely's red gum
**Blakely's red gum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M9 (Botany)]*
UF Blakely's gum
Blakely's redgum
Eucalyptus blakelyi
Forest red gum
Red gum, Blakely's
Redgum, Blakely's
White-budded red gum
BT Eucalyptus
Blakely's redgum
USE Blakely's red gum
Blakeman family
USE Blackman family

**Blakemore family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackmer family
Blackmore family
**Blakeney, Percy, Sir (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Percy Blakeney (Fictitious character)
Pimpernel (Fictitious character)
Scarlet Pimpernel (Fictitious character)
Sir Percy Blakeney (Fictitious character)
**Blakeney family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackney family
**Blakeney Point (England)**
BT Capes (Coasts)—England
Blakes family
USE Blake family
Blakestok family
USE Blackstock family
Blakestoks family
USE Blackstock family
**Blakey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackey family
Blakee family
Blakeye family
Blakie family
Blaky family
Blakye family
BT Blake family
Blakeye family
USE Blakey family
Blakheroviṭsh family
USE Blokheroviṭsh family
Blakie family
USE Blakey family
Blakiston's eagle-owl
USE Blakiston's fish-owl
**Blakiston's fish-owl** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.S83]*
UF Blakiston's eagle-owl
Bubo blakistoni
Ketupa blakistoni
BT Ketupa
Blaklaik family
USE Blacklock family
Blakley family
USE Blakely family
Blaklocke family
USE Blacklock family
Blakly family
USE Blakely family
Blaky family
USE Blakey family
Blakye family
USE Blakey family
**Blalock, Joanna (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Joanna Blalock (Fictitious character)
**Blalock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blaylock family
**Blame** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criticism, Personal
NT Blaming the victim
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**Blame in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blame in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blaming the victim** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the attitude that holds victims of crimes, accidents, etc., to be wholly or partially responsible for their own misfortune.
UF Victim blaming
BT Blame
Victims
**Blâmont family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blan (Philippine people)
USE Blaan (Philippine people)
Blan family
USE Bland family
**Blanc, Mont (France and Italy)**
UF Mons Albus (France and Italy)
Mont Blanc (France and Italy)
Monte Bianco (France and Italy)
BT Mountains—France
Mountains—Italy
Alps, Western
**Blanc, Antoine, 1792-1860**
**—Monuments** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Louisiana**
Blanc de Chine
USE Dehua ware
**Blanc family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
USE Archbishop Antoine Blanc Memorial (New Orleans, La.)
**Blanc-Sec, Adèle (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Adèle Blanc-Sec (Fictitious character)
**Blanca, Cordillera (Peru)**
UF Cordillera Blanca (Peru)
White Cordillera (Peru)
BT Mountains—Peru
Andes
NT Alpamayo (Peru)
**Blanca (Tiger)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Tiger
Blanca Bay (Argentina)
USE Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)
Blanca Coast (Spain)
USE Costa Blanca (Spain)
**Blanca Grande Lake (Argentina)**
UF Laguna Blanca Grande (Argentina)
Tenemeche Lake (Argentina)
BT Lakes—Argentina
**Blanca Peak (Colo.)**
UF Mount Blanca (Colo.)
Sierra Blanca Peak (Colo.)
Sierra Blanco (Colo.)
BT Mountains—Colorado
Sierra Blanca (Colo.)
**Blanca Site (Guatemala)**
UF La Blanca Site (Guatemala)
BT Guatemala—Antiquities
Blancard family
USE Blanchard family
**Blance family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blanchan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blanchon family
**Blanchard, Ursula (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ursula Blanchard (Fictitious character)
**Blanchard Caverns (Ark.)**
UF Blanchard Springs Caverns (Ark.)
BT Caves—Arkansas
Blanchard cricket frog
USE Blanchard's cricket frog
Blanchard Dam (Pa.)
USE Foster Joseph Sayers Dam (Pa.)
**Blanchard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blancard family
Blancherd family
Blanchord family
Blanshard family
Blenchard family
**Blanchard Farm (N.D.)**
BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota
Blanchard Forest (Wash.)
USE Blanchard State Forest (Wash.)
Blanchard Hill (Wash.)
USE Blanchard Mountain (Wash.)
Blanchard Hill Forest (Wash.)
USE Blanchard State Forest (Wash.)
**Blanchard Mountain (Wash.)**
UF Blanchard Hill (Wash.)
Mount Blanchard (Wash.)
BT Chuckanut Mountains (Wash.)
Mountains—Washington (State)
Blanchard Mountain Forest (Wash.)
USE Blanchard State Forest (Wash.)
Blanchard Springs Caverns (Ark.)
USE Blanchard Caverns (Ark.)
**Blanchard Springs Recreation Area (Ark.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas
Recreation areas—Arkansas
**Blanchard State Forest (Wash.)**
UF Blanchard Forest (Wash.)
Blanchard Hill Forest (Wash.)
Blanchard Mountain Forest (Wash.)
BT Forest reserves—Washington (State)
**Blanchard's cricket frog** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E24 (Zoology)]*
UF Acris crepitans blanchardi
Blanchard cricket frog
BT Northern cricket frog
**Blanchat family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blanche, Dent (Switzerland)**
UF Dent Blanche (Switzerland)
BT Mountains—Switzerland
Pennine Alps (Italy and Switzerland)
**Blanche Bay (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Bays—Papua New Guinea
Blanche Bay language
USE Tolai language
Blanche White (Fictitious character)
USE White, Blanche (Fictitious character)
Blancherd family
USE Blanchard family
**Blanchet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blanchette family
RT Blanscet family
Blanchette family
USE Blanchet family
**Blanchfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blanching (Bleaching)
USE Bleaching
**Blanching (Cooking)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cooking
Blanchon family
USE Blanchan family
Blanchord family
USE Blanchard family
Blanchs family
USE Blanks family
Blanckes family
USE Blanks family
**Blanco, Cape (Or.)**
UF Cape Blanco (Or.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Oregon
Blanco, Mount (Calif.)
USE Blanco Mountain (Calif.)
**Blanco family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blanco Mountain (Calif.)**
UF Blanco, Mount (Calif.)
Inyo, Mount (Calif.)
Mount Blanco (Calif.)
Mount Inyo (Calif.)
BT Mountains—California
Blancos Indians
USE Bribri Indians
**Bland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blan family
Blann family
**Blanda (Extinct city)**
*[DG70.B53]*
UF Blanda Iulia (Extinct city)
Blanda Julia (Extinct city)
Julia Blanda (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Blanda Iulia (Extinct city)
USE Blanda (Extinct city)
Blanda Julia (Extinct city)
USE Blanda (Extinct city)
**Blanda River (Austur-Húnavatnssýsla, Iceland)**
BT Rivers—Iceland
**Blanda River Watershed (Austur-Húnavatnssýsla, Iceland)**
BT Watersheds—Iceland
**Blandair Farm (Md.)**
BT Farms—Maryland
Plantations—Maryland
Blanden family
USE Blanding family
**Blandford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blanford family
Blandford Park (England)
USE Cornbury Park (England)
Blandin family
USE Blanding family
**Blanding family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blanden family
Blandin family
Blandon family
RT Blanton family
**Blandings Castle (England : Imaginary place)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
**Blanding's turtle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.C547 (Zoology)]*
UF Cistudo blandingii
Emydoidea blandingii
Emys blandingii
BT Emydoidea
Blandon family
USE Blanding family
Bland's Boston Adelphi (Boston, Mass.)
USE Adelphi Theatre (Boston, Mass.)
**Blane, Torchy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Torchy Blane (Fictitious character)
Blane family
USE Blaine family
Blaney family
USE Blayney family
Blanford family
USE Blandford family

**Blang (Southeast Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulang (Southeast Asian people)
K'ala (Southeast Asian people)
Kawa (Southeast Asian people)
Kontoi (Southeast Asian people)
Paloung (Southeast Asian people)
Plang (Southeast Asian people)
Pula (Southeast Asian people)
Pulang (Southeast Asian people) *[Former heading]*
Puman (Southeast Asian people)
Samtao (Southeast Asian people)
Samtau (Southeat Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Burma
Ethnology—China
Ethnology—Thailand
Blang Lancang Harbor (Indonesia)
USE Blanglancang Harbor (Indonesia)
**Blang language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulang language
K'ala language
Kawa language (Southeast Asia)
Kontoi language
Plang language
Pula language
Pulang language
Samtao language
Samtau language
BT Burma—Languages
China—Languages
Mon-Khmer languages
Thailand—Languages
**Blanglancang Harbor (Indonesia)**
UF Blang Lancang Harbor (Indonesia)
Pelabuhan Blanglancang (Indonesia)
BT Harbors—Indonesia
Blaník Mountain (Czech Republic)
USE Velký Blaník Mountain (Czech Republic)
**Blank, Desdemona (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Desdemona Blank (Fictitious character)
**Blank-books**
BT Books
Office equipment and supplies
NT Account books
Address books
Albums
Appointment books
Baby books
Birthday books
Bridal books
Diaries (Blank-books)
Guest books
Scrapbooks
Blank family
USE Blanks family
**Blank-firing guns** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Firearms
**Blank verse** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[P311 (General)]*
BT Drama—Technique
Poetry
Versification
**Blank verse, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PE1515 (Prosody)]*
*[PR509,B53 (History and criticism)]*
UF English blank verse
BT English poetry
**Blank verse, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German blank verse
BT German poetry
**Blank verse, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ4126.B53 (History and criticism)]*
UF Italian blank verse
BT Italian poetry
**Blank verse, Kannada** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kannada blank verse
BT Kannada poetry
**Blank verse, Urdu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urdu blank verse
BT Urdu poetry
Blanke family
USE Blanks family
Blankenberg Castle (Blankenberg, Germany)
USE Burg Blankenberg (Blankenberg, Germany)
**Blankenburg-Regenstein, Counts of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Counts of Blankenburg-Regenstein
BT Nobility—Germany
**Blankenship family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blankensop family
Blankinship family
Blenkinsopp family
Blankensop family
USE Blankenship family
Blanket brands
USE House brands
**Blanket Creek (Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
Blanket family
USE Blanscet family
**Blanket orders in library acquisitions**
BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
**Blankets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT405 (Handicraft)]*
BT Bedding
NT Electric blankets
Horse blankets
Indian blankets
Point blankets
**—Alaska**
NT Chilkat blankets
**—British Columbia**
NT Chilkat blankets
**—Southwest, New**
NT Navajo blankets
Blankets, Saddle
USE Saddle blankets
**Blanking (Metal-work)**
BT Sheet-metal work
Blankinship family
USE Blankenship family
**Blankman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blanks, Coin
USE Planchets
**Blanks family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blanchs family
Blanckes family
Blank family
Blanke family
**Blanks in legal documents** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Forgery
Fraud
Legal documents
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Law
Blann family
USE Bland family
**Blanscet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blanket family
Blanschet family
RT Blanchet family
Blanschet family
USE Blanscet family
**Blansett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blanshard family
USE Blanchard family
Blanský les--CHKO (Czech Republic)
USE Chráněná krajinná oblast Blanský les (Czech Republic)
Blanský les--chráněná krajinná oblast (Czech Republic)
USE Chráněná krajinná oblast Blanský les (Czech Republic)
**Blanton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Blanding family
Blapsidae
USE Tenebrionidae
**Blaquière family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blaramberg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blare family
USE Blair family
Blaria
USE Blarina
**Blarina** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.S75 (Zoology)]*
UF American short-tailed shrews
Anotus
Blaria
Brachysorex
Corsia
Short-tailed shrews, American
Talposorex
BT Shrews
NT Southern short-tailed shrew
Blarina carolinensis
USE Southern short-tailed shrew
Blarina peninsulae
USE Southern short-tailed shrew
Blarina shermani
USE Southern short-tailed shrew
Blarina telmalestes
USE Southern short-tailed shrew
**Blarinomys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R666]*
BT Muridae
NT Blarinomys breviceps
**Blarinomys breviceps** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R638]*
UF Brazilian shrew mouse
Oxymyxteros breviceps
BT Blarinomys
Blarney Castle (Blarney, Cork)
USE Blarney Castle (Blarney, Ireland)
**Blarney Castle (Blarney, Ireland)**
UF Blarney Castle (Blarney, Cork) *[Former heading]*
BT Castles—Ireland
NT Blarney Stone (Blarney Castle, Blarney, Ireland)
**Blarney Stone (Blarney Castle, Blarney, Ireland)**
BT Blarney Castle (Blarney, Ireland)
Building stones—Ireland
**Blarney Stone Acres (N.J.)**
BT Horse farms—New Jersey
**Blas, Gil (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Gil Blas (Fictitious character)
Blascaod Mór (Ireland)
USE Great Blasket Island (Ireland)
**Blaschke products**
UF Products, Blaschke
BT Functions of complex variables
Sequences (Mathematics)
Blase family
USE Bliesner family
Blaser family
USE Blazer family
**Blashke Islands (Alaska)**
BT Islands—Alaska
**Blashki family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blasing family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blayzing family
**Blasius family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blaesius family
Blesius family
Blaske family
USE Blaski family
**Blasket Islands (Ireland)**
UF An Blascaod (Ireland)
Blaskets (Ireland)
Na Blascaodaí (Ireland)
BT Islands—Ireland
NT Great Blasket Island (Ireland)
Blaskets (Ireland)
USE Blasket Islands (Ireland)
**Blaski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blaske family
Blaszkowski family
**Blasphemy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV4627.B6 (Moral theology)]*
Here are entered works on blasphemy in the legal and theological sense of maliciously reviling God or religion. Works on profane language are entered under Swearing. Works on judicial or official oaths are entered under Oaths.
BT Freedom of speech
Libel and slander
Offenses against religion
NT Trials (Blasphemy)
**—Biblical teaching** *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Ten commandments—Name of God
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Religious law and legislation
**Blasphemy (Greek law)**
BT Law, Greek
**Blasphemy (Islam)**
*[BP167.3]*
BT Islamic ethics
**Blasphemy in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blast Corps (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B54]*
BT Nintendo video games
Blast disease of rice
USE Rice blast disease
**Blast effect**
*[TA654.7 (Structural analysis)]*
UF Blast loads
Explosion loads
BT Aerodynamic load
Shock (Mechanics)
Shock waves
Vibration
RT Impact
NT Atomic bomb—Blast effect
Buildings—Blast effects
Concrete walls—Blast effect
Explosive hardening

**Blast furnace gas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN718]*
UF Gas, Blast furnace
BT Combustion gases
**Blast furnaces** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN677 (Metallurgy)]*
*[TN713-TN718 (Cast-iron)]*
BT Smelting furnaces
NT Cupola furnaces
**—Combustion** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Combustion
**—Electric equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blast furnaces—Equipment and supplies
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Blast furnaces—Electric equipment
**—Fuel consumption**
**—Fuel systems**
**—Linings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN677.5]*
UF Linings of blast furnaces
BT Refractory materials
**—Tennessee**
NT Bluff Furnace (Chattanooga, Tenn.)
**Blast injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD96.7]*
UF Explosion injuries
BT Wounds and injuries
Blast loads
USE Blast effect
**Blast Off Boy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blast transformation (Cells)
USE Lymphocyte transformation
Blaster, Billy (Fictitious character)
USE Shaw, Rick (Fictitious character)
Blaster (Machinery)
USE Blasting machines
**Blasting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA748 (Structural engineering)]*
*[TN279 (Mining)]*
BT Mining engineering
Tunneling
RT Explosives
NT Destress blasting
Nuclear excavation
—Law and legislation
USE Explosives—Law and legislation
**Blasting, Submarine**
*[TC191-TC192]*
UF Submarine blasting
BT Hydraulic engineering
**Blasting machines** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blaster (Machinery)
Machines, Blasting
Blasting oil
USE Nitroglycerin
Blastoceros bezoarticus
USE Pampas deer
**Blastocladiaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK621.B6]*
BT Blastocladiales
NT Allomyces
Blastocladiella
**Blastocladiales** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Chytridiomycetes
NT Blastocladiaceae
Coelomomycetaceae
**Blastocladiella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK621.B6]*
BT Blastocladiaceae
NT Blastocladiella emersonii
**Blastocladiella emersonii** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK621.B6]*
BT Blastocladiella
**Blastocyst**
BT Placenta
RT Blastula
NT Trophoblast
Blastocyst implantation
USE Ovum implantation
**Blastocystida** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.B55 (Protozoology)]*
BT Rhizopoda
NT Blastocystis
**Blastocystis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.B55 (Protozoology)]*
BT Blastocystida
Blastocytoma
USE Blastomas
**Blastoderm**
UF Blastoderma
Germinal membrane
Membrane, Germinal
BT Blastula
Embryonic stem cells
Blastoderma
USE Blastoderm
**Blastogenesis (Embryology)**
BT Embryology
NT Human blastogenesis
**Blastoidea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE783.B6]*
UF Blastoids
BT Echinodermata, Fossil
NT Fissiculata
Pentremites
Blastoids
USE Blastoidea
Blastokinin
USE Uteroglobin
**Blastomas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blastocytoma
BT Cancer
Embryonal tumors
**Blastomyces** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK625.M7]*
BT Moniliaceae
NT Blastomyces dermatitidis
**Blastomyces dermatitidis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK625.M7 (Mycology)]*
*[QR201.B55 (Pathogenic fungi)]*
UF Ajellomyces dermatitidis
Cryptococcus gilchristi
Endomyces capsulatus
Endomyces epidermatidis
Endomyces epidermidis
BT Blastomyces
**Blastomycetes**
*[QK625.A1]*
BT Fungi imperfecti
RT Yeast fungi
NT Cryptococcales
Blastomycoides immitis
USE Coccidioides immitis
**Blastomycosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR201.B55 (Microbiology)]*
*[RC122.B6 (Internal medicine)]*
UF Chicago disease
Gilchrist's disease
Gilchrist's mycosis
North American blastomycosis
BT Systemic mycoses
**Blastophagus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.A23]*
BT Agaonidae
NT Fig wasp
Blastophagus grossorum
USE Fig wasp
Blastophagus piniperda
USE Pine shoot beetle
Blastophagus psenes
USE Fig wasp
Blastosporidium
USE Coccidioides
**Blastula**
BT Embryology
RT Blastocyst
NT Blastoderm
**—Development** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Midblastula transition
Blaszkowski family
USE Blaski family
Blatchford, Rose (Fictitious character)
USE Rose (Fictitious character : Munro)
**Blatchley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blate Brige (Utah)
USE Hickman Natural Bridge (Utah)
Blatnica River (Czechoslovakia)
USE Blatnica River (Slovakia)
**Blatnica River (Slovakia)**
UF Blatnica River (Czechoslovakia) *[Former heading]*
Blatnický potok (Slovakia)
BT Rivers—Slovakia
**Blatnica River Valley (Slovakia)**
UF Blatnica Valley (Slovakia)
BT Valleys—Slovakia
Blatnica Valley (Slovakia)
USE Blatnica River Valley (Slovakia)
Blatnický potok (Slovakia)
USE Blatnica River (Slovakia)
**Blatta** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.7.B485]*
BT Blattidae
NT Blatta orientalis
**Blatta orientalis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.7.B485]*
BT Blatta
Blattaria
USE Cockroaches
**Blattella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.7.B48]*
BT Blattellidae
NT Blattella germanica
**Blattella germanica** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.7.B48]*
UF Croton bug
German cockroach
BT Blattella
**—Insecticide resistance**
**Blattellidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.7.B48]*
BT Cockroaches
NT Blattella
Plectoptera (Cockroach)
**Blattenberger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Plattenberger family
**Blatter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blattidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL505.7.B485]*
BT Cockroaches
NT Blatta
Periplaneta
**Blättler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blaettler family
**Blattman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blättner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blattodea
USE Cockroaches
Blattoidea
USE Cockroaches
Blau, Operation, 1942
USE Operation Blau, 1942
Blau Fluss (Ariz.)
USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
blau orange (Award)
USE blauorange (Award)
Blaubok
USE Blue buck
Blauch family
USE Blough family
**Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)**
UF Blue Rider (Group of artists)
Der Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)
RT Art, German—20th century
**Blaue Vier (Group of artists)**
UF Blue Four (Group of artists)
Die Blauen Vier (Group of artists)
RT Art, German—20th century
Blaue Wunder (Dresden, Germany)
USE Loschwitzer Brücke (Dresden, Germany)
**Blauer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blauer See, Freizeitpark (Ratingen, Germany)
USE Freizeitpark Blauer See (Ratingen, Germany)
Blauer Zweigelt (Wine)
USE Zweigelt (Wine)
**Blaues Quadrat (Group of artists)**
RT Painting, German
**Blauev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blaugh family
USE Blough family
**Blauhöhle (Germany)**
UF Blauhöhlensystem (Germany)
BT Caves—Germany
Blauhöhlensystem (Germany)
USE Blauhöhle (Germany)
**Blaundos (Extinct city)**
UF Mlaundos (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
**blauorange (Award)**
UF blau orange (Award)
blauorange Art Prize
Kunstpreis blauorange
BT Art—Awards—Germany
blauorange Art Prize
USE blauorange (Award)
**Blautopf (Germany)**
BT Springs—Germany
**Blauvelt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blauwe Kamer (Netherlands)**
BT Natural areas—Netherlands
**Blavatnik Awards for Young Scientists**
UF New York Academy of Sciences Blavatnik Awards for Young Scientists
BT Science—Awards—Connecticut

Science—Awards—New Jersey
Science—Awards—New York (State)
Blaw family
USE Blue family
Blawen family
USE Blue family
**Blaxland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blaxploitation films** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Action films, Black
Black action films
Black exploitation films
Blacksploitation films
Exploitation films, Black
BT Motion pictures
Blay family
USE Bley family
Blayban family
USE Blabon family
Blaybourne family
USE Blabon family
Blayburn family
USE Blabon family
Blaydes family
USE Blades family
Blayer family
USE Blair family
Blaylock family
USE Blalock family
**Blaymires family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blayne family
USE Blaine family
**Blayney family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blaney family
RT Blaine family
Blayzing family
USE Blasing family
Blazars (Astronomy)
USE BL Lacertae objects
Blaze, John (Fictitious character)
USE Ghost Rider (Fictitious character)
Blaze, Johnny (Fictitious character)
USE Ghost Rider (Fictitious character)
**Blaze (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blaze family
USE Bliesner family
**Blazer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blaser family
Blazier family
Bleser family
Bleyser family
Blezer family
Blazer truck
USE Chevrolet Blazer truck
Blazey family
USE Bliesner family
Blazier family
USE Blazer family
Blazonry
USE Heraldry
Blazy family
USE Bliesner family
**Blazzard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blea Moor (England)**
BT Moors (Wetlands)—England
Bleach plants
USE Bleachworks
Bleach works
USE Bleachworks
**Bleached wood-pulp products** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wood-pulp products
RT Wood-pulp—Bleaching
Bleacheries
USE Bleachworks
**Bleaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP894 (Textile technology)]*
*[TT991 (Laundry)]*
UF Blanching (Bleaching)
BT Chemistry, Technical
Cleaning
Textile industry
RT Dyes and dyeing
NT Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
Skin—Bleaching
Teeth—Bleaching
Wood-pulp—Bleaching
Bleaching, Coral
USE Coral bleaching
**Bleaching, Electric**
UF Electric bleaching
**Bleaching industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.B45-HD9999.B454]*
BT Textile industry
RT Cleaning and dyeing industry
NT Bleachworks
**Bleaching materials**
BT Chemicals
NT Bleaching powder
Optical brighteners
Bleaching of skin
USE Skin—Bleaching
Bleaching plants
USE Bleachworks
**Bleaching powder**
UF Lime, Chloride of
BT Bleaching materials
**Bleachworks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bleach plants
Bleach works
Bleacheries
Bleaching plants
BT Bleaching industry
Mills and mill-work
**—England**
NT Horrobin Mill (Turton, England)
**Bleak (Fish)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
UF Alburnus lucidus
BT Alburnus
Bleak Hall Ice House (S.C.)
USE Bleak Hall Plantation (S.C.)
**Bleak Hall Plantation (S.C.)**
UF Bleak Hall Ice House (S.C.)
BT Dwellings—South Carolina
Plantations—South Carolina
**Bleak House Gardens (Vic.)**
BT Gardens—Australia
Bleake family
USE Blake family
Bleakley family
USE Blakely family
Bleakly family
USE Blakely family
Bleaks family
USE Blake family
Blear family
USE Blair family
Blease family
USE Bliesner family
Blebs (Blisters)
USE Blisters
**Blechle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blechschmidt family
USE Plechschmidt family
Bleckwehl family
USE Blackwell family
Bleckwell family
USE Blackwell family
**Bled Island (Slovenia)**
UF Blejski Otok (Slovenia)
Island in Lake Bled (Slovenia)
BT Islands—Slovenia
**Bledius** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S75]*
BT Staphylinidae
**Błędów Desert (Poland)**
UF Pustynia Błędowska (Poland)
BT Deserts—Poland
Bledso family
USE Bledsoe family
**Bledsoe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bledso family
RT Bedsole family
**Bleecker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bleeker family
Bleeding
USE Hemorrhage
Bleeding (Therapy)
USE Phlebotomy
**Bleeding Kansas and the Enduring Struggle for Freedom National Heritage Area (Kan.)**
UF Bleeding Kansas National Heritage Area (Kan.)
BT Historic sites—Kansas
National parks and reserves—Kansas
Bleeding Kansas National Heritage Area (Kan.)
USE Bleeding Kansas and the Enduring Struggle for Freedom National Heritage Area (Kan.)
Bleeker family
USE Bleecker family
**Blees family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blegen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blegvad family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bleher family
USE Blair family
**Bleiben (The German word)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT German language—Etymology
Bleibergwerk Höllental (Germany)
USE Molybdänbergwerk Höllental (Germany)
Bleich family
USE Blaich family
**Bleicher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bleidendal family
USE Bleijendaal family
**Bleijendaal family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bleidendal family
Bleijendael family
Bleijendal family
Bleydendaal family
Blijendaal family
Blijendael family
Blijendal family
Bleijendael family
USE Bleijendaal family
Bleijendal family
USE Bleijendaal family
Bleilochsperre (Germany)
USE Bleilochtalsperre (Germany)
**Bleilochtalsperre (Germany)**
UF Bleilochsperre (Germany)
Saaletalsperre (Germany)
BT Reservoirs—Germany
**Bleishline family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bleissner family
USE Bliesner family
Bleivis family
USE Bleiweiss family
Bleiweis family
USE Bleiweiss family
**Bleiweiss family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bleivis family
Bleiweis family
Blejski Otok (Slovenia)
USE Bled Island (Slovenia)
Blenchard family
USE Blanchard family
Blencoe family
USE Blencow family
**Blencow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blencoe family
Blenko family
Blinco family
**Blended fabrics** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on fabrics made of a blend of fibers.
BT Textile fabrics
Blended families
USE Stepfamilies
**Blended learning** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hybrid learning
BT Learning
**Blended yarn**
UF Textile fiber blends
Textile fibers—Blends
BT Yarn
Blenders (Cookery)
USE Blenders (Cooking)
**Blenders (Cooking)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blenders (Cookery) *[Former heading]*
BT Kitchen appliances
Mixing machinery
Blending
USE Mixing
Blending, Tea
USE Tea blending
Blending, Wine
USE Wine blending
**Blendon (Bexley, London, England)**
UF Blendon Hall Estate (Bexley, London, England)
BT Manors—England
Blendon Hall Estate (Bexley, London, England)
USE Blendon (Bexley, London, England)
Blends, Cereal-soy
USE Cereal-soy blends
Blenheim, Battle of, 1704
USE Blenheim, Battle of, Blindheim, Bavaria, Germany, 1704
**Blenheim, Battle of, Blindheim, Bavaria, Germany, 1704**
*[D283.B6]*
UF Blenheim, Battle of, 1704 *[Former heading]*
BT Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714—Campaigns—Germany
**Blenheim (Bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Bombers
Bristol airplanes
Blenheim Castle (England)
USE Blenheim Palace (England)

Blenheim Palace (Blenheim, Oxfordshire)
USE Blenheim Palace (England)
**Blenheim Palace (England)**
UF Blenheim Castle (England)
Blenheim Palace (Blenheim, Oxfordshire)
*[Former heading]*
BT Palaces—England
**Blenheim Park (England)**
BT Gardens—England
Parks—England
Blenheim spaniel
USE English toy spaniel
**Blenheim State Forest (N.S.W.)**
UF State Forest No. 993 (N.S.W.)
BT Forest reserves—Australia
**Blenio Valley (Switzerland)**
UF Val Blenio (Switzerland)
Valle di Blenio (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
Blenkinsopp family
USE Blankenship family
Blenko family
USE Blencow family
Blennerhasset Island (W. Va.)
USE Blennerhassett Island (W. Va.)
**Blennerhassett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blennerhassette family
**Blennerhassett Island (W. Va.)**
UF Backus Island (W. Va.)
Blennerhasset Island (W. Va.)
Blennerhassetts Island (W. Va.)
BT Islands—West Virginia
Blennerhassette family
USE Blennerhassett family
Blennerhassetts Island (W. Va.)
USE Blennerhassett Island (W. Va.)
**Blenniella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B6]*
BT Blenniidae
Blennies
USE Blenniidae
Blennies, Combtooth
USE Blenniidae
Blennies, Scaled
USE Clinidae
**Blenniidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B6]*
UF Atopoclinidae
Blennies
Blennies, Combtooth
Combtooth blennies
Nemophididae
Runulidae
Salariidae
Xiphasiidae
BT Perciformes
NT Aidablennius
Blenniella
Cirripectes
Dodekablennos
Ecsenius
Entomacrodus
Istiblennius
Omobranchus
Paralticus
Petroscirtes
Scartichthys
Blenny, Goldline
USE Malacoctenus aurolineatus
Blenny, Graygreen
USE Malacoctenus erdmani
Blenny, Saddled
USE Saddled blenny
Blenny, Spotted snake
USE Daubed shanny
Bleny, Crested
USE High cockscomb
**Bleomycin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC271.B57 (Cancer therapy)]*
*[RM666.B (Pharmacology)]*
*[RS431.B55 (Pharmacy)]*
BT Antineoplastic antibiotics
Glycopeptide antibiotics
Immunosuppressive agents
Polycyclic compounds
**Blepharicera** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.B56]*
UF Blepharocera
BT Net-winged midges
Blephariceridae
USE Net-winged midges
**Blepharidachne** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
BT Grasses
NT Blepharidachne kingii
**Blepharidachne kingii** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
UF Eyelash grass
King's desertgrass
King's eyelash grass
BT Blepharidachne
**Blepharipoda** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33]*
BT Hippidae
NT Blepharipoda doelloi
Blepharipoda occidentalis
Blepharipoda spinimana
**Blepharipoda doelloi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33]*
BT Blepharipoda
**Blepharipoda occidentalis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33]*
BT Blepharipoda
**Blepharipoda spinimana** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33]*
BT Blepharipoda
**Blepharis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A1655 (Botany)]*
BT Acanthaceae
**Blepharisma** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.H55]*
BT Spirostomidae
Blepharismidae
USE Spirostomidae
Blepharocera
USE Blepharicera
Blepharoceridae
USE Net-winged midges
Blepharocoridae
USE Blepharocorythidae
**Blepharocorys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.T76]*
BT Blepharocorythidae
**Blepharocorythidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.T76]*
UF Blepharocoridae
Circodinidae
Raabenidae
Spirocorythidae
BT Trichostomatida
NT Blepharocorys
**Blepharoplasty** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD119.5.E94]*
BT Eyelids—Surgery
Ophthalmic plastic surgery
**Blepharoptosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ptosis, Eyelid
BT Eyelids—Diseases
Blepharospasm
USE Eyelids—Diseases
Blepharospora cambivora
USE Phytophthora cambivora
Blepharospora terrestris
USE Phytophthora nicotianae
**Blériot aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blériot XI (Aircraft) *[Former heading]*
BT Airplanes
Bleriot Experimental 2 (Military aircraft)
USE B.E.2 (Military aircraft)
Blériot SPAD S-51 (Fighter plane)
USE SPAD S-51 (Fighter plane)
Blériot SPAD S-61 (Fighter plane)
USE SPAD S-61 (Fighter plane)
Blériot XI (Aircraft)
USE Blériot aircraft
**Blesbok** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*
UF Blesbuck
Damaliscus pygargus phillipsi
BT Damaliscus pygargus
**Blesbokspruit (Gauteng, South Africa : River)**
BT Rivers—South Africa
Blesbuck
USE Blesbok
Bleser family
USE Blazer family
Blesius family
USE Blasius family
**Blessed** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beatification
Blessed milkthistle
USE Milk thistle
Blessed thistle
USE Milk thistle
Blessed water
USE Holy water
**Blessing, Billy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Billy Blessing (Fictitious character)
**Blessing and cursing** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works on blessing and cursing. Works on the blessing of objects and persons and the act of blessing as a liturgical function are entered under Benediction.
UF Cursing and blessing
Execration
Imprecation
Malediction
BT Incantations
NT Barakah
Curses in opera
Patriarchal blessings (Mormon Church)
Pulsa de-nura
**Blessing and cursing (Egyptian law)**
BT Egyptian law
**Blessing and cursing in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blessing and cursing in rabbinical literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BM496.9.B42]*
**Blessing and cursing in the Bible**
*[BS680.B5 (General)]*
*[BS1199.B5 (Old Testament)]*
*[BS2545.B5 (New Testament)]*
**Blessing and cursing in the Hadith**
BT Hadith
Blessing and cursing in the Koran
USE Blessing and cursing in the Qur'an
**Blessing and cursing in the Qur'an**
*[BP134.B64]*
UF Blessing and cursing in the Koran *[Former heading]*
**Blessing family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blessing Way (Navajo rite)
USE Blessingway (Navajo rite)
Blessings, Table
USE Grace at meals
**Blessington Estate (Ireland)**
BT Real property—Ireland
Blessington Lake (Ireland)
USE Pollaphuca Reservoir (Ireland)
**Blessingway (Navajo rite)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blessing Way (Navajo rite)
BT Navajo Indians—Rites and ceremonies
**Bletchley Park (Milton Keynes, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—England
Bletia purpurata
USE Laelia purpurata
Bleu L. Finnegan (Fictitious character)
USE Finnegan, Bleu L. (Fictitious character)
**Bleuette dolls** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Character dolls
**—Clothing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Doll clothes
Bleven family
USE Blevins family
Blevens family
USE Blevins family
Blevin family
USE Blevins family
**Blevins, Haskell (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Haskell Blevins (Fictitious character)
**Blevins family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bleven family
Blevens family
Blevin family
Bliven family
Blivin family
Blew family
USE Blue family
**Blewett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blewitt family
Blouet family
Bluet family
Bluett family
Bluitt family
**Blewett Pass (Wash.)**
UF Swauk Pass (Wash.)
BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
**Blewfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blewitt family
USE Blewett family
**Bley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blay family

Play family
Pley family
RT Bly family
Bleydendaal family
USE Bleijendaal family
**Bleyhl family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bleyl family
Bleyle family
Bleyl family
USE Bleyhl family
Bleyle family
USE Bleyhl family
Bleyser family
USE Blazer family
Blezer family
USE Blazer family
Bli language
USE Li language
Bliar family
USE Blair family
**Blic family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blicca** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
BT Cyprinidae
**Blichfeldt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blichmann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blickensderfer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blickensdoerfer family
Blickensdorfer family
Blickensdorff family
Blickenstoerfe family
Blickenstorfer family
Blickensdoerfer family
USE Blickensderfer family
Blickensdorfer family
USE Blickensderfer family
Blickensdorff family
USE Blickensderfer family
Blickenstoerfe family
USE Blickensderfer family
Blickenstorfer family
USE Blickensderfer family
**Blickling Hall (England)**
BT Manors—England
**Blicquy Site (Belgium)**
BT Belgium—Antiquities
**Blida Atlas Mountains (Algeria)**
UF Atlas de Blida Mountains (Algeria)
BT Mountains—Algeria
Atlas Mountains
**Blier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Blier family
Van Blier family
Blies family
USE Bliesner family
Bliesener family
USE Bliesner family
**Blieskastel (Blieskastel, Germany)**
UF Blieskastel Castle (Blieskastel, Germany)
Blieskasteler Schloss (Blieskastel, Germany)
Schloss BliesCastel (Blieskastel, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Blieskastel Castle (Blieskastel, Germany)
USE Blieskastel (Blieskastel, Germany)
Blieskasteler Schloss (Blieskastel, Germany)
USE Blieskastel (Blieskastel, Germany)
**Bliesner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blase family
Blaze family
Blazey family
Blazy family
Blease family
Bleissner family
Blies family
Bliesener family
**Blietz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bligh family
USE Bly family
**Bligh Sound (N.Z.)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—New Zealand
**Blighia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S19 (Botany)]*
BT Sapindaceae
NT Akee
Blighia anacardioides
USE Cupaniopsis anacardioides
Blighia sapida
USE Akee
Blight, Dothistroma needle
USE Red band needle blight
Blight, Red band needle
USE Red band needle blight
Blight, Rice sheath
USE Rice sheath blight
Blight disease of rice, Pyricularia
USE Rice blast disease
Blijendaal family
USE Bleijendaal family
Blijendael family
USE Bleijendaal family
Blijendal family
USE Bleijendaal family
**Blikle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bliley Post Office Building (Richmond, Va.)
USE Tom Bliley Post Office Building (Richmond, Va.)
**Bliman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blimaw language (Mobwa Karen)
USE Mobwa Karen language
Blimbing
USE Carambola
**Blimp, Colonel (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Colonel Blimp (Fictitious character)
Blimps
USE Airships
Blin (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)
Blin family
USE Blinn family
Blinco family
USE Blencow family
**Blind** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV1571-HV2349 (Social welfare)]*
UF Blind people
Blind persons
Blindness—Patients
BT People with visual disabilities
RT Deafblind people
NT Blind, Workers for the
Camps for the blind
Chess for the blind
Church work with the blind
Cooking for the blind
Exhibitions for the blind
Globes for the blind
Libraries and the blind
Maps for the blind
Missions to the blind
Music for the blind
Older blind people
Photography of the blind
Publishing for the blind
Radio programs for the blind
Television and the blind
—Asylums
USE Blind—Institutional care
**—Books and reading** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV1721-HV1756]*
UF Blind, Books for the *[Former heading]*
Books for the blind
NT Bibles for the blind
Blind, Periodicals for the
Braille books
Cataloging of books for the blind
Talking books
**—Economic conditions**
UF Blind—Socioeconomic status *[Former heading]*
**—Education** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Education of the blind
NT Physical education for the blind
Teachers of the blind
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
——Reading
USE Blind—Printing and writing systems
**—Employment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV1652-HV1658]*
UF Employment of the blind
BT Blind—Services for
Vocational rehabilitation
RT Blind—Rehabilitation
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Globes for
USE Globes for the blind
**—Institutional care** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Benevolent institutions
Blind—Asylums
Charitable institutions
Homes (Institutions)
BT Asylums
Blind—Services for
Charities
Charities, Medical
Public welfare
**—Intelligence levels** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intelligence levels—Blind *[Former heading]*
**—Intelligence testing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Intelligence tests
NT Stanford-Ohwaki-Kohs Tactile Block Design Intelligence Test for the Blind
—Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law)
USE Blind (Islamic law)
—Legal status, laws, etc. (Roman law)
USE Blind (Roman law)
—Mobility
USE Blind—Orientation and mobility
**—Orientation and mobility** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blind—Mobility
Mobility of blind people
BT Orientation
**—Pensions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pensions for the blind
**—Printing and writing systems**
*[HV1666-HV1698]*
UF Blind—Education—Reading
Moon system
Moon's type for the blind
New York point system
Printing for the blind
NT Braille
**—Recreation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV1765-HV1779]*
**—Rehabilitation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blind—Services for
RT Blind—Education
Blind—Employment
**—Services for** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blind, Services for the
Blind services
Services for the blind
BT Social service
NT Blind—Employment
Blind—Institutional care
Blind—Rehabilitation
**—Social conditions**
UF Blind—Socioeconomic status *[Former heading]*
—Socioeconomic status
USE Blind—Economic conditions
Blind—Social conditions
**—Travel** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV1758]*
Here are entered works on the performance and adjustment of the blind in situations outside of the home involving walking or use of public vehicles, with or without the aid of canes, dogs or human guides.
NT Canes for the blind
**Blind, Apparatus for the** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV1701]*
UF Apparatus for the blind
Typewriters for the blind
BT Self-help devices for people with disabilities
NT Canes for the blind
Blind, Bibles for the
USE Bibles for the blind
Blind, Books for the
USE Blind—Books and reading
Blind, Globes for the
USE Globes for the blind
Blind, Maps for the
USE Maps for the blind
Blind, Music for the
USE Music for the blind
**Blind, Periodicals for the** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Periodicals for the blind
BT Blind—Books and reading
Periodicals
NT Braille periodicals
Blind, Physical education for the
USE Physical education for the blind
**Blind, Poetry for the**
UF Poetry for the blind
Blind, Services for the
USE Blind—Services for
Blind, Teachers of the
USE Teachers of the blind
**Blind, Workers for the** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blind
NT Teachers of the blind
**Blind (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blind—Legal status, laws, etc. (Islamic law) *[Former heading]*
BT Islamic law

**Blind (Roman law)**
UF Blind—Legal status, laws, etc. (Roman law) *[Former heading]*
BT Roman law
**Blind actors** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Actors with disabilities
Blind aged
USE Older blind people
Blind and libraries
USE Libraries and the blind
Blind and television
USE Television and the blind
Blind-area viewers for mining machinery
USE Mining machinery—Blind-area viewers
**Blind artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Artists, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Artists with disabilities
NT Blind painters
Blind sculptors
**Blind athletes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Athletes, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Athletes with disabilities
**Blind authors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Authors, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Authors
NT Blind poets
**Blind automobile mechanics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Automobile mechanics, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Automobile mechanics
Blind Bay (N.Z.)
USE Tasman Bay/Te Tai-o-Aorere (N.Z.)
**Blind biologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biologists
**Blind businesspeople** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Businesspeople with visual disabilities
**Blind cats** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF986.B56 (Veterinary medicine)]*
BT Cats with disabilities
**Blind children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV1596.2-HV1596.5]*
UF Blindness in children—Patients
Children, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Children with visual disabilities
**—Books and reading** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Talking books for children
—Mobility
USE Blind children—Orientation and mobility
**—Orientation and mobility** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV1596.5]*
UF Blind children—Mobility
Mobility of blind children
BT Orientation
Blind children's parents
USE Parents of blind children
**Blind dates** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dates, Blind
BT Dating (Social customs)
Blind-deaf
USE Deafblind people
Blind-deaf children
USE Deafblind children
Blind-deaf women
USE Deafblind women
**Blind dogs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF992.B56 (Veterinary medicine)]*
BT Dogs with disabilities
Blind dolphin
USE Ganges dolphin
Blind eel
USE Amphiuma means
**Blind entertainers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Entertainers, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Entertainers
Blind flying
USE Instrument flying
Blind gut
USE Cecum
**Blind in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blind in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blind in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B59]*
BT Motion pictures
Blind landing
USE Ground controlled approach
Instrument landing systems
**Blind lawyers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lawyers, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Lawyers
**Blind loop syndrome** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Malabsorption syndromes
Blind man at Bethsaida, Healing of the (Miracle)
USE Opening of the eyes of one blind at Bethsaida (Miracle)
**Blind medical personnel** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R697.B55]*
BT Medical personnel with visual disabilities
**Blind mole rats** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R666 (Zoology)]*
UF Mole rats, Blind
Spalacidae *[Former heading]*
Spalacinae
BT Muridae
Rats
NT Mediterranean blind mole rats
Ukrainian blind mole rats
**Blind mountaineers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mountaineers
**Blind musicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Musicians, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Musicians with disabilities
**—Japan**
NT Goze
Blind older people
USE Older blind people
**Blind painters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Painters, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Blind artists
Painters with disabilities
**Blind parents** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Parents
NT Children of blind parents
Blind parents' children
USE Children of blind parents
**Blind Pass (Pinellas County, Fla.)**
BT Straits—Florida
Blind people
USE Blind
Blind persons
USE Blind
**Blind photographers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Photographers
**Blind pilgrims (Game)**
BT Games
**Blind poets** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Poets, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Blind authors
Poets
**Blind priests** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Priests
**Blind River (Ont. : River)**
BT Rivers—Ontario
**Blind rivets** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on rivets that do not require access to both sides of the surface in order to be applied.
BT Rivets and riveting
NT POP rivets
Blind salamander, Texas
USE Texas blind salamander
**Blind scholars** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scholars, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Scholars
**Blind sculptors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sculptors, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Blind artists
Sculptors
**Blind seed disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fungal diseases of plants
Grasses—Diseases and pests
**Blind Seer (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blind services
USE Blind—Services for
Blind signal separation
USE Blind source separation
Blind skinks
USE Dibamidae
Blind snakes
USE Typhlopidae
Blind snakes, Dawn
USE Anomalepididae
Blind snakes, Primitive
USE Anomalepididae
Blind snakes, Slender
USE Leptotyphlopidae
**Blind social workers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Social workers with disabilities
**Blind source separation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blind signal separation
BSS (Blind source separation)
BT Source separation (Signal processing)
Blind spot
USE Optic disc
Blind staggers
USE Selenosis
Blind-stamped bindings
USE Blind tooled bindings
**Blind students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students with visual disabilities
**Blind teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Teachers, Blind *[Former heading]*
BT Teachers with visual disabilities
**Blind tooled bindings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blind-stamped bindings
Bookbinding—Stamped bindings *[Former heading]*
Stamped bindings, Blind
Stamped bookbindings
Tooled bindings, Blind
BT Bookbinding
RT Embossed bindings
**Blind translators** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Translators
**Blind women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blindness in women
BT Women with disabilities
Blinder (Bomber)
USE Tupolev Tu-22 Blinder (Bomber)
**Blindfold checkers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Checker variations
**Blindfold chess** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Chess variations
**Blindfolds** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Masks
RT Vision
**Blinding (Punishment)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Corporal punishment
Mutilation
**Blinding (Punishment) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blindman River, North Branch (Alta.)
USE Blindman River (Alta.)
**Blindman River (Alta.)**
UF Blindman River, North Branch (Alta.)
Chambathnadab (Alta.)
Istapta (Alta.)
North Branch, Blindman River (Alta.)
Paskapoo (Alta.)
BT Rivers—Alberta
**Blindman River Valley (Alta.)**
UF Blindman Valley (Alta.)
BT Valleys—Alberta
Blindman Valley (Alta.)
USE Blindman River Valley (Alta.)
**Blindness** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RE91]*
UF Amaurosis
BT Vision disorders
NT Amaurosis fugax
Artificial vision
Conjunctivitis, Infantile
Feigned blindness
Hemianopsia
Snowblindness
**—Genetic aspects**
UF Congenital blindness
—Patients
USE Blind
**—Religious aspects**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
Blindness, Feigned
USE Feigned blindness
Blindness, Monocular
USE Vision, Monocular
**Blindness in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animals—Diseases
RT Veterinary ophthalmology
**Blindness in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Vision disorders in children
—Patients
USE Blind children
**Blindness in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blindness in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Blindness in rabbinical literature**
*[BM496.9.B44]*
BT Rabbinical literature
**Blindness in the Bible**
*[BS680.B52]*
Blindness in women
USE Blind women
Blindness to change
USE Change blindness

**Blinds**
*[TH2276]*
UF Venetian blinds
Window shutters
BT Interior decoration accessories
RT Window shades
**Blinds (Hunting)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buildings
Hunting—Equipment and supplies
RT Wildlife viewing sites
**Blinds industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building fittings industry
Blindspot
USE Optic disc
Bling-bling (Jewelry)
USE Hip-hop jewelry
**Blinn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blin family
Blyn family
**Blintzes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pancakes, waffles, etc.
Blis family
USE Bliss family
**Bliss, David (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF David Bliss (Fictitious character)
Inspector Bliss (Fictitious character)
**Bliss, Lenny (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lenny Bliss (Fictitious character)
Bliss (Pasigraphy)
USE Blissymbolics
**Bliss Bibliographic classification**
*[Z696.B6]*
UF Bibliographic classification (System)
Bliss classification
Bliss's Bibliographic classification
Classification, Bibliographic *[Former heading]*
BT Classification—Books
Bliss classification
USE Bliss Bibliographic classification
**Bliss family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blis family
Blisse family
Blys family
**Bliss Power Plant (Idaho)**
BT Hydroelectric power plants—Idaho
Bliss Rapid snail
USE Bliss Rapids snail
**Bliss Rapids snail** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.H9 (Zoology)]*
UF Bliss Rapid snail
Taylorconcha serpenticola
BT Taylorconcha
**Blissberg, Harvey (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Harvey Blissberg (Fictitious character)
Blisse family
USE Bliss family
Blissinae
USE Chinch-bugs
Bliss's Bibliographic classification
USE Bliss Bibliographic classification
**Blissus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.L9]*
BT Lygaeidae
Blissus leucopterus
USE Chinch-bugs
**Blissymbolics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bliss (Pasigraphy)
Blissymbols
Semantography
World Writing
BT Language, Universal
Languages, Artificial
Pasigraphy
Blissymbols
USE Blissymbolics
Blister beetles
USE Meloidae
**Blister coneworm** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.P9 (Entomology)]*
UF Coneworm, Blister
Dioryctria clarioralis
BT Dioryctria
Blister mites
USE Eriophyes
Blister package
USE Blister packs
**Blister packs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blister package
Bubble cards
Bubble packs
BT Packaging
**Blister rust** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.P65]*
UF White-pine blister rust
BT Tree rusts
NT Comandra blister rust
Blister smut disease
USE Corn smut disease
**Blister spot** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.A6]*
Blistering cicada, Chinese
USE Lycorma delicatula
**Blisters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blebs (Blisters)
Bullae (Blisters)
Bullous lesions
Vesication
BT Irritation (Pathology)
Skin—Diseases
**Blisters (Naval architecture)**
UF Sponsons (Naval architecture)
BT Naval architecture
Blith family
USE Blythe family
Blithe family
USE Blythe family
**Blithfield Hall (Blithfield, England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Blitum
USE Goosefoots
Blitz (Airplane)
USE Heinkel He 70 (Airplane)
Blitz (Jet bomber)
USE Arado Ar 234 (Jet bomber)
**Blitz (Mascot)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blitz the Seahawk (Mascot)
Seahawk, Blitz the (Mascot)
BT Mascots
**Blitz: the League (Game)**
BT Video games
Blitz the Seahawk (Mascot)
USE Blitz (Mascot)
Blitzen River, South Fork (Or.)
USE Donner und Blitzen River (Or.)
**Blitzen River Wilderness (Or.)**
UF Blitzen River Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
Blitzen River Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
USE Blitzen River Wilderness (Or.)
Blitzkrieg
USE Lightning war
Bliven family
USE Blevins family
Blivin family
USE Blevins family
**Blix family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blizard family
USE Blizzard family
**Blizzard, John (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF DCI Blizzard (Fictitious character)
DCI John Blizzard (Fictitious character)
Detective Chief Inspector John Blizzard (Fictitious character)
John Blizzard (Fictitious character)
**Blizzard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blizard family
**Blizzard Pass (Wash.)**
BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
Blizzard-weights
USE Snowdomes
**Blizzards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC926.3-QC926.45]*
BT Winter storms
**—Atlantic States**
**—Wyoming**
BLM lands
USE Public lands—United States
BLMC Austin automobiles
USE Austin automobiles
BLMC Austin-Healey automobile
USE Austin-Healey automobile
**BLMC automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF B.M.C. automobiles *[Former heading]*
BMC automobiles
British Leyland automobiles
BT Automobiles
NT Austin automobiles
Austin-Healey automobile
Austin Westminster automobile
M.G. automobiles
Metro automobile
MGC automobile
Mini automobiles
Morris automobile
Princess automobile
Riley automobile
Stag automobile
BLMC Morris automobile
USE Morris automobile
BLMs (Membranes)
USE Bilayer lipid membranes
Blo dialect
USE Blowo dialect
Blo-sbyoṅ
USE Blo-sbyong
**Blo-sbyong**
UF Blo-sbyoṅ *[Former heading]*
Lojong
Mind training (Buddhism)
BT Spiritual life—Buddhism
**Bloat in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hoven
Blob (Fish)
USE Mottled sculpin
Bloban family
USE Blabon family
Blobfish
USE Psychrolutes marcidus
**Blobheads (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bloc de bois (Musical instrument)
USE Woodblock (Musical instrument)
Bloc House (Barcelona, Spain)
USE Casa Bloc (Barcelona, Spain)
**Bloch, Robert, 1917-1994**
**—Characters**
**——Lefty Feep**
**Bloch constant**
UF Constant, Bloch
BT Functions of complex variables
Bloch family
USE Block family
**Blocher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Plocher family
Block, Artist's
USE Artist's block
**Block, Bella (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bella Block (Fictitious character)
Block, Writer's
USE Writer's block
Block (Volleyball)
USE Volleyball—Block
**Block 10 (Auschwitz (Concentration camp))**
BT Concentration camp buildings—Poland
**Block 20 (Mauthausen (Concentration camp))**
UF Todesblock (Mauthausen (Concentration camp))
BT Concentration camp buildings—Austria
**Block 36 (Buchenwald (Concentration camp))**
BT Concentration camp buildings—Germany
**Block adjustment (Photographic surveying)**
*[TA593.83]*
UF Adjustment, Block (Photographic surveying)
BT Aerial triangulation
Photographic surveying
Block anesthesia
USE Conduction anesthesia
Block associations
USE Citizens' associations
**Block booking**
BT Motion pictures—Distribution
**Block books**
*[Z240-Z241.3]*
UF Blockbooks
Xylographica
Xylography
BT Block printing
Books
RT Wood-engraving
**—Facsimiles**
**Block books, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese block books
**Block books, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German block books
**Block books, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese block books
NT Saga-bon
**Block books, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean block books
**Block books, Manchu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Manchu block books
**Block books, Mongolian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mongolian block books
**Block books, Oirat** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Oirat block books

**Block books, Tangut** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tangut block books
**Block books, Tibetan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tibetan block books
**Block books, Vietnamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese block books
**Block building (Children's activity)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1218.B6 (Play)]*
*[LB1139.C7 (Education)]*
UF Block building (Education) *[Former heading]*
Block play
Blockbuilding (Children's activity)
BT Creative activities and seat work
Block building (Education)
USE Block building (Children's activity)
Block capitals (Architecture)
USE Cushion capitals (Architecture)
Block chains (Databases)
USE Blockchains (Databases)
Block clubs
USE Citizens' associations
**Block copolymers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD382.B5]*
UF Block polymers
BT Copolymers
NT Diblock copolymers
Triblock copolymers
**Block designs**
*[QA166.3 (Combinatorial analysis)]*
*[QA279 (Experimental design)]*
UF Designs, Block
BT Combinatorial analysis
Combinatorial designs and configurations
Experimental design
NT Incomplete block designs
Steiner systems
**Block diagrams** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Relief-maps
BT Relief models
Block elders (Concentration camps)
USE Blockälteste
**Block family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bloch family
Block field
USE Felsenmeer
**Block grants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Grants, Block
BT Grants-in-aid
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Block House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Post Hospital (New York, N.Y. : Building)
Block instrument
USE Gottuvadyam
**Block Island (R.I. : Island)**
UF Adriaen's Eyland (R.I.)
Adrian Blox Eyland Island (R.I.)
Brisa Island (R.I.)
Claudia Island (R.I.)
Luisa Island (R.I.)
Manisses Island (R.I.)
Monasses (R.I.)
BT Islands—Rhode Island
**Block Island National Wildlife Refuge (R.I.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Rhode Island
Wildlife refuges—Rhode Island
**Block Island Sound (R.I.)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Rhode Island
Block Mansion (Palm Springs, Calif.)
USE Canyon Palms (Palm Springs, Calif.)
**Block parties** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Neighborhood parties
Street parties
BT Parties
**Block plans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Plans, Block
BT Architecture—Designs and plans
Block play
USE Block building (Children's activity)
Block polymers
USE Block copolymers
**Block printing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT852 (Textile arts)]*
BT Relief printing
RT Wood-engraving
NT Block books
Linoleum block-printing
Potato printing
Tile block-printing
Wood-engraving—Printing
Wood-engraving, Buddhist—Printing
Wood-engraving, Tibetan—Printing
**—20th century**
**Block printing, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian block printing
**Block scheduling (Education)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB3032.2]*
UF 4 x 4 scheduling (Education)
4x4 scheduling (Education)
A/B scheduling (Education)
Alternative day scheduling (Education)
Intensive scheduling (Education)
BT Schedules, School
Block-signal systems
USE Railroads—Signaling—Block system
Block streams
USE Rock glaciers
Block theory (Group theory)
USE Blocks (Group theory)
**Block theory (Rock mechanics)**
UF Keyblock theory (Rock mechanics)
BT Rock mechanics
Block tin
USE Britannia metal
**Block trading** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Stocks
**Block wardens (Local government)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Local government
Public opinion
**Blockade** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blockade running
BT War
RT Embargo
Neutral trade with belligerents
SA *subdivision* Blockades *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Blockades
NT Navicert system
Search, Right of
**Blockade, Pacific**
*[KZ6366]*
UF Pacific blockade
BT Embargo
War, Maritime (International law)
Blockade running
USE Blockade
**Blockälteste** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on Nazi camp prisoners designated by camp authorities to be leaders of their block or barracks.
UF Block elders (Concentration camps)
BT World War, 1939-1945—Prisoners and prisons, German
Blockbooks
USE Block books
Blockbuilding (Children's activity)
USE Block building (Children's activity)
**Blockbusters (Motion pictures)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B598]*
Here are entered works on films that sustain extremely high attendance and enormous gross sales at the box office.
This heading is not used for individual blockbusters. Individual blockbusters are entered under headings appropriate to the content, genre, and/or form of the film.
BT Motion pictures
**Blockchains (Databases)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.9.B56]*
UF Block chains (Databases)
BT Database security
Distributed databases
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Blocker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blokker family
Blockers, Calcium channel
USE Calcium—Antagonists
Blockers, Starch
USE Starch blockers
**Blockhouse (Mansfield, Ohio)**
BT Civic centers—Ohio
Courthouses—Ohio
Fortification—Ohio
**Blockhus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blokhus family
Blocking, Loop (Computer science)
USE Loop tiling (Computer science)
Blocking, Spam (Electronic mail)
USE Spam filtering (Electronic mail)
**Blocking (Football)**
BT Football
**Blocking (Meteorology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC880.4.B55]*
BT Anticyclones
Atmospheric circulation
Cyclones
**Blocking (Motion pictures)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blocking of motion picture plays
BT Motion pictures—Production and direction
**Blocking (Theater)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blocking of plays
BT Theater—Production and direction
Theater rehearsals
Blocking (Volleyball)
USE Volleyball—Block
Blocking agents, Neuromuscular
USE Neuromuscular blocking agents
Blocking coalitions (Mathematics)
USE Blocking sets
Blocking groups (Chemistry)
USE Protective groups (Chemistry)
Blocking of motion picture plays
USE Blocking (Motion pictures)
Blocking of plays
USE Blocking (Theater)
**Blocking oscillators**
UF Oscillators, Blocking
BT Oscillators, Electric
**Blocking sets**
UF Blocking coalitions (Mathematics)
Coalitions, Blocking (Mathematics)
Sets, Blocking
BT Finite geometries
Blocks, City
USE City blocks
Blocks, Plate (Postage stamps)
USE Plate blocks (Postage stamps)
**Blocks (Building materials)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Building blocks (Building materials)
BT Building materials
NT Concrete blocks
Glass blocks
Blocks (City planning)
USE City blocks
**Blocks (Group theory)**
UF Block theory (Group theory)
BT Representations of groups
**Blocks (Toys)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Building blocks (Toys)
BT Toys
**Blocks (Toys) in mathematics education** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mathematics—Study and teaching
Blocksberg (Budapest, Hungary)
USE Gellert, Mount (Budapest, Hungary)
Blocksberg (Germany)
USE Brocken Mountain (Germany)
**Blocq van Kuffeler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Blocq van Kuffeler family
Blöd family
USE Bloede family
**Blodeuwedd (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Legends—Wales
Blodget family
USE Blodgett family
**Blodgett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blodget family
**Bloede family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blöd family
**Bloedel Reserve (Wash.)**
BT Natural areas—Washington (State)
**Bloemhof Dam (Free State, South Africa)**
UF Bloemhofdam (Free State, South Africa)
BT Reservoirs—South Africa
Bloemhofdam (Free State, South Africa)
USE Bloemhof Dam (Free State, South Africa)
Bloesser family
USE Blosser family
**Blog authorship** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blog writing
Blogs—Authorship
Writing for blogs
BT Authorship
Blog writing
USE Blog authorship
**Bloggers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Webloggers
BT Authors
NT Vloggers
Blogging
USE Blogs
**Blogs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN4567.2 (Literature)]*
*[TK5105.8884 (Computer networks)]*
*[Z674.75.S63 (Library information networks)]*
UF Blogging
Web logs
Weblogs *[Former heading]*

BT Diaries
Social media
Web sites
RT Citizen journalism
SA *subdivision* Blogs *under names of individual persons and corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
NT Microblogs
Video blogs
— Authorship
USE Blog authorship
**— Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Blohm & Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE Blohm and Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Blohm & Voss 155 (Fighter plane)
USE Blohm and Voss 155 (Fighter plane)
Blohm & Voss 222 (Transport plane)
USE Blohm and Voss 222 (Transport plane)
Blohm & Voss Bv 141 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE Blohm and Voss Bv 141 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
**Blohm and Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blohm & Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BV 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Fliegende Holzschuh (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT Reconnaissance aircraft
Seaplanes
**Blohm and Voss 155 (Fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blohm & Voss 155 (Fighter plane)
BV 155 (Fighter plane)
BT Fighter planes
**Blohm and Voss 222 (Transport plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blohm & Voss 222 (Transport plane)
BV 222 (Transport plane)
Wiking (Transport plane)
BT Reconnaissance aircraft
Seaplanes
Transport planes
**Blohm and Voss Bv 141 (Reconnaissance aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blohm & Voss Bv 141 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT Reconnaissance aircraft
Blohm family
USE Blum family
Bloid family
USE Bloyd family
Bloide family
USE Bloyd family
**Blois, Counts of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Counts of Blois
BT Nobility—France
Nobility—Netherlands
**Blois family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bloyce family
DeBlois family
RT Bloss family
Grégoire-Deblois family
**Blok, Avram (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Avram Blok (Fictitious character)
**Blok family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blokheroviṭsh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blakheroviṭsh family
**Blokhin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blokhus family
USE Blockhus family
Blokker family
USE Blocker family
Blom family
USE Blum family
**Blombos Cave (South Africa)**
BT Caves—South Africa
South Africa—Antiquities
Blome family
USE Blum family
**Blomesletta Peninsula (Norway)**
UF Blomesletta Peninsula (Spitsbergen Island, Norway) *[Former heading]*
Flower-Garden Peninsula (Norway)
BT Peninsulas—Norway
Blomesletta Peninsula (Spitsbergen Island, Norway)
USE Blomesletta Peninsula (Norway)
**Blomeyer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blommestein Lake (Suriname)
USE W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Suriname)
Blommesteinmeer (Suriname)
USE W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Suriname)
Blomquist family
USE Bjorkquist family
Blömqvist family
USE Bjorkquist family
**Blomstrand family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blomvaagnes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blond family
USE Leblond family
Blond-haired people
USE Blondes
Blond moon bear
USE Asiatic black bear
Blond plantago
USE Plantago ovata
Blond plantain
USE Plantago ovata
Blond psyllium
USE Plantago ovata
**Blöndal family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blonde d'Aquitaine cattle** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SF199.B56]*
BT Beef cattle breeds
Blonde family
USE Leblond family
**Blondeau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blondel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blondell family
RT Blundell family
Blondell family
USE Blondel family
**Blondes** *(May Subd Geog)* *[GT6737]*
UF Blond-haired people
Blonds
BT Persons
**Blondes in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blondes in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blondes in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Blondie (Fictitious character : Leone)
USE Man with No Name (Fictitious character)
Blonds
USE Blondes
**Błonia (Kraków, Poland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Błonia Krakowskie (Kraków, Poland)
Wielka Łąka (Kraków, Poland)
BT Parks—Poland
Błonia Krakowskie (Kraków, Poland)
USE Błonia (Kraków, Poland)
**Blood** *[QP91-QP99.5]*
BT Body fluids
RT Fear of blood
NT Blood agar
Blood cells
Blood gases
Blood lactate
Blood plasma
Blood water
Dragon's blood
Fetal blood
Hematopoiesis
Hemolymph
Hemolysis and hemolysins
Hemorrhage
Lipemia
Oocytin
Protein nitrogen
**— Agglutination** *[QP91 (Physiology)]* *[QR185 (Immunology)]*
UF Hemagglutination
Isoagglutination
Isohemagglutination
Sludged blood
BT Agglutination
RT Blood groups
NT Hemagglutination tests
Hemagglutinin
— Alcohol content
USE Blood alcohol
**— Analysis** *[QP91-QP99.5 (Physiology)]* *[RB45 (Clinical chemistry)]*
Here are entered works on the physicochemical analysis of serum or plasma, and on the diagnostic significance of the results. Works on the examination of the formed elements of the blood by microscopic and other techniques, and on the diagnostic significance of the results, are entered under Blood--Examination.
UF Analysis of blood
Blood—Analysis and chemistry *[Former heading]*
Blood—Chemistry
Blood chemistry
Blood tests
BT Clinical chemistry
NT Abderhalden reaction
Blood coagulation tests
Blood gases—Analysis
Blood protein electrophoresis
Glucose tolerance tests
Hemoglobinometry
— Analysis and chemistry
USE Blood—Analysis
— Apheresis
USE Hemapheresis
— Autologous blood transfusion
USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous
— Autotransfusion
USE Blood—Transfusion, Autologous
**— Buffy coat** *[QP91]*
UF Buffy coat
— Chemistry
USE Blood—Analysis
**— Circulation** *[QP101-QP110]*
UF Circulation of the blood
RT Cardiovascular system
BT Physiology
NT Aorta
Blood flow
Blood volume
Cerebral circulation
Collateral circulation
Coronary circulation
Hemodynamics
Microcirculation
Peripheral circulation
Plethysmography
Pulmonary circulation
Pulse
Renal circulation
Sphygmograph
Uterine circulation
**— — Regulation**
UF Regulation of blood circulation
BT Biological control systems
**— Circulation, Artificial** *[QP110.A7 (Physiology)]* *[RD598.35.A77 (Heart surgery)]*
UF Artificial blood circulation
Extra-corporeal circulation
Extra-corporeal perfusion
Extracorporeal circulation
Extracorporeal perfusion
NT Cardiopulmonary bypass
Enhanced external counterpulsation
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation
Heart, Artificial
Heart, Mechanical
Hemoperfusion
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
**— — Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood—Circulation, Artificial—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
— — Complications and sequelae
USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial—Complications
— Circulation, Disorders of
USE Blood circulation disorders
— Clotting
USE Blood—Coagulation
**— Coagulation** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QP93.5-QP93.7]*
UF Blood—Clotting
Blood coagulation
Clotting of blood
Coagulation of blood
BT Hemostasis
RT Anticoagulants (Medicine)
Coagulase
NT Fibrinolysis
Thrombelastography
Thrombosis
— — Testing
USE Blood coagulation tests
— Coagulation, Disorders of
USE Blood coagulation disorders

**Blood** *(Continued)*
USE Blood coagulation factors
**—Collection and preservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood collection
Blood preservation
Collection of blood
BT Blood banks
Preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
NT Arteries—Puncture
Blood irradiation
Bloodmobiles
Capillaries—Puncture
Directed blood donations
Frozen blood
Hemapheresis
Phlebotomy
—Color and coloring matter
USE Blood—Pigments
—Corpuscles and platelets
USE Blood cells
—Dialysis
USE Hemodialysis
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC633-RC647]*
UF Clinical hematology
Hematologic diseases
RT Hematology
NT Anemia
Blood diseases in pregnancy
Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
Blood platelet disorders
Blood protein disorders
Cold agglutinin syndrome
Erythrocyte disorders
Erythropoietic failure
Hematological manifestations of general diseases
Hematopoietic stem cell disorders
Leucocyte disorders
Methemoglobinemia
Mononucleosis
Pediatric hematology
Septicemia
**——Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Blood—Examination
**—Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RB45]*
Here are entered works on the examination of the formed elements of the blood by microscopic and other techniques, and on the diagnostic significance of the results. Works on the physicochemical analysis of serum or plasma and on the diagnostic significance of the results are entered under Blood--Analysis.
UF Blood—Semiology
Blood tests
Examination of the blood
BT Diagnosis, Laboratory
RT Blood—Diseases—Diagnosis
NT Blood—Sedimentation
Blood cell count
Blood groups
Evans blue
Glycolysis
Hematocrit
Wright's stain
**—Filtration** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood filtration
Hemofiltration
BT Filters and filtration
Hemodynamics
RT Hemodialysis
NT Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration
—Flow
USE Blood flow
**—Folklore**
UF Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
—Freezing
USE Frozen blood
—Gas content
USE Blood gases
—Groups
USE Blood groups
—Irradiation
USE Blood irradiation
**—Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**—Parasites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR251 (Pathogenic protozoa)]*
*[RC226-RC248 (Parasitic diseases)]*
UF Parasites—Blood
BT Medical parasitology
—Pheresis
USE Hemapheresis
**—Pigments** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP99.3.P5]*
UF Blood—Color and coloring matter
Respiratory pigments
BT Animal pigments
NT Hematoporphyrin
Hemocyanin
Hemoerythrin
Hemoglobin
Hemosiderin
—Plasma
USE Blood plasma
—Pressure
USE Blood pressure
**—Religious aspects**
UF Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
NT Blood accusation
Blood brotherhood
Blood covenant
Taurobolium
**——Buddhism**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
NT Jesus Christ—Blood
Lord's Supper
Precious Blood, Devotion to
**——Hinduism**
**——Holiness churches**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**—Rheology**
*[QP105.15]*
UF Hemorheology
Hemorrheology
BT Hemodynamics
Rheology (Biology)
NT Blood—Viscosity
Blood cells—Deformability
Erythrocytes—Deformability
**—Sedimentation**
UF Blood sedimentation
Erythrocyte sedimentation
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate
Erythrocytes—Sedimentation
ESR (Hematology)
BT Blood—Examination
—Semiology
USE Blood—Examination
—Serum
USE Serum
**—Symbolic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Symbolic aspects of blood
BT Symbolism
**—Transfusion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM171-RM174]*
UF Blood transfusion
Blood transfusion therapy
Hemotherapy
Transfusion medicine
Transfusion of blood
Transfusion therapy
Transfusion therapy, Blood
BT Surgery
RT Blood banks
Blood groups
Hospitals—Transfusion committees
Transfusion-free surgery
NT Compatibility testing (Hematology)
Hemapheresis
Plasma exchange (Therapeutics)
Rh factor
**——Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood—Transfusion—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
——Complications and sequelae
USE Blood—Transfusion—Complications
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Religious aspects**
**————Islam**
**————Jehovah's Witnesses**
**————Judaism**
**——Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Transfusion, Autologous**
*[RM172.7]*
UF Autologous blood transfusion
Autoreinfusion of blood
Autotransfusion of blood
Blood—Autologous blood transfusion
Blood—Autotransfusion
**—Transfusion, Intrauterine**
UF Fetal transfusion
Intrauterine blood transfusion
BT Fetus—Diseases
**—Transfusion (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**—Transportation** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Blood banks
NT Bloodmobiles
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Blood)
**—Viscosity** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP105]*
UF Blood viscosity *[Former heading]*
BT Blood—Rheology
Viscosity
RT Hemodilution
NT Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
**——Age factors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Age factors in blood viscosity
BT Aging
—Water content
USE Blood water
**Blood, Captain (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blood, Peter (Fictitious character)
Captain Blood (Fictitious character)
Captain Peter Blood (Fictitious character)
Peter Blood (Fictitious character)
Blood, Frozen
USE Frozen blood
Blood, Gases in
USE Blood gases
Blood, Peter (Fictitious character)
USE Blood, Captain (Fictitious character)
Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Blood—Folklore
Blood—Mythology
Blood—Religious aspects
**Blood accusation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BM585.2]*
UF Blood libel
Murder, Ritual
Ritual murder
BT Blood—Religious aspects
Human sacrifice
Jews—Persecutions
**Blood agar**
*[QR66.3]*
BT Agar
Blood
Microbiology—Cultures and culture media
**Blood alcohol**
UF Alcohol in blood
BAC (Blood alcohol concentration)
Blood—Alcohol content
Blood alcohol concentration
BT Alcohol in the body
**—Analysis**
NT Breath tests
Blood alcohol concentration
USE Blood alcohol
Blood ark (Mollusk)
USE Anadara ovalis
**Blood as art material** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Artists' materials
**Blood as food or medicine**
Blood automobiles
USE Bloodmobiles
**Blood banks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM172]*
UF Banked blood
Blood transfusion service
Blood transfusion services
BT Tissue banks
RT Blood—Transfusion
Blood—Transportation
Bloodmobiles
NT Blood—Collection and preservation
**—Inventory control** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
**—Risk management** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Risk management
Blood-borne diseases
USE Bloodborne infections
Blood-borne infections
USE Bloodborne infections
**Blood-brain barrier**
*[QM575.5 (Histology)]*
*[QP375.5 (Physiology)]*

UF Blood-cerebral barrier
Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier
Brain-blood barrier
Hemato-encephalic barrier
Hematoencephalic barrier
BT Brain—Blood-vessels
Cerebrospinal fluid
RT Choroid plexus
—Diseases
USE Blood-brain barrier disorders
**Blood-brain barrier disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood-brain barrier—Diseases
Disorders of the blood-brain barrier
BT Central nervous system—Diseases
**Blood brotherhood** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN490.2]*
BT Blood—Religious aspects
RT Blood covenant
Blood-Brothers (Tale)
USE Two Brothers (Tale)
**Blood cell count**
UF Hemogram
BT Blood—Examination
Blood cells
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Hemocytometers
Blood cell deformability
USE Blood cells—Deformability
Blood cell radiolabeling
USE Blood cells—Radiolabeling
**Blood cells**
*[QP94-QP97.5]*
UF Blood—Corpuscles and platelets *[Former heading]*
Blood corpuscles
Corpuscles, Blood
Haemocytes
Hemic cells
Hemocytes
BT Blood
Cells
NT Blood cell count
Blood platelets
Erythrocytes
Hematopoietic stem cells
Leucocytes
Radiolabeled blood cells
**—Deformability**
UF Blood cell deformability
Deformability of blood cells
BT Blood—Rheology
**—Physiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cell physiology
**—Radiolabeling**
UF Blood cell radiolabeling
BT Radioactive tracers in physiology
Radioisotopes in hematology
Radiolabeling
RT Radiolabeled blood cells
Blood-cerebral barrier
USE Blood-brain barrier
Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier
USE Blood-brain barrier
**Blood**
—Chemistry
USE Blood—Analysis
**Blood chits (Military science)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chits, Blood (Military science)
Patches, Rescue (Military science)
Rescue patches (Military science)
BT Air forces—Equipment
Aircraft survival equipment
**Blood cholesterol** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Serum cholesterol
BT Blood lipids
Cholesterol
RT Hypercholesteremia
**Blood circulation disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RB144]*
UF Blood—Circulation, Disorders of *[Former heading]*
Circulation disorders
Circulatory disorders
BT Cardiovascular system—Diseases
NT Blood hyperviscosity syndrome
Hypertension
Hypotension
Infarction
Ischemia
Microcirculation disorders
Plethora (Pathology)
**—Treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Hemodilution
Blood clam (Anadara ovalis)
USE Anadara ovalis
Blood clam (Noetia ponderosa)
USE Noetia ponderosa
Blood coagulation
USE Blood—Coagulation
**Blood coagulation disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC647.C55]*
UF Blood—Coagulation, Disorders of *[Former heading]*
Coagulation disorders
Coagulopathies
BT Hemorrhagic diseases
NT Disseminated intravascular coagulation
Dysfibrinogenemia
Hemophilia
Von Willebrand disease
**Blood coagulation disorders in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ416.C63]*
BT Hemorrhagic diseases in children
NT Hemophilia in children
**Blood coagulation disorders in infants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Infants—Diseases
**Blood coagulation disorders in pregnancy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG580.B56]*
BT Pregnancy—Complications
Blood coagulation factor I
USE Fibrinogen
Blood coagulation factor III
USE Thromboplastin
**Blood coagulation factor IX** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Antihemophilic factor B
Autoprothrombin II
Christmas factor
Factor IX (Blood coagulation)
Hemophilic factor B
Plasma thromboplastin component
Platelet cofactor II
BT Blood coagulation factors
**Blood coagulation factor VIII** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Antiglobulin factor
Antihemophilic factor
Factor VIII (Blood coagulation)
Hemophilic factor A
Platelet cofactor I
Thromboplastinogen
BT Blood coagulation factors
**Blood coagulation factor VIII antibodies**
UF Antibodies against factor VIII
Antifactor VIII antibodies
Factor VIII antibodies
Factor VIII inhibitors
Inhibitors of factor VIII
BT Immunoglobulins
Blood coagulation factor VIII-related antigen
USE Von Willebrand factor
**Blood coagulation factor XIII** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Factor XIII (Blood coagulation)
Fibrin stabilizing factor
Laki-Lorand factor
BT Blood coagulation factors
RT Transglutaminases
Blood coagulation factor XIIIa
USE Transglutaminases
Blood coagulation factor XIV
USE Protein C
**Blood coagulation factors**
*[QP93.5-QP93.7 (Physiology)]*
*[RM171.5 (Blood transfusion)]*
UF Blood—Coagulation factors
Coagulation factors
BT Blood proteins
Proteolytic enzymes
NT Blood coagulation factor IX
Blood coagulation factor VIII
Blood coagulation factor XIII
Fibrin
Fibrinogen
Protein C
Thrombin
Thrombomodulin
Thromboplastin
Von Willebrand factor
**Blood coagulation tests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RB45.3]*
UF Blood—Coagulation—Testing
BT Blood—Analysis
NT Thrombelastography
Blood collection
USE Blood—Collection and preservation
Blood component removal
USE Hemapheresis
Blood component separation
USE Hemapheresis
Blood components
USE Blood products
Blood corpuscles
USE Blood cells
**Blood covenant** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blood—Religious aspects
Covenants—Religious aspects
RT Blood brotherhood
**Blood**
—Dialysis
USE Hemodialysis
Blood diamonds
USE Conflict diamonds
**Blood diseases in pregnancy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG580.H47]*
BT Blood—Diseases
Pregnancy—Complications
Blood donations, Designated
USE Directed blood donations
Blood donations, Directed
USE Directed blood donations
**Blood donors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Donors, Blood
BT Persons
**—Economic conditions**
UF Blood donors—Socioeconomic status *[Former heading]*
**—Social conditions**
UF Blood donors—Socioeconomic status *[Former heading]*
—Socioeconomic status
USE Blood donors—Economic conditions
Blood donors—Social conditions
Blood expanders
USE Blood plasma substitutes
**Blood family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blood feuds
USE Vendetta
Blood filtration
USE Blood—Filtration
**Blood flow**
UF Blood—Flow
BT Blood—Circulation
Body fluid flow
Hemodynamics
NT Regional blood flow
**—Measurement**
UF Blood flowmeters
BT Flow meters
NT Laser Doppler blood flowmetry
Plethysmography
Rheoencephalography
Blood flower
USE Bloodflower
Blood flowmeters
USE Blood flow—Measurement
Blood formation
USE Hematopoiesis
Blood gas monitoring, Transcutaneous
USE Transcutaneous blood gas monitoring
**Blood gases**
*[QP99.3.G3]*
UF Blood—Gas content
Blood, Gases in *[Former heading]*
Gases in the blood
BT Blood
Gases
**—Analysis**
BT Blood—Analysis
Pulmonary function tests
NT Oximetry
Transcutaneous blood gas monitoring
Blood glucose
USE Blood sugar
Blood glucose self-monitoring
USE Blood sugar monitoring
**Blood group antigens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP98]*
BT Erythrocytes
Isoantigens
**Blood groups** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN263 (Physical anthropology)]*
*[QP98 (Physiology)]*
UF Blood—Groups

**Blood groups** *(Continued)*
Blood types
Groups, Blood
Types, Blood
BT Blood—Examination
Heredity
Physical anthropology
RT Blood—Agglutination
Blood—Transfusion
Paternity testing
NT Rh factor
**—ABO system**
UF ABO blood group system
—Compatibility testing
USE Compatibility testing (Hematology)
**—Diego system**
UF Di blood group
Diego blood group
Diego blood group system
**—Duffy system**
UF Duffy blood group system
**—Gerbich system**
UF Gerbich blood group system
—Immunological aspects
USE Immunohematology
**—Kell system** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kell blood group system
**—Kidd system** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kidd blood group system
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Lewis system**
UF Lewis blood group system
**—Lutheran system**
UF Lutheran blood group system
—MN system
USE Blood groups—MNSs system
**—MNSs system**
UF Blood groups—MN system
MN blood group system
MNSs blood group system
NT Blood groups—MNSsU system
**—MNSsU system**
UF MNSsU blood group system
BT Blood groups—MNSs system
**Blood groups in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP98]*
UF Animal blood groups
**Blood hyperviscosity syndrome** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC647.H95]*
UF Hyperviscosemia
Hyperviscosity, Blood
BT Blood circulation disorders
Blood—Diseases
Blood—Viscosity
Syndromes
NT Hypergammaglobulinemia
Polycythemia
Rheumatoid arthritis
Sickle cell anemia
**Blood in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blood in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blood in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B6]*
BT Motion pictures
**Blood in the Bible**
*[BS680.B53 (General)]*
*[BS1199.B54 (Old Testament)]*
**Blood Indian Reserve (Alta.)**
BT Indian reservations—Alberta
Blood Indians
USE Kainah Indians
**Blood irradiation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood—Irradiation
Blood products—Irradiation
Irradiated blood
BT Blood—Collection and preservation
Irradiation
Radiotherapy
**Blood lactate**
UF Blood lactic acid
BT Blood
Lactates
Blood lactic acid
USE Blood lactate
Blood libel
USE Blood accusation
**Blood lipids**
*[QP99.3.L5]*
UF Plasma lipids
Serum lipids
RT Hyperlipidemia
BT Lipids
NT Blood cholesterol
Blood lipoproteins
Hypolipemia
**Blood lipoproteins**
*[QP99.3.L52]*
UF Plasma lipoproteins
Serum lipoproteins
BT Blood lipids
Blood proteins
Lipoproteins
NT Apolipoproteins
High density lipoproteins
Hyperlipoproteinemia
Low density lipoproteins
**—Metabolism**
**——Disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC632.L54]*
NT Dyslipoproteinemias
Hyperlipoproteinemia
Hypolipoproteinemia
**Blood meal as feed** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Feeds
**Blood money** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on compensation paid by the slayer or his kin to the next of kin of a slain person.
UF Blood money—Law and legislation
BT Compensation (Law)
NT Wergild
—Law and legislation
USE Blood money
Blood money, Anglo-Saxon
USE Wergild
**Blood money (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dīyah (Islamic law)
Diyat (Islamic law)
BT Islamic law
Blood of Jesus, Devotion to
USE Precious Blood, Devotion to
Blood of Jesus Christ
USE Jesus Christ—Blood
**Blood Omen (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B56]*
BT Video games
Blood oxygenation, Extracorporeal
USE Oxygenators
**Blood pheasant** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]*
UF Blood pheasants *[Former heading]*
Ithaginis cruentus
BT Ithaginis
Blood pheasants
USE Blood pheasant
**Blood plasma**
*[QP99]*
UF Blood—Plasma
Plasma (Blood)
BT Blood
RT Serum
NT Blood plasma substitutes
Blood proteins
Plasma exchange (Therapeutics)
Plasma products
Plasmin
—Exchange
USE Plasma exchange (Therapeutics)
**Blood plasma substitutes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM171.7]*
UF Blood expanders
Plasma substitutes
Plasma volume expanders
BT Blood plasma
Hematologic agents
NT Dextran
Hydroxyethyl starch
Povidone
Blood platelet activation
USE Blood platelets—Activation
Blood platelet aggregation
USE Blood platelets—Aggregation
**Blood platelet disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC647.B5]*
UF Thrombocytopathy
BT Blood—Diseases
NT Hemolytic-uremic syndrome
Thrombocytopenia
Thrombopenic purpura
**Blood platelet disorders in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pediatric hematology
NT Thrombocytopenia in children
Blood platelet receptors
USE Blood platelets—Receptors
Blood platelet transfusion
USE Blood platelets—Transfusion
**Blood platelets**
UF Platelets
Thrombocytes
BT Blood cells
Megakaryocytes
NT Radiolabeled blood platelets
**—Activation**
*[QP97]*
UF Activation, Blood platelet
Blood platelet activation
Platelet activation
RT Platelet activating factor
**—Aggregation**
UF Adhesiveness, Blood platelet
Aggregation, Blood platelet
Blood platelet aggregation *[Former heading]*
Platelet adhesiveness
Platelet aggregation
BT Cell aggregation
**—Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Histopathology**
UF Platelet histopathology
BT Histology, Pathological
**—Immunology**
BT Immunology
**—Receptors**
UF Blood platelet receptors
Platelet membrane receptors
Platelet receptors
BT Cell receptors
**—Transfusion**
*[RM177]*
UF Blood platelet transfusion
Platelet transfusion
Transfusion of blood platelets
**——Immunological aspects**
Blood platelets, Radiolabeled
USE Radiolabeled blood platelets
Blood poisoning
USE Septicemia
Blood preservation
USE Blood—Collection and preservation
**Blood pressure** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP105-QP105.2]*
UF Blood—Pressure
BT Body fluids—Pressure
Hemodynamics
Vital signs
RT Vascular resistance
NT Systolic blood pressure
Venous pressure
**—Effect of carbon monoxide on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Carbon monoxide—Physiological effect
**—Measurement**
BT Physical diagnosis
RT Sphygmomanometers
NT Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
Ophthalmodynamometry
**—Regulation**
*[QP109]*
UF Regulation of blood pressure
BT Biological control systems
RT Baroreceptors
Renin-angiotensin system
Blood pressure, High
USE Hypertension
Blood pressure, Low
USE Hypotension
**Blood products** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM171.4 (Therapeutics)]*
*[TP248.65.B56 (Biotechnology)]*
UF Blood components
Products, Blood
BT Biologicals
NT Blood substitutes
Immune serums
Leucocyte-poor blood products
Plasma products
Recombinant blood proteins
—Irradiation
USE Blood irradiation
**Blood protein disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC647.B6]*
UF Blood proteins—Diseases
BT Blood—Diseases
NT Agammaglobulinemia
Dysfibrinogenemia
Hypergammaglobulinemia

Paraproteinemia
Protein-losing enteropathies
—Diagnosis *(May Subd Geog)*
**Blood protein electrophoresis**
BT Blood—Analysis
RT Blood proteins—Separation
BT Electrophoresis
Blood protein fractionation
USE Blood proteins—Separation
Blood protein iodination
USE Blood proteins—Radioiodination
Blood protein radioiodination
USE Blood proteins—Radioiodination
Blood protein separation
USE Blood proteins—Separation
**Blood proteins**
*[QP99.3.P7]*
UF Plasma proteins *[Former heading]*
Serum proteins *[Former heading]*
BT Blood plasma
Proteins
Serum
NT Alpha fetoproteins
Antithrombins
Blood coagulation factors
Blood lipoproteins
Complement (Immunology)
Fibronectins
Gamma globulins
Hemoglobin
Immunoglobulins
Macroglobulins
Myoglobin
Platelet-derived growth factor
Prothrombin
Serum albumin
Spectrin
Taraxein
Transferrin
—Diseases
USE Blood protein disorders
—Fractionation
USE Blood proteins—Separation
—Genetic engineering
USE Recombinant blood proteins
—Iodination
USE Blood proteins—Radioiodination
—**Radioiodination** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood protein iodination
Blood protein radioiodination
Blood proteins—Iodination
BT Radioisotopes in hematology
—**Separation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood protein fractionation
Blood protein separation
Blood proteins—Fractionation
Fractionation of blood proteins
RT Blood protein electrophoresis
Blood Purge, Germany, 1934
USE Germany—History—Night of the Long Knives, 1934
**Blood quantum**
—Law and legislation
USE Blood quantum (United States law)
**Blood quantum (United States law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood quantum—Law and legislation
Blood quantum laws (United States law)
BT Kinship (Law)
Blood quantum laws (United States law)
USE Blood quantum (United States law)
**Blood River (South Africa)**
BT Rivers—South Africa
**Blood River, Battle of, South Africa, 1838**
*[DT2247.B56]*
UF Blood River (South Africa), Battle of, 1838 *[Former heading]*
BT South Africa—History—Frontier Wars, 1811-1878—Campaigns
Blood River (South Africa), Battle of, 1838
USE Blood River, Battle of, South Africa, 1838
Blood root
USE Bloodroot
**Blood Run National Historic Landmark (Iowa and S.D.)**
UF Blood Run National Historic Landmark Site (Iowa and S.D.)
Blood Run Native American Historical Site (Iowa and S.D.)
Blood Run/Rock Island National Landmark (Iowa and S.D.)
BT Historic sites—Iowa
Historic sites—South Dakota
National parks and reserves—Iowa
National parks and reserves—South Dakota
Blood Run National Historic Landmark Site (Iowa and S.D.)
USE Blood Run National Historic Landmark (Iowa and S.D.)
Blood Run Native American Historical Site (Iowa and S.D.)
USE Blood Run National Historic Landmark (Iowa and S.D.)
Blood Run/Rock Island National Landmark (Iowa and S.D.)
USE Blood Run National Historic Landmark (Iowa and S.D.)
Blood sedimentation
USE Blood—Sedimentation
**Blood**
—Serum
USE Serum
Blood spatter analysis
USE Bloodstain pattern analysis
Blood splatter analysis
USE Bloodstain pattern analysis
Blood stains
USE Bloodstains
**Blood substitutes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM171.7]*
UF Artificial blood
Erythrocyte substitutes
Hemoglobin substitutes
Oxygen-transport fluids (Hematology)
Red cell substitutes
Synthetic blood
BT Blood products
Hematologic agents
RT Transfusion-free surgery
Blood-sucking insects
USE Bloodsucking insects
**Blood sugar**
UF Blood glucose
Glucose in blood
BT Glucose
Sugar in the body
NT Glucose tolerance tests
Hyperglycemia
Hypoglycemia
—**Analysis**
NT Blood sugar monitoring
Blood sugar, Low
USE Hypoglycemia
**Blood sugar monitoring** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood glucose self-monitoring
BT Blood sugar—Analysis
Patient monitoring
Blood tax (Devshirme)
USE Devshirme
Blood tests
USE Blood—Analysis
Blood—Examination
Blood thinners
USE Anticoagulants (Medicine)
Blood thinning drugs
USE Anticoagulants (Medicine)
Blood transfusion
USE Blood—Transfusion
Blood transfusion committees, Hospital
USE Hospitals—Transfusion committees
**Blood transfusion in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blood transfusion service
USE Blood banks
Blood transfusion services
USE Blood banks
Blood transfusion therapy
USE Blood—Transfusion
Blood tree
USE Croton gossypifolius
Blood tumor
USE Hematoma
Blood types
USE Blood groups
Blood vessel endothelium
USE Vascular endothelium
**Blood vessel prosthesis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vascular prostheses
BT Blood-vessels—Transplantation
Prosthesis
**Blood-vessels**
*[QL835 (Comparative anatomy)]*
*[QM191 (Human anatomy)]*
UF Angiology
Vascular system
Vasculature
BT Cardiovascular system
SA *subdivision* Blood-vessels *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart--Blood-vessels; Foot--Blood-vessels
NT Angiospasm
Arteries
Arteriovenous anastomosis
Capillaries
Ductus arteriosus
Vascular endothelium
Vascular smooth muscle
Veins
—**Abnormalities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Angiodysplasia
Blood-vessels—Abnormities and deformities *[Former heading]*
NT Fistula, Arteriovenous
—Abnormities and deformities
USE Blood-vessels—Abnormalities
—**Cutdown** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD598.5]*
UF Access, Vascular
Angioaccess
Vascular access
Vascular cutdown
BT Blood-vessels—Surgery
Cutdown (Surgery)
—**Dilatation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vasodilatation
Vasodilation
RT Vasodilators
NT Erythema
Telangiectasia
—**Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC691-RC700]*
UF Angiology
Vascular diseases
NT Aneurysms
Angiomatosis
Diabetic angiopathies
Embolism
Intimal hyperplasia
Neurovascular diseases
Peripheral vascular diseases
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum
Systemic lupus erythematosus
Telangiectasia
Vasculitis
——**Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC691.5-RC691.6]*
—**Endoscopic surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Endovascular surgery
—Endothelium
USE Vascular endothelium
—**Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC691.5-RC691.6]*
NT Angioscopy
—Grafts
USE Vascular grafts
—**Growth**
UF Angiogenesis
NT Neovascularization
Prevascularization
—Inflammation
USE Vasculitis
—**Innervation**
—Muscles
USE Vascular smooth muscle
—**Permeability**
—**Physiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Vascular resistance
—Radiography
USE Angiography
—Resistance
USE Vascular resistance
—**Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD598.5]*
UF Vascular surgery
NT Angioplasty
Arteriovenous shunts, Surgical
Blood-vessels—Cutdown
——**Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood-vessels—Surgery—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
——Complications and sequelae
USE Blood-vessels—Surgery—Complications
—**Transplantation** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Blood vessel prosthesis
Vascular grafts

**Blood-vessels** *(Continued)*
*[RC280.B56]*
NT Angiosarcoma
Hemangiomas
Blood viscosity
USE Blood—Viscosity
**Blood volume**
BT Blood—Circulation
Hemodynamics
**Blood water**
UF Blood—Water content
Water in blood
BT Blood
Water
Bloodborne diseases
USE Bloodborne infections
Bloodborne infection
USE Bloodborne infections
**Bloodborne infections** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA642.B56]*
UF Blood-borne diseases
Blood-borne infections
Bloodborne diseases
Bloodborne infection
BT Communicable diseases—Transmission
Infection
**—Prevention**
NT Needle exchange programs
Blooded Vault (Battalgazı, Malatya ̇lli, Turkey)
USE Kanlı Kümbet (Battalgazı, Malatya ̇lli, Turkey)
**Bloodflower** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A815 (Botany)]*
UF Asclepias curassavica *[Former heading]*
Blood flower
Bloodflower milkweed
Veintiunilla
BT Milkweeds
Bloodflower milkweed
USE Bloodflower
**Bloodhound** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B6]*
UF Bloodhounds *[Former heading]*
BT Hounds
Bloodhounds
USE Bloodhound
Bloodless medicine
USE Transfusion-free surgery
Bloodless surgery
USE Transfusion-free surgery
Bloodless warfare
USE Casualty aversion (Military science)
Bloodletting
USE Phlebotomy
**Bloodmobiles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM172.5]*
UF Blood automobiles
BT Blood—Collection and preservation
Blood—Transportation
RT Blood banks
BT Vehicles
**Bloodroot** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P22 (Botany)]*
*[RS165.S2 (Materia medica)]*
UF Blood root
Bloodwort
Blootroot
Coon root
Indian paint (Plant)
Kanotu
Paucon
Puccoon, Red
Pucoon, Red
Red puccoon
Red pucoon
Red root
Redroot
Sanguinaria canadensis
Slumber, Sweet (Plant)
Snakebite (Plant)
Sweet slumber (Plant)
Tetterwort
BT Sanguinaria (Genus)
Bloodshot crabeye
USE Acroscyphus sphaerophoroides
**Bloodstain pattern analysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV8077.5.B56]*
UF Analysis of bloodstain patterns
Blood spatter analysis
Blood splatter analysis
Bloodstain spatter analysis
Pattern analysis, Bloodstain
Spatter analysis, Blood
Splatter analysis, Blood
BT Forensic hematology
Bloodstain spatter analysis
USE Bloodstain pattern analysis
**Bloodstains**
UF Blood stains
Stains, Blood
BT Discoloration
Bloodstone
USE Hematite
Bloodsucker, Common (Lizard)
USE Calotes versicolor
Bloodsuckers (Animals)
USE Bloodsucking animals
**Bloodsucking animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL756.55]*
UF Bloodsuckers (Animals)
Haematophagous animals
Hematophagous animals
Sanguivorous animals
BT Animals
NT Bloodsucking insects
**Bloodsucking insects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blood-sucking insects
Haematophagous insects
Hematophagous insects
Sanguivorous insects
BT Bloodsucking animals
Insects
Bloodsucking midges
USE Ceratopogonidae
Bloodworm
USE Glycera dibranchiata
Bloodwort
USE Bloodroot
Common yarrow
**Bloodworth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bloody Assizes, 1685**
BT Monmouth's Rebellion, 1685
**Bloody Basin (Ariz.)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Arizona
Bloody Brook, Battle of, 1675
USE Bloody Brook, Battle of, Mass., 1675
**Bloody Brook, Battle of, Mass., 1675**
UF Bloody Brook, Battle of, 1675 *[Former heading]*
BT King Philip's War, 1675-1676—Campaigns—Massachusetts
**Bloody Jack (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Faber, Jacky (Fictitious character)
Faber, Mary (Fictitious character)
Jack, Bloody (Fictitious character)
Jacky Faber (Fictitious character)
Mary Faber (Fictitious character)
**Bloody Marys (Cocktails)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cocktails
**Bloody Monday, Louisville, Ky., 1855**
BT Riots—Kentucky
Bloody nouns (Amphibian)
USE Bullfrog
Bloody Pond, Battle of, Wis., 1832
USE Pecatonica, Battle of, Wis., 1832
Bloody Run (Butler County and Hamilton County, Ohio)
USE Mill Creek (Butler County and Hamilton County, Ohio)
**Bloody Sunday, Derry, Northern Ireland, 1972**
BT Civil rights demonstrations—Northern Ireland
Northern Ireland—History—1968-1998
**Bloody Sunday, Dublin, Ireland, 1920**
BT Ireland—History—War of Independence, 1919-1921
Political violence—Ireland
Bloody Sunday, Thailand, 1973
USE Thailand—History—Student Uprising, 1973
**Bloom, Leopold (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Leopold Bloom (Fictitious character)
**Bloom, Molly (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Molly Bloom (Fictitious character)
Bloom family
USE Blum family
Bloom Hall Plantation (S.C.)
USE Broom Hall Plantation (S.C.)
**Bloomer costume** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Women's clothing
**Bloomer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blumer family
Bloomer goldenweed
USE Ericameria bloomeri
Bloomer's goldenbush
USE Ericameria bloomeri
**Bloomfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bloomfield Stadium (Tel Aviv, Israel)
USE Itṣtadyon ha-Histadrut ʿa. sh. ha-aḥim Blumfild (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Bloomhorst family
USE Blumenhorst family
Blooming dates
USE Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
Blooming time
USE Plants, Flowering of—Flowering time
Bloominghorst family
USE Blumenhorst family
Bloomington Lake (Md. and W. Va.)
USE Jennings Randolph Lake (Md. and W. Va.)
Bloomington Reservoir (Md. and W. Va.)
USE Jennings Randolph Lake (Md. and W. Va.)
Blooms, Algal
USE Algal blooms
Blooms, Cyanobacterial
USE Cyanobacterial blooms
Blooms, Jellyfish
USE Jellyfish blooms
Blooms, Plankton
USE Plankton blooms
Blooms (Flowers)
USE Flowers
Bloom's Day
USE Bloomsday
Bloomsberries
USE Bloomsbury group
**Bloomsbury group**
UF Bloomsberries
BT Arts, English—20th century
Authors, English—20th century
English literature—20th century
Philosophy, English—20th century
**Bloomsday** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bloom's Day
BT Special days
**Bloomsday Race, Spokane, Wash.**
*[GV1062.5.B]*
UF Lilac Bloomsday 12-K, Spokane, Wash.
Lilac Bloomsday Run, Spokane, Wash.
BT Running races—Washington (State)
Bloomville Plantation (S.C.)
USE Broom Hall Plantation (S.C.)
**Bloomwood, Becky (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Becky Bloomwood (Fictitious character)
Bloomwood, Rebecca (Fictitious character)
Rebecca Bloomwood (Fictitious character)
Bloomwood, Rebecca (Fictitious character)
USE Bloomwood, Becky (Fictitious character)
Blootroot
USE Bloodroot
**Blore Heath (England)**
BT Heathlands—England
**Blore Heath, Battle of, England, 1459**
UF Blore Heath (England), Battle of, 1459 *[Former heading]*
BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns
Blore Heath (England), Battle of, 1459
USE Blore Heath, Battle of, England, 1459
Blorenge Hill (Wales)
USE Blorenge Mountain (Wales)
**Blorenge Mountain (Wales)**
UF Blorenge Hill (Wales)
Blorens, Mynydd (Wales)
Mynydd Blorens (Wales)
BT Mountains—Wales
Blorens, Mynydd (Wales)
USE Blorenge Mountain (Wales)
**Blork (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Space Brat (Fictitious character)
**Blorp (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blose family
USE Bloss family
**Bloss family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blose family
RT Blois family
Bloss Island (N.S.)
USE Lawlor Island (N.S.)
**Blosser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bloesser family
Blossom, Yellow (Mollusk)
USE Yellow blossom (Mollusk)
Blossom Culp (Fictitious character)
USE Culp, Blossom (Fictitious character)
**Blossom family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blossom River (Alaska)**
BT Rivers—Alaska

**Blossoming (Mathematics)**
UF Blossoms (Mathematics)
Forms, Polars
Polar forms
BT Algorithms
Blossoms
USE Flowers
Blossoms, Four Little (Fictitious characters)
USE Four Little Blossoms (Fictitious characters)
Blossoms (Mathematics)
USE Blossoming (Mathematics)
Blot à Cerzat Site (France)
USE Blot Site (France)
**Blot drawing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inkblot drawing
BT Drawing
**Blot Site (France)**
UF Blot à Cerzat Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Błóta (Germany)
USE Spree Forest (Germany)
Blotched genet
USE Genetta tigrina
Blotched jewfish
USE Protonibea diacanthus
Blotched tigertooth croaker
USE Protonibea diacanthus
Blotter paper
USE Blotting paper
Blotters (Paper)
USE Blotting paper
**Blotting paper** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blotter paper
Blotters (Paper)
BT Paper
Blouet family
USE Blewett family
**Blough family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blauch family
Blaugh family
Blount-Barber syndrome
USE Blount's disease
Blount Building (Pensacola, Fla.)
USE W.A. Blount Building (Pensacola, Fla.)
**Blount Conspiracy, 1795-1797**
BT Conspiracies—United States
Land speculation—United States
Political corruption—United States
Blount family
USE Blunt family
Blount Indians
USE Apalachicola Indians
**Blount Island (Fla.)**
UF Goat Island (Duval County, Fla.)
BT Islands—Florida
**Blount's disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ482.08]*
UF Blount-Barber syndrome
Bowleg, Nonrachitic
Erlacher-Blount syndrome
Morbus Blount
Nonrachitic bowleg
Osteochondrosis deformans tibiae
Tibia vara
BT Osteochondrosis
Pediatric orthopedics
**Blouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT545]*
UF Shirts, Women's
Women's shirts
BT Women's clothing
NT Aloha shirts
T-shirts
**Blow (The English word)**
BT English language—Etymology
Blow-down (Forestry)
USE Windfall (Forestry)
Blow-flies
USE Blowflies
Blow lamps
USE Blow-torches
**Blow molding** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blow moulding
BT Plastics—Molding
NT Extrusion blow molding
Injection blow molding
Blow moulding
USE Blow molding
Blow outs, Gas well
USE Gas wells—Blowouts
Blow outs, Oil well
USE Oil wells—Blowouts
**Blow-torches**
UF Blow lamps
Blowlamps
Flame guns
Flameguns
Heating torches
BT Gas-burners
Blow up (Algebraic geometry)
USE Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)
Blow vipers
USE Hognose snakes
Blowballs
USE Dandelions
Blowdown (Forestry)
USE Windfall (Forestry)
Blowdown in pressurized water reactors
USE Pressurized water reactors—Blowdown
Blower family
USE Blowers family
Blowers
USE Compressors
Fans (Machinery)
Blowers, Hair
USE Hair dryers
Blowers, Leaf
USE Leaf blowers
Blowers, Organ (Persons)
USE Organ blowers (Persons)
**Blowers family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blower family
Blowfishes
USE Puffers (Fish)
**Blowflies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.C24]*
UF Blow-flies
Calliphoridae
BT Diptera
Flies
NT Calliphora
Green-bottle flies
Isomyia
Lucilia
Phormia
Protocalliphora
Screwworm
**Blowguns**
UF Blowpipes (Weapons)
BT Weapons
Blowing adders
USE Hognose snakes
Blowing-engines
USE Fans (Machinery)
Blowing the whistle
USE Whistle blowing
**Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)**
UF Alpha process (Algebraic geometry)
Blow up (Algebraic geometry)
Blowing up (Mathematics) *[Former heading]*
Blowup (Algebraic geometry)
Dilation, Monoidal
Monoidal dilation
Monoidal transformation
Sigma process (Algebraic geometry)
Transformation, Monoidal
BT Singularities (Mathematics)
Transformations (Mathematics)
Blowing up (Mathematics)
USE Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)
Blowlamps
USE Blow-torches
**Blowmedown Farm (N.H.)**
BT Farms—New Hampshire
**Blown glass** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Glass
Glassware
RT Glass blowing and working
**Blowo dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blo dialect
Dan-blo dialect
Western Dan dialect
BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Dan language (Côte d'Ivoire)
Blowoff valves
USE Relief valves
Blowouts, Gas well
USE Gas wells—Blowouts
Blowouts, Oil well
USE Oil wells—Blowouts
**Blowpipe**
*[QD87]*
BT Chemical apparatus
Blowpipes (Weapons)
USE Blowguns
Blowup (Algebraic geometry)
USE Blowing up (Algebraic geometry)
Blowup (Particle beams)
USE Beam dynamics
**Bloxels (Trademark)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Gameboards
Video games—Design
Bloyce family
USE Blois family
**Bloyd family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bloid family
Bloide family
Bloyde family
Bloyed family
Bloyde family
USE Bloyd family
Bloyed family
USE Bloyd family
BLS (Bachelor of liberal studies)
USE Bachelor of liberal studies
Blta Rdzong (Trongsa, Bhutan)
USE Taa Dzong (Trongsa, Bhutan)
Blu family
USE Blue family
**Blu-ray discs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BDs (Blu-ray discs)
Discs, Blu-ray
BT Optical disks
**Blubaugh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blubber** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Adipose tissues
Marine mammals—Anatomy
Blubo (The German phrase)
USE Blut und Boden (The German phrase)
**Blücher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Von Blücher family
**Blue**
BT Colors
**Blue, Carolyn (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Carolyn Blue (Fictitious character)
Blue, Silver-studded (Insect)
USE Silver-studded blue (Insect)
**Blue, Sonja (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sonja Blue (Fictitious character)
**Blue (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blue alfalfa aphid** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]*
UF Acyrthosiphon kondoi
Alfalfa aphid, Blue
Blue aphid
Bluegreen aphid
BT Acyrthosiphon
Blue-and-gold macaw
USE Blue-and-yellow macaw
Blue and Gray Reunion, 1938
USE Gettysburg Reunion, 1938
**Blue and white stoneware** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buttermilk pottery
Milk pitchers and bowls (Blue and white stoneware)
Salt glaze stoneware
Saltglaze pottery
Stoneware in blue and white
BT Stoneware—United States
**Blue and white transfer ware**
*[NK4277]*
UF Flow blue china
Transfer-printed ware in blue
BT Transfer-printing
NT Hirado porcelain
Phoenix bird chinaware
Willowware
**Blue and white ware** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK4399.B58]*
BT Porcelain
NT Kraak porcelain
**Blue-and-yellow macaw** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]*
*[SF473.M33 (Cage bird)]*
UF Ara ararauna
Blue-and-gold macaw
Yellow-breasted macaw
BT Macaws
**Blue Andalusian chicken** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF489.A65]*
BT Andalusian chicken
Blue antelope
USE Blue buck
Blue aphid
USE Blue alfalfa aphid

**Blue ash** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.O44 (Botany)]*
UF Four-angled ash
Fraxinus quadrangulata
BT Ash (Plants)
**Blue Avenger (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF David Bruce Schumacher (Fictitious character)
Schumacher, David Bruce (Fictitious character)
**Blue Babe (Steppe bison)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mummified animals
Steppe bison
Blue baby
USE Tetralogy of Fallot
Blue-back (Fish)
USE Sockeye salmon
Blue-bait
USE Sardinops sagax
Blue banded surgeonfish
USE Lined surgeonfish
Blue bear
USE Glacier bear
**Blue Beaver Creek (Okla.)**
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
Blue-bellied lorikeet
USE Rainbow lorikeet
**Blue-bellied roller** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C73]*
UF Coracias cyanogaster
Roller, Blue-bellied
BT Coracias
Blue bonnets (Lupines)
USE Bluebonnets (Lupines)
Blue books (Social registers)
USE Social registers
**Blue buck** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*
UF Blaauwbok
Blaubok
Blue antelope *[Former heading]*
Bluebuck
Hippotragus leucophaeus
BT Hippotragus
**Blue Bucket Mine Site (Or.)**
BT Historic sites—Oregon
Oregon—Antiquities
Blue bug
USE Argas persicus
Blue bull
USE Nilgai
Blue bunchgrass
USE Idaho fescue
Blue bush
USE Maireana
Blue butterfly, Boisduval's
USE Icaricia icarioides
Blue butterfly, Chalkhill
USE Chalkhill blue butterfly
Blue butterfly, El Segundo
USE El Segundo blue butterfly
Blue butterfly, Fender's
USE Fender's blue butterfly
Blue butterfly, Karner
USE Karner blue butterfly
Blue butterfly, Melissa
USE Melissa blue butterfly
Blue butterfly, Square-spotted
USE Square-spotted blue butterfly
Blue camas
USE Camassia quamash
Blue camass
USE Camassia quamash
Blue canary
USE Indigo bunting
**Blue Canyon Wilderness (Or.)**
UF Blue Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
Blue Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Or.)
USE Blue Canyon Wilderness (Or.)
Blue cat (Fish : Ictalurus)
USE Ictalurus furcatus
Blue catfish (Ictalurus)
USE Ictalurus furcatus
Blue channel cat (Fish)
USE Ictalurus furcatus
Blue channel catfish
USE Ictalurus furcatus
**Blue-chip stocks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Quality stocks
BT Stocks
Blue cod
USE Parapercis colias
Blue collar men
USE Male blue collar workers
Blue collar women
USE Women blue collar workers
**Blue collar workers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Laborers
Manual workers
BT Employees
NT Children of blue collar workers
Coir industry workers
Male blue collar workers
Women blue collar workers
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Blue collar workers
Blue collar workers' children
USE Children of blue collar workers
**Blue Comet (Express train)**
BT Express trains—New Jersey
Blue corals
USE Helioporacea
**Blue crab** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33]*
UF Callinectes sapidus *[Former heading]*
Common blue crab
BT Callinectes
**Blue crab fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH380.47.B58]*
BT Fisheries
**Blue crab industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Crab industry
Blue crabs
USE Callinectes
**Blue Creek (Box Elder County, Utah : River)**
BT Rivers—Utah
**Blue Creek (Fremont County, Wyo.)**
BT Rivers—Wyoming
Blue Creek (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
USE Hondo River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
Blue Creek (Moore County, Tex.)
USE Big Blue Creek (Tex.)
Blue Creek (Pontotoc County-Bryan County, Okla.)
USE Blue River (Okla.)
**Blue Creek (Stevens County, Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Blue Creek (Walla Walla County, Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Blue Creek Ruin (Belize)**
UF Blue Creek Site (Belize)
BT Belize—Antiquities
Blue Creek Site (Belize)
USE Blue Creek Ruin (Belize)
**Blue Creek Watershed (Box Elder County, Utah)**
BT Watersheds—Utah
**Blue Cut Site (Calif.)**
BT California—Antiquities
**Blue Cypress Lake (Fla.)**
UF Lake Wilmington (Fla.)
Wilmington, Lake (Fla.)
BT Lakes—Florida
**Blue Cypress Water Management Area (Fla.)**
BT Wetlands—Florida
Blue dandelion
USE Chicory
**Blue Deer (Mont. : Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Blue dicks
USE Dichelostemma capitatum
Blue Dog (Dog)
USE Tiffany (Dog)
Blue dog (Fish)
USE Blue shark
Spiny dogfish
Blue Dog Assembly (S.D.)
USE Blue Dog Lake Camp (S.D.)
**Blue Dog Lake (S.D.)**
BT Lakes—South Dakota
**Blue Dog Lake Camp (S.D.)**
UF Blue Dog Assembly (S.D.)
BT Church camps—South Dakota
**Blue Dragon (Game)**
BT Video games
**Blue duck** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52]*
UF Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos
Hymenolaimus malacorhynchus
Mountain duck
Whio
BT Hymenolaimus
**Blue Eagle Wilderness (Nev.)**
UF Blue Eagle Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
Blue Eagle Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE Blue Eagle Wilderness (Nev.)
Blue-ear disease
USE Porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome
**Blue Earth River (Minn.)**
UF Makato Oso Watapa (Minn.)
BT Rivers—Minnesota
Blue Earth River (Neb. and Kan.)
USE Little Blue River (Neb. and Kan.)
**Blue Elbow Swamp (Tex.)**
BT Swamps—Texas
Blue elder
USE Blue elderberry
**Blue elderberry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C199 (Botany)]*
UF Blue elder
Sambucus caerulea
Sambucus cerulea
Sambucus glauca
Sambucus mexicana
Sambucus orbiculata
Sambucus rehderiana
BT Elders (Plants)
Blue-eyed cormorant
USE Imperial shag
Blue-eyed shag
USE Imperial shag
Blue-eyed yellow warbler
USE Yellow warbler
Blue-faced booby
USE Masked booby
**Blue family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blaw family
Blawen family
Blew family
Blu family
RT Ballou family
Blue finch
USE Indigo bunting
Blue flag, Western (Plant)
USE Rocky mountain iris
Blue flash
USE Green flash
**Blue-footed booby** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P48 (Zoology)]*
UF Sula nebouxii
BT Sula
Blue Four (Group of artists)
USE Blaue Vier (Group of artists)
Blue fox
USE Arctic fox
**Blue-fronted Amazon parrot** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P7 (Ornithology)]*
*[SF473.P3 (Cage bird)]*
UF Amazona aestiva
Turquoise-fronted parrot
BT Amazon parrots
**Blue gardens** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Color in gardening
Gardens
**Blue Glacier (Jefferson County, Wash.)**
BT Glaciers—Washington (State)
Blue goose
USE Snow goose
**Blue grama grass** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB201.B5]*
UF Grama grass, Blue
Blue-grass
USE Bluegrasses
Blue grasses
USE Bluegrasses
**Blue-gray gnatcatcher** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P255 (Zoology)]*
UF Polioptila caerulea
BT Gnatcatchers
**Blue-gray taildropper** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.A7 (Zoology)]*
UF Blue-grey taildropper slug
Prophysaon coeruleum
Taildropper, Blue-gray
BT Prophysaon
Blue-green algae
USE Cyanobacteria
Blue-green algal toxins
USE Cyanobacterial toxins
Blue-green bacteria
USE Cyanobacteria
Blue-green flame
USE Green flash

Blue-green sharpshooter
USE Graphocephala atropunctata
Blue-greens (Microorganisms)
USE Cyanobacteria
Blue grenadier
USE Hoki
Blue-grey taildropper slug
USE Blue-gray taildropper
**Blue Grotto (Italy)**
UF Grotta azzura (Italy)
BT Caves—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
**Blue grouse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]*
UF Dendragapus obscurus
Dusky grouse *[Former heading]*
Richardson grouse
BT Dendragapus
Blue gum, Common
USE Eucalyptus globulus
Blue gum psyllid
USE Ctenarytaina eucalypti
Blue gum tree, Sydney
USE Eucalyptus saligna
Blue hake
USE Hoki
Blue hare
USE Lepus timidus
Blue-headed wagtail
USE Motacilla flava
Blue heeler
USE Australian cattle dog
Blue heron, Great
USE Great blue heron
**Blue Hill Bay (Me.)**
BT Bays—Maine
**Blue Hills (Mass.)**
BT Mountains—Massachusetts
Blue Hills (Turks and Caicos Islands : Island)
USE Providenciales Island (Turks and Caicos Islands)
**Blue Hills Reservation (Mass.)**
BT Natural areas—Massachusetts
Parks—Massachusetts
**Blue Hole (Erie County, Ohio)**
UF Castalia Blue Hole (Ohio)
Castalia Springs (Ohio)
BT Lakes—Ohio
Blue huckleberry
USE Vaccinium membranaceum
Blue icks
USE Dichelostemma capitatum
**Blue in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blue in interior decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2115.5.C6]*
BT Interior decoration
**Blue in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blue iron work
USE Vivianite
**Blue Island (N.S.)**
BT Islands—Nova Scotia
**Blue jay** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2367]*
UF Cyanocitta cristata
BT Cyanocitta
Blue Jay, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Blue Jay, 1966
Blue jeans
USE Jeans (Clothing)
**Blue john** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN989.B55]*
UF Derbystone
BT Fluorspar
Precious stones
Blue John Canyon (Utah)
USE Bluejohn Canyon (Utah)
Blue-joint
USE Andropogon furcatus
**Blue Kangaroo (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blue king crab** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*
UF King crab, Blue
Paralithodes platypus
BT Paralithodes
**Blue king crab fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH380.47.B585]*
BT Fisheries
**Blue Knob (Pa. : Mountain)**
BT Mountains—Pennsylvania
Blue Knob Park (Pa.)
USE Blue Knob State Park (Pa.)
**Blue Knob State Park (Pa.)**
UF Blue Knob Park (Pa.)
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
**Blue Lake (England)**
BT Lakes—England
Reservoirs—England
**Blue Lake (Grant County, Wash.)**
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Sun Lakes (Wash.)
Blue Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)
USE Bluewater Lake (Minn.)
Blue Lake (Kiowa County and Bent County, Colo.)
USE Adobe Creek Reservoir (Colo.)
**Blue Lake (Oneida County, Wis.)**
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
**Blue Lake (Taos County, N.M.)**
BT Lakes—New Mexico
**Blue Lake (Whitley County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Blue Lake Provincial Park (Ont.)**
UF Parc provincial Blue Lake (Ont.)
BT Parks—Ontario
Blue Lake Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE Blue Lakes Wilderness (Nev.)
**Blue Lakes (Idaho)**
BT Lakes—Idaho
Reservoirs—Idaho
**Blue Lakes Wilderness (Nev.)**
UF Blue Lake Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
Blue land crab
USE Cardisoma guanhumi
**Blue Lands Plantation (S.C.)**
BT Dwellings—South Carolina
Plantations—South Carolina
Blue language
USE Bolak
Blue laws
USE Sunday legislation
Blue lead
USE Galena
**Blue-leaved mallee** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M9 (Botany)]*
UF Eucalyptus polybractea
Mallee, Blue-leaved
BT Eucalyptus
Blue-legged king prawn
USE Western king prawn
Blue Licks, Battle of the, 1782
USE Blue Licks, Battle of the, Ky., 1782
**Blue Licks, Battle of the, Ky., 1782**
*[F454]*
UF Blue Licks, Battle of the, 1782 *[Former heading]*
BT Indians of North America—Wars—1775-1783
Kentucky—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Wyandot Indians—Wars
**Blue light**
UF Light, Blue
BT Light, Colored
**—Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Plants—Effect of blue light on
Blue Light, Operation, 1965-1966
USE Operation Blue Light, 1965-1966
Blue light photoreceptors
USE Cryptochrome
Blue light/ultraviolet photoreceptors
USE Cryptochrome
Blue-lined surgeonfish
USE Lined surgeonfish
Blue lupine
USE Lupinus angustifolius
Lupinus perennis
Blue manna crab
USE Blue swimming crab
Blue Mansion (George Town, Pulau Pinang, Malaysia)
USE Cheong Fatt Tze Mansion (George Town, Pulau Pinang, Malaysia)
**Blue marlin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.I88 (Zoology)]*
UF Atlantic blue marlin
Makaira ampla
Makaira mazara
Makaira nigricans
Pacific blue marlin
BT Makaira
Blue Marlin, Operation, 1965
USE Operation Blue Marlin, 1965
**Blue marlin fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Marlin fishing
**Blue Marsh Lake (Pa.)**
BT Lakes—Pennsylvania
Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
Blue Mask (Fictitious character)
USE Mannering, John (Fictitious character)
Blue Max
USE Orden Pour le Mérite
Blue Meo dialect
USE Hmong Njua dialect
**Blue Mesa Reservoir (Colo.)**
BT Reservoirs—Colorado
Blue Miao dialect
USE Hmong Njua dialect
Blue mold disease of apples
USE Apple blue mold
Blue mold of tobacco
USE Tobacco blue mold
Blue monkey
USE Cercopithecus mitis
Blue monkshood, Northern
USE Northern blue monkshood
**Blue Mound State Park (Wis.)**
UF Blue Mounds State Park (Wis.)
BT Parks—Wisconsin
Blue Mounds Fort (Wis.)
USE Fort Blue Mounds (Wis.)
**Blue Mounds State Park (Minn.)**
UF Mound Springs Recreation Area (Minn.)
BT Parks—Minnesota
Blue Mounds State Park (Wis.)
USE Blue Mound State Park (Wis.)
Blue Mountain (Chelan County, Wash.)
USE Gunsight Peak (Wash.)
**Blue Mountain Ecological Province**
UF Blue Mountain Province
Blue Mountains Ecological Province
BT Ecological provinces—Idaho
Ecological provinces—Oregon
Ecological provinces—Washington (State)
Blue Mountain Forest (N.H.)
USE Corbin Park (N.H.)
Blue Mountain Forest and Game Preserve (N.H.)
USE Corbin Park (N.H.)
Blue mountain lorikeet
USE Rainbow lorikeet
**Blue Mountain Plateau (Utah)**
BT Plateaus—Utah
Blue Mountain Province
USE Blue Mountain Ecological Province
Blue Mountain Range (Jamaica)
USE Grand Ridge of the Blue Mountains (Jamaica)
Blue Mountain Ridge (Jamaica)
USE Grand Ridge of the Blue Mountains (Jamaica)
Blue Mountain tea (Plant)
USE Sweet goldenrod
Blue Mountains, Ridge of the (Jamaica)
USE Grand Ridge of the Blue Mountains (Jamaica)
Blue Mountains (Jamaica)
USE Grand Ridge of the Blue Mountains (Jamaica)
**Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)**
UF Blue Mountains (N.S.W. : Mountains) *[Former heading]*
Blue Plateau (N.S.W.)
BT Great Dividing Range
Mountains—Australia
Blue Mountains (N.S.W. : Mountains)
USE Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
**Blue Mountains (Or. and Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Oregon
Mountains—Washington (State)
Blue Mountains (Utah)
USE Abajo Mountains (Utah)
Blue Mountains Ecological Province
USE Blue Mountain Ecological Province
**Blue Mountains National Park (N.S.W.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Blue movies
USE Pornographic films
**Blue mud shrimp** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*
UF Upogebia pugettensis *[Former heading]*
BT Upogebia
Blue mussel
USE Mytilus edulis
Blue mustard
USE Chorispora tenella
Blue Mutiny, India, 1859-1862
USE Indigo resistance movement, India, 1859-1862
Blue Nile cattle
USE Kenana cattle

**Blue Nile River (Ethiopia and Sudan)**
UF Abai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Abay River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Abbai River (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Bahr al-Azraq (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Nile River, Blue (Ethiopia and Sudan)
BT Rivers—Ethiopia
Rivers—Sudan
**Blue Nile River Valley (Ethiopia and Sudan)**
UF Blue Nile Valley (Ethiopia and Sudan)
BT Valleys—Ethiopia
Valleys—Sudan
**Blue Nile River Watershed (Ethiopia and Sudan)**
BT Watersheds—Ethiopia
Watersheds—Sudan
Blue Nile Valley (Ethiopia and Sudan)
USE Blue Nile River Valley (Ethiopia and Sudan)
Blue nose (Fish)
USE Trout cod
Blue-nosed perch
USE White perch
Blue nutcracker
USE Pinyon jay
**Blue oak** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.F14 (Botany)]*
UF Douglas oak
Mountain white oak
Quercus douglasii
White oak, Mountain
BT Oak
Blue ocher
USE Vivianite
Blue on blue incidents (Military science)
USE Friendly fire (Military science)
Blue orchard bee
USE Orchard mason bee
Blue orchard mason bee
USE Orchard mason bee
Blue palo verde
USE Parkinsonia aculeata
Blue peafowl, Indian
USE Peafowl
Blue perch
USE Striped seaperch
Blue pike
USE Walleye (Fish)
Blue pilchard
USE Sardinops sagax
Blue pine
USE Pinus canariensis
Pinus griffithii
Blue place
USE Locus coeruleus
**Blue Plains Sewage Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)**
UF Blue Plains Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)
Blue Plains Wastewater Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)
BT Sewage disposal plants—Washington (D.C.)
Blue Plains Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)
USE Blue Plains Sewage Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)
Blue Plains Wastewater Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)
USE Blue Plains Sewage Treatment Plant (Washington, D.C.)
Blue Plateau (N.S.W.)
USE Blue Mountains (N.S.W.)
**Blue Point Creek (Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
Blue pointer
USE Shortfin mako
Blue prawn, Western
USE Blue shrimp
Blue-printing
USE Blueprinting
Blue-prints
USE Blueprints
**Blue Pullmans (Diesel locomotives)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF British Rail Class 251 (Diesel locomotives)
British Rail Class 261 (Diesel locomotives)
BT Diesel locomotives
Diesel multiple units
Blue quail
USE Scaled quail
Blue Rider (Group of artists)
USE Blaue Reiter (Group of artists)
**Blue Ridge Canal (Va.)**
BT Canals—Virginia
Blue Ridge Dam (Ariz.)
USE C.C. Cragin Dam (Ariz.)
**Blue Ridge dinnerware**
BT Ceramic tableware—Tennessee
Pottery, American—20th century
Blue Ridge Heritage and Cultural Partnership Study Area (N.C.)
USE Blue Ridge National Heritage Area (N.C.)
**Blue Ridge Mountains**
BT Appalachian Mountains
Mountains—United States
NT Bearwallow Mountain (N.C.)
Black Mountains (N.C.)
Catoctin Mountain (Md.)
Cold Mountain (Haywood County, N.C.)
Dean Mountain (Va.)
Fisher Peak (N.C. and Va.)
Grandfather Mountain (N.C.)
Jones Mountain (Va.)
Lewis Mountain (Greene County and Rockingham County, Va.)
Otter, Peaks of (Va.)
Pond Mountain (Ashe County, N.C.)
South Mountain (Pa. and Md.)
Tryon Peak (N.C.)
—Passes
USE Mountain passes—Blue Ridge Mountains
**Blue Ridge National Heritage Area (N.C.)**
UF Blue Ridge Heritage and Cultural Partnership Study Area (N.C.)
BT Historic sites—North Carolina
National parks and reserves—North Carolina
**Blue Ridge Parkway (N.C. and Va.)**
BT Parkways—North Carolina
Parkways—Virginia
**Blue Ridge Physiographic Province**
UF Blue Ridge Province (Physiographic province)
BT Physiographic provinces—East (U.S.)
Blue Ridge Province (Physiographic province)
USE Blue Ridge Physiographic Province
Blue Ridge Reservoir (Ariz.)
USE C.C. Cragin Reservoir (Ariz.)
Blue-ridge salamander, Northern
USE Plethodon cinereus
**Blue Ridge Tunnel (Va.)**
BT Railroad tunnels—Virginia
**Blue Ridge Wildlife Management Area (Ga.)**
BT Wildlife management areas—Georgia
**Blue-ringed octopuses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.3.O2 (Zoology)]*
UF Hapalochlaena
BT Octopuses
NT Greater blue-ringed octopus
Blue River, Little (Mo.)
USE Little Blue River (Mo.)
Blue River, Little (Neb. and Kan.)
USE Little Blue River (Neb. and Kan.)
**Blue River (Colo. : River)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
Blue River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
USE Salt River (Gila County and Maricopa County, Ariz.)
Blue River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
USE Hondo River (Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize)
Blue River (Henry County-Johnson County, Ind.)
USE Big Blue River (Ind.)
**Blue River (Kan. and Mo.)**
UF Big Blue River (Kan. and Mo.)
BT Rivers—Kansas
Rivers—Missouri
**Blue River (Okla.)**
UF Blue Creek (Pontotoc County-Bryan County, Okla.)
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
**Blue River (Washington County-Crawford County and Harrison County, Ind.)**
UF Big Blue River (Washington County-Crawford County and Harrison County, Ind.)
Great Blue River (Indiana)
Riviere Bleue (Indiana)
BT Rivers—Indiana
Blue River Basin (Kan. and Mo.)
USE Blue River Watershed (Kan. and Mo.)
**Blue River Bridge (Colo.)**
UF Two-Mile Bridge (Colo.)
BT Bridges—Colorado
**Blue River Group (Ind.)**
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Indiana
Blue River Tunnel (Colo.)
USE Harold D. Roberts Tunnel (Colo.)
**Blue River Valley (Colo.)**
BT Valleys—Colorado
**Blue River Watershed (Colo.)**
BT Watersheds—Colorado
**Blue River Watershed (Kan. and Mo.)**
UF Blue River Basin (Kan. and Mo.)
BT Watersheds—Kansas
Watersheds—Missouri
**Blue River Watershed (Okla.)**
BT Watersheds—Oklahoma
Blue rock (Bird)
USE Feral pigeons
Rock pigeon
**Blue rock thrush** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P288 (Zoology)]*
UF Monticola solitaria
Monticola solitarius
Rock thrush, Blue
Turdus solitarius
BT Monticola
**Blue rockfish** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S42]*
UF Sebastes mystinus
Sebastodes mystinus
BT Sebastes
Blue Rocks Site (Russia)
USE Sinie Skaly Site (Russia)
Blue Rose (Group of artists)
USE Golubai¯a¯ roza (Group of artists)
Blue Rose Group (Group of artists)
USE Golubai¯a¯ roza (Group of artists)
Blue rot
USE Blue stain
**Blue Route (Pa.)**
UF Blue Route Expressway (Pa.)
Mid-County Expressway (Pa.)
BT Express highways—Pennsylvania
Interstate 476 (Pa.)
Blue Route Expressway (Pa.)
USE Blue Route (Pa.)
Blue Run (Fla.)
USE Rainbow River (Fla.)
Blue sage
USE Big sagebrush
Blue sailor (Plant)
USE Chicory
Blue sap stain
USE Blue stain
Blue scad
USE Trachurus picturatus
Blue sea krait, Broad-banded
USE Laticauda semifasciata
**Blue shark** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.95.C3 (Zoology)]*
UF Blue dog (Fish)
Blue whaler
Carcharhinus macki
Carcharias glaucus
Carcharias gracilis
Carcharias hirundinaceus
Carcharias pugae
Carcharinus glaucus
Glyphis glaucus
Great blue shark
Great blue whaler
Hypoprion isodus
Isurus glaucus
Prionace glauca
Prionace mackiei
Squalus caeruleus
Squalus glaucus
Thalassinus rondeletti
Thalassinus rondelettii
BT Prionace
Blue sharpshooter
USE Graphocephala atropunctata
**Blue shrimp** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*
UF Blue prawn, Western
Litopenaeus stylirostris
Penaeus stylirostris *[Former heading]*
Western blue prawn
BT Penaeus
Blue sky laws
USE Securities
Blue spot, Mongolian
USE Mongolian spot
Blue-spotted dove
USE Blue-spotted wood dove
**Blue-spotted salamander** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.C23 (Zoology)]*
UF Ambystoma laterale
BT Ambystoma

**Blue-spotted wood dove** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C63 (Zoology)]*
UF Abyssinian blue-spotted wood dove
Blue-spotted dove
Bluespotted dove
Columba afra
Metal-spotted wood dove
Red-billed blue-spotted wood dove
Red-billed wood dove
Sapphire-spotted dove
Sapphire-spotted wood dove
Senegal blue-spotted wood dove
Turtur afer
Wood dove, Blue-spotted
Wood dove, Metal-spotted
Wood dove, Red-billed
Wood dove, Sapphire-spotted
Wood dove, Senegal blue-spotted
BT Turtur
Blue Spring (Volusia County, Fla.)
USE Blue Springs (Volusia County, Fla.)
Blue spring azure (Insect)
USE Spring azure (Insect)
**Blue Spring State Park (Fla.)**
BT Parks—Florida
**Blue Springs (Volusia County, Fla.)**
UF Blue Spring (Volusia County, Fla.)
BT Springs—Florida
**Blue Springs, Battle of, Mosheim, Tenn., 1863**
*[E475.8]*
BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
**Blue Springs, Battle of, Mosheim, Tenn., 1864**
*[E476.8]*
BT Tennessee—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
**Blue Springs Lake (Mo.)**
BT Lakes—Missouri
Reservoirs—Missouri
Blue spruce
USE Colorado spruce
**Blue Spruce Park (Pa.)**
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
**Blue Stack Mountains (Ireland)**
BT Mountains—Ireland
**Blue stain** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blue rot
Blue sap stain
Bluestain
Sap stain
Sapstain
BT Conifers—Diseases and pests
Fungal diseases of plants
Blue stars
USE Early stars
Blue-stem
USE Andropogon furcatus
Blue Stem Hills (Kan. and Okla.)
USE Flint Hills (Kan. and Okla.)
**Blue Stinger (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B57]*
BT Video games
Blue Stone Reservoir (W. Va.)
USE Bluestone Lake (W. Va.)
Blue Stone River (Va. and W. Va.)
USE Bluestone River (Va. and W. Va.)
**Blue stragglers (Stars)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QB843.B57]*
UF Stragglers, Blue (Stars)
BT Early stars
Blue streak (Fish)
USE Labroides dimidiatus
Blue Streak (Missile)
USE Blue Streak rocket
**Blue Streak rocket** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blue Streak (Missile)
Blue Streak satellite launcher
BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)
Blue Streak satellite launcher
USE Blue Streak rocket
Blue-streaked cleaner wrasse
USE Labroides dimidiatus
Blue stripe darter
USE Bluestripe darter
Blue swimmer crab
USE Blue swimming crab
**Blue swimming crab** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*
UF Blue manna crab
Blue swimmer crab
Flower crab
Manna crab, Blue
Portunus pelagicus *[Former heading]*
Sand crab (Portunus)
Swimmer crab, Blue
BT Portunus
**Blue swimming crab fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH380.47.B59]*
BT Fisheries
Blue-tailed damselfly, Scarce
USE Scarce blue-tailed damselfly
Blue, The (Boise, Idaho)
USE Albertsons Stadium (Boise, Idaho)
**Blue tit** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]*
UF Parus caeruleus
BT Parus
Blue tongue
USE Bluetongue
Blue top (Plant)
USE Ageratum conyzoides
Blue/ultraviolet light photoreceptors
USE Cryptochrome
**Blue Valley (Wayne County, Utah)**
BT Valleys—Utah
Blue variables, Luminous
USE Luminous blue variables
Blue Water, Battle of, Neb., 1855
USE Blue Water Creek, Battle of, Neb., 1855
**Blue Water Creek, Battle of, Neb., 1855**
*[E83.854]*
UF Ash Hollow, Battle of, Neb., 1855
Blue Water, Battle of, Neb., 1855
Harney's Massacre, Neb., 1855
BT Dakota Indians—Wars
Nebraska—History
**Blue Waters, Battle of the, Ukraine, 1363**
UF Sinivody River, Battle of the, Ukraine, 1363
Syni˜u˜kha River (Ukraine), Battle of, 1363
*[Former heading]*
BT Golden Horde—History
Lithuania—History—To 1569
Ukraine—History—1340-1648
Blue wattled crow
USE North Island kokako
Blue Wave Pavilion (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
USE Cang Lang Ting (Suzhou, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
**Blue whale** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C424 (Zoology)]*
UF Balaenoptera musculus
Great blue whale
Great northern rorqual
Northern rorqual, Great
Sibbald's rorqual
Sibbaldus musculus
Sulfur-bottom whale
Sulphur-bottom whale
BT Balaenoptera
**Blue whale in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blue whaler
USE Blue shark
**Blue whiting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G2 (Zoology)]*
UF Gadus poutassou *[Former heading]*
Micromesistius poutassou
Whiting, Blue
BT Micromesistius
Blue whiting, Southern
USE Southern blue whiting
**Blue whiting fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fisheries
Blue wildebeest
USE Brindled gnu
**Blue-winged teal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A5 (Zoology)]*
UF Anas discors
Blue-winged teals *[Former heading]*
Querquedula discors
Teal, Blue-winged
BT Anas
Blue-winged teals
USE Blue-winged teal
Blue worm
USE European nightcrawler
Blue wren
USE Malurus cyaneus
**Blue zones** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Zones, Blue
BT Longevity
Medical geography
Blueback (Fish)
USE Beardslee rainbow trout
Sockeye salmon
Blueback glut herring
USE Alosa aestivalis
Blueback herring
USE Alosa aestivalis
Blueback salmon
USE Sockeye salmon
Blueback shad
USE Alosa aestivalis
Blueback trout
USE Beardslee rainbow trout
Bluebanded surgeonfish
USE Lined surgeonfish
Bluebeat
USE Ska (Music)
Bluebell, English
USE English bluebell
Bluebell, Riverina
USE Echium plantagineum
Bluebell (Plant)
USE Campanula rotundifolia
**Bluebell Oil Field (Utah)**
BT Oil fields—Utah
**Bluebell Wilderness (Nev.)**
UF Bluebell Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nevada
Wilderness areas—Nevada
Bluebell Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)
USE Bluebell Wilderness (Nev.)
Bluebells, Oblongleaf
USE Oblongleaf bluebells
Bluebells, Sagebrush
USE Oblongleaf bluebells
**Blueberries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.E68 (Botany)]*
*[SB386.B7 (Culture)]*
BT Berries
Vaccinium
NT Bog blueberry
Dried blueberries
Frozen blueberries
Rabbiteye blueberry
Vaccinium angustifolium
**—Harvesting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blueberries—Picking
Blueberry picking
Picking of blueberries
—Picking
USE Blueberries—Harvesting
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Blueberries)
**—Varieties** *(May Subd Geog)*
Blueberries, Dried
USE Dried blueberries
Blueberry, Mike S. (Fictitious character)
USE Blueberry (Fictitious character)
**Blueberry (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blueberry, Mike S. (Fictitious character)
Donovan, Michael Steven (Fictitious character)
Michael Steven Donovan (Fictitious character)
Mike S. Blueberry (Fictitious character)
Blueberry farmers
USE Blueberry growers
Blueberry fruit fly
USE Blueberry maggot
**Blueberry growers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.B59-HD8309.B592]*
UF Blueberry farmers
Growers, Blueberry
BT Fruit growers
**Blueberry Hill (Addison County, Vt.)**
BT Mountains—Vermont
**Blueberry Hill Site (Dover, Del.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Delaware—Antiquities
**Blueberry industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9259.B52-HD9259.B524]*
BT Berry industry
**Blueberry maggot** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.T42 (Zoology)]*
*[SB945.B65 (Pest)]*
UF Blueberry fruit fly
Blueberry maggot fly
Rhagoletis mendax
BT Rhagoletis
Blueberry maggot fly
USE Blueberry maggot
**Blueberry Mine (Mich.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Michigan

Blueberry picking
USE Blueberries—Harvesting
Bluebill
USE Greater scaup
Bluebird, Eastern
USE Eastern bluebird
Bluebird, Mountain
USE Mountain bluebird
Bluebird, Western
USE Western bluebird
**Bluebird automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Datsun automobile
**Bluebirds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P288]*
UF Sialia
BT Turdidae
NT Eastern bluebird
Mountain bluebird
Western bluebird
Bluebirds (Steam locomotives)
USE Class V (Steam locomotives)
**Bluebirds as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Pets
**Bluebirds in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bluebonnet, Texas
USE Lupinus subcarnosus
Lupinus texensis
**Bluebonnets (Lupines)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
UF Blue bonnets (Lupines)
BT Lupines
NT Lupinus subcarnosus
Lupinus texensis
Bluebottle (Cnidaria)
USE Portuguese man-of-war
Bluebubble (Cnidaria)
USE Portuguese man-of-war
Bluebuck
USE Blue buck
Bluebunch fescue
USE Idaho fescue
**Bluebunch wheatgrass** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
UF Agropyron spicatum
Agropyron vaseyi
Elymus spicatus
Elytrigia spicata
Pseudoroegneria spicata spicata
Roeneria spicata
BT Wheatgrasses
Bluebush
USE Maireana
Bluecap (Bird)
USE Malurus cyaneus
Bluecoat, Operation, 1944
USE Operation Bluecoat, 1944
Bluedicks
USE Dichelostemma capitatum
Bluefield, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Bluefield, 1967
Bluefields Anchorage (Jamaica)
USE Bluefields Bay (Jamaica)
**Bluefields Bay (Jamaica)**
UF Bluefields Anchorage (Jamaica)
BT Bays—Jamaica
**Bluefin tuna** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S35 (Zoology)]*
UF Thunnus thynnus
BT Tuna
Bluefin tuna, Northern (Thunnus tonggol)
USE Thunnus tonggol
Bluefin tuna, Southern
USE Southern bluefin tuna
**Bluefin tuna fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH351.B56]*
BT Fisheries
**Bluefish** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.P778]*
UF Pomatomus saltator
Pomatomus saltatrix
Temnodon saltator
BT Pomatomus
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Bluefish)
Bluefish, Boston
USE Pollock
**Bluefish Caves (Yukon)**
BT Caves—Yukon
Yukon—Antiquities
**Bluefish fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH351.B57]*
BT Fisheries
Bluefish fishing
USE Bluefishing
**Bluefishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH691.B55]*
UF Bluefish fishing
BT Fishing
**Bluefox Bay (Alaska)**
BT Bays—Alaska
**Bluegill** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C3]*
UF Lepomis macrochirus
BT Lepomis
**Bluegill fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH691.B56]*
BT Fishing
**Bluegill Landslide (Idaho)**
UF Salmon Falls Creek Landslide (Idaho)
Salmon Falls Landslide (Idaho)
BT Landslides—Idaho
Bluegrass, The (Ky.)
USE Bluegrass Region (Ky.)
Bluegrass
USE Bluegrasses
Bluegrass, English
USE Meadow fescue
**Bluegrass Creek (Iowa)**
BT Rivers—Iowa
**Bluegrass Creek Watershed (Iowa)**
BT Watersheds—Iowa
**Bluegrass festivals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bluegrass music festivals
BT Music festivals
**Bluegrass music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML3519-ML3520 (History and criticism)]*
This heading is assigned to bluegrass music for two or more performers.
UF Bluegrass music—United States
BT Country music
RT Old-time music
SA *headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Bluegrass)" and the subdivisions* Methods (Bluegrass) *and* Studies and exercises (Bluegrass) *under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*
NT Banjo music (Bluegrass)
Double bass music (Bluegrass)
Guitar music (Bluegrass)
Mandolin music (Bluegrass)
Resonator guitar music (Bluegrass)
Ukulele music (Bluegrass)
**—To 1951**
**—1951-1960**
**—1961-1970**
**—1971-1980**
**—1981-1990**
**—1991-2000**
**—2001-2010**
**—2011-2020**
—United States
USE Bluegrass music
Bluegrass music festivals
USE Bluegrass festivals
**Bluegrass musicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Country musicians
NT Women bluegrass musicians
**Bluegrass Region (Ky.)**
UF Bluegrass, The (Ky.)
The Bluegrass (Ky.)
**Bluegrasses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
*[SB201.B5 (Culture)]*
UF Blue-grass *[Former heading]*
Blue grasses
Bluegrass
Poa
Spear grasses
BT Grasses
NT Alpine bluegrass
Annual bluegrass
Arctic bluegrass
Kentucky bluegrass
Bluegreen aphid
USE Blue alfalfa aphid
**Bluehead chub** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*
UF Chub, Bluehead
Nocomis leptocephalus
BT Nocomis
**Bluehead shiner** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
UF Notropis hubbsi
Shiner, Bluehead
BT Notropis
**Bluehead sucker** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C27 (Zoology)]*
UF Catostomus discobolus *[Former heading]*
Green sucker
Pantosteus delphinus
Pantosteus virescens *[Former heading]*
BT Catostomus
**Bluejohn Canyon (Utah)**
UF Blue John Canyon (Utah)
BT Canyons—Utah
Bluejoint, Canada
USE Bluejoint reedgrass
Bluejoint reed grass
USE Bluejoint reedgrass
**Bluejoint reedgrass** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
UF Bluejoint, Canada
Bluejoint reed grass
Calamagrostis canadensis
Canada bluejoint
Canada reed grass
Canadian reedgrass
Marsh pinegrass
Marsh reedgrass
Pinegrass, Marsh
Reed grass, Bluejoint
Reed grass, Canada
Reedgrass, Bluejoint
Reedgrass, Canadian
Reedgrass, Marsh
BT Calamagrostis
Bluejoint wheatgrass
USE Western wheatgrass
Bluelined surgeonfish
USE Lined surgeonfish
Bluemustard
USE Chorispora tenella
Bluenose
USE Trout cod
Bluenose goby
USE Coryphopterus lipernes
**Bluenose Lake (Nunavut)**
BT Lakes—Nunavut
**Bluenose shiner** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
UF Notropis welaka
Shiner, Bluenose
BT Notropis
**Bluenose warehou** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C326]*
UF Antarctic butterfish
Hyperoglyphe antarctica
BT Hyperoglyphe
Blueprint Demonstration Farm (Laredo, Tex.)
USE Blueprint Farm (Laredo, Tex.)
**Blueprint Farm (Laredo, Tex.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Blueprint Demonstration Farm (Laredo, Tex.)
BT Farms—Texas
**Blueprinting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TR415 (General)]*
*[TR921 (Industrial reproduction)]*
UF Blue-printing *[Former heading]*
Photography—Printing processes—Blueprinting
Photography—Printing processes—Cyanotype
Photography—Printing processes—Ferroprussiate
BT Photographic reproduction of plans, drawings, etc.
**Blueprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[T379 (Mechanical drawing)]*
UF Blue-prints *[Former heading]*
Cyanotypes
BT Engineering drawings
Blues (Utah)
USE Abajo Mountains (Utah)
Blues, Postpartum
USE Postpartum depression
**Blues (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blues le chat (Fictitious character)
Blues (Insects)
USE Lycaenidae
**Blues (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML3521 (History and criticism)]*
This heading is assigned to blues with voice(s) or for two or more instrumentalists.
UF Blues (Music)—United States
Blues (Songs, etc.) *[Former heading]*

Jive (Music)
BT African Americans—Music
Folk music—United States
Popular music
RT Rhythm and blues music
Washboard band music
SA *headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Blues)" and the subdivisions* Methods (Blues) *and* Studies and exercises (Blues) *under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*
NT Bass clarinet music (Blues)
Bass guitar music (Blues)
Blues-rock music
Boogie woogie (Music)
Celesta music (Blues)
Clarinet music (Blues)
Electric guitar music (Blues)
Guitar music (Blues)
Harmonica music (Blues)
Marimba music (Blues)
Organ music (Blues)
Piano music (Blues)
Rockabilly music
Solo instrument music (Blues)
Trombone music (Blues)
Ukulele music (Blues)
Violin music (Blues)
**—To 1931**
**—1931-1940**
**—1941-1950**
**—1951-1960**
**—1961-1970**
**—1971-1980**
**—1981-1990**
**—1991-2000**
**—2001-2010**
**—2011-2020**
**—African influences**
BT Africa—Civilization
**—Fake books**
**—Lead sheets**
**—Religious aspects**
—United States
USE Blues (Music)
**Blues (Music) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blues (Music) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blues (Music) in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Blues (Songs, etc.)
USE Blues (Music)
**Blues festivals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blues music festivals
BT Music festivals
Blues le chat (Fictitious character)
USE Blues (Fictitious character)
Blues music festivals
USE Blues festivals
**Blues musicians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Musicians
NT Women blues musicians
**Blues-rock music** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is assigned to blues-rock music for two or more performers.
BT Blues (Music)
Rock music
SA *headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Blues-rock)" and the subdivisions* Methods (Blues-rock) *and* Studies and exercises (Blues-rock) *under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*
NT Guitar music (Blues-rock)
Bluespec System Verilog (Computer program language)
USE BSV (Computer program language)
Bluespec SystemVerilog (Computer program language)
USE BSV (Computer program language)
Bluespotted dove
USE Blue-spotted wood dove
Bluestain
USE Blue stain
Bluestem
USE Andropogon furcatus
Bluestem, King Ranch
USE Bothriochloa ischaemum
Bluestem, Old world
USE Bothriochloa ischaemum
Bluestem, Turkestan
USE Bothriochloa ischaemum
Bluestem, Yellow
USE Bothriochloa ischaemum
**Bluestem Lake (Atoka County, Okla.)**
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
Reservoirs—Oklahoma
Bluestem wheatgrass
USE Western wheatgrass
Bluestems
USE Bothriochloa
**Bluestone Lake (W. Va.)**
UF Blue Stone Reservoir (W. Va.)
Bluestone Reservoir (W. Va.)
BT Lakes—West Virginia
Reservoirs—West Virginia
**Bluestone National Park Resort (Narberth, Wales)**
BT Resorts—Wales
**Bluestone National Scenic River (W. Va.)**
BT National parks and reserves—West Virginia
National rivers—West Virginia
Wild and scenic rivers—West Virginia
Bluestone Reservoir (W. Va.)
USE Bluestone Lake (W. Va.)
**Bluestone River (Va. and W. Va.)**
UF Blue Stone River (Va. and W. Va.)
BT Rivers—Virginia
Rivers—West Virginia
**Bluestone River Watershed (Va. and W. Va.)**
BT Watersheds—Virginia
Watersheds—West Virginia
**Bluestripe darter** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.P4 (Zoology)]*
UF Blue stripe darter
Percina cymatotaenia
BT Percina
Bluet family
USE Blewett family
**Bluethroat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P255]*
UF Erithacus svecicus
Luscinia svecica
Motacilla svecica
BT Luscinia
**Bluetongue** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF809.B55]*
UF Blue tongue
BT Orbivirus infections in animals
**Bluetongue virus** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Arboviruses
Orbiviruses
**Bluetooth technology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5103.3]*
BT Wireless communication systems
Bluett family
USE Blewett family
**Bluewater Bay Formation (South Africa)**
BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pliocene
**Bluewater Lake (Minn.)**
UF Blue Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
**Bluewater Lake State Park (N.M.)**
UF Bluewater State Park (N.M.)
BT Parks—New Mexico
Bluewater State Park (N.M.)
USE Bluewater Lake State Park (N.M.)
Bluferd family
USE Bluford family
**Bluff Creek (Ford County-Comanche County, Kan.)**
UF Buff Creek (Ford County-Comanche County, Kan.)
BT Rivers—Kansas
**Bluff Creek (McCulloch County, Tex.)**
BT Rivers—Texas
Bluff Creek Reservoir (Okla.)
USE Hefner, Lake (Okla.)
Bluff Creek Water Supply (Okla.)
USE Hefner, Lake (Okla.)
Bluff Fork (Neb.)
USE Birdwood Creek (Neb.)
**Bluff Furnace (Chattanooga, Tenn.)**
BT Blast furnaces—Tennessee
**Bluff Great House Site (Bluff, Utah)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Utah—Antiquities
**Bluff Island (Me.)**
BT Islands—Maine
Stratton's Islands (Me.)
**Bluff Point (Clinton County, N.Y. : Cape)**
BT Capes (Coasts)—New York (State)
Bluff Road
USE Hensley Cutoff
**Bluffle (Game)**
BT Games
Bluffs (Landforms)
USE Cliffs
**Bluford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bluferd family
**Bluford High School (Imaginary organization)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary organizations
Bluhm family
USE Blum family
Bluitt family
USE Blewett family
**Blul** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Blur (Musical instrument)
BT Flute
Musical instruments—Armenia
Musical instruments—Iran
Musical instruments—Iraq
**Blul music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo blul, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo blul.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "blul" or "bluls" and headings with medium of performance that include "blul" or "bluls"*
**Blum, Mount (Wash.)**
UF Bald, Mount (Wash.)
Mount Bald (Wash.)
Mount Blum (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
**Blum Building (Chicago, Ill.)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Office buildings—Illinois
**Blum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blohm family
Blom family
Blome family
Bloom family
Bluhm family
Blume family
Blumanhourst family
USE Blumenhorst family
**Blume, Molly (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Molly Blume (Fictitious character)
Blume family
USE Blum family
**Blumea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74]*
BT Compositae
**Blumenhorst family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bloomhorst family
Bloominghorst family
Blumanhourst family
Blumhorst family
Brumhorst family
Blumental family
USE Blumenthal family
**Blumenthal family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blumental family
Blumer family
USE Bloomer family
Blumfild, Itsṭadyon (Tel Aviv, Israel)
USE Itsṭadyon ha-Histadrut ʻa. sh. ha-aḥim Blumfild (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Blumhorst family
USE Blumenhorst family
Blumia
USE Talauma
**Blumrich family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blumrosen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blumstein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blundell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Blondel family
Blunders
USE Bulls, Colloquial
Common fallacies
Blunders, Literary
USE Errors and blunders, Literary
**Blunschi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blunt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blount family *[Former heading]*
Blunt force trauma
USE Blunt trauma
Blunt-headed tree snake
USE Imantodes cenchoa
Blunt impact trauma
USE Blunt trauma
Blunt Indians
USE Apalachicola Indians

Blunt injuries
USE Blunt trauma
Blunt-leaf senna
USE Senna obtusifolia
**Blunt trauma** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD96.15]*
UF Blunt force trauma
Blunt impact trauma
Blunt injuries
Blunt wounds
Impact trauma, Blunt
Nonpenetrating wounds
Wounds, Nonpenetrating *[Former heading]*
BT Wounds and injuries
SA *subdivision* Blunt trauma *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Foot--Blunt trauma
NT Bruises
Blunt wounds
USE Blunt trauma
**Bluntnose minnow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*
UF Pimephales notatus
BT Pimephales
Bluntnose rattail
USE Roundnose grenadier
**Bluntnose shiner** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
UF Notropis simus
Shiner, Bluenose
BT Notropis
Blunts Island (Wash.)
USE Smith Island (Island County, Wash.)
Blur (Musical instrument)
USE Blul
**Blur Building (Expo.02, Switzerland)**
UF Blur Pavilion (Expo.02, Switzerland)
BT Pavilions—Switzerland
Blur Pavilion (Expo.02, Switzerland)
USE Blur Building (Expo.02, Switzerland)
Blush wines
USE Rosé wines
**Blushing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Erythema
**Blushing in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blustery Point (Wash.)
USE Ellice, Point (Wash.)
Blustry Point (Wash.)
USE Ellice, Point (Wash.)
**Blut und Boden (The German phrase)**
UF Blubo (The German phrase)
BT German language—Terms and phrases
Blute Post Office (Shrewsbury, Mass.)
USE Ann Marie Blute Post Office (Shrewsbury, Mass.)
Blutenburg Castle (Munich, Germany)
USE Schloss Blutenburg (Munich, Germany)
BLVs (Industrial toxicology)
USE Biological exposure indices (Industrial toxicology)
**Bly family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bligh family
Blye family
RT Bley family
Blythe family
**Blyberg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blydefontein Basin (South Africa)**
BT Basins (Geology)—South Africa
Blydefontein Rock Shelter (South Africa)
USE Blydefontein Rockshelter (South Africa)
**Blydefontein Rockshelter (South Africa)**
UF Blydefontein Rock Shelter (South Africa)
BT Caves—South Africa
South Africa—Antiquities
**Blyderivier Poort Dam (South Africa)**
UF Blyderivierpoort Dam (South Africa)
Blyderivierpoortdam (South Africa)
Blyderivierspoortdam (South Africa)
BT Reservoirs—South Africa
Blyderivierpoort Dam (South Africa)
USE Blyderivier Poort Dam (South Africa)
Blyderivierpoortdam (South Africa)
USE Blyderivier Poort Dam (South Africa)
Blyderivierspoortdam (South Africa)
USE Blyderivier Poort Dam (South Africa)
Blydt family
USE Blytt family
Blye family
USE Bly family
**Blying Sound (Alaska)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska
**Blyler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Blyn family
USE Blinn family
Blys family
USE Bliss family
**Blyth, River (Northumberland, England)**
UF River Blyth (Northumberland, England)
BT Rivers—England
**Blyth, River (Suffolk, England)**
UF River Blyth (Suffolk, England)
BT Rivers—England
Blyth, River, Valley (Suffolk, England)
USE Blyth Valley (Suffolk, England)
Blyth family
USE Blythe family
**Blyth Valley (Suffolk, England)**
UF Blyth, River, Valley (Suffolk, England)
BT Valleys—England
**Blythe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blith family
Blithe family
Blyth family
RT Bly family
**Blythe Girls (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Blytt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blydt family
BMAT (Educational test)
USE BioMedical Admissions Test
BMC (Psychotherapy)
USE Body-mind centering
BMC automobiles
USE BLMC automobiles
BMEWS
USE Ballistic missile early warning system
Bmh (The Hebrew word)
USE Bamah (The Hebrew word)
BMI (Body mass index)
USE Body mass index
**BMMO buses** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Birmingham and Midland Motor Omnibus buses
BT Buses
NT BMMO D9 bus
**BMMO D9 bus** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF D9 bus
BT BMMO buses
BMO (Mathematics)
USE Bounded mean oscillation
BMPs (Bone morphogenetic proteins)
USE Bone morphogenetic proteins
BMPs (Pollution prevention)
USE Best management practices (Pollution prevention)
BMR
USE Basal metabolism
BMSs (Battery management systems)
USE Battery management systems
**BMW 3 series automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT BMW automobiles
**BMW 4 series automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT BMW automobiles
**BMW 5 series automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT BMW automobiles
**BMW 6 series automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT BMW automobiles
**BMW 7 series automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT BMW automobiles
**BMW 320i automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT BMW automobiles
**BMW 2002 automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT BMW automobiles
BMW Alpina automobiles
USE Alpina automobiles
BMW automobile
USE BMW automobiles
**BMW automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bavarian Motor Works automobiles
Bayerische Motoren Werke automobiles
BMW automobile *[Former heading]*
BT Automobiles
RT Alpina automobiles
NT BMW 3 series automobiles
BMW 4 series automobiles
BMW 5 series automobiles
BMW 6 series automobiles
BMW 7 series automobiles
BMW 320i automobile
BMW 2002 automobile
BMW M automobiles
BMW X3 sport utility vehicle
BMW Z3 automobile
BMW Erlebnis- und Auslieferungszentrum (Munich, Germany)
USE BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)
BMW Event and Delivery Center (Munich, Germany)
USE BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)
**BMW M automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BMW M series automobiles
BT BMW automobiles
BMW M series automobiles
USE BMW M automobiles
**BMW motorcycle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL448.B18]*
BT Motorcycles
**BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)**
UF BMW Erlebnis- und Auslieferungszentrum (Munich, Germany) *[Former heading]*
BMW Event and Delivery Center (Munich, Germany)
BMW World (Munich, Germany)
BT Automobile showrooms—Germany
Convention facilities—Germany
Exhibition buildings—Germany
BMW World (Munich, Germany)
USE BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)
**BMW X3 sport utility vehicle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL230.5.B68]*
UF X3 sport utility vehicle
BT BMW automobiles
Sport utility vehicles
**BMW Z3 automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Z3 automobile
BT BMW automobiles
BMX (Bicycle racing)
USE Bicycle motocross
**BMX bikes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL437.5.B]*
UF Bicycle motocross bicycles
BT Bicycles
**BMX freestyle (Stunt cycling)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Freestyle BMX (Stunt cycling)
BT Stunt cycling
BMX racing
USE Bicycle motocross
BN-2 (Transport plane)
USE Britten-Norman Islander (Transport plane)
BN-2A (Transport plane)
USE Britten-Norman Trislander (Transport plane)
BNB MARC
USE MARC formats—Great Britain
BNBMARC
USE MARC formats—Great Britain
BNDU model
USE Burford NDU model
**Bnei Menashe** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on a group of people in northeastern India and Burma who claim to be descendants of the tribe of Manasseh, one of the ten lost tribes of Israel, and who follow Jewish practices.
UF Menashe Jewish Communities
Menashe tribe
Sheveth Menashe
Shinlung
BT Jews—Burma
Jews—India
BNF (Biological nitrogen fixation)
USE Nitrogen—Fixation
BNG aircraft
USE Britten-Norman aircraft
Bnoong (Vietnamese people)
USE Giẻ Triêng (Vietnamese people)
BNR (Sewage treatment)
USE Sewage—Purification—Biological treatment
**Bo, Ya (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boya Yu (Legendary character)
Po, Ya (Legendary character) *[Former heading]*
Ya Bo (Legendary character)
Yu, Boya (Legendary character)
BT Legends—China
**Bo (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
**Bo (Dog) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bo Bradley (Fictitious character)
USE Bradley, Bo (Fictitious character)
Bo-doṅ-pa (Sect)
USE Bo-dong-pa (Sect)
**Bo-dong-pa (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bo-doṅ-pa (Sect) *[Former heading]*
Bodongpa (Sect)
BT Buddhist sects
**Bo Hai (China)**
UF Bohai (China : Gulf)

Bohai Gulf (China)
Chihli, Gulf of (China)
Gulf of Chihli (China)
Po Gulf (China)
Po Hai (China) *[Former heading]*
Pohai (China : Gulf)
BT Bays—China
Yellow Sea
Bo-i (Chinese people)
USE Bouyei (Chinese people)
Bo-i language
USE Bouyei language
Bô khô pạ (Asian people)
USE Phula (Asian people)
Bo language
USE Pacoh language
Bo language (Cameroon)
USE Abo language (Cameroon)
**Bo Murgel** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bo Shazhan
BT Religions
Shamanism
Bo Palace (Padua, Italy)
USE Palazzo del Bo (Padua, Italy)
Bo Pikka language
USE Bole language
Bo Shazhan
USE Bo Murgel
Bo Tree, The
USE Bodhi Tree
Bo Tree (Buddhism)
USE Bodhi Tree
Bo Tree (in religion, folklore, etc.)
USE Bodhi Tree
Bo tree (Species)
USE Ficus religiosa
Bo Tully (Fictitious character)
USE Tully, Bo (Fictitious character)
Bo Ung language
USE Miyemu language
Bô Y (Chinese people)
USE Bouyei (Chinese people)
Bo-y language
USE Bouyei language
**Boa (Genus)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O63 (Zoology)]*
UF Constrictor (Genus) *[Former heading]*
BT Boidae
NT Boa constrictor
Boa amethistina
USE Amethystine python
Boa amethystina
USE Amethystine python
Boa amethystinus
USE Amethystine python
**Boa constrictor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O63 (Zoology)]*
UF Boa-constrictors *[Former heading]*
Constrictor constrictor
BT Boa (Genus)
Boa-constrictors
USE Boa constrictor
**Boa constrictors as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF459.S5]*
BT Pets
Boa Esperança Farm (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
USE Fazenda Boa Esperança (Minas Gerais, Brazil)
Boa languages
USE Bua languages
**Boa Viagem Island (Brazil)**
UF Ilha da Boa Viagem (Brazil)
BT Islands—Brazil
**Boa Vista Island (Cabo Verde)**
UF Boa Vista Island (Cape Verde) *[Former heading]*
Boavista Island (Cabo Verde)
São Christovão Island (Cabo Verde)
BT Islands—Cabo Verde
Boa Vista Island (Cape Verde)
USE Boa Vista Island (Cabo Verde)
Boa Vista Palace (Campos do Jordão, Brazil)
USE Palácio Boa Vista (Campos do Jordão, Brazil)
Boab
USE Adansonia gregorii
Boada Site (Spain)
USE Boades Site (Spain)
Boadas Site (Spain)
USE Boades Site (Spain)
**Boades Site (Spain)**
UF Boada Site (Spain)
Boadas Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Boadilla del Monte, Palacio de (Madrid, Spain)
USE Palacio de Boadilla del Monte (Madrid, Spain)
Boag family
USE Bogue family
Boak family
USE Boake family
**Boake family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boak family
**Boaker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boal family
USE Bowles family
Boales family
USE Bowles family
Boals family
USE Bowles family
Boaman family
USE Bowman family
Boamann family
USE Bowman family
Boan (Chinese people)
USE Bonan (Chinese people)
Boan-diks language (Australia)
USE Buandig language
Boan family
USE Bowen family
Boan language
USE Bonan language
Boandic language
USE Buandig language
Boandik (Australian people)
USE Buandig (Australian people)
Boandik language
USE Buandig language
Boandiks language (Australia)
USE Buandig language
Boar, Wild
USE Wild boar
Boar hunting
USE Wild boar hunting
**Boar's Head and Yule Log Festival** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boar's Head Feast
Boar's Head Festival
Yule Log Festival
BT Christmas
Festivals
Boar's Head Feast
USE Boar's Head and Yule Log Festival
Boar's Head Festival
USE Boar's Head and Yule Log Festival
**Board books** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered books meant to be handled by young children, in which the cover and inside pages are of the same sturdy paper-over-board construction, as well as works about such books.
BT Children's books
**Board Cabin Draw (Ariz.)**
UF Board Cabin Wash (Ariz.)
BT Valleys—Arizona
Board Cabin Wash (Ariz.)
USE Board Cabin Draw (Ariz.)
**Board family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bord family
RT De Bord family
Board fastenings (Bookbinding)
USE Fastenings (Bookbinding)
**Board game industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9993.G35-HD9993.G354]*
BT Board games
Board game players
USE Board gamers
**Board gamers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Board game players *[Former heading]*
Gamers, Board
Players, Board game
BT Persons
NT Checker players
Chess players
Shogi players
**Board games** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1312-GV1469]*
UF Move games
BT Games
RT Gameboards
NT Armchair Golf (Game)
Backgammon
Bagatelle (Game)
Board game industry
Brisk (Game)
Castle-gammon (Game)
Checkers
Chesica
Chess
Class Struggle (Game)
Connection games
Defence (Game)
Diplomacy (Game)
Electric Football (Game)
Fanorona
Go (Game)
Gomoku
Goose (Game)
Grant's line (Game)
Hex (Game)
Initial Reaction (Game)
Kensington (Game)
Leela (Game)
Mancala (Game)
Monopoly (Game)
Ninety-nine (Game)
Omweso (Game)
Othello (Game)
Oware (Game)
Pachisi
Paola (Game)
Parlor football
Pente (Game)
Phoenix Command (Game)
Pictionary (Game)
Reversi (Game)
Risk (Game)
Rithmomachia (Game)
Rummikub (Game)
Scrabble (Game)
Selgo (Game)
Senet (Game)
Solitaire (Board game)
Swan (Game)
Teeko (Game)
Thomas' baseball game
Traveller (Game)
Trax (Game)
Trivial Pursuit (Game)
Ungame (Game)
War for Edath (Game)
Woaley (Game)
Yank (Game)
Yunnori
**—Africa, Northeast**
NT Shax (Game)
**—China**
NT Rebirth (Game)
**—Japan**
NT Sugoroku (Game)
**Board games in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Board games in education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB1044.9.B65]*
BT Teaching—Aids and devices
Board of Trade Building (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Chicago Board of Trade Building (Chicago, Ill.)
Board sailing
USE Windsurfing
**Board slotting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z271.3.B62]*
UF Slotting, Board
BT Bookbinding—Repairing
Board walks
USE Boardwalks
Boarding facilities for horses
USE Horse boarding facilities
Boarding facilities for pets
USE Pet boarding facilities
Boarding homes
USE Rest homes
Boarding houses
USE Boardinghouses
**Boarding School Bison Drive Site (Mont.)**
BT Montana—Antiquities
**Boarding school students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
**Boarding schools** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Schools
NT Off-reservation boarding schools
Therapeutic schools
**—United States**
**Boarding schools in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boardinghouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boarding houses
Guest houses
Rooming houses
Roominghouses
BT Hospitality industry
RT Hotels
**—Washington (D.C.)**
NT Carroll Row (Washington, D.C.)

**Boardinghouses in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boardman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boardsman family
Boordman family
Bordeman family
Bordman family
Boards, Advisory
USE Advisory boards
Boards, Airport
USE Airport authorities
Boards, Arts
USE Arts boards
Boards, Child welfare
USE Child welfare boards
Boards, Cribbage
USE Cribbage boards
Boards, Dart
USE Dart boards
Boards, Display
USE Display boards
Boards, Diving
USE Diving boards
Boards, Expansion (Microcomputers)
USE Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
Boards, Game
USE Gameboards
Boards, Institutional review (Medicine)
USE Institutional review boards (Medicine)
Boards, Ironing
USE Ironing boards
Boards, Marketing
USE Marketing boards
Boards, Tea
USE Tea trays
**Boards of directors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD2745]*
UF Boards of supervision (Corporation law)
BT Associations, institutions, etc.
Boards of education
USE School boards
Boards of examiners for health occupations
USE Health occupations licensing boards
Boards of health
USE Health boards
Boards of mental health
USE Mental health boards
Boards of parole
USE Parole boards
Boards of supervision (Corporation law)
USE Boards of directors
**Boards of trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF294-HF343]*
UF Chambers of commerce
Trade, Boards of
BT Commercial associations
Trade associations
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Boards of trustees
USE Trusts and trustees
Boards of zoning adjustment
USE Zoning boards
Boardsailing
USE Windsurfing
Boardsman family
USE Boardman family
**Boardwalk Hall (Atlantic City, N.J.)**
UF Atlantic City Convention Hall (Atlantic City, N.J.)
BT Convention facilities—New Jersey
**Boardwalks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Board walks
BT Pedestrian areas
RT Piers
Boarfishes
USE Caproidae
Pentacerotidae
Boarian Forum (Rome, Italy)
USE Forum Boarium (Rome, Italy)
**Boarman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Booman family
Boorman family
Boreman family
Borman family
Bormann family
RT Bowerman family
Boarmiidae
USE Geometridae
**Boars** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Male livestock
Swine
**Boar's Head Mills (Derby, England)**
UF Darley Abbey Mills (Derby, England)
BT Factories—England
**Boar's Head Playhouse (Whitechapel, London, England)**
*[PN2596.L7B59]*
BT Theaters—England
**Boars in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boas, Dwarf
USE Dwarf boas
Boas, Round Island
USE Bolyeriidae
Boas, Tree
USE Tree boas
Boas family
USE Boaz family
**Boastfulness in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Braggarts in literature
Boat-building
USE Boatbuilding
Boat burial sites
USE Ship burials
Boat burials
USE Ship burials
Boat davits
USE Davits
Boat dry storage
USE Dry stack boat storage
Boat fittings
USE Boats and boating—Equipment and supplies
Boat flippers
USE Flipper propulsion (Marine engineering)
Boat handling
USE Boats and boating
Boat-houses
USE Boathouses
Boat industry
USE Boating industry
**Boat jousting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Aquatic sports
Sports tournaments
**Boat Launch Site (Fla.)**
BT Florida—Antiquities
Boat launching ramps
USE Boat ramps
**Boat living** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV777.7]*
UF Liveaboard boats
Liveaboard lifestyle
Liveaboards
Living aboard
BT Alternative lifestyles
Boats and boating
RT Houseboats
River life
NT Sailboat living
Boat models
USE Ship models
**Boat names** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Names
RT Ship names
Boat officers (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Boat officers
Boat operators
USE Boaters (Persons)
**Boat people** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on persons who have fled their native countries by boat or raft because of political persecution or instability. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate the country of origin and/or the destination of the political refugees.
UF Balseros
Rafters (People)
BT Political refugees
Boat police
USE Watercraft police
Boat-racing
USE Motorboat racing
Rowing
Yacht racing
Boat radio
USE Radio on boats
**Boat ramps** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boat launching ramps
Ramps, Boat
Ramps, Ship
Ship ramps
BT Docks
Inclined planes
**—Washington (State)**
NT Don Armeni Boat Ramp (Seattle, Wash.)
Boat sewage disposal
USE Boats and boating—Waste disposal
Boat sewage management
USE Boats and boating—Waste disposal
Boat titles
USE Boats and boating—Registration and transfer
Boat trade
USE Boating industry
**Boat trailers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL297.2 (Vehicles)]*
UF Boats and boating—Trailers
Trailer boating
Trailerboating
Trailers, Boat
BT Trailers
NT Used boat trailers
**Boat trains** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Railroad trains
Railroads—Passenger traffic
Steamboat lines
Boat users
USE Boaters (Persons)
Boat yards
USE Boatyards
**Boatbuilders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Builders of boats
BT Woodworkers
NT Racing shell builders
**Boatbuilding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VM320-VM361]*
UF Boat-building *[Former heading]*
Building of boats
BT Naval architecture
RT Boats and boating
Boatyards
Shipbuilding
NT Plastics in boatbuilding
Ship models
Yacht building
Boater family
USE Boatman family
Boater surveys
USE Boating surveys
**Boaters (Persons)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on persons who operate boats for a living or for recreational purposes.
UF Boat operators
Boat users
Boatmen *[Former heading]*
Boatwomen
Pleasure boaters
Recreational boaters
BT Persons
NT Gondoliers
Kayakers
Rowers
Sailors
Shantyboaters
**—Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Boaters (Persons) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boatmen in literature *[Former heading]*
**Boathouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boat-houses *[Former heading]*
BT Transportation buildings
NT Dry stack boat storage
Shipsheds
**—New Jersey**
NT C. Bernard Shea '16 Rowing Center (Princeton, N.J.)
**—Washington (State)**
NT Conibear Shellhouse (Seattle, Wash.)
**Boathouses in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boating
USE Boats and boating
Boating accident investigation
USE Boating accidents—Investigation
**Boating accidents** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boats and boating—Accidents
Boats and boating—Accidents and injuries *[Former heading]*
BT Marine accidents
SA *names of individual boats that have suffered accidents*
NT Canoeing accidents
Drinking and boating accidents
Motorboat accidents
Yachting accidents
**—Investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boating accident investigation
BT Accident investigation
**—Wales**
NT Pwllheli Disaster, Pwllheli, Wales, 1899

Boating accidents and drinking
USE Drinking and boating accidents
**Boating for children**
*[GV777.56]*
UF Yachting for children
BT Sports for children
**Boating for people with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV777.58]*
UF Boating for the physically handicapped
*[Former heading]*
BT Sports for people with disabilities
Boating for the physically handicapped
USE Boating for people with disabilities
**Boating for women** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV777.57]*
UF Yachting for women
BT Boats and boating
Boating in art
USE Boats and boating in art
Boating in missionary work
USE Boats and boating in missionary work
Boating in motion pictures
USE Boats and boating in motion pictures
**Boating industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9993.B63-HD9993.B634]*
UF Boat industry
Boat trade
Recreational boating industry
BT Boats and boating
Shipbuilding industry
NT Canoe industry
Used boat industry
—Wages
USE Wages—Boating industry
**Boating injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC88.9.B6 (First aid)]*
*[RC1220.B5 (Sports medicine)]*
UF Boats and boating—Accidents and injuries
*[Former heading]*
BT Aquatic sports injuries
Outdoor medical emergencies
NT Yachting injuries
**Boating surveys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boater surveys
Recreational boating surveys
BT Recreational surveys
Boating under the influence of alcohol
USE Boating while intoxicated
**Boating while intoxicated** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boating under the influence of alcohol
BWI (Boating while intoxicated)
Drunk boating
BT Drunkenness (Crime)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
Maritime law
**Boating with cats** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boating with your cat
BT Cats
**Boating with dogs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF427.456]*
UF Boating with your dog
BT Dogs
Boating with your cat
USE Boating with cats
Boating with your dog
USE Boating with dogs
Boatlift, Mariel, 1980
USE Mariel Boatlift, 1980
**Boatman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boater family
Boatner family
Boatsman family
RT Bottner family
Boatmen
USE Boaters (Persons)
Boatmen in literature
USE Boaters (Persons) in literature
Boatmen's songs
USE Sea songs
Boatner family
USE Boatman family
Boatright family
USE Boatwright family
Boats
USE Boats and boating
Boats, Aluminum
USE Aluminum boats
**Boats, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ancient boats
Boats, Concrete
USE Concrete boats
Boats, Jet-propelled
USE Jet boats
**Boats, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN799.B62]*
UF Prehistoric boats
BT Boats and boating
Boats, Primitive
USE Boats and boating
**Boats and boating** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV771-GV836.15 (Aquatic sports)]*
UF Boat handling
Boating
Boats
Boats, Primitive *[Former heading]*
Boats and boating—Recreational use
Pleasure boating
Recreation boating
Recreational boating
Recreational boats
Watercraft
BT Locomotion
Ship handling
RT Aquatic sports
Boatbuilding
Sailing
Ships
SA *subdivision* Boats *under ethnic groups*
NT Airboats
Aluminum boats
Bateaux
Boat living
Boating for women
Boating industry
Boats, Prehistoric
Canoes and canoeing
Cardboard boats
Catamarans
Catboats
Concrete boats
Dhows
Dinghies
Electric boats
Fiberglass boats
Glass bottom boats
Houseboats
Hydrofoil boats
Ice-boats
Inflatable boats
Johnboats
Keelboats
Launches
Lifeboats
Motor sailers
Motorboats
Motorboats—Docking
Oarlocks
Pettersson boats
Plywood boats
Pontoon boating
Punts (Boats)
Racing shells
Rafting (Sports)
Rafts
Rangeley boats
Rowing
Sailboats
Shantyboats
Single-handed sailing
Skiffs
Skin boats
Steamboats
Steel boats
Teatro del mondo (Floating theater)
Trimarans
Tule boats
United States. Navy—Boats
Used boats
Water cycles
Whaleboats
Whitehall boats
Wooden boats
Work boats
Yachting
—Accidents
USE Boating accidents
—Accidents and injuries
USE Boating accidents
Boating injuries
**—Chartering** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Charter boats
Chartering of boats
BT Charter-parties
**—Electric equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VM325]*
UF Electricity on boats
BT Electricity in transportation
**—Electronic equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VM325]*
UF Electronics on boats *[Former heading]*
Marine electronics
Small boat electronics
**—Equipment and supplies**
UF Boat fittings
Fitting out of boats
NT Marine canvas work
Radio on boats
**—Inspection** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marine surveying
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Maintenance and repair**
NT Boatyards
—Museums
USE Maritime museums
**—Painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Painting, Industrial
—Products liability
USE Products liability—Boats
**—Radar equipment**
*[VM325]*
UF Radar—Installation on boats
Radar on boats
BT Radar in navigation
—Radio
USE Radio on boats
—Recreational use
USE Boats and boating
**—Registration and transfer** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boat titles
Registration of boats
BT Recording and registration
**—Reproductions**
UF Reproductions of boats
RT Ship models
—Tariff
USE Duty-free importation of boats
Tariff on boats
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Trailers
USE Boat trailers
**—Waste disposal** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boat sewage disposal
Boat sewage management
BT Sewage disposal
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Hawaii**
**—Netherlands**
NT Schuyts
**Boats and boating in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boating in art
Boats in art
**Boats and boating in missionary work**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV2082.B]*
UF Boating in missionary work
Boats in missionary work
BT Missions
**Boats and boating in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boating in motion pictures
Boats in motion pictures
BT Motion pictures
Boats in art
USE Boats and boating in art
Boats in missionary work
USE Boats and boating in missionary work
Boats in motion pictures
USE Boats and boating in motion pictures
Boatsman family
USE Boatman family
**Boatswain (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Boatswains
USE United States. Navy—Boatswains
Boatswain's mates, Aviation
USE United States. Navy—Aviation boatswain's mates
Boatswain's mates (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Boatswain's mates
Boatwomen
USE Boaters (Persons)
**Boatwright family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boatright family
**Boatyards** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boat yards

**Boatyards** *(Continued)*
RT Boatbuilding
BT Boats and boating—Maintenance and repair
RT Shipyards
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Boavista Island (Cabo Verde)
USE Boa Vista Island (Cabo Verde)
**Boaz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boas family *[Former heading]*
BOB (Phoenix, Ariz. : Ballpark)
USE Chase Field (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Bob, Hurricane, 1991
USE Hurricane Bob, 1991
**Bob (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
**Bob Allen Keys (Fla.)**
BT Islands—Florida
Bob Burns (Fictitious character)
USE Burns, Bob (Fictitious character)
**Bob Davis Post Office Building (Saint Ignace, Mich.)**
UF Davis Post Office Building (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
BT Post office buildings—Michigan
**Bob Evans Mine (Mont.)**
UF Evans Mine (Mont.)
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
Bob Frederickson (Fictitious character)
USE Mongo (Fictitious character)
Bob Hope/Fox California (Stockton, Calif.)
USE Bob Hope Theatre (Stockton, Calif.)
**Bob Hope Post Office Building (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.)**
UF Hope Post Office Building (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.)
BT Post office buildings—California
**Bob Hope Theatre (Stockton, Calif.)**
UF Bob Hope/Fox California (Stockton, Calif.)
California (Stockton, Calif.)
Fox (Stockton, Calif.)
Fox California (Stockton, Calif.)
Fox-California Bob Hope (Stockton, Calif.)
BT Theaters—California
Bob Howard (Fictitious character)
USE Howard, Bob (Fictitious character)
Bob Lee Swagger (Fictitious character)
USE Swagger, Bob Lee (Fictitious character)
**Bob-Lo Amusement Park (Ont.)**
UF Bob-Lo Island Amusement Park (Ont.)
BT Amusement parks—Ontario
Bob-Lo Island (Ont.)
USE Bois Blanc Island (Ont.)
Bob-Lo Island Amusement Park (Ont.)
USE Bob-Lo Amusement Park (Ont.)
**Bob Marshall Wilderness (Mont.)**
BT Wilderness areas—Montana
Bob Morane (Fictitious character)
USE Morane, Bob (Fictitious character)
**Bob Sandlin, Lake (Tex.)**
UF Lake Bob Sandlin (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Bob Scarborough Bridge (N.J.)
USE Scarborough Bridge (N.J.)
**Bob Site (Old Town, Me.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Maine—Antiquities
Bob Skinner (Fictitious character)
USE Skinner, Bob (Fictitious character)
Bob Southwell (Fictitious character)
USE Southwell, Bob (Fictitious character)
Bob Stump Memorial Parkway (Ariz.)
USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)
Bob the Nailer (Fictitious character)
USE Swagger, Bob Lee (Fictitious character)
Bob-white
USE Northern bobwhite
**Bob Williams Site (Tex.)**
UF Kiamatia Site (Tex.)
BT Texas—Antiquities
Boba family
USE Bobak family
**Bobak family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boba family
Bobangi hymns
USE Hymns, Bobangi
**Bobangi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8079]*
UF Bubangi language
Dzamba language
kiBangi language
Lobobangi language
Rebu language
BT Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Ngiri languages
**Bobastro (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Bobath concept
USE Neurodevelopmental treatment
Bobber fishing
USE Bait fishing
Bobber motorcycles
USE Bobbers (Motorcycles)
Bobbers, Fishing
USE Fishing bobbers
**Bobbers (Motorcycles)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL442.7]*
UF Bobber motorcycles
BT Motorcycles
RT Choppers (Motorcycles)
Motorcycles—Customizing
Bobbett family
USE Bobbitt family
**Bobbie (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
Bobbin' heads (Figurines)
USE Nodding figurines
**Bobbin lace** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT805.B63]*
UF Bone lace
Honiton lace
Pillow lace
Rosaline lace
BT Lace and lace making
NT Lace bobbins
**—Patterns**
**Bobbinet**
*[TS1580]*
BT Netting
Bobbing head dolls (Figurines)
USE Nodding figurines
**Bobbinite**
*[TP290.B7]*
BT Explosives
Bobbins (Lace)
USE Lace bobbins
**Bobbins (Textile machinery)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Reels (Textile machinery)
Textile machinery
**Bobbitt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bobbett family
Bobet family
**Bobble head dolls** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bobble heads
Bobblehead dolls
Bobbleheads
Wobblers (Figurines)
BT Nodding figurines
Bobble heads
USE Bobble head dolls
Bobblehead dolls
USE Bobble head dolls
Bobbleheads
USE Bobble head dolls
**Bobbsey Twins (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bobby Crawford (Fictitious character)
USE Crawford, Bobby (Fictitious character)
"Bobby" Hollar, Jr., Post Office Building (Thomaston, Ga.)
USE Sergeant First Class Robert Lee "Bobby" Hollar, Jr., Post Office Building (Thomaston, Ga.)
**Bobby Marshall Gentry Post Office Building (Raeford, N.C.)**
UF Gentry Post Office Building (Raeford, N.C.)
BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
Bobby Miles (Fictitious character)
USE Miles, Bobby (Fictitious character)
Bobby Pendragon (Fictitious character)
USE Pendragon, Bobby (Fictitious character)
**Bobby pins** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Grips (Hairpins)
Hair-grips
Kirby-grips
BT Hairpins
**Bobcat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C23 (Zoology)]*
UF Bay lynx
Lynx rufus
BT Lynx (Genus)
**Bobcat automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mercury automobile
**Bobcat Draw Badlands Wilderness (Wyo.)**
UF Bobcat Draw Badlands Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
Bobcat Draw Badlands Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
USE Bobcat Draw Badlands Wilderness (Wyo.)
Bobe language
USE Bube language
Bober River (Czech Republic and Poland)
USE Bobr River (Czech Republic and Poland)
Boberger Niederung, Naturschutzgebiet (Hamburg, Germany)
USE Naturschutzgebiet Boberger Niederung (Hamburg, Germany)
Bobet family
USE Bobbitt family
Bobhouses
USE Fishing huts
Böblingen Castle Site (Böblingen, Germany)
USE Schloss Böblingen Site (Böblingen, Germany)
**Bobo (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT551.45.B63 (Mali)]*
*[DT555.45.B63 (Burkina Faso)]*
UF Ma-da-re (African people)
Madare (African people)
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Mali
**—Funeral customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bobo (African people) *[Former heading]*
—Masks
USE Masks, Bobo
**—Rites and ceremonies**
**Bobo (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
**Bobo (Gorilla)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Gorilla
**Bobo Dioula (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT555.45.B64]*
UF Bobo Dyoula (African people)
Bobo Jula (African people)
Sankura (African people)
Zara (African people)
Zaradan (African people)
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Bobo Dioula women
USE Women, Bobo Dioula
Bobo Dyoula (African people)
USE Bobo Dioula (African people)
**Bobo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bobo Fi (African people)
USE Bobo Fing (African people)
Bobo Fi language
USE Bobo Fing language
Bobo Fign (African people)
USE Bobo Fing (African people)
Bobo Fign language
USE Bobo Fing language
**Bobo Fing (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT551.45.B64 (Mali)]*
UF Black Bobo (African people)
Bobo Fi (African people)
Bobo Fign (African people)
Bulse (African people)
Finng (African people)
Kunakama (African people)
Kunakumon (African people)
Sia (African people)
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Mali
**Bobo Fing language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8080.B58]*
UF Black Bobo language
Bobo Fi language
Bobo Fign language
Bobo language
Bulse language
Finng language
BT Burkina Faso—Languages
Mali—Languages
Western Mande languages
Bobo Jula (African people)
USE Bobo Dioula (African people)
Bobo language
USE Bobo Fing language
Bwamu language
Bobo languages
USE Bwamu language
Bobo masks
USE Masks, Bobo
Bobo-Oule (African people)
USE Bwa (African people)

Bobo women
USE Women, Bobo
Bobo Wule dialect, Western
USE Boomu dialect
Bobo Wule language
USE Bwamu language
Boboli Gardens (Florence, Italy)
USE Giardino di Boboli (Florence, Italy)
**Bobolink** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]*
UF Bobolinks *[Former heading]*
Dolichonyx oryzivorus
BT Dolichonyx
Bobolinks
USE Bobolink
Bobor River (Czech Republic and Poland)
USE Bobr River (Czech Republic and Poland)
Bobota language
USE Buglere language
**Bobov Hasidim** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BM198.56.B62]*
UF Bobover Hasidim
BT Hasidism
Bobover Hasidim
USE Bobov Hasidim
Boboy Wadi (Niger)
USE Bosso Wadi (Niger)
**Bobr River (Czech Republic and Poland)**
UF Bober River (Czech Republic and Poland)
Bobor River (Czech Republic and Poland)
Bobrava River (Czech Republic and Poland)
Bobrawa River (Czech Republic and Poland)
Bobrzyca River (Czech Republic and Poland)
BT Rivers—Czech Republic
Rivers—Poland
Bobr River (Poland)
USE Biebrza River (Poland)
**Bobr River Valley (Czech Republic and Poland)**
BT Valleys—Czech Republic
Valleys—Poland
Bobrava River (Czech Republic and Poland)
USE Bobr River (Czech Republic and Poland)
Bobrawa River (Czech Republic and Poland)
USE Bobr River (Czech Republic and Poland)
Bobrinskĭi family
USE Bobrinskoĭ family
**Bobrinskoĭ family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bobrinskĭi family
Bobrinskoy family
Bobrinskoy family
USE Bobrinskoĭ family
Bobrzyca River (Czech Republic and Poland)
USE Bobr River (Czech Republic and Poland)
**Bobsledders** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Athletes
NT Women bobsledders
**Bobsledding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV856]*
UF Bobsleighing
BT Winter sports
Bobsleighing
USE Bobsledding
Bobst family
USE Pabst family
**Bobst Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**
UF 83 Prospect Avenue (Princeton, N.J.)
Eighty-three Prospect Avenue (Princeton, N.J.)
Stevenson Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
BT College buildings—New Jersey
Bobtail cat, American
USE American bobtail cat
Bobtail cat, Japanese
USE Japanese bobtail cat
Bobtail dog
USE Old English sheepdog
Bobtail squids
USE Sepiolidae
**Bobtail Wolf Site (N.D.)**
BT North Dakota—Antiquities
Bobtails (Mollusks)
USE Sepiolidae
Bobu
USE Symplocos
Bobwa (African people)
USE Ababua (African people)
Bobwhite
USE Northern bobwhite
Bobwhite quail
USE Northern bobwhite
Bobwhite shooting
USE Quail shooting
**Bobwhites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.G259 (Zoology)]*
UF Colinus *[Former heading]*
BT Odontophoridae
Quails
NT Northern bobwhite
**Boca Chica Channel (Fla.)**
BT Straits—Florida
**Boca Ciega Bay (Fla.)**
UF Boga-Ciega Bay (Ciega BayFla.)
Estero de Romero (Fla.)
Romero, Estero de (Fla.)
BT Bays—Florida
Boca Corral (Chile)
USE Corral Bay (Chile)
Boca de Bodega (B.C. and Wash.)
USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
Boca de Camaano (Wash.)
USE Admiralty Inlet (Wash.)
Boca de Flon (Wash.)
USE Deception Pass (Island County and Skagit County, Wash.)
Boca de Florida Blanca (B.C. and Wash.)
USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
**Boca de Potrerillos Site (Mexico)**
BT Mexico—Antiquities
**Boca de Quadra (Alaska)**
UF Bokay Inlet (Alaska)
Quadra, Boca de (Alaska)
Quadra Bay (Alaska)
Quadra Channel (Alaska)
BT Bays—Alaska
Estuaries—Alaska
Fjords—Alaska
**Boca del Drago (Panama : Channel)**
UF Drago, Boca del (Panama : Channel)
BT Straits—Panama
Boca del Puerto de San Francisco (Calif.)
USE San Francisco Bay (Calif.)
Boca Tigris (China)
USE Pearl River Estuary (China)
**Bocaccio** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S42 (Zoology)]*
UF Bocaccio rockfish
Grouper, Salmon
Jack (Fish)
Merou
Minigrouper
Pacific red snapper
Red snapper, Pacific
Redfish
Rock salmon
Salmon, Rock
Salmon, Sewer
Salmon grouper
Sebastes paucispinis
Sebastes paucispinus
Sebastodes paucispinis
Sewer salmon
Slimey (Fish)
Snapper, Pacific red
Wormy (Fish)
BT Sebastes
**Bocaccio fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fisheries
Bocaccio rockfish
USE Bocaccio
**Bocage normand (France)**
UF Normand Bocage (France)
BT Bocages—France
**Bocages** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Land use, Rural
**—France**
NT Bocage normand (France)
**Bocángel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bocaracá (Group of artists)**
*[N6573.5.B63]*
RT Art, Costa Rican—20th century
**Bocas del Toro Channel (Panama)**
UF Canal de Bocas del Toro (Panama)
BT Straits—Panama
**Boccadiferro family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boccara family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boccardia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]*
BT Spionidae
NT Boccardia proboscidea
**Boccardia proboscidea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.A6 (Zoology)]*
UF Polydora proboscidea
BT Boccardia
Boccaro ware
USE Yixing ware
Bocce (Game)
USE Boccie (Game)
Bocche di Bonifacio
USE Bonifacio, Strait of
Bocche di Cattaro (Montenegro)
USE Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
**Bocchi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bocchi Palazzo (Bologna, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bocchi (Bologna, Italy)
Bocci (Game)
USE Boccie (Game)
**Boccia (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bowling games
Sports for people with disabilities
**Boccie (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV910.5.B63]*
UF Bocce (Game)
Bocci (Game)
BT Bowling games
Bochanan family
USE Buchanan family
Bocharin family
USE Boucher family
Bochen hua pai
USE Bochen school of portrait painting
Bochen pai
USE Bochen school of portrait painting
**Bochen school of portrait painting**
UF Bochen hua pai
Bochen pai
BT Portrait painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
**Bocheński family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bocheński Rynek (Bochnia, Poland)
USE Rynek Bocheński (Bochnia, Poland)
Bochet family
USE Bouchet family
Bochner integrals
USE Integrals, Bochner
Bochner-Martinelli integral representation
USE Bochner-Martinelli representation formula
**Bochner-Martinelli representation formula**
UF Bochner-Martinelli integral representation
Formula, Bochner-Martinelli representation
Representation, Bochner-Martinelli integral
Representation formula, Bochner-Martinelli
BT Integral representations
**Bochner technique**
BT Geometry, Differential
Bochnia Market Square (Bochnia, Poland)
USE Rynek Bocheński (Bochnia, Poland)
**Bocholtz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bochonoff Lake (Alaska)
USE Becharof Lake (Alaska)
**Bochoropsis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.P9]*
BT Pyralidae
NT Bochoropsis phraxalis
**Bochoropsis phraxalis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.P9 (Zoology)]*
UF Cacao leafroller
BT Bochoropsis
**Bock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Buck family
**Böckel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Pöckel family
Bocken Eyland (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
USE Buck Island (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Bockeneyland (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
USE Buck Island (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Bockeneyland (Saint Thomas, United States Virgin Islands)
USE Buck Island (Saint Thomas, United States Virgin Islands)
Bockius family
USE Buckius family
Böckner family
USE Beckner family
**Bocksbeutel (The German word)**
BT German language—Etymology
**Bocksten Site (Sweden)**
BT Sweden—Antiquities
**Boconnoc Estate (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Gardens—England
**Boconnoc House (England)**
BT Dwellings—England

**Bocootawwonauke Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indians of North America—Virginia
Powhatan Indians
Bocotá de Chiriquí language
USE Buglere language
Bocota language
USE Buglere language
Bod Dal (India)
USE Dal Lake (India)
Bod Region
USE Tibet Region
Bodacious Kid (Fictitious character)
USE Fanshaw, Merlin (Fictitious character)
**Bodai Dam (Japan)**
BT Dams—Japan
Bodai Haiji Iseki (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
USE Bodai Haiji Site (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
**Bodai Haiji Site (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bodai Haiji Iseki (Katsuyama-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Bodava River (Slovakia and Hungary)
USE Bodva River (Slovakia and Hungary)
Bodde family
USE Bode family
Bodden family
USE Bode family
Boddhisattvas
USE Bodhisattvas
Boddicott family
USE Bodycote family
**Boddie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boddit, Ponter (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ponter Boddit (Fictitious character)
**Bode family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bodde family
Bodden family
Boden family
RT Botha family
Bödecker family
USE Boedecker family
Bodega, Boca de (B.C. and Wash.)
USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
**Bodega Bay (Calif. : Bay)**
UF Hafen Bodega (Calif.)
Port Bodega (Calif.)
Port Romanzov (Calif.)
Puerto de la Bodega (Calif.)
Romanzov, Port (Calif.)
BT Bays—California
**Bodega Miwok language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM1845]*
BT California—Languages
Miwok languages
Bodega y Cuadra, Porto de la (Wash.)
USE Discovery Bay (Wash. : Bay)
Bodegas Valley (Argentina)
USE Benjamín Matienzo Canyon (Argentina)
Bödeker family
USE Boedecker family
Bodelenberg family
USE Bottlenberg family
Bodelicque family
USE Baudelicque family
**Bodelwyddan Castle (Bodelwyddan, Wales)**
UF Castell Bodelwyddan (Bodelwyddan, Wales)
BT Castles—Wales
Boden family
USE Bode family
Boden See
USE Constance, Lake
Boden Zee
USE Constance, Lake
Bodenham family
USE Bodenhamer family
**Bodenhamer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Badenhammer family
Badenheimer family
Bodenham family
Bodenhammer family
Bodenheim family
Bodenheimer family
Bottenhamer family
Bodenhammer family
USE Bodenhamer family
Bodenheim family
USE Bodenhamer family
Bodenheimer family
USE Bodenhamer family
Bodenreform
USE Physiocrats
Single tax
Unearned increment
Bodensee
USE Constance, Lake
**Bodensee-Oberschwaben Region (Germany)**
UF Region Bodensee-Oberschwaben (Germany)
Bodenstein Castle (Eichsfeld, Germany)
USE Burg Bodenstein (Eichsfeld, Germany)
Bodenstein family
USE Bodensteiner family
**Bodensteiner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bodenstein family
Boder-Sedgwick syndrome
USE Ataxia telangiectasia
Boderie family
USE La Boderie family
**Bode's Draw Site (Colo.)**
BT Colorado—Antiquities
Bodesohn family
USE Bodeson family
**Bodeson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bodesohn family
Bodett family
USE Beaudet family
Bodette family
USE Beaudet family
**Bödewadt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bedevart family
Bedewart family
Bödewatt family
Böwadt family
Bödewatt family
USE Bödewadt family
Bodey's Island (N.C.)
USE Bodie Island (N.C.)
Bodhi
USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)
**Bodhi (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
Bodhi-druma
USE Bodhi Tree
Bodhi-pūja
USE Bodhi tree worship (Buddhist rite)
**Bodhi Tree**
UF Bo Tree, The
Bo Tree (Buddhism)
Bo Tree (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Bodhi-druma
Bodhirukkha
BT Buddhist shrines
Ficus religiosa
Historic trees
**Bodhi tree worship (Buddhist rite)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5030.B63]*
UF Bodhi-pūja
BT Buddhism—Rituals
**Bodhicitta (Buddhism)**
*[BQ4398.5]*
BT Buddhism—Doctrines
**Bodhidharma dolls** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Daruma dolls
BT Dolls
Folk art
Zen art
Bodhirukkha
USE Bodhi Tree
Bodhisatta (The concept)
USE Bodhisattva (The concept)
Bodhisattas
USE Bodhisattvas
**Bodhisattva (The concept)**
*[BQ4293]*
UF Bodhisatta (The concept)
BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Bodhisattva bhūmis
USE Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
**Bodhisattva stages (Mahayana Buddhism)**
*[BQ4330]*
UF Bodhisattva bhūmis
Fifty-two stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
Ten stages (Mahayana Buddhism)
BT Religious life—Mahayana Buddhism
Bodhisattvahood
USE Buddhahood
**Bodhisattvas**
UF Boddhisattvas
Bodhisattas
BT Buddhist gods
NT Akāśagarbha (Buddhist deity)
Kassapa (Buddhist deity)
Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
Sadāprarudita (Buddhist deity)
Samantabhadra (Buddhist deity)
**Bodhisattvas in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bodhrán** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1038.B63 (History)]*
*[MT725.B55 (Instruction)]*
BT Frame drums
Musical instruments—Ireland
**Bodhrán and lyra viol music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M298]*
UF Lyra viol and bodhrán music
**Bodhrán music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bodhrán, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bodhrán.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bodhrán" or "bodhráns" and headings with medium of performance that include "bodhrán" or "bodhráns"*
Bodi language
USE Bodo language
**Bodiam Castle (Bodiam, England)**
BT Castles—England
Bodianus rufus
USE White perch
**Bodices** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Corsages (Bodices)
BT Clothing and dress
Bodich family
USE Bowdish family
Bodicot family
USE Bodycote family
Bodicott family
USE Bodycote family
**Bodie Bowl (Calif.)**
BT Public lands—California
**Bodie Hills (Calif.)**
BT Mountains—California
**Bodie Island (N.C.)**
UF Bodey's Island (N.C.)
Bodie's Island (N.C.)
Bodys Island (N.C.)
BT Islands—North Carolina
Outer Banks (N.C.)
Bodie Island Light (N.C.)
USE Bodie Island Lighthouse (N.C.)
Bodie Island Light Station (N.C.)
USE Bodie Island Lighthouse (N.C.)
**Bodie Island Lighthouse (N.C.)**
UF Bodie Island Light (N.C.)
Bodie Island Light Station (N.C.)
BT Lighthouses—North Carolina
**Bodie Mine (Wash.)**
UF Northern Gold Mine (Wash.)
BT Gold mines and mining—Washington (State)
**Bodie State Historic Park (Calif.)**
BT Historic sites—California
Parks—California
Bodie Wash (Ariz.)
USE Scotia Canyon (Ariz.)
Bodieron
USE Kelp greenling
Bodies, Geniculate
USE Geniculate bodies
Bodies, Leishman-Donovan
USE Amastigotes
Bodies-in-white, Automobile
USE Automobile bodies-in-white
Bodie's Island (N.C.)
USE Bodie Island (N.C.)
**Bodies of man (Occultism)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF1442.B63]*
UF Man, Bodies of (Occultism)
Seven bodies of man (Occultism)
BT Occultism
**Bodies of water** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Water bodies
Waterbodies
BT Water
RT Shorelines
NT Bays
Channels (Hydraulic engineering)
Inlets
Lakes
Navigable waters
Ocean
Ponds
Puddles

Reservoirs
Rivers
Seas
Sounds (Geomorphology)
Springs
Territorial waters
**Bodies of water in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bodily sensation awareness
USE Somesthesia
Bodily tide
USE Earth tides
**Bodinson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bodisch family
USE Bowdish family
Bodish family
USE Bowdish family
**Bodle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bodlenberg family
USE Bottlenberg family
**Bodley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Botley family
Botly family
Botteley family
Bottley family
**Bodman, Barons of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barons of Bodman
Bodman, Counts of
Counts of Bodman
BT Nobility—Germany
Bodman, Counts of
USE Bodman, Barons of
**Bodman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bodmer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bodmin Moor (England)**
BT Moors (Wetlands)—England
Bodnant (Gwynedd)
USE Bodnant (Wales)
**Bodnant (Wales)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bodnant (Gwynedd) *[Former heading]*
Bodnod (Wales)
BT Dwellings—Wales
Bodnant Garden (Gwynedd)
USE Bodnant Garden (Wales)
**Bodnant Garden (Wales)**
UF Bodnant Garden (Gwynedd) *[Former heading]*
BT Gardens—Wales
**Bodnariuk family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bodnod (Wales)
USE Bodnant (Wales)
Bodo (Chadian people)
USE Gor (African people)
Bodo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
USE Budu (African people)
**Bodo (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B63]*
UF Bodos *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—India
NT Kachari (Indic people)
Lalungs (Indic people)
Matak (Indic people)
Mech (South Asian people)
Tipura (Indic people)
**Bodo fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bodo literature
NT Short stories, Bodo
Bodo folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bodo
Bodo folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bodo
**Bodo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4001.B3]*
UF Bara language *[Former heading]*
Bodi language
Boro language
Boroni language
Boronimeche language
Cachari language
Kachari language
Mache language
Mec language
Mech language
Mechi language
Meci language
Plains Kachari language
BT Bodo languages
India—Languages
Nepal—Languages
Bodo language (Chad)
USE Gor language
Bodo language (Congo)
USE Budu language
**Bodo languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL3871-PL3874]*
BT Tibeto-Burman languages
NT Bodo language
Deori language
Dimasa language
Garo language
Kok Borok language
Rabha language
**Bodo literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
Nepal—Literatures
NT Bodo fiction
Bodo poetry
Folk literature, Bodo
**Bodo poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bodo literature
Bodo short stories
USE Short stories, Bodo
**Bodoc Mountains (Romania)**
UF Bodok Mountains (Romania)
Bodoki-havasok (Romania)
Munţii Bodoc (Romania)
Munţii Bodocului (Romania)
BT Mountains—Romania
Carpathian Mountains
Bodok Mountains (Romania)
USE Bodoc Mountains (Romania)
Bodoki-havasok (Romania)
USE Bodoc Mountains (Romania)
**Bodon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bodongpa (Sect)
USE Bo-dong-pa (Sect)
**Bodoquena Mountains (Brazil)**
UF Serra da Bodoquena (Brazil)
BT Mountains—Brazil
Bodos
USE Bodo (Indic people)
Bodotria (Scotland)
USE Forth, Firth of (Scotland)
**Bodrogköz (Hungary)**
Bodrum Castle (Bodrum, Turkey)
USE Bodrum Kalesi (Bodrum, Turkey)
**Bodrum Kalesi (Bodrum, Turkey)**
UF Bodrum Castle (Bodrum, Turkey)
Castle of Saint Peter (Bodrum, Turkey)
Castle of St. Peter (Bodrum, Turkey)
Petronium (Bodrum, Turkey)
Saint Peter, Castle of (Bodrum, Turkey)
St. Peter, Castle of (Bodrum, Turkey)
BT Castles—Turkey
Bodryci
USE Obodrites
**Bodva River (Slovakia and Hungary)**
UF Bodava River (Slovakia and Hungary)
Boldva River (Slovakia and Hungary)
BT Rivers—Hungary
Rivers—Slovakia
**Bodva River Valley (Slovakia and Hungary)**
UF Bodva Valley (Slovakia and Hungary)
BT Valleys—Hungary
Valleys—Slovakia
Bodva Valley (Slovakia and Hungary)
USE Bodva River Valley (Slovakia and Hungary)
Bodwell family
USE Bardwell family
Body, Astral
USE Astral body
Body, Human
USE Human body
Body, Human, and language
USE Human body and language
Body, Human (Canon law)
USE Human body (Canon law)
Body, Human, in literature
USE Human body in literature
Body, Human, in mass media
USE Human body in mass media
Body, Human, in motion pictures
USE Human body in motion pictures
Body, Human, in music
USE Human body in music
Body, Human, in popular culture
USE Human body in popular culture
Body, Human, in rabbinical literature
USE Human body in rabbinical literature
Body, Human (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Human body—Folklore
Human body—Mythology
Human body—Religious aspects
Body, Human, in the Bible
USE Human body in the Bible
Body, Human (Islamic law)
USE Human body (Islamic law)
Body, Human, on television
USE Human body on television
Body, Human (Philosophy)
USE Human body (Philosophy)
Body, Subtle
USE Astral body
Body and mind
USE Mind and body
Body and soul (Philosophy)
USE Mind and body
Body and soul (Theology)
USE Theological anthropology
**Body and soul in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Body and soul in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works dealing with the medieval legends and debates of the Body and Soul.
**Body area networks (Electronics)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5103.35]*
UF BANs (Body area networks)
WBANs (Wireless body area networks)
Wireless body area networks (Electronics)
BT Wireless sensor networks
**Body armor** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Armored vests
Ballistic vests
Bullet-proof vests
Bulletproof vests
Flak jackets
Jackets, Flak
Protective vests (Body armor)
Vests, Bulletproof
BT Armor
NT Cuirasses
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Body art** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[N6494.B63]*
UF Art, Body
Body works (Art)
BT Art, Modern—20th century
Performance art
NT Nail art (Manicuring)
Body build, Human
USE Somatotypes
Body builders
USE Bodybuilders
Body building
USE Bodybuilding
Body care
USE Hygiene
**Body casts (Surgery)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Body jackets (Surgery)
Jackets, Body (Surgery)
BT Surgical casts
NT Minerva jackets
**Body cavities**
*[QL950.95 (Comparative anatomy)]*
UF Cavities, Body
BT Anatomy
**Body-centered cubic metals**
UF BCC metals
BT Crystal lattices
Metal crystals
Metals
Body-centered psychotherapy
USE Mind and body therapies
Body-centered therapies (Psychotherapy)
USE Mind and body therapies
**Body composition**
UF Composition of the body
BT Anatomy
Biochemistry
RT Body weight
NT Alcohol in the body
Aluminum in the body
Amines in the body
Arsenic in the body
Benzene in the body
Bromides in the body
Calcium in the body
Carbohydrates in the body
Carbon dioxide in the body
Carbon in the body
Chlorides in the body
Chromium in the body
Citric acid in the body
Cobalt in the body
Copper in the body
Human body—Composition
Iodine in the body
Iron in the body

**Body composition** *(Continued)*
Lactose in the body
Lead in the body
Magnesium in the body
Mercury in the body
Metals in the body
Minerals in the body
Nickel in the body
Oxalic acid in the body
Oxygen in the body
Phenolphthalein in the body
Phenols in the body
Phosphoric acid in the body
Plutonium in the body
Potassium in the body
Salt in the body
Silicon in the body
Silver in the body
Sodium in the body
Strontium in the body
Sugar in the body
Sulfur in the body
Thorium dioxide in the body
Tyrosine in the body
Vitamin A in the body
Vitamin D in the body
Zinc in the body
**—Measurement**
**——Technique**
NT Quantitative magnetic resonance
**—Models**
NT Phantoms (Radiology)
Body consciousness
USE Somesthesia
Body constitution, Human
USE Human beings—Constitution
**Body covering (Anatomy)**
*[QL941-QL943 (Comparative anatomy)]*
UF Covering, Body (Anatomy)
BT Anatomy
NT Feathers
Fur
Hair
Scales (Fishes)
Scales (Reptiles)
Shells
Skin
**Body dysmorphic disorder** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC569.5.B64]*
UF Dysmorphophobia
Imagined ugliness
Ugliness, Imagined
BT Body image disturbance
NT Muscle dysmorphia
Body fat tissues
USE Adipose tissues
**Body fluid disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Body fluid imbalances
Fluid balance disorders
BT Metabolism—Disorders
NT Acid-base imbalances
Edema
Water-electrolyte imbalances
**Body fluid disorders in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ268.6 (Neonatology)]*
BT Metabolic disorders in children
NT Water-electrolyte imbalances in children
**Body fluid flow**
BT Biological transport
Fluid dynamics
Rheology (Biology)
NT Blood flow
Body fluid imbalances
USE Body fluid disorders
**Body fluids**
*[QP90.5]*
UF Animal fluids and humors
Body humors
Fluids, Body
Fluids and humors, Animal
Humors, Body
SA *subdivision* Secretions *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart--Secretions
NT Amniotic liquid
Aqueous humor
Bile
Blood
Cerebrospinal fluid
Extracellular fluid
Extracellular space
Exudates and transudates
Gastric juice
Gingival fluid
Homeostasis
Labyrinthine fluids
Lymph
Mucus
Perfusion (Physiology)
Perspiration
Physiologic salines
Saliva
Semen
Synovial fluid
Tears
Urine
Water in the body
**—Analysis**
*[RB52]*
BT Clinical chemistry
**—Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RB52]*
**—Pressure**
BT Pressure
NT Blood pressure
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure
Intraocular pressure
**—Regulation**
UF Regulation of body fluids
BT Biological control systems
**—Religious aspects**
**——Islam**
**—Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Autotherapy
**Body fluids (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Body fluids in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Body fluids in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Body form in animals
USE Morphology (Animals)
**Body hair** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT498.B63]*
UF Androgenic hair
BT Hair
NT Pubic hair
**Body Harvest (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B59]*
BT Video games
Body heat
USE Body temperature
Body height
USE Stature
Body humors
USE Body fluids
**Body image** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the visual, mental, or memory image of one's own body or someone else's, and one's attitudes about that image. Works on the overall pattern of one's direct or sensory awareness of the spatial aspect of one's body are entered under Body schema.
UF Image, Body
BT Imagery (Psychology)
Mind and body
Person schemas
Personality
Self-perception
RT Human body
Body image disorder
USE Body image disturbance
Body image distortion
USE Body image disturbance
**Body image disturbance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC569.5.B65]*
UF Body image disorder
Body image distortion
Body image dysfunction
BT Cognition disorders
NT Body dysmorphic disorder
Body image dysfunction
USE Body image disturbance
**Body image in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF724.3.B55]*
BT Adolescent psychology
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
**Body image in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Body image in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.B6]*
BT Child psychology
**Body image in girls** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Girls—Psychology
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
**——Judaism**
**Body image in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Body image in men** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Men—Psychology
**Body image in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
**Body image in opera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Opera
**Body image in the performing arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Performing arts
**Body image in the theater** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Theater
**Body image in women** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Women—Psychology
**—Religious aspects**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
Body-in-whites, Automobile
USE Automobile bodies-in-white
Body jackets (Surgery)
USE Body casts (Surgery)
**Body language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF637.N66]*
Here are entered works on non-linguistic communication in interpersonal relations, conveying emotions, attitudes, social status, etc., by such means as eye contact, facial expression, use of personal space, gestures, or posture. General works on the relationship of the human body to language, including semantics, vocabulary, and other linguistic features are entered under Human body and language.
UF Kinesics
Nonverbal communication (Psychology) *[Former heading]*
BT Interpersonal communication
Nonverbal communication
NT Eye contact
Facial expression
Gaze—Psychological aspects
Gesture
Hugging
**Body language in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Body language in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.C57]*
BT Nonverbal communication in children
**Body language in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Nonverbal communication (Psychology) in literature *[Former heading]*
**Body language in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Body marking** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN419.15]*
Here are entered works on marking the body (e.g., by branding, cutting, tattooing, cutting, or piercing) as a cultural practice or expression of creativity or identity.
UF Body modification, Non-therapeutic (Body marking)
Marking, Body
Non-therapeutic body modification (Body marking)
BT Beauty, Personal
Manners and customs
NT Body painting
Body piercing
Circumcision
Female circumcision
Scarification (Body marking)
Tattooing
Teeth—Marking
**—Folklore**
UF Body-marking (in religion, folklore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**—Religious aspects**
UF Body-marking (in religion, folklore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**——Buddhism**
**——Hinduism**
NT Bhasma
Tilaks
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
Body-marking (in religion, folklore, etc.)
USE Body marking—Folklore
Body marking—Religious aspects
**Body marking in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Body marking in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Body marking in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures

**Body mass index** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BMI (Body mass index)
BT Anthropometry
RT Human body—Composition
Body mechanics, Animal
USE Animal mechanics
Body mechanics, Human
USE Human mechanics
**Body-mind centering** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BMC (Psychotherapy)
Centering, Body-mind
Mind-body centering
BT Mind and body therapies
Body modification, Non-therapeutic (Body marking)
USE Body marking
**Body music** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is assigned to collections of music in which the percussive sounds are created by various types of body movement or action, and to individual works in which the percussive sounds are created by more than one type of body movement or action.
UF Body percussion music
BT Percussion music
**Body odor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Odors
**Body of revolution**
BT Aerodynamics
Generation of geometric forms
Revolutions (Descriptive geometry)
Body of Vicq d'Azyr
USE Substantia nigra
Body organs
USE Organs (Anatomy)
**Body painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN419.15]*
BT Body marking
Painting
NT Face painting
Hand painting (Body painting)
Mehndi (Body painting)
Body percept
USE Body schema
**Body percussion** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Percussion instruments
Body percussion music
USE Body music
**Body piercing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN419.25 (Ethnology)]*
*[RD119.5.B82 (Surgery)]*
UF Piercing, Body
BT Body marking
NT Ear piercing
Body piercing industry
USE Body piercing services
Body piercing salons
USE Body piercing services
**Body piercing services** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Body piercing industry
Body piercing salons
Cosmetic body piercing industry
BT Service industries
Body position
USE Posture
Body repair, Automotive
USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and repair
**Body schema**
Here are entered works on the overall pattern of one's direct or sensory awareness of the spatial aspect of one's body. Works on the visual, mental, or memory image of one's own body or someone else's, and one's attitudes about that image are entered under Body image.
UF Body percept
Percept, Body
Schema, Body
BT Schemas (Psychology)
Somesthesia
NT Phantom limb
**Body schema in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF723.B]*
BT Child psychology
Body sculpting (Bodybuilding)
USE Bodybuilding
Body section radiography
USE Tomography
Body sense
USE Somesthesia
**Body size** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL799-QL799.3 (Zoology)]*
UF Animal size
Animals—Size
Size of body
BT Morphology (Animals)
Somatotypes
RT Anthropometry
SA *subdivision* Size *under individual animals and parts of the body, e.g.* Fishes--Size; Heart--Size
NT Bergmann's rule
Birth size
Body weight
Stature
Body-size bias
USE Physical-appearance-based bias
**Body size in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Body size in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Body snatching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT3353 (Manners and customs)]*
BT Theft
Body stature
USE Stature
Body surface isopotential mapping
USE Body surface mapping
**Body surface mapping**
*[RC683.5.B63 (Cardiac diagnosis)]*
UF Body surface isopotential mapping
Body surface potential mapping
Isopotential mapping (Electrophysiology)
Mapping, Body surface
BT Physiology
Body surface potential mapping
USE Body surface mapping
Body surfing
USE Surfing
**Body swapping** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the exchange of bodies between two persons or other thinking creatures.
UF Body switching
Bodyswapping
Bodyswitching
Mind swapping
Swapping, Body
Swapping, Mind
Switching, Body
BT Mind and body
Body switching
USE Body swapping
**Body temperature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP135 (Physiology)]*
*[RC75 (Diagnosis)]*
UF Body heat
Temperature, Animal and human
Temperature, Body
Temperature curve
BT Medical thermography
Physical diagnosis
Physiology
Vital signs
RT Animal heat
Fever
NT Hypothermia
**—Effect of drugs on** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Body temperature—Regulation—Effect of drugs on
BT Drugs—Physiological effect
**—Measurement**
UF Medical thermometry
Thermometers and thermometry, Medical *[Former heading]*
Thermometry, Medical
NT Medical thermography
Natural family planning—Temperature method
**—Regulation**
UF Regulation of body temperature
Temperature adaptation
Thermoregulation
BT Biological control systems
——Effect of drugs on
USE Body temperature—Effect of drugs on
Body therapies (Psychotherapy)
USE Mind and body therapies
Body types, Human
USE Somatotypes
Body water
USE Water in the body
Body water excess
USE Water intoxication
Body water loss
USE Dehydration (Physiology)
**Body weight** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Anthropometry
Body size
Weights and measures
RT Body composition
Weight gain
Weight loss
SA *subdivision* Weight *under individual organs and regions of the body and under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g.* Foot--Weight; Cattle--Weight; Fishes--Weight
NT Birth weight
Infants—Weight
Leanness
Obesity
**—Regulation**
UF Control of body weight
Regulation of body weight
BT Biological control systems
Body works (Art)
USE Body art
Body-worn video cameras
USE Wearable video devices
Body-worn video devices
USE Wearable video devices
**Bodybuilders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Body builders
BT Athletes
RT Weight lifters
NT Gay bodybuilders
Photography of bodybuilders
Women bodybuilders
**—Nutrition** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX361.B64]*
—Wounds and injuries
USE Weight training injuries
**—United States**
NT Austrian American bodybuilders
Bodybuilders, Austrian American
USE Austrian American bodybuilders
**Bodybuilding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV546.5-GV546.56]*
UF Body building
Body sculpting (Bodybuilding)
Bodysculpting (Bodybuilding)
Physique
BT Physical fitness
RT Weight training
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
**—Rules**
**—Training** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Physical education and training
**Bodybuilding for children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV546.6.C45]*
BT Physical fitness for children
Sports for children
**Bodybuilding for older people** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV546.6.A35]*
UF Bodybuilding for the aged *[Former heading]*
BT Older people
Bodybuilding for the aged
USE Bodybuilding for older people
**Bodybuilding for women** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV546.6.W64]*
BT Physical fitness for women
Sports for women
**—Training** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Physical education and training
**Bodybuilding in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bodybuilding industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Service industries
Sporting goods industry
Bodycoate family
USE Bodycote family
**Bodycote family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Badicot family
Beddicot family
Boddicott family
Bodicot family
Bodicott family
Bodycoate family
Bodycount films
USE Slasher films
**Bodyguards** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Guards, Body
BT Police, Private
Bodys Island (N.C.)
USE Bodie Island (N.C.)
Bodysculpting (Bodybuilding)
USE Bodybuilding
Bodyswapping
USE Body swapping
Bodyswitching
USE Body swapping

Bodywork (Automotive repair)
USE Automobiles—Bodies—Maintenance and repair
**Boe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beeh family
Boeh family
Böh family
RT Bee family
Boe language
USE Bororo language (Brazil)
Boeaja Island (Senayang, Indonesia)
USE Buaya Island (Senayang, Indonesia)
Boebeis, Lake (Greece)
USE Karla, Lake (Greece)
Boece family
USE Boyce family
Boecher family
USE Boeckh family
Boeck family
USE Boeckh family
**Boeckh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boecher family
Boeck family
Boeckner family
USE Beckner family
Boeck's sarcoid
USE Sarcoidosis
**Boedecker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bödecker family
Bödeker family
Boeg family
USE Boog family
Boegli family
USE Begley family
Boeh family
USE Boe family
Boehler family
USE Bohler family
**Boehlke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bohlke family
Boleke family
Bolike family
**Boehm family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boehme family
Boehmer family
Von Boehmer family
RT Bohm family
Boehm flute
USE Flute
Boehm-Frost House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Boehm House (New York, N.Y.)
**Boehm House (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Boehm-Frost House (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Boehm Post Office Building (Port Charlotte, Fla.)
USE Lieutenant Commander Roy H. Boehm Post Office Building (Port Charlotte, Fla.)
Boehme family
USE Boehm family
Boehmer family
USE Boehm family
Boehmera
USE Boehmeria
**Boehmeria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.U7 (Botany)]*
UF Boehmera
False nettles
Nettles, False
BT Urticaceae
NT Ramie
Boehmeria nivea
USE Ramie
**Boehmite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE391.B73]*
UF Bohmite
BT Bauxite
Hydroxide minerals
**Boehmke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boehm's spinetail
USE Chaetura boehmi
Boeing 7E7 (Jet transport)
USE Boeing 787 Dreamliner (Jet transport)
**Boeing 247 (Transport plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Boeing airplanes
Transport planes
**Boeing 314 (Seaplane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF B-314 (Seaplane)
Boeing Clipper (Seaplane)
BT Boeing airplanes
Seaplanes
**Boeing 377 (Transport plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL686.B65]*
UF Stratocruiser airplane
BT Boeing airplanes
Transport planes
**Boeing 707 (Jet transports)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Boeing airplanes
Jet transports
**Boeing 717 (Jet transport)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF McDonnell Douglas MD-95 (Jet transport)
MD-95 (Jet transport)
BT Boeing airplanes
Jet transports
McDonnell Douglas aircraft
**Boeing 720 (Jet transport)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL685.7]*
BT Boeing airplanes
Jet transports
**Boeing 727 (Jet transports)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Boeing airplanes
Jet transports
**Boeing 737 (Jet transport)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL686.B65]*
BT Boeing airplanes
Jet transports
**Boeing 747 (Jet transports)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Boeing airplanes
Jet transports
**Boeing 757 (Jet transport)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Boeing airplanes
Jet transports
**Boeing 767 (Jet transport)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL686.B65]*
BT Boeing airplanes
Jet transports
**Boeing 777 (Jet transport)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL686.B65]*
BT Boeing airplanes
Jet transports
Boeing 787 (Jet transport)
USE Boeing 787 Dreamliner (Jet transport)
**Boeing 787 Dreamliner (Jet transport)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boeing 787 (Jet transport)
Boeing 7E7 (Jet transport)
Boeing Dreamliner (Jet transport)
Dreamliner (Jet transport)
BT Boeing airplanes
Jet transports
Boeing A160 Turbine (Military helicopter)
USE Boeing A160T (Military helicopter)
**Boeing A160T (Military helicopter)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF A160 Turbine (Military helicopter)
Boeing A160 Turbine (Military helicopter)
Boeing Hummingbird (Military helicopter)
Hummingbird (Military helicopter)
BT Drone aircraft
Military helicopters
**Boeing airplanes** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL686.B65]*
BT Airplanes
NT Boeing 247 (Transport plane)
Boeing 314 (Seaplane)
Boeing 377 (Transport plane)
Boeing 707 (Jet transports)
Boeing 717 (Jet transport)
Boeing 720 (Jet transport)
Boeing 727 (Jet transports)
Boeing 737 (Jet transport)
Boeing 747 (Jet transports)
Boeing 757 (Jet transport)
Boeing 767 (Jet transport)
Boeing 777 (Jet transport)
Boeing 787 Dreamliner (Jet transport)
Boeing bombers
Boeing F4B (Fighter plane)
Boeing P-8A (Military aircraft)
Boeing P-12 (Fighter plane)
Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)
Boeing XF8B-1 (Fighter plane)
Chinook (Military transport helicopter)
Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)
KC-46 (Tanker aircraft)
KC-97 (Tanker aircraft)
KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
Rockwell B-1 (Bomber)
Sea Knight (Military transport helicopter)
X-43A (Hypersonic plane)
YC-14 (Jet transport)
Boeing AV-8B (Jet attack plane)
USE Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
Boeing B-17
USE B-17 bomber
Boeing B-29 (Bomber)
USE B-29 (Bomber)
Boeing B-50 (Bomber)
USE B-50 bomber
**Boeing bombers** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boeing Fortresses (Bombers)
Fortresses (Bombers)
BT Boeing airplanes
Bombers
NT B-17 bomber
B-29 (Bomber)
B-47 bomber
B-50 bomber
B-52 bomber
Boeing Clipper (Seaplane)
USE Boeing 314 (Seaplane)
Boeing Dreamliner (Jet transport)
USE Boeing 787 Dreamliner (Jet transport)
Boeing Extender (Tanker aircraft)
USE KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)
**Boeing F4B (Fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF F4B (Fighter plane)
BT Boeing airplanes
Fighter planes
Boeing Fortresses (Bombers)
USE Boeing bombers
Boeing Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
USE Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
Boeing Hummingbird (Military helicopter)
USE Boeing A160T (Military helicopter)
Boeing Joint Strike Fighter
USE X-32 (Jet fighter plane)
Boeing KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)
USE KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)
Boeing KC-46 (Tanker aircraft)
USE KC-46 (Tanker aircraft)
Boeing KC-97 (Tanker aircraft)
USE KC-97 (Tanker aircraft)
Boeing KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
USE KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
**Boeing P-8A (Military aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boeing Poseidon (Military aircraft)
P-8A (Military aircraft)
Poseidon (Military aircraft)
BT Boeing airplanes
Airplanes, Military
**Boeing P-12 (Fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF P-12 (Fighter plane)
BT Boeing airplanes
Fighter planes
**Boeing P-26 (Fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF P-26 (Fighter plane)
Peashooter (Fighter plane)
BT Boeing airplanes
Fighter planes
Boeing Poseidon (Military aircraft)
USE Boeing P-8A (Military aircraft)
Boeing Sikorsky Comanche (Reconnaissance/attack helicopter)
USE Comanche (Reconnaissance/attack helicopter)
Boeing Stratofreighter (Tanker aircraft)
USE KC-97 (Tanker aircraft)
Boeing Stratotanker
USE KC-135 (Tanker aircraft)
Boeing Superfortress (Bomber)
USE B-29 (Bomber)
B-50 bomber
Boeing Vertol CH-46 (Military transport helicopter)
USE Sea Knight (Military transport helicopter)
Boeing Vertol CH-47 (Military transport helicopter)
USE Chinook (Military transport helicopter)
Boeing Vertol Sea Knight (Military transport helicopter)
USE Sea Knight (Military transport helicopter)
Boeing X-32 (Jet fighter plane)
USE X-32 (Jet fighter plane)
Boeing X-43A (Hypersonic plane)
USE X-43A (Hypersonic plane)
Boeing XF8-B1 (Fighter plane)
USE Boeing XF8B-1 (Fighter plane)
**Boeing XF8B-1 (Fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boeing XF8-B1 (Fighter plane)
Five-in-One Fighter (Fighter plane)
XF8-B1 (Fighter plane)
XF8B-1 (Fighter plane)
BT Boeing airplanes
Fighter planes
**Boeker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boekit Barisan (Indonesia)
USE Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)
**Boel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bœlchenfluh (Switzerland)
USE Belchenflue (Switzerland)

**Boelen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boell family
USE Böll family
Bøelv (Norway)
USE Bøelva (Norway)
**Bøelva (Norway)**
UF Bøelv (Norway)
BT Rivers—Norway
Boem (African people)
USE Buem (African people)
**Boemers family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bömers family
Boen family
USE Bowen family
Bœng Tônlé Sap (Cambodia : Lake)
USE Tonle Sap (Cambodia : Lake)
**Boenig family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bönig family
Boennelykke family
USE Bønlykke family
Boeotian War, Greece, 378-375 B.C.
USE Greece—History—Boeotian War, 378-375 B.C.
Boer Campaign, South Africa, 1894
USE Malaboch War, South Africa, 1894
Boer family
USE DeBoer family
Boer Revolt, South Africa, 1914-1915
USE South Africa—History—Rebellion, 1914-1915
Boer students
USE Afrikaner students
Boer War, 1880-1881
USE Transvaal (South Africa)—History—War of 1880-1881
Boer War, 1899-1902
USE South African War, 1899-1902
Boeraeve family
USE Bouderave family
Boerave family
USE Bouderave family
**Boerboel** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B63]*
UF African boerboel dog
South African boerboel
BT Mastiff breeds
Boerhaave family
USE Bouderave family
Boerhaavia
USE Boerhavia
Boerhave family
USE Bouderave family
**Boerhavia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.N9 (Botany)]*
UF Boerhaavia
BT Nyctaginaceae
Bo'erjijite (Mongolian people)
USE Borjigid (Mongolian people)
**Boerne City Park (Boerne, Tex.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Texas
Boerner family
USE Burner family
Boeroe Island (Maluku, Indonesia)
USE Buru Island (Maluku, Indonesia)
Boeroe language
USE Buru language
Boers
USE Afrikaners
Boerum family
USE Buren family
Boerzsoeny Mountains (Hungary)
USE Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary)
Boes family
USE Bies family
**Boesch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boesche family
Boesche family
USE Boesch family
**Boese family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boeselager family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boesen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boeser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Böser family
Boeshaar family
USE Bashore family
Boeshore family
USE Bashore family
Boesmanland Group (South Africa)
USE Bushmanland Group (South Africa)
**Boeswald family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boethusians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Jewish sects
**Boethusians in rabbinical literature**
*[BM496.9.B57]*
BT Rabbinical literature
Boetoeng Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
USE Buton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
Boeton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
USE Buton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
Boettcher Mansion (Denver, Colo.)
USE Governor's Residence at the Boettcher Mansion (Denver, Colo.)
Boettner family
USE Bittner family
**Boetzelaer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)**
UF Bayou aux Boeufs (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Beof (Ark. and La.)
Bayou Boeuff (Ark. and La.)
Beof, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Boeuff, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
Boeufs, Bayou aux (Ark. and La.)
La Rivière aux Boeufs (Ark. and La.)
BT Rivers—Arkansas
Rivers—Louisiana
Boeuf River Basin (Ark. and La)
USE Boeuf River Watershed (Ark. and La.)
**Boeuf River Watershed (Ark. and La.)**
UF Boeuf River Basin (Ark. and La)
BT Watersheds—Arkansas
Watersheds—Louisiana
Boeuff, Bayou (Ark. and La.)
USE Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)
Boeufs, Bayou aux (Ark. and La.)
USE Boeuf River (Ark. and La.)
Boeve de Haumtone (Legendary character)
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
Boey family
USE Bowie family
Bofarull House (Pallaresos, Spain)
USE Casa Bofarull (Pallaresos, Spain)
**Bofferding House (Golden Valley, Minn.)**
BT Dwellings—Minnesota
Boffert family
USE Puffahrt family
Boffi (African people)
USE Bofi (African people)
Boffin Boy (Fictitious character)
USE Shaw, Rick (Fictitious character)
**Bofi (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boffi (African people)
BT Ethnology—Central African Republic
Pygmies
RT Aka (African people)
**Bofilla Site (Spain)**
UF Bufilla Site (Spain)
Torre de Bufilla Site (Spain)
BT Spain—Antiquities
Bofota language
USE Buglere language
Bofoto (African people)
USE Poto (African people)
BOFs (Basic oxygen furnaces)
USE Basic oxygen furnaces
**Bog animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bog fauna *[Former heading]*
BT Wetland animals
NT Peat bog animals
Bog asphodel
USE Narthecium
Bog beans
USE Menyanthaceae
Bog bilberry
USE Bog blueberry
Bog birch
USE Betula glandulosa
Bog bird
USE Shoebill
**Bog blueberry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.E68 (Botany)]*
*[SB386.B75 (Culture)]*
UF Bilberry, Bog
Bilberry, Northern
Bog bilberry
Huckleberry, Western-
Lowbush blueberry
Moorberry
Northern bilberry
Vaccinium gaultherioides
Vaccinium occidentale
Vaccinium uliginosum
Western-huckleberry
Wild bog blueberry
BT Blueberries
Vaccinium
**Bog bodies** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on human remains preserved by the anaerobic conditions in bogs.
UF Bog mummies
Bog burials
Bog men
BT Burial
Human remains (Archaeology)
**—England**
NT Lindow Man
Bog burials
USE Bog bodies
**Bog bush cricket** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL508.T4 (Zoology)]*
UF Chelidoptera brachyptera
Chelidoptera raia
Chelidoptera tibialis
Cricket, Bog bush
Decticus brachypterus
Decticus tibialis
Gryllus brachypterus
Locusta brachyptera
Metrioptera alpinus
Metrioptera brachyptera
Metrioptera insignita
Platycleis brachyptera
Platycleis raia
BT Metrioptera
**Bog-butter**
**Bog conservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bogs—Conservation
BT Peatland conservation
NT Peat bog conservation
Bog-do Mountains (China)
USE Bogda Mountains (China)
Bog-do Ula (China)
USE Bogda Mountains (China)
**Bog ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH101-QH198 (Local)]*
*[QH541.5.B63 (General)]*
UF Bogs—Ecology
BT Peatland ecology
NT Peat bog ecology
Bog family
USE Boog family
Bog fauna
USE Bog animals
Bog fern
USE Massachusetts fern
Bog flora
USE Bog plants
**Bog Hot Valley (Nev.)**
BT Valleys—Nevada
**Bog hoverfly** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.S9 (Zoology)]*
UF Eristalis cryptarum
BT Eristalis
Bog Labrador tea
USE Ledum groenlandicum
Bog lemmings
USE Synaptomys
Bog men
USE Bog bodies
Bog mosses
USE Peat mosses
Bog mummies
USE Bog bodies
Bog myrtle
USE Sweet gale
Bog of Allen (Ireland)
USE Allen, Bog of (Ireland)
**Bog plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]*
*[QK938.M3 (General)]*
UF Bog flora *[Former heading]*
BT Wetland plants
NT Peat bog plants
Bog rushes
USE Juncus
**Bog turtle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.C547 (Zoology)]*
UF Clemmys muhlenbergii
Glyptemys muhlenbergii
Testudo muhlenbergii
BT Glyptemys
Bog valerian
USE Mountain valerian
Boga-Ciega Bay (Ciega BayFla.)
USE Boca Ciega Bay (Fla.)

Bogaart family
USE Bogart family
**Bogachev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bogachiel Peak (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
**Bogachiel River (Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Bogachiel River Valley (Wash.)**
UF Bogachiel Valley (Wash.)
BT Valleys—Washington (State)
**Bogachiel State Park (Wash.)**
BT Parks—Washington (State)
Bogachiel Valley (Wash.)
USE Bogachiel River Valley (Wash.)
Bogadjim language
USE Bom language
Bogaert family
USE Bogart family
Bogaia (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
Bōgaito Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
USE Bōgaito Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
**Bōgaito Site (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bōgaito Iseki (Hamamatsu-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Bogajim language
USE Bom language
**Bogan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bogen family
Boggan family
Bogard family
USE Bogart family
Bogardas family
USE Bogardus family
Bogarde family
USE Bogart family
**Bogardus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bogardas family
**Bogart, Shauna J. (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Shauna J. Bogart (Fictitious character)
**Bogart family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bogaart family
Bogaert family
Bogard family
Bogarde family
Bogert family
Boggard family
Van Den Bogaerde family
RT Vandenbogaerde family
Bogati language
USE Bom language
**Bogatyrs**
BT Byliny
Heroes
Bogaya (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
**Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bogaia (Papua New Guinean people)
Bogaya (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Pogaia (Papua New Guinean people)
Pogaya (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
**Boğaz Köprüsü (Istanbul, Turkey)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bosporus Bridge (Istanbul, Turkey)
BT Bridges—Turkey
Boğaziçi (Turkey)
USE Bosporus (Turkey)
Bogd Gegeens
USE Jebtsundambas
Bogd Han Uulīn Darhan Tsaadzat Gadzar (Mongolia)
USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
Bogd Khan Mountain Strictly Protected Area (Mongolia)
USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
Bogd Khan Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
Bogd Khans
USE Jebtsundambas
Bogd Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
Bogda family
USE Bogdanov family
**Bogda Mountains (China)**
UF Bog-do Mountains (China)
Bog-do Ula (China)
Bogda Shan (China)
Bogdo Mountains (China)
Bogdo-ola (China)
Bogeduo Mountains (China) *[Former heading]*
Bogeduo Shan (China)
Po-ko-to Mountains (China) *[Former heading]*
Po-ko-to Shan (China)
BT Mountains—China
Tien Shan
Bogda Shan (China)
USE Bogda Mountains (China)
Bogdan family
USE Bogdanov family
Bogdanoff family
USE Bogdanov family
**Bogdanov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bogda family
Bogdan family
Bogdanoff family
Bogdanovic family
Bogdanovich family
Bogdanowicz family
Bogdanski family
Bogdanovic family
USE Bogdanov family
Bogdanovich family
USE Bogdanov family
Bogdanowicz family
USE Bogdanov family
Bogdanski family
USE Bogdanov family
Bogdhan Uulīn Darhan Tsaadzat Gadzar (Mongolia)
USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
**Bogdinsko-Baskunchakskīĭ gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ zapovednik (Russia)**
UF Bogdinsko-Baskunchakskiy State Natural Reserve (Russia)
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Bogdinsko-Baskunchakskiy State Natural Reserve (Russia)
USE Bogdinsko-Baskunchakskīĭ gosudarstvennyĭ prirodnyĭ zapovednik (Russia)
Bogdkhan Mountain Strictly Protected Area (Mongolia)
USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
Bogdkhan Reserve (Mongolia)
USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
Bogdkhan Uul Strict Protected Area (Mongolia)
USE Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
**Bogdkhan Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)**
UF Bogd Han Uulīn Darhan Tsaadzat Gadzar (Mongolia)
Bogd Khan Mountain Strictly Protected Area (Mongolia)
Bogd Khan Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
Bogd Uulyn Darkhan¯TSaazat Gazar (Mongolia)
Bogdhan Uulīn Darhan Tsaadzat Gadzar (Mongolia)
Bogdkhan Mountain Strictly Protected Area (Mongolia)
Bogdkhan Reserve (Mongolia)
Bogdkhan Uul Strict Protected Area (Mongolia)
BT National parks and reserves—Mongolia
Bogdo Mountains (China)
USE Bogda Mountains (China)
Bogdo-ola (China)
USE Bogda Mountains (China)
Bogds
USE Jebtsundambas
**Bøge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bogeduo Mountains (China)
USE Bogda Mountains (China)
Bogeduo Shan (China)
USE Bogda Mountains (China)
**Bogel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bogen, Counts of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bogen-Windberg, Counts of
Counts of Bogen
Counts of Bogen-Windberg
Counts of Windberg-Bogen
Windberg-Bogen, Counts of
BT Nobility—Germany
Bogen family
USE Bogan family
Bogen-Windberg, Counts of
USE Bogen, Counts of
Bogert family
USE Bogart family
**Bogertophis** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL666.O636]*
BT Colubridae
Rat snakes
Bogg family
USE Boggs family
Boggan family
USE Bogan family
Bogganger (Australian people)
USE Bandjalang (Australian people)
Bogganger language
USE Bandjalang language
Boggard family
USE Bogart family
Bogges family
USE Boggs family
Boggess family
USE Boggs family
**Boggie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bagge family
Boggis family
USE Boggs family
Boggs, Sneezlewort Rootmuster Rowanberry, the Seventh (Fictitious character)
USE Sneezle (Fictitious character)
**Boggs family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bauguss family
Bogg family
Bogges family
Boggess family
Boggis family
Bogs family
Bogse family
**Bøgh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boghazlar (Turkey)
USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
Boghda Gegeens
USE Jebtsundambas
Boghda Khans
USE Jebtsundambas
Boghead coal
USE Torbanite
**Bogidiella** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL444.M315]*
BT Bogidiellidae
NT Bogidiella helenae
**Bogidiella helenae** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL444.M315]*
BT Bogidiella
**Bogidiellidae** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL444.M315]*
BT Amphipoda
NT Bogidiella
Bogli family
USE Begley family
**Bognor, Simon (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Simon Bognor (Fictitious character)
Bogo (Eritrean people)
USE Bilen (African people)
Bogo language (Cushitic)
USE Bilen language
**Bogolan cloth** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bogolanfini
Mudcloth
BT Textile fabrics
Bogolanfini
USE Bogolan cloth
**Bogomiles** *(May Subd Geog)* *[BT1355]*
BT Christian heresies—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
**Bogomiles in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bogong High Plains (Vic.)**
BT Plains—Australia
**Bogoni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bogopolsky family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bogor Palace (Bogor, Indonesia)
USE Istana Bogor (Bogor, Indonesia)
**Bogoria, Lake (Kenya)**
UF Hannington, Lake (Kenya)
Lake Bogoria (Kenya)
Lake Hannington (Kenya)
BT Lakes—Kenya

Bogos (African people)
USE Bilen (African people)
Bogos language
USE Bilen language
Bogoslovius firmisquamis
USE Coryphaenoides acrolepis
**Bogotá, Sabana de (Colombia)**
UF Sabana de Bogotá (Colombia)
BT Plateaus—Colombia
Bogota language
USE Buglere language
Bogotá Riots, Bogotá, Colombia, 1948
USE Bogotazo, Bogotá, Colombia, 1948
**Bogotá River (Colombia)**
UF Funza River (Colombia)
Río Bogotá (Colombia)
Río Funza (Colombia)
BT Rivers—Colombia
**Bogotá River Valley (Colombia)**
UF Bogotá Valley (Colombia)
BT Valleys—Colombia
**Bogotá River Watershed (Colombia)**
BT Watersheds—Colombia
Bogotá Valley (Colombia)
USE Bogotá River Valley (Colombia)
**Bogotazo, Bogotá, Colombia, 1948**
UF Bogotá Riots, Bogotá, Colombia, 1948
BT Riots—Colombia
**Bogs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GB621-GB628 (Landforms)]*
*[TC975 (Reclamation)]*
BT Landforms
Peatlands
NT Muskeg
Peat bogs
—Conservation
USE Bog conservation
—Ecology
USE Bog ecology
**—Denmark**
NT Maglemose (Denmark)
Store Vildmose (Denmark)
**—New Hampshire**
NT Heath Bog (N.H.)
**—Ohio**
NT Cedar Bog (Ohio)
**—Oklahoma**
NT Ferndale Bog (Okla.)
**—Oregon**
NT Gold Lake Bog (Or.)
**—Scotland**
NT Flanders Moss (Scotland)
**—Sweden**
NT Bälinge Bog (Sweden)
Skattlösberg Stormosse (Sweden)
Bogs family
USE Boggs family
Boğsak Adası (Turkey)
USE Boğsak Island (Turkey)
**Boğsak Island (Turkey)**
UF Boğsak Adası (Turkey)
BT Islands—Turkey
Bogse family
USE Boggs family
**Bogstad (Norway)**
BT Manors—Norway
**Bogue Banks (N.C.)**
UF Bogue Island (N.C.)
BT Islands—North Carolina
Outer Banks (N.C.)
**Bogue Chitto National Wildlife Refuge (La. and Miss.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
National parks and reserves—Mississippi
Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
Wildlife refuges—Mississippi
**Bogue family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boag family
RT Boog family
Bogue Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Rapid City, S.D.)
USE Andrew W. Bogue Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Rapid City, S.D.)
**Bogue Inlet (N.C.)**
UF Boug Inlet (N.C.)
BT Inlets—North Carolina
Bogue Island (N.C.)
USE Bogue Banks (N.C.)
**Bogue Marsh (N.C.)**
BT Swamps—North Carolina
**Bogue Phalia (Miss.)**
UF Bogue Phaliah (Miss.)
BT Rivers—Mississippi
**Bogue Phalia Watershed (Miss.)**
BT Watersheds—Mississippi
Bogue Phaliah (Miss.)
USE Bogue Phalia (Miss.)
**Bogue Sound (N.C.)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—North Carolina
**Bogueret family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bogung language
USE Bariba language
**Bogus Basin Mountain Recreation Area (Idaho)**
BT Recreation areas—Idaho
**Bogus Creek (Valley County, Idaho)**
UF Big Bogus Creek (Idaho)
BT Rivers—Idaho
Bogyel (African people)
USE Bagyele (African people)
Bogyel language
USE Bagyele language
Bogyeli (African people)
USE Bagyele (African people)
Bogyeli language
USE Bagyele language
Böh family
USE Boe family
**Boh River (Indonesia)**
UF Sungai Boh (Indonesia)
BT Rivers—Indonesia
Boh River (Ukraine)
USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)
Bohai (China : Gulf)
USE Bo Hai (China)
Bohai Bay Basin Province (China)
USE Bohaiwan Basin Province (China)
Bohai Gulf (China)
USE Bo Hai (China)
**Bohairic dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coptic language
Egypt—Languages
**Bohaiwan Basin Province (China)**
UF Bohai Bay Basin Province (China)
BT Basins (Geology)—China
Bohall family
USE Bowles family
Bohan family
USE Bowen family
Bohaterów Getta, Plac (Kraków, Poland)
USE Plac Bohaterów Getta (Kraków, Poland)
Bohea Hills (China)
USE Wuyi Mountains (China)
Boheler family
USE Beheler family
Bohemanella
USE Melanoplus
Bohemia
USE Bohemia (Czech Republic)
**Bohemia (Czech Republic)**
UF Bohemia *[Former heading]*
Bohemia (Czechoslovakia) *[Former heading]*
Böhmen (Czech Republic)
Cechy (Czech Republic)
Czechy (Czech Republic)
**—Church history**
**——16th century**
**——17th century**
**——18th century**
**—Civilization**
**——Egyptian influences**
BT Egypt—Civilization
**——English influences**
BT England—Civilization
**——Italian influences**
BT Italy—Civilization
**—History**
**——To 1526**
NT Marchfeld, Battle of, Austria, 1278
**——1403-1526**
**——Hussite Wars, 1419-1436**
UF Hussite Wars, Czech Republic, 1419-1436
BT Hussites
**————Campaigns** *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Hiltersried, Battle of, Germany, 1433
Lipany, Battle of, Czech Republic, 1434
**——1526-1618**
**——1618-1848**
**——1848-1918**
**——Revolution, 1848**
BT Austria—History—Revolution, 1848-1849
**—Intellectual life**
**——19th century**
*[DB2178]*
**—Kings and rulers**
NT Jagellon dynasty
Přemyslid dynasty
**—Politics and government**
**——To 1526**
**——1848-1918**
*[DB2178.7]*
Bohemia (Czechoslovakia)
USE Bohemia (Czech Republic)
Bohemia Farm (Hastings, England)
USE Summerfields Estate (Hastings, England)
Bohemia House (Hastings, England)
USE Summerfields Estate (Hastings, England)
Bohemia Mansion (Hastings, England)
USE Summerfields Estate (Hastings, England)
**Bohemian Basin**
UF Bohemian Cretaceous Basin
České křídové pánve
BT Basins (Geology)—Czech Republic
Basins (Geology)—Germany
Basins (Geology)—Poland
**Bohemian Brethren**
**—Hymns**
Bohemian Cretaceous Basin
USE Bohemian Basin
Bohemian Deists
USE Abrahamites (Bohemia)
**Bohemian Forest**
UF Böhmerwald
Český Les
BT Forests and forestry—Austria
Forests and forestry—Czech Republic
Forests and forestry—Germany
Mountains—Austria
Mountains—Czech Republic
Mountains—Germany
NT Sumava (Czech Republic)
Bohemian language
USE Czech language
**Bohemian Massif (Czech Republic)**
UF Cseký masîv (Czech Republic)
BT Plateaus—Czech Republic
NT Novohradské Mountains (Czech Republic)
Bohemian-Moravian Heights (Czech Republic)
USE Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czech Republic)
**Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czech Republic)**
UF Bohemian-Moravian Heights (Czech Republic)
Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czechoslovakia) *[Former heading]*
Ceskomoravská vrchovina (Czech Republic)
Ceskomoravská vysočina (Czech Republic)
BT Mountains—Czech Republic
Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czechoslovakia)
USE Bohemian-Moravian Highlands (Czech Republic)
Bohemian Paradise (Czech Republic)
USE Ceský ráj (Czech Republic)
**Bohemian school of art**
BT Art, Czech
Art, High Gothic—Czech Republic
Bohemian students
USE Czech students
Bohemian terrier
USE Cesky terrier
**Bohemianism** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Manners and customs
RT Hippies
**—United States**
BT Beats (Persons)
**Bohemianism in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bohemianism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bohemians (Czech Republic)
USE Czechs
Bohemians (Romanies)
USE Romanies
Bohen (Extinct city)
USE Buhen (Extinct city)
**Bohinj (Slovenia)**
UF Wochein (Slovenia)
**Bohinj Lake (Slovenia)**
UF Bohinjsko jezero (Slovenia)
BT Lakes—Slovenia
Bohinjsko jezero (Slovenia)
USE Bohinj Lake (Slovenia)
Bohl family
USE Bohling family
Bohle family
USE Bohling family

Bohlen family
USE Bolen family
**Bohler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boehler family
Boller family
Bowler family
RT Bowles family
Bohlich family
USE Bolich family
Bohlig family
USE Bohling family
**Bohling family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bohl family
Bohle family
Bohlig family
Bohlman family
Bohlmann family
RT Bolen family
Bohlke family
USE Boehlke family
Bohlman family
USE Bohling family
Bohlmann family
USE Bohling family
**Bohm family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on families with the surnames Bohm or Böhm.
When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
UF Behm family
Behme family
Beim family
RT Boehm family
Bohman family
USE Bowman family
Bohmann family
USE Bowman family
Böhmen (Czech Republic)
USE Bohemia (Czech Republic)
Böhmerwald
USE Bohemian Forest
**Böhmische Prater (Vienna, Austria)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Austria
Böhmische Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)
USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)
Bohmite
USE Boehmite
**Bohn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bohne family
Bohnen family
RT Boone family
Bohne family
USE Bohn family
Bohnen family
USE Bohn family
**Bohnenstiehl family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bohnenstiel family
Bohnenstiel family
USE Bohnenstiehl family
**Bohnet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bohning family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bohnsack family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bohnstedt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bohol (Philippines : Island)
USE Bohol Island (Philippines)
**Bohol Island (Philippines)**
UF Bohol (Philippines : Island)
BT Islands—Philippines
**Bohol Sea (Philippines)**
UF Mindanao Sea (Philippines)
**Bohol Strait (Philippines)**
UF Cebu Strait (Philippines)
BT Straits—Philippines
Bohon-upas
USE Upas
Bohonon family
USE Buchanan family
Bohosh Hasidim
USE Buhusi Hasidim
**Bohosiewicz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bohotin Valley (Romania)**
UF Bohotinului, Valea (Romania)
Valea Bohotinului (Romania)
BT Valleys—Romania
Bohotinului, Valea (Romania)
USE Bohotin Valley (Romania)

**Bohr compactification**
*[QA611.23]*
BT Compactifications
**Bohr family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bohrer family
Bohras
USE Ismailites—India
Bohrer family
USE Bohr family
**Bohrium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B46 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.B46 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
UF Eka-rhenium
Nielsbohrium
Unnilseptium
BT Superheavy elements
Transition metals
Bohrs family
USE Borsch family
Bohrsch family
USE Borsch family
**Bohtz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bohun family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF de Bohun family
RT Bowen family
Bohunice Nuclear Power Plant (Slovakia)
USE Atómové elektrárne Jaslovské Bohunice (Slovakia)
Bohunická atómka (Slovakia)
USE Atómové elektrárne Jaslovské Bohunice (Slovakia)
Bohura Indians
USE Mura Indians
Bohura language
USE Mura language
Bohush Hasidim
USE Buhusi Hasidim
Bohush-Ruzin Hasidim
USE Buhusi Hasidim
**Bohy family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boi-bumbá
USE Bumba-Meu-Boi
Boi do Campo
USE Farra do Boi
Boi-surubĩ
USE Bumba-Meu-Boi
**Boi-tatá**
UF Batatá
Batatão
Biatatá
Bitatá
Boitatá
Mbaê-Tata
M'boiguaçu
Mboitatá
BT Monsters
**Boĩ Valley (Spain)**
UF Vall de Boĩ (Spain)
BT Valleys—Spain
**Boian family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boiardo, Rocca dei (Scandiano, Italy)
USE Rocca dei Boiardo (Scandiano, Italy)
**Boi¨a¨rskĩ family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boice family
USE Boyce family
Boid family
USE Boyd family
**Boidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O63 (Zoology)]*
UF Boids
Constrictors (Snakes)
BT Snakes
Squamata
NT Boa (Genus)
Epicrates
Eunectes
Keel-scaled boas
Lichanura
Sanzinia
Tree boas
Boids
USE Boidae
Boies family
USE Boyce family
Boig family
USE Boog family
**Boiga** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O636]*
BT Colubridae
NT Brown tree snake
Boiga irregularis
USE Brown tree snake

**Boigu Island (Qld.)**
BT Islands—Australia
Torres Strait Islands (Qld.)
**Boii** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[D70]*
UF Boji
BT Celts
Ethnology—Europe
Boijkema family
USE Beukema family
**Boiken language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boikin language
BT Ndu languages
NT Yangoru dialect
Boiki
USE Boiky
Boikin language
USE Boiken language
**Boikivshchyna (Ukraine)**
UF Boiko Region (Ukraine)
Boiko Region (Ukraine)
USE Boikivshchyna (Ukraine)
Boikos
USE Boiky
**Boiky** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DK508.425.B65 (Ukraine)]*
UF Boiki
Boikos
BT Ethnology—Carpathian Mountains
Ethnology—Ukraine
Boil
USE Furuncle
**Boĩl de la Scala family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Scala family
Boil family
USE Boyle family
Boil smut disease
USE Corn smut disease
Boiler explosions
USE Kitchen-boiler explosions
Steam-boiler explosions
Boiler family
USE Byler family
**Boiler insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG9963]*
UF Insurance, Boiler *[Former heading]*
BT Insurance
**Boiler-makers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.B6]*
UF Steam-boiler makers
BT Iron and steel workers
**—Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Boiler-making industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9529.B58-HD9529.B6]*
BT Heating equipment industry
**Boiler-plates**
*[TJ290-TJ291]*
BT Steam-boilers
Boiler-scale
USE Steam-boilers—Incrustations
**Boiler Site (Tex.)**
BT Texas—Antiquities
Boiler technicians (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Boiler technicians
Boiler water
USE Feed-water
**Boilers**
*[TH7470-TH7476 (Heating of buildings)]*
*[TH7538 (Hot water heating)]*
*[TH7588 (Steam-heating)]*
*[TJ263.5 (General)]*
RT Heating
Pressure vessels
NT Autoclaves
Feed-water
Injectors
Locomotive boilers
Steam-boilers
—Efficiencies
USE Boilers—Efficiency
**—Efficiency** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boilers—Efficiencies *[Former heading]*
**—Fuel**
**—Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ288]*
**—Welding** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Welding
Boiling
USE Ebullition
Boiling, Film
USE Film boiling

Boiling, Nucleate
USE Nucleate boiling
Boiling, Stone
USE Stone boiling
Boiling (Cookery)
USE Boiling (Cooking)
**Boiling (Cooking)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX685]*
UF Boiling (Cookery) *[Former heading]*
BT Cooking
**Boiling-points**
*[QD518]*
BT Temperature
NT Azeotropes
Distillation, Fractional
Ebullition
Boiling reactors
USE Boiling water reactors
Boiling Spring (Wyo.)
USE Mammoth Hot Springs (Wyo.)
Boiling Sulphur Spring (Wyo.)
USE Sulphur Spring (Park County, Wyo.)
Boiling water reactor cores
USE Boiling water reactors—Cores
**Boiling water reactors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK9203.B6]*
UF Boiling reactors
BORAX (Nuclear reactor)
BWR
BT Nuclear reactors
Solid fuel reactors
Steam power plants
Water cooled reactors
NT Superheating reactors
—Coolant loss
USE Boiling water reactors—Loss of coolant
**—Cores**
UF Boiling water reactor cores
Cores, Boiling water reactor
**—Loss of coolant**
UF Boiling water reactors—Coolant loss
Coolant loss in boiling water reactors
Loss of coolant in boiling water reactors
BT Nuclear reactor accidents
—Pipe lines
USE Boiling water reactors—Piping
**—Piping** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boiling water reactors—Pipe lines
*[Former heading]*
BT Piping
**—Wisconsin**
NT La Crosse Boiling Water Reactor (Genoa, Wis.)
Boin family
USE Bowen family
Boiotian War, Greece, 378-375 B.C.
USE Greece—History—Boeotian War, 378-375 B.C.
**Bois Blanc Island (Ont.)**
UF Bob-Lo Island (Ont.)
BT Islands—Ontario
Bois Brule River, Little (Wis.)
USE Little Bois Brule River (Wis.)
**Bois Brule River (Wis.)**
UF Brule River (Douglas County, Wis.)
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
Bois Brule River State Forest (Wis.)
USE Brule River State Forest (Wis.)
**Bois Brule River Watershed (Wis.)**
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
Bois Brule State Park (Minn.)
USE Judge C.R. Magney State Park (Minn.)
Bois Caïman (Haiti)
USE Caïman, Bois (Haiti)
**Bois de Boulogne (Paris, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bois de Boulognes (Paris, France)
Boulogne, Bois de (Paris, France)
BT Parks—France
Bois de Boulognes (Paris, France)
USE Bois de Boulogne (Paris, France)
Bois de Bourlon (France)
USE Bourlon Wood (France)
**Bois de la Cambre (Brussels, Belgium)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Cambre, Bois de la (Brussels, Belgium)
BT Parks—Belgium
Bois de la Mort (France)
USE Prêtre Forest (France)
Bois de Meudon (France)
USE Meudon, Forest of (France)
Bois de Nieppe (France)
USE Nieppe Forest (France)
Bois de Ploegsteert (Belgium)
USE Ploegsteert Wood (Belgium)
**Bois de Sioux River**
UF Bois des Sioux River
Boise de Sioux River
Sioux Wood River
Siouxwood River
Wood River (Minn.-N.D.)
BT Rivers—Minnesota
Rivers—North Dakota
Rivers—South Dakota
**Bois de Sioux River Watershed**
BT Watersheds—Minnesota
Watersheds—North Dakota
Watersheds—South Dakota
**Bois de Vincennes (Vincennes, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Parc de Vincennes (Vincennes, France)
Vincennes, Bois de (Vincennes, France)
BT Parks—France
**Bois des Lens Site (France)**
BT France—Antiquities
**Bois des Moutiers (Varengeville-sur-Mer, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Parc du bois des Moutiers (Varengeville-sur-Mer, France)
Parc floral des Moutiers (Varengeville-sur-Mer, France)
BT Parks—France
Bois des Sioux River
USE Bois de Sioux River
Bois family
USE Boyce family
**Bois Fort Reservation (Minn.)**
UF Bois Fort Reserve (Minn.)
Bois Forte Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Boisé Fort Indian Reservation (Minn.)
Boise Fort Reservation (Minn.)
BT Indian reservations—Minnesota
Bois Fort Reserve (Minn.)
USE Bois Fort Reservation (Minn.)
Bois Forte Indian Reservation (Minn.)
USE Bois Fort Reservation (Minn.)
**Bois-Francs (Québec)**
Bois gaiac essence
USE Guaiac wood oil
**Bois l'Abbé Site (France)**
BT France—Antiquities
**Bois Laiterie Cave (Belgium)**
UF Grotte du Bois Laiterie (Belgium)
BT Belgium—Antiquities
Caves—Belgium
Bois-le-Prêtre (France)
USE Prêtre Forest (France)
Bois-Préau Castle (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
USE Château de Bois-Préau (Rueil-Malmaison, France)
**Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Ferme du Boisanne Site (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)
Site du Boisanne (Plouër-sur-Rance, France)
BT France—Antiquities
**Boisclair family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boisduvalia lauri
USE Longtailed mealybug
Boisduval's blue butterfly
USE Icaricia icarioides
**Boise Basin (Idaho)**
UF Idaho Basin (Idaho)
BT Basins (Geology)—Idaho
**Boise Creek (Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Boise de Sioux River
USE Bois de Sioux River
**Boise Depot (Boise, Idaho)**
UF Union Pacific Mainline Depot (Boise, Idaho)
BT Railroad stations—Idaho
Boise family
USE Boyce family
Boisé Fort Indian Reservation (Minn.)
USE Bois Fort Reservation (Minn.)
Boise Fort Reservation (Minn.)
USE Bois Fort Reservation (Minn.)
Boise Front (Idaho)
USE Boise Ridge (Idaho)
**Boise Mountains (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
NT Boise Ridge (Idaho)
**Boise National Forest (Idaho)**
BT Forest reserves—Idaho
National parks and reserves—Idaho
**Boise Ridge (Idaho)**
UF Boise Front (Idaho)
BT Boise Mountains (Idaho)
Mountains—Idaho
**Boise River, Middle Fork (Idaho)**
UF Middle Fork, Boise River (Idaho)
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Boise River, South Fork (Idaho)**
UF South Fork, Boise River (Idaho)
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Boise River (Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Boise River Greenbelt (Boise, Idaho)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Greenbelts—Idaho
**Boise River Valley (Idaho)**
UF Boise Valley (Idaho)
BT Valleys—Idaho
**Boise River Watershed (Idaho)**
BT Watersheds—Idaho
Boise Valley (Idaho)
USE Boise River Valley (Idaho)
Boisée Island (Québec)
USE Basques, Île aux (Québec)
Boisen family
USE Boysen family
Boiseyrolle family
USE Boussairolles family
Boiseyrolles family
USE Boussairolles family
Boisgelin, Hôtel de (Paris, France)
USE Hôtel de La Rochefoucauld-Doudeauville (Paris, France)
**Boisman culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN776.2.B64]*
BT Neolithic period—Russia (Federation)
Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
**Boissard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boisseau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beauseau family
Boisseaux family
Bosaw family
Bosseau family
RT Boso family
Boisseau House (Québec, Québec)
USE Maison Boisseau (Québec, Québec)
Boisseaux family
USE Boisseau family
Boisseirolles family
USE Boussairolles family
Boisserolles family
USE Boussairolles family
**Boisséson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boissevain family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boissimon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boissonnas family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boissonneault family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boisverd family
USE Boisvert family
**Boisvert family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boisverd family
RT Greenwood family
Boitatá
USE Boi-tatá
**Boitnott family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boitsfort, Castel de (Watermael-Boitsfort, Belgium)
USE Vlaams Huis (Watermael-Boitsfort, Belgium)
**Boivin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boizard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bojang family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boje family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boji
USE Boii
Bojiin language
USE Limbum language
Bojin (African people)
USE Limbum (African people)
Bojón
USE Cordia alliodora
Bojsen family
USE Boysen family
**Bok choy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*
*[SB351.C53 (Culture)]*
UF Brassica campestris chinensis

**Bok choy** *(Continued)*
Brassica chinensis
Brassica rapa chinensis
Cabbage, Celery
Cabbage, Chard
Cabbage, Chinese white mustard
Cabbage, Lettuce
Cabbage, White Chinese mustard
Celery cabbage
Chard cabbage
Chinese cabbage, Loose-leaf
Chinese celery cabbage
Chinese chard cabbage
Chinese white mustard cabbage
Lettuce cabbage
Loose-leaf Chinese cabbage
Mustard cabbage, Chinese white
Mustard cabbage, White Chinese
Pak choi
Pak choy
Pakchoi
White Chinese mustard cabbage
BT Brassica
Vegetables, Chinese
Bok Holm (Uusimaa, Finland)
USE Valli Island (Finland)
Bok Singing Tower (Lake Wales, Fla.)
USE Bok Tower (Lake Wales, Fla.)
**Bok Tower (Lake Wales, Fla.)**
UF Bok Singing Tower (Lake Wales, Fla.)
BT Towers—Florida
Boka kotorska (Montenegro)
USE Kotor, Gulf of (Montenegro)
**Bokan Mountain (Alaska)**
BT Mountains—Alaska
**Bokar (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B64]*
BT Ethnology—India
Tibeto-Burman peoples
**Bokar language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4001.B325]*
BT Tibeto-Burman languages
**Bokarev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bokay Inlet (Alaska)
USE Boca de Quadra (Alaska)
Boken Eyland (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
USE Buck Island (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Boke's button cactus
USE Epithelantha
Bokhara clover
USE White sweet clover
Bokharan Jews
USE Jews, Bukharan
**Boki (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bokyi (African people)
Byoki (African people)
Nfua (African people)
Nki (African people)
Okii (African people)
Osikom (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Nigeria
Boki language
USE Bokyi language
Bokken Eiland (United States Virgin Islands)
USE Buck Island (Saint Thomas, United States Virgin Islands)
Bokken Eyland (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
USE Buck Island (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Bokken Eyland (Saint Thomas, United States Virgin Islands)
USE Buck Island (Saint Thomas, United States Virgin Islands)
Bokkeveld Beds (South Africa)
USE Bokkeveld Group (South Africa)
**Bokkeveld Group (South Africa)**
UF Bokkeveld Beds (South Africa)
Bokkeveld Series (South Africa)
Bokkeveld Shales (South Africa)
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa
Bokkeveld Series (South Africa)
USE Bokkeveld Group (South Africa)
Bokkeveld Shales (South Africa)
USE Bokkeveld Group (South Africa)
Bokmål
USE Norwegian language
Bokmål literature
USE Norwegian literature
Bokmål poetry
USE Norwegian poetry
**Boknecht family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brockneicht family
Boko (African people)
USE Busa (African people)
Boko language
USE Busa language
Bokobaru (African people)
USE Busa (African people)
Bokobaru language
USE Busa language
Bokoki (African people)
USE Bolia (African people)
Bokonka (China)
USE Minya Konka (China)
Bokonya language
USE Busa language
Bokota language
USE Buglere language
**Boksee Site (Germany)**
BT Germany—Antiquities
Bokser family
USE Boxer family
Bokunka (China)
USE Minya Konka (China)
Bokwetá language
USE Buglere language
Bokwjimenak
USE Pukwudgies
Bokyi (African people)
USE Boki (African people)
**Bokyi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boki language
Byoki language
Nfua language
Nki language (Benue-Congo)
Okii language
Osikom language
Osukam language
Uki language (Benue-Congo)
Vaaneroki language
BT Benue-Congo languages
Cameroon—Languages
Nigeria—Languages
Bol'shoy Khingan (China)
USE Greater Khingan Range (China)
Bola, Cyclone, 1988
USE Cyclone Bola, 1988
Bola (African people)
USE Mankanya (African people)
Bola (South Asian people)
USE Chamār (South Asian people)
Bola-Bola (French Polynesia)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Bola language (Mankanya)
USE Mankanya language
Bola ties
USE Bolo ties
Bolaang Mongondo language
USE Bolaang Mongondow language
**Bolaang Mongondow language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5256]*
UF Bolaang Mongondo language *[Former heading]*
Minhasa language
Minhassa language
Mongondou language
Mongondow language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
NT Uki dialect
Bolaang Uki dialect
USE Uki dialect
Bolabolla (French Polynesia)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
**Bolāghī Valley (Iran)**
UF Bulakai Valley (Iran)
Būlākeh Valley (Iran)
Būlākī Valley (Iran)
Darrah-'i Bulāghī (Iran)
Tang-e Bolāghī (Iran)
Tang-e Būlākeh (Iran)
Tang-e Būlākī (Iran)
Tang-i Bulakai (Iran)
BT Valleys—Iran
**Bolak**
*[PM8101-PM8109]*
UF Blue language
Langue bleue (Artificial language)
BT Languages, Artificial
**Bolama Island (Guinea-Bissau)**
UF Bulama Island (Guinea-Bissau)
Ilha de Bolama (Guinea-Bissau)
BT Islands—Guinea-Bissau
Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
Bolaman Çayı (Turkey)
USE Bolaman River (Turkey)
Bolaman-Irmağı (Turkey)
USE Bolaman River (Turkey)
**Bolaman River (Turkey)**
UF Bolaman Çayı (Turkey)
Bolaman-Irmağı (Turkey)
Bulaman Chai (Turkey)
Bulaman Dere (Turkey)
Buluman Irmağı (Turkey)
BT Rivers—Turkey
**Bolan, Mack (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mack Bolan (Fictitious character)
Executioner, The (Fictitious character)
The executioner (Fictitious character)
Bolan family
USE Bolen family
Bolanchi (African people)
USE Bolewa (African people)
Bolanchi language
USE Bole language
Bolanci language
USE Bole language
**Boland (South Africa)**
Boland family
USE Bolen family
**Bolangera (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1796.B56]*
BT Folk dancing, Catalan
**Bolaños River (Mexico)**
UF Rio Bolaños (Mexico)
BT Rivers—Mexico
**Bolaños River Valley (Mexico)**
UF Bolaños Valley (Mexico)
BT Valleys—Mexico
Bolaños Valley (Mexico)
USE Bolaños River Valley (Mexico)
**Bolas**
RT Lasso
Bolas (Neckties)
USE Bolo ties
Bolas Post Office Building (Sharon Center, Ohio)
USE Emil Bolas Post Office Building (Sharon Center, Ohio)
Bolawa (African people)
USE Bolewa (African people)
Bolawa language
USE Bole language
Bolbie family
USE Bowlby family
**Bolbitiaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK629.B58]*
BT Agaricales
Bolbitideae
USE Dryopteridaceae
**Bolbitis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK524.L64]*
BT Lomariopsidaceae
Bolby family
USE Bowlby family
Bolch family
USE Bolich family
Bölchenfluh (Switzerland)
USE Belchenflue (Switzerland)
Bold face type
USE Boldface type
Bold family
USE Bolt family
**Bold Park (Perth, W.A.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Natural areas—Australia
**Bold Ruler (Race horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
Boldevitz, Gutshaus (Parchtitz, Germany)
USE Herrenhaus Boldevitz (Parchtitz, Germany)
Boldevitz, Herrenhaus (Parchtitz, Germany)
USE Herrenhaus Boldevitz (Parchtitz, Germany)
**Boldface type** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z250.5.B64]*
UF Bold face type
Type and type-founding—Boldface type *[Former heading]*
BT Type and type-founding
Bolds family
USE Boltz family

**Boldt, Lou (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boldt, Sergeant (Fictitious character)
Lou Boldt (Fictitious character)
Sergeant Lou Boldt (Fictitious character)
Boldt, Sergeant (Fictitious character)
USE Boldt, Lou (Fictitious character)
**Boldt Castle (N.Y.)**
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Boldt family
USE Bolt family
**Bolduc family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boldva River (Slovakia and Hungary)
USE Bodva River (Slovakia and Hungary)
Bole (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
USE Mbole (African people)
Bole (Nigerian people)
USE Bolewa (African people)
Bole family
USE Bowles family
**Bole language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8080.B62-PL8080.B6295]*
UF Ampika language
Bo Pikka language
Bolanchi language
Bolanci language
Bolawa language
Bolea language
Bolenci language
Bolewa language
Borlawa language
Borpika language
BT Bole-Tangale languages
Nigeria—Languages
Bole rot diseases
USE Butt rots
Bole rots
USE Butt rots
**Bole-Tangale languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8080.B63]*
UF Bolewa languages *[Former heading]*
BT Chadic languages
Nigeria—Languages
NT Bole language
Kanakuru language
Kwami language
Pero language
Tangale language
Bolea (African people)
USE Bolewa (African people)
Bolea language
USE Bole language
Boleachi (African people)
USE Bolewa (African people)
Boleka language
USE Desana language
Boleke family
USE Boehlke family
Boleki (African people)
USE Boloki (African people)
Boleko oil
USE Isano oil
**Bolen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bohlen family *[Former heading]*
Bolan family
Boland family *[Former heading]*
Boleyn family
Boleyne family
Bolin family
Boling family
Bollen family
Bolling family
Bowlan family
Bowland family
Bowlen family
Bowlin family
Bowline family
Bowling family
Bulin family
Bullen family
Bulleyn family
RT Bellune family
Bohling family
**Bolen test**
BT Cancer—Diagnosis
Bolenci language
USE Bole language
Bolenta (African people)
USE Balanta (African people)
**Boleophthalmus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G7 (Zoology)]*
BT Gobiidae
Mudskippers
NT Boleophthalmus cantoris
**Boleophthalmus cantoris** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G7]*
UF Apocryptes cantoris
Apocryptes pellegrini
Apocryptichthys livingstoni
Apocryptichthys sericus
Oxuderces dentatus
BT Boleophthalmus
Bolero, Operation
USE Operation Bolero, 1942
**Bolero (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dance
**Bolero literario (Literary movement)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Literary movements—Latin America
Spanish American literature—20th century
Boleros
USE Boleros (Music)
Boleros (Band)
USE Boleros (Music)
Boleros (Guitar and piano)
USE Boleros (Music)
**Boleros (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For boleros for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
UF Boleros *[Former heading]*
Boleros (Band) *[Former heading]*
Boleros (Guitar and piano) *[Former heading]*
Boleros (Orchestra) *[Former heading]*
Boleros (Piano, 8 hands) *[Former heading]*
Boleros (Violoncello and piano) *[Former heading]*
BT Dance music
**Boleros (Music) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boleros (Orchestra)
USE Boleros (Music)
Boleros (Piano, 8 hands)
USE Boleros (Music)
Boleros (Violoncello and piano)
USE Boleros (Music)
Boles family
USE Bowles family
**Bolesworth Estate (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Gardens—England
**Boletaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK629.B6 (Mycology)]*
BT Boletales
NT Boletus
Tylopilus
**Boletales** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK629.B63 (Mycology)]*
UF Boletes
Boleti
BT Basidiomycetes
NT Boletaceae
Coniophoraceae
Rhizopogon
Sclerodermataceae
Strobilomycetaceae
Boletes
USE Boletales
Boleti
USE Boletales
Boletobidae
USE Noctuidae
**Boletus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK629.B6]*
BT Boletaceae
NT Boletus bovinus
Boletus pinicola
Boletus subtomentosus
**Boletus bovinus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK629.B6]*
BT Boletus
**Boletus pinicola** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK629.B6]*
BT Boletus
**Boletus subtomentosus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK629.B6]*
BT Boletus
Boletus versicolor
USE Trametes versicolor
**Bolewa (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.B64]*
UF Ampika (African people)
Bolanchi (African people)
Bolawa (African people)
Bole (Nigerian people)
Bolea (African people)
Boleachi (African people)
Borlawa (African people)
Borpika (African people)
Fika (African people)
Pika (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
Bolewa language
USE Bole language
Bolewa languages
USE Bole-Tangale languages
Boleware family
USE Boulware family
**Bolex H16 motion picture camera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF H16 motion picture camera
BT Bolex motion picture cameras
Bolex motion picture camera
USE Bolex motion picture cameras
**Bolex motion picture cameras** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bolex motion picture camera *[Former heading]*
Bolex moving-picture camera *[Former heading]*
Paillard motion picture cameras
BT Motion picture cameras
NT Bolex H16 motion picture camera
**Bolex motion picture projectors** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Paillard motion picture projectors
BT Motion picture projectors
Bolex moving-picture camera
USE Bolex motion picture cameras
**Boley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bowley family
Boleyn family
USE Bolen family
Boleyne family
USE Bolen family
Bolgar (Extinct city)
USE Bulgar (Extinct city)
Bolgar family
USE Bulger family
Bolgar Velikīi (Extinct city)
USE Bulgar (Extinct city)
Bolgars (Turkic people)
USE Bulgars (Turkic people)
Bolgàrtski language (Macedonian)
USE Macedonian language
Bolgary Velikie (Extinct city)
USE Bulgar (Extinct city)
BOLI (Bank-owned life insurance)
USE Bank-owned life insurance
**Bolia (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bokoki (African people)
Bulia (African people)
Lia (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
**Bolia language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8080.B64]*
UF Bulia language
Lolia language
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
RT Ntomba language
Boliane family
USE Bouillanne family
**Bolich family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bohlich family
Bolch family
Bolick family
Bolig family
RT Balch family
Bolick family
USE Bolich family
Bolig family
USE Bolich family
Bolike family
USE Boehlke family
Bolimów Nature Park (Poland)
USE Bolimowski Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
Bolimowski Landscape Park (Poland)
USE Bolimowski Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
**Bolimowski Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)**
UF Bolimów Nature Park (Poland)
Bolimowski Landscape Park (Poland)
BT Natural areas—Poland
Parks—Poland
Bolin family
USE Bolen family
Bolin Memorial Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Wesley Bolin Memorial Plaza (Phoenix, Ariz.)
Bolin Memorial Plaza (Phoenix, Ariz.)
USE Wesley Bolin Memorial Plaza (Phoenix, Ariz.)

**Bolinao dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Binubolinao dialect
Bolinao Zambal dialect
BT Philippine languages
Philippines—Languages
Sambali language
Bolinao Zambal dialect
USE Bolinao dialect
**Bolinas Lagoon (Calif.)**
BT Lagoons—California
Boling family
USE Bolen family
**Bolingbroke Creek (Md.)**
UF Bollenbroke Creek (Md.)
Bullenbrocks Creek (Md.)
Bullingbrook Creek (Md.)
BT Rivers—Maryland
**Bolingbroke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bolingozo
USE Dulzaina
Bolinidae
USE Noctuidae
**Bolinopsidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL380.5.T45]*
BT Lobata
NT Mnemiopsis
**Bolitho, Adam (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Adam Bolitho (Fictitious character)
**Bolitho, Richard (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Admiral Sir Richard Bolitho (Fictitious character)
Bolitho (Fictitious character)
Richard Bolitho (Fictitious character)
Sir Richard Bolitho (Fictitious character)
Bolitho (Fictitious character)
USE Bolitho, Richard (Fictitious character)
**Bolitoglossa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.C274 (Zoology)]*
UF Oedipus (Amphibians)
BT Lungless salamanders
NT Bolitoglossa resplendens
Bolitoglossa schizodactyla
Bolitoglossa bilineata
USE Northern two-lined salamander
**Bolitoglossa resplendens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.C274]*
BT Bolitoglossa
Bolitoglossa rubra
USE Red salamander
**Bolitoglossa schizodactyla** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.C274]*
BT Bolitoglossa
Bolitophila luminosa
USE New Zealand glowworm
**Bolitopunctus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S75]*
BT Staphylinidae
**Bolitotherus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.T2]*
BT Tenebrionidae
NT Bolitotherus cornutus
**Bolitotherus cornutus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.T2]*
BT Bolitotherus
Bolívar, Cuadra (Venezuela)
USE Cuadra Bolívar (Venezuela)
Bolívar de Chiquinquirá (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
USE Bolívar Joven (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
**Bolívar family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bolívar House (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)
USE Casa de Bolívar (San Francisco de Yare, Venezuela)
**Bolívar Joven (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)**
UF Bolívar de Chiquinquirá (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
Monumento a Bolívar Joven (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
Simón Bolívar Joven (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
Young Bolívar (Chiquinquirá, Boyacá, Colombia)
BT Statues—Colombia
**Bolívar Mine (Oruro, Bolivia)**
UF Mina Bolívar (Oruro, Bolivia)
BT Lead mines and mining—Bolivia
Silver mines and mining—Bolivia
**Bolívar Peninsula (Tex.)**
BT Peninsulas—Texas
Bolívar Plaza (Bogotá, Colombia)
USE Plaza de Bolívar (Bogotá, Colombia)
Bolívar Plaza (Caracas, Venezuela)
USE Plaza Bolívar (Caracas, Venezuela)
Bolívar Plaza (Mérida, Venezuela)
USE Plaza Bolívar (Mérida, Venezuela)
Bolívar Plaza (Panama, Panama)
USE Plaza de Bolívar (Panama, Panama)
Bolívar Statue (Caracas, Venezuela)
USE Estatua del Libertador (Caracas, Venezuela)
Bolivariaceae
USE Oleaceae
**Bolivia**
**—Administrative and political divisions**
NT Bolivian departments
**—Antiquities**
NT Conchupata Site (Bolivia)
Grigotá Site (Bolivia)
Huancarani Mound (Bolivia)
Inkallajta Site (Bolivia)
Iskanwaya Site (Bolivia)
Kala Uyuni Site (Bolivia)
Khonkho Wankane Site (Bolivia)
Lukurmata Site (Bolivia)
Mollo culture
Paria la India Site (Bolivia)
Tiwanaku culture
Tiwanaku Site (Bolivia)
Uspa-Uspa Site (Bolivia)
Wankarani Site (Bolivia)
**—Civilization**
**——Chilean influences**
BT Chile—Civilization
**—Description and travel**
UF Bolivia—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
Bolivia—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——1951-1980
USE Bolivia—Description and travel
——1981-
USE Bolivia—Description and travel
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Bolivian
**—Economic conditions**
**——1918-1952**
**——1952-1982**
**——1982-**
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——1982-**
**—History**
*[F3321-F3324]*
**——To 1809**
——Insurrection of Tupac Amaru, 1780-1781
USE Peru—History—Insurrection of Tupac Amaru, 1780-1781
**——Wars of Independence, 1809-1825**
NT El Pari, Battle of, Bolivia, 1816
La Paz (Bolivia)—History—Revolution, 1809
Suipacha, Battle of, Bolivia, 1810
**——1825-1879**
NT Ingavi, Battle of, Bolivia, 1841
Peru-Bolivian Confederation, War against the, 1837-1839
**——1825-**
——War with Chile, 1879-1884
USE War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
**——1879-1938**
NT Chaco War, 1932-1935
War of the Pacific, 1879-1884
**——Federal Revolution, 1898-1899**
**——20th century**
**——Peasant Uprising, 1927**
BT Peasant uprisings—Bolivia
**——1938-1982**
*[F3326]*
**——1938-**
**——Coup d'état, 1943**
*[F3326]*
BT Coups d'état—Bolivia
**——Revolution, 1946**
UF Revolution, Bolivia, 1946
**——Revolution, 1952**
UF Revolution, Bolivia, 1952
**——Revolution, 1964**
**——Coup d'état, 1979**
*[F3326]*
BT Coups d'état—Bolivia
**——Coup d'état, 1980**
*[F3326]*
BT Coups d'état—Bolivia
**——1982-**
*[F3327]*
NT Gas War, Bolivia, 2003
**—Languages**
NT Araona language
Atacameno language
Bauré language
Caduveo language
Callahuaya language
Canichana language
Cavineño language
Cayuvava language
Chacobo language
Chimane language
Chipaya language
Chiquito language
Chiriguano language
Cumana language
Ese Ejja language
Guarani languages
Guarayo language
Inapari language
Itene language
Itonama language
Mataco language
Mojo language
Moro language (South America)
Moseten language
Movima language
Pauserna language
Puquina language
Tacana language (Bolivia)
Tacanan languages
Taparita dialect
Toba language (Indian)
Uru language
Yaminawa language
Yuqui language
Yuracare language
Zamucoan languages
**—Literatures**
NT Aymara literature
Bolivian literature
Chimane literature
Moro literature (South America)
Quechua literature
**—Politics and government**
**——1825-1879**
**——1879-1938**
**——20th century**
NT Katarism
**——1938-1952**
**——1952-1982**
**——1982-2006**
**——2006-**
**—Social conditions**
**——1952-1982**
**——1982-**
Bolivia, Eastern
USE Oriente (Bolivia)
**Bolivia (Fictitious character : Hurwitz)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bolivia (Game)**
*[GV1295.B6]*
BT Canasta (Game)
**Bolivia Earthquake, Bolivia, 1994**
BT Earthquakes—Bolivia
**Bolivian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.B674]*
UF Bolivian Americans—United States
BT Bolivians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Bolivian Americans
Bolivian art
USE Art, Bolivian
Bolivian arts
USE Arts, Bolivian
Bolivian atlases
USE Atlases—Bolivia
Bolivian authors
USE Authors, Bolivian
Bolivian chapbooks
USE Chapbooks, Bolivian
Bolivian children's literature
USE Children's literature, Bolivian
Bolivian children's plays
USE Children's plays, Bolivian
Bolivian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Bolivian
Bolivian children's stories
USE Children's stories, Bolivian

Bolivian children's writings
USE Children's writings, Bolivian
Bolivian Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, Bolivian
Bolivian civics
USE Civics, Bolivian
Bolivian coca
USE Coca
Bolivian college and school drama
USE College and school drama, Bolivian
Bolivian college prose
USE College prose, Bolivian
Bolivian college students' writings
USE College students' writings, Bolivian
Bolivian college verse
USE College verse, Bolivian
Bolivian cooking
USE Cooking, Bolivian
Bolivian coriander
USE Porophyllum ruderale
**Bolivian departments**
UF Departments of Bolivia
BT Bolivia—Administrative and political divisions
SA *subdivision* Bolivia--Departments *under topics*
**—Economic conditions**
**—Politics and government**
**—Population**
**—Social conditions**
Bolivian detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Bolivian
Bolivian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Bolivian
Bolivian domestic fiction
USE Domestic fiction, Bolivian
**Bolivian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ7811 (History)]*
*[PQ7816.D7 (Collections)]*
BT Bolivian literature
NT Children's plays, Bolivian
College and school drama, Bolivian
One-act plays, Bolivian
Bolivian drawing
USE Drawing, Bolivian
Bolivian erotic literature
USE Erotic literature, Bolivian
Bolivian erotic stories
USE Erotic stories, Bolivian
**Bolivian essays** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
BT Bolivian literature
**Bolivian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ7812 (History)]*
BT Bolivian literature
NT Children's stories, Bolivian
Detective and mystery stories, Bolivian
Domestic fiction, Bolivian
Erotic stories, Bolivian
Historical fiction, Bolivian
Horror tales, Bolivian
Political fiction, Bolivian
Science fiction, Bolivian
Short stories, Bolivian
Suspense fiction, Bolivian
War stories, Bolivian
**—20th century**
**—Competitions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Bolivia**
Bolivian folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Bolivian
Bolivian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bolivian
Bolivian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Bolivian
Bolivian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Bolivian
Bolivian Gas War, Bolivia, 2003
USE Gas War, Bolivia, 2003
Bolivian hemorrhagic fever
USE Hemorrhagic fever, American
Bolivian historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Bolivian
Bolivian horror tales
USE Horror tales, Bolivian
Bolivian humorous poetry
USE Humorous poetry, Bolivian
**Bolivian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ7801-PQ7820]*
BT Bolivia—Literatures
NT Bolivian drama
Bolivian essays
Bolivian fiction
Bolivian poetry
Bolivian prose literature
Bolivian wit and humor
Children's literature, Bolivian
Children's writings, Bolivian
College students' writings, Bolivian
Erotic literature, Bolivian
Folk literature, Bolivian
Revolutionary literature, Bolivian
Bolivian love poetry
USE Love poetry, Bolivian
Bolivian manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Bolivian
Bolivian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Bolivian
Bolivian mystery stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Bolivian
Bolivian mythology
USE Mythology, Bolivian
Bolivian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Bolivian
**Bolivian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5011-PN5015 (History)]*
BT Newspapers
Bolivian one-act plays
USE One-act plays, Bolivian
Bolivian painting
USE Painting, Bolivian
**Bolivian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5011-PN5015 (History)]*
BT Periodicals
NT Women's periodicals, Bolivian
Bolivian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Bolivian
**Bolivian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ7810 (History)]*
*[PQ7814 (Collections)]*
BT Bolivian literature
NT Children's poetry, Bolivian
Christian poetry, Bolivian
College verse, Bolivian
Folk poetry, Bolivian
Humorous poetry, Bolivian
Love poetry, Bolivian
Political poetry, Bolivian
Protest poetry, Bolivian
Sonnets, Bolivian
Bolivian poets
USE Poets, Bolivian
Bolivian political fiction
USE Political fiction, Bolivian
Bolivian political poetry
USE Political poetry, Bolivian
Bolivian political satire
USE Political satire, Bolivian
Bolivian portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Bolivian
Bolivian pottery
USE Pottery, Bolivian
**Bolivian prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bolivian literature
NT College prose, Bolivian
Bolivian protest poetry
USE Protest poetry, Bolivian
Bolivian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bolivian
Bolivian revolutionary literature
USE Revolutionary literature, Bolivian
Bolivian riddles
USE Riddles, Bolivian
Bolivian science fiction
USE Science fiction, Bolivian
Bolivian short stories
USE Short stories, Bolivian
Bolivian sonnets
USE Sonnets, Bolivian
Bolivian suspense fiction
USE Suspense fiction, Bolivian
Bolivian war stories
USE War stories, Bolivian
Bolivian white-lipped frog
USE Leptodactylus bolivianus
**Bolivian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bolivian literature
NT Humorous poetry, Bolivian
Political satire, Bolivian
**Bolivian wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bolivian women authors
USE Women authors, Bolivian
Bolivian women novelists
USE Women novelists, Bolivian
Bolivian women poets
USE Women poets, Bolivian
Bolivian women's periodicals
USE Women's periodicals, Bolivian
**Bolivians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Bolivia
**—United States**
NT Bolivian Americans
**Bolivina** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE772]*
BT Bolivinitidae
**Bolivinitidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE772]*
BT Foraminifera, Fossil
NT Bolivina
**Böll family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boell family
**Boll weevil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C9 (Entomology)]*
*[SB945.C8 (Pest)]*
*[SF562.B58 (Rearing)]*
UF Anthonomus grandis
Cotton boll weevil
Mexican boll weevil
Mexican cotton boll weevil
BT Anthonomus
NT Kelep
Bollabolla (French Polynesia)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Bollar family
USE Pollari family
Bollari family
USE Pollari family
Bollarin family
USE Pollari family
Bollen family
USE Bolen family
**Bollenbach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bollenbroke Creek (Md.)
USE Bolingbroke Creek (Md.)
Boller Castle (Horsens, Denmark)
USE Boller Slot (Horsens, Denmark)
Boller family
USE Bohler family
**Boller Slot (Horsens, Denmark)**
UF Boller Castle (Horsens, Denmark)
BT Dwellings—Denmark
**Bollermann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bolles, Battery (N.C. : Fort)
USE Fort Fisher (N.C. : Fort)
Bolles family
USE Bowles family
Bolliger family
USE Bollinger family
Bolling, Operation, 1967-1969
USE Operation Bolling, 1967-1969
Bolling family
USE Bolen family
Bolling Federal Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
USE Richard Bolling Federal Building (Kansas City, Mo.)
**Bollinger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bolliger family
Bollmania litura
USE Bollmannia litura
**Bollmannia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G7]*
BT Gobiidae
NT Bollmannia litura
**Bollmannia litura** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G7]*
UF Bollmania litura
BT Bollmannia
Bolloke family
USE Bullock family
Bolls family
USE Bowles family
**Bollschweiler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bollworm, New World
USE Heliothis zea
Bollworm, Old World
USE Helicoverpa armigera
Bollworm, Pink
USE Pink bollworm
Bollywood
USE Motion picture industry—India—Mumbai
**Bolmarcich family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bolo (Bomber)
USE Douglas B-18 (Bomber)
**Bolo ties** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK4890.B62]*
UF Bola ties *[Former heading]*

**Bolo ties** *(Continued)*
Bolas (Neckties)
Ties, Bola
BT Neckties
**Bolocera** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]*
BT Actiniidae
NT Bolocera tuediae
**Bolocera tuediae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]*
BT Bolocera
Bolock family
USE Bullock family
Bologna, Piazza (Rome, Italy)
USE Piazza Bologna (Rome, Italy)
**Bologna (Italy)**
**—Economic conditions**
**——1860-1945**
**—History**
**——To 1506**
**——Papal rule, 1506-1797**
BT Papal States—History
**——French rule, 1797-1815**
BT Cisalpine Republic—History
**——Papal rule, 1815-1860**
BT Papal States—History
**——1860-1945**
**——Bombardment, 1943-1945**
BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
**——1945-**
**—Politics and government**
**——1860-1945**
**——1945-**
Bologna Bombing, Bologna, Italy, 1980
USE Bologna Central Station Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980
Bologna Central Station (Bologna, Italy)
USE Bologna Centrale (Bologna, Italy)
**Bologna Central Station Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980**
UF Bologna Bombing, Bologna, Italy, 1980
Bologna Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980
Central Station Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980
Strage di Bologna, Bologna, Italy, 1980
BT Bombings—Italy
Massacres—Italy
**Bologna Centrale (Bologna, Italy)**
UF Bologna Central Station (Bologna, Italy)
Stazione di Bologna (Bologna, Italy)
BT Railroad stations—Italy
Bologna Hall (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
USE Sala Bologna (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
Bologna Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980
USE Bologna Central Station Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980
**Bologna process (European higher education)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bologna-Prozess
Bolonskiĭ prot͡s͡ess
Sorbonne-Bologna process
BT Education, Higher—Europe
Bologna-Prozess
USE Bologna process (European higher education)
Bologna Room (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
USE Sala Bologna (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
**Bolognese dog** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B634]*
UF Bichon Bolognese
BT Toy dogs
**Bolognini Amorini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bolognini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bouligny family
Bolognini Palace (Bologna, Italy)
USE Palazzo Salina Amorini Bolognini (Bologna, Italy)
**Boloki (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baloki (African people)
Boleki (African people)
Buloki (African people)
Buluki (African people)
Loki (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Bolola River (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)
Bolom language
USE Bullom So language
**Bolometer**
*[QC338]*
BT Infrared detectors
Meteorological instruments
Microwave detectors
Optical detectors
NT Thermistors
**Bolomor Cave (Spain)**
UF Cova del Bolomor (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
**Bolongan language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulungan language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
**Bolonia Bay (Spain)**
UF Ensenada de Bolonia (Spain)
BT Bays—Spain
Bolonskiĭ prot͡s͡ess
USE Bologna process (European higher education)
**Boloria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]*
BT Nymphalidae
NT Boloria epithore
Pearl-bordered fritillary
**Boloria epithore** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.N9]*
BT Boloria
Boloria euphrosyne
USE Pearl-bordered fritillary
**Bolotov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bolough family
USE Bullock family
Bolovans Plateau (Laos)
USE Boloven Plateau (Laos)
Boloven language
USE Laven language
**Boloven Plateau (Laos)**
UF Bolovans Plateau (Laos)
Bolovens Plateau (Laos)
Phouphieng Bolovens (Laos)
Plateau des Bolovans (Laos)
Plateau des Bolovens (Laos)
BT Plateaus—Laos
Bolovens Plateau (Laos)
USE Boloven Plateau (Laos)
Bols family
USE Bowles family
**Bolsena, Lake (Italy)**
UF Lacus Volsiniensis (Italy)
Lago di Bolsena (Italy)
Lake Bolsena (Italy)
BT Lakes—Italy
**Bolsey camera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Miniature cameras
Bolsh Ekhekhtsyrski Nature Reserve (Russia)
USE Bolshekhekhtsirskii gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik (Russia)
**Bol′shāĭa Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)**
UF Bol′shāĭa Almatinka Lake (Kazakstan) *[Former heading]*
Bol′shaya Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)
Bol′shoe Almatinskoe ozero (Kazakhstan)
Ozero Bol′shoe Almatinskoe (Kazakhstan)
BT Lakes—Kazakhstan
Reservoirs—Kazakhstan
Bol′shāĭa Almatinka Lake (Kazakstan)
USE Bol′shāĭa Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)
**Bol′shaĭ͡a͡ Kaluzhskaĭ͡a͡ (Moscow, Russia)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
**Bol′shaĭ͡a͡ Morskaĭ͡a͡ (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
Bol′shaĭ͡a͡ nemet͡s͡kaĭ͡a͡ ulit͡s͡a (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Millionnaĭ͡a͡ ulit͡s͡a (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Bol′shaĭ͡a͡-Nikolaevskaĭ͡a͡ im. Lenina Street (Ulan-Udė, Russia)
USE Ulit͡s͡a Bol′shaĭ͡a͡-Nikolaevskaĭ͡a͡ im. Lenina (Ulan-Udė, Russia)
**Bol′shaĭ͡a͡ Pirogovskaĭ͡a͡ ulit͡s͡a, 17 (Moscow, Russia)**
UF 17 Bol′shaĭ͡a͡ Pirogovskaĭ͡a͡ Street (Moscow, Russia)
Seventeen Bol′shaĭ͡a͡ Pirogovskaĭ͡a͡ Street (Moscow, Russia)
BT Public buildings—Russia (Federation)
Bol′shāĭa Sadovāĭa, 10 (Moscow, Russia)
USE Bol′shāĭa Sadovāĭa ulītsa, 10 (Moscow, Russia)
**Bol′shāĭa Sadovāĭa ulītsa, 10 (Moscow, Russia)**
UF Bol′shāĭa Sadovāĭa, 10 (Moscow, Russia)
Dom Pigit (Moscow, Russia)
BT Apartment houses—Russia (Federation)
Bol′shaĭ͡a͡ ulit͡s͡a (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Millionnaĭ͡a͡ ulit͡s͡a (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Bol′shaya Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)
USE Bol′shāĭa Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)
Bol'shaya Lisaya Mountain (Russia)
USE Bol′shoy Tkhach Mountain (Russia)
Bol′shaya Sos′va River (Ti͡u͡menskaĭ͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)
USE Sosva River (Ti͡u͡menskaĭ͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)
**Bolshekhekhtsirskii gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik (Russia)**
UF Bolsh Ekhekhtsyrski Nature Reserve (Russia)
Bol'shekhekhtsirskiy zapovednik (Russia)
Zapovednik Bol'shekhekhtsirskiy (Russia)
BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)
Natural areas—Russia (Federation)
Bol'shekhekhtsirskiy zapovednik (Russia)
USE Bolshekhekhtsirskii gosudarstvennyi prirodnyi zapovednik (Russia)
Bolsheokhtenskiĭ most (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Bol′sheokhtinskiĭ most (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Bolsheokhtensky Bridge (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Bol′sheokhtinskiĭ most (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
**Bol′sheokhtinskiĭ most (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bolsheokhtenskiĭ most (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Bolsheokhtensky Bridge (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Bolsheokhtinsky Bridge (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Most Petra Velikogo (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Peter the Great Bridge (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Petra Velikogo Bridge (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
BT Bridges—Russia (Federation)
Bolsheokhtinsky Bridge (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Bol′sheokhtinskiĭ most (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Bolshevik Revolution, 1917-1921
USE Soviet Union—History—Revolution, 1917-1921
Bolshevism
USE Communism
Communism—Soviet Union
Bolshevist self-criticism
USE Communist self-criticism
Bolshevo (Russia)
USE Dom tvorchestva soĭ͡u͡za sovetskikh kinematografistov (Russia)
Bol′shezemel′skaĭ͡a͡ tundra (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bol′shezemel′skaĭ͡a͡ Tundra (Russia)
**Bol′shezemel′skaĭ͡a͡ Tundra (Russia)**
UF Bol′shezemel′skaĭ͡a͡ tundra (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Bol′shezemel′skaya Tundra (Russia)
BT Tundras—Russia (Federation)
Bol′shezemel′skaya Tundra (Russia)
USE Bol′shezemel′skaĭ͡a͡ Tundra (Russia)
Bol′shoe Almatinskoe ozero (Kazakhstan)
USE Bol′shāĭa Almatinka Lake (Kazakhstan)
**Bolśhoe I͡A͡rovoe Lake (Russia)**
UF Bolśhoe Yarovoe Lake (Russia)
Ozero Bolśhoe I͡A͡rovoe (Russia)
Ozero Bolśhoe Yarovoe (Russia)
BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
Bol′shoe Onego (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bol′shoe Onego (Russia)
**Bol′shoe Onego (Russia)**
UF Bol′shoe Onego (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Zaliv Bol′shoe Onego (Russia)
BT Bays—Russia (Federation)
Bol′shoe Shartashskoe ozero (Russia)
USE Shartash Lake (Russia)
Bol′shoe Tambukanskoe ozero (Russia)
USE Tambukan, Lake (Russia)
Bolśhoe Yarovoe Lake (Russia)
USE Bolśhoe I͡A͡rovoe Lake (Russia)
**Bol′shoi Baranov Cape (Russia)**
UF Baranov Cape (Russia)
Baranov, Mys (Russia)
Bol′shoy Baranov, Mys (Russia)
Mys Baranov (Russia)
Mys Bol′shoy Baranov (Russia)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Russia (Federation)
Bol′shoĭ Berezovyĭ Island (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bol′shoĭ Berezovyĭ Island (Russia)

**Bol′shoĭ Berezovyĭ Island (Russia)**
UF Berezovyj ostrov (Russia)
Berezovyy ostrov (Russia)
Bol′shoĭ Berezovyĭ Island (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Bol′shoĭ Berezovyĭ ostrov (Russia)
Bol′shoy Berezovy ostrov (Russia)
BT Berezovye Islands (Russia)
Islands—Russia (Federation)
Bol′shoĭ Berezovyĭ ostrov (Russia)
USE Bol′shoĭ Berezovyĭ Island (Russia)
Bol′shoĭ dvorēts v Strel′ne (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Konstantinovskiĭ dvorēts (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Bol′shoĭ Gobiĭskiĭ zapovednik (Mongolia)
USE Ih Gobiin barhan zaazpai gazar (Mongolia)
Bol′shoĭ Irgiz River (Russia)
USE Greater Irgiz River (Russia)
Bol′shoĭ kan′on Kryma (Ukraine)
USE Velykyĭ kan′ion Krymu (Ukraine)
**Bol′shoĭ kaskad (Petrodvoret͡s͡, Russia)**
UF Great Cascade (Petrodvoret͡s͡, Russia)
BT Fountains—Russia (Federation)
Bol′shoĭ Kebin (Kyrgyzstan)
USE Chong-Kemin (Kyrgyzstan)
Bol′shoĭ Kemin (Kyrgyzstan)
USE Chong-Kemin (Kyrgyzstan)
Bol′shoĭ Novoselovskiĭ kurgan (Russia)
USE Large Novoselovsky Mound (Russia)
Bol′shoĭ Poltakovskiĭ kurgan (Russia)
USE Large Poltakovsky Mound (Russia)
Bol′shoĭ prospekt (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bol′shoĭ prospekt (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
**Bol′shoĭ prospekt (Saint Petersburg, Russia)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bol′shoĭ prospekt (Leningrad, R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Bolshoi Street (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
Bolshoi Street (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Bol′shoĭ prospekt (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Bol′shoĭ Strel′ninskiĭ dvorēts (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Konstantinovskiĭ dvorēts (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Bol′shoĭ Strel′nītskiĭ dvorēts (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Konstantinovskiĭ dvorēts (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
**Bol′shoĭ Taganaĭ Range (Russia)**
UF Bol′shoy Taganay Range (Russia)
Khrebet Bol′shoĭ Taganaĭ (Russia)
Khrebet Bol′shoy Taganai (Russia)
Khrebet Bol′shoy Taganay (Russia)
BT Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Bol′shoĭ Tkhach Mountain (Russia)
USE Bol′shoy Tkhach Mountain (Russia)
**Bol′shoĭ Ussurĭiskiĭ Island (Russia)**
UF Bol′shoĭ Ussurĭiskiĭ ostrov (Russia)
Bol′shoy Ussuriyskiy ostrov (Russia)
BT Islands—Russia (Federation)
Bol′shoĭ Ussurĭiskiĭ ostrov (Russia)
USE Bol′shoĭ Ussurĭiskiĭ Island (Russia)
Bol'shoj Tkhach Massif (Russia)
USE Bol′shoy Tkhach Mountain (Russia)
Bol′shoy Baranov, Mys (Russia)
USE Bol′shoi Baranov Cape (Russia)
Bol′shoy Berezovy ostrov (Russia)
USE Bol′shoĭ Berezovyĭ Island (Russia)
Bol′shoy Kebin (Kyrgyzstan)
USE Chong-Kemin (Kyrgyzstan)
Bol′shoy Kemin (Kyrgyzstan)
USE Chong-Kemin (Kyrgyzstan)
Bolshoy Mountain (Alaska)
USE Denali, Mount (Alaska)
Bol′shoy Taganay Range (Russia)
USE Bol′shoĭ Taganaĭ Range (Russia)
**Bol′shoy Tkhach Mountain (Russia)**
UF Bol'shaya Lisaya Mountain (Russia)
Bol′shoĭ Tkhach Mountain (Russia)
Bol'shoj Tkhach Massif (Russia)
Gora Bol′shoĭ Tkhach (Russia)
Gora Bol′shoy Tkhach (Russia)
Gora Tkhach (Russia)
Jchatsch Berg (Russia)
Tkhach Mountain (Russia)
BT Caucasus, Northern (Russia)
Mountains—Russia (Federation)
Bol′shoy Ussuriyskiy ostrov (Russia)
USE Bol′shoĭ Ussurĭiskiĭ Island (Russia)
Bolsón de Mapimí (Mexico)
USE Mapimi Basin (Mexico)
**Bolson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bolson tortoise** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.C584]*
UF Giant Mexican gopher tortoise
Gopher tortoise, Giant Mexican
Gopherus flavomarginatus
Mexican gopher tortoise, Giant
BT Gopherus
**Bolsover Castle (Bolsover, England)**
BT Castles—England
**Bolsunov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bolt action rifles
USE Rifles, Bolt action
**Bolt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bold family
Boldt family
Bolte family
Boult family
RT Boltz family
DeBolt family
Bolt Post Office (Fowler, Calif.)
USE Cecil E. Bolt Post Office (Fowler, Calif.)
Bolte family
USE Bolt family
**Bolted joints**
BT Bolts and nuts
Joints (Engineering)
Bolten family
USE Bolton family
**Boltenia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL613]*
BT Pyuridae
NT Boltenia villosa
**Boltenia villosa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL613]*
BT Boltenia
Boltin family
USE Bolton family
Bolting, Mine roof
USE Mine roof bolting
**Bolton, Judy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Judy Bolton (Fictitious character)
**Bolton Castle (England)**
BT Castles—England
**Bolton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bolten family
Boltin family
RT Boulton family
Boltonite
USE Forsterite
Bolts, Resin mine roof
USE Mine roof bolts, Resin
Bolts, Rock
USE Rock bolts
**Bolts and nuts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA492.B63 (Engineering materials)]*
*[TJ1330 (Machine shop practice)]*
UF Nuts (Machinery)
BT Fasteners
Hardware
NT Bolted joints
**—Drawings**
**—Fatigue** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bolts and nuts industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9529.B64-HD9529.B644]*
BT Metal trade
Bolts family
USE Boltz family
**Boltwood Park (Ill.)**
BT Parks—Illinois
**Boltz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bolds family
Bolts family
RT Bolt family
Polzer family
Puls family
Boltzmann distribution law
USE Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution law
Boltzmann transport equation
USE Transport theory
Bolyeridae
USE Bolyeriidae
**Bolyeriidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O633 (Zoology)]*
UF Boas, Round Island
Bolyeridae
Mauritius snakes
Round Island boas
BT Snakes
Squamata
Bolza problem
USE Problem of Bolza
**Bolzan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bolza's problem
USE Problem of Bolza
Bom (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
**Bom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bom folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bom
**Bom Jesus de Bouças (Crucifix)**
*[BT580.M37]*
UF Bouças, Bom Jesus de (Crucifix)
Matozinhos, Santo Christo de (Crucifix)
Santo Christo de Matozinhos (Crucifix)
Senhor de Matozinhos (Crucifix)
BT Crosses
**Bom language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anjam language
Bogadjim language
Bogajim language
Bogati language
Lalok language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Bom language (Cameroon)
USE Bum language
Bom-Zo (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
**Boma (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT650.B66]*
UF Baboma (African people)
Baboma (Bantu people) *[Former heading]*
Bama (African people)
Boma (Bantu people) *[Former heading]*
Buma (African people)
Kiboma (African people)
Wabuma (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Boma (Bantu people)
USE Boma (African people)
Boma Kasai language
USE Boma language (Congo)
Boma language
USE Boma language (Congo)
**Boma language (Congo)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8080.B65]*
UF Boma Kasai language
Boma language *[Former heading]*
Boma language (Zaire) *[Former heading]*
Buma language (Congo)
Kiboma language
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Boma language (Zaire)
USE Boma language (Congo)
Boma mythology
USE Mythology, Boma
Boman family
USE Bowman family
**Bomar family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bomarc (Missile)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Surface-to-air missiles
**Bomarsund (Finland : Fortress)**
UF Bomarsund Fortress (Finland)
BT Fortification—Finland
Bomarsund Fortress (Finland)
USE Bomarsund (Finland : Fortress)
Bomarzo Park (Bomarzo, Italy)
USE Sacro bosco (Bomarzo, Italy)
Bomb attacks
USE Bombings
**Bomb calorimeter**
BT Calorimeters
Bomb Conspiracy Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971
USE Black Panthers Trial, New York, N.Y., 1970-1971
Bomb damage in industry
USE War damage, Industrial
Bomb damage to archive buildings
USE Archive buildings—War damage
Bomb damage to bridges
USE Bridges—War damage
Bomb damage to buildings
USE Buildings—Blast effects
Buildings—War damage
Bomb damage to concrete walls
USE Concrete walls—Blast effect
Bomb disposal units
USE Ordnance disposal units
Bomb-proof building
USE Building, Bombproof
Bomb-proof construction
USE Building, Bombproof

**Bomb racks**
BT Bombers
**Bomb reconnaissance**
Here are entered works on the location, identification, and application of safety measures as protection against unexploded bombs which have been set to detonate.
BT Bombs
Civil defense
SA *subdivision* Bomb reconnaissance *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Bomb reconnaissance
Bomb scares
USE Bomb threats
Bomb shelters
USE Air raid shelters
Nuclear bomb shelters
Bomb-sights
USE Bombsights
**Bomb squads** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV8080.B5 (Police)]*
UF Military bomb squads
Police bomb squads
Squads, Bomb
**Bomb threats** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bomb scares
Scares, Bomb
BT Threats of violence
**Bomba (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bailes de bomba
BT Dance—Puerto Rico
Bomba Gira (Afro-Brazilian deity)
USE Pombagira (Afro-Brazilian deity)
Bombacaceae
USE Malvaceae
Bombarde (Shawm)
USE Shawm
**Bombardier aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Airplanes
NT Dash-8 (Transport plane)
**Bombardier beetles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C2 (Zoology)]*
UF Brachinus
BT Ground beetles
Bombardier Dash-8 (Transport plane)
USE Dash-8 (Transport plane)
Bombardier Q Series (Transport plane)
USE Dash-8 (Transport plane)
**Bombardiers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bombing, Aerial
Flight crews
**Bombardment** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on sustained military attacks on cities, military positions, etc., with bombs, shells, rockets or other explosive missiles. Works on military bombardments by means of bombs dropped from the air are entered under Bombing, Aerial. Works on the use of explosive devices for the purposes of political terrorism, protest, etc., are entered under Bombings.
BT Military art and science
NT Bombing, Aerial
**—China**
NT Taku Forts (China)—Bombardment, 1900
**—Connecticut**
NT Stonington (Conn.)—History—Bombardment, 1814
**—Denmark**
NT Copenhagen (Denmark)—History—Bombardment, 1807
**—Egypt**
NT Alexandria (Egypt)—History—Bombardment, 1882
**—France**
NT Paris (France)—History—Bombardment, 1918
**—Japan**
NT Shimonoseki-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1863-1864
**—Korea (South)**
NT Yŏnp'yŏng Island (Korea)—History—Bombardment, 2010
**—Mexico**
NT San Juan de Ulúa Island (Mexico)—History—Bombardment, 1838
**—Panama**
NT Fort San Lorenzo (Panama)—Bombardment, 1740
**—Spain**
NT Almería (Spain)—History—Bombardment, 1937
**—Venezuela**
NT Fortaleza de San Carlos (Maracaibo, Venezuela)—Bombardment, 1903
Bombardment, Ion
USE Ion bombardment
Bombardment, Neutron
USE Neutron irradiation
Bombardment with particles
USE Collisions (Nuclear physics)
Bombardon
USE Tuba
Bombarger family
USE Baumbarger family
**Bombassa (Fictitious character : Rayner)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bombax** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M27 (Botany)]*
UF Salmalia
BT Malvaceae
NT Bombax rhodognaphalon
Red silk cottontree
Bombax ceiba
USE Red silk cottontree
Bombax malabaricum
USE Red silk cottontree
Bombax quinatum
USE Red silk cottontree
**Bombax rhodognaphalon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B7]*
BT Bombax
Bombay blackwood
USE Dalbergia latifolia
**Bombay cat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF449.B65]*
BT Cat breeds
**Bombay duck (Fish)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.H3]*
UF Harpadon nehereus
Harpodon nehereus
BT Harpadon
Bombay hemp
USE Kenaf
Sunn hemp
**Bombay Hook National Wildlife Refuge (Del.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Delaware
Wildlife refuges—Delaware
Bombay mace
USE Mace (Spice)
Bombay Riots, Bombay, India, 1992-1993
USE Bombay Riots, Mumbai, India, 1992-1993
**Bombay Riots, Mumbai, India, 1992-1993**
UF Bombay Riots, Bombay, India, 1992-1993
*[Former heading]*
BT Riots—India
Bombay rosewood
USE Dalbergia latifolia
Bombay senna
USE Senna alexandrina
Bombay Terrorist Attacks, Mumbai, India, 2008
USE Mumbai Terrorist Attacks, Mumbai, India, 2008
Bombay Textile Strike, Mumbai, India, 1982-1983
USE Textile Workers' Strike, Mumbai, India, 1982-1983
Bombay VT (Mumbai, India)
USE Chhatrapati Shivaji Terminus (Mumbai, India)
Bombazine, Lake (Vt.)
USE Bomoseen, Lake (Vt.)
Bombazon, Lake (Vt.)
USE Bomoseen, Lake (Vt.)
Bomber escorts (Airplanes)
USE Escort fighter planes
Bomber Hanson (Fictitious character)
USE Hanson, Bomber (Fictitious character)
Bomber jackets
USE Flight jackets
**Bomber pilots** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Air pilots, Military
NT Dive bomber pilots
Kamikaze pilots
Bomberger family
USE Baumberger family
**Bomberman 64 (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B63]*
BT Nintendo video games
**Bomberman World (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B64]*
BT Video games
**Bombers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Airplanes, Military
RT Attack planes
NT A-20 (Bomber)
A-26 Invader (Bomber)
AEG G.IV (Bomber)
Aichi M6A1 Seiran (Bomber)
Albemarle (Military aircraft)
Avro 504 (Military aircraft)
B-17 bomber
B-19 bomber
B-24 (Bomber)
B-29 (Bomber)
B-32 (Bomber)
B-36 bomber
B-50 bomber
Battle (Bomber)
Beaufort (Bomber)
Blenheim (Bomber)
Boeing bombers
Bomb racks
Bombing, Aerial
Bombsights
Breguet 14 (Military aircraft)
Bristol Brigand (Bomber)
Caproni Ca.3 (Bomber)
Caproni Ca.4 (Bomber)
Caproni Ca 90 (Bomber)
Caudron G.4 (Military aircraft)
DFW C.V (Military aircraft)
DH.4 (Bomber)
DH.9 (Bomber)
DH.10 (Bomber)
Dive bombers
Donryu (Bomber)
Dornier Do 17 (Bomber)
Dornier Do 217 (Bomber)
Douglas B-18 (Bomber)
Fieseler Fi 103R (Piloted flying bomb)
Friedrichshafen G.III (Bomber)
Ginga (Bomber)
Gotha bombers
Halifax (Bomber)
Hampden (Bomber)
Handley Page Heyford (Bomber)
Handley Page Type O (Bomber)
Handley Page V/1500 (Bomber)
Hart (Bomber)
Heinkel 111 (Bomber)
Heinkel 177 (Bomber)
Hiryu (Bomber)
Hudson (Bomber)
Il'i˘a˜ Muromet˘s˜ (Bomber)
Tliushin Il-4 (Bomber)
Jet bombers
Junkers Ju-86 (Bomber)
Junkers Ju-88 (Bomber)
Junkers Ju 188 (Military aircraft)
Junkers Ju 288 (Bomber)
Kamikaze airplanes
Karaś (Bomber)
Kawasaki Ki-48 (Bomber)
Lancaster (Bomber)
LeO 45 (Bomber)
Lincoln (Bomber)
LVG C.II (Military aircraft)
Manchester (Bomber)
Marauder (Bomber)
Mariner bombers
Marlin bombers
Mercator (Military aircraft)
Messerschmitt 264 (Bomber)
Mitchell (Bomber)
Mitsubishi G4M (Bomber)
Mitsubishi Ki-21 (Bomber)
P6M (Jet seaplane)
Piaggio P. 108 (Bomber)
Privateer (Bomber)
PZL P-37 (Bomber)
R.E.5 (Military aircraft)
R.E.7 (Military aircraft)
R.E.8 (Military aircraft)
Rockwell B-1 (Bomber)
Salmson 2A2 (Military aircraft)
SAML S.2 (Military aircraft)
Sidestrand (Bomber)
Siemens-Schuckert R.I (Bomber)
Skywarrior (Bomber)
Sopwith B.1 (Bomber)
Sopwith Baby (Military aircraft)
Staaken bombers
Stirling (Bomber)
Strategic bombers
Supersonic bombers

Torpedo bombers
Tu-2 bomber
Tupolev Tu-4 (Bomber)
Ventura (Bomber)
Vickers Wellesley (Bomber)
Vickers Wellington (Bomber)
Vigilante (Bomber)
Vimy (Bomber)
Voisin III (Bomber)
Voisin V (Bomber)
Whitley (Bomber)
**—Piloting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Piloting of bombers
**—Radar equipment**
**—Rocket engines**
BT Rocket engines
Bombers, Water (Forest fire control)
USE Airtankers (Forest fire control)
**Bombers (Terrorists)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Terrorists
NT Suicide bombers
**Bombers in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bombesin**
*[QP632.B64]*
BT Peptides
Toxins
Bombeto, Baie de (Madagascar)
USE Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)
**Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)**
UF Baie de Bombetoka (Madagascar)
Bombeto, Baie de (Madagascar)
Bombetoke Bay (Madagascar)
Helodrano Bombetoka (Madagascar)
BT Bays—Madagascar
Estuaries—Madagascar
Bombetoke Bay (Madagascar)
USE Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)
Bombi (African people)
USE Nyali (African people)
Bombies (Cluster bombs)
USE Cluster bombs
**Bombina** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E224 (Zoology)]*
UF Bombinator
Bombitator
Fire-bellied toads
Firebellied toads
Firebelly toads
Glandula
Grobina
BT Bombinatoridae
NT Bombina bombina
Bombina variegata
Oriental fire-bellied toad
**Bombina as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF459.T54]*
BT Pets
**Bombina bombina** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E235]*
UF Rana bombina
BT Bombina
Bombina orientalis
USE Oriental fire-bellied toad
**Bombina variegata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E235]*
UF Rana variegata
BT Bombina
Bombinae
USE Bumblebees
Bombinator
USE Bombina
Bombinator obstetricans
USE Alytes obstetricans
Bombinatores
USE Bombinatoridae
Bombinatorida
USE Bombinatoridae
**Bombinatoridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E224 (Zoology)]*
UF Bombinatores
Bombinatorida
Bombinatoridae
Bombinatorina
Bombinatoroidea
Bombinidae
Bombininae
Bombitatores
Fire-bellied toads
Fire belly toads
Firebelly toads
BT Anura
Toads
USE Bombinatoridae
NT Bombina
Bombinatorina
USE Bombinatoridae
Bombinatoroidea
USE Bombinatoridae
**Bombing, Aerial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on military bombardments by means of bombs dropped from the air. Works on sustained military attacks on cities, military positions, etc., with bombs, shells, rockets, or other explosive missiles are entered under Bombardment. Works on the use of explosive devices for the purposes of political terrorism, protest, etc., are entered under Bombings.
UF Aerial bombing
Air strikes
Airstrikes
BT Air warfare
Bombardment
Bombers
SA *subdivision* Aerial operations *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations
NT Bombardiers
Precision bombing
**—Competitions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Nevada**
NT USAF Worldwide Fighter Gunnery Meet, Nev.
**—Computer programs**
**—Australia**
NT Darwin (N.T.)—History—Bombardment, 1942
**—Belgium**
NT Kortrijk (Belgium)—History—Bombardment, 1944
Liège (Belgium)—History—Bombardment, 1944-1945
**—Czech Republic**
NT Ostrava (Czech Republic)—History—Bombardment, 1944
**—Denmark**
NT Copenhagen (Denmark)—History—Bombardment, 1945
**—England**
NT Kent (England)—History—Bombardment, 1944
London (England)—History—Bombardment, 1917-1918
London (England)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1941
London (England)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1945
London (England)—History—Bombardment, 1944
**—France**
NT Auteuil (Paris, France)—History—Bombardment, 1943
Clermont-Ferrand (France)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944
France—History—Bombardment, 1944
Le Portel (France)—History—Bombardment, 1943
Mailly-le-Camp (France)—History—Bombardment, 1944
Saint-Nazaire (France)—History—Bombardment, 1942-1943
**—Germany**
NT Berlin (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944
Bremen (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943
Cuxhaven Raid, Cuxhaven, Germany, 1914
Dresden (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Emden (Lower Saxony, Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1945
Frankenthal (Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943
Germany—History—Bombardment, 1940-1945
Hamburg (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1945
Lübeck (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1942
Magdeburg (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Nuremberg (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1944
Nuremberg (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Peenemünde (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943
Pforzheim (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Regensburg (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943
Schweinfurt (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1943
Swinemünde (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Wilhelmshaven (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1939-1945
Würzburg (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Xanten (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Zerbst (Germany)—History—Bombardment, 1945
**—Great Britain**
NT Great Britain—History—Bombardment, 1944-1945
**—Iran**
NT Kirmānshāh (Kirmānshāh, Iran)—History—Bombardment, 1988
**—Iraq**
NT Halabjah (Iraq)—History—Bombardment, 1988
Osirak Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Iraq, 1981
**—Ireland**
NT Dublin (Ireland)—History—Bombardment, 1941
**—Italy**
NT Arezzo (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944
Bologna (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1945
Brescia (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1944-1945
Cuneo (Italy : Province)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1945
Eboli (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943
Empoli (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944
Livorno (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943
Lucca (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1944
Milan (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1945
Naples (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1944
Palermo (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1943
Pantelleria Island (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943
Rome (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944
Siena (Italy)—History—Bombardment,

**Bombing, Aerial**
—**Italy** *(Continued)*
1944
Terni (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944
Treviso (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1944
Trieste (Italy : Province)—History—Bombardment, 1944-1945
Umbria (Italy)—History—Bombardment, 1944
Vicenza (Italy : Province)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1945
—**Japan**
NT Akita-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Fukuoka-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Fukuyama-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Hachiōji-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Hakodate-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Hiroshima-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Hodo Island (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Hokkaido (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Hōya-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Kakegawa-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1942-1945
Kasugai-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Kōbe-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Kōriyama-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Mitaka-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Nagasaki-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Nagoya-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Naha-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Ogasa-gun (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1942-1945
Omuta-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1944-1945
Osaka (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Sayama-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Shimada-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Takatsuki-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Tokushima-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Tokyo (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1942
Tokyo (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1944-1945
Tottori-ken (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
Wakayama-ken (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1944
Wakayama-shi (Japan)—History—Bombardment, 1945
—**Libya**
NT Libya—History—Bombardment, 1986
—**Netherlands**
NT Roosendaal (Netherlands)—History—Bombardment, 1944
Rotterdam (Netherlands)—History—Bombardment, 1940
Rotterdam (Netherlands)—History—Bombardment, 1941
—**Northern Ireland**
NT Belfast (Northern Ireland)—History—Bombardment, 1941
—**Poland**
NT Auschwitz (Concentration camp)—Proposed bombing, 1944
Lublin (Poland)—History—Bombardment, 1944
Szczecin (Poland)—History—Bombardment, 1940-1945
Wieluń (Łódź, Poland)—History—Bombardment, 1939
—**Romania**
NT Argeş (Romania : Judeţ)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944
Muscel (Romania : Judeţ)—History—Bombardment, 1943-1944
—**Scotland**
NT Clydebank (Scotland)—History—Bombardment, 1941
—**Spain**
NT Barcelona (Spain)—History—Bombardment, 1937-1939
Guernica (Spain)—History—Bombardment, 1937
Majorca (Spain)—History—Bombardment, 1936-1938
Tarragona (Spain)—History—Bombardment, 1937-1939
—**Syria**
NT Al-Kibar Nuclear Reactor Bombing, Syria, 2007
—**Vietnam**
NT Haiphong (Vietnam)—History—Bombardment, 1972
Hàm Rồng (Vietnam)—History—Bombardment, 1965
Hanoi (Vietnam)—History—Bombardment, 1966
Hanoi (Vietnam)—History—Bombardment, 1972

**Bombing, Aerial, in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bombing, Knit
USE Yarn bombing
Bombing, Yarn
USE Yarn bombing

**Bombing and gunnery ranges** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[U300-U305]*
UF Artillery ranges
Bombing ranges
Firing ranges
Gunnery ranges
Target ranges
BT Proving grounds
RT Target practice
—**Alberta**
NT Cold Lake Air Weapons Range (Alta. and Sask.)
—**California**
NT Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range (Calif.)
—**Idaho**
NT Orchard Training Area (Idaho)
—**New Jersey**
—**Saskatchewan**
NT Cold Lake Air Weapons Range (Alta. and Sask.)

**Bombing investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV8079.B62]*
BT Criminal investigation
Bombing of Air-India Flight 182, 1985
USE Air-India Flight 182 Bombing Incident, 1985
Bombing of Iran Air Flight 655, 1988
USE Iran Air Flight 655 Bombing Incident, 1988
Bombing of KAL Flight 858, 1987
USE KAL Flight 858 Bombing Incident, 1987
Bombing of Pan Am Flight 103, 1988
USE Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing Incident, 1988
Bombing of the Dhahran Military Housing Facility, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996
USE Dhahran Military Housing Facility Bombing, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996
Bombing of the Oklahoma City Federal Building, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995
USE Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995
Bombing of the U.S. Embassy, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1998
USE United States Embassy Bombing, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1998
Bombing of the U.S. Embassy, Nairobi, Kenya, 1998
USE United States Embassy Bombing, Nairobi, Kenya, 1998
Bombing of the U.S. Marine Compound, Beirut, Lebanon, 1983
USE United States Marine Compound Bombing, Beirut, Lebanon, 1983
Bombing of the United States Embassy, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1998
USE United States Embassy Bombing, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1998
Bombing of the World Trade Center, New York, N.Y., 1993
USE World Trade Center Bombing, New York, N.Y., 1993
Bombing of UTA Flight 772, 1989
USE UTA Flight 772 Bombing Incident, 1989
Bombing ranges
USE Bombing and gunnery ranges

**Bombings** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the use of explosive devices for the purposes of political terrorism, protest, etc. Works on sustained military attacks on cities, military positions, etc., with bombs, shells, rockets or other explosive missiles are entered under Bombardment. Works on military bombardments by means of bombs dropped from the air are entered under Bombing, Aerial.
UF Bomb attacks
Terrorist bombings
BT Offenses against public safety
Political crimes and offenses
Political violence
Terrorism
RT Bombs
NT Air-India Flight 182 Bombing Incident, 1985
Automobiles—Effect of explosive devices on
Iran Air Flight 655 Bombing Incident, 1988
Mail bombings
Pan Am Flight 103 Bombing Incident, 1988
Suicide bombings
UTA Flight 772 Bombing Incident, 1989
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
—**Alabama**
NT 16th Street Baptist Church Bombing, Birmingham, Ala., 1963
—**Belarus**
NT Minsk Metro Bombing, Minsk, Belarus, 2011
—**England**
NT London Terrorist Bombings, London, England, 2005
—**Georgia**
NT Centennial Olympic Park Bombing, Atlanta, Ga., 1996
—**Germany**
NT Oktoberfest Bombing, Munich, Germany, 1980
—**Greece**
NT Gorgopotamos Bombing, Greece, 1964
—**India**
NT Mumbai Attacks, Mumbai, India, 2006
—**Indonesia**
NT Australian Embassy Bombing, Jakarta, Indonesia, 2004
Bali Bombings, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia, 2002
—**Italy**
NT Bologna Central Station Massacre, Bologna, Italy, 1980
Piazza Fontana Bombing, Milan, Italy, 1969
Via Rasella Attack, Rome, Italy, 1944
—**Kenya**
NT United States Embassy Bombing, Nairobi, Kenya, 1998
—**Lebanon**
NT United States Marine Compound Bombing, Beirut, Lebanon, 1983
—**Massachusetts**
NT Boston Marathon Bombing, Boston, Mass., 2013
—**New York (State)**
NT World Trade Center Bombing, New York, N.Y., 1993
—**Oklahoma**
NT Oklahoma City Federal Building Bombing, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1995

—Russia (Federation)
NT Pushkin Square Bombing Incident, Moscow, Russia, 2000
—Saudi Arabia
NT Dhahran Military Housing Facility Bombing, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 1996
—Spain
NT Madrid Train Bombings, Madrid, Spain, 2004
—Tanzania
NT United States Embassy Bombing, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1998
—Wisconsin
NT Sterling Hall Bombing, Madison, Wis., 1970
—Yemen
USE Bombings—Yemen (Republic)
—Yemen (Republic)
UF Bombings—Yemen *[Former heading]*
NT USS Cole Bombing Incident, Aden, Yemen, 2000
Bombini
USE Bumblebees
Bombinidae
USE Bombinatoridae
Bombininae
USE Bombinatoridae
Bombino, Battle of, Colombia, 1822
USE Bomboná, Battle of, Colombia, 1822
Bombitator
USE Bombina
Bombitatores
USE Bombinatoridae
Bomboná, Battle of, 1822
USE Bomboná, Battle of, Colombia, 1822
**Bomboná, Battle of, Colombia, 1822**
UF Bombino, Battle of, Colombia, 1822
Bomboná, Battle of, 1822 *[Former heading]*
Cariaco, Battle of, Colombia, 1822
BT Colombia—History—War of Independence, 1810-1822—Campaigns
**Bomboná Hacienda (Colombia)**
UF Hacienda Bomboná (Colombia)
Hacienda de Bomboná (Colombia)
Hacienda San Antonio (Colombia)
San Antonio Hacienda (Colombia)
BT Haciendas—Colombia
Bombproof building
USE Building, Bombproof
Bombproof construction
USE Building, Bombproof
Bombrini Palace (Cornigliano Ligure, Italy)
USE Palazzo Durazzo Bombrini (Cornigliano Ligure, Italy)
**Bombs** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered general works on bombs and works on bombs launched from aircraft.
UF Aerial bombs
BT Ammunition
Projectiles, Aerial
RT Bombings
NT Atomic bomb
Azon bombs
Bomb reconnaissance
Booby traps
Cluster bombs
Dirty bombs
Fragmentation bombs
Grenades
Improvised explosive devices
Incendiary bombs
Neutron bomb
Vehicle bombs
Bombs, Aerial
USE Projectiles, Aerial
Bombs, Flying
USE Guided missiles
Bombs, Guided
USE Guided bombs
**Bombsights**
UF Bomb-sights
BT Bombers
NT Norden bombsight
Bombus
USE Bumblebees
Bombus occidentalis
USE Western bumble bee
Bombus subterraneus
USE Short-haired bumblebee
Bombus terricola
USE Yellow-banded bumble bee
Bombycella cedrorum
USE Cedar waxwings
**Bombycidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.B6]*
UF Silkworm moth family
BT Lepidoptera
Moths
NT Pygaera
**Bombycillidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P22]*
UF Ptilogonatidae
BT Passeriformes
NT Phainopepla
Bombycoidae
USE Noctuidae
**Bombyliidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.B65]*
UF Bee flies
Humbleflies
BT Diptera
NT Anthrax (Insect)
Antonia (Insects)
Antoniaustralia
Cyx
Lordotus
Paravilla
Poecilanthrax
Thevenemyia
Bombyx cynthia
USE Ailanthus moth
Bombyx mori
USE Silkworms
Bombyx obsoleta
USE Heliothis zea
Bomeneberg (Sontra, Germany)
USE Boyneburg (Sontra, Germany)
Bömers family
USE Boemers family
**Bomitaba (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bamitaba (African people)
Mbomitaba (African people)
Mbomotaba (African people)
Mitaba (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Central African Republic
Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
**Bomitaba language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bamitaba language
Leke language
Mbomitaba language
Mbomotaba language *[Former heading]*
Mitaba language
BT Bantu languages
Central African Republic—Languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Congo (Brazzaville)—Languages
**BOMM (Electronic computer system)**
BT Time-series analysis—Computer programs
**Bommelerwaard (Netherlands)**
UF Bommelwaard (Netherlands)
Bommelwaard (Netherlands)
USE Bommelerwaard (Netherlands)
**Bomolochidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C73]*
BT Cyclopoida
NT Holobomolochus
Neobomolochus
**Bomoseen, Lake (Vt.)**
UF Bombazine, Lake (Vt.)
Bombazon, Lake (Vt.)
Bomzeen Lake (Vt.)
Lake Bombazine (Vt.)
Lake Bombazon (Vt.)
Lake Bomoseen (Vt.)
Mas-kee-koh-wo-gam (Vt.)
Obam-saween (Vt.)
Obamaseen (Vt.)
BT Lakes—Vermont
**Bompiani family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bompiano family
Bompiano family
USE Bompiani family
Bomu dialect
USE Boomu dialect
**Bomvana (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bomvana (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—South Africa
Nguni (African people)
Bomvana (African tribe)
USE Bomvana (African people)
Bomzeen Lake (Vt.)
USE Bomoseen, Lake (Vt.)
**Bon (Tibetan religion)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ7960-BQ7989]*
UF Bonism
Bonpo (Sect) *[Former heading]*
BT Religions
NT Bon monasticism and religious orders
—Doctrines
NT Bon Abhidharma
Lam-rim—Bon (Tibetan religion)
—Prayer-books and devotions
USE Bon (Tibetan religion)—Prayers and devotions
—Prayers and devotions
UF Bon (Tibetan religion)—Prayer-books and devotions *[Former heading]*
—Rituals
NT Bon funeral rites and ceremonies
Gcod (Bon rite)
—Sacred books
**Bon Abhidharma**
UF Abhidharma (Bonpo) *[Former heading]*
BT Bon (Tibetan religion)—Doctrines
**Bon architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonpo architecture *[Former heading]*
BT Religious architecture
**Bon art** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art, Bonpo *[Former heading]*
BT Art
**Bon arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arts, Bonpo *[Former heading]*
BT Arts
**Bon astrology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BF1714.B65]*
UF Bonpo astrology *[Former heading]*
BT Astrology
Bon Dan Ta Phet Site (Thailand)
USE Ban Don Ta Phet Site (Thailand)
Bon Don Ta Phet Site (Thailand)
USE Ban Don Ta Phet Site (Thailand)
Bon Festival (Buddhist festival)
USE Ullambana
**Bon funeral rites and ceremonies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Bonpo *[Former heading]*
BT Bon (Tibetan religion)—Rituals
Funeral rites and ceremonies
**Bon gods** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ7981.2-BQ7981.4]*
UF Gods, Bonpo *[Former heading]*
BT Gods
NT Byams-ma (Bon deity)
Dbal-gsas (Bon deity)
Lha-rgod-thog-pa (Bon deity)
Ma-tri (Bon deity)
Me-ri (Bon deity)
Sitātapatrā (Bon deity)
Stag-lha-me-ʼbar (Bon deity)
**Bon gods in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bon Homme Island (Mo.)
USE Bonhomme Island (Mo.)
**Bon incantations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonpo incantations *[Former heading]*
BT Incantations
**Bon lamas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bon priests
Bonpo lamas *[Former heading]*
Lamas, Bon
BT Priests
Bon language
USE Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)
Bon language (Cameroon)
USE Abo language (Cameroon)
**Bon literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonpo literature *[Former heading]*
BT Religious literature
**Bon logic**
UF Bonpo logic *[Former heading]*
BT Bon philosophy
Logic
Bon Matsuri
USE Ullambana
**Bon meditations**
UF Bonpo meditations *[Former heading]*
BT Meditations
**Bon monasteries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ7984.5-BQ7984.7]*
BT Monasteries
RT Bon monasticism and religious orders
**Bon monasticism and religious orders** *(May Subd Geog)*

**Bon monasticism and religious orders** *(Continued)*
BT Bon (Tibetan religion)
RT Bon monasteries
**Bon painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Painting, Bon
**Bon philosophy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Philosophy, Bonpo *[Former heading]*
BT Philosophy
NT Bon logic
**Bon pilgrims and pilgrimages** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonpo pilgrims and pilgrimages *[Former heading]*
BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
Bon priests
USE Bon lamas
Bon-ri Mountain (China)
USE Bonri Mountain (China)
Bon-sai
USE Bonsai
**Bon Secour Bay (Ala.)**
BT Bays—Alabama
**Bon Secour National Wildlife Refuge (Ala.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Alabama
Wildlife refuges—Alabama
Bon Secours Lake (Minn. and Wis.)
USE Pepin, Lake (Minn. and Wis.)
**Bon shrines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ7984.5-BQ7984.7]*
UF Bonpo shrines *[Former heading]*
BT Shrines
**Boṅ-stag family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boṅ-stag Ja-skor family
Boṅ-stag Ja-skor family
USE Boṅ-stag family
**Bon symbolism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonpo art and symbolism *[Former heading]*
BT Symbolism
**Bon Tempe Lake (Calif.)**
BT Lakes—California
Reservoirs—California
**Bon temples** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ7984.5-BQ7984.7]*
UF Temples, Bonpo *[Former heading]*
BT Temples
Bon vivants
USE Gourmets
**Bona (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anyi-bona (African people)
Bonna (African people)
BT Anyi (African people)
Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
**Bona Dea (Roman deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL820.B64]*
BT Goddesses, Roman
Bona family
USE Bonner family
Bona fides (Law)
USE Good faith (Law)
**Bona vacantia** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Unclaimed property
BT Personal property
Property
NT Abandonment of property
Escheat
Lost articles—Law and legislation
Res nullius
Unclaimed estates
Bona Valle family
USE Bonneval family
Bonabe (Kiribati)
USE Banaba (Kiribati)
Bonacca (Honduras)
USE Guanaja Island (Honduras)
**Bonacci family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bonacolsi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bonaert family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bonafield family
USE Bonnifield family
Bonafont family
USE Bonnifield family
Bonaguil Castle (Bonaguil, France)
USE Château de Bonaguil (Bonaguil, France)
**Bonai (Malay people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B66]*
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
**Bonai dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5128.B65]*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malay language
Bonaire, Saint Eustatius, and Saba
USE Caribbean Netherlands
Bonaire, Sint Eustatius en Saba
USE Caribbean Netherlands
Bonaire, St. Eustatius, and Saba
USE Caribbean Netherlands
**Bonaire Marine Park (Bonaire)**
UF Bonaire Marine Park (Netherlands Antilles) *[Former heading]*
BT Marine parks and reserves—Bonaire
Bonaire Marine Park (Netherlands Antilles)
USE Bonaire Marine Park (Bonaire)
**Bonampak Site (Mexico)**
*[F1435.1.B6]*
BT Mexico—Antiquities
**Bonan (Chinese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS731.P36]*
UF Bao'an (Chinese people) *[Former heading]*
Baonan (Chinese people)
Boan (Chinese people)
Pao-an (Chinese people) *[Former heading]*
Paongan (Chinese people)
BT Ethnology—China
**Bonan language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL431.B64]*
UF Bao'an language *[Former heading]*
Baonan language
Boan language
Pao-an language *[Former heading]*
Paongan language
BT China—Languages
Mongolian languages
**Bonang** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Musical instruments—Indonesia
Percussion instruments
**Bonang music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bonang, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bonang.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bonang" or "bonangs" and headings with medium of performance that include "bonang" or "bonangs"*
Bonanni family
USE Bonanno family
**Bonanno family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonanni family
Bonano family
Bonano family
USE Bonanno family
Bonanox
USE Ipomoea
**Bonanza (Private planes)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beechcraft Bonanza (Private planes)
BT Beechcraft (Airplanes)
**Bonanza Bar (Idaho)**
BT Bars (Geomorphology)—Idaho
**Bonanza Creek (Yukon)**
BT Rivers—Yukon
**Bonanza farms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonanza wheat farms
Bonanzas (Farms)
BT Farms
**—Minnesota**
NT Buffington Farm (Euclid, Minn.)
Lockhart Farm (Minn.)
March-Spaulding Farm (Warren, Minn.)
**—North Dakota**
NT Amenia Farms (N.D.)
Baldwin Farms (N.D.)
Blanchard Farm (N.D.)
Cooper Ranch (N.D.)
Downing Farm (N.D.)
Dwight Farm (N.D.)
Elk Valley Farm (N.D.)
Glover Farm (N.D.)
Grandin Farms (N.D.)
Jones and Brinker Farm (N.D.)
Park Farm (N.D.)
Rand and Brown Farm (N.D.)
Bonanza wheat farms
USE Bonanza farms
Bonanzas (Farms)
USE Bonanza farms
Bonapart family
USE Bonaparte family
Bonaparte, River (Wash.)
USE Bonaparte Creek (Wash.)
Bonaparte, Inspector Napoleon (Fictitious character)
USE Bonaparte, Napoleon, Inspector (Fictitious character)
**Bonaparte, Napoleon, Inspector (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonaparte, Inspector Napoleon (Fictitious character)
Bony (Fictitious character)
Inspector Napoleon Bonaparte (Fictitious character)
Napoleon Bonaparte, Inspector (Fictitious character)
**Bonaparte Creek (Wash.)**
UF Bonaparte, River (Wash.)
Hy-as-kwa-ha-loos (Wash.)
River Bonaparte (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
Bonaparte Creek Basin (Wash.)
USE Bonaparte Creek Watershed (Wash.)
**Bonaparte Creek Watershed (Wash.)**
UF Bonaparte Creek Basin (Wash.)
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
**Bonaparte family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonapart family
Buonaparte family
NT Palazzo Bonaparte (Rome, Italy)
Bonaparte Gulf (W.A. and N.T.)
USE Joseph Bonaparte Gulf (W.A. and N.T.)
**Bonaparte Gulf Basin (W.A. and N.T.)**
BT Sedimentary basins—Australia
Bonaparte Palace (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bonaparte (Rome, Italy)
**Bonaparte Park (B.C.)**
UF Bonaparte Provincial Park (B.C.)
BT Parks—British Columbia
**Bonaparte Park (Bordentown, N.J.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bonaparte's Park (Bordentown, N.J.)
BT Parks—New Jersey
**Bonaparte Plateau (B.C.)**
BT Plateaus—British Columbia
Bonaparte Provincial Park (B.C.)
USE Bonaparte Park (B.C.)
Bonaparte's Park (Bordentown, N.J.)
USE Bonaparte Park (Bordentown, N.J.)
**Bonapartism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[JC359]*
Here are entered works on attachment to and advocacy of the policies of Napoleon Bonaparte, involving belief in a concentration of power in the executive, an imperial form of state, a centralized administration, an imperialistic foreign policy, and the embodiment of the power of the state in the personality of the leader.
BT Imperialism
Bonaputa-Mopu language
USE Tani language
Bonar family
USE Bonner family
**Bonasa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.G27 (Zoology)]*
BT Grouse
Phasianidae
NT Hazel grouse
Ruffed grouse
Severtzov's hazel grouse
Bonasa bonasia
USE Hazel grouse
Bonasa sewerzowi
USE Severtzov's hazel grouse
Bonasa umbellus
USE Ruffed grouse
Bonavau family
USE Bonneval family
**Bonaventura, Signor (Fictitious character : Sto)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Signor Bonaventura (Fictitious character : Sto)
**Bonaventure Island (Le Rocher-Percé, Québec)**
UF Bonaventure Island (Québec) *[Former heading]*
Ile Bonaventure (Le Rocher-Percé, Québec)
BT Islands—Québec (Province)
Bonaventure Island (Montréal, Québec)
USE Bizard Island (Québec)
Bonaventure Island (Québec)
USE Bonaventure Island (Le Rocher-Percé, Québec)
**Bonavist bean** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beans
**Bonavista Bay (N.L.)**
UF Bonavista Bay (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*
BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador
Bonavista Bay (Nfld.)
USE Bonavista Bay (N.L.)
Bonawit family
USE Bonawitz family

**Bonawitz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonawit family
Bonewit family
Bonewits family
Bonewitz family
**Boncompagni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Boncompagni Ludovisi family
**Boncompagni Ludovisi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Boncompagni family
Bond, Hypervalent
USE Hypervalence (Theoretical chemistry)
Bond agents, Bail
USE Bail bond agents
Bond cleavage (Chemistry)
USE Scission (Chemistry)
Bond enforcers
USE Bounty hunters
**Bond family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonde family
Bonds family
Bond films
USE James Bond films
**Bond funds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bond mutual funds
BT Mutual funds
NT Bond index funds
**Bond graphs**
*[TA338.B6]*
BT Graph theory
System analysis
**Bond index funds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bond indexing
BT Bond funds
Index mutual funds
Bond indexing
USE Bond index funds
**Bond insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG4538.52]*
BT Insurance
Bond insurance, Municipal
USE Municipal bond insurance
Bond issues
USE Bonds
**Bond lawyers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Municipal bond lawyers
State bond lawyers
BT Lawyers
**Bond market** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bond markets
Market, Bond
BT Capital market
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bond markets
USE Bond market
Bond mutual funds
USE Bond funds
Bond refunding
USE Bonds—Refunding
**Bond Street (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bond Street (Westminster, London, England) *[Former heading]*
New Bond Street (London, England)
Old Bond Street (London, England)
BT Streets—England
Bond Street (Westminster, London, England)
USE Bond Street (London, England)
Bond Street Bank (New York, N.Y. : Building)
USE Bouwerie Lane Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Bond Street Savings Bank (New York, N.Y. : Building)
USE Bouwerie Lane Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
**Bond Swamp National Wildlife Refuge (Ga.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Georgia
Wildlife refuges—Georgia
**Bond transfer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG4028.B6]*
UF Bond transfers
Bonds—Registration and transfer
Bonds—Transfer
Transfer of bonds
Transfers of bonds
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Transfer (Law)
Bond transfers
USE Bond transfer
Bond United States Courthouse (Jefferson City, Mo.)
USE Christopher S. Bond United States Courthouse (Jefferson City, Mo.)
Bonda (Indic people)
USE Bondo (Indic people)
Bonda dialect
USE Bune Bonda dialect
**Bonda language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4572]*
BT Munda languages
**Bondage (Sexual behavior)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF B & D (Sexual behavior)
B and D (Sexual behavior)
B/D (Sexual behavior)
BDSM (Sexual behavior)
Bondage and discipline (Sexual behavior)
BT Sadomasochism
Sexual dominance and submission
NT Autoerotic asphyxia
**—Religious aspects**
**Bondage (Sexual behavior) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bondage (Sexual behavior) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bondage (Sexual behavior) in mass media** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mass media
**Bondage (Sexual behavior) in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B64]*
BT Motion pictures
Bondage (Sexual behavior) in television
USE Bondage (Sexual behavior) on television
**Bondage (Sexual behavior) on television**
UF Bondage (Sexual behavior) in television *[Former heading]*
BT Television
Bondage and discipline (Sexual behavior)
USE Bondage (Sexual behavior)
Bonday family
USE Bundy family
Bonde (African people)
USE Bondei (African people)
Bonde family
USE Bond family
Bonde language
USE Bondei language
Bonded goods
USE Bonded warehouses and goods
Bonded labor
USE Peonage
**Bonded magnets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC757.8]*
BT Magnets
**Bonded warehouses and goods** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonded goods
Transportation of merchandise in bond
BT Customs administration—Law and legislation
RT Free ports and zones—Law and legislation
BT Internal revenue
Tariff
Warehouses
NT Distillery warehouses
Bondee family
USE Bundy family
**Bondei (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT443.3.B65]*
UF Bonde (African people)
Boondei (African people)
Wabondei (African people)
Washensi (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Tanzania
**Bondei language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8081]*
UF Bonde language
Boondei language
Kibondei language
Wabondei language
BT Shambala languages
Tanzania—Languages
**Bondelswarts (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT1558.B65]*
UF Bondelswarts (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
Bondelzwaarts (African people)
Bondelzwarts (African people)
BT Ethnology—Namibia
Khoikhoi (African people)
Bondelswarts (African tribe)
USE Bondelswarts (African people)
Bondelswarts Rebellion, 1922
USE Bondelswarts Rebellion, Namibia, 1922
**Bondelswarts Rebellion, Namibia, 1922**
*[DT1630]*
UF Bondelswarts Rebellion, 1922 *[Former heading]*
BT Namibia—History—1915-1946
Bondelzwaarts (African people)
USE Bondelswarts (African people)
Bondelzwarts (African people)
USE Bondelswarts (African people)
**Bondesson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bondey family
USE Bundy family
Bondeya (Indic people)
USE Kurku (Indic people)
Bondeya language
USE Kurku language
**Bondholders** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bonds
Capitalists and financiers
Bondholder's Syndicate (Wash. : Mine)
USE Apex Mine (Wash.)
Bondhusbræen (Norway)
USE Bondhusbreen (Norway)
Bondhusbre (Norway)
USE Bondhusbreen (Norway)
**Bondhusbreen (Norway)**
UF Bondhusbræen (Norway)
Bondhusbre (Norway)
BT Glaciers—Norway
**Bondi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bundy family
Bondie family
USE Bundy family
Bonding, Dental
USE Dental bonding
Bonding, Diffusion (Metals)
USE Diffusion bonding (Metals)
Bonding, Dihydrogen
USE Dihydrogen bonding
Bonding, Sulfur
USE Sulfur bonding
Bonding (Bail)
USE Bail
Bonding (Technology)
USE Sealing (Technology)
Bonding agents, Bail
USE Bail bond agents
Bonding agents (Adhesives)
USE Adhesives
Bonding materials, Iron-on
USE Fusible materials in sewing
Bonding of employees
USE *subdivision* Bonding *under occupational groups and types of employees; and subdivision* Officials and employees--Bonding *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
USE Surety and fidelity insurance
Bonding sites (Biochemistry)
USE Binding sites (Biochemistry)
**Bondo (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B65]*
UF Bhonda (Indic people)
Bonda (Indic people)
Bondo Poroja (Indic people)
Bondos *[Former heading]*
Bunda (Indic people)
Gutabi (Indic people)
Nanga Poroja (Indic people)
Remo (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Bondo Poroja (Indic people)
USE Bondo (Indic people)
**Bondoc Peninsula (Philippines)**
BT Peninsulas—Philippines
Bondom Mountain (Italy)
USE Bondone Mountain (Italy)
**Bondone Mountain (Italy)**
UF Bondom Mountain (Italy)
Montagna di Trento (Italy)
Monte Bondone (Italy)
Trento, Montagna di (Italy)
Vasón Mountain (Italy)
BT Dolomite Alps (Italy)
Mountains—Italy
Bondonga language
USE Ndunga language
Bondos
USE Bondo (Indic people)
Bondou (Senegal)
USE Boundou (Senegal)
Bondou River (Central African Republic)
USE Kotto River (Central African Republic)
Bondoukou Kulango (African people)
USE Kulango (African people)
**Bonds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG4651]*
UF Bond issues

**Bonds** *(Continued)*
Debentures
BT Negotiable instruments
Securities
RT Debts, Public
Stocks
NT Bondholders
Brady bonds
Catastrophe bonds
Convertible bonds
Corporate bonds
Covered bonds
Foreign bonds
Government securities
Inflation-indexed bonds
Mortgage bonds
Municipal bonds
Original issue discount (Bonds)
Savings bonds
State bonds
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Prices** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Rankings
USE Bonds—Ratings and rankings
**—Rate of return**
BT Rate of return
—Ratings
USE Bonds—Ratings and rankings
**—Ratings and rankings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonds—Rankings
Bonds—Ratings *[Former heading]*
Rankings of bonds
Ratings of bonds
**—Refunding**
UF Bond refunding
Refunding of bonds
—Registration and transfer
USE Bond transfer
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Taxation of bonds, securities, etc. *[Former heading]*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Transfer
USE Bond transfer
Bonds, Chemical
USE Chemical bonds
Bonds, Commodity-backed
USE Commodity-backed bonds
Bonds, Commodity-linked
USE Commodity-backed bonds
Bonds, Convertible
USE Convertible bonds
Bonds, Fidelity
USE Surety and fidelity insurance
Bonds, Library
USE Library bonds
Bonds, School
USE School bonds
Bonds, Surety
USE Surety and fidelity insurance
Bonds, Zero coupon
USE Zero coupon securities
**Bonds (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Bonds family
USE Bond family
Bonds for deeds
USE Contracts for deeds
Bondsmen, Bail
USE Bail bond agents
Bondu (Senegal)
USE Boundou (Senegal)
**Bondurant family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bondy family
USE Bundy family
Bondye family
USE Bundy family
**Bone, Gulf of (Indonesia)**
UF Boni, Gulf of (Indonesia)
Golf van Boni (Indonesia)
Gulf of Bone (Indonesia)
Gulf of Boni (Indonesia)
Teluk Bone (Indonesia)
BT Bays—Indonesia
**Bone**
*[QM569 (Histology of bony tissue)]*
RT Bones
Calcification
BT Connective tissues
Skeleton
NT Anesthesia, Intraosseous
Apatite in the body
Compact bone
Endochondral ossification
—Aging
USE Bones—Aging
—Growth
USE Bones—Growth
—Regeneration
USE Bone regeneration
**Bone, Robert (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Robert Bone (Fictitious character)
Superintendent Bone (Fictitious character)
Superintendent Robert Bone (Fictitious character)
Bone (Computer)
USE BeagleBone (Computer)
BeagleBone Black (Computer)
Bone age of human beings
USE Skeletal maturity
**Bone**
—Aging
USE Bones—Aging
**Bone-anchored hearing aids** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RF305]*
UF BAHA (Hearing aids)
BT Hearing aids
Bone and shell style writing of Chinese
USE Chinese language—Writing—Jia gu style
Bone angiography
USE Bones—Blood-vessels—Radiography
**Bone ash** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ash (Combustion product)
**Bone banks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD128]*
BT Musculoskeletal banks
**Bone Basin (Mont.)**
BT Basins (Geology)—Montana
**Bone Basin Member (Mont.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Montana
Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene
Renova Formation (Mont.)
Bone biomechanics
USE Bones—Mechanical properties
Bone black
USE Animal charcoal
**Bone carvers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Carvers (Decorative artists)
**Bone carving** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK6020-NK6022 (Decorative arts)]*
*[TT288 (Handicraft)]*
BT Carving (Decorative arts)
Paleography
Writing materials and instruments
NT Indians of Mexico—Bone carving
Oracle bones
Scrimshaws
**—Italy**
**Bone carving, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN799.B65]*
UF Bone engraving, Prehistoric
Prehistoric bone carving
Prehistoric bone engraving
BT Industries, Prehistoric
**Bone cells**
UF Bone corpuscles
Osseous cells
RT Cartilage cells
BT Cells
NT Osteoblasts
Osteoclasts
Osteocytes
**Bone cements**
BT Acrylic resins
Adhesives in surgery
Plastics in surgery
**Bone conduction**
BT Hearing
Bone corpuscles
USE Bone cells
**Bone densitometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Densitometry, Bone
BT Bones—Radiography
Calcium in the body
Bone development
USE Bones—Growth
**Bone diseases in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ482.B65]*
UF Pediatric bone diseases
Pediatric bone disorders
BT Bones—Diseases
Children—Diseases
RT Pediatric orthopedics
NT Osteoporosis in children
Bone engraving, Prehistoric
USE Bone carving, Prehistoric
**Bone family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bones family
**Bone flute** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML990.B66]*
UF Mousterian bone flute
Neanderthal flute
BT Flute
**Bone flute music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bone flute, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bone flute.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bone flute" or "bone flutes" and headings with medium of performance that include "bone flute" or "bone flutes"*
**Bone-grafting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD123]*
UF Bones—Transplantation
Grafting of bone
Osteoplasty
BT Bones—Surgery
Homografts
Surgery
Surgery, Experimental
Surgery, Plastic
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
**Bone**
—Growth
USE Bones—Growth
**Bone implements** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN799.B65 (Prehistoric archaeology)]*
BT Implements, utensils, etc.
**Bone implements, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN799.B65]*
UF Prehistoric bone implements
BT Tools, Prehistoric
Bone lace
USE Bobbin lace
**Bone lengthening (Orthopedics)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lengthening of bones (Orthopedics)
BT Orthopedic surgery
Bone lichen, Seaside
USE Hypogymnia heterophylla
Bone lichens
USE Tube lichens
Bone manifestations of general diseases
USE Osteal manifestations of general diseases
**Bone marrow**
*[QM569 (Human histology)]*
UF Marrow *[Former heading]*
Medulla ossium
BT Hematopoietic system
Immune system
**—Blood-vessels**
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC645.7-RC645.76]*
NT Myelodysplastic syndromes
Myeloid leukemia
Myeloproliferative disorders
—Dysplasia
USE Myelodysplastic syndromes
**—Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RB55.2]*
**—Preservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Transplantation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD123.5]*
NT Bone marrow purging
**——Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bone marrow—Transplantation—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
NT Graft versus host disease
——Complications and sequelae
USE Bone marrow—Transplantation—Complications
**—Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bone marrow cells**
UF Marrow cells *[Former heading]*
BT Cells
NT Hematopoietic stem cells
Megakaryocytes
Bone marrow derived cells
USE B cells
**Bone marrow purging** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Purging, Bone marrow
BT Bone marrow—Transplantation

Bone marrow stromal cells
USE Mesenchymal stem cells
**Bone-meal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S659 (Fertilizer)]*
*[SF99 (Feed)]*
*[TP995 (Utilization of wastes)]*
BT Bone products
Organic fertilizers
Phosphatic fertilizers
**Bone-meal manufacture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS1982]*
Bone mechanics
USE Bones—Mechanical properties
**Bone metastasis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC280.B6]*
UF Metastatic bone cancer
Metastatic bone disease
Osseous metastasis
Skeletal metastasis
BT Bones—Cancer
Metastasis
**Bone morphogenetic proteins** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP552.B65]*
UF BMPs (Bone morphogenetic proteins)
Morphogenetic proteins, Bone
BT Growth factors
Proteins
**Bone nails (Orthopedics)**
BT Internal fixation in fractures
Nails and spikes
Orthopedic implants
**Bone plates (Orthopedics)**
UF Fracture compression plates
Plates for bones (Orthopedics)
BT Internal fixation in fractures
Orthopedic implants
**Bone products** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bones (Technology)
RT Animal charcoal
BT Animal products
Bones
RT Glue
Phosphates
NT Bone-meal
Bone rattle
USE Notched rattle
**Bone regeneration** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bone—Regeneration
Bones—Regeneration
BT Bone remodeling
Regeneration (Biology)
NT Callus
Guided bone regeneration
**Bone remodeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Remodeling, Bone
BT Bones—Metabolism
Tissue remodeling
NT Bone regeneration
Bone resorption
Bone replacement materials
USE Bone substitutes
Bone-resorbing cells
USE Osteoclasts
**Bone resorption** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Osteolysis
BT Bone remodeling
Bones—Diseases
Resorption (Physiology)
**—Inhibitors**
NT Etidronate
**Bone River (Wash.)**
UF Querquellin River (Wash.)
Querquillin River (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Bone River Watershed (Wash.)**
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Bone sarcoma
USE Osteosarcoma
**Bone saws (Surgery)**
*[RD73.B57]*
BT Saws
**Bone screws (Orthopedics)**
UF Orthopedic bone screws
Screws, Bone (Orthopedics)
RT Internal fixation in fractures
BT Orthopedic implants
Screws
—Products liability
USE Products liability—Bone screws (Orthopedics)
Bone setters
USE Bonesetters
Bone shark
USE Basking shark
**Bone substitutes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD755.6]*
UF Bone replacement materials
BT Orthopedic implants
RT Osseointegration
Bone-throwing
USE Fortune-telling by bones
**Bone wiring (Orthopedics)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD103.B65]*
UF Wiring of bones (Orthopedics)
BT Internal fixation in fractures
Orthopedic surgery
**Bonebrake family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beinbrech family
Bonebreak family
Bonebreak family
USE Bonebrake family
Bonefant family
USE Bonnifield family
Bonefield family
USE Bonnifield family
**Bonefish** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.A335]*
UF Albula vulpes
Banana fish
Ladyfish (Albula)
BT Albula
**Bonefish fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fisheries
Bonefish fishing
USE Bonefishing
**Bonefishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH691.B6]*
UF Bonefish fishing
BT Fishing
Bonefont family
USE Bonnifield family
Boneli family
USE Bonelli family
Bonell family
USE Bonnell family
**Bonellein** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Bonellia viridis
**Bonelli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boneli family
Bonelly family
Bonelo family
Bonely family
Bonnelli family
Bonnelly family
RT Bonnell family
**Bonellia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.E2]*
BT Bonelliidae
NT Bonellia viridis
**Bonellia viridis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.E2]*
BT Bonellein
Bonellia
**Bonelliidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.E2]*
BT Echiuroinea
NT Bonellia
**Bonelli's eagle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F32]*
UF Hieraaetus fasciatus
BT Hieraaetus
Bonelly family
USE Bonelli family
Bonelo family
USE Bonelli family
Bonely family
USE Bonelli family
**Bonenfant family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boner family
USE Bonner family
**Boner Lake (Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Bonerate Island (Indonesia)**
BT Islands—Indonesia
**Bones** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL821 (Animal)]*
*[QM101-QM117 (Human)]*
Here are entered comprehensive and systematic works on the anatomy of the bony structure of man and its articulations; also comparative studies and discussions of bony structures of vertebrate groups other than man. Works on the comparative morphology, mechanics, etc. of the skeleton are entered under the heading Skeleton. Studies of skeletal remains are entered under Human remains (Archaeology); Animal remains (Archaeology).
UF Osteology
BT Musculoskeletal system
RT Bone
Skeleton
NT Animal remains (Archaeology)
Bone products
Callus
Carpal bones
Cartilage
Epiphysis
Femur
Fibula
Fortune-telling by bones
Growth plate
Heel bone
Humerus
Hyoid bone
Ligaments
Metatarsus
Ossification
Pelvic bones
Periosteum
Phalanges
Radius (Anatomy)
Relics
Ribs
Sesamoid bones
Skull
Spine
Sternum
Tarsometatarsus
Tibia
Tibiotarsus
Ulna
Urohyal
**—Abnormalities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bones—Abnormities and deformities
*[Former heading]*
NT Basal cell nevus syndrome
—Abnormities and deformities
USE Bones—Abnormalities
**—Aging**
UF Bone—Aging *[Former heading]*
Bone aging
**—Biopsy** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Blood-vessels**
**——Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bone angiography
**—Cancer** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Bone metastasis
Chordoma
Osteosarcoma
**——Religious aspects**
**———Christianity**
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC930-RC931]*
NT Achondroplasia
Acrodystrophic neuropathy
Acromegaly
Bone diseases in children
Bone resorption
Bones—Infarction
Bones—Radiography
Eosinophilic granuloma
Exostosis
Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva
Fibrous dysplasia of bone
Fractures, Spontaneous
Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia
Osteal manifestations of general diseases
Osteitis
Osteitis deformans
Osteitis fibrosa
Osteogenesis imperfecta
Osteomalacia
Osteomyelitis
Osteopenia
Osteopetrosis
Osteoporosis
Osteosclerosis
Perosis
Rickets
**——Genetic aspects**
—Fractures
USE Fractures
**—Growth**
UF Bone—Growth *[Former heading]*
Bone development
Bone growth

**Bones**
—**Growth** *(Continued)*
Osteogenesis
NT Skeletal maturity
—Hypertrophy
USE Exostosis
—**Infarction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bones—Diseases
Infarction
—Inflammation
USE Osteitis
—**Innervation**
—**Mechanical properties**
UF Bone biomechanics
Bone mechanics
Mechanical properties of bones
—**Metabolism**
NT Bone remodeling
——**Disorders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC931.M45]*
UF Metabolic bone disease
——**Endocrine aspects**
RT Calcium regulating hormones
—**Necrosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Osteonecrosis
NT Osteochondrosis
—**Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bones—Diseases
NT Bone densitometry
—Regeneration
USE Bone regeneration
—**Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD684]*
UF Osteoplasty
NT Bone-grafting
Osteoclasis
Osteotomy
—Transplantation
USE Bone-grafting
—**Tuberculosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC312.5.B]*
—**Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC280.B]*
NT Osteochondroma
——**Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Wounds and injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Fractures
**Bones, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bones (Fictitious character : Adler)
Detective Jeffrey Bones (Fictitious character)
Jeffrey Bones (Fictitious character)
Bones (Fictitious character : Adler)
USE Bones, Jeffrey (Fictitious character)
**Bones (Musical instrument)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[MT725.B6 (Instruction)]*
BT Clappers (Musical instrument)
Bones (Technology)
USE Bone products
Bones family
USE Bone family
**Bones in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boneseed
USE Chrysanthemoides monilifera
**Bonesetters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bone setters
BT Dislocations
Fracture fixation
Healers
Bonet family
USE Bonnett family
**Bonet River (Ireland)**
UF River Bonet (Ireland)
BT Rivers—Ireland
Bonett family
USE Bonnett family
**Bonev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bonevant family
USE Bonnifield family
Bonewit family
USE Bonawitz family
Bonewits family
USE Bonawitz family
Bonewitz family
USE Bonawitz family
Boneyard, The (Ill.)
USE Boneyard Creek (Ill.)
**Boneyard Creek (Ill.)**
UF Boneyard, The (Ill.)
The Boneyard (Ill.)
BT Rivers—Illinois
Boneython family
USE Bonython family

**Bonfante Gardens (Gilroy, Calif.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Amusement parks—California
Gardens—California
Bonfeild family
USE Bonnifield family
Bonfield family
USE Bonnifield family
**Bonfiglioli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bonfim Fazenda (Brazil)**
UF Fazenda Bonfim (Brazil)
BT Haciendas—Brazil
Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999
USE Texas A&M Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999
**Bonfires** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fires
—**Accidents** *(May Subd Geog)*
——**Texas**
NT Texas A&M Bonfire Collapse, College Station, Tex., 1999
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Safety regulations
**Bong (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bong lang
USE Kaw law (Musical instrument)
Bong Miew language
USE Cua language
Bong Recreation Area (Wis.)
USE Richard Bong State Recreation Area (Wis.)
Bong River (Vietnam and Laos)
USE Ma River (Vietnam and Laos)
Bong State Recreation Area (Wis.)
USE Richard Bong State Recreation Area (Wis.)
**Bongcher (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B66]*
UF Bongshel (Indic people)
Bongshi (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India
Halams (Indic people)
India—Scheduled tribes
**Bongfai Festival, Thailand**
UF Bangfai Festival, Thailand
Bun Bangfai Festival, Thailand
Rocket Festival, Thailand
BT Festivals—Thailand
**Bongiovanni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bongkrek
USE Tempeh
**Bongo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[MT663-MT663.8 (Instruction)]*
UF Bongo drum
BT Drum
Musical instruments—Cuba
—**Methods**
*[MT663.2]*
——**Self-instruction**
*[MT663.8]*
UF Bongo—Self-instruction
—Self-instruction
USE Bongo—Methods—Self-instruction
**Bongo (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT159.927.B66]*
UF A-Bunga (African people)
Dor (African people)
Mundo (African people)
BT Ethnology—South Sudan
Bongo and bass trombone music
USE Bass trombone and bongo music
Bongo and clarinet music
USE Clarinet and bongo music
Bongo and saxophone music
USE Saxophone and bongo music
**Bongo-Bagirmi languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8086.B12]*
UF Chari languages
BT Africa, Central—Languages
Central Sudanic languages
NT Aja language (South Sudan)
Bagirmi language
Baka language (Congo (Democratic Republic) and South Sudan)
Birri language (Central African Republic)
Bongo language
Furu language
Jur Modo language
Kara language (Central African Republic and South Sudan)
Sara languages
Yulu language

Bongo drum
USE Bongo
**Bongo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8085-PL8085.95]*
UF Bungu language
Dor language
BT Bongo-Bagirmi languages
South Sudan—Languages
**Bongo music**
*[M146]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing bongos, and collections of music in several forms or types for one performer playing bongos.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bongo" or "bongos" and headings with medium of performance that include "bongo" or "bongos"*
**Bongsar family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Drongsar family
Bongshel (Indic people)
USE Bongcher (Indic people)
Bongshi (Indic people)
USE Bongcher (Indic people)
**Bongu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6621.B7]*
BT Papuan languages
Bongwe (African people)
USE Yasa (African people)
Bongwe language
USE Yasa language
Bonham Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
**Bonham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bonham Island (Marshall Islands)
USE Jabwot Island (Marshall Islands)
**Bonham Site (Va.)**
BT Virginia—Antiquities
**Bonhoeffer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bonhomme Island (Mo.)**
UF Bon Homme Island (Mo.)
Good Mans Island (Mo.)
Isle au Bon Homme (Mo.)
BT Islands—Missouri
**Bonhus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boni, Gulf of (Indonesia)
USE Bone, Gulf of (Indonesia)
**Boni (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boni-Sanye (African people)
BT Ethnology—Kenya
Ethnology—Somalia
**Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F2431.B64]*
UF Boni (Surinam people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—French Guiana
Ethnology—Suriname
Maroons—French Guiana
Maroons—Suriname
Boni (Surinam people)
USE Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)
Boni decorative arts (French Guiana and Suriname)
USE Decorative arts, Boni (French Guiana and Suriname)
Boni dialect (French Guiana and Surinam)
USE Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)
**Boni dialect (French Guiana and Suriname)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aloekoe dialect
Aloukou dialect
Aluku dialect
Boni dialect (French Guiana and Surinam) *[Former heading]*
BT Ndjuka language
French Guiana—Languages
Suriname—Languages
**Boni homines** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Lay judges—Europe
Boni language
USE Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)
**Boni language (Kenya and Somalia)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ2527]*
UF Aweer language
Aweera language
Bon language
Boni language *[Former heading]*
Ogoda language
Sanye language
Waata language
Waboni language
Wasanye language

Wata language (Kenya and Somalia)
Watabala language
BT Cushitic languages
Kenya—Languages
Somalia—Languages
Boni-Sanye (African people)
USE Boni (African people)
**Boniface family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonniface family
RT Bonifacio family
Bonifàs family
Bonifaci family
USE Bonifàs family
**Bonifacio, Strait of**
UF Bocche di Bonifacio
Bouches de Bonifacio
Strait of Bonifacio
BT Straits—France
Straits—Italy
**Bonifacio family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonifacius family
Bonifatius family
RT Boniface family
Bonifàs family
Bonifacius family
USE Bonifacio family
Bonifant family
USE Bonnifield family
**Bonifàs family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonifaci family
Bonifaz family
RT Boniface family
Bonifacio family
Bonifatius family
USE Bonifacio family
Bonifaz family
USE Bonifàs family
Bonifica Pontina (Italy)
USE Pontine Marshes (Italy)
Bonificia in destra del Reno, Canale di (Italy)
USE Destra di Reno Canal (Italy)
Bonificia in destra di Reno, Canale di (Italy)
USE Destra di Reno Canal (Italy)
Bonifield family
USE Bonnifield family
Bönig family
USE Boenig family
**Bonilla family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bonilla Island (Wash.)
USE Smith Island (Island County, Wash.)
**Bonin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bonin Islands (Japan)**
UF Ogasawara-guntō (Japan)
Ogasawara Islands (Japan)
BT Archipelagoes—Japan
NT Chichi Island (Japan)
Haha Island (Japan)
Muko Island (Bonin Islands, Japan)
Bonin Trench (Mariana Trench)
USE Mariana Trench
Boning of fish
USE Fishes—Boning
Boning of meat
USE Meat—Boning
**Boning rod**
UF Boning stick
Rod, Boning
Stick, Boning
BT Excavation
Levels (Surveying instruments)
Boning stick
USE Boning rod
**Boninite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE462.B65]*
BT Andesite
Boniphant family
USE Bonnifield family
Bonism
USE Bon (Tibetan religion)
Bonists
USE Bonpos
Bonita
USE Bonito
**Bonita Creek (Graham County, Ariz.)**
UF Rio Bonito (Graham County, Ariz.)
BT Rivers—Arizona
**Bonita Creek Watershed (Graham County, Ariz.)**
BT Watersheds—Arizona
Bonitas
USE Bonito
**Bonito** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S35 (Zoology)]*
UF Bonita
Bonitas
Bonitos
Sarda
BT Scombridae
NT Canned bonito
Pacific bonito
Bonito, Horseeye
USE Yellowtail
Bonito, Oriental
USE Thunnus tonggol
**Bonito Creek (N.M.)**
UF Rio Bonito (N.M.)
BT Rivers—New Mexico
**Bonito fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH351.B6]*
BT Fisheries
Bonitos
USE Bonito
**Bonitz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bontz family
RT Bunce family
Bonjours, Les frères
USE Fareinistes
**Bonkei** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB447.5]*
UF Bonseki
Landscapes, Miniature
Landscapes, Tray
Miniature landscapes
Tray landscapes
BT Gardens, Miniature
RT Suiseki
Bonker family
USE Bunker family
Bonkese (African people)
USE Dengese (African people)
Bonkesse (African people)
USE Dengese (African people)
**Bonkó** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1038.B66]*
UF Bonkó-enchemiyá
Enchemî
BT Drum
Musical instruments—Cuba
Bonkó-enchemiyá
USE Bonkó
**Bønlykke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boennelykke family
Bønnelycke family
Bonmatsuri
USE Ullambana
Bonn family
USE Bonner family
Bonna (African people)
USE Bona (African people)
**Bonnaffé family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bonnars family
USE Bonner family
**Bonnart family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bonnavalle family
USE Bonneval family
Bonne (Triumph motorcycle)
USE Bonneville motorcycle
**Bonne Bay (N.L.)**
UF Bonne Bay (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*
BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador
Bonne Bay (Nfld.)
USE Bonne Bay (N.L.)
**Bonne Espérance (N.L.)**
UF Bonne Espérance (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*
BT Islands—Newfoundland and Labrador
Bonne Espérance (Nfld.)
USE Bonne Espérance (N.L.)
**Bonne family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bonneau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bonnefield family
USE Bonnifield family
**Bonnell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonell family
RT Bonelli family
Bunnell family
Bonnelli family
USE Bonelli family
Bonnelly family
USE Bonelli family
Bønnelycke family
USE Bønlykke family
Bonner Beethovenhalle (Bonn, Germany)
USE Beethovenhalle Bonn (Bonn, Germany)
Bonner Bridge (Dare County, N.C.)
USE Herbert C. Bonner Bridge (N.C.)
**Bonner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bona family
Bonar family
Boner family *[Former heading]*
Bonn family
Bonnars family
Bonnor family
Bowner family
**Bonner Lake (Idaho)**
BT Lakes—Idaho
**Bonner-Marquand Gymnasium (Princeton, N.J.)**
BT College buildings—New Jersey
Gymnasiums—New Jersey
**Bonnerjee family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bannarji family
Bannerjee family
Bannerji family
**Bonnet Carre Floodway (La.)**
UF Bonnet Carre Spillway (La.)
BT Spillways—Louisiana
Bonnet Carre Spillway (La.)
USE Bonnet Carre Floodway (La.)
Bonnet–Dechaume–Blanc syndrome
USE Wyburn-Mason syndrome
Bonnet family
USE Bonnett family
**Bonnet House (Fort Lauderdale, Fla.)**
BT Dwellings—Florida
Bonnet shells
USE Cassidae
Bonnet snails
USE Cassidae
Bonnethead sharks
USE Hammerhead sharks
Bonnetmouths (Fishes)
USE Emmelichthyidae
Bonnets, Baby
USE Baby bonnets
**Bonnett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonet family
Bonett family
Bonnet family
Bonnette family
Bunnet family
Bunnit family
Bunnitt family
Bonnette family
USE Bonnett family
**Bonnettstown Hall (Ireland)**
UF Bonnettstown Hall (Kilkenny) *[Former heading]*
BT Manors—Ireland
Bonnettstown Hall (Kilkenny)
USE Bonnettstown Hall (Ireland)
**Bonneval family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bona Valle family
Bonavau family
Bonnavalle family
Bonnevalle family
Bonnevalle family
USE Bonneval family
Bonneville, Fort (Wyo.)
USE Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)
**Bonneville, Lake**
UF Lake Bonneville
BT Pluvial lakes—Idaho
Pluvial lakes—Nevada
Pluvial lakes—Utah
Bonneville, Mount (Idaho)
USE Bonneville Peak (Idaho)
**Bonneville automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Pontiac automobile
**Bonneville cisco** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]*
UF Leucichthys gemmifer
Prosopium gemmifer
Prosopium gemmiferum
BT Ciscoes
Prosopium
**Bonneville cutthroat trout** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]*
UF Oncorhynchus clarki utah
BT Cutthroat trout
**Bonneville Dam (Or. and Wash.)**
UF Bonneville Lock and Dam (Or. and Wash.)
BT Dams—Oregon
Dams—Washington (State)
Bonneville Lock and Dam (Or. and Wash.)
USE Bonneville Dam (Or. and Wash.)
**Bonneville motorcycle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonne (Triumph motorcycle)
Triumph Bonneville motorcycle
BT Triumph motorcycle

**Bonneville Peak (Idaho)**
UF Bonneville, Mount (Idaho)
Mount Bonneville (Idaho)
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Bonneville Salt Flats (Utah)**
BT Salt flats—Utah
**Bonneville Salt Flats Race, Utah** *[GV1033.5]*
BT Automobile racing—Utah
Bonneville snail
USE Stagnicola bonnevillensis
Bonneville stagnicola, Banded
USE Stagnicola bonnevillensis
**Bonneville whitefish** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL638.S2-Zoology]*
UF Coregonus spilonotus
Prosopium spilonatus
Prosopium spilonotus
BT Prosopium
Bonneville's Folly (Wyo.)
USE Fort Bonneville (Wyo.)
**Bonney family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonny family
Bonnie, Hurricane, 1998
USE Hurricane Bonnie, 1998
**Bonnie Creek Site (Ill.)**
BT Illinois—Antiquities
Bonnie Indermill (Fictitious character)
USE Indermill, Bonnie (Fictitious character)
Bonnie McSmithers (Fictitious character)
USE McSmithers, Bonnie (Fictitious character)
**Bonnier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bonniface family
USE Boniface family
**Bonnifield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonafield family
Bonafont family
Bonefant family
Bonefield family
Bonefont family
Bonevant family
Bonfeild family
Bonfield family
Bonifant family
Bonifield family
Boniphant family
Bonnefield family
**Bonning family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bonnivet Castle (France)
USE Château de Bonnivet (France)
**Bonniwell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonville family
Bonwell family
Bonywell family
Bonnō (Buddhism)
USE Vice (Buddhism)
Bonnor family
USE Bonner family
Bonny, Bight of
USE Biafra, Bight of
Bonny (African people)
USE Ibani (African people)
Bonny dialect
USE Ibani dialect
Bonny family
USE Bonney family
**Bonny Reservoir (Colo.)**
BT Reservoirs—Colorado
**Bonny River (Nigeria)**
BT Rivers—Nigeria
Bono (African people)
USE Abron (African people)
Bono language
USE Abron language
**Bono Manso Site (Ghana)**
BT Ghana—Antiquities
Bono Salton Sea National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)
USE Sonny Bono Salton Sea National Wildlife Refuge (Calif.)
**Bonobo** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL737.P94 (Zoology)]*
UF Bonobo chimpanzee
Dwarf chimpanzee
Gracile ape
Gracile chimpanzee
Lesser chimpanzee
Pan paniscus
Pygmy chimpanzee *[Former heading]*
BT Pan (Mammals)
NT Kanzi (Bonobo)
Bonobo (Genus)
USE Pan (Mammals)
Bonobo chimpanzee
USE Bonobo
**Bonokoski Lake (Sask.)**
BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
Bonord family
USE Bernard family
Bonotsek language
USE Atayal language
Bonpas
USE Bonpos
Bonpo (Sect)
USE Bon (Tibetan religion)
Bonpo architecture
USE Bon architecture
Bonpo art and symbolism
USE Bon symbolism
Bonpo astrology
USE Bon astrology
Bonpo incantations
USE Bon incantations
Bonpo lamas
USE Bon lamas
Bonpo literature
USE Bon literature
Bonpo logic
USE Bon logic
Bonpo meditations
USE Bon meditations
Bonpo pilgrims and pilgrimages
USE Bon pilgrims and pilgrimages
Bonpo shrines
USE Bon shrines
**Bonpos** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonists
Bonpas
BT Religious adherents
**Bonri Mountain (China)**
UF Bon-ri Mountain (China)
Gongbubenri Mountain (China)
Kong-po Bon-ri (China)
Kongpo Bonri (China)
Mount Bonri (China)
BT Mountains—China
Bonroth family
USE Penrod family
Bons mots
USE Wit and humor
**Bonsai** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SB433.5]*
UF Bon-sai
Dwarf trees, Potted
Kamuti
Miniature trees
Potted dwarf trees
BT Miniature plants
Plants, Potted
RT Penjing
Saikei
NT Indoor bonsai
Kokedama
**—Catalogs and collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonsai collections
Collections of bonsai
SA *subdivision* Bonsai collections *under names of original owners of Bonsai collections, including names of individuals, corporate bodies and families*
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism**
Bonsai collections
USE Bonsai—Catalogs and collections
Bonsain family
USE Bonsaint family
**Bonsaint family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonsain family
Bonsans family
Bonsant family
Bonsens family
Bonsal family
USE Bonsall family
**Bonsall family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonsal family
Bonsel family
Bonsels family
Bonsil family
Bonsill family
Bonsle family
Bounsall family
Bonsans family
USE Bonsaint family
Bonsant family
USE Bonsaint family
Bonseki
USE Bonkei
Bonsel family
USE Bonsall family
Bonsels family
USE Bonsall family
Bonsens family
USE Bonsaint family
Bonshon family
USE Bonzon family
Bonsil family
USE Bonsall family
Bonsill family
USE Bonsall family
Bonsle family
USE Bonsall family
Bontāvā Khambū language
USE Bantawa language
Bontāvā language
USE Bantawa language
Bontawa Khamboo language
USE Bantawa language
Bontawa language
USE Bantawa language
**Bontebok** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*
UF Damaliscus dorcas dorcas
BT Damaliscus pygargus
Bonth (Sierra Leone)
USE Bonthe (Sierra Leone)
**Bonthe (Sierra Leone)**
UF Bonth (Sierra Leone)
Bontoc hymns
USE Hymns, Bontoc
Bontoc Igorot (Philippine people)
USE Bontoks (Philippine people)
Bontoc Igorot language
USE Bontoc language
**Bontoc language** *(May Subd Geog)* *[PL5641]*
UF Bontoc Igorot language
Bontok language
Finontok language
BT Central Cordilleran languages
Philippines—Languages
NT Central Bontoc dialect
Eastern Bontoc dialect
Southern Bontoc dialect
Bontok language
USE Bontoc language
**Bontoks (Philippine people)**
UF Bontoc Igorot (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Igorot (Philippine people)
**Bontrager family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bontreger family
Borntraeger family
Borntrager family
Borntreger family
Bontreger family
USE Bontrager family
**Böntrup-Martens family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bontz family
USE Bonitz family
Bonuighinu Cave (Italy)
USE Sa 'ucca de su Tintirriòlu Cave (Italy)
Bonum est confiteri (Music)
USE Psalms (Music)—92nd Psalm
Bonus, Soldiers'
USE Bounties, Military
Bonus catches (Fisheries)
USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
**Bonus depreciation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Depreciation bonus
BT Depreciation allowances
Bonus programs, Frequent flyer
USE Frequent flyer programs
Bonus system
USE Bonuses (Employee fringe benefits)
**Bonuses (Employee fringe benefits)** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD4928.B6-HD4928.B62]*
Here are entered works on the distribution of money in the form of a bonus to employees as an outright gift or as a reward for outstanding achievement. Works on the sharing of all profits or a predetermined percentage of them among all employees are entered under Profit-sharing. Works on any of a variety of wage payment methods in which workers receive additional earnings solely due to increases in productivity are entered under Gain

sharing.
UF Bonus system *[Former heading]*
BT Employee fringe benefits
Incentive awards
Bonville family
USE Bonniwell family
Bonwell family
USE Bonniwell family
Bony (Fictitious character)
USE Bonaparte, Napoleon, Inspector (Fictitious character)
Bony fishes
USE Osteichthyes
Bony pelvis
USE Pelvic bones
Bonytail
USE Bonytail chub
**Bonytail chub** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*
UF Bonytail
Chub, Bonytail
Gila elegans
BT Gila (Fish)
**Bonython family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boneython family
Bonywell family
USE Bonniwell family
**Bonzon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonshon family
Boo (African people)
USE Bwa (African people)
Boo (Bamboo marimba)
USE Bamboo marimba
**Boo (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
**Bool (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boo (Fictitious character : Landström)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bu (Fictitious character : Landström)
Boo-ga-loos (Music)
USE Boogaloos (Music)
Booandik (Australian people)
USE Buandig (Australian people)
Booandik language
USE Buandig language
Booandik-ngolo language
USE Buandig language
Booandki-ngolo language
USE Buandig language
Boobe language
USE Bube language
**Boobies (Birds)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P48 (Zoology)]*
BT Sulidae
NT Papasula
Sula
Boobook
USE Morepork
**Booby traps** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boobytraps
Traps, Booby
BT Bombs
Boobytraps
USE Booby traps
Boocercus
USE Tragelaphus
**Booch method**
BT Object-oriented methods (Computer science)
Booch Play (Okla.)
USE Booch Sandstone (Okla.)
**Booch Sandstone (Okla.)**
UF Booch Play (Okla.)
Booch Sandstone Member (Okla.)
BT Formations (Geology)—Oklahoma
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
Booch Sandstone Member (Okla.)
USE Booch Sandstone (Okla.)
Boochever United States Courthouse (Juneau, Alaska)
USE Robert Boochever United States Courthouse (Juneau, Alaska)
**Booderee National Park (Jervis Bay Territory)**
UF Jervis Bay National Park (Jervis Bay Territory)
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
**Boog family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boeg family
Bog family
Boig family
Booge family
RT Bogue family
**Boogaloos (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boo-ga-loos (Music)
Boogalus (Music)
Bugaloos (Music)
Popcorn music
Shing-a-lings (Music)
BT Dance music
Popular music
Boogalus (Music)
USE Boogaloos (Music)
Booganitch language
USE Buandig language
Booganity language
USE Buandig language
Booge family
USE Boog family
**Boogerman (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B65]*
BT Video games
**Boogher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bucher family
**Boogie woogie (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is assigned to boogie woogie music for two or more performers.
UF Boogie woogie (Music)—United States
BT Blues (Music)
Jazz
RT Swing (Music)
SA *headings for individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Boogie woogie)" and the subdivisions* Methods (Boogie woogie) *and* Studies and exercises (Boogie woogie) *under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*
NT Piano music (Boogie woogie)
—United States
USE Boogie woogie (Music)
Boogie woogie piano
USE Piano music (Boogie woogie)
**Boohbahs (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Booher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Book agents
USE Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
Book annotating
USE Annotating, Book
Book art
USE Artists' books
**Book artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on artists who create books that are intended as visual art objects.
BT Artists
**Book auctions** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Auctions
Booksellers and bookselling
Book automobiles
USE Bookmobiles
Book awards
USE Literary prizes
**Book boxes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Books—Conservation and restoration
Boxes
**Book brands (Owners' marks)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brands, Book (Owners' marks)
BT Books—Owners' marks
Book budgets, Library
USE Library materials budgets
**Book burning** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z659]*
UF Books—Burning
Burning of books
BT Censorship
**Book burning in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Book burning in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Book buying (Libraries)
USE Acquisitions (Libraries)
Book carriers (Smugglers)
USE Book smugglers
Book cases
USE Bookcases
**Book catalogs** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works about library catalogs in book form.
UF Catalogs, Book *[Former heading]*
Catalogs in book form
BT Library catalogs
Book censorship
USE Censorship
Book chutes
USE Book drops
**Book Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)**
UF Azure Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
Book Mountains (Utah and Colo.)
Little Book Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
BT Cliffs—Colorado
Cliffs—Utah
Book cloth
USE Cloth bindings (Bookbinding)
Book clubs
USE Book clubs (Bookselling)
Book clubs (Discussion groups)
**Book clubs (Bookselling)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z549]*
UF Book clubs *[Former heading]*
BT Booksellers and bookselling
Clubs
NT Mystery book clubs
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Book clubs (Discussion groups)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LC6601-LC6660.4]*
UF Book clubs *[Former heading]*
Book discussion groups
Book study groups
BT Clubs
RT Group reading
**Book clubs (Discussion groups) in academic libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Academic libraries—Activity programs
**Book collecting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z987-Z997]*
UF Bibliophily
Books—Collectors and collecting
BT Book selection
Collectors and collecting
RT Antiquarian booksellers
Bibliomania
**Book collecting in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Book collectors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z989]*
UF Book owners
Books—Collectors and collecting
BT Book selection
Collectors and collecting
RT Private libraries
SA *subdivisions* Books and reading *and* Library *under names of individuals*
NT Women book collectors
**—United States**
NT African American book collectors
Book collectors, African American
USE African American book collectors
**Book collectors in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Book competitions
USE Book contests
**Book contests** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book competitions
Book quizzes
BT Contests
**Book coupons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book tokens
Coupons, Book
BT Book industries and trade
Booksellers and bookselling
NT UNESCO book coupons
**Book cover art** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book covers—Art
Cover art, Book
BT Commercial art
**Book covers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z271.3.B65]*
UF Covers, Book
BT Bookbinding
Decoration and ornament
NT Book jackets
Book spines
—Art
USE Book cover art
Book dedications
USE Dedications
**Book design** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z246]*
UF Design, Book
BT Books—Format
Graphic design (Typography)
NT Manuscript design
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Premio internazionale Felice Feliciano
**——Germany**
UF Book design—Germany—Awards *[Former heading]*
NT Gutenberg-Preis der Stadt Leipzig
**—Germany**
——Awards
USE Book design—Awards—Germany
**Book designers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Designers
Book digests
USE Condensed books

Book discussion groups
USE Book clubs (Discussion groups)
**Book distribution programs**
Here are entered general works on programs that provide books, generally to preschool children, at no cost to the recipient.
UF Book give-away programs
Distribution programs, Book
Free book programs
Give-away programs, Book
BT Free material
Literacy programs
Book donation
USE Book donations
**Book donations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book donation
Donation of books
BT Gifts
Libraries—Gifts, legacies
**Book drops** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book chutes
Book posts
Book return depositories
Chutes, Book
Depositories, Book return
Drops, Book
BT Library fittings and supplies
RT Library circulation and loans
**Book editors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Literary editors
BT Editors
Book ends
USE Bookends
Book exchanges
USE Exchange of publications
Book fairs
USE Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
Book family
USE Booker family
Book funds, Library
USE Library materials budgets
Book give-away programs
USE Book distribution programs
Book illustration
USE Illustration of books
**Book industries and trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z116-Z550]*
UF Book trade
BT Cultural industries
Manufacturing industries
NT Book coupons
Bookbinding industry
Booksellers and bookselling
Fotonovela industry
Newspaper agents
Publishers and publishing
Women in the book industries and trade
**—Bibliography**
—Biography
USE Book industries and trade—Employees—Biography
**—Code numbers**
UF Code numbers (Book industries and trade)
**—Data processing**
**—Employees**
**——Biography**
UF Book industries and trade—Biography *[Former heading]*
**—Equipment and supplies**
UF Booksellers and bookselling—Equipment and supplies
**—Exhibitions**
*[Z121]*
UF Book fairs
Books—Exhibitions
Publishers and publishing—Exhibitions
RT Books—History—Exhibitions
**—Heraldry**
BT Devices (Heraldry)
Printers' marks
—Law
USE Book industries and trade—Law and legislation
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book industries and trade—Law *[Former heading]*
BT Press law
**—United States**
**——Code numbers**
NT Standard Address Number
**—West (U.S.)**
**——Exhibitions**

Book Inventory Building and Library Information Oriented System
USE BIBLIOS (Information retrieval system)
**Book jackets** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dust jackets
Jackets, Book
Jackets, Dust
BT Book covers
Book lending by libraries
USE Library circulation and loans
**Book leveling** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on analyzing the texts of books to determine their appropriateness for various levels of reading competency.
UF Leveling books
BT Books—Evaluation
Book lice
USE Psocoptera
Book lists
USE Best books
Bibliography
Book lists for small libraries
USE Small libraries—Book lists
**Book-making (Betting)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bookmaking (Betting)
Sports trading (Book-making)
BT Gambling
Horse racing—Betting
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Book-making (Betting)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Book margins
USE Margins in books
Book-markers
USE Bookmarks
Book-marks
USE Bookmarks
Book-marks (Owners' marks)
USE Books—Owners' marks
Book match covers
USE Matchcovers
Book Mountains (Utah and Colo.)
USE Book Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
Book numbers
USE Shelflisting
Book numbers, Publishers' standard
USE Publishers' standard book numbers
Book of destinies
USE Book of life
**Book of life**
UF Book of destinies
Destinies, Book of
Life, Book of
BT Election (Theology)
**Book of Mormon**
SA *headings of the type [topic] in the Book of Mormon, e.g.,* Names in the Book of Mormon; *and [place]--In the Book of Mormon, e.g.,* Jerusalem--In the Book of Mormon
NT Bible—Quotations in the Book of Mormon
Jaredites (Mormon Church)
Lamanites (Mormon Church)
Nephites
**—Antiquities**
*[BX8627]*
UF Book of Mormon—Archaeology
NT Liahona
—Archaeology
USE Book of Mormon—Antiquities
**—Biography**
**—Chronology**
**—Concordances**
**—Dictionaries**
*[BX8627.A1]*
**—Genealogy**
**—Geography**
—Quotations from Isaiah
USE Bible. Isaiah—Quotations in the Book of Mormon
**—Relation to the Bible**
UF Bible—Relation to the Book of Mormon
RT Bible. Isaiah—Quotations in the Book of Mormon
—Stories
USE Book of Mormon stories
**Book of Mormon stories**
*[BX8627.A2]*
Here are entered works about Book of Mormon stories. Collections of Book of Mormon stories are entered under Book of Mormon stories qualified by language.
UF Book of Mormon—Stories
**Book of Mormon stories, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English Book of Mormon stories
**Book of Mormon stories, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish Book of Mormon stories
**Book-of-the-Month Club-College English Association Award**
BT Literary prizes—United States
**Book ornamentation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z276]*
BT Bookbinding
Printing
NT Endpapers
Fore-edge painting
Printers' ornaments
Type ornaments
Book owners
USE Book collectors
Book-plate designers
USE Bookplate designers
Book-plates
USE Bookplates
Book-plates, Agricultural
USE Agricultural bookplates
Book-plates, American
USE Bookplates, American
Book-plates, Artists'
USE Artists' bookplates
Book-plates, Australian
USE Bookplates, Australian
Book-plates, Austrian
USE Bookplates, Austrian
Book-plates, Belgian
USE Bookplates, Belgian
Book-plates, British
USE Bookplates, British
Book-plates, Bulgarian
USE Bookplates, Bulgarian
Book-plates, Children's
USE Children's bookplates
Book-plates, Czech
USE Bookplates, Czech
Book-plates, Dentists'
USE Dentists' bookplates
Book-plates, English
USE Bookplates, English
Book-plates, Erotic
USE Erotic bookplates
Book-plates, Estonian
USE Bookplates, Estonian
Book-plates, European
USE Bookplates, European
Book-plates, Finnish
USE Bookplates, Finnish
Book-plates, French
USE Bookplates, French
Book-plates, German
USE Bookplates, German
Book-plates, Heraldic
USE Heraldic bookplates
Book-plates, Hungarian
USE Bookplates, Hungarian
Book-plates, Imaginary
USE Imaginary bookplates
Book-plates, Italian
USE Bookplates, Italian
Book-plates, Japanese
USE Bookplates, Japanese
Book-plates, Jewish
USE Jewish bookplates
Book-plates, Kirghiz
USE Bookplates, Kyrgyz
Book-plates, Latvian
USE Bookplates, Latvian
Book-plates, Library
USE Library bookplates
Book-plates, Literary
USE Literary bookplates
Book-plates, Lithuanian
USE Bookplates, Lithuanian
Book-plates, Medical
USE Medical bookplates
Book-plates, Military
USE Military bookplates
Book-plates, Miniature
USE Miniature bookplates
Book-plates, Norwegian
USE Bookplates, Norwegian
Book-plates, Pharmacists'
USE Pharmacists' bookplates

Book-plates, Physicians'
USE Physicians' bookplates
Book-plates, Polish
USE Bookplates, Polish
Book-plates, Portuguese
USE Bookplates, Portuguese
Book-plates, Russian
USE Bookplates, Russian
Book-plates, Scenic
USE Scenic bookplates
Book-plates, Slovak
USE Bookplates, Slovak
Book-plates, Soviet
USE Bookplates, Soviet
Book-plates, Spanish
USE Bookplates, Spanish
Book-plates, Swedish
USE Bookplates, Swedish
Book-plates, Swiss
USE Bookplates, Swiss
Book-plates, Typographical
USE Typographical bookplates
Book-plates, West Indian
USE Bookplates, West Indian
Book-plates, Women's
USE Women's bookplates
Book posts
USE Book drops
Book prices
USE Books—Prices
Book prizes
USE Literary prizes
**Book proposals**
Here are entered works on proposals submitted to editors which include outlines, tables of contents, and sample text. Works on inquiries from writers to editors regarding the acceptability of or interest in an idea for an article, story, etc. are entered under Queries (Authorship).
UF Proposals, Book
Proposals, Publication
Publication proposals
BT Authorship
RT Authors and publishers
Book publishing
USE Publishers and publishing
Book quizzes
USE Book contests
Book rarities
USE Rare books
Book readers, Electronic
USE Electronic book readers
**Book registration, National**
RT Copyright
NT Bibliography, National
Bibliography, Official
Legal deposit of books, etc.
Book repairing
USE Bookbinding—Repairing
Books—Conservation and restoration
Book return depositories
USE Book drops
Book review programs, Radio
USE Book review radio programs
Book review programs, Television
USE Book review television programs
**Book review radio programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1991.8.B66]*
UF Book review programs, Radio
Radio book review programs
BT Radio programs
**Book review television programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book review programs, Television
Television book review programs
BT Nonfiction television programs
**Book reviewing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN98.B7]*
Here are entered works on the technique of writing reviews. Collections of reviews are entered under the heading Books--Reviews and under subjects with subdivision Book reviews.
UF Reviewing of books
BT Books—Evaluation
Criticism
RT Books—Reviews
NT Book talks
Book reviews
USE Books—Reviews
Book sales
USE Books—Prices
Booksellers and bookselling
Book scorpions
USE Pseudoscorpions
**Book selection** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z689]*
UF Books—Selection
Choice of books
BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
Collection development (Libraries)
RT Best books
Periodical selection
NT Book collecting
Book collectors
Children's libraries—Book selection
Elementary school libraries—Book selection
Instructional materials centers—Book selection
Medical libraries—Book selection
Public libraries—Book selection
School libraries—Book selection
Young adults' libraries—Book selection
**—Policy statements**
UF Policy statements for book selection
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Book-sewing machines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z272]*
BT Bookbinding machinery
Sewing machines
Book-shelves
USE Shelving for books
Book shops
USE Bookstores
**Book smugglers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book carriers (Smugglers)
BT Smugglers
**Book spines**
UF Spines, Book
BT Book covers
Books
**—Format**
Book stores
USE Bookstores
Book study groups
USE Book clubs (Discussion groups)
**Book talks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z1003.15]*
BT Book reviewing
Public speaking
**Book thefts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z702]*
UF Libraries, Thefts from
BT Bibliomania
Theft
Book titles
USE Titles of books
Book tokens
USE Book coupons
Book trade
USE Book industries and trade
Book Week, National
USE National Book Week
Book works (Art)
USE Artists' books
**Book-worms**
*[Z701]*
UF Bookworms
RT Books—Conservation and restoration
Bookbags
USE Schoolbags
**Bookbinders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.B65-HD8039.B652 (Labor)]*
*[Z269-Z270 (Biography)]*
BT Artisans
NT Women bookbinders
**—Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Bookbinders
—Wages
USE Wages—Bookbinders
**—England**
**Bookbinders' Strike, London, England, 1901**
UF London (England)—Bookbinders' Strike, 1901
*[Former heading]*
BT Strikes and lockouts—Bookbinders—England
**Bookbinding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z266-Z275 (Book trade)]*
*[Z700 (Libraries)]*
UF Binding of books
BT Print finishing processes
NT Adhesive bindings (Bookbinding)
Armorial bindings
Blind tooled bindings
Book covers
Book ornamentation
Cloth bindings (Bookbinding)
Embossed bindings
Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)
Endpapers
Fastenings (Bookbinding)
Fillets (Bookbinding)
Fine bindings
Furniture (Bookbinding)
Girdle books
Headbands (Bookbinding)
Islamic bookbinding
Ivory bindings
Jewelled bindings
Leather bindings (Bookbinding)
Library bindings
Marbling (Bookbinding)
Mosaic bindings
Pastedowns
Pictorial bindings
Plaquette bindings
Publishers' bindings
—Armorial bindings
USE Armorial bindings
—Cloth bindings
USE Cloth bindings (Bookbinding)
**—Durable bindings**
*[Z269.3.D87]*
UF Durable bindings
Durable bookbindings
—Embossed bindings
USE Embossed bindings
—Embroidered bindings
USE Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)
**—Exhibitions**
**—Forgeries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Literary forgeries and mystifications
**—Gilding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z271.3.G54]*
BT Gilding
—Illustrated bindings
USE Pictorial bindings
—Ivory bindings
USE Ivory bindings
—Jeweled bindings
USE Jewelled bindings
—Leather bindings
USE Leather bindings (Bookbinding)
—Library bindings
USE Library bindings
—Machinery
USE Bookbinding machinery
—Marbling
USE Marbling (Bookbinding)
—Mosaic bindings
USE Mosaic bindings
—Ornamental bindings
USE Fine bindings
**—Painted bindings**
UF Painted bookbindings
**—Paper bindings**
UF Paper bookbindings
—Pictorial bindings
USE Pictorial bindings
**—Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Publishers' bindings
USE Publishers' bindings
**—Repairing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z271.3.R45 (General)]*
*[Z700 (Libraries)]*
UF Book repairing
Books—Repairing
BT Books—Conservation and restoration
NT Board slotting
**—Silver bindings**
*[Z269.3.S55]*
UF Silver bookbindings
**—Specimens**
NT Portas
—Stamped bindings
USE Blind tooled bindings
**Bookbinding, Baroque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baroque bookbinding
Bookbinding, Coptic
USE Coptic bookbinding
**Bookbinding, Gothic** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z269.3.G68]*
UF Gothic bookbinding
Bookbinding, Islamic
USE Islamic bookbinding
**Bookbinding, Medieval** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medieval bookbinding

**Bookbinding, Renaissance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Renaissance bookbinding
**Bookbinding, Victorian**
UF Victorian bookbinding
**Bookbinding in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bookbinding industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Book industries and trade
**Bookbinding libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Libraries
**Bookbinding machinery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z272]*
UF Bookbinding—Machinery
BT Machinery
NT Book-sewing machines
**—Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bookbinding machinery industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Machinery industry
**Bookcases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT197.5.B6 (Woodworking)]*
UF Book cases
BT Case goods
Shelving for books
NT Gilt bookcases
Lacquer bookcases
Bookcloth
USE Cloth bindings (Bookbinding)
**Bookends** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK3662 (Decorative arts)]*
UF Book ends *[Former heading]*
BT Library fittings and supplies
Booker, Mount (Wash.)
USE Booker Mountain (Wash.)
**Booker, Obi (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Obi Booker (Fictitious character)
Booker Creek (Fla.)
USE Brooker Creek (Fla.)
**Booker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Book family
RT Bowker family
Booker McConnell Prize
USE Man Booker Prize
**Booker Mountain (Wash.)**
UF Booker, Mount (Wash.)
Mount Booker (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
Booker Prize
USE Man Booker Prize
Booker Russian Novel Prize
USE Russian Booker Prize
**Booker T. Washington National Monument (Va.)**
BT National monuments—Virginia
Bookies
USE Bookmakers (Gambling)
Booking agents (Music)
USE Concert agents
Booking systems
USE Reservation systems
**Bookkeepers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Professional employees
**Bookkeeping** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5601-HF5689]*
UF Double entry bookkeeping
BT Business
Business education
RT Accounting
SA *subdivision* Accounting *under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings*
NT Average of accounts
Card system in business
Depreciation
Financial statements
Fiscal year
Single entry bookkeeping
**—Computer-assisted instruction**
**——Computer programs**
—Machine methods
USE Bookkeeping machines
—Study and teaching
USE Accounting—Study and teaching
Bookkeeping, Library
USE Libraries—Accounting
**Bookkeeping in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bookkeeping machines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5679]*
UF Bookkeeping—Machine methods
BT Accounting machines
**Booklet Category Test**
*[RC386.6.B65]*
UF BCT (Neuropsychological test)
BT Categorization (Psychology)—Testing
Neuropsychological tests
Booklets
USE Pamphlets
Booklets of postage stamps
USE Postage-stamp booklets
Booklice
USE Psocoptera
**Bookmakers (Gambling)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.B67]*
UF Bookies
BT Gambling—Employees
Bookmaking (Betting)
USE Book-making (Betting)
Bookmarkers
USE Bookmarks
Bookmarking, Social
USE Social bookmarking
**Bookmarks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-markers
Book-marks
Bookmarkers
BT Books
Bookmarks (Owners' marks)
USE Books—Owners' marks
**Bookmobiles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z686]*
UF Book automobiles
BT Library extension
Traveling libraries
Vehicles
**Bookplate designers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plate designers *[Former heading]*
BT Designers
NT Women bookplate designers
**Bookplate International Contest, Barcelona, Spain, 1992**
UF Concurs Internacional d'Ex-libris, Barcelona, Spain, 1992
International Contest of Bookplates, Barcelona, Spain, 1992
BT Bookplates—Competitions—Spain
**Bookplates** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z993-Z996]*
UF Book-plates *[Former heading]*
Ex libris
BT Books—Owners' marks
Labels
SA *subdivision* In bookplates *under names of countries, cities, etc., individual persons, and corporate bodies, and under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--In bookplates
NT Agricultural bookplates
Animals in bookplates
Art in bookplates
Artists' bookplates
Balances (Weighing instruments) in bookplates
Bullfights in bookplates
Charities in bookplates
Chess in bookplates
Children's bookplates
Death in bookplates
Dentistry in bookplates
Don Quixote (Fictitious character) in bookplates
Erotic bookplates
Fantasy in bookplates
Fascism in bookplates
Fishing in bookplates
Freemasonry in bookplates
Geography in bookplates
Heraldic bookplates
Imaginary bookplates
Jewish bookplates
Knights in bookplates
Library bookplates
Literary bookplates
Medical bookplates
Military bookplates
Miniature bookplates
Mountains in bookplates
Music in bookplates
Nude in bookplates
Ocean in bookplates
Owls in bookplates
Pharmacy in bookplates
Playing cards in bookplates
Religion in bookplates
Scenic bookplates
Sports in bookplates
Superexlibris
Theater in bookplates
Typographical bookplates
Wine in bookplates
Women in bookplates
Women's bookplates
**—Competitions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Spain**
NT Bookplate International Contest, Barcelona, Spain, 1992
**Bookplates, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American bookplates
Book-plates, American *[Former heading]*
**Bookplates, Armenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z994.A]*
UF Armenian bookplates
**Bookplates, Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Australian bookplates
Book-plates, Australian *[Former heading]*
**Bookplates, Austrian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian bookplates
Book-plates, Austrian *[Former heading]*
**Bookplates, Belgian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belgian bookplates
Book-plates, Belgian *[Former heading]*
**Bookplates, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian bookplates
**Bookplates, British** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, British *[Former heading]*
British bookplates
**Bookplates, Bulgarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Bulgarian *[Former heading]*
Bulgarian bookplates
**Bookplates, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian bookplates
**Bookplates, Catalan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Catalan bookplates
**Bookplates, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z994.C]*
UF Chinese bookplates
**Bookplates, Czech** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Czech *[Former heading]*
Czech bookplates
**Bookplates, Danish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish bookplates
**Bookplates, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dutch bookplates
**Bookplates, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, English *[Former heading]*
English bookplates
**Bookplates, Estonian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Estonian *[Former heading]*
Estonian bookplates
**Bookplates, European** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, European *[Former heading]*
European bookplates
**Bookplates, Finnish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Finnish *[Former heading]*
Finnish bookplates
**Bookplates, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, French *[Former heading]*
French bookplates
**Bookplates, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, German *[Former heading]*
German bookplates
**Bookplates, Hebrew** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hebrew bookplates
**Bookplates, Hungarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Hungarian *[Former heading]*
Hungarian bookplates
**Bookplates, Indic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic bookplates
**Bookplates, Irish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irish bookplates
**Bookplates, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Italian *[Former heading]*
Italian bookplates
**Bookplates, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Japanese *[Former heading]*
Japanese bookplates
**Bookplates, Kazakh** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kazakh bookplates
Bookplates, Kirghiz
USE Bookplates, Kyrgyz
**Bookplates, Kyrgyz** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Kirghiz *[Former heading]*
Bookplates, Kirghiz *[Former heading]*
Kyrgyz bookplates
**Bookplates, Latvian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Latvian *[Former heading]*
Latvian bookplates
**Bookplates, Lithuanian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Lithuanian *[Former heading]*
Lithuanian bookplates

**Bookplates, Mexican** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mexican bookplates
**Bookplates, Moroccan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Moroccan bookplates
**Bookplates, Norwegian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Norwegian *[Former heading]*
Norwegian bookplates
**Bookplates, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Polish *[Former heading]*
Polish bookplates
**Bookplates, Portuguese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Portuguese *[Former heading]*
Portuguese bookplates
**Bookplates, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Russian *[Former heading]*
Russian bookplates
**Bookplates, Slovak** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Slovak *[Former heading]*
Slovak bookplates
**Bookplates, Slovenian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slovenian bookplates
**Bookplates, South African** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF South African bookplates
**Bookplates, Soviet** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Soviet *[Former heading]*
Soviet bookplates
**Bookplates, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Spanish *[Former heading]*
Spanish bookplates
**Bookplates, Swedish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Swedish *[Former heading]*
Swedish bookplates
**Bookplates, Swiss** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, Swiss *[Former heading]*
Swiss bookplates
**Bookplates, Ukrainian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ukrainian bookplates
**Bookplates, West Indian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book-plates, West Indian *[Former heading]*
West Indian bookplates
**Bookplates, Yiddish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Yiddish bookplates
**Books** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Library materials
Publications
RT Bibliography
Cataloging
International Standard Book Numbers
SA *headings beginning with the word* Book
NT Adapted books
Altered books
Artists' books
Association copies of books
Best books
Big little books
Bilingual books
Blank-books
Block books
Book spines
Bookmarks
Bound-with books
Braille books
Brittle books
Chained books
Chapbooks
Chapter-headings
Children's books
Colophons
Condensed books
Cookbooks
Courtesy books
Dedications
Drawing books
Dummies (Bookselling)
Early printed books
Electronic books
Festival books
Fine books
Fortune-telling by books
Girdle books
Hand-printed books
Hectographed books
High interest-low vocabulary books
Illustrated books
Illustration of books
Incunabula
Jestbooks
Large type books
Leaf books
Lithographed books
Lost books
Manuscripts
Memorial books (Holocaust)
Miniature books
Notebooks
Obsolescence of books, periodicals, etc.
Out-of-print books
Paperbacks
Paratext
Picture books
Pocket editions
Privately printed books
Prize books
Projected books
Rare books
Ration books
Reference books
Shelving for books
Small press books
Title pages
Titles of books
Unfinished books
Waste books
Yellowback books
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Books
—Appraisal
USE Books and reading
Literature—History and criticism
—Best sellers
USE Best sellers
—Bilingual editions
USE Bilingual books
—Burning
USE Book burning
—Care
USE Books—Conservation and restoration
—Censorship
USE Censorship
—Chapter-headings
USE Chapter-headings
—Collectors and collecting
USE Book collecting
Book collectors
**—Conservation and restoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z700-Z701]*
UF Book repairing
Books—Care
Books—Repairing
BT Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
RT Book-worms
NT Book boxes
Bookbinding—Repairing
Books—Deacidification
Books—Disinfection
**——Tropical conditions**
**—Deacidification** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z701.3.D4]*
UF Deacidification of books
BT Books—Conservation and restoration
Neutralization (Chemistry)
Paper—Preservation
—Dedications
USE Dedications
—Defacement
USE Books—Mutilation, defacement, etc.
—Desiderata
USE Books—Want lists
**—Disinfection** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z701]*
BT Books—Conservation and restoration
Disinfection and disinfectants
**—Evaluation**
NT Book leveling
Book reviewing
—Exhibitions
USE Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
Books—History—Exhibitions
—First editions
USE First editions
**—Format**
UF Format of books
NT Book design
Books—Sizes
**—History**
*[Z4-Z8]*
Duplicate entry is made under Printing--History for works including a significant contribution to the history of printing.
NT Bibliography, Critical
**——To 400**
*[Z5]*
——400-1400
USE Books—History—400-1450
**——400-1450**
*[Z6]*
UF Books—History—400-1400 *[Former heading]*
——1400-1600
USE Books—History—1450-1600
**——1450-1600**
UF Books—History—1400-1600 *[Former heading]*
Early printed books—History
Incunabula—History
**——17th century**
UF Early printed books—History
**——18th century**
UF Early printed books—History
**——Exhibitions**
*[Z121]*
Here are entered works on exhibitions illustrating the history of the book and book arts in general, including writing, printing, binding, illustration, collection and preservation of books in libraries, etc.
UF Bibliographical exhibitions *[Former heading]*
Bibliography—Exhibitions
Books—Exhibitions
RT Book industries and trade—Exhibitions
Library exhibits
SA *subdivision* Bibliography--Exhibitions *under subjects, including categories of books, e.g.* Incunabula--Bibliography--Exhibitions
—Indexing
USE Indexing
—Margins
USE Margins in books
—Microscopic editions
USE Miniature books
—Miniature editions
USE Miniature books
**—Mutilation, defacement, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Books—Defacement
Defacement of books
BT Mutilation
Vandalism
NT Books—Conservation and restoration
—Oversize editions
USE Oversize books
**—Owners' marks**
UF Book-marks (Owners' marks)
Bookmarks (Owners' marks)
Owners' marks (Books)
NT Book brands (Owners' marks)
Bookplates
Superexlibris
—Pagination
USE Pagination
**—Pirated editions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bibliography—Pirated editions
Books—Reprints, Unauthorized
Bootleg books
Copyright—Unauthorized reprints *[Former heading]*
Pirated editions of books
Reprints, Unauthorized
Unauthorized reprints of books
BT Piracy (Copyright)
—Postal rates
USE Postal service—Book rates
**—Prices** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z1000]*
UF Book prices
Book sales
BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
Booksellers and bookselling
RT Manuscripts—Prices
**—Provenance**
UF Provenance of books
**—Psychological aspects**
UF Books—Psychology *[Former heading]*
—Psychology
USE Books—Psychological aspects
—Publishing
USE Publishers and publishing
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**

**Books** *(Continued)*
USE Bookbinding—Repairing
Books—Conservation and restoration
— Reprints, Unauthorized
USE Books—Pirated editions
**— Reviews**
Here are entered collections of reviews. Works on the technique of writing reviews are entered under the heading Book reviewing.
UF Book reviews
Reviews
BT Books and reading
Criticism
RT Book reviewing
SA *subdivision* Book reviews *under subjects; and subdivision* Reviews *under types of books, e.g.* Reference books--Reviews
— Selection
USE Book selection
— Selling
USE Selling—Books
**— Sizes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sizes of books
BT Books—Format
RT Miniature books
NT Oversize books
**— Statistics**
RT Library statistics
— Tariff
USE Tariff on books
— Therapeutic use
USE Bibliotherapy
**— Want lists**
UF Bibliography—Want lists
Books—Desiderata
Books wanted, Lists of
Want lists of books
BT Acquisitions (Libraries)
Lists
RT Antiquarian booksellers
**— Japan**
NT Tanrokubon
Books, Abridged
USE Condensed books
Books, Artists'
USE Artists' books
Books, Autograph
USE Autograph albums
Books, Brittle
USE Brittle books
Books, Cassette
USE Audiobooks
Books, Chained
USE Chained books
Books, Condensed
USE Condensed books
Books, Expurgated
USE Expurgated books
Books, Filmed
USE Film adaptations
Books, Guest
USE Guest books
Books, Hand-printed
USE Hand-printed books
Books, Hectographed
USE Hectographed books
Books, Imaginary
USE Imaginary books and libraries
Books, Lithographed
USE Lithographed books
Books, Model
USE Pattern books
Books, Out-of-print
USE Out-of-print books
Books, Oversize
USE Oversize books
Books, Pattern
USE Pattern books
Books, Plan
USE Pattern books
Books, Plat
USE Real property—Maps
Books, Press (Motion picture advertising)
USE Pressbooks
Books, Prohibited
USE Prohibited books
Books, Recorded
USE Audiobooks
Books, Sacred
USE Sacred books
Books, Spelling
USE Spellers
Books, Subscription
USE Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
Books, Vellum printed
USE Vellum printed books
**Books (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP184.9.B66]*
BT Islamic law
Books abroad, American
USE American books abroad
**Books and reading** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z1003-Z1003.5]*
Here are entered works on the significance of books in people's lives, including their attitudes toward and interest in reading. Works on the art of reading are entered under Reading.
UF Appraisal of books
Books—Appraisal
Choice of books
Evaluation of literature
Literature—Evaluation
Reading, Choice of
Reading and books
Reading habits
Reading public
BT Reading
RT Reading interests
Reading promotion
SA *subdivision* Books and reading *under names of individual persons and under classes of persons and ethnic groups for works that discuss their reading interests or recommended reading for the group, e.g.* College students--Books and reading; Blind--Books and reading; African Americans--Books and reading
NT Best sellers
Books—Reviews
Challenged books
Expurgated books
Popular literature
Prohibited books
Readability (Literary style)
Readership surveys
Supplementary reading
Television and reading
**— Religious aspects**
*[BL65.B66]*
**— — Buddhism**
**— — Catholic Church**
**— — Christianity**
**— — Hinduism**
**— — Islam**
**— — Judaism**
**— — Mennonites**
**— — Society of Friends**
**— Sociological aspects**
Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to books and reading.
UF Sociology of books and reading
BT Sociology
— Therapeutic use
USE Bibliotherapy
**— United States**
Books and reading for children
USE Children—Books and reading
**Books and reading in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Books and reading in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Books for teenagers
USE Young adult literature
Books for the blind
USE Blind—Books and reading
**Books in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[N8217.B6]*
**Books in church work**
BT Church work
Books in colonial bindings
USE Colonial editions
**Books in interior decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Interior decoration
**Books in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Books in machine-readable form
USE Electronic books
Books issued in series
USE Monographic series
Series (Publications)
**Books mentioned in the Bible**
*[BS1199.B65 (Old Testament)]*
UF Bible—Books referred to
BT Bible—Sources
Books of account
USE Account books
Books of divination
USE Falnamas
**Books of hours** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX2080 (Catholic Church)]*
*[ND3363 (Art)]*
UF Horae (Books of hours)
Hours, Books of *[Former heading]*
BT Catholic Church—Prayers and devotions
Illustrated books
Books of knowledge
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Books of magic (Grimoires)
USE Grimoires
Books of omens
USE Falnamas
Books of prayer
USE Prayer books
**Books on microfiche** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Microfiches
**Books on microfilm** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z1033.M5]*
UF Microfilm books
BT Microfilms
**Books on postage stamps**
Here are entered works on the portrayal of books as a topic on postage stamps.
BT Postage stamps
Books on tape
USE Audiobooks
Books wanted, Lists of
USE Books—Want lists
**Booksellers and bookselling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z278-Z550]*
Here are entered works on the business of selling books. Works on the technique of selling books are entered under Selling--Books.
UF Book sales
BT Book industries and trade
RT Publishers and publishing
NT Antiquarian booksellers
Book auctions
Book clubs (Bookselling)
Book coupons
Books—Prices
Bookstores
Jewish booksellers
Libraries and booksellers
Paperback wholesalers
Remainders (Bookselling)
Serial publication of books
Women booksellers
— Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Booksellers and bookselling
**— Colportage, subscription trade, etc.**
UF Book agents
Books, Subscription
Booksellers and bookselling—Subscription trade
Colportage
Subscription book trade
RT Chapbooks
BT Door-to-door selling
Peddling
NT Back issue dealers
Bible—Publication and distribution
Serials subscription agencies
— Equipment and supplies
USE Book industries and trade—Equipment and supplies
**— Inventory control** *(May Subd Geog)*
— Subscription trade
USE Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.
— Wages
USE Wages—Booksellers and bookselling
**Booksellers' catalogs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z999-Z1000.5]*
UF Catalogs, Booksellers' *[Former heading]*
BT Commercial catalogs
**Booksellers' labels** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z996.3]*
BT Labels
**BOOKSHELF (Library management system)**
BT Library administration
Bookshelves
USE Shelving for books
Bookshop Electa (Venice, Italy)
USE Padiglione del libro Electa (Venice, Italy)
Bookshops
USE Bookstores

Bookstore decoration
USE Bookstores—Decoration
**Bookstore employees' writings** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bookstores—Employees—Literary writings
Writings of bookstore employees
BT Literature
**Bookstore employees' writings, American**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[PS508.B66 (Collections)]*
UF American bookstore employees' writings
BT American literature
**Bookstore owners** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Owners of bookstores
BT Persons
**Bookstores** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Book shops
Book stores
Bookshops
BT Booksellers and bookselling
Specialty stores
RT Antiquarian booksellers
NT College stores
Comic-book stores
Independent bookstores
Internet bookstores
Mystery bookstores
Paperback bookstores
School bookstores
Women's bookstores
**—Decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK2195.S89]*
UF Bookstore decoration
BT Store decoration
**—Employees**
——Literary writings
USE Bookstore employees' writings
**—Records and correspondence**
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bookstores in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bookstores in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Bookworks (Art)
USE Artists' books
Bookworms
USE Book-worms
**Booky (Fictitious character : Hunter)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beatrice Thomson (Fictitious character)
Thomson, Beatrice (Fictitious character)
Boolean algebra
USE Algebra, Boolean
**Boolean matrices**
UF Logical matrices
BT Matrices
**Boolean rings**
UF Rings, Boolean
BT Algebra, Boolean
Commutative rings
Boole's algebra
USE Algebra, Boolean
**Boolsen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Van Boom family
**Boom Lake (Wis.)**
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Reservoirs—Wisconsin
Booman family
USE Boarman family
Boombe language
USE Bube language
**Boomer (Fictitious character : McGeorge)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Boomer (Mammal)
USE Aplodontia
Boomer family
USE Bulmer family
Boomerang (Fighter plane)
USE CAC Boomerang (Fighter plane)
**Boomerangs**
*[GN498.B6]*
BT Weapons
Boomers, Baby
USE Baby boom generation
**Boomershine family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Pumershine family
**Boomgaarden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Booming nighthawk
USE Common nighthawk
Booms, Gravity gradient
USE Gravity gradient booms
Booms, Oil spill
USE Oil spill booms
**Booms (Hydraulic engineering)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hydraulic structures
NT Ice booms
Oil spill booms
**Booms (Log transportation)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SD540-SD542]*
BT Log transportation
RT Log driving
Timber—Rafting
**Boomu dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bobo Wule dialect, Western
Bomu dialect
Bore dialect
Western Bobo Wule dialect
BT Burkina Faso—Languages
Bwamu language
Mali—Languages
**Boon, Lake (Mass.)**
UF Boon Pond (Mass.)
Boons Pond (Mass.)
Lake Boon (Mass.)
BT Lakes—Massachusetts
Reservoirs—Massachusetts
Boon family
USE Boone family
**Boon Island (Me.)**
UF Boone Island (Me.)
BT Islands—Maine
Boon Island Light Station (Me.)
USE Boon Island Lighthouse (Me.)
**Boon Island Lighthouse (Me.)**
UF Boon Island Light Station (Me.)
BT Lighthouses—Maine
Boon Pond (Mass.)
USE Boon, Lake (Mass.)
Boondei (African people)
USE Bondei (African people)
Boondei language
USE Bondei language
Boondoggle (Plastics craft)
USE Scoubidou
Boone Aquifer
USE Springfield Plateau Aquifer
Boone Estate (Bothell, Wash.)
USE Boone/Truly Ranch (Bothell, Wash.)
**Boone family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boon family
Boons family
Bown family
Bowne family
RT Bohn family
**Boone Hall Plantation (S.C.)**
BT Plantations—South Carolina
Boone Homestead Site (Birdsboro, Pa.)
USE Daniel Boone Homestead Site (Birdsboro, Pa.)
Boone Island (Me.)
USE Boon Island (Me.)
**Boone Lake (Tenn.)**
BT Lakes—Tennessee
Reservoirs—Tennessee
Boone National Forest (Ky.)
USE Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.)
**Boone Pickens Post Office (Holdenville, Okla.)**
UF Pickens Post Office (Holdenville, Okla.)
T. Boone Pickens Post Office (Holdenville, Okla.)
BT Post office buildings—Oklahoma
Boone Ranch (Bothell, Wash.)
USE Boone/Truly Ranch (Bothell, Wash.)
**Boone/Truly Ranch (Bothell, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Boone Estate (Bothell, Wash.)
Boone Ranch (Bothell, Wash.)
Truly Farms (Bothell, Wash.)
Truly Ranch (Bothell, Wash.)
BT Ranches—Washington (State)
**Boone's Chapel (London, England)**
BT Chapels—England
Office buildings—England
Boongandity language
USE Buandig language
**Boonoo Boonoo National Park (N.S.W.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Boons family
USE Boone family
Boons Pond (Mass.)
USE Boon, Lake (Mass.)
**Boophilus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.I9]*
BT Ixodidae
NT Boophilus microplus
Cattle tick
Boophilus annulatus
USE Cattle tick
**Boophilus microplus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.I9 (Acarology)]*
*[SF967.B64 (Pest)]*
UF Cattle tick, Southern
Cattle tick, Tropical
Southern cattle tick
Tropical cattle tick
BT Boophilus
Cattle—Parasites
**Boops** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S74]*
BT Sparidae
NT Boops boops
**Boops boops** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S74]*
BT Boops
Boorabee (Qld.)
USE Bribie Island (Qld.)
Booran (African people)
USE Boran (African people)
Booran dialect
USE Boran dialect
Boorana dialect
USE Boran dialect
Boordman family
USE Boardman family
Boorham family
USE Borum family
Boorishki language
USE Burushaski language
Boorkas (Islamic clothing)
USE Burqas (Islamic clothing)
Boorkutti (Australian peolple)
USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
Boorkutti language
USE Dhungutti language
Boorman family
USE Boarman family
**Boorse family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boos family
USE Boss family
Boose family
USE Boss family
**Booster (Game)**
*[GV1511.B65]*
BT Dice games
**Booster rockets** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boosters (Aeronautics)
Rocket boosters
BT Rockets (Aeronautics)
Rockets (Ordnance)
Boosterism (Place promotion)
USE City promotion
Place marketing
Boosters (Aeronautics)
USE Booster rockets
Boosters (Locomotives)
USE Locomotives—Boosters
**Boosting (Algorithms)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Algorithms
Supervised learning (Machine learning)
BOOT (Public contracts)
USE Build-operate-transfer (Public contracts)
Boot and shoe workers
USE Shoemakers
Boot camp imprisonment
USE Shock incarceration
Boot camp training
USE Basic training (Military education)
**Boot fetishism** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fetishism (Sexual behavior)
**Boot Island National Wildlife Area (N.S.)**
UF Ïle Boot, Réserve nationale de faune l' (N.S.)
Réserve nationale de faune de l'Ïle Boot (N.S.)
BT National parks and reserves—Nova Scotia
Wildlife refuges—Nova Scotia
Boot jacks
USE Bootjacks
Boot-legging (Alcohol trafficking)
USE Alcohol trafficking
Boot-licking
USE Toadyism
**Boot Mesa (Ariz.)**
BT Mesas—Arizona
Boot shapers
USE Boot trees
**Boot trees** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boot shapers

**Boot trees** *(Continued)*
Shapers, Boot
Trees, Boot
BT Implements, utensils, etc.
Bootblacks
USE Shoe shiners
Bootees, Baby
USE Baby booties
Booten family
USE Booton family
**Bootes family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Booth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boothe family
Booths family
Both family
Bothe family
RT Botha family
Botts family
Gore-Booth family
**Booth Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Edwin Booth Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
**Bootham Crescent (York, England)**
BT Stadiums—England
Boothe family
USE Booth family
**Bootheel Resource Conservation and Development Area (Mo.)**
BT Natural areas—Missouri
Boothia Peninsula (N.W.T.)
USE Boothia Peninsula (Nunavut)
**Boothia Peninsula (Nunavut)**
UF Boothia Peninsula (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
BT Peninsulas—Nunavut
Booths, Exhibit
USE Exhibit booths
Booths, Interpreters'
USE Interpreters' booths
Booths, Phone
USE Telephone booths
Booths, Photo
USE Photobooths
Booths, Telephone
USE Telephone booths
Booths family
USE Booth family
Booties, Baby
USE Baby booties
Booting, Computer
USE Computer bootstrapping
**Bootjacks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boot jacks
Jacks, Boot
BT Implements, utensils, etc.
Bootlace worms
USE Nemertea
**Bootlaces** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Laces (Bootlaces)
BT Fasteners
Bootle Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Macon, Ga.)
USE William Augustus Bootle Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Macon, Ga.)
Bootleg books
USE Books—Pirated editions
Bootleg computer programs
USE Computer programs—Pirated editions
Bootleg sound recordings
USE Sound recordings—Pirated editions
Bootleg video recordings
USE Video recordings—Pirated editions
**Bootlegger Cove Formation (Alaska)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Alaska
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
**Bootlegger Trail Site (Mont.)**
BT Montana—Antiquities
Bootlegging (Alcohol trafficking)
USE Alcohol trafficking
**Booton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Booten family
**Boots** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS989-TS1025]*
UF Boots and shoes *[Former heading]*
BT Footwear
NT Cowboy boots
Felt boots
Kamiks
Riding boots
**—Decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Decoration and ornament
**—Sizes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sizes of boots
Boots and shoes
USE Boots
Footwear
Shoes
Boots and shoes, Felt
USE Felt boots
Boots and shoes, Rubber
USE Rubber footwear
**Boots family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boots O'Neal (Fictitious character)
USE O'Neal, Boots (Fictitious character)
**Bootstrap (Statistics)**
BT Distribution (Probability theory)
Sampling (Statistics)
**Bootstrap theory (Nuclear physics)**
RT Form factor (Nuclear physics)
BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
Bootstrapping, Computer
USE Computer bootstrapping
Boott and Massachusetts Mill Agent House (Lowell, Mass.)
USE Kirk Street Agents' House (Lowell, Mass.)
**Booty (International law)**
UF Captured property
BT Enemy property
RT Pillage—Law and legislation
NT Monetary gold confiscations
**Booty (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
Booty bass (Music)
USE Ghettotech
**Booty family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boty family
Booty music
USE Ghettotech
Booz family
USE Boss family
Booze family
USE Boss family
**Boozer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buser family
Bop, Baby (Fictitious character)
USE Baby Bop (Fictitious character)
**Bop (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is assigned to bop music for two or more performers.
UF Be-bop (Music)
Bebop (Music)
Bop (Music)—United States
Rebop (Music)
BT Jazz
SA *headings for music of individual instruments followed by the qualifier "(Bop)" and the subdivisions* Methods (Bop) *and* Studies and exercises (Bop) *under individual musical instruments and families of instruments*
—United States
USE Bop (Music)
BOP facilities
USE Brew-on-premises facilities
Bopchi language
USE Kurku language
Bopha, Typhoon, 2012
USE Typhoon Bopha, 2012
**Boplaas Formation (South Africa)**
BT Formations (Geology)—South Africa
Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian
BOPs (Insurance)
USE Business insurance policies
BOPs (Microbreweries)
USE Brew-on-premises facilities
Bopshi (Indic people)
USE Kurku (Indic people)
**Bopyridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M34]*
BT Isopoda
NT Gyge
Leidya
Boq'e-ye Hordokieh (Ṭūs, Iran)
USE Gunbad-i Hārūn (Ṭūs, Iran)
Boquerón, Battle of, 1932
USE Boquerón, Battle of, Paraguay, 1932
**Boquerón, Battle of, Paraguay, 1932**
UF Boquerón, Battle of, 1932 *[Former heading]*
Fortín Boquerón, Battle of, Paraguay, 1932
BT Chaco War, 1932-1935—Campaigns—Paraguay
**Boquerón Bay (P.R.)**
UF Bahía de Boquerón (P.R.)
BT Bays—Puerto Rico
**Boquerón River (Panama)**
UF Río Boquerón (Panama)
BT Rivers—Panama
**Boquet River (N.Y.)**
UF Bouquet River (N.Y.)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
**Boquet River, Engagement at, 1814**
BT United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
**Boquete de Zafarraya Cave (Spain)**
UF Cueva del Boquete de Zafarraya (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Boquillas Range (Tex.)
USE Carmen Mountains (Tex.)
**Boquín family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bor Abor (Indic people)
USE Padam (Indic people)
Bor dialect
USE Bor dialect (Dinka)
**Bor dialect (Dinka)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bor dialect *[Former heading]*
BT Dinka language
Sudan—Languages
**Bor language (Lwo)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Belanda language
Dhe Bor language
Jo Bor language
Rodi language
BT Nilotic languages
South Sudan—Languages
**Bora** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Winds—Balkan Peninsula
Winds—Italy
**Bora architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architecture, Bora
BT Architecture—Colombia
**Bora baskets** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baskets, Bora
BT Baskets—South America
**Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)**
UF Bola-Bola (French Polynesia)
Bolabolla (French Polynesia)
Bollabolla (French Polynesia)
Bora-Bora (Society Islands) *[Former heading]*
Borabora Island (French Polynesia)
Faanui Island (French Polynesia)
Ïle Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Ïle de Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
Pora Pora (French Polynesia)
Porapora (French Polynesia)
San Pedro (French Polynesia : Bora-Bora)
Vavao (French Polynesia)
BT Islands—French Polynesia
Society Islands (French Polynesia)
Bora-Bora (Society Islands)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
**Bora family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bora Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F2270.2.B6]*
UF Boro Indians *[Former heading]*
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
**Bora language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM5634]*
UF Airassu language
Boro language
Meamuyna language
Mirana language
Miranha Oira Assutapuya language
BT Brazil—Languages
Colombia—Languages
Peru—Languages
Witotoan languages
Bora Mabang language
USE Maba language
Borabora Island (French Polynesia)
USE Bora-Bora (French Polynesia)
**Boracay Island (Philippines)**
BT Islands—Philippines
**Borachio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boracic acid
USE Boric acid
**Borage** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B73 (Botany)]*
UF Borago officinalis
BT Borago
Borage family (Plants)
USE Boraginaceae
**Boraginaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B73 (Botany)]*
UF Borage family (Plants)

BT Tubiflorae
NT Amsinckia
Anchusa
Asperugo
Borago
Comfrey
Cordia
Cryptantha
Cynoglossum
Echium
Hackelia
Heliotropium
Lithospermum
Mertensia
Moritzia
Pectocarya
Popcorn flowers
Pulmonaria (Angiosperms)
Tournefortia
Trichodesma
**Borago** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B73]*
BT Boraginaceae
NT Borage
Borago officinalis
USE Borage
Borah, Mount (Idaho)
USE Borah Peak (Idaho)
**Borah Peak (Idaho)**
UF Borah, Mount (Idaho)
Mount Borah (Idaho)
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Borah Peak Earthquake, Idaho, 1983**
BT Earthquakes—Idaho
**Borah Peak Wilderness (Idaho)**
UF Borah Peak Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wilderness areas—Idaho
Borah Peak Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
USE Borah Peak Wilderness (Idaho)
Boraha Island (Madagascar)
USE Sainte-Marie-de-Madagascar Island (Madagascar)
Boram (African people)
USE Ron (African people)
Boram family
USE Borum family
**Boran (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT433.545.B67 (Kenya)]*
*[DT380.4.B64 (Ethiopia)]*
UF Booran (African people)
Borana (African people)
Borani *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Kenya
Oromo (African people)
**Boran cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF199.B67]*
BT Beef cattle breeds
Zebus
**Boran dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ2475]*
UF Baran dialect
Barana dialect
Booran dialect
Boorana dialect
Boran Gabbra dialect
Borana dialect
Borena dialect
BT Ethiopia—Languages
Kenya—Languages
Oromo language
Somalia—Languages
Boran family
USE Borum family
Boran Gabbra dialect
USE Boran dialect
Borana (African people)
USE Boran (African people)
Borana dialect
USE Boran dialect
Borandikngolo language
USE Buandig language
Borane
USE Boranes
**Boranes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B1]*
UF Borane *[Former heading]*
Boron hydrides
Hydroborons
BT Boron compounds
Hydrides
NT Carboranes
Diborane
Metalloboranes
Sodium borohydride
Borani
USE Boran (African people)
**Borås tidnings debutantpris**
BT Literary prizes—Sweden
**Borassus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
BT Palms
NT Borassus aethiopum
Borassus sundaica
**Borassus aethiopum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
UF Rônier palm
BT Borassus
Borassus flabellifer
USE Palmyra palm
Borassus flabelliformis
USE Palmyra palm
**Borassus sundaica** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
UF Lontar palm
Palm, Lontar
BT Borassus
**Borate crystals**
BT Borates
Crystals
**Borate minerals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE389.65]*
UF Boron minerals
BT Borates
Minerals
NT Borax
Colemanite
**Borates** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B1]*
NT Alkaline earth borates
Borate crystals
Borate minerals
Fluoborates
**Boratynskiĭ family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baratynskiĭ family
**Borax** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9585.B67-HD9585.B674 (Economics)]*
*[TN917 (Mineral resources)]*
BT Borate minerals
BORAX (Nuclear reactor)
USE Boiling water reactors
**Borax Lake (Calif.)**
UF Big Borax Lake (Calif.)
BT Lakes—California
**Borax Lake chub** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*
UF Gila boraxobius
BT Gila (Fish)
**Borax mines and mining** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN917]*
BT Mines and mineral resources
Bor′ba Collective Farm (Belarus)
USE Kalhas "Barats′ba" (Belarus)
**Borbera River (Italy)**
UF Torrente Borbera (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Borbera River Valley (Italy)**
UF Borbera Valley (Italy)
Val Borbera (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Borbera Valley (Italy)
USE Borbera River Valley (Italy)
Borbón, House of
USE Bourbon, House of
Borbone delle Due Sicilie, House of
USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
Borbones-Dos Sicilias, House of
USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
**Borbor family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Borborema Plateau (Brazil)**
UF Planalto da Borborema (Brazil)
BT Plateaus—Brazil
Borboridae
USE Sphaeroceridae
**Borch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Borchardt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borchering family
Borchert family
Borchering family
USE Borchardt family
Borchert family
USE Borchardt family
**Borchert Field (Milwaukee, Wis.)**
UF Athletic Park (Milwaukee, Wis.)
BT Stadiums—Wisconsin
**Borchi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Borcovicium (England)
USE Housesteads Site (England)
Borcovicus (England)
USE Housesteads Site (England)
**Bord (The German word)**
BT German language—Etymology
Bord family
USE Board family
**Borda do Campo Fazenda (Brazil)**
UF Fazenda da Borda do Campo (Brazil)
BT Haciendas—Brazil
Borda Island (S.A.)
USE Kangaroo Island (S.A.)
**Borde Site (France)**
UF La Borde Site (France)
Site de La Borde (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Bordeau family
USE Bordeaux family
**Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)**
**—History**
UF Bordeaux (France)—History *[Former heading]*
**——Uprising, 1652-1653**
UF Bordeaux (France)—History—Uprising, 1652-1653 *[Former heading]*
Hormée, Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France, 1652-1653
Ormaye, Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France, 1652-1653
Ormée, Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France, 1652-1653
BT Fronde
**—Intellectual life**
UF Bordeaux (France)—Intellectual life *[Former heading]*
**——German influences**
UF Bordeaux (France)—Intellectual life—German influences *[Former heading]*
BT Germany—Civilization
**Bordeaux (France)**
—History
USE Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)—History
——Uprising, 1652-1653
USE Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)—History—Uprising, 1652-1653
—Intellectual life
USE Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)—Intellectual life
——German influences
USE Bordeaux (Aquitaine, France)—Intellectual life—German influences
Bordeaux (Horse)
USE David (Horse)
Bordeaux (Wine)
USE Wine and wine making—France—Bordeaux Region (Aquitaine)
Bordeaux bulldog
USE Dogue de Bordeaux
**Bordeaux family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bordeau family
RT Bourdon family
Burdeau family
**Bordeaux mixture**
*[SB952.P9]*
BT Fungicides
**Bordeaux Raid, 1942**
*[D772.B]*
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
**Bordeaux Region (Aquitaine, France)**
UF Bordelais (France) *[Former heading]*
Bordelais (France)
USE Bordeaux Region (Aquitaine, France)
Bordellos
USE Brothels
Bordeman family
USE Boardman family
**Borden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bordine family
Bording family
RT Bourdon family
Bowden family
Burden family
**Bordentown Waterworks Site (Hamilton, N.J.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

**Bordentown Waterworks Site (Hamilton, N.J.)**
*(Continued)*
subdivision.
BT New Jersey—Antiquities
Border, Brush (Cytology)
USE Brush border membrane
Border bagpipes
USE Border pipes
Border canary
USE Border fancy canary
Border checkpoint stations
USE Border stations
**Border collie** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B64]*
UF Border collies *[Former heading]*
Collie, Border
Collie, English
Collie, Farm
Collie, Shepherds
Collie, Working
English collie
Farm collie
Shepherds collie
Working collie
BT Sheep dogs
Border collies
USE Border collie
Border control
USE Border security
**Border crossing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Crossing borders
International border crossing
BT International travel
**—Fees** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Border crossing fees *[Former heading]*
BT User charges
USE Border crossing—Fees
**Border crossing in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Border crossing stations
USE Border stations
**Border disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF969.B58]*
UF Fuzzy-lamb syndrome
Hairy shaker disease
Hairy-shaker syndrome
BT Goats—Virus diseases
Pestivirus infections
Sheep—Virus diseases
Border disputes
USE Boundary disputes
Border family
USE Borders family
**Border fancy canary** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF463.7.B67]*
UF Border canary
Cumberland fancy canary
BT Canary breeds
Border forsythia
USE Forsythia intermedia
Border Gateway Protocol (Computer network protocol)
USE BGP (Computer network protocol)
Border-lands
USE Borderlands
Border Lands (Imaginary place)
USE Borderlands (Imaginary place)
Border life
USE Frontier and pioneer life
Border management
USE Border security
**Border patrol agents** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Police
Border patrol stations
USE Border stations
**Border patrols** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boundary patrols
Frontier patrols
Surveillance by border patrols
BT Police
NT Coastal surveillance
**—Uniforms**
BT Military uniforms
**Border pipes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Border bagpipes
Borderpipes
Lowland bagpipes
Lowland pipes
Cauld wind bagpipes
Cauld wind pipes
Scottish lowland bagpipes
Scottish lowland pipes
BT Bagpipe
**Border pipes music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Border Region, American-Canadian
USE Canadian-American Border Region
Border Region, American-Mexican
USE Mexican-American Border Region
Border Region, Canadian-American
USE Canadian-American Border Region
Border Region, Guatemalan-Mexican
USE Mexican-Guatemalan Border Region
Border Region, Mexican-American
USE Mexican-American Border Region
Border Region, Mexican-Guatemalan
USE Mexican-Guatemalan Border Region
Border regions
USE Borderlands
**Border reivers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Reivers
BT Brigands and robbers—Scotland
**Border security** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Border control
Border management
Boundaries—Security measures
Cross-border security
BT National security
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Public law
—United States
NT Operation Jump Start, 2006-2008
**Border States (U.S. Civil War)**
Here are entered works dealing collectively with the states of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, and West Virginia, during the Civil War era.
UF Upper South (U.S. Civil War)
BT Southern States
**Border stations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Border checkpoint stations
Border crossing stations
Border patrol stations
Stations, Border
BT Public buildings
**—Arizona**
NT Brian A. Terry Border Patrol Station (Bisbee, Ariz.)
**—California**
NT Theodore L. Newton, Jr., and George F. Azrak Border Patrol Station (Murrieta, Calif.)
**—Germany**
**—Texas**
NT Javier Vega, Jr., Border Patrol Checkpoint (Sarita, Tex.)
Border taxes
USE Drawbacks
Tariff
**Border terrier** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B65]*
UF Border terriers *[Former heading]*
BT Terriers
Border terriers
USE Border terrier
Border War, 9th, South Africa, 1877-1878
USE Ngcayecibi, War of, South Africa, 1877-1878
Border workers
USE Frontier workers
**Bordered white (Insect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.G6]*
UF Bordered white moth
Bupalus flavescens
Bupalus mughusaria
Bupalus piniaria
Bupalus piniarius *[Former heading]*
Looper, Pine
Looper moth, Pine
Pine looper
Pine looper moth
BT Bupalus
Bordered white moth
USE Bordered white (Insect)
Borderlands (Canada and U.S.)
USE Canadian-American Border Region
Borderlands (Guatemala and Mexico)
USE Mexican-Guatemalan Border Region
Borderlands (Mexico and U.S.)
USE Mexican-American Border Region
**Borderlands** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on land located on or near the border between two countries, regions, states, etc. Works on the lines demarcating the jurisdictional borders between countries, regions, states, etc. are entered under Boundaries.
UF Border-lands
Border regions
Frontiers
RT Boundaries
**—Argentina**
NT Tri-Border Area (Argentina, Brazil, and Paraguay)
**—Brazil**
NT Tri-Border Area (Argentina, Brazil, and Paraguay)
**—Canada**
NT Canadian-American Border Region
**—England**
NT Scottish Borders (England and Scotland)
Welsh Borders (England and Wales)
**—Finland**
NT Koillismaa (Finland)
**—Guatemala**
NT Mexican-Guatemalan Border Region
**—Mexico**
NT Mexican-American Border Region
Mexican-Guatemalan Border Region
**—Paraguay**
NT Tri-Border Area (Argentina, Brazil, and Paraguay)
**—Scotland**
NT Scottish Borders (England and Scotland)
**—United States**
NT Canadian-American Border Region
Mexican-American Border Region
**—Wales**
NT Welsh Borders (England and Wales)
**Borderlands (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Border Lands (Imaginary place)
BT Imaginary places
**Borderlands in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Borderlands in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Borderline hypertension
USE Mild hypertension
**Borderline personality disorder** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC569.5.B67 (Psychiatry)]*
BT Personality disorders
**Borderline personality disorder in adolescence** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ506.B65]*
BT Personality disorders in adolescence
**Borderline personality disorder in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ506.B65]*
BT Personality disorders in children
**Borderline personality disorder in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Borderline schizophrenia
USE Schizotypal personality disorder
Borderpipes
USE Border pipes
Borders, Garden
USE Garden borders
**Borders, Ornamental (Decorative arts)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ornamental borders (Decorative arts)
BT Decoration and ornament
Borders (Geography)
USE Boundaries
**Borders Abbeys Way (Scotland)**
BT Trails—Scotland
**Borders family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Border family
Borders of England (England)
USE Scottish Borders (England and Scotland)
Welsh Borders (England and Wales)
Borders of Wales (Wales)
USE Welsh Borders (England and Wales)
**Borderview Farm (Vt.)**
UF Borderview Research Farm (Vt.)
BT Farms—Vermont
Borderview Research Farm (Vt.)
USE Borderview Farm (Vt.)
Bordet-Gengou bacillus
USE Bordetella pertussis
**Bordetella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B95]*
BT Brucellaceae
NT Bordetella pertussis
**Bordetella pertussis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B95]*
UF Bacillus pertussis
Bacterium pertussis
Bacterium tussisconvulsivae
Bordet-Gengou bacillus
Hemophilus pertussis *[Former heading]*
BT Bordetella
RT Pertussis toxin

Bordetella pertussis toxin
USE Pertussis toxin
Bordetella pertussis vaccines
USE Pertussis vaccines
Bordieu family
USE DuBourdieu family
Bordine family
USE Borden family
Bording family
USE Borden family
Bordland family
USE Borland family
Bordman family
USE Boardman family
Bordner family
USE Bortner family
Bordon family
USE Bourdon family
Borduaria language
USE Nocte language
Borduas Prize
USE Prix Paul-Emile-Borduas
Bordun
USE Bourdon
Borduria language
USE Nocte language
**Borduşani-Popină Site (Romania)**
BT Romania—Antiquities
Bordwell family
USE Bardwell family
**Bōre Dēvaru (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1225.B65-BL1225.B654]*
BT Hindu gods
Bore dialect
USE Boomu dialect
Boreal caribou
USE Woodland caribou
**Boreal chickadee** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]*
UF Acadian chickadee
Brown-headed chickadee *[Former heading]*
Parus hudsonicus
Poecile hudsonica
Poecile hudsonicus
BT Chickadees
Poecile
**Boreal felt lichen** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK585.P17 (Botany)]*
UF Erioderma pedicellatum
Felt lichen, Boreal
Pannaria pedicellata
BT Erioderma
Boreal forest ecology
USE Taiga ecology
Boreal forests
USE Taigas
**Boreal Mountain Resort (Calif.)**
UF Boreal Ridge Ski Area (Calif.)
BT Ski resorts—California
Boreal owl
USE Aegolius funereus
Boreal Plain Ecozone
USE Boreal Plains Ecozone
**Boreal Plains Ecozone**
UF Boreal Plain Ecozone
BT Ecological zones—Canada, Western
Boreal redback vole
USE Clethrionomys gapperi
Boreal Ridge Ski Area (Calif.)
USE Boreal Mountain Resort (Calif.)
**Boreal Shield Ecozone**
BT Ecological zones—Canada
**Boreal sweetvetch** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
UF Hedysarum boreale
BT Hedysarum
**Boreal toad** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]*
UF Anaxyrus boreas boreas
Bufo boreas boreas
Southern Rocky Mountain boreal toad
BT Western toad
Boreal wildrye
USE Hairy wildrye
Boreal zone forests
USE Taigas
**Borealis Mine Site (Nev.)**
BT Nevada—Antiquities
Borecole
USE Kale
**Bored Witch (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Aburrida, Bruja (Fictitious character)
Avorrida, Bruixa (Fictitious character)
Bruixa Avorrida (Fictitious character)
Bruja Aburrida (Fictitious character)
Camomille, Sorcière (Fictitious character)
Sorcière Camomille (Fictitious character)
**Boredom** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ennui
BT Attention
Mental fatigue
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
**——Judaism**
**Boredom in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boredom in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Boree
USE Acacia pendula
Boregat
USE Kelp greenling
Borego Valley (Calif.)
USE Borrego Valley (Calif.)
**Boreham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borham family
Borhont family
Borhunt family
**Boreham Henge (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
Henges—England
Timber circles—England
Borehole gravimeters
USE Borehole gravity meters
**Borehole gravimetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Borehole gravity surveys
Subsurface gravimetry
BT Gravity—Measurement
**Borehole gravity meters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Borehole gravimeters
BT Gravimeters (Geophysical instruments)
Borehole gravity surveys
USE Borehole gravimetry
Borehole logging, Nuclear
USE Radiation well logging
**Borehole mining** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Mining engineering
NT Solution mining
**Boreidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL598.7.B6]*
BT Mecoptera
**Borejko family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Borek family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Borel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Borel-measurable sets
USE Borel sets
**Borel sets**
UF B-measurable sets
B-sets
Borel-measurable sets
Borel subsets
Borelian sets
Subsets, Borel
BT Analytic sets
Topology
**Borel subgroups**
UF Borel's subgroups
Subgroups, Borel
BT Group theory
Borel subsets
USE Borel sets
Boreland family
USE Borland family
Borelian sets
USE Borel sets
Borel's subgroups
USE Borel subgroups
Boreman family
USE Boarman family
Boren family
USE Borum family
Boren Lookout (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Louisa Boren Lookout (Seattle, Wash.)
Boren Park (Seattle, Wash.)
USE Louisa Boren Park (Seattle, Wash.)
Borena dialect
USE Boran dialect
Borenbach family
USE Bornbach family
**Borenstein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borensztejn family
RT Bernstein family
Borensztejn family
USE Borenstein family
Boreocottus
USE Myoxocephalus
**Boreogadus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G2]*
BT Codfish
NT Boreogadus saida
**Boreogadus saida** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G2]*
UF Arctic cod
BT Boreogadus
Boreophila
USE Loxostege
Borer, Black oyster
USE Mulberry whelk
Borer family
USE Borrer family
Borer moth, Aweme
USE Aweme borer moth
Borer moths
USE Papaipema
Borers, Increment
USE Increment borers
Borers, Jig
USE Jig borers
Borers, Round-headed
USE Longhorned beetles
**Borers (Insects)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB945.B83]*
UF Boring insects
Insect borers
BT Insect pests
SA *individual boring insects, e.g.* Apple-tree borers; Plum borer
NT Stem borers
Sugarcane borer
**—Biological control** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Control** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bores (Tidal phenomena)**
*[GC376]*
UF Tidal bores
BT Natural disasters
Tides
**Borescopes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Optoelectronic devices
NT Endoscopes
Videoscopes
Borg al-Qāhira (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Burj al-Qāhirah (Cairo, Egypt)
**Borg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borge family
Borgen family
RT Berg family
**Borg Massif (Antarctica)**
UF Borgmassivet (Antarctica)
BT Mountains—Antarctica
Borgawa language
USE Bariba language
Borge family
USE Borg family
Borgen family
USE Borg family
**Borger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Borgersen family
USE Borgesen family
Borgerson family
USE Borgesen family
**Borges family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Borgesen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borgersen family
Borgerson family
Børgessøn family
Børgessøn family
USE Borgesen family
Borghese Casino (Rome, Italy)
USE Casino Borghese (Rome, Italy)
**Borghese family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Borghese Gardens (Rome, Italy)
USE Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy : Park)
Borghese Villa (Rome, Italy : Park)
USE Villa Borghese (Rome, Italy : Park)
Borghese Villa (Rome, Italy : Building)
USE Casino Borghese (Rome, Italy)
**Borgholm Castle (Sweden)**
UF Borgholms slott (Sweden)
BT Castles—Sweden
Borgholms slott (Sweden)
USE Borgholm Castle (Sweden)
Borgia Apartment (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
USE Appartamento Borgia (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)

Borgia Apartments (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
USE Appartamento Borgia (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
Borgia Castle (Gualdo Cattaneo, Italy)
USE Rocca di Gualdo Cattaneo (Gualdo Cattaneo, Italy)
**Borgia family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borja family
Borgia Rooms (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
USE Appartamento Borgia (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
Borgmassivet (Antarctica)
USE Borg Massif (Antarctica)
**Borgmeier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borgmeyer family
Borgmeyer family
USE Borgmeier family
**Borgne, Lake (La.)**
UF Lake Borgne (La.)
BT Bays—Louisiana
Lakes—Louisiana
**Borgnet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Borgnonel family
USE Burchinal family
Borgo Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)
USE Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)
Borgo Nuovo (Rome, Italy)
USE Via Alessandrina (Rome, Italy)
**Borgo Pinti (Florence, Italy)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Borgo Pinti Street (Florence, Italy)
Via Borgo Pinti (Florence, Italy)
BT Streets—Italy
Borgo Pinti Street (Florence, Italy)
USE Borgo Pinti (Florence, Italy)
Borgo Pio Street (Rome, Italy)
USE Via di Borgo Pio (Rome, Italy)
Borgo San Lorenzo, Municipio di (Borgo San Lorenzo, Italy)
USE Palazzo comunale (Borgo San Lorenzo, Italy)
Borgoignel family
USE Burchinal family
Borgonyas (Indic people)
USE Deori (Indic people)
Borgou (Benin and Nigeria)
USE Borgu (Benin and Nigeria)
**Borgu (Benin and Nigeria)**
UF Borgou (Benin and Nigeria)
Borgu (Chadian and Sudanese people)
USE Maba (African people)
Borgu language
USE Bariba language
Borgu language (Chad)
USE Maba language
**Borgward automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
NT Lloyd automobiles
Borham family
USE Boreham family
Borhont family
USE Boreham family
Borhunt family
USE Boreham family
**Borhyaenidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.M39]*
UF Borhyaenids
BT Sparassodonta
Borhyaenids
USE Borhyaenidae
Borhyaeniformes
USE Sparassodonta
Borhyaenimorphia
USE Sparassodonta
**Bori (Cult)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cults
**Bori (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B67]*
BT Ethnology—India
Tibeto-Burman peoples
Bori-Abor language
USE Bori language
**Bori Forest Range (India)**
UF Bori Reserve (India)
BT Forest reserves—India
National parks and reserves—India
**Bori language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bori-Abor language
BT India—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Bori Reserve (India)
USE Bori Forest Range (India)
**Boria** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on a traditional combination of music and drama, that is specific to Pulau Pinang, Malaysia.
BT Theater—Malaysia
**Boric acid**
UF Boracic acid
BT Inorganic acids
**Borides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA455.B65 (Engineering materials)]*
BT Boron compounds
NT Magnesium diboride
Rare earth borides
Titanium diboride
**Boriding**
*[TS695.3]*
UF Boron coating
BT Diffusion coatings
**Borie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boril family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bouril family
Borin family
USE Borum family
**Boring** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD412 (Water wells)]*
*[TN281 (Mining)]*
Here are entered works on the operation of cutting holes in earth or rocks, in order to determine the nature of the strata penetrated, or to furnish an outlet for water, oil, or gas. Works on the drilling and boring of holes in metal, wood, and other materials, as carried on in workshops, etc., for construction or manufacturing purposes are entered under Drilling and boring.
UF Diamond drilling
Test boring
Well-boring
BT Hydraulic engineering
Mining engineering
RT Shaft sinking
NT Air drilling (Petroleum engineering)
Core drilling
Directional drilling
Drill pipe
Drilling muds
Fusion piercing drilling
Gas drilling (Petroleum engineering)
Gas well drilling
Geothermal well drilling
Oil well drilling
Percussion drilling
Photography in boring
Raise drilling
Rotary drilling
Underwater drilling
Water well drilling
Well drillers
Boring barnacles
USE Acrothoracica
Boring beetle, Sawhorned
USE Large timberworm
Boring family
USE Borum family
Boring insects
USE Borers (Insects)
**Boring machinery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD414 (Well digging)]*
BT Construction equipment
NT Apollo Lunar Surface Drill
Bits (Drilling and boring)
Drill stem
Ice coring rigs
Rock-drills
Turbodrills
**—Electric driving** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electric driving
**—Hydraulic equipment**
BT Hydraulic machinery
**—Joints**
BT Joints (Engineering)
**—Transmission devices**
*[TN281]*
BT Gearing
**—Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Boring sponges** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bioeroding sponges
Excavating sponges
BT Marine borers
Sponges
**Boringholm Site (Denmark)**
BT Denmark—Antiquities
**Borings** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered the results of boring operations conducted in various parts of the earth to determine the nature of the strata penetrated.
UF Deep borings
BT Geology, Stratigraphic
NT Drill cores
Oil well logging
Radiation well logging
Boriogale
USE Macropus
**Boriomyia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL513.H5]*
BT Hemerobiidae
**Boris (Fictitious character : Bruna)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boris Bear (Fictitious character)
**Boris (Fictitious character : Gannett)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boris (Fictitious character : Wiseman)
USE Boris the Bear (Fictitious character)
Boris Bear (Fictitious character)
USE Boris (Fictitious character : Bruna)
**Boris the Bear (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boris (Fictitious character : Wiseman)
Boritsu language
USE Yukuben language
Borivali National Park (Mumbai, India)
USE Sanjay Gandhi National Park (Mumbai, India)
Boriwen language
USE Laven language
**Borja Bay (Chile)**
UF Bahía Borja (Chile)
Bahía de Borja (Chile)
BT Bays—Chile
Borja family
USE Borgia family
Borjas, Palace of the (Gandía, Spain)
USE Palacio Ducal (Gandía, Spain)
**Borjeson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Börjesson family
Börjesson family
USE Borjeson family
**Borjigid (Mongolian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS798.422.B67 (Mongolia)]*
UF Bo'erjijite (Mongolian people)
Borjigin (Mongolian people)
BT Ethnology—China
Ethnology—Mongolia
Mongols
Borjigin (Mongolian people)
USE Borjigid (Mongolian people)
Borkie
USE Yo chon
**Borkowski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Borkum Fortress (Germany)
USE Festung Borkum (Germany)
**Borkum Island (Germany)**
UF Insel Borkum (Germany)
BT Islands—Germany
**Borland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bordland family
Boreland family
**Borland Lake (Ont.)**
BT Lakes—Ontario
Borland Turbo languages (Computer program languages)
USE Turbo languages (Computer program language)
**Borland Valley (N.Z.)**
BT Valleys—New Zealand
Borlawa (African people)
USE Bolewa (African people)
Borlawa language
USE Bole language
**Borlengo** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cooking, Italian
Pancakes, waffles, etc.
Borlor River (Liberia)
USE Farmington River (Liberia)
Borman family
USE Boarman family
Bormann family
USE Boarman family
**Bormbusch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bormida River (Italy)**
UF Fiume Bormida (Italy)
Torrente Bormida (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Bormida River Valley (Italy)**
UF Bormida Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Bormida Valley (Italy)
USE Bormida River Valley (Italy)

**Bormiolli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Born again Christianity
USE Regeneration (Theology)
**Born approximation**
*[QC794]*
BT Approximation theory
Quantum theory
Scattering (Physics)
Born family
USE Bourne family
**Born-Oppenheimer approximation**
UF Born-Oppenheimer method
BT Approximation theory
Born-Oppenheimer method
USE Born-Oppenheimer approximation
**Borna disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR201.B66 (Virology)]*
UF Borna virus infections
BT Veterinary virology
Virus diseases
**Borna disease virus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR201.B66 (Virology)]*
UF Encephalomyelitis virus, Enzootic
Enzootic encephalomyelitis virus
Equine encephalomyelitis virus, Near East
Near East equine encephalomyelitis virus
BT RNA viruses
**Borna language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boro language (Omotic)
Bworo language
Scinacia language
Shinasha language
BT Ethiopia—Languages
Omotic languages
Borna virus infections
USE Borna disease
**Bornbach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borenbach family
Bornbachów family
Borumbach family
RT Burbach family
Bornbach House (Warsaw, Poland)
USE Kamienica Bornbachowska (Warsaw, Poland)
Bornbachów family
USE Bornbach family
**Borne, Brandy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brandy Borne (Fictitious character)
**Borne, Vivian (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Vivian Borne (Fictitious character)
Borne family
USE Bourne family
Bornean agile gibbon
USE Hylobates albibarbis
Bornean dolphin
USE Lagenodelphis hosei
Bornean gibbon
USE Borneo gibbon
Bornean grey gibbon
USE Borneo gibbon
Bornean orang-utan
USE Bornean orangutan
**Bornean orangutan** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P94 (Zoology)]*
UF Bornean orang-utan
Orang-utan
Orang-utans *[Former heading]*
Orangutan *[Former heading]*
Pongo pygmaeus
Simia satyrus
BT Orangutans
Bornean white-bearded gibbon
USE Hylobates albibarbis
**Bornemann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Borneo**
UF Kalimantan Island
Kalimanten Island
BT Greater Sunda Islands
Islands of the Pacific
**—Languages**
NT Basap language
Tombonuwo language
Borneo billian
USE Borneo ironwood
**Borneo gibbon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P943 (Zoology)]*
UF Bornean gibbon
Bornean grey gibbon
Gray gibbon
Grey gibbon
Hylobates muelleri
Mueller's Bornean gibbon
Müller's Bornean gibbon
Müller's gibbon
BT Hylobates
**Borneo ironwood** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L375 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B56 (Forestry)]*
UF Borneo billian
Eusideroxylon zwageri
Ironwood, Borneo
BT Eusideroxylon
Börneplatz (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
USE Neuer Börneplatz (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
Bornes Massif (France)
USE Bornes Mountains (France)
**Bornes Mountains (France)**
UF Bornes Massif (France)
Massif des Bornes (France)
BT Alps, French (France)
Mountains—France
Bornet family
USE Barnett family
**Bornhardts (Geomorphology)**
BT Inselbergs
**Bornholm (Denmark)**
BT Islands—Denmark
Bornholm Basin (Sweden)
USE Bornholmsgat (Sweden)
**Bornholmsgat (Sweden)**
UF Bornholm Basin (Sweden)
Bornholmsgattet (Sweden)
Hamrarne (Sweden)
BT Baltic Sea
Basins (Geology)—Sweden
Straits—Sweden
Bornholmsgattet (Sweden)
USE Bornholmsgat (Sweden)
**Bornite** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Erubescite
Horseflesh ore
Peacock ore
Purple copper ore
Variegated copper ore
BT Copper ores
Sulfide minerals
**Bornmueller fir** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B58 (Forestry)]*
UF Abies bornmuelleriana
BT Fir
**Bornological spaces**
UF Spaces, Bornological
BT Linear topological spaces
NT Conuclear spaces
**Bornstein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bet Sokhatshov
Borntraeger family
USE Bontrager family
Borntrager family
USE Bontrager family
Borntreger family
USE Bontrager family
Bornu (African people)
USE Kanuri (African people)
Bornu language
USE Kanuri language
Boro (Indic people)
USE Tipura (Indic people)
Boro-Aboro (African people)
USE Birom (African people)
Boro-Aboro language
USE Birom language
Boro Indians
USE Bora Indians
Boro language
USE Bodo language
Bora language
Boro language (Omotic)
USE Borna language
Boro Oule language
USE Bwamu language
Boroa (African people)
USE Batwa (African people)
**Borocarbide superconductors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Borocarbides, Superconducting
Quaternary borocarbide superconductors
Superconducting borocarbides
BT Carbides
Superconductors
Borocarbides, Superconducting
USE Borocarbide superconductors
Boroda (African people)
USE Wolayta (African people)
Borodda (African people)
USE Wolayta (African people)
Borodda language
USE Wolayta language
Borodino, Battle of, 1812
USE Borodino, Battle of, Borodino, Mozhaĭskiĭ raĭon, Russia, 1812
**Borodino, Battle of, Borodino, Mozhaĭskiĭ raĭon, Russia, 1812**
*[DC235.5.B7]*
UF Borodino, Battle of, 1812 *[Former heading]*
BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Russia
Borom (African people)
USE Birom (African people)
Borom language
USE Birom language
**Boron** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B1]*
*[TD427.B67 (Water pollutant)]*
BT Group 13 elements
Nonmetals
NT Irrigation water—Boron content
Soils—Boron content
**—Isotopes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B1]*
**——Decay**
**——Spectra**
**——Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Boron-neutron capture therapy
**—Physiological effect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP535.B1]*
NT Crops—Effect of boron on
Plants—Effect of boron on
**—Spectra**
**Boron alloys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TN693.B6 (Metallography)]*
BT Alloys
NT Ferroboron
**Boron as fuel**
UF High energy fuels
BT Fuel
Boron coating
USE Boriding
**Boron compounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B1 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.B1 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
*[TP245.B6 (Chemical technology)]*
BT Chemicals
NT Boranes
Borides
Boron trifluoride
Organoboron compounds
Boron family
USE Borum family
**Boron fibers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boron filaments
Filaments, Boron
BT Inorganic fibers
Boron filaments
USE Boron fibers
Boron fluoride
USE Boron trifluoride
Boron hydrides
USE Boranes
**Boron in agriculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S587.5.B65]*
BT Agriculture
**Boron in animal nutrition** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animal nutrition
**Boron in plant nutrition** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Plants—Nutrition
Boron minerals
USE Borate minerals
**Boron-neutron capture therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC271.R3]*
UF Neutron capture therapy
Radiotherapy, Boron-neutron capture
BT Boron—Isotopes—Therapeutic use
Cancer—Radiotherapy
**Boron nitride**
BT Nitrides
NT Boronitride superconductors
**Boron ores** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ores
NT Colemanite
Boron organic compounds
USE Organoboron compounds
Boron organic polymers
USE Organoboron polymers

**Boron steel**
*[TA479.B6]*
BT Steel alloys
**Boron trifluoride** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boron fluoride
Trifluoroborane
BT Boron compounds
Fluorides
Lewis acids
Boronate esters
USE Boronic esters
Borong (China : Region)
USE Porong (China)
Boroni language
USE Bodo language
**Boronia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R98 (Botany)]*
BT Rutaceae
NT Boronia serrulata
**Boronia serrulata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R98 (Botany)]*
UF Australian rose
Native rock rose
Native rose
Rock rose, Native
Rock rose, Sydney
Sydney rock rose
Sydney rose
BT Boronia
**Boronic esters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boronate esters
BT Esters
Boronimeche language
USE Bodo language
**Boronitride superconductors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boronitrides, Superconducting
Superconducting boronitrides
BT Boron nitride
Superconductors
Boronitrides, Superconducting
USE Boronitride superconductors
Boronka-patak (Hungary)
USE Boronka River (Hungary)
**Boronka River (Hungary)**
UF Boronka-patak (Hungary)
Boronkai-csatorna (Hungary)
Boronkai-patak (Hungary)
Boronkai-vízafolyás (Hungary)
Cigány-árok (Hungary)
BT Rivers—Hungary
Boronkai-csatorna (Hungary)
USE Boronka River (Hungary)
Boronkai-patak (Hungary)
USE Boronka River (Hungary)
Boronkai-vízafolyás (Hungary)
USE Boronka River (Hungary)
Boropa (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Ama (Papua New Guinean people)
**Bororo (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT547.45.B67 (Niger)]*
*[DT571.B67 (Cameroon)]*
UF Mbororo (African people)
BT Ethnology—Sudan (Region)
Fula (African people)
NT Wodaabe (African people)
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV3630.B]*
UF Missions to Bororo (African people) *[Former heading]*
**Bororo astronomy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Astronomy, Bororo
Bororo Indians—Astronomy *[Former heading]*
BT Astronomy—Bolivia
Astronomy—Brazil
**Bororo dialect (West Africa)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bororro dialect (West Africa)
Borroro dialect (West Africa)
BT Cameroon—Languages
Fula language
Niger—Languages
Nigeria—Languages
**Bororo featherwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bororo Indians—Feather-work *[Former heading]*
Featherwork, Bororo
BT Featherwork—Brazil
Bororo folk songs (Brazil)
USE Folk songs, Bororo (Brazil)
Bororo folk songs (West Africa)
USE Folk songs, Bororo (West Africa)
**Bororo Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F2520.1.B75]*
UF Biribocone Indians
Borotuke Indians
Borotuque Indians
Coroados Indians
BT Indians of South America—Bolivia
Indians of South America—Brazil
NT Otuquis Indians
—Astronomy
USE Bororo astronomy
—Feather-work
USE Bororo featherwork
Bororo language
USE Bororo language (Brazil)
**Bororo language (Brazil)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM5636]*
UF Biribiconé language
Boe language
Bororo language *[Former heading]*
Coroado language
Coroados language
BT Brazil—Languages
Gê languages
**Bororo mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mythology, Bororo
Bororro dialect (West Africa)
USE Bororo dialect (West Africa)
Borosch family
USE Borsch family
**Borossé (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT546.345.B67]*
UF Borossen (African people)
BT Ethnology—Central African Republic
Borossen (African people)
USE Borossé (African people)
**Borotou Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)**
UF Borotou Forest (Ivory Coast) *[Former heading]*
Forêt classée de Borotou (Côte d'Ivoire)
BT Forest reserves—Côte d'Ivoire
Borotou Forest (Ivory Coast)
USE Borotou Forest (Côte d'Ivoire)
Borotuke Indians
USE Bororo Indians
Borotuque Indians
USE Bororo Indians
**Borough-English (Law)**
BT Land tenure—Law and legislation
Primogeniture
Borough family
USE Burrows family
**Borough Fen Decoy (England)**
UF Borough Fen Duck Decoy (England)
BT Bird refuges—England
Borough Fen Duck Decoy (England)
USE Borough Fen Decoy (England)
Borough Hall (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.)
USE Brooklyn Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)
**Boroughs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[JS261-JS267]*
UF Burghs
BT Cities and towns
Local government
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Municipal corporations
Boroughs, Parliamentary
USE Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons—Election districts
**Boroughs (Municipal subdivision)**
UF City boroughs (Municipal subdivisions)
Municipal boroughs (Municipal subdivisions)
BT Municipal government
Boroughs family
USE Burrows family
Borovoe Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.)
USE Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan)
**Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan)**
UF Borovoe Lake (Kazakh S.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Borovoe Lake (Kazakstan) *[Former heading]*
Borovoye Lake (Kazakhstan)
Lake Borovoe (Kazakhstan)
Lake Borovoye (Kazakhstan)
Ozero Borovoe (Kazakhstan)
Ozero Borovoye (Kazakhstan)
BT Lakes—Kazakhstan
Borovoe Lake (Kazakstan)
USE Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan)
Borovoye Lake (Kazakhstan)
USE Borovoe Lake (Kazakhstan)
Borow family
USE Burrows family
Boroweicz family
USE Borowicz family
Boroweize family
USE Borowicz family
Borowich family
USE Borowicz family
**Borowicz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boroweicz family
Boroweize family
Borowich family
Borowitz family
Burrowich family
Borowitz family
USE Borowicz family
Borpika (African people)
USE Bolewa (African people)
Borpika language
USE Bole language
**Borradaile, Mount (N.T.)**
UF Mount Borradaile (N.T.)
BT Mountains—Australia
Borram family
USE Borum family
**Borratello River (Italy)**
UF Fosso Borratello (Italy)
Torrente Borratello (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Borratello River Watershed (Italy)**
BT Watersheds—Italy
Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
USE Anza-Borrego Desert State Park (Calif.)
**Borrego Valley (Calif.)**
UF Borego Valley (Calif.)
BT Valleys—California
**Borrelia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.S7]*
BT Spirochaetaceae
NT Borrelia burgdorferi
Borrelia duttonii
Borrelia recurrentis
**Borrelia burgdorferi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.S7 (Microbiology)]*
*[QR201.L88 (Pathogenic bacteria)]*
BT Borrelia
**Borrelia duttonii** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.S7]*
UF Spirillum duttoni
Spirochaeta duttoni
BT Borrelia
**Borrelia recurrentis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.S7]*
UF Spirochaeta recurrentis
Spiroschaudinnia recurrentis
BT Borrelia
Borreliosis
USE Relapsing fever
**Borrelly comet**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 19P/Borrelly (Comet)
Borrelly's comet
Comet 19P/Borrelly
Comet Borrelly
BT Comets
Borrelly's comet
USE Borrelly comet
**Borrer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borer family
**Borri family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Borribles (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Borries family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Borro Vergaia (Italy)
USE Vergaia River (Italy)
Borromeo Arese Palazzo (Cesano Maderno, Italy)
USE Palazzo Arese Borromeo (Cesano Maderno, Italy)
**Borromeo d'Angera family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Borromeo family
**Borromeo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Borromeo d'Angera family
Borromeo Litta Villa (Lainate, Italy)
USE Villa Litta (Lainate, Italy)
Borromeo Palace (Milan, Italy)
USE Palazzo Borromeo (Milan, Italy)
Borromeo Visconti Litta Villa (Lainate, Italy)
USE Villa Litta (Lainate, Italy)
**Borror family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Borroro dialect (West Africa)
USE Bororo dialect (West Africa)
Borroughs family
USE Burrows family
Borrow family
USE Burrows family

**Borrow pits** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pits, Borrow
BT Excavation
**Borrowdale (England : Valley)**
BT Valleys—England
**Borrowers (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Borrower's cards (Libraries)
USE Library cards
Borrowing
USE Credit
Loans
Borrowing (Music)
USE Allusions in music
Quotation in music
Borrows family
USE Burrows family
Bors family
USE Borsch family
**Borşa River (Cluj, Romania)**
UF Borşai River (Romania)
BT Rivers—Romania
**Borşa River Valley (Cluj, Romania)**
UF Borşa Valley (Cluj, Romania)
BT Valleys—Romania
Borşa Valley (Cluj, Romania)
USE Borşa River Valley (Cluj, Romania)
Borşai River (Romania)
USE Borşa River (Cluj, Romania)
**Borsch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on families with the surnames Borsch or Börsch.
When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacriticalmarks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
UF Bohrs family
Bohrsch family
Borosch family
Bors family
Borsche family
Borsh family
Bruisch family
RT Busch family
Bursch family
Borsche family
USE Borsch family
Borselen family
USE Van Borselen family
Børselvfjell (Norway)
USE Børselvfjellet (Norway)
**Børselvfjellet (Norway)**
UF Børselvfjell (Norway)
BT Mountains—Norway
Borsh family
USE Borsch family
Borsig-Villa Reiherwerder (Berlin, Germany)
USE Villa Borsig (Berlin, Germany)
**Borsippa (Extinct city)**
UF Athār an Namrūd (Extinct city)
Barsip (Iraq : Extinct city)
Birs Nimrud (Extinct city)
Ʃshān Nimrūd (Extinct city)
Namrūd, Athār an (Extinct city)
Til Barsip (Iraq : Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Iraq
Iraq—Antiquities
**Borski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Borski Post Office Building (Philadelphia, Pa.)
USE Robert A. Borski Post Office Building (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Borsselen family
USE Van Borselen family
**Borst family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Borst Park Interchange (Interstate 5)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Express highway interchanges—Washington (State)
Interstate 5
Borstal system
USE Juvenile detention homes
**Borte (The German word)**
BT German language—Etymology
**Borthwick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bortner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bordner family
Burtner family
**Bortolini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Borton family
USE Barton family
Bortone family
USE Barton family

**Boruca cooking** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Cooking
**Boruca Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1545.2.B6]*
UF Borunca Indians
Brunca Indians
Brunka Indians
Burica Indians
Burucaca Indians
Burunca Indians
Quepo Indians
Turucaca Indians
BT Indians of Central America—Costa Rica
Talamanca Indians
**Boruca language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM3539]*
UF Borunca language
Brunca language
Brunka language
Burunca language
Burunka language
Turucaca language
BT Chibchan languages
Costa Rica—Languages
**Borum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boorham family
Boram family
Boran family
Boren family
Borin family
Boring family
Boron family
Borram family
Borun family
Borumbach family
USE Bornbach family
Borun family
USE Borum family
Borun Indians
USE Botocudo Indians
Borunca Indians
USE Boruca Indians
Borunca language
USE Boruca language
**Borunda family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boruvka, Lieutenant (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lieutenant Boruvka (Fictitious character)
**Borvo (Celtic deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL915.B]*
BT Gods, Celtic
Bory Tucholskie (Poland)
USE Tuchola Forest (Poland)
Borysthenes (Extinct city)
USE Olbia (Ukraine : Extinct city)
Borysthenes River
USE Dnieper River
Borzano Castle (Italy)
USE Castello di Borzano (Italy)
Borzelle family
USE Borzilleri family
**Borzilleri family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borzelle family
**Borzoi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B67]*
UF Russian wolf-hound *[Former heading]*
Russian wolfhound
Wolfhound, Russian
BT Sighthounds
Börzsöny Hegység (Hungary)
USE Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary)
**Börzsöny Mountains (Hungary)**
UF Boerzsoeny Mountains (Hungary)
Börzsöny Hegység (Hungary)
BT Mountains—Hungary
Carpathian Mountains
**Borzyszkowski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bos** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*
UF Bibos
Bovines
BT Bovidae
NT Banteng
Cattle
Gaur
Kouprey
Yak
Zebus
**Bos, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.U3]*
BT Bovidae, Fossil
NT Urus

Bos annamiticus
USE Gaur
Bos asseel
USE Gaur
Bos banteng
USE Banteng
Bos bison
USE American bison
Bos bison athabascae
USE Wood bison
Bos brachyrhinus
USE Gaur
Bos cavifrons
USE Gaur
Bos family
USE Boss family
Bos frontalis
USE Gaur
Mithun
Bos fuscicornis
USE Gaur
Bos gaurus
USE Gaur
Bos grunniens
USE Yak
Bos guavera
USE Gaur
Bos hubbacki
USE Gaur
Bos indicus
USE Zebus
Bos javanicus
USE Banteng
Bos laosiensis
USE Gaur
Bos mutus
USE Yak
Bos platyceros
USE Gaur
Bos poephagus
USE Yak
Bos primigenius
USE Urus
Bos priscus
USE Steppe bison
Bos readei
USE Gaur
Bos sauveli
USE Kouprey
Bos subhemachalus
USE Gaur
Bos sylhetanus
USE Gaur
Bos sylvanus
USE Gaur
Bos taurus
USE Cattle
**Bosak family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on families with the surnames Bosak, Bosák, or Bošak.
When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
Bosap language
USE Basap language
Bosard family
USE Bussard family
Bosarge family
USE Bouzage family
Bosavi (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)
**Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bosavi (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
NT Kaluli (Papua New Guinean people)
Bosavi folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bosavi
**Bosavi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
NT Kaluli language
Bosaw family
USE Boisseau family
Bosawás, Reserva de la Biosfera de (Nicaragua)
USE Reserva de la Biosfera de Bosawás (Nicaragua)
Bosbokrand-oordragpypleiding (South Africa)
USE Bosbokrand Transfer Pipeline (South Africa)

**Bosbokrand Transfer Pipeline (South Africa)**
UF Bosbokrand-oordragpypleiding (South Africa)
BT Pipelines—South Africa
Bosc monitor
USE Savannah monitor
**Boscaï family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boscary family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bosch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bosch Gaviño family
Milans del Bosch family
TerBush family
Van den Bosch family
**Bosch Gaviño family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bosch family
**Bosch Haus Heidehof (Stuttgart, Germany)**
BT Commercial buildings—Germany
Boschetto di Bomarzo (Bomarzo, Italy)
USE Sacro bosco (Bomarzo, Italy)
**Boschma family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boschman family
USE Bozeman family
**Boschmans family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bosco, Dawn (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Dawn Bosco (Fictitious character)
Polka Dot Private Eye (Fictitious character)
Bosco del Cansiglio (Italy)
USE Foresta del Cansiglio (Italy)
**Bosco Parrasio (Rome, Italy)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Accademi degli Arcadi, Giardino dell' (Rome, Italy)
Arcadian Academy Gardens (Rome, Italy)
Giardino dell'Accademia degli Arcadi (Rome, Italy)
Giardino dell'Accademia dell'Arcadia (Rome, Italy)
Il Paradiso (Rome, Italy)
Paradiso (Rome, Italy)
Parrasio, Bosco (Rome, Italy)
BT Gardens—Italy
**Bosco sacro (Brissago, Switzerland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Forests and forestry—Switzerland
**Boscobel (Bar Harbor, Me.)**
UF Sweet Pea Cottage (Bar Harbor, Me.)
BT Dwellings—Maine
**Boscobel (Garrison, N.Y.)**
UF Boscobel (Montrose, N.Y.)
Boscobel House (Garrison, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
Boscobel (Montrose, N.Y.)
USE Boscobel (Garrison, N.Y.)
**Boscobel House (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Boscobel House (Garrison, N.Y.)
USE Boscobel (Garrison, N.Y.)
Boscombe Alcove (Bournemouth, England)
USE Shelley Manor (Bournemouth, England)
Boscombe Cottage (Bournemouth, England)
USE Shelley Manor (Bournemouth, England)
Boscombe Lodge (Bournemouth, England)
USE Shelley Manor (Bournemouth, England)
Boscombe Manor (Bournemouth, England)
USE Shelley Manor (Bournemouth, England)
**Boscoreale Cups**
UF Boscoreale Cups of Augustus and Tiberius
BT Silverwork—Rome
Boscoreale Cups of Augustus and Tiberius
USE Boscoreale Cups
Bose algebra
USE Bose algebras
**Bose algebras**
*[QC20.7.B58]*
UF Algebra, Bose
Algebras, Bose
Bose algebra
BT Operator algebras
**Bose Basin (China)**
UF Baise Pendi (China)
BT Basins (Geology)—China
Bose condensed fluids
USE Bose-Einstein condensation
Bose condensed liquids
USE Bose-Einstein condensation
**Bose-Einstein condensation**
*[QC175.47.B65]*
UF Bose condensed fluids
Bose condensed liquids
Bose fluids
Bose liquids
Einstein condensation
BT Bosons
Condensation
Superfluidity
**Bose-Einstein gas**
UF Bose gas
Gas, Bose-Einstein
BT Photons
Quantum statistics
Bose-Einstein particles
USE Bosons
Bose family
USE Boss family
Bose fluids
USE Bose-Einstein condensation
Bose gas
USE Bose-Einstein gas
Bose liquids
USE Bose-Einstein condensation
**Boseck family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boselaphus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*
BT Antelopes
Bovidae
NT Nilgai
Boselaphus tragocamelus
USE Nilgai
Böser family
USE Boeser family
Bosforo Tracio (Turkey)
USE Bosporus (Turkey)
**Bosh (The Hebrew root)**
BT Hebrew language—Roots
Boshaar family
USE Bashore family
**Bosherton Lakes (Wales)**
UF Bosherton Lily Ponds (Wales)
BT Lakes—Wales
Bosherton Lily Ponds (Wales)
USE Bosherton Lakes (Wales)
Boshin War, Japan, 1868
USE Japan—History—Civil War, 1868
**Boshoffsberge (South Africa)**
UF Boshofsberg (South Africa)
BT Mountains—South Africa
Boshofsberg (South Africa)
USE Boshoffsberge (South Africa)
**Boshoverheide (Netherlands)**
BT Heathlands—Netherlands
Bosi family
USE Boso family
Bositeng Hu (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
Bositeng Lake (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
**Bosket family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boskop man** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN286.2]*
UF Boskop skull
Homo capensis
Otjisewa man
BT Fossil hominids—South Africa
Boskop skull
USE Boskop man
**Bosler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bossler family
**Bosley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bosly family
Bozley family
Bosly family
USE Bosley family
**Bosma family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bosman (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Bosmun (Papua New Guinean people)
Bosman family
USE Bozeman family
Bosmans family
USE Bozeman family
**Bosmun (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bosman (Papua New Guinean people)
Bosngun (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Papuans
Bosngun (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Bosmun (Papua New Guinean people)
**Bosnia and Hercegovina**
**—Description and travel**
——To 1918
USE Bosnia and Herzegovina—Description and travel
——1918-1980
USE Bosnia and Herzegovina—Description and travel
——1981-
USE Bosnia and Herzegovina—Description and travel
Bosnia and Hercegovina in the press
USE Bosnia and Herzegovina—Press coverage
**Bosnia and Herzegovina**
**—Antiquities**
*[DR1671]*
NT Butmir culture
Mistihalj Site (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
**—Description and travel**
UF Bosnia and Hercegovina—Description and travel—To 1918 *[Former heading]*
Bosnia and Hercegovina—Description and travel—1918-1980 *[Former heading]*
Bosnia and Hercegovina—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
**—History**
**——To 1463**
**——1463-1878**
**——Rebellion of 1875**
**——1878-1918**
**——1918-1945**
**——1945-1992**
**——1992-**
**——Partition, 1995**
*[DR1756]*
BT Partition, Territorial
**—Intellectual life**
*[DR1672]*
**——1992-**
*[DR1751]*
**—Languages**
NT Bosnian language
Croatian language
Serbian language
**—Literatures**
NT Bosnian literature
Serbian literature
**—Politics and government**
**——1992-**
NT Operation Joint Endeavor, 1995-1996
**—Press coverage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bosnia and Hercegovina in the press
*[Former heading]*
Bosniac language
USE Bosnian language
Bosniak language
USE Bosnian language
**Bosnian American families** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Families, Bosnian American
BT Families—United States
**Bosnian American teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Teenagers, Bosnian American
BT Teenagers—United States
**Bosnian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bosnian Americans—United States
BT Bosnians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Bosnian Americans
Bosnian and Hercegovinian . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Bosnian, *e.g.* Bosnian literature; Art, Bosnian
Bosnian and Hercegovinian newspapers
USE Bosnian newspapers
Bosnian and Hercegovinian periodicals
USE Bosnian periodicals
Bosnian and Herzegovinian . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Bosnian, *e.g.* Bosnian literature; Art, Bosnian
Bosnian art
USE Art, Bosnian
Bosnian authors
USE Authors, Bosnian
Bosnian ballads
USE Ballads, Bosnian
Bosnian children's literature
USE Children's literature, Bosnian
Bosnian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Bosnian
Bosnian cooking
USE Cooking, Bosnian
**Bosnian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bosnian literature
Bosnian epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Bosnian

**Bosnian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bosnian literature
NT Short stories, Bosnian
War stories, Bosnian
Bosnian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bosnian
Bosnian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Bosnian
Bosnian folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bosnian
Bosnian high school students' writings
USE High school students' writings, Bosnian
**Bosnian language** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the language of the Bosnians treated as a separate language. Works on the language(s) of the Serbs or Croats treated as separate languages are entered under Serbian language or Croatian language. Works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats, and Bosnians treated together as a single language are entered under Serbo-Croatian language.
UF Bosniac language
Bosniak language
BT Bosnia and Herzegovina—Languages
Slavic languages, Southern
RT Serbo-Croatian language
—Scientific Bosnian
USE Bosnian language—Technical Bosnian
**—Technical Bosnian**
UF Bosnian language—Scientific Bosnian
Scientific Bosnian
Technical Bosnian
BT Technology—Language
**Bosnian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PG1700-PG1749]*
BT Bosnia and Herzegovina—Literatures
NT Bosnian drama
Bosnian fiction
Bosnian poetry
Bosnian wit and humor
Children's literature, Bosnian
Folk literature, Bosnian
High school students' writings, Bosnian
Sufi literature, Bosnian
Bosnian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Bosnian
**Bosnian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bosnian and Hercegovinian newspapers
*[Former heading]*
BT Newspapers
Bosnian painting
USE Painting, Bosnian
Bosnian pen drawing
USE Pen drawing, Bosnian
**Bosnian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bosnian and Hercegovinian periodicals
*[Former heading]*
BT Periodicals
Bosnian pine
USE Pinus heldreichii
**Bosnian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bosnian literature
NT Children's poetry, Bosnian
Epic poetry, Bosnian
Folk poetry, Bosnian
Religious poetry, Bosnian
School verse, Bosnian
Bosnian poets
USE Poets, Bosnian
Bosnian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bosnian
Bosnian religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Bosnian
Bosnian school verse
USE School verse, Bosnian
Bosnian short stories
USE Short stories, Bosnian
Bosnian Sufi literature
USE Sufi literature, Bosnian
Bosnian war stories
USE War stories, Bosnian
**Bosnian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bosnian literature
**Bosnian wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bosnians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Bosnia and Herzegovina
**—United States**
NT Bosnian Americans
**Bosnians in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boso family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bosi family
Bossi family
Bossio family
Bosso family
RT Boisseau family
Bōsō-hantō (Japan)
USE Bōsō Peninsula (Japan)
**Bōsō Peninsula (Japan)**
UF Bōsō-hantō (Japan)
BT Peninsulas—Japan
Bosoms, Shirt (Dickeys)
USE Dickeys (Clothing)
Boson approximations, Interacting
USE Interacting boson models
Boson-fermion models, Interacting
USE Interacting boson-fermion models
Boson-fermion systems, Interacting
USE Interacting boson-fermion models
Boson models, Interacting
USE Interacting boson models
**Bosons**
*[QC793.5.B62-QC793.5.B629]*
UF Bose-Einstein particles
BT Particles (Nuclear physics)
RT Interacting boson-fermion models
Interacting boson models
NT Axions
Bose-Einstein condensation
Higgs bosons
Intermediate bosons
W bosons
Z bosons
Bosphorus (Turkey)
USE Bosporus (Turkey)
Bosporous Cimmerius (Ukraine and Russia)
USE Kerch Strait (Ukraine and Russia)
**Bosporus (Turkey)**
UF Boğaziçi (Turkey)
Bosforo Tracio (Turkey)
Bosphorus (Turkey)
Bosporus Tracius (Turkey)
Ìstanbul Boğazı (Turkey)
Karadeniz Boğazı (Turkey)
BT Straits—Turkey
Turkish Straits (Turkey)
Bosporus Bridge (Istanbul, Turkey)
USE Boğaz Köprüsü (Istanbul, Turkey)
Bosporus Tracius (Turkey)
USE Bosporus (Turkey)
Bosque, Jardines del (Guadalajara, Mexico)
USE Jardines del Bosque (Guadalajara, Mexico)
**Bosque de Arrayanes (Ecuador)**
UF Arrayanes, Bosque de (Ecuador)
Bosque Natural de Arrayanes (Ecuador)
Bosque Relicto de Arrayanes (Ecuador)
BT Forest reserves—Ecuador
Bosque de Doña Ana (Spain)
USE Coto Doñana (Spain)
Bosque de Doramas (Canary Islands)
USE Doramas Forest (Canary Islands)
**Bosque de la Montañona (El Salvador)**
UF Bosque la Montañona (El Salvador)
BT Forest reserves—El Salvador
Bosque de La Primavera (Mexico)
USE Primavera Forest (Mexico)
**Bosque de Mazán (Ecuador)**
UF Mazán, Bosque de (Ecuador)
BT Forest reserves—Ecuador
**Bosque del Apache National Wildlife Refuge (N.M.)**
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Wildlife refuges—New Mexico
Bosque Estatal de Guánica (P.R.)
USE Bosque Seco de Guánica (P.R.)
**Bosque Eterno de los Niños (Costa Rica)**
UF Children's Eternal Rain Forest (Costa Rica)
Children's Eternal Rainforest (Costa Rica)
International Children's Rain Forest (Costa Rica)
Niños, Bosque Eterno de los (Costa Rica)
BT Forest reserves—Costa Rica
Bosque Insular de Guánica, Yauco, y Guayanilla (P.R.)
USE Bosque Seco de Guánica (P.R.)
Bosque la Montañona (El Salvador)
USE Bosque de la Montañona (El Salvador)
Bosque La Primavera (Mexico)
USE Primavera Forest (Mexico)
**Bosque Las Lajas (El Salvador)**
UF Lajas Forest (El Salvador)
Las Lajas Forest (El Salvador)
BT Forest reserves—El Salvador
Wildlife refuges—El Salvador
Bosque Mbaracayú, Reserva Natural del (Paraguay)
USE Reserva Natural del Bosque Mbaracayú (Paraguay)
**Bosque Modelo de Calakmul (Mexico)**
UF Calakmul Model Forest (Mexico)
BT Experimental forests—Mexico
Bosque Nacional Coronado (Ariz. and N.M.)
USE Coronado National Forest (Ariz. and N.M.)
Bosque Nacional El Yunque (P.R.)
USE El Yunque National Forest (P.R.)
Bosque Nacional Rio Blanco (Colo.)
USE White River National Forest (Colo.)
Bosque Natural de Arrayanes (Ecuador)
USE Bosque de Arrayanes (Ecuador)
Bosque Nuboso de Monteverde, Reserva Biológica del (Costa Rica)
USE Reserva Biológica Bosque Nuboso Monteverde (Costa Rica)
Bosque Nuboso de Monteverde, Reserva del (Costa Rica)
USE Reserva Biológica Bosque Nuboso Monteverde (Costa Rica)
**Bosque Protector Golondrinas (Ecuador)**
UF Bosque Protector Mirador de Golondrinas (Ecuador)
Bosque Protector Mirador de las Golondrinas (Ecuador)
Cerro Golondrinas Protected Forest Reserve (Ecuador)
Golondrinas, Bosque Protector (Ecuador)
Mirador de Golondrinas, Bosque Protector (Ecuador)
Mirador de las Golondrinas, Bosque Protector (Ecuador)
BT Forest reserves—Ecuador
**Bosque Protector Maquipucuna (Ecuador)**
UF Maquipucuna Reserve (Ecuador)
BT Protected areas—Ecuador
Bosque Protector Mirador de Golondrinas (Ecuador)
USE Bosque Protector Golondrinas (Ecuador)
Bosque Protector Mirador de las Golondrinas (Ecuador)
USE Bosque Protector Golondrinas (Ecuador)
**Bosque Redondo Indian Reservation (N.M.)**
BT Indian reservations—New Mexico
Bosque Relicto de Arrayanes (Ecuador)
USE Bosque de Arrayanes (Ecuador)
Bosque Seco Chiquitano, Cerrado y Pantanal (Bolivia)
USE Bosque Seco Chiquitano, Cerrado y Pantanal Boliviano (Bolivia)
**Bosque Seco Chiquitano, Cerrado y Pantanal Boliviano (Bolivia)**
UF Bosque Seco Chiquitano, Cerrado y Pantanal (Bolivia)
Chiquitano, Cerrado y Pantanal Boliviano, Bosque Seco (Bolivia)
BT Natural areas—Bolivia
**Bosque Seco de Guánica (P.R.)**
UF Bosque Estatal de Guánica (P.R.)
Bosque Insular de Guánica, Yauco, y Guayanilla (P.R.)
Guánica, Bosque Seco de (P.R.)
BT Forest reserves—Puerto Rico
Bosques de Palermo (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
USE Parque 3 de Febrero (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
**Bosquet (Le Cannet, France)**
BT Dwellings—France
**Bosquet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bosquimana (African people)
USE Kua (African people)
Bosquimano (African people)
USE Kua (African people)
**BOSS (Electronic computer system)**
BT Engineering design—Data processing
Structural design—Data processing
**Boss family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boos family
Boose family
Booz family
Booze family
Bos family
Bose family
Bosse family
**Boss Hill Site (Alta.)**
BT Alberta—Antiquities
Boss management
USE Managing your boss
Boss rule
USE Political corruption
**Bossa nova (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dance
**Bossa nova (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For bossa nova for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.

**Bossa nova (Music)** *(Continued)*
BT Jazz—Brazil
Popular music—Brazil
Bossard family
USE Bussard family
Bosse family
USE Boss family
Bussche family
**Bosse Field (Evansville, Ind.)**
BT Stadiums—Indiana
Bosseau family
USE Boisseau family
**Bossence family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bossert family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bosses, Gang (Labor)
USE Gang bosses (Labor)
**Bosses (Architecture)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Architecture—Details
Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Bosses (Supervisors)
USE Supervisors
Bossi family
USE Boso family
**Bossier Formation**
BT Formations (Geology)—Arkansas
Formations (Geology)—Gulf States
Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
Bossier Shale
USE Haynesville Shale
Bossies tea
USE Rooibos tea
**Bossiness** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Personality
Bossio family
USE Boso family
Bossler family
USE Bosler family
Bosso (African people)
USE Bozo (African people)
Bosso family
USE Boso family
**Bosso Wadi (Niger)**
UF Boboy Wadi (Niger)
Dallo Bosso (Niger)
Dallol Bosso (Niger)
BT Wadis—Niger
**Bossons Glacier (France)**
UF Glacier des Bossons (France)
BT Glaciers—France
**Bossuet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bosswell family
USE Boswell family
**Bost family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bostadsaktiebolaget Asunto-osakeyhtiö Pantern (Turku, Finland)
USE Bostadsaktiebolaget Pantern Asunto-osakeyhtiö (Turku, Finland)
**Bostadsaktiebolaget Pantern Asunto-osakeyhtiö (Turku, Finland)**
UF Asunto-osakeyhtiö Pantern (Turku, Finland)
Asunto Oy Pantern (Turku, Finland)
Bostadsaktiebolaget Asunto-osakeyhtiö Pantern (Turku, Finland)
Pantern Condominium (Turku, Finland)
BT Condominiums—Finland
Bostani family
USE Bustānī family
**Bostanian family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bosteck family
USE Bostick family
Bostelman family
USE Bostelmann family
**Bostelmann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bostelman family
Bosten Hu (China)
USE Bosten Lake (China)
**Bosten Lake (China)**
UF Baghrash Köl (China)
Baghrash Kul (China)
Baghrash Lake (China)
Bagrach Köl (China)
Bagrach-koul (China)
Bagrach-kul' (China)
Bagrach Lake (China)
Bagrash Köl (China)
Bagrash-köll (China)
Bagrash Kul (China)
Bagrash Lake (China)
Bagrash Nur (China)
Bagrax Hu (China)
Bositeng Hu (China)
Bositeng Lake (China)
Bosten Hu (China)
Lake Bogrash (China)
Ozero Bagrach-kyl' (China)
Ozero Bagrash-kul' (China)
Ozero Bogrash (China)
Pa-ko-la-shih Hu (China)
Pa-ko-la-shih-k'u-li (China)
Po-ssu-t'eng Hu (China)
BT Lakes—China
Bostetter United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)
USE Martin V.B. Bostetter, Jr., United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)
Bostian family
USE Bastian family
Bostic family
USE Bostick family
**Bostick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bawstick family
Bosteck family
Bostic family
Bostock family
Bostocke family
Bostwick family
Boswick family
Bostock family
USE Bostick family
Bostocke family
USE Bostick family
**Boston (Mass.)**
—Description
USE Boston (Mass.)—Description and travel
**—Description and travel**
UF Boston (Mass.)—Description *[Former heading]*
—Garrison mob, 1835
USE Garrison Mob, Boston, Mass., 1835
**—History**
*[F73]*
**——Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775**
**——Siege, 1775-1776**
BT Sieges—Massachusetts
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
**——Revolution, 1775-1783**
NT Boston Port Bill, 1774
Boston Tea Party, Boston, Mass., 1773
Evacuation Day, Boston, Mass., 1776
——Antislavery movement, 1830-1863
USE Antislavery movements—Massachusetts—Boston
**——Civil War, 1861-1865**
**——1865-**
—Police Strike, 1919
USE Police Strike, Boston, Mass., 1919
**—Politics and government**
**——To 1775**
UF Boston (Mass.)—Politics and government—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 *[Former heading]*
——Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
USE Boston (Mass.)—Politics and government—To 1775
**——1775-1783**
UF Boston (Mass.)—Politics and government—Revolution, 1775-1783 *[Former heading]*
——Revolution, 1775-1783
USE Boston (Mass.)—Politics and government—1775-1783
**——1775-1865**
Boston (Mass.). Haymarket Square
USE Haymarket Square (Boston, Mass.)
Boston (Bomber)
USE A-20 (Bomber)
**Boston (Dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dance
Boston (Game)
USE Solo whist
**Boston African American National Historic Site (Boston, Mass.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Historic sites—Massachusetts
National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
Boston and Mount Desert Limited (Express train)
USE Bar Harbor Express (Express train)
**Boston Bay (Mass.)**
BT Bays—Massachusetts
**Boston Bay Watershed (Mass.)**
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
Boston bluefish
USE Pollock
Boston butts (Pork)
USE Pork shoulder butts
Boston Cenotaph (Boston, England)
USE Boston War Memorial (Boston, England)
**Boston City Hall (Boston, Mass.)**
UF City Hall (Boston, Mass. : 1968- )
BT City halls—Massachusetts
**Boston Common (Boston, Mass.)**
*[F73.65]*
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Common, The (Boston, Mass.)
BT Parks—Massachusetts
Boston Custom House (Boston, Mass.)
USE United States Customhouse (Boston, Mass.)
Boston Esplanade (Boston, Mass.)
USE Charles River Esplanade (Boston, Mass.)
**Boston family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boston Garden (Boston, Mass.)**
BT Arenas—Massachusetts
**Boston Glacier Research Natural Area (Wash.)**
BT Research natural areas—Washington (State)
Boston hake
USE Urophycis tenuis
**Boston Harbor (Mass.)**
BT Harbors—Massachusetts
**Boston Harbor Islands (Mass.)**
UF Harbor Islands (Mass.)
BT Islands—Massachusetts
**Boston Harbor Islands National Recreation Area (Mass.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
Recreation areas—Massachusetts
**Boston Harbor Islands State Park (Mass.)**
BT Parks—Massachusetts
**Boston Harbor Watershed (Mass.)**
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
**Boston Light (Mass.)**
BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
Boston ling
USE Urophycis tenuis
**Boston Marathon Bombing, Boston, Mass., 2013**
*[HV6432.8]*
BT Bombings—Massachusetts
**Boston Massacre, 1770**
*[E215.4]*
BT Massacres—Massachusetts
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Causes
**Boston Mountains (Ark. and Okla.)**
BT Mountains—Arkansas
Mountains—Oklahoma
Ozark Mountains
**Boston National Historical Park (Boston, Mass.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Historic sites—Massachusetts
National parks and reserves—Massachusetts
Boston Peak (Chelan County and Skagit County, Wash.)
USE Sahale Mountain (Wash.)
**Boston Peak (Skagit County, Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
**Boston Port Bill, 1774**
BT Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Causes
Boston Post Road
USE Boston Post Roads
**Boston Post Roads**
UF Boston Post Road
Old Boston Post Road
Old Boston Post Roads
BT Post roads—New England
Post roads—New York (State)
Boston Public Garden (Boston, Mass.)
USE Public Garden (Boston, Mass.)
**Boston school of painting**
BT Painting, American—19th century
Painting, American—20th century
**Boston Street (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF East Boston Street (Seattle, Wash.)
West Boston Street (Seattle, Wash.)
BT Streets—Washington (State)

Boston Tea Party, 1773
USE Boston Tea Party, Boston, Mass., 1773
**Boston Tea Party, Boston, Mass., 1773** *[E215.7]*
UF Boston Tea Party, 1773 *[Former heading]*
BT Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
RT Tea tax (American colonies)
**Boston terrier** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SF429.B7]*
UF Boston terriers *[Former heading]*
BT Terriers
Boston terriers
USE Boston terrier
**Boston War Memorial (Boston, England)**
UF Boston Cenotaph (Boston, England)
BT War memorials—England
Boston's North Shore (Mass.)
USE North Shore (Mass. : Coast)
Boston's South Shore (Mass.)
USE South Shore (Mass. : Coast)
**Bostrichidae** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL596.B5 (Zoology)]*
UF Apalidae
Apatidae
Auger beetles
Bostrychidae
Powderpost beetles
Psoidae
True powderpost beetles
BT Beetles
NT Dinoderus
Bostrichus bicolor
USE Pityogenes chalcographus
Bostrichus chloroticus
USE Ips calligraphus
Bostrichus conformis
USE Ips calligraphus
Bostrichus exesus
USE Ips calligraphus
Bostrichus pini
USE Ips grandicollis
Bostrichus xylographus
USE Pityogenes chalcographus
**Bostrom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bostrychia** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK569.R37]*
BT Rhodomelaceae
Bostrychidae
USE Bostrichidae
Bostwick family
USE Bostick family
**Bosurgi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bosvathick House (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Boswachterij Dorst (Netherlands)**
UF Boswachtery Dorst (Netherlands)
BT Forest reserves—Netherlands
Boswachtery Dorst (Netherlands)
USE Boswachterij Dorst (Netherlands)
Bosweel family
USE Boswell family
Boswel family
USE Boswell family
Boswell, Freya (Fictitious character)
USE Freya (Fictitious character : Arnold)
**Boswell (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boswell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bosswell family
Bosweel family
Boswel family
Boswells family
Boswill family
Bozwell family
Buswell family
Buzwell family
RT Buzzell family
**Boswell Ranch (Wyo.)**
BT Ranches—Wyoming
Boswells family
USE Boswell family
Boswick family
USE Bostick family
Boswill family
USE Boswell family
Bosworth, Battle of, England, 1485
USE Bosworth Field, Battle of, England, 1485
**Bosworth Estate (England)**
BT Manors—England
**Bosworth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bozworth family
Bosworth Field, Battle of, 1485
USE Bosworth Field, Battle of, England, 1485
**Bosworth Field, Battle of, England, 1485** *[DA260]*
UF Bosworth, Battle of, England, 1485
Bosworth Field, Battle of, 1485 *[Former heading]*
BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns
BOT (Public contracts)
USE Build-operate-transfer (Public contracts)
Bot-flies
USE Botflies
Bota (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Botacks (Fishing boats)
USE Botters (Fishing boats)
Botah (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Botaha (Northern Mariana Islands)
USE Rota Island (Northern Mariana Islands)
Botallo's duct
USE Ductus arteriosus
Botanic gardens
USE Botanical gardens
Botanic medicine
USE Medicine, Botanic
Botanical and Floral Garden (Liberty County, Ga.)
USE Woodmanston Site (Liberty County, Ga.)
**Botanical apparatus** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK715]*
BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
Botanical archaeology
USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
**Botanical artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Artists
**Botanical Building (San Diego, Calif.)**
UF Horticultural Building (San Diego, Calif.)
Lath House (San Diego, Calif.)
Lath Palace (San Diego, Calif.)
BT Exhibition buildings—California
Botanical chemicals
USE Phytochemicals
**Botanical chemistry** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK861-QK899]*
UF Phytochemistry
Plant biochemistry
Plant chemistry
BT Biochemistry
Botany
RT Phytochemicals
Plant biochemical genetics
NT Plant bioassay
Plant chemotaxonomy
Plant cytochemistry
Plant histochemistry
Plant immunochemistry
Plants—Analysis
Plants—Composition
Wood—Chemistry
—Genetic aspects
USE Plant biochemical genetics
Botanical classification
USE Plants—Classification
Botanical collecting
USE Plant collecting
Botanical collectors
USE Plant collectors
Botanical cytochemistry
USE Plant cytochemistry
Botanical diversity
USE Plant diversity
Botanical drawing
USE Botanical illustration
**Botanical drug industry** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD9675.B68-HD9675.B684]*
UF Medicinal plant industry
Vegetable drug industry
BT Pharmaceutical industry
Plant products industry
RT Materia medica, Vegetable
Medicinal plants
NT Ginseng industry
Quinine industry
Botanical drugs
USE Materia medica, Vegetable
Botanical ecologists
USE Plant ecologists
Botanical garden curating
USE Botanical gardens—Curatorship
Botanical garden curatorial practice
USE Botanical gardens—Curatorship
Botanical garden curatorship
USE Botanical gardens—Curatorship
**Botanical garden directors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Directors of botanical gardens
BT Botanical gardens—Employees
**Botanical garden trustees** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Botanical gardens—Trustees
BT Trusts and trustees
**Botanical gardens** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK71-QK73]*
UF Botanic gardens
BT Gardens
Research institutes
RT Arboretums
SA *names of individual botanical gardens*
**—Curatorship** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Botanical garden curating
Botanical garden curatorial practice
Botanical garden curatorship
BT Curatorship
**—Employees**
NT Botanical garden directors
—Trustees
USE Botanical garden trustees
**—California**
NT Huntington Herb Garden (San Marino, Calif.)
**—England**
**—Hawaii**
NT Waimea Falls Park (Hawaii)
**—Italy**
**—Japan**
NT Heian no Sono (Kyoto, Japan)
**—Lithuania**
NT Skinderiškio dendroparkas (Lithuania)
**—Netherlands**
**—Philippines**
Botanical geography
USE Phytogeography
Botanical histochemistry
USE Plant histochemistry
Botanical identification
USE Plants—Identification
**Botanical illustration** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK98.2]*
UF Botanical drawing
Flower painting and illustration *[Former heading]*
Fruit painting and illustration *[Former heading]*
Illustration, Botanical
BT Biological illustration
Natural history illustration
Botanical immunochemistry
USE Plant immunochemistry
**Botanical insecticides** *(May Subd Geog)* *[SB951.54 (Insect control)]*
BT Biological insecticides
Botanical pesticides
RT Insecticidal plants
NT Neem insecticide
Pyrethrum (Insecticide)
Rotenone
Botanical inventories
USE Vegetation surveys
**Botanical laboratories** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK78]*
BT Biological laboratories
**Botanical librarians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special librarians
**Botanical libraries** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z675.B67]*
BT Biological libraries
**Botanical literature** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK14.5]*
BT Biological literature
RT Botany—Bibliography
NT Herbals
**Botanical microscopy** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK673]*
UF Plants—Microscopy
BT Microscopy
SA *subdivision* Microscopy *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Corn--Microscopy
NT Botanical microtechnique
**Botanical microtechnique** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK673]*
UF Plant microtechnique
BT Botanical microscopy

**Botanical microtechnique** *(Continued)*
Botany—Technique
Microtechnique
**Botanical museums** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK79-QK79.5]*
UF Botany—Museums
Plants—Museums
RT Herbaria
BT Natural history museums
Botanical names
USE Plants—Nomenclature
Botanical nomenclature
USE Plants—Nomenclature
**Botanical pesticides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB951.145.B68 (Pest control)]*
UF Pesticides from plants
Pesticides of plant origin
Phytochemical pesticides
Plant-derived pesticides
BT Natural pesticides
Plant products
RT Pesticidal plants
NT Botanical insecticides
Neonicotinoids
Botanical prospecting
USE Geobotanical prospecting
Botanical research
USE Botany—Research
Botanical science
USE Botany
Botanical societies
USE Botany—Societies, etc.
**Botanical specimens** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Herbarium specimens
Plant material (Botanical specimens)
Plant specimens
BT Biological specimens
NT Herbaria
**—Collection and preservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK61]*
UF Plants—Collection and preservation *[Former heading]*
Preservation of botanical specimens
BT Botany—Technique
RT Plant collecting
SA *subdivision* Collection and preservation *under* Flowers, Leaves, *and similar headings and under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Fungi--Collection and preservation
NT Botanical specimens—Drying
**—Drying** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Plant drying
Plants—Drying *[Former heading]*
BT Botanical specimens—Collection and preservation
—Type specimens
USE Plants—Type specimens
Botanical surveys
USE Vegetation surveys
Botanical systematics
USE Plants—Classification
Botanical systematists
USE Plant taxonomists
Botanical taxonomists
USE Plant taxonomists
Botanical taxonomy
USE Plants—Classification
Botanical type specimens
USE Plants—Type specimens
**Botanists** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK26-QK31 (Biography)]*
UF Plant biologists
Plant scientists
BT Biologists
Plant specialists
NT Algologists
Botanizers
Bryologists
Dendrologists
Ethnobotanists
Medical botanists
Paleobotanists
Plant collectors
Plant ecologists
Plant geneticists
Plant physiologists
Plant taxonomists
Women botanists
**Botanists' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Spouses

**Botanizers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK46.5.B66]*
UF Amateur botanists
BT Botanists
NT Women botanizers
**Botany** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK]*
UF Botanical science
Phytobiology
Phytography
Phytology
Plant biology
Plant science
BT Biology
Natural history
RT Plants
SA *headings beginning with the words* Botanical *or* Plant *or the prefix* Phyto
NT Aerial photography in botany
Algology
Botanical chemistry
Botany, Medical
Bryology
Carpel
Chimeras (Botany)
Dangerous plants
Fertilization of plants
Forensic botany
Mycology
Myrmecophilous plants
Paleobotany
Palynology
Phytogeography
Plant anatomy
Plant ecology
Plant embryology
Plant molecular biology
Plant morphology
Radioactive tracers in botany
Radioisotopes in botany
Seedlings
Women in botany
—Analysis blanks
USE Plants—Analysis—Forms
—Anatomy
USE Plant anatomy
**—Bibliography**
*[Z5351-Z5360]*
RT Botanical literature
**——Early**
*[Z5352]*
**—Bibliography of bibliographies**
**—Bio-bibliography**
—Classification
USE Plants—Classification
**—Dictionaries**
*[QK9]*
—Early works to 1753
USE Botany—Pre-Linnean works
—Ecology
USE Plant ecology
—Electrophysiology
USE Electrophysiology of plants
—Embryology
USE Plant embryology
**—Exhibitions**
**—Experiments**
NT Botany projects
**—Folklore**
*[GR780]*
—Geographical distribution
USE Phytogeography
—Identification
USE Plants—Identification
**—Laboratory manuals**
*[QK53]*
—Maps
USE Phytogeography—Maps
**—Methodology**
*[QK51]*
NT Vegetation surveys
—Morphology
USE Plant morphology
—Museums
USE Botanical museums
**—Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Nomenclators
USE Plants—Nomenclature
—Nomenclature
USE Plants—Nomenclature
—Nomenclature (Popular)
USE Plant names, Popular

**—Organography**
*[QK641-QK662]*
UF Organography
—Pathology
USE Plant diseases
—Physiology
USE Plant physiology
**—Pictorial works**
*[QK98]*
—Pre-Linnaean works
USE Botany—Pre-Linnean works
**—Pre-Linnean works**
*[QK41]*
UF Botany—Early works to 1753
Botany—Pre-Linnaean works
Pre-Linnaean works of botany
Pre-Linnean works of botany
NT Herbals
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK51-QK57]*
UF Botanical research *[Former heading]*
**—Societies, etc.**
*[QK1]*
UF Botanical societies *[Former heading]*
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK51-QK57]*
**——Activity programs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK52.55]*
BT Activity programs in education
—Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Botany
**—Technique**
NT Botanical microtechnique
Botanical specimens—Collection and preservation
—Teratology
USE Plants—Abnormalities
**—Terminology**
*[QK10]*
—Type specimens
USE Plants—Type specimens
—Variation
USE Plants—Variation
**—Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK50.5]*
UF Botany as a profession *[Former heading]*
—Antarctic regions
USE Botany—Antarctica
**—Antarctica**
UF Botany—Antarctic regions *[Former heading]*
**—Arctic regions**
Botany, Agricultural
USE Botany, Economic
**Botany, Economic** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB107-SB109]*
UF Agricultural botany
Botany, Agricultural
Economic botany
BT Agriculture
Biology, Economic
RT Human-plant relationships
Plants, Useful
NT Dye plants
Forest products
Fungi—Economic aspects
Grain
Honey plants
Manna plants
Matwork plants
Plant introduction
Plant materials centers
Psychotropic plants
Rubber plants
Tannin plants
Wax plants
Weeds
**Botany, Experimental**
UF Experimental botany
**Botany, Medical** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK99 (Botany)]*
Here are entered works on the discipline of medical botany. Works on the description and/or the cultivation of medicinal plants are entered under Medicinal plants.
UF Medical botany
BT Botany
Medical sciences
RT Materia medica, Vegetable
Medical botanists
Medicinal plants
NT Psychotropic plants

Botany as a profession
USE Botany—Vocational guidance
**Botany Bay (N.S.W.)**
BT Bays—Australia
Botany in archaeology
USE Plant remains (Archaeology)
**Botany in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Botany in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Botany projects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Projects, Botany
BT Biology projects
Botany—Experiments
**Botany teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Biology teachers
**Botas family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Botaurini
USE Bitterns
**Botaurus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]*
UF Large bitterns
BT Ardeidae
Bitterns
NT Australasian bittern
European bittern
Botaurus australis
USE Australasian bittern
Botaurus poecilopterus
USE Australasian bittern
Botaurus poeciloptilus
USE Australasian bittern
Botaurus poiciloptilus
USE Australasian bittern
Botaurus stellaris
USE European bittern
Botcharoff Lake (Alaska)
USE Becharof Lake (Alaska)
**Botchergate Picture House (Carlisle, England)**
BT Motion picture theaters—England
Botdorf family
USE Batdorf family
**Bote (Nepalese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS493.9.B68]*
BT Ethnology—Nepal
Bote family
USE Botts family
Bote-Mahi language
USE Bote-Majhi language
**Bote-Majhi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bote-Mahi language *[Former heading]*
Kushar language
Pakhe-Bote language
BT Indo-Aryan languages, Modern
Nepal—Languages
Botecudo Indians
USE Botocudo Indians
Botel Tabago (Taiwan people)
USE Yami (Taiwan people)
Botel Tabago language
USE Yami language
Botel Tobago (Taiwan people)
USE Yami (Taiwan people)
Botel Tobago Island (Taiwan)
USE Lan Island (Taiwan)
Botel Tobago language
USE Yami language
**Boteler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Butler family
**Botelho family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Botelkude language
USE Halopa language
Boterville family
USE Butterfield family
Botestagno Castle (Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy)
USE Castello di Botestagno (Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy)
**Boteti River (Botswana)**
BT Rivers—Botswana
Boteti River Sub-Basin (Botswana)
USE Boteti River Watershed (Botswana)
**Boteti River Watershed (Botswana)**
UF Boteti River Sub-Basin (Botswana)
BT Watersheds—Botswana
**Botev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Botiov family
Botevyle family
USE Butterfield family
Botfield family
USE Butterfield family
**Botflies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.O4]*
UF Bot-flies
Oestroida
BT Diptera
Flies
NT Cuterebridae
Oestridae
Botfly, Sheep
USE Sheep botfly
Both family
USE Booth family
**Botha family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boudier family
RT Bode family
Booth family
Bothe family
USE Booth family
**Bothidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B65 (Zoology)]*
UF Bothinae
Left-eyed flounders
Lefteye flounders
Lefteyed flounders
Taeniopsettinae
BT Flatfishes
NT Asterorhombus
Bothus
**Bothie (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
Bothies
USE Huts
Bothinae
USE Bothidae
Bothma family
USE Botma family
Bothmer Castle (Klütz, Germany)
USE Schloss Bothmer (Klütz, Germany)
Bothmer Palace (Klütz, Germany)
USE Schloss Bothmer (Klütz, Germany)
**Bothnia, Gulf of**
UF Bothnian Bay
Botnia, Gulf of
Gulf of Bothnia
Gulf of Botnia
BT Bays—Finland
Bays—Sweden
Baltic Sea
NT Oregrundsgrepen (Sweden)
Bothnian Bay
USE Bothnia, Gulf of
Bothnian Coast (Sweden)
USE Gulf of Bothnia Coast (Sweden)
**Bothrideridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.B52 (Zoology)]*
UF Anommatidae *[Former heading]*
BT Beetles
NT Deretaphrus
**Bothriechis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O69]*
BT Pit vipers
Viperidae
**Bothriocephalidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.P7]*
BT Pseudophyllidea
NT Bothriocephalus
**Bothriocephalus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.P7]*
BT Bothriocephalidae
**Bothriochloa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74]*
UF Amphilophides
Beard grasses
Beardgrasses
Bluestems
Gymnandropoga
BT Grasses
NT Bothriochloa ischaemum
**Bothriochloa ischaemum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74]*
UF Beard grass, Turkestan
Beardgrass, Texas yellow
Bluestem, King Ranch
Bluestem, Old world
Bluestem, Turkestan
Bluestem, Yellow
King Ranch bluestem
Old world bluestem
Texas yellow beardgrass
Turkestan beard grass
Turkestan bluestem
Yellow bluestem
BT Bothriochloa
**Bothriopsis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O69]*
BT Pit vipers
Viperidae
**Bothriuridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.B6]*
BT Scorpions
NT Brachistosternus
Orobothriurus
Urophonius
Bothroponera
USE Pachycondyla
Bothroponeta
USE Pachycondyla
**Bothrops** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O69]*
BT Pit vipers
Viperidae
NT Fer-de-lance
Bothrops atrox
USE Fer-de-lance
Bothrponera
USE Pachycondyla
**Bothus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B65]*
BT Bothidae
Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, 1679
USE Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, Scotland, 1679
Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, 1679, in literature
USE Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, Scotland, 1679, in literature
**Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, Scotland, 1679**
UF Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, 1679 *[Former heading]*
BT Scotland—History—1660-1688
**Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, Scotland, 1679, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bothwell Bridge, Battle of, 1679, in literature *[Former heading]*
**Bothwell Castle (Scotland)**
BT Castles—Scotland
Bothwell family
USE Boutwell family
**Bothynus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S3]*
BT Scarabaeidae
Botiov family
USE Botev family
**Botkin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Botlenberg family
USE Bottlenberg family
Botley family
USE Bodley family
**Botlikh language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Botlix language
BT Andi languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages
Botlix language
USE Botlikh language
Botly family
USE Bodley family
**Botma family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bothma family
Botner family
USE Bottner family
Botnia, Gulf of
USE Bothnia, Gulf of
Botnneset Peninsula (Antarctic regions)
USE Botnneset Peninsula (Antarctica)
**Botnneset Peninsula (Antarctica)**
UF Botnneset Peninsula (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
BT Peninsulas—Antarctica
Botns
USE Cirques (Glacial landforms)
**Boto** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C436 (Zoology)]*
UF Amazon dolphin
Amazon River dolphin
Boutu
Delphinus geoffrensis
Geoffroy's dolphin
Inia boliviensis
Inia geoffrensis *[Former heading]*
Pink dolphin
Pink porpoise
Pink river dolphin
BT Inia
Boto boli language
USE Raute language
**Botocudo Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F2520.1.B76]*
UF Aimbore Indians
Aimoré Indians

**Botocudo Indians** *(Continued)*
Batachoa Indians
Borun Indians
Botecudo Indians
BT Indians of South America—Brazil
**Botolan Sambal dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aeta Negrito dialect
Sambal Botolan dialect
BT Philippines—Languages
Sambali language
**Botolvson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boton family
USE Button family
Botox (Trademark)
USE Botulinum toxin
Botran (Trademark)
USE Dicloran
Botree
USE Ficus religiosa
Botria (Tunisia)
USE Acholla (Extinct city)
Botryches
USE Botrychium
Botrychiaceae
USE Ophioglossaceae
**Botrychium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK524.O7 (Botany)]*
UF Botryches
Botrypus
Grape ferns
Grapeferns
Holubiella
Japanobotrychium
Moonworts
Osmundopteris
Phyllotrichium
Sceptridium
BT Ophioglossaceae
NT Botrychium campestre
Botrychium echo
Botrychium lineare
Botrychium multifidum
Botrychium pumicola
Botrychium simplex
Common moonwort
Little goblin moonwort
Mingan moonwort
Western moonwort
Botrychium californicum
USE Botrychium multifidum
**Botrychium campestre** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK524.O7 (Botany)]*
UF Dunewort, Prairie
Iowa moonwort
Plains grapefern
Prairie dunewort
Prairie moonwort
BT Botrychium
Botrychium coulteri
USE Botrychium multifidum
**Botrychium echo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK524.O7 (Botany)]*
UF Echo moonwort
Reflected grapefern
Reflected moonwort
BT Botrychium
Botrychium hesperium
USE Western moonwort
**Botrychium lineare** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK524.O7 (Botany)]*
UF Linearleaf moonwort
Narrow-leaf grapefern
Narrowleaf grapefern
Skinny moonwort
Slender moonwort
BT Botrychium
Botrychium lunaria
USE Common moonwort
Botrychium lunarium
USE Common moonwort
Botrychium minganense
USE Mingan moonwort
Botrychium mormo
USE Little goblin moonwort
**Botrychium multifidum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK524.O7 (Botany)]*
UF Botrychium californicum
Botrychium coulteri
Leather grapefern
Leather-leaved grape fern
Leathery grape fern
Leathery grapefern
Leathery moonwort
Osmunda multifida
Sceptridium multifidum
BT Botrychium
**Botrychium pumicola** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK524.O7 (Botany)]*
UF Crater Lake grapefern
Pumice grape fern
Pumice grapefern
Pumice moonwort
BT Botrychium
**Botrychium simplex** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK524.O7 (Botany)]*
UF Dwarf grape fern
Least grapefern
Least moonwort
Little grape fern
Little grapefern
Small grape fern
BT Botrychium
**Botryllidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL613]*
BT Stolidobranchia
**Botrylloides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL613 (Zoology)]*
BT Styelidae
NT Botrylloides violaceus
**Botrylloides violaceus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL613 (Zoology)]*
BT Botrylloides
**Botryllus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL613 (Zoology)]*
BT Styelidae
NT Botryllus schlosseri
Botryllus badium
USE Botryllus schlosseri
Botryllus bivittatus
USE Botryllus schlosseri
Botryllus calyculatus
USE Botryllus schlosseri
Botryllus gemmeus
USE Botryllus schlosseri
Botryllus miniatus
USE Botryllus schlosseri
Botryllus minutus
USE Botryllus schlosseri
Botryllus polycyclus
USE Botryllus schlosseri
**Botryllus schlosseri** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL613 (Zoology)]*
UF Alcyonium schlosseri
Botryllus badium
Botryllus bivittatus
Botryllus calyculatus
Botryllus gemmeus
Botryllus miniatus
Botryllus minutus
Botryllus polycyclus
Botryllus smaragdus
Botryllus violaceus
Golden star tunicate
Star ascidian
Star squirt
Star tunicate, Golden
BT Botryllus
Botryllus smaragdus
USE Botryllus schlosseri
Botryllus violaceus
USE Botryllus schlosseri
**Botryococcus, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE955]*
BT Green algae, Fossil
**Botryocrinidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE782]*
BT Cladida
NT Botryocrinus
**Botryocrinus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE782]*
BT Botryocrinidae
NT Botryocrinus bellensis
**Botryocrinus bellensis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE782]*
BT Botryocrinus
**Botryodiplodia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK625.S5]*
BT Sphaeropsidaceae
NT Botryodiplodia theobromae
**Botryodiplodia theobromae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK625.S5 (Mycology)]*
*[SB741.B73 (Plant pathogen)]*
UF Diplodia natalensis
BT Botryodiplodia
**Botryosphaeria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK623.B (Botany)]*
BT Botryosphaeriaceae
NT Botryosphaeria ribis
**Botryosphaeria ribis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK623.B]*
BT Botryosphaeria
**Botryosphaeriaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK623.B (Botany)]*
BT Pleosporales
NT Botryosphaeria
**Botryotinia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK623.S3 (Mycology)]*
*[SB741.B74 (Phytopathogen)]*
RT Botrytis
BT Sclerotiniaceae
Botrypus
USE Botrychium
Botrys subglabra
USE Chenopodium subglabrum
**Botrytis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK625.M7 (Botany)]*
*[SB741.B74 (Phytopathogen)]*
BT Moniliaceae
RT Botryotinia
NT Botrytis cinerea
Botrytis blight of tulip
USE Tulip fire
**Botrytis cinerea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK625.M7 (Botany)]*
*[SB741.B74 (Phytopathogen)]*
UF Noble rot
BT Botrytis
Botrytis fallax
USE Phytophthora infestans
Botrytis infestanus
USE Phytophthora infestans
Botrytis solani
USE Phytophthora infestans
Bots, Twitter
USE Twitterbots
Bots family
USE Botts family
Botschuuits (Fishing boats)
USE Botters (Fishing boats)
Botsford, Becky (Fictitious character)
USE WordGirl (Fictitious character)
**Botsford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Botshenins Indians
USE Occaneechi Indians
**Botswana**
**—Antiquities**
*[DT2450]*
NT Divuyu Site (Botswana)
Nqoma Site (Botswana)
**—Description and travel**
UF Botswana—Description and travel—1981-
*[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE Botswana—Description and travel
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Botswanan
**—Economic conditions**
**——1966-**
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——1966-**
**—History**
**——To 1966**
**——1966-**
**—Languages**
NT G//ana language
G/wi language
/Hua language
Ju/'hoan language
Kalanga language (Botswana and Zimbabwe)
Karanga language (Bantu)
Kgalagadi language
Lilima dialect
Mbukushu language
Ngologa dialect
Nharo language
Subiya language
Tswapong language
!Xõ language
Yeyi language
—Literatures
USE Botswanan literature
**—Politics and government**
**——To 1966**
**——1966-**

Botswana drama (English)
USE Botswanan drama (English)
Botswana fiction (English)
USE Botswanan fiction (English)
Botswana literature
USE Botswanan literature
Botswana literature (English)
USE Botswanan literature (English)
Botswanan art
USE Art, Botswanan
Botswanan atlases
USE Atlases—Botswana
Botswanan authors
USE Authors, Botswanan
Botswanan children's stories (English)
USE Children's stories, Botswanan (English)
Botswanan civics
USE Civics, Botswanan
Botswanan cookery
USE Cooking, Botswanan
Botswanan diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Botswanan
**Botswanan drama (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Botswana drama (English) *[Former heading]*
English drama—Botswana
BT Botswanan literature (English)
**Botswanan fiction (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Botswana fiction (English) *[Former heading]*
English fiction—Botswana
BT Botswanan literature (English)
NT Children's stories, Botswanan (English)
Short stories, Botswanan (English)
Botswanan foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Botswanan
**Botswanan literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Botswana—Literatures
Botswana literature *[Former heading]*
NT Botswanan literature (English)
Tswapong literature
**Botswanan literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PR9408.B68-PR9408.B683]*
UF Botswana literature (English) *[Former heading]*
English literature—Botswana
BT Botswanan literature
NT Botswanan drama (English)
Botswanan fiction (English)
Botswanan national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Botswanan
Botswanan novelists
USE Novelists, Botswanan
Botswanan poets
USE Poets, Botswanan
Botswanan short stories (English)
USE Short stories, Botswanan (English)
**Botswanan students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
**Botswanans** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on citizens of Botswana not currently residing within Botswana.
UF Batswana (Nationality)
BT Ethnology—Botswana
Bott family
USE Botts family
**Bott Wildlife Area (Ohio)**
UF Della Gates & Edward Charles Bott Wildlife Area (Ohio)
Della Gates and Edward Charles Bott Wildlife Area (Ohio)
BT Wildlife management areas—Ohio
Botta pocket gopher
USE Thomomys bottae
**Bottaini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Böttcherstrasse (Bremen, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Germany
Botteley family
USE Bodley family
**Botten family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bottenfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bottenhamer family
USE Bodenhamer family
**Botters (Fishing boats)**
*[VM371]*
UF Botacks (Fishing boats)
Botschuuits (Fishing boats)
BT Fishing boats—Netherlands
Böttger red stoneware
USE Böttger ware
Böttger stoneware
USE Böttger ware
**Böttger ware** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK4367.B67]*
UF Böttger red stoneware
Böttger stoneware
Eisenporzellan
Iron porcelain
Jaspis Porzellan
Meissen stoneware
BT Pottery, German
Stoneware—Germany
Bottigella Palazzo (Pavia, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bottigella (Pavia, Italy)
**Bottineau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boutineau family
**Botting family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bottini Villa (Lucca, Italy)
USE Villa Buonvisi Bottini (Lucca, Italy)
Bottle bills
USE Beverage containers—Recycling—Law and legislation
Bottle brushes (Plants)
USE Callistemon
Metrosideros
**Bottle-charts**
*[GC235]*
UF Charts, Bottle
BT Maps
Ocean currents
**Bottle corks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Corks, Bottle
BT Cork
Stoppers (Implements)
Bottle Creek Mounds (Ala.)
USE Bottle Creek Site (Ala.)
**Bottle Creek Site (Ala.)**
UF Bottle Creek Mounds (Ala.)
BT Alabama—Antiquities
Kitchen-middens—Alabama
Mounds—Alabama
**Bottle cutting**
BT Cutting
**Bottle feeding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ216]*
BT Artificial feeding of children
Infants—Nutrition
RT Infant formulas
Bottle gardens
USE Glass gardens
Bottle gourd
USE Lagenaria siceraria
**Bottle industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9624.B67-HD9624.B673]*
UF Bottle trade
BT Container industry
NT Plastic bottles industry
Bottle law
USE Beverage containers—Recycling—Law and legislation
Bottle makers' marks
USE Bottles—Marks
Bottle-nose dolphin
USE Bottlenose dolphin
Bottle-nosed dolphin
USE Bottlenose dolphin
Bottle-nosed shark
USE Lamna nasus
Bottle-nosed whales
USE Hyperoodon
Bottle openers, Figural
USE Figural bottle openers
Bottle tickets
USE Wine labels
Bottle trade
USE Bottle industry
Bottle tree
USE Adansonia gregorii
Bottle urchins
USE Pourtalesiidae
**Bottle washing**
*[TP659]*
BT Dishwashing
**Bottle washing machines** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cleaning machinery and appliances
Bottlebrush tea trees
USE Melaleuca
Bottlebrushes (Plants)
USE Callistemon
Metrosideros
Bottled gas
USE Liquefied petroleum gas
Bottled ships
USE Ship models in bottles
**Bottled water** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Drinking water, Bottled *[Former heading]*
Water, Bottled
BT Drinking water
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Bottled water
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Public health laws
**Bottled water industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9349.M54-HD9349.M544]*
BT Beverage industry
**Bottlenberg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bodelenberg family
Bodlenberg family
Botlenberg family
**Bottleneck (Guitar playing)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Slide (Guitar playing)
BT Guitar
Bottlenose (Fish)
USE Mormyrus longirostris
**Bottlenose dolphin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C432 (Zoology)]*
UF Atlantic bottlenose dolphin
Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin *[Former heading]*
Bottle-nose dolphin
Bottle-nosed dolphin
Bottlenosed dolphin
Bottlenosed dolphins *[Former heading]*
Pacific bottlenose dolphin
Tursiops aduncus
Tursiops gephyreus
Tursiops gillii
Tursiops nesarnock
Tursiops nuuanu
Tursiops truncatus
BT Tursiops
NT Black Sea bottlenose dolphin
Captive bottlenose dolphins
**—War use** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UH100.5.B67]*
BT Animals—War use
**Bottlenose dolphin in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bottlenosed dolphins in art *[Former heading]*
Bottlenose whales
USE Hyperoodon
Bottlenosed dolphin
USE Bottlenose dolphin
Bottlenosed dolphins
USE Bottlenose dolphin
Bottlenosed dolphins in art
USE Bottlenose dolphin in art
**Bottles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK5440 (Art)]*
*[TP866 (Technology)]*
UF Flasks
BT Glass containers
NT Architectural models in bottles
Barber bottles
Beer bottles
Bitters bottles
Carbonated beverage bottles
Cruets
Decanters
Enameled glass bottles
Figural bottles
Ginger beer bottles
Ink bottles
Liquor bottles
Medicine bottles
Milk bottles
Miniature bottles
Ocean bottles
Pilgrim bottles
Plastic bottles
Poison bottles
Scent bottles
Ship models in bottles
Stoneware bottles
Vinegar bottles
Water bottles
Wine bottles
**—Collectors and collecting** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Conservation and restoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Marks**
UF Bottle makers' marks
Marks, Bottle makers'
**—Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Sterilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bottles, Enameled glass
USE Enameled glass bottles
Bottles, Messages in
USE Ocean bottles

**Bottles, Victorian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Victorian bottles
**Bottles in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bottles in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bottletree, Baobab
USE Adansonia gregorii
Bottley family
USE Bodley family
**Bottling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP659]*
RT Beverage industry
NT Beverages—Packaging
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bottling machinery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP659]*
BT Machinery
NT Carbonated beverages—Equipment and supplies
**Bottner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Botner family
RT Bittner family
Boatman family
**Botto family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bottom, Nick (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Nick Bottom (Fictitious character)
Bottom (Geomorphology)
USE Alluvial plains
Bottom animals
USE Benthic animals
Bottom deposits (Oceanography)
USE Marine sediments
Bottom deposits in lakes
USE Lake sediments
**Bottom Dollar Girls (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bottom-dwelling fish
USE Groundfishes
Bottom-dwelling fishes
USE Groundfishes
**Bottom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bottome family
Bottoms family
Bottum family
Bottom fauna
USE Benthic animals
Bottom fish
USE Groundfishes
Bottom fishes
USE Groundfishes
**Bottom fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH455.6]*
UF Ground fishing
Groundfish fishing
BT Fishing
NT Dredging (Fisheries)
Bottom lands
USE Alluvial plains
Bottom line reporting, Triple
USE Sustainable development reporting
Bottom mesons
USE B mesons
Bottom oak
USE Valley oak
Bottom of the ocean
USE Ocean bottom
Bottom relief, Ocean
USE Submarine topography
Bottom sediments (Oceanography)
USE Marine sediments
Bottom trawling
USE Dredging (Fisheries)
**Bottom water (Oceanography)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bottomwater (Oceanography)
BT Seawater
Bottome family
USE Bottom family
Bottomfish
USE Groundfishes
Bottomfishes
USE Groundfishes
**Bottomland Trail (Kan.)**
BT Nature trails—Kansas
Bottomlands
USE Alluvial plains
Bottomless Lakes Park (N.M.)
USE Bottomless Lakes State Park (N.M.)
**Bottomless Lakes State Park (N.M.)**
UF Bottomless Lakes Park (N.M.)
BT Parks—New Mexico
**Bottomley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bottomry and respondentia** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hypothecation
Respondentia
BT Contracts, Maritime
Mortgages
RT Ship mortgages
Bottoms (Geomorphology)
USE Alluvial plains
Bottoms family
USE Bottom family
Bottomwater (Oceanography)
USE Bottom water (Oceanography)
Botton family
USE Button family
Bottorf family
USE Batdorf family
Bottorff family
USE Batdorf family
**Botts, Alexander (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Alexander Botts (Fictitious character)
**Botts family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bote family
Bots family
Bott family
RT Booth family
Butt family
Bottum family
USE Bottom family
Botulin
USE Botulinum toxin
Botulinismus toxin
USE Botulinum toxin
Botulinum neurotoxin
USE Botulinum toxin
**Botulinum toxin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP632.B66]*
UF Botox (Trademark)
Botulin
Botulinismus toxin
Botulinum neurotoxin
Botulinus toxin
Clostridium botulinum toxin
BT Bacterial toxins
Neurotoxic agents
Botulinus toxin
USE Botulinum toxin
**Botulism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR201.B7 (Microbiology)]*
*[RC143 (Internal medicine)]*
BT Clostridium diseases
Food poisoning
NT Avian botulism
**Botvinnik system (Chess)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1450.2]*
BT Semi-Slav defense (Chess)
Boty family
USE Booty family
Botys accepta
USE Sugarcane leafroller
Botys annuligeralis
USE Cotton leafroller
Botys basipunctalis
USE Cotton leafroller
Botys detritalis
USE Southern beet webworm
Botys lycialis
USE Southern beet webworm
Botys multilinealis
USE Cotton leafroller
Botys otysalis
USE Cotton leafroller
Botys philealis
USE Southern beet webworm
Botys repetitalis
USE Southern beet webworm
Botys terricolalis
USE Southern beet webworm
Botzaris family
USE Mpotsarēs family
**Bou 'Areg Lagoon (Morocco)**
UF Lac de Puerto Nuevo (Morocco)
Laguna de Melilla (Morocco)
Laguna de Puerto Nuevo (Morocco)
Mar Chica (Morocco)
Melilla Lagoon (Morocco)
Puerto Nuevo Lagoon (Morocco)
Sebkha Bou 'Areg (Morocco)
BT Lagoons—Morocco
**Bou River (Séguéla-Katiola, Côte d'Ivoire)**
BT Rivers—Côte d'Ivoire
**Bou River Watershed (Séguéla-Katiola, Côte d'Ivoire)**
BT Watersheds—Côte d'Ivoire
**Bou Saâda (Algeria)**
UF Bū Sa'ādah (Algeria)
BT Oases—Algeria
Bou-Tria (Tunisia)
USE Acholla (Extinct city)
Boua languages
USE Bua languages
Bouaka language
USE Ngbaka ma'bo language
Bouamou language
USE Bwamu language
Boube language
USE Bube language
**Bouble River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
**Bouble River Valley (France)**
UF Bouble Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France
Bouble Valley (France)
USE Bouble River Valley (France)
**Boubon (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Turkey
Turkey—Antiquities
Boubou, Fulleborn's black
USE Laniarius fulleborni
Bouça Residential Complex (Porto, Portugal)
USE Habitação Social Saal--Bouça (Porto, Portugal)
Bouça Residents' Association Housing (Porto, Portugal)
USE Habitação Social Saal--Bouça (Porto, Portugal)
**Boucard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bouças, Bom Jesus de (Crucifix)
USE Bom Jesus de Bouças (Crucifix)
Bouchard d'Aubeterre family
USE Aubeterre family
**Bouchard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bouchayer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boucher de Montbrun family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Boucher family
De Montbrun family
**Boucher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bocharin family
Bouchier family
RT Boucher de Montbrun family
Bouches de Bonifacio
USE Bonifacio, Strait of
Bouches-du-Rhône, Préfecture des (Marseille, France : Building)
USE Préfecture des Bouches-du-Rhône (Marseille, France : Building)
**Bouchet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bochet family
Du Bochet family
Du Bouchet family
Dubochet family
Dubouchet family
RT Buket family
**Bouchet Lake (France)**
UF Lac du Bouchet (France)
BT Lakes—France
Bouchier family
USE Boucher family
Bouchon family
USE Bushong family
Bouctot-Vagniez House (Amiens, France)
USE Hôtel Bouctot-Vagniez (Amiens, France)
Bouddouma language
USE Buduma language
**Boude family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boudelicque family
USE Baudelicque family
Bouden family
USE Bowden family
**Bouderave family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baldrave family
Boeraeve family
Boerave family
Boerhaave family
Boerhave family
Boudraeve family
**Boudeuse Cay (Seychelles)**
BT Amirante Islands (Seychelles)
Islands—Seychelles
Boudier family
USE Botha family
Boudin family
USE Bowden family
Boudja (African people)
USE Budja (African people)
Boudoir photography
USE Glamour photography
Boudouma language
USE Buduma language

**Boudoux family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baudoult family
Boudraeve family
USE Bouderave family
Boudreau family
USE Boudreaux family
Boudreault family
USE Boudreaux family
**Boudreaux, Tony (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Tony Boudreaux (Fictitious character)
**Boudreaux family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boudreau family
Boudreault family
Boudrot family
Boudrot family
USE Boudreaux family
Boueid 2, Tell (Syria)
USE Boueid II, Tell (Syria)
**Boueid II, Tell (Syria)**
UF Boueid 2, Tell (Syria)
Buwayḍ II, Tall (Syria)
Tall Buwayḍ II (Syria)
Tell Boueid II (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
Bouem (African people)
USE Buem (African people)
Bouem language
USE Lefana language
Bouende (African people)
USE Bwende (African people)
Bouer family
USE Bowers family
Boufard family
USE Bouffard family
**Bouffard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boufard family
Bouffart family
Bouffart family
USE Bouffard family
Bouffons, Querelle des
USE Querelle des Bouffons
Boug Inlet (N.C.)
USE Bogue Inlet (N.C.)
Bougainville Conflict, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
USE Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
**Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-**
UF Bougainville Conflict, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
Bougainville Rebellion, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
Bougainville War, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
BT Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea)—History
Papua New Guinea—History
**Bougainville Island (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Solomon Islands
**—History**
NT Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
Bougainville Rebellion, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
USE Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
Bougainville War, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
USE Bougainville Crisis, Papua New Guinea, 1988-
**Bougainvillea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.N9 (Botany)]*
*[SB413.B65 (Culture)]*
UF Buginvillea
BT Nyctaginaceae
**Bougainvilliidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL377.H9 (Zoology)]*
UF Atractylidae
Bimeridae
Clavopsellidae
Dicorynidae
Hippocrenidae
Lizusidae
Margelidae
Nemopsidae
Pachycordylini
Thamnostomidae
BT Athecate hydroids
NT Garveia
Bouges Castle (Bouges-le-Château, France)
USE Château de Bouges (Bouges-le-Château, France)
Bough family
USE Baugh family
Bough pots
USE Boughpots
Boughar family
USE Bowers family
Bougher Lake (Ind.)
USE Baugher Lake (Ind.)
**Boughpots** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bough pots
Bow pots
Bowpots
BT Containers
Boughton family
USE Bouton family
Boughton Hill Historic Site (N.Y.)
USE Ganondagan State Historic Site (N.Y.)
**Boughton House (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Boughton Monchelsea Place Estate (Boughton Monchelsea, England)
USE Boughton Place (Boughton Monchelsea, England)
**Boughton Park (England)**
BT Parks—England
**Boughton Place (Boughton Monchelsea, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Boughton Monchelsea Place Estate (Boughton Monchelsea, England)
BT Manors—England
Bougie, Gulf of (Algeria)
USE Bejaïa, Gulf of (Algeria)
**Bougies**
*[RC923]*
Bouginage, Esophageal
USE Esophagoscopy
**Bougon Site (France)**
UF Tumulus de Bougon (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Bougonia
USE Bugonia
Bouguer anomalies
USE Gravity anomalies
**Bouhier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bouie family
USE Bowie family
Bouilane family
USE Bouillanne family
**Bouillanne family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boliane family
Bouilane family
Bouliane family
Bouillaud's disease
USE Rheumatic fever
**Bouillon cubes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cubes, Bouillon
BT Dried foods
Stocks (Cooking)
**Bouillon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bouin language
USE Dalabon language
Bouiok (Taiwan people)
USE Saisiyat (Taiwan people)
Bouiok language
USE Saisiyat language
Bouissierolles family
USE Boussairolles family
Bouiti sect
USE Bwiti sect
Bouity sect
USE Bwiti sect
**Boukind family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baakind family
Baukin family
Bouknight family
USE Bauknight family
**Boukouvalas family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boul family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boulanger family
USE Bélanger family
**Boulay family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boulé family
Boulby Alum Quarry (England)
USE Boulby Alum Works (England)
**Boulby Alum Works (England)**
UF Boulby Alum Quarry (England)
BT Alum mines and mining—England
Quarries and quarrying—England
**Boulder Batholith (Mont.)**
BT Batholiths—Montana
**Boulder Beach (Otago, N.Z.)**
BT Beaches—New Zealand
**Boulder Cabin (Okla.)**
UF Boulder Camp (Okla.)
Camp Boulder (Okla.)
BT Mountain shelters—Oklahoma
Boulder Camp (Okla.)
USE Boulder Cabin (Okla.)
**Boulder Canyon (Colo.)**
BT Canyons—Colorado
Boulder Canyon (Sanpete County, Utah)
USE Boulger Canyon (Utah)
**Boulder Creek (Boulder County and Weld County, Colo.)**
UF North Boulder Creek (Colo.)
BT Rivers—Colorado
**Boulder Creek (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)**
BT Rivers—Alaska
**Boulder Creek Formation (B.C. and Alta.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta
Formations (Geology)—British Columbia
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous
**Boulder Creek Watershed (Boulder County and Weld County, Colo.)**
BT Watersheds—Colorado
**Boulder Creek Wilderness (Or.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
Boulder Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
USE Hoover Dam (Ariz. and Nev.)
**Boulder Falls (Colo.)**
UF Upper Boulder Falls (Colo.)
BT Waterfalls—Colorado
Boulder fern
USE Hay-scented fern
**Boulder House (Ariz.)**
BT Dwellings—Arizona
**Boulder Mountain Park (Boulder, Colo.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF City of Boulder Mountain Park (Boulder, Colo.)
Mountain Park (Boulder, Colo.)
BT Parks—Colorado
**Boulder Mountains (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Boulder Peak (Wash.)**
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
**Boulder Reservoir (Colo.)**
BT Reservoirs—Colorado
**Boulder River (Jefferson County, Mont.)**
UF Fields Creek (Mont.)
North Boulder Creek (Jefferson County, Mont.)
BT Rivers—Montana
Boulder River (Mont.)
USE Boulder River (Sweet Grass County, Mont.)
**Boulder River (Sweet Grass County, Mont.)**
UF Boulder River (Mont.) *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Montana
**Boulder River Watershed (Jefferson County, Mont.)**
BT Watersheds—Montana
**Boulder River Watershed (Sweet Grass County, Mont.)**
BT Watersheds—Montana
**Boulder Valley (Mont.)**
BT Valleys—Montana
Bouldering
USE Rock climbing
**Boulders (Ariz. : Resort)**
UF Boulders, The (Ariz.) *[Former heading]*
BT Resorts—Arizona
**Boulders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bowlders
Erratics, Glacial
Glacial erratics
BT Drift
Rocks
**—England**
NT Bowder Stone (England)
**—Wyoming**
NT Independence Rock (Wyo.)
Boulders, The (Ariz.)
USE Boulders (Ariz. : Resort)
**Bouldin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bouldin Island (Calif.)**
BT Islands—California
**Bouldnor Cliff (England)**
BT Cliffs—England
**Bouldnor Cliff Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Boule (Game)**
*[GV1311.B6]*
BT Gambling
Boulé family
USE Boulay family
Boule ton Ellinon (Athens, Greece)
USE Voulē tōn Hellēnōn (Athens, Greece)

Boule-work
USE Buhl work
Boules family
USE Bowles family
Bouleuterion (Ephesus)
USE Odeon (Ephesus)
Boulevard Badstrasse (Berlin, Germany)
USE Badstrasse (Berlin, Germany)
**Boulevard Barbès (Paris, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Barbès Boulevard (Paris, France)
BT Streets—France
**Boulevard de Clichy (Paris, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Clichy Boulevard (Paris, France)
BT Streets—France
**Boulevard de Rochechouart (Paris, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Rochechouart Boulevard (Paris, France)
BT Streets—France
**Boulevard du Temple (Paris, France)**
*[DC762.B]*
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Temple Boulevard (Paris, France)
BT Streets—France
**Boulevard La Vérendrye (Gatineau, Québec)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF La Vérendrye, Boulevard (Gatineau, Québec)
Vérendrye, Boulevard La (Gatineau, Québec)
BT Streets—Québec (Province)
**Boulevard Périphérique (Paris, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Paris Ring Road (Paris, France)
Peripheral Boulevard (Paris, France)
BT Beltways—France
Streets—France
**Boulevard Saint-Germain (Paris, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Saint-Germain Boulevard (Paris, France)
BT Streets—France
**Boulevard Saint-Laurent (Montréal, Québec)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Boulevard St-Laurent (Montréal, Québec)
Main (Montréal, Québec : Street)
Saint-Laurent Boulevard (Montréal, Québec)
St-Laurent Boulevard (Montréal, Québec)
The Main (Montréal, Québec : Street)
BT Streets—Québec (Province)
Boulevard St-Laurent (Montréal, Québec)
USE Boulevard Saint-Laurent (Montréal, Québec)
Boulevards
USE Streets
**Boulger Canyon (Utah)**
UF Boulder Canyon (Sanpete County, Utah)
Flat Canyon (Sanpete County, Utah)
BT Canyons—Utah
Boulgour
USE Bulgur
Bouliane family
USE Bouillanne family
**Boulier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Belyea family
Bilyea family
Bulyea family
RT Beyea family
**Bouligny family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bolognini family
Boullework
USE Buhl work
Boulmer family
USE Bulmer family
Boulogne, Bois de (Paris, France)
USE Bois de Boulogne (Paris, France)
Boulogne, Notre-Dame de
USE Boulogne, Our Lady of
**Boulogne, Our Lady of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BT660.B752]*
UF Boulogne, Notre-Dame de
Notre-Dame de Boulogne
Our Lady of Boulogne
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—France
**Boulogne-sur-Mer (France)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1544**
BT Italy—History—1492-1559
Sieges—France
Boulogne-Thibault (Guadeloupe)
USE Thibault (Guadeloupe)
Boulou language
USE Bulu language
Bouls family
USE Bowles family
Boult family
USE Bolt family
Boulter Mountains (Utah)
USE East Tintic Mountains (Utah)
Boulter Ridge (Utah)
USE East Tintic Mountains (Utah)
Boulton & Paul aircraft
USE Boulton Paul aircraft
Boulton and Paul aircraft
USE Boulton Paul aircraft
Boulton and Paul Sidestrand (Bomber)
USE Sidestrand (Bomber)
**Boulton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bolton family
**Boulton Paul aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boulton & Paul aircraft
Boulton and Paul aircraft
BT Airplanes
NT Boulton Paul Balliol (Training plane)
Boulton Paul P.64 (Transport plane)
Defiant (Fighter plane)
P.71A (Transport plane)
Partridge (Fighter plane)
Sidestrand (Bomber)
**Boulton Paul Balliol (Training plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Balliol (Training plane)
Boulton Paul P.108 (Training plane)
P.108 (Training plane)
Sea Balliol (Training plane)
BT Boulton Paul aircraft
Training planes
Boulton Paul Defiant (Fighter plane)
USE Defiant (Fighter plane)
Boulton Paul Mail-Carrier (Transport plane)
USE Boulton Paul P.64 (Transport plane)
Boulton Paul Mailplane (Transport plane)
USE Boulton Paul P.64 (Transport plane)
Boulton-Paul P.29 Sidestrand (Bomber)
USE Sidestrand (Bomber)
**Boulton Paul P.64 (Transport plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boulton Paul Mail-Carrier (Transport plane)
Boulton Paul Mailplane (Transport plane)
P.64 (Transport plane)
BT Boulton Paul aircraft
Transport planes
Boulton Paul P.71A (Transport plane)
USE P.71A (Transport plane)
Boulton Paul P.108 (Training plane)
USE Boulton Paul Balliol (Training plane)
Boulton Paul Partridge (Fighter plane)
USE Partridge (Fighter plane)
**Boulware family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boleware family
**Bouma Bank**
BT Banks (Oceanography)—Mexico, Gulf of
**Boumbouras family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boumdeid Oasis (Mauritania)**
BT Oases—Mauritania
Boumpe (African people)
USE Mende (African people)
Boumpe language
USE Mende language
Boun (Extinct city)
USE Buhen (Extinct city)
Boun language
USE Dalabon language
Bouna Kulango (African people)
USE Kulango (African people)
Bouna National Park (Côte d'Ivoire)
USE Parc national de la Komoé (Côte d'Ivoire)
**Bounce (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Rap (Music)
Bounce family
USE Bunch family
**Bouncers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX911.3.S4]*
BT Bars (Drinking establishments)—Employees
Police, Private
Bound Brook, Battle of, 1777
USE Bound Brook, Battle of, Bound Brook, N.J., 1777
**Bound Brook, Battle of, Bound Brook, N.J., 1777**
*[E241.B76]*
UF Bound Brook, Battle of, 1777 *[Former heading]*
BT New Jersey—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Bound family
USE Bounds family
**Bound states (Quantum mechanics)**
*[QC174.17.B6]*
BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
Nuclear physics
**Bound-with books** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Books
NT Cataloging of bound-with books
**Boundaries** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[JC323 (Theory of the state)]*
Here are entered works on lines demarcating the jurisdictional borders between countries, regions, states, etc. in general. Works on lines demarcating the jurisdictional borders between specific regions, countries, etc., are entered under the name of the place with the subdivision Boundaries. Works on the lines demarcating the jurisdictional borders between two countries, etc., are entered under the name of each country with the subdivision Boundaries--[other country], e.g. United States--Boundaries--Mexico; Mexico--Boundaries--United States. Works on the land located on or near the boundaries between two countries, regions, states, etc. are entered under Borderlands.
UF Borders (Geography)
Boundary lines
Frontiers
Geographical boundaries
International boundaries
Lines, Boundary
Natural boundaries
Perimeters (Boundaries)
Political boundaries
RT Borderlands
Territory, National
SA *subdivision* Boundaries *under names of countries, states, etc.; and subdivision* Territorial questions *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Territorial questions
NT Boundary stones
Ethnic barriers
Maritime boundaries
Terminators (Astronomy)
Uti possidetis (International law)
Water boundaries
**—Anthropological aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Security measures
USE Border security
**Boundaries, State**
UF State boundaries
SA *subdivision* Boundaries *under names of states, e.g.* Texas--Boundaries; Virginia--Boundaries--Maryland; Maryland--Boundaries--Virginia
Boundaries, Vegetation
USE Vegetation boundaries
**Boundaries (Estates)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boundaries (Estates)—Law and legislation
Estates, Boundaries of
Landmarks (Boundaries)
RT Adjoining landowners
Fences—Law and legislation
BT Real property
NT Party walls
—Law and legislation
USE Boundaries (Estates)
**Boundaries (Philosophy)**
*[BD392]*
BT Ontology
**Boundaries in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boundaries in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boundaries in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Boundary, Campanian-Maastrichtian
USE Campanian-Maastrichtian boundary
Boundary, Core-mantle
USE Core-mantle boundary
Boundary, Cretaceous-Paleogene
USE Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary
Boundary, Cretaceous-Tertiary
USE Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary
Boundary, Eocene-Oligocene
USE Eocene-Oligocene boundary
Boundary, Neogene-Quaternary
USE Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary

Boundary, Pleistocene-Holocene
USE Pleistocene-Holocene boundary
Boundary, Pliocene-Pleistocene
USE Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary
**Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)**
UF Boca de Bodega (B.C. and Wash.)
Boca de Florida Blanca (B.C. and Wash.)
Bodega, Boca de (B.C. and Wash.)
Engano, Ensenada del (B.C. and Wash.)
Ensenada del Engano (B.C. and Wash.)
Florida Blanca, Boca de (B.C. and Wash.)
Mud Bay (B.C. and Wash.)
BT Bays—British Columbia
Bays—Washington (State)
Boundary Castle (Washington, D.C.)
USE Henderson Castle (Washington, D.C.)
Boundary conditions (Differential equations)
USE Boundary value problems
**Boundary Creek (Man. and N.D.)**
BT Rivers—Manitoba
Rivers—North Dakota
**Boundary Creek (Wyo. and Idaho)**
UF Cascade Creek (Wyo. and Idaho)
BT Rivers—Idaho
Rivers—Wyoming
**Boundary Creek Watershed (Man. and N.D.)**
BT Watersheds—Manitoba
Watersheds—North Dakota
**Boundary Dam (Wash.)**
BT Dams—Washington (State)
**Boundary disputes**
Here are entered works on boundary disputes in general. Works on boundary disputes in specific regions, countries, etc. are entered under the name of the place with the subdivision Boundaries, e.g. Latin America--Boundaries. Works on boundary disputes between two countries, etc. are entered under the name of each country with the subdivision Boundaries--[other country], e.g. United States--Boundaries--Mexico; Mexico--Boundaries--United States.
UF Border disputes
Disputes, Boundary
Territorial boundary disputes
SA *subdivision* Boundaries *under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.; and subdivision* Territorial questions *under names of wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--Territorial questions
**Boundary disputes in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boundary element analysis
USE Boundary element methods
**Boundary element methods**
*[TA347.B69]*
UF BEM (Engineering analysis)
BIE analysis
BIE methods
Boundary element analysis
Boundary elements methods
Boundary integral equation analysis
Boundary integral equation methods
Boundary integral methods
BT Numerical analysis
Boundary elements methods
USE Boundary element methods
Boundary integral equation analysis
USE Boundary element methods
Boundary integral equation methods
USE Boundary element methods
Boundary integral methods
USE Boundary element methods
**Boundary layer**
*[QA913 (Fluid dynamics)]*
*[TL574.B6 (Aeronautics)]*
BT Aerodynamics
Fluid dynamics
NT Film coefficients (Physics)
Laminar boundary layer
Thermal boundary layer
Turbulent boundary layer
Wall pressure (Aerodynamics)
**Boundary layer (Meteorology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC880.4.B65]*
UF Atmosphere, Lower
Atmospheric boundary layer
Friction layer (Meteorology)
Ground layer (Meteorology)
Lower atmosphere
Planetary boundary layer *[Former heading]*
Surface boundary layer
Surface layer (Meteorology)
BT Atmosphere
NT Magnetospheric boundary layer
Project PHOENIX
Rossby number
SESAME Project
**—Observations**
NT Boundary layer (Meteorology)—Radiosonde observations
**—Radiosonde observations**
UF Radiosonde observations of the boundary layer
BT Boundary layer (Meteorology)—Observations
**Boundary layer control**
BT Aerofoils
RT Airplanes—Control surfaces
BT Drag (Aerodynamics)
Fluid dynamics
NT Vortex generators
**Boundary layer noise**
BT Aerodynamic noise
Noise
Turbulence
NT Airplanes—Noise
Boundary lines
USE Boundaries
Boundary maps, Property
USE Real property—Maps
Boundary Mountains (Ariz. and N.M.)
USE Chuska Mountains (Ariz. and N.M.)
**Boundary Pass (B.C. and Wash.)**
BT Straits—British Columbia
Straits—Washington (State)
Boundary patrols
USE Border patrols
Boundary scan methods
USE Boundary scan testing
**Boundary scan testing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boundary scan methods
BST (Printed circuit board testing method)
BT Printed circuits—Testing
**Boundary stones** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Stones, Boundary
BT Boundaries
NT Milestones
**—Iraq**
**——Babylonia**
UF Boundary stones, Babylonian *[Former heading]*
Boundary stones, Babylonian
USE Boundary stones—Iraq—Babylonia
**Boundary stones in the Bible**
Boundary Strait (B.C. and Alaska)
USE Dixon Entrance (B.C. and Alaska)
**Boundary Stream (Hawke's Bay, N.Z.)**
BT Rivers—New Zealand
**Boundary value problems**
*[QA379 (Mathematics)]*
*[QC20.7.B6 (Mathematical physics)]*
*[TA347.B69 (Engineering mathematics)]*
UF Boundary conditions (Differential equations)
BT Differential equations
Functions of complex variables
Mathematical physics
RT Initial value problems
NT Dirichlet problem
Eigenfunction expansions
Fatou theorems
Hypercircle method
Neumann problem
Nonlinear boundary value problems
Riemann-Hilbert problems
Scattering (Mathematics)
Sturm-Liouville equation
Von Kármán equations
**—Asymptotic theory**
UF Asymptotic theory of boundary value problems
**—Computer programs**
—Ill-posed problems
USE Boundary value problems—Improperly posed problems
**—Improperly posed problems**
*[QA379]*
UF Boundary value problems—Ill-posed problems
Improperly posed problems in boundary value problems
**—Numerical solutions**
NT Eigenfunctions
Numerical grid generation (Numerical analysis)
**——Data processing**
NT ELLPACK (Computer system)
**—Weyl theory**
*[QA379]*
UF Weyl theory of boundary value problems
**Boundary Waters Canoe Area (Minn.)**
UF Superior Roadless Primitive Area (Minn.)
BT Recreation areas—Minnesota
Wilderness areas—Minnesota
Boundary waves (Oceanography)
USE Internal waves
**Bounded mean oscillation**
*[QA323]*
UF BMO (Mathematics)
BT Function spaces
Bounded variables, Functions of
USE Functions of bounded variation
Bounded variation, Functions of
USE Functions of bounded variation
**Boundou (Senegal)**
UF Bondou (Senegal)
Bondu (Senegal)
Bundu (Senegal)
**Bounds family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bound family
Boundy family
Boundy family
USE Bounds family
**Bounetheau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bounsall family
USE Bonsall family
**Bounties** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD3641-HD3646]*
Here are entered works on rewards or subsidies offered by a government to encourage the performance of a specific act or the production of a specific good.
BT Commercial policy
NT Bounties, Military
Shipping bounties and subsidies
**Bounties, Military** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UB370-UB375]*
UF Bonus, Soldiers'
Military bounties
Scrip
Soldiers' bonus
BT Bounties
RT Recruiting and enlistment
**—United States**
UF Land scrip (United States)
Mustering-out pay
Scrip, Land (United States)
BT United States. Army—Pay, allowances, etc.
**Bounty hunters** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV8099.5]*
UF Bail bond enforcers
Bail bond investigators
Bail enforcers
Bail fugitive recovery agents
Bail recovery agents
Bond enforcers
Fugitive recovery agents
BT Criminal justice personnel
NT Women bounty hunters
Bounty Islands
USE Bounty Islands (N.Z.)
**Bounty Islands (N.Z.)**
UF Bounty Islands *[Former heading]*
BT Islands—New Zealand
Subantarctic Islands (N.Z.)
**Bounty Mutiny, 1789**
UF Mutiny of the Bounty, 1789
BT Mutiny—Great Britain
**Bounty Mutiny, 1789, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bouqras, Tell (Syria)**
UF Tell Bouqras (Syria)
BT Syria—Antiquities
Bouquet holders
USE Posy holders
Bouquet River (N.Y.)
USE Boquet River (N.Y.)
Bouquetin
USE Ibex
**Bouquets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB449.5.B (Floral decorations)]*
Here entered works on large formal bunches of flowers. Works on small informal bunches of flowers are entered under Posies.
BT Floral decorations
NT Bridal bouquets

**Bouquet's Expedition, 1763**
BT Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765—Campaigns
**Bouquet's Expedition, 1764**
BT Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765—Campaigns
Boura language
USE Bura-Pabir language
**Bourassa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bourbeau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bourbon, House of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borbón, House of
House of Borbón
House of Bourbon
BT France—Kings and rulers
RT Bourbon del Monte, Marquises of
Bourbon-Montpensier, House of
Bourbon-Penthièvre family
Condé, House of
Conti, House of
Bourbon-Condé, House of
USE Condé, House of
Bourbon-Condé, Hôtel de Bourbon (Paris, France)
USE Hôtel de Bourbon-Condé (Paris, France)
Bourbon Conti, House of
USE Conti, House of
Bourbon-crested starling
USE Fregilupus varius
**Bourbon del Monte, Marquises of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Colle, Marquises of
BT Nobility—Italy
RT Bourbon, House of
Monte family
**Bourbon Kid (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Kid, Bourbon (Fictitious character)
**Bourbon-Montpensier, House of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF House of Bourbon-Montpensier
BT France—Kings and rulers
RT Bourbon, House of
Bourbon Palace (Paris, France)
USE Palais Bourbon (Paris, France)
**Bourbon-Penthièvre family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bourbon, House of
**Bourbon Street (New Orleans, La.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Rue Bourbon (New Orleans, La.)
BT Streets—Louisiana
Bourbon toad
USE Leptophryne borbonica
**Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borbone delle Due Sicilie, House of
Borbones-Dos Sicilias, House of
Bourbons of the Two Sicilies, House of
Deux Siciles, House of
Dos Sicilias, House of
Due Sicilie, House of
House of Borbone delle Due Sicilie
House of Borbones-Dos Sicilias
House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies
House of Deux Siciles
House of Dos Sicilias
House of Due Sicilie
House of Two Sicilies
Two Sicilies, House of
BT Italy—Kings and rulers
**Bourbon whiskey** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Whiskey
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Bourbon whiskey)
Bourbon white eye
USE Zosterops borbonica
**Bourbonnais Route (France)**
UF Canaux du Centre (France)
BT Waterways—France
Bourbons of the Two Sicilies, House of
USE Bourbon-Two Sicilies, House of
Bourdeau family
USE Bourdon family
Bourden family
USE Bowden family
Bourdieu family
USE DuBourdieu family
Bourdillon, Agnes (Fictitious character)
USE Agnes, Sister (Fictitious character)
Bourdo family
USE Bourdon family
**Bourdon** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bordun
Drone bass
BT Harmony
RT Pedal point
**Bourdon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bordon family
Bourdeau family
Bourdo family
Bourdow family
Burdo family
RT Bordeaux family
Borden family
Bowden family
Burdeau family
Burden family
**Bourdon gages**
UF Bourdon spring
Bourdon-spring pressure gages
Bourdon tube
Bourdon tube gages
Gages, Bourdon
BT Pressure gages
Bourdon spring
USE Bourdon gages
Bourdon-spring pressure gages
USE Bourdon gages
Bourdon tube
USE Bourdon gages
Bourdon tube gages
USE Bourdon gages
Bourdow family
USE Bourdon family
Bouré family
USE Bourret family
**Bourekas films** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on films produced in Israel in the 1960s and 1970s that present conflict between ethnic cultures in Israel.
UF Bureḳas films
Sirte burekas
Sirte ha-burekas
BT Motion pictures
**Bouret family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bourette family
Bourette family
USE Bouret family
Bourg family
USE Bourque family
Bourgault family
USE Bourgo family
Bourgeois domestic tragedies (Drama)
USE Domestic tragedies (Drama)
Bourgeois drama
USE Domestic drama
**Bourgeois family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bourgeois tragedies (Drama)
USE Domestic tragedies (Drama)
Bourgeoisie
USE Middle class
**Bourget family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bourget Lake (France)**
UF Lac du Bourget (France)
BT Lakes—France
**Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)**
UF Baie de Bourgneuf (France)
Baie de Bretagne (France)
Bay of Bourgneuf (France)
Bay of Brittany (France)
Bretagne Bay (France)
Brittany, Bay of (France)
BT Bays—France
Bourgnigol family
USE Burchinal family
**Bourgo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bourgault family
Bourgogne Canal (France)
USE Burgundy Canal (France)
**Bourgoing family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bourgonnel family
USE Burchinal family
Bourgtheroulde House (Rouen, France)
USE Hôtel de Bourgtheroulde (Rouen, France)
Bourgtheroulds Mansion (Rouen, France)
USE Hôtel de Bourgtheroulde (Rouen, France)
Bourgun family
USE Burgund family
Bouril family
USE Boril family
Bourj, The (Plaza : Beirut, Lebanon)
USE Sāḥat al-Shuhadāʾ (Beirut, Lebanon)
Bourj Square (Beirut, Lebanon)
USE Sāḥat al-Shuhadāʾ (Beirut, Lebanon)
Bourk family
USE Burke family
Bourke family
USE Burke family
Bourkhas (Islamic clothing)
USE Burqas (Islamic clothing)
**Bourland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bourlon Wood (France)**
UF Bois de Bourlon (France)
BT Forests and forestry—France
**Bourmont family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bourn family
USE Bourne family
**Bournda National Park (N.S.W.)**
UF Bournda State Recreation Area (N.S.W.)
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
**Bournda Nature Reserve (N.S.W.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Natural areas—Australia
Bournda State Recreation Area (N.S.W.)
USE Bournda National Park (N.S.W.)
**Bourne family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Born family
Borne family
Bourn family *[Former heading]*
Bourns family
**Bourne Hill Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Bourne River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
**Bourne River Valley (France)**
UF Bourne Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France
**Bourne Valley (England)**
BT Valleys—England
Bourne Valley (France)
USE Bourne River Valley (France)
**Bournemouth Belle (Express train)**
BT Express trains—Great Britain
**Bournemouth Coast Path (England)**
BT Trails—England
Bourne's Towers (N.Y.)
USE Singer Castle (N.Y.)
**Bourneville**
—Pringle disease
USE Tuberous sclerosis
—Pringle's disease
USE Tuberous sclerosis
Bourneville disease
USE Tuberous sclerosis
Bourneville phakomatosis
USE Tuberous sclerosis
Bourneville's disease
USE Tuberous sclerosis
**Bournonville family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bourns family
USE Bourne family
Bouro language
USE Buru language
Bouroum language
USE Birom language
**Bourque family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bourg family
Bourrah (African people)
USE Bura (African people)
Bourrah language
USE Bura-Pabir language
Bourré family
USE Bourret family
**Bourrée (Dance)**
BT Folk dancing, French
**Bourrées**
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For bourrées for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.
UF Bourrées (Harpsichord) *[Former heading]*
Bourrées (Orchestra) *[Former heading]*
BT Dance music
Bourrées (Harpsichord)
USE Bourrées
Bourrées (Orchestra)
USE Bourrées
**Bourret family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bouré family
Bourré family
Bourretia
USE Limnonectes
Bourroughs family
USE Burrows family
**Bourrut Lacouture family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boursault family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bourseaux family

**Bourscheid family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bursceit family
Burscheth family
Bourse, Place de la (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)
USE Place de la Bourse (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)
Bourseaux family
USE Boursault family
**Boursier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bourtree
USE European elder
Bouryng family
USE Bowring family
**Bous Mountain (Niger)**
UF Adrar Bous (Niger)
BT Mountains—Niger
Bousage family
USE Bouzage family
Bousarge family
USE Bouzage family
**Bouse Hills (Ariz.)**
BT Mountains—Arizona
Bouseyrolles family
USE Boussairolles family
Boush family
USE Bush family
Boussa language
USE Busa language
**Boussairolles family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boiseyrolle family
Boiseyrolles family
Boisseirolles family
Boisserolles family
Bouissierolles family
Bouseyrolles family
Bousseirolles family
Bousseyrolle family
Bouzeyrolles family
**Boussargues Site (France)**
BT France—Antiquities
Bousseirolles family
USE Boussairolles family
**Boussemart family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bousser family
USE Bowser family
Bousseyrolle family
USE Boussairolles family
Boussingaultia
USE Anredera
Boussu Castle (Boussu, Belgium)
USE Château de Boussu (Boussu, Belgium)
**Boussu family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boustani family
USE Bustānī family
Boustany family
USE Bustānī family
Bousval Castle (Bousval, Belgium)
USE Château de Bousval (Bousval, Belgium)
Boute (African people)
USE Vute (African people)
Boute language
USE Vute language
Boutell family
USE Boutelle family
**Boutelle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boutell family
Bowtell family
RT Boutwell family
Bouteloua curtipendula
USE Side-oats grama
Bouteloua eriopoda
USE Black grama grass
Bouten′ family
USE Bouteneff family
**Bouteneff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bouten′ family
Boutenev family
Boutenev family
USE Bouteneff family
**Boutes (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Butes (Greek mythology)
BT Mythology, Greek
Bouteville family
USE Butterfield family
**Boutflower family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boutilier family
USE Boutillier family
**Boutillier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boutilier family
Le Boutillier family
RT Butler family
**Boutin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boutineau family
USE Bottineau family
Boutique breweries
USE Microbreweries
Boutique dogs
USE Designer dogs
Boutis
USE Trapunto
**Bouton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boughton family
Bowten family
Bowton family
**Boutonneuse fever** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Rickettsial diseases
**Boutonnieres** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Button-hole flowers
Button-holers (Floral decorations)
Button-holes (Floral decorations)
Buttonholes (Floral decorations)
BT Floral decorations
Boutu
USE Boto
**Boutwell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bothwell family
RT Boutelle family
**Bouvet Island**
UF Bouvetøya
BT Islands of the Atlantic
Bouvetøya
USE Bouvet Island
Bouvier bernois
USE Bernese mountain dog
**Bouvier des Flandres** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B73]*
UF Belgian cattle herder (Dog)
Bouviers des Flandres *[Former heading]*
Cattle herder, Belgian (Dog)
Vuilbaard (Dog)
BT Dog breeds
**Bouvier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bouyer family
Bouviers des Flandres
USE Bouvier des Flandres
Bouvines, Battle of, 1214
USE Bouvines, Battle of, Bouvines, France, 1214
**Bouvines, Battle of, Bouvines, France, 1214**
UF Bouvines, Battle of, 1214 *[Former heading]*
BT France—History—Philip II Augustus, 1180-1223
**Bouwerie (Princeton, N.J.)**
BT Dwellings—New Jersey
**Bouwerie Lane Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Bond Street Bank (New York, N.Y. : Building)
Bond Street Savings Bank (New York, N.Y. : Building)
German Exchange Bank (New York, N.Y. : Building)
BT Bank buildings—New York (State)
Theaters—New York (State)
**Bouwmeester family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bouyei (Chinese people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS556.45.B68 (Vietnam)]*
*[DS731.P84 (China)]*
UF Bo-i (Chinese people)
Bô Y (Chinese people)
Bui (Chinese people)
Buman (Chinese people)
Buyayi (Chinese people)
Buyei (Chinese people)
Buyi (Chinese people) *[Former heading]*
Buyui (Chinese people)
Buzhong (Chinese people)
Chongjia (Chinese people)
Ch'ung chia (Chinese people)
Chủng chá (Chinese people)
Chungchia (Chinese people)
Dioi (Chinese people)
Kuei (Chinese people)
Kui (Chinese people)
Po-ai (Chinese people)
Pô Dĩ (Chinese people)
Pủ Dĩ (Chinese people)
Pu-i (Chinese people) *[Former heading]*
Pu-i (Tribe) *[Former heading]*
Pu-ji (Chinese people)
Pu-jui (Chinese people)
Pu Y (Chinese people)
Pu-yi (Chinese people)
Pui (Chinese people)
Pujai (Chinese people)
Puyi (Chinese people)
Puyoi (Chinese people)
Quinjiang (Chinese people)
Shuihu (Chinese people)
Trọng gia (Chinese people)
Trung gia (Chinese people)
Tu Dĩ (Chinese people)
Tu Dĩu (Chinese people)
Tu Dĩn (Chinese people)
Tu Dĩnh (Chinese people)
Zhongjia (Chinese people)
BT Ethnology—China
Ethnology—Vietnam
Tai (Southeast Asian people)
**Bouyei drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buyi drama *[Former heading]*
Pu-i drama *[Former heading]*
BT Bouyei literature
Bouyei folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Bouyei
Bouyei folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bouyei
**Bouyei language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4251.P85]*
UF Bo-i language
Bo-y language
Bui language
Buyei language
Buyi language *[Former heading]*
Buyi language (China and Vietnam)
Buyui language
Chang chá language
Chung cha language
Chung chia language
Cùi chu language
Dang language (China and Vietnam)
Dioi language (China and Vietnam)
Giai language
Giang language
Giáy language
Nhaang language
Nhang language
Niang language
Nyang language (China and Vietnam)
Pau thin language
Pu-i language *[Former heading]*
Pu-ji language
Pu-jui language
Pú nà language
Pu-nam language
Pu-yi language
Pui language
Pujai language
Puyi language
Puyoi language
Sa language (China and Vietnam)
Shuihu language
Trong ggia language
Tu-dĩn language
Tujia language (Bouyei)
Xa chung chá language
Yai language
Yay language *[Former heading]*
Zhongjia language
BT China—Languages
Tai languages
Vietnam—Languages
**Bouyei literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buyi literature *[Former heading]*
Pu-i literature *[Former heading]*
BT China—Literatures
NT Bouyei drama
Bouyei poetry
**Bouyei poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buyi poetry *[Former heading]*
Pu-i poetry *[Former heading]*
BT Bouyei literature
NT Folk poetry, Bouyei
Bouyei proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bouyei
Bouyer family
USE Bouvier family
**Bouzage family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bosarge family
Bousage family
Bousarge family
Bouze (African people)
USE Loma (African people)
Bouze language
USE Loma language
Bouzeyrolles family
USE Boussairolles family
Bouzid Revolt, Tunisia, 2010-
USE Tunisia—History—Demonstrations, 2010-

Bouzou (African people)
USE Bella (African people)
Bouzoukee
USE Bouzouki
**Bouzouki** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1015.B (History)]*
*[MT654.B69 (Instruction)]*
UF Bouzoukee
Buzuki
Buzuq
BT Lute
Musical instruments—Greece
**Bouzouki music**
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bouzouki, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bouzouki.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include bouzouki or bouzoukis, and headings with medium of performance that include bouzouki or bouzoukis*
**Bovary, Charles (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Charles Bovary (Fictitious character)
**Bovary, Emma (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Emma Bovary (Fictitious character)
Bovee family
USE Burvee family
Bovee's on Lake Crescent (Wash.)
USE Lake Crescent Lodge (Wash.)
Boveington family
USE Buffington family
**Boven family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bovenkarspel Het Valkje Site (Netherlands)**
BT Netherlands—Antiquities
**Boventen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bovicola** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL540.3.T7]*
BT Trichodectidae
NT Sheep lice
Bovicola ovis
USE Sheep lice
**Bovidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*
UF Bovids
Cavicornia
BT Artiodactyla
Ruminants
NT Addax (Genus)
Aepyceros
Alcelaphus
Antelopes
Antidorcas
Antilope
Barbary sheep
Beatragus
Bison
Bos
Boselaphus
Bubalus
Buffaloes
Capra
Dik-diks
Duikers
Elands
Gazella
Gazelles
Gnus
Hartebeests
Hippotragus
Kobus
Naemorhedus
Oreamnos
Oryx
Ovibos
Ovis
Pantholops
Pelea (Mammals)
Procapra
Pseudoryx
Reedbucks
Rupicapra
Saiga (Genus)
Sassabies
Sylvicapra
Syncerus
Tahrs
Tragelaphus
**Bovidae, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.U3]*
BT Ruminants, Fossil
NT Antelopes, Fossil
Bison, Fossil
Bos, Fossil
Capra, Fossil
Elands, Fossil
Leptobos
Ovibos, Fossil
Tragocerus
Bovids
USE Bovidae
Bovie family
USE Burvee family
Bovier family
USE Bevier family
**Bovill Opera House (Bovill, Idaho)**
BT Motion picture theaters—Idaho
Bovine anatomy
USE Cattle—Anatomy
Bovine babesiosis
USE Babesiosis in cattle
Bovine brucellosis
USE Brucellosis in cattle
Bovine brucellosis in bison
USE Brucellosis in bison
Bovine contagious pleuropneumonia
USE Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia
**Bovine cysticercosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF967.C96]*
BT Cattle—Infections
Cysticercosis
Bovine enzootic leukosis
USE Bovine leukosis
Bovine growth hormone
USE Bovine somatotropin
Bovine health
USE Cattle—Health
Bovine hematuria
USE Hematuria in cattle
Bovine leukemia
USE Bovine leukosis
**Bovine leukemia virus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF967.L4 (Pathology)]*
UF Bovine leukosis virus
Cattle leukemia virus
Leukemia virus, Bovine
Leukosis virus, Bovine
BT Retroviruses
**Bovine leukosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF967.L4]*
UF Bovine enzootic leukosis
Bovine leukemia
Cattle leukemia
Enzootic bovine leukosis
Enzootic leukosis, Bovine
Leukosis, Bovine
BT Cattle—Infections
Leukemia in animals
Bovine leukosis virus
USE Bovine leukemia virus
Bovine lungworm
USE Dictyocaulus viviparous
Bovine malaria
USE Babesiosis in cattle
Bovine malignant catarrh
USE Malignant catarrhal fever
Bovine malignant catarrhal fever
USE Malignant catarrhal fever
Bovine mastitis
USE Mastitis
Bovine pleuropneumonia, Contagious
USE Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia
**Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF967.P]*
UF Corn-stalk disease in cattle
Cornstalk disease in cattle
Pasteurellosis in cattle
Pneumonic pasteurellosis, Bovine
Shipping fever in cattle
Stockyards fever
Stockyards pneumonia
Transit fever in cattle
BT Cattle—Infections
Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
USE Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
**Bovine somatotropin** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BGH (Hormone)
Bovine growth hormone
BST (Hormone)
BT Somatotropin
RT Cattle—Growth
NT Recombinant bovine somatotropin
—Genetic engineering
USE Recombinant bovine somatotropin
—**Implantation**
UF Implantation of bovine somatotropin
**Bovine spongiform encephalopathy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR201.B74 (Microbiology)]*
*[SF967.S63 (Veterinary medicine)]*
UF BSE (Disease)
Mad cow disease
Spongiform encephalopathy, Bovine
BT Cattle—Virus diseases
Prion diseases in animals
RT Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
Bovine theileriasis
USE East Coast fever
Bovine theileriosis
USE East Coast fever
Bovine trypanosomiasis
USE Trypanosomiasis in cattle
Bovine tuberculosis
USE Tuberculosis in cattle
Bovine tuberculosis in bison
USE Tuberculosis in bison
Bovine typhus
USE Rinderpest
**Bovine viral diarrhea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF967.M78]*
UF BVD (Disease)
Mucosal disease complex in cattle
BT Mucosal diseases in cattle
Viral diarrhea
**Bovine viral diarrhea virus** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BVD virus
BVDV (Virus)
BT Cattle—Viruses
Flaviviruses
Bovines
USE Bos
Bovis family
USE Beavis family
Bovo d'Antona (Legendary character)
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
Bow (Stringed instruments)
USE Stringed instrument bows
**Bow and arrow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN498.B78 (Ethnology)]*
*[GV1189.5 (Archery)]*
*[SK273.5 (Hunting)]*
*[U877-U879 (Military science)]*
UF Arrows
Bows (Archery)
BT Weapons
RT Archery
NT Arrow poisons
Arrowheads
Crossbows
Longbows
**Bow and arrow, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prehistoric bows and arrows
BT Weapons, Prehistoric
Bow and arrow hunting
USE Bowhunting
**Bow and arrow in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bow and arrow in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bow and arrow makers
USE Bowyers
**Bow and arrow making** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1189.5]*
UF Arrow making
Bow making
BT Handicraft
**Bow and arrow on postage stamps**
*[HE6183.B62]*
BT Postage stamps
Bow family
USE Baugh family
Bow Fell (Cumbria, England)
USE Baugh Fell (England)
Bow fishing
USE Bowfishing
Bow hunters
USE Bowhunters
Bow hunting
USE Bowhunting
**Bow Lake (Alta.)**
BT Lakes—Alberta
Bow making
USE Bow and arrow making
Bow-making (Ribbon work)
USE Bows (Ribbon work)
**Bow porcelain**
*[NK4399.B7]*
UF Porcelain, Bow

Bow pots
USE Boughpots
Bow River, Little (Alta.)
USE Little Bow River (Alta.)
**Bow River (Alta.)**
BT Rivers—Alberta
Bow River Basin (Alta.)
USE Bow River Watershed (Alta.)
**Bow River Valley (Alta.)**
UF Bow Valley (Alta.)
BT Valleys—Alberta
**Bow River Watershed (Alta.)**
UF Bow River Basin (Alta.)
BT Watersheds—Alberta
**Bow songs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vil pāṭṭu
BT Folk songs, Tamil
Bow String Lake (Minn.)
USE Bowstring Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)
**Bow ties** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT2120]*
UF Bowties
BT Neckties
Bow tongs
USE Sugar tongs
**Bow tuning (Archery)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1189.6]*
UF Tuning of bows (Archery)
BT Archery
Bow Valley (Alta.)
USE Bow River Valley (Alta.)
**Bow Valley Parkway (Alta.)**
UF Promenade de la vallée Bow (Alta.)
BT Parkways—Alberta
**Bow Valley Provincial Park (Alta.)**
BT Parks—Alberta
Bowa family
USE Bowers family
Böwadt family
USE Bödewadt family
Bowan family
USE Bowen family
Bowar family
USE Bowers family
Bowars family
USE Bowers family
**Bowden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baudouin family
Beaudoin family
Bouden family
Boudin family
Bourden family
Bowdoin family
Bowdon family
RT Borden family
Bourdon family
**Bowder Stone (England)**
BT Boulders—England
**Bowdish family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bodich family
Bodisch family
Bodish family
Bowditch family
Bowditch family
USE Bowdish family
Bowditch Island (Tokelau)
USE Fakaofo (Tokelau)
**Bowdleria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P255 (Zoology)]*
BT Muscicapidae
NT Fernbird
Bowdleria punctata
USE Fernbird
Bowdleria punctata punctata
USE South Island fernbird
**Bowdoin Dome (Mont.)**
BT Domes (Geology)—Montana
Bowdoin family
USE Bowden family
**Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge (Mont.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wildlife refuges—Montana
**Bowdoin Prize**
BT Awards—Maine
Bowdon family
USE Bowden family
**Bowdre, Mo (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mo Bowdre (Fictitious character)
**Bowdrie, Chick (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Chick Bowdrie (Fictitious character)
Bowe family
USE Baugh family
Bowed guitar
USE Arpeggione
Bowed instruments
USE Bowed stringed instruments
Bowed string instrument music
USE Stringed instrument music
Bowed string instrument players
USE Bowed stringed instrument players
Bowed string instruments
USE Bowed stringed instruments
Bowed string players
USE Bowed stringed instrument players
Bowed stringed instrument ensembles
USE String ensembles
Bowed stringed instrument music
USE Stringed instrument music
**Bowed stringed instrument players** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML398 (Collective biography)]*
Here are entered works about performers on various bowed stringed instruments. Works about performers on individual bowed stringed instruments are entered under headings such as Violinists; Violoncellists.
UF Bowed string instrument players
Bowed string players
String instrument players
String players
BT Stringed instrument players
NT Cellists
Double bassists
Guslari
Kamānche players
Sarangi players
Viol players
Violinists
Violists
**Bowed stringed instruments** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML749.5-ML927 (History)]*
*[MT259-MT338 (Instruction)]*
UF Bowed instruments
Bowed string instruments
Bowed strings (Musical instruments)
Fiddle
Fretted instruments
Instruments, Bowed string
Lira (Musical instrument)
Lyra (Musical instrument)
Stringed instruments, Bowed *[Former heading]*
Strings (Musical instruments)
Viole da braccio
BT Stringed instruments
NT Ajaeng
Arpeggione
Baryton
Campanula (Musical instrument)
Cello
Cellone
Crwth
Dilrubā
Double bass
Ghichak
Goge
Gŭdulka
Gusle
Haegŭm
Hu qin
Kamānche
Keyed fiddle
Lira (Short-necked fiddle)
Lira da braccio
Lirica
Lirone
Morin huur
Qobuz (Fiddle)
Quadrachord
Salọ̄
Sarangi
Sārindā (Musical instrument)
Sọ̄ dūang
Sọ̄ sām sāi
Sọ̄ ū
Soundpost
Stradivari stringed instruments
Stringed instrument bows
Tenor violin
Trumpet marine
Vibrator (Bowed instruments)
Viola
Violetta d'amore
Violin
Violo
Violotta
Viols
**—Bowing**
UF Bowing of stringed instruments
String instrument bowing
Stringed instrument bowing
**—Construction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML755]*
**—Fingering**
UF Bowed stringed instruments—Positions
*[Former heading]*
Fingering (Bowed stringed instruments)
**—Instruction and study** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Methods**
—Positions
USE Bowed stringed instruments—Fingering
**—China**
Bowed strings (Musical instruments)
USE Bowed stringed instruments
**Bowed tendon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF959.B65]*
BT Horses—Wounds and injuries
Tendons—Wounds and injuries
Bowel, Large
USE Intestine, Large
**Bowel and bladder training** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bladder and bowel training
RT Defecation
Urination
NT Toilet training
Bowel diseases
USE Intestines—Diseases
Bowel obstructions
USE Intestines—Obstructions
**Bowen Basin (Qld.)**
UF Bowen Miogeosyncline (Qld.)
BT Sedimentary basins—Australia
**Bowen-Colthurst family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bowen family
**Bowen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boan family
Boen family
Bohan family
Boin family
Bowan family
Bowin family
RT Bohun family
Bowen-Colthurst family
De Bohan family
**Bowen Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**
BT College buildings—New Jersey
**Bowen Island (Jervis Bay Territory)**
BT Islands—Australia
**Bowen Lake (Noble County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Bowen Lake (Scott County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
Reservoirs—Indiana
Bowen Lake (Spartanburg County, S.C.)
USE William C. Bowen Lake (S.C.)
Bowen Miogeosyncline (Qld.)
USE Bowen Basin (Qld.)
**Bowenian family therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bowenian therapy
BT Family psychotherapy
Bowenian therapy
USE Bowenian family therapy
**Bowen's Island (Tex.)**
BT Peninsulas—Texas
**Bower (W. Va.)**
BT Dwellings—West Virginia
**Bower, Lukas (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lukas Bower (Fictitious character)
Bower birds
USE Bowerbirds
Bower family
USE Bowers family
**Bower Homestead (W. Va.)**
UF Pioneer Home (Bower Homestead, W. Va.)
BT Farms—West Virginia
**Bower Lake (Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Bowerbirds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2675]*
UF Bower birds
Ptilonorhynchidae
BT Passeriformes
Songbirds
NT Prionodura
**Bowering, Vic (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bowering, Victoria (Fictitious character)

**Bowering, Vic (Fictitious character)** *(Continued)*
Vic Bowering (Fictitious character)
Victoria Bowering (Fictitious character)
Bowering, Victoria (Fictitious character)
USE Bowering, Vic (Fictitious character)
**Bowerman Basin (Wash.)**
BT Bays—Washington (State)
**Bowerman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Boarman family
**Bowers, Patrick (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Patrick Bowers (Fictitious character)
Bowers (Gardens)
USE Arbors
**Bowers family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bauer family
Baugher family
Bauher family
Baur family
Bouer family
Boughar family
Bowa family
Bowar family
Bowars family
Bower family *[Former heading]*
RT Baugh family
Bowman family
**Bowers Mansion (Nev.)**
BT Dwellings—Nevada
**Bowersox family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bauersachs family
**Bowery (New York, N.Y. : Street)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—New York (State)
**Bowery Bank of New York Building (New York, N.Y.)**
BT Bank buildings—New York (State)
**Bowery Boys films**
*[PN1995.9.B68]*
UF Dead End Kids films
Eastside Kids films
BT Motion pictures
**Bowery Peak (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Bowery Savings Bank Building (New York, N.Y.)**
BT Bank buildings—New York (State)
**Bowery Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**
UF American Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Bowery)
Bull's Head Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Fay's Bowery Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
New York Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Bowery)
Thalia Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
**Bowery waltz** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on a slow and halting, non-aggressive, and sexually suggestive dance that was popular in the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Works on a fast-paced, aggressive, and sexually suggestive dance popular in the late 19th and early 20th centuries are entered under Tough dance.
BT Dance
**Bowes Castle (Bowes, England)**
BT Castles—England
Bowes family
USE Baugh family
**Bowes-Lyon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Lyons family
**Bowes Moor (England)**
BT Moors (Wetlands)—England
**Bowes Roman Fort Site (Bowes, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Lavatrae Site (Bowes, England)
Lavatris Site (Bowes, England)
BT England—Antiquities
Fortification—England
**Bowfin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.A37 (Zoology)]*
UF Amia calva
Dogfish (Bowfin)
Grindle
Mudfish (Bowfin)
BT Amia
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Bowfin)
**Bowfishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH459]*
UF Bow fishing
Fishing with bow and arrow
BT Fishing
**Bowhead whale** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C423 (Zoology)]*
UF Arctic right whale
Arctic whale
Balaena mysticetus
Great polar whale
Greenland right whale
Greenland whale
Polar whale
BT Balaena
Bowhead whale fisheries
USE Bowhead whale hunting
Bowhead whale harvesting
USE Bowhead whale hunting
**Bowhead whale hunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH384.B67]*
UF Bowhead whale fisheries
Bowhead whale harvesting
BT Whaling
**Bowhill (Devon, England)**
BT Manors—England
**Bowhunters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bow hunters
BT Hunters
**Bowhunting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SK36]*
UF Bow and arrow hunting
Bow hunting
Hunting with bow and arrow *[Former heading]*
BT Hunting
NT Crossbow hunting
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Game laws
Bowie, Fort (Ariz.)
USE Fort Bowie (Ariz.)
**Bowie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boey family
Bouie family
Boy family
Buie family
Buoy family
Buye family
**Bowie Group (Tex.)**
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Texas
**Bowie knife**
BT Knives
**Bowiea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A83 (Botany)]*
UF Ophiobostryx
BT Asparagaceae
NT Bowiea volubilis
**Bowiea volubilis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A83 (Botany)]*
UF Climbing onion
Climbing potato
Onion, Climbing
Ophiobostryx volubilis
Potato, Climbing
Potato, Zulu
Zulu potato
BT Bowiea
Bowin family
USE Bowen family
Bowing (Musical instruments)
USE *subdivision* Bowing *under individual musical instruments and families of instruments, e.g.* Violin--Bowing
Bowing of stringed instruments
USE Bowed stringed instruments—Bowing
Bowing of the head (Posture in worship)
USE Posture in worship
**Bowitz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bowker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Booker family
Bowl, Singing
USE Singing bowl
Bowl family
USE Bowles family
Bowl-playing
USE Road bowling
Bowlan family
USE Bolen family
**Bowland, Forest of (England)**
UF Forest of Bowland (England)
BT Forests and forestry—England
Bowland family
USE Bolen family
**Bowlby family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bolbie family
Bolby family
Bowlsby family
Bowlders
USE Boulders
Bowleg, Nonrachitic
USE Blount's disease
**Bowlegs Creek (Fla.)**
BT Rivers—Florida
Bowlen family
USE Bolen family
Bowler family
USE Bohler family
**Bowler hats** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bowlers (Hats)
BT Hats
**Bowlers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Athletes
NT Women bowlers
Bowlers, Lawn
USE Lawn bowlers
Bowlers (Hats)
USE Bowler hats
**Bowles, Sally (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sally Bowles (Fictitious character)
**Bowles family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boal family
Boales family
Boals family
Bohall family
Bole family
Boles family
Bolles family
Bolls family
Bols family
Boules family
Bouls family
Bowl family
Bowls family
RT Bohler family
Bullis family
**Bowlesia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.U48]*
BT Umbelliferae
Bowley family
USE Boley family
Bowli (African people)
USE Baule (African people)
Bowli language
USE Baule language
Bowlin family
USE Bolen family
Bowline family
USE Bolen family
**Bowling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV901-GV909]*
UF Tenpins
BT Bowling games
NT Road bowling
Wheelchair bowling
**—Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coaching (Athletics)
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Bowling balls
**—Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports records
**—Rules**
*[GV905]*
**—Tournaments** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports tournaments
**——Minnesota**
**—Training** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Physical education and training
Bowling, Candlepin
USE Candlepin bowling
Bowling, Duck pin
USE Duckpin bowling
Bowling, Duckpin
USE Duckpin bowling
Bowling, Team
USE Team bowling
Bowling, Wheelchair
USE Wheelchair bowling
Bowling (Cricket)
USE Cricket—Bowling
**Bowling alleys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV907]*
UF Alleys, Bowling
Bowling lanes
Lanes, Bowling
BT Sports facilities
**—Employees**
NT Pinsetters
**Bowling balls** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Balls (Sporting goods)
Bowling—Equipment and supplies

**—Decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Decoration and ornament
Bowling family
USE Bolen family
**Bowling for girls** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Girls' bowling
BT Games for girls
Sports for girls
**Bowling games** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV901-GV910.5]*
BT Ball games
NT Bitlles
Boccia (Game)
Boccie (Game)
Bowling
Bowls (Game)
Candlepin bowling
Duckpin bowling
Gorodki (Game)
Ninepins
Petanque
Team bowling
**Bowling Green (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bowling Green Park (New York, N.Y.)
BT Parks—New York (State)
**Bowling Green Offices Building (New York, N.Y.)**
BT Office buildings—New York (State)
Bowling Green Park (New York, N.Y.)
USE Bowling Green (New York, N.Y.)
**Bowling greens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV910]*
BT Lawns
Bowling lanes
USE Bowling alleys
Bowling on the green
USE Bowls (Game)
Lawn bowls
Bowls, Incantation
USE Incantation bowls
Bowls, Megarian
USE Megarian bowls
Bowls, Monteith
USE Monteiths (Silverwork)
Bowls, Wash
USE Washbowls
**Bowls (Game)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV909]*
UF Bowling on the green *[Former heading]*
BT Bowling games
NT Crown green bowls
Indoor bowls
Lawn bowls
**Bowls (Tableware)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Drinking vessels
Tableware
NT Bronze bowls
Ceramic bowls
Crystal bowls
Glass bowls
Punch bowls
Silver bowls
Sugar bowls
Bowls family
USE Bowles family
Bowlsby family
USE Bowlby family
Bowm-Laizo (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
**Bowmaker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bowman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Baughman family
Bauman family
Baumann family
Beauman family
Boaman family
Boamann family
Bohman family
Bohmann family
Boman family
RT Baugh family
Bowers family
**Bowman family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bowman Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
USE Bowman's Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
**Bowman's glands**
BT Nose—Anatomy
Bowman's Hill State Wild Flower Preserve (Pa.)
USE Bowman's Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
**Bowman's Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)**
UF Bowman Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
Bowman's Hill State Wild Flower Preserve (Pa.)
Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
BT Natural areas—Pennsylvania
Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
USE Bowman's Hill State Wildflower Preserve (Pa.)
Bowmen
USE Archers
**Bowmont Water (Scotland and England)**
BT Rivers—England
Rivers—Scotland
Bown family
USE Boone family
Bowne family
USE Boone family
**Bowne House (New York, N.Y.)**
UF John Bowne House (New York, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
**Bowne Park (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—New York (State)
Bowner family
USE Bonner family
**Bowood House (England)**
BT Manors—England
Bowpots
USE Boughpots
**Bowring family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bouryng family
Bowringe family
**Bowring Park (Knowsley, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Roby Hall Estate (Knowsley, England)
BT Parks—England
Bowringe family
USE Bowring family
**Bowron family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bowron Lake (B.C.)**
UF Bear Lake (B.C. : Bowron Lake)
BT Lakes—British Columbia
Bowron Lake Park (B.C.)
USE Bowron Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)
**Bowron Lake Provincial Park (B.C.)**
UF Bowron Lake Park (B.C.)
BT Parks—British Columbia
**Bowron River (B.C.)**
UF Bear River (B.C. : Bowron River)
BT Rivers—British Columbia
**Bowron River Watershed (B.C.)**
BT Watersheds—British Columbia
Bows, Stringed instrument
USE Stringed instrument bows
Bows (Archery)
USE Bow and arrow
**Bows (Ribbon work)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bow-making (Ribbon work)
Making bows (Ribbon work)
BT Ribbon work
**Bowser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bauser family
Bausser family
Bousser family
**Bowser Site (Tex.)**
BT Texas—Antiquities
**Bowsings Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
Bowstring hemp
USE Sansevieria
**Bowstring Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)**
UF Bow String Lake (Minn.)
BT Lakes—Minnesota
Bowstring River (Itasca County and Koochiching County, Minn.)
USE Big Fork River (Minn.)
Bowtell family
USE Boutelle family
Bowten family
USE Bouton family
Bowties
USE Bow ties
Bowton family
USE Bouton family
Bowyer family
USE Boyer family
**Bowyers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bow and arrow makers
BT Artisans
Box
USE Boxwood
**Box, Arnold (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Arnold Box (Fictitious character)
Detective Inspector Arnold Box (Fictitious character)
Inspector Box (Fictitious character)
Box, Bimble
USE Eucalyptus populnea
Box, Black (Plant)
USE Black box (Plant)
Box, Flooded (Plant)
USE Black box (Plant)
**Box, Joe (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Joe Box (Fictitious character)
Box, Mallee
USE Eucalyptus odorata
Box, Peppermint (Plant)
USE Eucalyptus odorata
Box, Poplar
USE Eucalyptus populnea
Box, Reid River
USE Eucalyptus brownii
Box, River (Plant)
USE Black box (Plant)
Box, Scented (Plant)
USE Eucalyptus odorata
Box, White (Plant)
USE White box (Plant)
Box, Yellow (Plant)
USE Yellow box (Plant)
Box (Plants)
USE Boxwood
Box aerobics
USE Kickboxing aerobics
Box and water turtles
USE Emydidae
Box beam bridges
USE Box girder bridges
**Box beams**
*[TA660.B4]*
UF Beams, Box
Box girders
BT Girders
**Box Boys (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Box Canyon (Idaho and Or.)
USE Hells Canyon (Idaho and Or.)
**Box Canyon (Lewis County, Wash.)**
UF Cowlitz Box Canyon (Wash.)
BT Canyons—Washington (State)
Box Canyon (Maricopa County, Ariz.)
USE Fish Creek Canyon (Ariz.)
**Box Canyon (Ouray County, Colo.)**
BT Canyons—Colorado
**Box Canyon (Siskiyou County, Calif.)**
BT Canyons—California
**Box Canyon Dam (Calif.)**
BT Dams—California
**Box Canyon Falls (Colo.)**
UF Box Canyon Falls (Ouray, Colo.) *[Former heading]*
BT Waterfalls—Colorado
Box Canyon Falls (Ouray, Colo.)
USE Box Canyon Falls (Colo.)
**Box Canyon Park (Ouray, Colo.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Colorado
**Box Canyon Reservoir (Calif.)**
BT Reservoirs—California
**Box Canyon Reservoir (Wash.)**
BT Reservoirs—Washington (State)
Box car children (Fictitious characters)
USE Boxcar children (Fictitious characters)
**Box crabs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*
UF Calappidae *[Former heading]*
BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
NT Acanthocarpus
Matuta
**Box craft** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT870.5]*
BT Paper work
NT Cereal box craft
Box Creek Canyon (Ariz.)
USE Fish Creek Canyon (Ariz.)
Box elder
USE Boxelder
Box-elder bug
USE Leptocoris trivittatus
**Box Elder Canyon (Box Elder County, Utah)**
BT Valleys—Utah
Box Elder Creek, Little (Wyo.)
USE Little Box Elder Creek (Wyo.)

**Box Elder Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)**
UF Boxelder Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)
Fourche Boisee River (Wyo.)
Hunton Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)
Wooded Fork River (Wyo.)
BT Rivers—Wyoming
**Box Elder Creek (Utah)**
BT Rivers—Utah
**Box Elder Creek Dam (Mont.)**
UF Box Elder Dam (Mont.)
BT Dams—Montana
Box Elder Dam (Mont.)
USE Box Elder Creek Dam (Mont.)
**Box family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Boxer family
**Box girder bridges** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TG362]*
UF Box beam bridges
Bridges, Box girder *[Former heading]*
BT Bridges
Box girders
USE Box beams
**Box Hill Country Park (England)**
BT Natural areas—England
Parks—England
Box honeysuckle
USE Lonicera nitida
Box irons
USE Irons (Pressing)
Box jellyfish
USE Cubomedusae
**Box-Jenkins forecasting**
UF ARIMA
Autoregressive integrated moving average
Box-Jenkins models
Forecasting, Box-Jenkins
Models, Box-Jenkins
BT Economic forecasting
Time-series analysis
Box-Jenkins models
USE Box-Jenkins forecasting
**Box lacrosse** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boxla
Indoor lacrosse
BT Lacrosse
**—Goalkeeping** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Box lacrosse—Goaltending
Goalkeeping (Box lacrosse)
Goaltending (Box lacrosse)
—Goaltending
USE Box lacrosse—Goalkeeping
**Box Lake (Idaho)**
BT Lakes—Idaho
Reservoirs—Idaho
Box lines (Fishery equipment)
USE Longlines (Fishery equipment)
**Box making** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5716.B6 (Ready-reckoners)]*
*[TS900 (General)]*
RT Boxes
Box maple
USE Acer glabrum
Box seating (Theaters, auditoriums, etc.)
USE Boxes (Theaters, auditoriums, etc.)
**Box turtle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.C547 (Zoology)]*
UF Carolina box turtle
Common box turtle
Terrapene carolina
BT Terrapene
NT Captive box turtles
Box turtles, Asian
USE Cuora
Box turtles (Genus)
USE Terrapene
**Box turtles as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF459.T8]*
BT Pets
Boxboard (Tree)
USE Ilomba
**Boxcar children (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Alden children (Fictitious characters)
Alden family (Fictitious characters)
Box car children (Fictitious characters)
**Boxelder** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A17 (Botany)]*
UF Acer arizonicum
Acer californicum
Acer interius
Acer negundo
Acer texanum
Acer violaceum
Acer vulgare
Ashleaf maple
Box elder
Boxelder maple
California boxelder
Manitoba maple
Negundo aceroides
Negundo mexicanum
Rulac negundo
Rulac texana
Western boxelder
BT Maple
Boxelder bug
USE Leptocoris trivittatus
Boxelder Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)
USE Box Elder Creek (Converse County, Wyo.)
**Boxelder Creek (Wyo. and Colo.)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
Rivers—Wyoming
Boxelder Creek Valley (Wyo. and Colo.)
USE Boxelder Valley (Wyo. and Colo.)
**Boxelder Creek Watershed (Wyo. and Colo.)**
BT Watersheds—Colorado
Watersheds—Wyoming
Boxelder maple
USE Boxelder
**Boxelder Valley (Wyo. and Colo.)**
UF Boxelder Creek Valley (Wyo. and Colo.)
BT Valleys—Colorado
Valleys—Wyoming
**Boxer (Dog breed)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B75]*
UF Boxers (Dogs) *[Former heading]*
BT Mastiff breeds
Boxer Cove (Wash.)
USE Flounder Bay (Wash.)
**Boxer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bokser family
RT Box family
Boxer Rebellion, China, 1899-1901
USE China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
**Boxer shorts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boxers (Underwear)
Shorts, Boxer
BT Underwear
Boxers
USE China—History—Boxer Rebellion, 1899-1901
Boxers, African American
USE African American boxers
Boxers, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American boxers
Boxers, Irish American
USE Irish American boxers
Boxers, Italian American
USE Italian American boxers
Boxers (Dogs)
USE Boxer (Dog breed)
**Boxers (Sports)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1131-GV1132]*
BT Athletes
NT Jewish boxers
Women boxers
—Wounds and injuries
USE Boxing injuries
**—United States**
NT African American boxers
Hispanic American boxers
Irish American boxers
Italian American boxers
Boxers (Underwear)
USE Boxer shorts
**Boxers' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Athletes' spouses
**Boxes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.B7 (Trade)]*
*[TS198.B6 (Packaging)]*
UF Caskets
RT Box making
BT Containers
NT Ballot boxes
Bandboxes
Book boxes
Cartons
Cigar boxes
Cists (Boxes)
Coffins
Collection boxes (Fund raising equipment)
Commemorative boxes
Crates
Gold boxes
Hatboxes
Mailboxes
Matchboxes
Needlework boxes
Ornamental boxes
Plastic boxes
Postage-stamp boxes
Powder boxes (Cosmetics containers)
Salt boxes
Sandboxes
Shaker boxes
Spice boxes
Spoon boxes
Toolboxes
Trunks (Luggage)
Wooden boxes
**—England**
NT Franks Casket
Boxes, Enamel
USE Enamel boxes
Boxes, Light
USE Light boxes
Boxes, Ornamental
USE Ornamental boxes
Boxes, Phone
USE Telephone booths
Boxes, Police
USE Police call boxes
Boxes, Post-office
USE Post-office boxes
Boxes, Spice
USE Spice boxes
Boxes, Telephone
USE Telephone booths
Boxes, Wooden
USE Wooden boxes
Boxes (Game)
USE Dots-and-boxes (Game)
Boxes (Plants)
USE Boxwood
**Boxes (Theaters, auditoriums, etc.)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on enclosed or separate audience areas in a place of public entertainment that are intended for the use of a small group and that generally provide better viewing or more comfortable accommodations.
UF Box seating (Theaters, auditoriums, etc.)
Theater boxes
BT Auditoriums
Stadiums
Theaters
RT Loges (Theaters)
**Boxes in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boxfield Farm Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Boxfishes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.O887]*
UF Ostraciidae
Ostraciontidae
Trunkfishes
BT Tetraodontiformes
**Boxfishes, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE852.T48]*
BT Tetraodontiformes, Fossil
NT Oligolactoria
**Boxford Gardens (Canberra, A.C.T.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Gardens—Australia
**Boxgrove Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Boxing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1115-GV1137]*
UF Fighting
Prize-fighting
Prizefighting
Pugilism
Savate
Sparring
BT Athletics
Hand-to-hand fighting
Self-defense
NT Bag punching
Boxing matches
—Accidents and injuries
USE Boxing injuries
**—Coaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coaching (Athletics)
—Fiction
USE Boxing stories
**—Interviews**
BT Interviews
—Juvenile fiction
USE Boxing stories

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boxing—Laws and regulations *[Former heading]*
—Laws and regulations
USE Boxing—Law and legislation
—Managers
USE Boxing managers
—Matches
USE Boxing matches
—**Records** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports records
—Referees
USE Boxing referees
—**Rules**
*[GV1116]*
—**Tournaments** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports tournaments
——**United States**
NT Golden Gloves Tournament
—Trainers
USE Boxing trainers
—**Training** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Physical education and training
**Boxing cards** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports cards
**Boxing Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Holidays
Boxing Day Tsunami, 2004
USE Indian Ocean Tsunami, 2004
**Boxing films** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fight films
Prize-fight films
Prize-fighting films
Prizefight films
Prizefighting films
BT Sports films
—**History and criticism**
UF Boxing in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
**Boxing for boys** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sports for children
**Boxing for women** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1136.3]*
BT Sports for women
**Boxing in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boxing in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boxing in motion pictures
USE Boxing films—History and criticism
**Boxing injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC1220.B6]*
UF Boxers (Sports)—Wounds and injuries
Boxing—Accidents and injuries *[Former heading]*
BT Sports injuries
**Boxing managers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boxing—Managers *[Former heading]*
Managers, Boxing
BT Sports personnel
**Boxing matches** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boxing—Matches *[Former heading]*
Matches, Boxing
BT Boxing
**Boxing referees** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boxing—Referees *[Former heading]*
Referees, Boxing
BT Sports officials
**Boxing rings**
UF Rings, Boxing
Squared circles (Boxing rings)
BT Sports facilities
**Boxing stories** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boxing—Fiction
Boxing—Juvenile fiction
BT Sports stories
**Boxing trainers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boxing—Trainers *[Former heading]*
Trainers, Boxing
BT Coaches (Athletics)
Boxla
USE Box lacrosse
Boxley Cabin (Sheridan, Ind.)
USE George Boxley Cabin (Sheridan, Ind.)
**Boxley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boxley Valley (Ark.)**
BT Valleys—Arkansas
RT Buffalo National River (Ark.)
Boxsprings, Operation, 1968
USE Operation Uniontown III, 1968
**Boxster automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Porsche Boxster automobile
Porsche 986 automobile
BT Automobiles, Convertible
Porsche automobiles
Sports cars
**Boxted Wood Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Boxwood** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B85 (Botany)]*
*[SB413.B66 (Culture)]*
UF Box *[Former heading]*
Box (Plants)
Boxes (Plants)
Buxus
Buxus sempervirens
Common box
Common boxwood
European boxwood
BT Buxaceae
NT Buxus madagascarica
**Boxwood psyllid** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.P88 (Zoology)]*
UF Cacopsylla buxi
Psylla buxi *[Former heading]*
BT Cacopsylla
**Boy bands** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Male singing groups (Boy bands)
Male vocal groups (Boy bands)
Men's vocal groups (Boy bands)
BT Vocal groups
Boy-bishop
USE Boy bishops
**Boy bishops** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boy-bishop *[Former heading]*
BT Clergy
RT Feast of the Holy Innocents
Lords of misrule
**Boy charros** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Charros
Boy Chief Site (Alta.)
USE Saahkómaapi̇na Site (Alta.)
Boy choirs
USE Boys' choirs
**Boy dolls** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK4894.3.B68]*
UF Dolls, Boy
BT Dolls
Boy family
USE Bowie family
Boy high school students
USE High school boys
Boy infants
USE Infant boys
Boy junior high school students
USE Junior high school boys
**Boy knitters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Knitters (Persons)
Boy middle school students
USE Middle school boys
Boy preferences of parents
USE Sex of children, Parental preferences for
**Boy Scouts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HS3312-HS3316]*
BT Scouts (Youth organization members)
SA *subdivision* War work--Boy Scouts *under individual wars, e.g.* World War, 1939-1945--War work--Boy Scouts
NT Cub Scouts
Den chiefs (Boy Scouts)
Eagle Scouts
Explorers (Boy Scouts)
Lone Scouts
Sea Scouts
—**Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Boy Scouts in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boy Scouts on postage stamps**
BT Postage stamps
Boy tribute (Devshirme)
USE Devshirme
**Boy whalers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Whalers (Persons)
**Boy with leaking boot (Statue)**
UF Boy with the boot (Statue)
Statue of the boy with leaking boot
BT Statues—United States
Boy with the boot (Statue)
USE Boy with leaking boot (Statue)
Boya (African people)
USE Longarim (African people)
Boya (Indic people)
USE Valmiki (Indic people)
Boya Platform (Wuhan Shi, China)
USE Hanyang gu qin tai (Wuhan Shi, China)
Boya Yu (Legendary character)
USE Bo, Ya (Legendary character)
Boyacá, Battle of, 1819
USE Boyacá, Battle of, Boyacá, Boyacá, Colombia, 1819
**Boyacá, Battle of, Boyacá, Boyacá, Colombia, 1819**
*[F2274]*
UF Boyacá, Battle of, 1819 *[Former heading]*
BT Colombia—History—War of Independence, 1810-1822—Campaigns
Boyakin family
USE Boykin family
Boyama Falls (Congo)
USE Stanley Falls (Congo)
**Boyan Hasidim** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boyana Hasidim
BT Hasidim
Boyana Hasidim
USE Boyan Hasidim
Boyandin, Lake (China)
USE Baiyang Lake (China)
**Boyanese (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baweanese (Indonesian people)
Orang Babian (Indonesian people)
Orang Bawean (Indonesian people)
Orang Boyan (Indonesian people)
Suku Bawean (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
**Boyarsky family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bayarsky family
RT Bayer family
Boyas
USE Berads
**Boyash dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bayash dialect
Beás dialect
BT Croatia—Languages
Hungary—Languages
Moldova—Languages
Romania—Languages
Romanian language
Boyash folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Boyash
Boyash folk songs
USE Folk songs, Boyash
**Boyash literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Croatia—Literatures
Hungary—Literatures
Moldova—Literatures
Romania—Literatures
NT Boyash poetry
**Boyash poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Boyash literature
NT Folk poetry, Boyash
Boyatt family
USE Boyette family
**Boyce family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boece family
Boice family
Boies family *[Former heading]*
Bois family
Boise family *[Former heading]*
Boyes family
Boys family
Boyse family
RT Boyce-Sneed Feud
Buys family
**Boyce-Sneed Feud**
UF Sneed-Boyce Feud
BT Vendetta—Texas
RT Boyce family
Snead family
Boychoirs
USE Boys' choirs
Boycott
USE Boycotts
**Boycott, divestment, and sanctions movement** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BDS movement
BT Social movements
**Boycott violators** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Violators, Boycott
BT Persons
**Boycotts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD5461 (Labor disputes)]*
*[HF1413.5 (International economic relations)]*
UF Boycott *[Former heading]*
Consumer boycotts
Secondary boycotts
BT Consumer behavior
Passive resistance
NT Anti-German boycotts
Anti-Jewish boycotts

**Boycotts** *(Continued)*
BT Commercial law
**—Alabama**
NT Montgomery Bus Boycott, Montgomery, Ala., 1955-1956
**—Louisiana**
NT Baton Rouge Bus Boycott, Baton Rouge, La., 1953
**Boycotts (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Boyd family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boid family
Boyde family
Boyds family
**Boyd Lake (Colo.)**
BT Lakes—Colorado
Reservoirs—Colorado
Boyd McMasters (Fictitious character)
USE McMasters, Boyd (Fictitious character)
Boyd-Roosevelt Highway (Panama)
USE Carretera Boyd-Roosevelt (Panama)
**Boyd Site (Miss.)**
BT Mississippi—Antiquities
Boyde family
USE Boyd family
Boyden Cave (Calif.)
USE Boyden Cavern (Calif.)
**Boyden Cavern (Calif.)**
UF Boyden Cave (Calif.)
BT Caves—California
**Boyd's Creek (Tenn.)**
BT Rivers—Tennessee
Boyds family
USE Boyd family
Boydston family
USE Boydstun family
**Boydstun family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boydston family
**Boydton Plank Road (Va.)**
BT Plank roads—Virginia
**Boydton Plank Road, Battle of, Va., 1864**
*[E476.93]*
UF Boydton Plank Road (Va.), Battle of, 1864 *[Former heading]*
Burgess' Mill, Battle of, Va., 1864
Hatcher's Run, Battle of, Va., 1864
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Boydton Plank Road (Va.), Battle of, 1864
USE Boydton Plank Road, Battle of, Va., 1864
Boyekin family
USE Boykin family
Boyell family
USE Boyle family
Boyenton family
USE Boynton family
**Boyer Chute National Wildlife Refuge (Neb.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Nebraska
Wildlife refuges—Nebraska
**Boyer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bawyer family
Bawyers family
Bowyer family
Boyers family
Boyer Lake (Okla.)
USE Dave Boyer Lake (Okla.)
**Boyer River (Québec)**
UF Rivière Boyer (Québec)
BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
Boyers family
USE Boyer family
Boyerschmitt family
USE Beierschmitt family
Boyersmith family
USE Beierschmitt family
Boyes family
USE Boyce family
**Boyet (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boyet family
USE Boyette family
Boyett family
USE Boyette family
**Boyette family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boyatt family
Boyet family
Boyett family
Boyt family
Boyte family
Boykema family
USE Beukema family
Boykin, Fort (Va.)
USE Fort Boykin (Va.)
**Boykin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boyakin family
Boyekin family
Boyking family
Boykins family
**Boykin spaniel** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Spaniels
Boyking family
USE Boykin family
Boykins family
USE Boykin family
Boyl family
USE Boyle family
**Boylan, Emma (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Emma Boylan (Fictitious character)
**Boylan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boyland family
Boyland family
USE Boylan family
**Boyle, Billy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Billy Boyle (Fictitious character)
**Boyle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boil family
Boyell family
Boyl family
Boyles family
Boyll family
Boyle-Mariotte, Law of
USE Boyle's law
**Boyle River (Ireland)**
UF River Boyle (Ireland)
BT Rivers—Ireland
Boyles family
USE Boyle family
**Boyle's law**
UF Boyle-Mariotte, Law of
Mariotte's law
Marriotte's law
BT Gas laws (Physical chemistry)
Boyll family
USE Boyle family
**Boylston Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Washington (State)
**Boylston family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boylston Street (Boston, Mass.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Massachusetts
Boyne, Battle of the, 1690
USE Boyne, Battle of the, Ireland, 1690
**Boyne, Battle of the, Ireland, 1690**
*[DA945]*
UF Boyne, Battle of the, 1690 *[Former heading]*
BT Ireland—History—War of 1689-1691—Campaigns
**Boyne River (Ireland)**
BT Rivers—Ireland
**Boyne River Valley (Ireland)**
UF Boyne Valley (Ireland)
BT Valleys—Ireland
Boyne Valley (Ireland)
USE Boyne River Valley (Ireland)
**Boyneburg (Sontra, Germany)**
UF Bemelburg (Sontra, Germany)
Bomeneberg (Sontra, Germany)
Reichsburg Boyneburg (Sontra, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Boyneburg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boynton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boyenton family
RT Byington family
**Boynton Inlet (Fla.)**
UF Ocean Ridge Inlet (Fla.)
South Inlet (Fla.)
South Lake Worth Inlet (Fla.)
South Lakeworth Inlet (Fla.)
BT Inlets—Florida
Boyo (African people)
USE Buyu (African people)
**Boys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BJ1641-BJ1648 (Ethics)]*
*[HQ775 (Care)]*
*[HV877 (Protection)]*
BT Children
Males
RT Young men
NT Christian education of boys
Gifted boys
Grooming for boys
Handicraft for boys
High school boys
Homeless boys
Indian boys
Infant boys
Junior high school boys
Middle school boys
Mormon boys
Muslim boys
Schoolboys
Sex instruction for boys
Sexually abused boys
Teenage boys
Twice-exceptional boys
**—Biography**
—Clothing
USE Boys' clothing
**—Conduct of life**
NT Etiquette for boys
—Etiquette
USE Etiquette for boys
**—Growth**
BT Human growth
**—Health and hygiene** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Portraits**
—Prayer-books and devotions
USE Boys—Prayers and devotions
**—Prayers and devotions**
*[BV283.B7 (Christianity)]*
UF Boys—Prayer-books and devotions *[Former heading]*
**—Psychology**
NT Achievement motivation in boys
**—Sexual behavior** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Societies and clubs**
*[HS3301-HS3325]*
*[HV878]*
UF Boys' clubs
BT Clubs
Social settlements
Societies
NT 4-H clubs
Young farmers' clubs
**—Antilles, Lesser**
NT Garifuna boys
**—Arctic regions**
NT Eskimo boys
**—Canada**
NT Cree boys
**—Central America**
NT Garifuna boys
Lacandon boys
**—Maine**
NT Penobscot boys
**—Mexico**
NT Lacandon boys
**—New York (State)**
NT Iroquois boys
**—Nigeria**
**—Northwest Territories**
NT Copper Inuit boys
**—Nunavut**
NT Copper Inuit boys
**—Oklahoma**
NT Seminole boys
**—Ontario**
NT Iroquois boys
**—Oregon**
NT Tillamook boys
**—Southern States**
NT Cherokee boys
Choctaw boys
Seminole boys
**—Southwest, New**
NT Navajo boys
Pueblo boys
**—United States**
NT African American boys
Asian American boys
Cheyenne boys
Croatian American boys
Gullah boys
Hawaiian boys
Hispanic American boys
Mexican American boys
Tewa boys
Winnebago boys
Zuni boys
**—West Indies**

**Boys, Aboriginal Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aboriginal Australian boys
Boys, Australian aboriginal *[Former heading]*
Boys, Asian American
USE Asian American boys
Boys, Australian aboriginal
USE Boys, Aboriginal Australian
Boys, Call
USE Male prostitutes
Boys, Cherokee
USE Cherokee boys
Boys, Cheyenne
USE Cheyenne boys
Boys, Choctaw
USE Choctaw boys
Boys, Copper Inuit
USE Copper Inuit boys
Boys, Cree
USE Cree boys
Boys, Croatian American
USE Croatian American boys
Boys, Eskimo
USE Eskimo boys
Boys, Garifuna
USE Garifuna boys
Boys, Gullah
USE Gullah boys
Boys, Hawaiian
USE Hawaiian boys
Boys, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American boys
**Boys, Igala** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Igala boys
Boys, Indian
USE Indian boys
Boys, Iroquois
USE Iroquois boys
Boys, Lacandon
USE Lacandon boys
Boys, Mexican American
USE Mexican American boys
Boys, Navajo
USE Navajo boys
Boys, Penobscot
USE Penobscot boys
Boys, Pueblo
USE Pueblo boys
Boys, Seminole
USE Seminole boys
Boys, Tewa
USE Tewa boys
Boys, Tillamook
USE Tillamook boys
**Boys, Tuareg** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tuareg boys
Boys, Winnebago
USE Winnebago boys
Boys, Zuni
USE Zuni boys
**Boys anti-tank rifle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Rifles
Boys as soldiers
USE Child soldiers
**Boys' choirs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boy choirs
Boychoirs
BT Children's choirs
NT Seises
**Boys' clothing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT630]*
UF Boys—Clothing *[Former heading]*
BT Children's clothing
NT Teenage boys' clothing
**—Sizes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sizes of boys' clothing
Boys' clubs
USE Boys—Societies and clubs
Boys' Delegation to the West during the Tensho Era, 1582-1590
USE Tenshō Ken'ō Shisetsu, 1582-1590
Boys family
USE Boyce family
Boys' gymnastics
USE Gymnastics for boys
**Boys in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boys in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Boys in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Boys in the Bible
USE Children in the Bible
Boys' names
USE Masculine names
Boys' towns
USE Children—Institutional care
Boyse family
USE Boyce family
**Boysen Dam (Wyo.)**
BT Dams—Wyoming
**Boysen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boisen family
Bojsen family
**Boysen State Park (Wyo.)**
BT Parks—Wyoming
Boysenberries
USE Boysenberry
Boysenberries, Cooking with
USE Cooking (Boysenberries)
**Boysenberry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB386.B8 (Culture)]*
UF Boysenberries *[Former heading]*
Rubus 'Boysen'
Rubus loganobaccus
Rubus ursinus loganobaccus
BT Rubus
RT Blackberries
Raspberries
**—Use in cooking**
USE Cooking (Boysenberries)
Boysie Oakes (Fictitious character)
USE Oakes, Boysie (Fictitious character)
**Boyson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Boyt family
USE Boyette family
Boyte family
USE Boyette family
**Böyük Käsik Site (Azerbaijan)**
UF Bēiuk Kesik Site (Azerbaijan)
Beyuk Kesik Site (Azerbaijan)
BT Azerbaijan—Antiquities
**Boyum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bozard family
USE Bussard family
**Bozarth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bozorth family
**Bözberg (Switzerland)**
BT Mountains—Switzerland
**Bozburun Peninsula (Bursa 'Ili and 'Istanbul 'Ili, Turkey)**
UF Bozburun Yarımadası (Bursa 'Ili and 'Istanbul 'Ili, Turkey)
BT Peninsulas—Turkey
Bozburun Yarımadası (Bursa 'Ili and 'Istanbul 'Ili, Turkey)
USE Bozburun Peninsula (Bursa 'Ili and 'Istanbul 'Ili, Turkey)
Bozca Ada (Turkey)
USE Bozca Island (Turkey)
**Bozca Island (Turkey)**
UF Bozca Ada (Turkey)
Bozcaada (Turkey)
Tenedos Island (Turkey)
BT Islands—Turkey
Bozcaada (Turkey)
USE Bozca Island (Turkey)
**Bozeman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boschman family
Bosman family
Bosmans family
Bozeman Ski Lodge (Bozeman, Mont.)
USE Bear Canyon (Bozeman, Mont.)
**Bozeman Trail**
BT Cattle trails—United States
Trails—United States
**Bōzhenko family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Božićna pobuna, Montenegro, 1918
USE Montenegro—History—Christmas Uprising, 1918
Bozikelike Shiku (China)
USE Bezeklik Caves (China)
Bozinis family
USE Bozzini family
Bozley family
USE Bosley family
**Bozmarov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bozo (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT551.45.B57 (Mali)]*
UF Bosso (African people)
Sorko (African people)
BT Ethnology—Mali
Ethnology—Niger
Mandingo (African people)
Bozo (Fictitious character : Boutin)
USE Nolet-Leclou, Bozo (Fictitious character)
Bozo girls
USE Girls, Bozo
**Bozo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8087]*
UF Sorko language
Sorogo language
BT Burkina Faso—Languages
Mali—Languages
Western Mande languages
Bozo Nolet-Leclou (Fictitious character)
USE Nolet-Leclou, Bozo (Fictitious character)
**Bozo the Clown (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Clowns
Bozorth family
USE Bozarth family
**Bozqūsh Mountains (Iran)**
UF Kuh-e-Bozqūsh (Iran)
BT Mountains—Iran
Bozwell family
USE Boswell family
Bozworth family
USE Bosworth family
Bozzaris family
USE Mpotsarēs family
**Bozzelli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bozzini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bozinis family
Bozzolo Villa (Casalzuigno, Italy)
USE Villa Della Porta-Bozzolo (Casalzuigno, Italy)
**BP Deepwater Horizon Explosion and Oil Spill, 2010**
UF BP Drilling Rig Explosion, 2010
BP Oil Spill, 2010
Deepwater Horizon Explosion and Oil Spill, 2010
Gulf Drilling Rig Explosion, 2010
Gulf of Mexico Drilling Rig Explosion, 2010
Gulf of Mexico Oil Spill, 2010
Gulf Oil Spill, 2010
Mexico, Gulf of, Drilling Rig Explosion, 2010
Mexico, Gulf of, Oil Spill, 2010
BT Drilling platforms—Accidents—Mexico, Gulf of
Oil spills—Mexico, Gulf of
RT Deepwater Horizon (Drilling rig)
BP Drilling Rig Explosion, 2010
USE BP Deepwater Horizon Explosion and Oil Spill, 2010
BP Oil Spill, 2010
USE BP Deepwater Horizon Explosion and Oil Spill, 2010
**BP Portrait Award**
UF British Petroleum Portrait Award
National Portrait Gallery Portrait Award
Portrait Award
BT Portrait painting—Awards—Great Britain
BPAQ (Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire)
USE Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire
**BPEL (Computer program language)**
UF BPEL4WS (Computer program language)
BPELWS (Computer program language)
Business Process Execution Language (Computer program language)
Business Process Execution Language for Web Services (Computer program language)
WS-BPEL (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
BPEL4WS (Computer program language)
USE BPEL (Computer program language)
BPELWS (Computer program language)
USE BPEL (Computer program language)
BPH (Disease)
USE Benign prostatic hyperplasia
BPI (Personality test)
USE Basic Personality Inventory
**BPI Accounting System (Computer system)**
*[HF5679]*
UF BPI System (Computer system)
BT Accounting—Data processing
BPI System (Computer system)
USE BPI Accounting System (Computer system)
BPS (Bladder pain syndrome)
USE Interstitial cystitis
BQE (New York, N.Y.)
USE Brooklyn-Queens Expressway (New York, N.Y.)
**BR-2 reactor**
UF Belgian reactor-2
BT Materials testing reactors
Nuclear engineering—Belgium
Water cooled reactors
BR-14 (Brazil)
USE Rodovia Belém-Brasília (Brazil)

BR-116 (Brazil)
USE Rodovia BR-116 (Brazil)
BR-163 Highway (Brazil)
USE Rodovia BR-163 (Brazil)
BR-364 (Brazil)
USE Rodovia Cuiabá-Porto Velho (Brazil)
BR140-like gene
USE Bromodomain-containing 1 gene
BR140-like protein
USE Bromodomain-containing protein 1
**Braamharr family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Braasch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brabant (Belgium)**
**—In art**
UF Brabant (Belgium) in art *[Former heading]*
Brabant (Belgium) in art
USE Brabant (Belgium)—In art
Brabant Island (Antarctic regions)
USE Brabant Island (Antarctica)
**Brabant Island (Antarctica)**
UF Brabant Island (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
BT Islands—Antarctica
**Brabantio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brabanzio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Brabanzio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
USE Brabantio (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
Brabazon (Transport plane)
USE Bristol Brabazon (Transport plane)
Brabender extensigraphs
USE Extensigraphs
**Braber family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brabourne Stadium (Bombay, India)
USE Brabourne Stadium (Mumbai, India)
**Brabourne Stadium (Mumbai, India)**
UF Brabourne Stadium (Bombay, India) *[Former heading]*
BT Stadiums—India
Braburgh (French Polynesia)
USE Mururoa Atoll (French Polynesia)
**Brabyns Hall (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Brač Island (Croatia)**
UF Brach Island (Croatia)
Brazza Island (Croatia)
BT Islands—Croatia
Bracchium Site (Bainbridge, England)
USE Virosidum Site (Bainbridge, England)
**Bracci Cambini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Cambini family
Bracciale d'oro, Casa del (Pompeii)
USE House of the Golden Bracelet (Pompeii)
Bracciano Castle (Bracciano, Italy)
USE Castello Orsini Odescalchi (Bracciano, Italy)
**Bracciano Lake (Italy)**
UF Lacus Sabatinus (Italy)
Lago di Bracciano (Italy)
Sabatinus Lake (Italy)
BT Lakes—Italy
Bracciano-Martignano Natural Regional Park (Italy)
USE Parco naturale regionale di Bracciano-Martignano (Italy)
Braccio (Viola da braccio)
USE Viola
**Braccio family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bracho family
**Bracciolini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bracco Italiano** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B756]*
UF Italian pointer
Italian pointing dog
Italian setter
**Bracco Mountain (Italy)**
UF Mombracco (Italy)
Monte Bracco (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
Brace Gatarek Musiela model
USE LIBOR market model
**Bracelets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Jewelry
NT Bangle (Sikhism)
Charm bracelets
Cuff bracelets
Diamond bracelets
Friendship bracelets
Identification bracelets
Silver bracelets
Watch bracelets
Braces, Orthodontic
USE Orthodontic appliances
Braces, Orthopedic
USE Orthopedic braces
Braces (Clothing)
USE Suspenders
**Bracewell, Nicholas (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Nicholas Bracewell (Fictitious character)
**Bracey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bracy family
Brassey family
Bressey family
Brach Island (Croatia)
USE Brač Island (Croatia)
**Bracharoa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.L9]*
BT Lymantriidae
NT Bracharoa bistigmigera
**Bracharoa bistigmigera** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.L9]*
BT Bracharoa
**Brachaspis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL508.A2 (Zoology)]*
BT Grasshoppers
Brachen family
USE Bracken family
**Brachiacantha** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C65 (Zoology)]*
UF Brachyacantha
Spurleg lady beetles
BT Ladybugs
Brachial-basilar insufficiency syndrome
USE Subclavian steal syndrome
Brachial blood-vessels
USE Arm—Blood-vessels
Brachial nerves
USE Arm—Innervation
**Brachial plexus**
UF Plexus, Brachial
BT Spinal nerves
NT Median nerve
Musculocutaneous nerve
Radial nerve
Ulnar nerve
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Thoracic outlet syndrome
**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Brachialgia** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arm pain
BT Arm—Diseases
Pain
NT Cervico-brachial neuralgia
**Brachiaria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74]*
BT Grasses
NT Brachiaria decumbens
**Brachiaria decumbens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74]*
BT Brachiaria
Brachiaria mutica
USE Para grass
Brachiaria purpurascens
USE Para grass
**Brachiation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animal locomotion
**Brachidontes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.7.M95]*
UF Brachiodontes
Brachyodontes
Brachydontes
BT Mytilidae
NT Brachidontes recurvus
**Brachidontes recurvus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.7.M95]*
UF Curved mussel
Mytilus hamatus
Mytilus recurvus
BT Brachidontes
Brachinidae
USE Ground beetles
Brachinus
USE Bombardier beetles
Brachiodontes
USE Brachidontes
**Brachiolejeunea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK555.L37]*
BT Lejeuneaceae
Brachionichthyidae
USE Handfishes
**Brachionichthys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B7 (Zoology)]*
UF Sympterichthys
BT Handfishes
NT Spotted handfish
Brachionichthys hirsutus
USE Spotted handfish
**Brachionidium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.O64]*
BT Orchids
Brachiopithecus
USE Hylobates
Brachiopod extinction
USE Brachiopoda—Extinction
**Brachiopoda** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL395-QL395.95 (Zoology)]*
UF Bivalve coelomates
Brachiopods
Coelomates, Bivalve
Lamp shells
Lampshells
Shells, Lamp
BT Bilateria
Marine invertebrates
NT Articulata
Inarticulata
**—Extinction** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brachiopod extinction
Extinction of brachiopods
BT Extinction (Biology)
**Brachiopoda, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE796-QE797]*
BT Bilateria, Fossil
Marine invertebrates, Fossil
NT Articulata, Fossil
Inarticulata, Fossil
Orthida
Pentamerida
Rhynchonellida, Fossil
Spiriferida
Strophomenata
**—Type specimens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE796]*
BT Type specimens (Natural history)
Brachiopods
USE Brachiopoda
**Brachiosauridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.S3]*
BT Saurischia
NT Brachiosaurus
Seismosaurus
**Brachiosaurus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE862.S3]*
BT Brachiosauridae
Brachirus miles
USE Pterois miles
**Brachistochrone**
BT Calculus of variations
Control theory
Curves
**Brachistosternus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.B6 (Zoology)]*
BT Bothriuridae
Brachitanytes
USE Hylobates
**Bracho family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Braccio family
**Brachodidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.B68]*
BT Lepidoptera
Moths
**Brachoria** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL449.65.X9]*
BT Xystodesmidae
**Brachtl family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brachyacantha
USE Brachiacantha
**Brachyactis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
BT Compositae
NT Brachyactis ciliata
Brachyactis angustus
USE Brachyactis ciliata
**Brachyactis ciliata** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Aster angustus
Aster brachyactis
Brachyactis angustus
Erigeron ciliatus
Rayless aster
Short-ray aster
BT Brachyactis
Brachyactis ciliata laurentiana
USE Gulf of Saint Lawrence aster

Brachyactis laurentiana
USE Gulf of Saint Lawrence aster
Brachycardia
USE Bradycardia
**Brachycentridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL518.B7]*
BT Caddisflies
NT Brachycentrus
**Brachycentrus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL518.B7]*
BT Brachycentridae
**Brachycephaly**
*[GN71]*
*[GN131]*
UF Isocephaly (Craniology)
BT Craniology
NT Hyperbrachycephaly
**Brachyceridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beetles
**Brachychiton** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M27 (Botany)]*
UF Clompanus
Delabechea
Pacilodermis
Poecilodermis
Trichosiphum
BT Malvaceae
**Brachychthoniidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.B7]*
BT Acariformes
Brachycion
USE Brachyrhynchocyon
**Brachycistis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.T5]*
BT Tiphiidae
**Brachycoeliidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.P7]*
BT Plagiorchiida
Brachycolus asparagi
USE Asparagus aphid
Brachycolus noxius
USE Russian wheat aphid
Brachycopris
USE Dichotomius
**Brachycorynella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]*
BT Aphids
NT Asparagus aphid
Brachycorynella asparagi
USE Asparagus aphid
**Brachycyrtus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.I2]*
BT Ichneumonidae
**Brachydanio** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94]*
BT Cyprinidae
NT Zebra danio
Brachydanio rerio
USE Zebra danio
Brachyderidae
USE Curculionidae
**Brachydeutera** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.E7]*
BT Ephydridae
Brachydontes
USE Brachidontes
**Brachyericinae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.E75]*
BT Hedgehogs, Fossil
**Brachygobius** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G7]*
BT Gobiidae
Brachygraphy
USE Abbreviations
Shorthand
Brachyhelus
USE Schwenckia
Brachyisotope therapy
USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
**Brachylagus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.L32 (Zoology)]*
BT Leporidae
NT Pygmy rabbit
Brachylagus idahoensis
USE Pygmy rabbit
**Brachylaima** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.P7]*
UF Harmostomum
BT Brachylaimidae
**Brachylaimidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.P7]*
UF Harmostomidae
BT Strigeidida
NT Brachylaima
Postharmostomum
**Brachylophus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L25]*
BT Iguanas
NT Banded iguana
Brachylophus vitiensis
Brachylophus fasciatus
USE Banded iguana
**Brachylophus vitiensis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L25 (Zoology)]*
UF Crested iguana, Fiji
Fiji crested iguana
Fijian crested iguana
BT Brachylophus
**Brachymeles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L28]*
BT Skinks
**Brachynomada** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.A6]*
BT Apidae
Brachyodontes
USE Brachidontes
**Brachyphylla** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C57]*
BT Phyllostomidae
NT Brachyphylla cavernarum
Brachyphylla nana
**Brachyphylla cavernarum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C57]*
BT Brachyphylla
**Brachyphylla nana** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C57]*
BT Brachyphylla
**Brachypodium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74]*
BT Grasses
Brachyponera
USE Pachycondyla
**Brachypotherium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.U6]*
UF Indotherium
Thaumastotherium
BT Rhinoceroses, Fossil
**Brachyramphus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C42 (Zoology)]*
UF Brachyrampus
BT Alcidae
NT Kittlitz's murrelet
Marbled murrelet
Brachyramphus brevirostris
USE Kittlitz's murrelet
Brachyramphus marmoratum
USE Marbled murrelet
Brachyrampus
USE Brachyramphus
Brachyrhinidae
USE Curculionidae
**Brachyrhinus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C9]*
BT Curculionidae
Brachyrhinus rugosostriatus
USE Otiorhynchus rugosostriatus
Brachyrhinus sulcatus
USE Black vine weevil
**Brachyrhynchocyon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE885.C15]*
UF Brachycion
BT Canis, Fossil
NT Brachyrhynchocyon sesnoni
**Brachyrhynchocyon sesnoni** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.C15]*
BT Brachyrhynchocyon
Brachyrrhinidae
USE Curculionidae
Brachyscelidae
USE Eriococcidae
Brachyscypha
USE Lachenalia
Brachysorex
USE Blarina
**Brachystegia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C1153 (Botany)]*
BT Caesalpiniaceae
**Brachystelma** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A815 (Botany)]*
BT Asclepiadaceae
Brachyteles
USE Muriquis
Brachyteles arachnoides
USE Southern muriqui
**Brachytheciaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK539.B68 (Botany)]*
BT Hypnobryales
NT Brachythecium
Homalothecium
**Brachythecium** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK539.B68 (Botany)]*
BT Brachytheciaceae
Brachytherapy, Intra-arterial
USE Radioembolization
Brachytherapy, Radioisotope
USE Radioisotope brachytherapy
**Brachytrypes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL508.G8]*
BT Crickets
NT Brachytrypes achatinus
**Brachytrypes achatinus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL508.G8]*
BT Brachytrypes
Brachyura
USE Crabs
**Brack family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brackelshof (Estonia)
USE Saadjärve mõis (Estonia)
Bracken, Common
USE Bracken fern
**Bracken family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brachen family
Brackens family
Brackin family
Bracking family
Brackins family
Brackon family
Braken family
Brakin family
Brakyn family
Brochon family
**Bracken fern** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK524.D5 (Botany)]*
*[SB615.B72 (Weed)]*
UF Bracken, Common
Brake, Common
Common bracken
Common brake
Pteridium aquilinum *[Former heading]*
Pteridium esculentum
Pteris aquilina
BT Pteridium
**Brackenborough Hall (Brackenborough, England)**
BT Manors—England
**Brackenbury family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brackenridge family
USE Breckinridge family
**Brackenridge Park (San Antonio, Tex.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Texas
Brackens family
USE Bracken family
**Brackets**
BT Fasteners
Joints (Engineering)
Plates (Engineering)
NT Automobiles—Motors—Mounts
Brackets, Poisson
USE Poisson brackets
**Brackett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brackin family
USE Bracken family
Bracking family
USE Bracken family
Brackinridge family
USE Breckinridge family
Brackins family
USE Bracken family
**Brackish water animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL139]*
UF Brackish water fauna *[Former heading]*
BT Aquatic animals
Brackish water biology
NT Brackish water fishes
Brackish water Ostracoda
Estuarine animals
**Brackish water aquaculture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brackishwater aquaculture
BT Aquaculture
**Brackish water biology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Aquatic biology
NT Brackish water animals
Brackish water plants
Estuarine biology

**Brackish water ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH541.5.E8]*
UF Brackish waters—Ecology
BT Aquatic ecology
NT Brackish water radioecology
Estuarine ecology
Brackish water fauna
USE Brackish water animals
**Brackish water fishes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brackish water animals
Fishes
NT Estuarine fishes
Hypogean fishes
Brackish water flora
USE Brackish water plants
**Brackish water Ostracoda** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brackish water animals
Ostracoda
**Brackish water plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]*
UF Brackish water flora *[Former heading]*
BT Aquatic plants
Brackish water biology
RT Halophytes
NT Estuarine plants
Salt marsh plants
**Brackish water radioecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH543.8]*
UF Brackish waters—Radioecology
BT Aquatic radioecology
Brackish water ecology
NT Estuarine radioecology
**Brackish waters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Saline waters
— Ecology
USE Brackish water ecology
— Radioecology
USE Brackish water radioecology
Brackishwater aquaculture
USE Brackish water aquaculture
**Brackney family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brackon family
USE Bracken family
**Bracon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.B8]*
UF Habrobracon
Microbracon
BT Braconidae
NT Bracon lissogaster
**Bracon lissogaster** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.B8]*
BT Bracon
Braconid wasps
USE Braconidae
**Braconidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.B8 (Zoology)]*
UF Alysiidae
Braconid wasps
Braconids
BT Hymenoptera
Parasitic wasps
NT Aleiodes
Alysia (Insects)
Apanteles
Asobara
Aspilota
Austroopius
Bassus
Blacus
Bracon
Chelonus
Coeloides
Ecphylus
Euagathis
Macrocentrus
Microctonus
Microgaster
Microplitis
Opius
Orgilus
Synaldis
Urosigalphus
Wesmaelia
Braconids
USE Braconidae
**Bracteate coins** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coins
**Bracteates (Ornaments)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK7157-NK7161]*
Bracy family
USE Bracey family
Brad Lyon (Fictitious character)
USE Lyon, Brad (Fictitious character)
Brad Smith (Fictitious character)
USE Smith, Brad (Fictitious character)
Bradanic Basin (Italy)
USE Bradanic Foredeep (Italy)
**Bradanic Foredeep (Italy)**
UF Bradanic Basin (Italy)
Bradanic Trough (Italy)
Fossa bradanica (Italy)
BT Basins (Geology)—Italy
Bradanic Trough (Italy)
USE Bradanic Foredeep (Italy)
Bradberry family
USE Bradbury family
Bradbery family
USE Bradbury family
**Bradbury family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bradberry family
Bradbery family
Broadberry family
**Bradbury Mountain State Park (Me.)**
BT Parks—Maine
Bradburya
USE Centrosema
Braddan family
USE Braden family
Braddick family
USE Braddock family
**Braddock, Duane (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Duane Braddock (Fictitious character)
Pecos Kid (Fictitious character)
Braddock Campaign, 1755
USE Braddock's Campaign, 1755
Braddock Expedition, 1755
USE Braddock's Campaign, 1755
**Braddock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Braddick family
Braddocke family
**Braddock Rock (Washington, D.C.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Braddock's Rock (Washington, D.C.)
Key of all Keys (Washington, D.C.)
BT Rocks—Washington (D.C.)
Braddocke family
USE Braddock family
**Braddock's Campaign, 1755**
*[E199]*
UF Braddock Campaign, 1755
Braddock Expedition, 1755
Braddock's March, 1755
BT United States—History—French and Indian War, 1754-1763—Campaigns
Braddock's March, 1755
USE Braddock's Campaign, 1755
Braddock's Rock (Washington, D.C.)
USE Braddock Rock (Washington, D.C.)
**Braddyll family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bradeen family
USE Braden family
Bradefutt family
USE Bradfute family
Brademas Post Office (South Bend, Ind.)
USE John Brademas Post Office (South Bend, Ind.)
Braden Creek (Fla.)
USE Braden River (Fla.)
**Braden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Braddan family
Bradeen family
**Braden River (Fla.)**
UF Braden Creek (Fla.)
Braidens Creek (Fla.)
BT Rivers—Florida
**Braden River Watershed (Fla.)**
BT Watersheds—Florida
Bradey family
USE Brady family
**Bradfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bradfoot family
USE Bradfute family
**Bradford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brafford family
Braford family
Brawford family
Brofford family
Broford family
Bradford Island (Conn. : Mason Island)
USE Mason Island (Conn.)
Bradford pear
USE Callery pear
**Bradfute family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bradefutt family
Bradfoot family
Braidfoot family
Braidfute family
Broadfoot family
Bradgate Country Park (England)
USE Bradgate Park (England)
**Bradgate House (England)**
BT Manors—England
**Bradgate Park (England)**
UF Bradgate Country Park (England)
BT Parks—England
**Bradham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bradhurst family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bradie family
USE Brady family
**Brading Roman Villa Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Bradish family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bradlee family
USE Bradley family
**Bradley, Bo (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bo Bradley (Fictitious character)
**Bradley, Buddy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buddy Bradley (Fictitious character)
**Bradley, Helen (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Helen Bradley (Fictitious character)
Bradley, Milton (Fictitious character)
USE Bradley, Scott (Fictitious character)
**Bradley, Scott (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bradley, Milton (Fictitious character)
Bradley, Scotty (Fictitious character)
Milton Bradley (Fictitious character)
Scott Bradley (Fictitious character)
Scotty Bradley (Fictitious character)
Bradley, Scotty (Fictitious character)
USE Bradley, Scott (Fictitious character)
**Bradley Branch (Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
**Bradley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bradlee family
Bradly family
Braidly family
Breadly family
**Bradley Farm (N.H.)**
UF Josiah T. Bradley Farm (N.H.)
BT Farms—New Hampshire
Bradley M2 infantry fighting vehicle
USE M2 Bradley infantry fighting vehicle
Bradley M3 cavalry fighting vehicle
USE M3 Bradley cavalry fighting vehicle
**Bradley Manor (England)**
BT Manors—England
**Bradley Point (Conn.)**
BT Capes (Coasts)—Connecticut
Bradley Post Office Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE Tom Bradley Post Office Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
**Bradley River (Alaska)**
BT Rivers—Alaska
Bradley T. Arms Post Office Building (Charlottesville, Va.)
USE Corporal Bradley T. Arms Post Office Building (Charlottesville, Va.)
**Bradleya** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.O86 (Zoology)]*
BT Podocopida
Bradley's Bridge (McCormick County, S.C.)
USE Long Cane Bridge (S.C.)
Bradly family
USE Bradley family
Bradoons
USE Bits (Bridles)
**Bradoriida** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE817.O8]*
BT Ostracoda, Fossil
NT Bradoriidae
**Bradoriidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE817.O8]*
UF Bradoriidae, Fossil *[Former heading]*
BT Bradoriida
Bradoriidae, Fossil
USE Bradoriidae
**Bradshaigh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bradshaw, Charles F. (Fictitious character)
USE Bradshaw, Charlie (Fictitious character)
**Bradshaw, Charlie (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bradshaw, Charles F. (Fictitious character)
Charles F. Bradshaw (Fictitious character)
Charlie Bradshaw (Fictitious character)

**Bradshaw family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bradsher family
Bredshaw family
**Bradshaw Mountains (Ariz.)**
BT Mountains—Arizona
**Bradshaw Trail (Calif. and Ariz.)**
BT Trails—Arizona
Trails—California
Bradshaw's desert parsley
USE Lomatium bradshawii
Bradshaw's desertparsley
USE Lomatium bradshawii
Bradshaw's lomatium
USE Lomatium bradshawii
Bradshaw's parsley
USE Lomatium bradshawii
Bradsher family
USE Bradshaw family
Bradsot
USE Braxy
**Bradstreet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bradstreet's Expedition, 1764**
BT Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765—Campaigns
Bradt family
USE Bratt family
Bradway family
USE Broadway family
**Bradway House (Salem, N.J.)**
UF Governors House (Salem, N.J.)
Light House (Salem, N.J.)
BT Dwellings—New Jersey
**Bradwell Bay Wilderness (Fla.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Florida
Wilderness areas—Florida
Brady, Fort (Va.)
USE Fort Brady (Va.)
**Brady, Joanna (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Joanna Brady (Fictitious character)
Brady (Fictitious character : Shaw)
USE Brady Brady (Fictitious character)
**Brady bonds** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bonds
**Brady Brady (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brady (Fictitious character : Shaw)
**Brady Butte (Ariz.)**
BT Mountains—Arizona
Brady Coyne (Fictitious character)
USE Coyne, Brady (Fictitious character)
**Brady family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bradey family
Bradie family
**Bradybaenidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B73]*
UF Cochlostylidae
Eulotidae
Fruticicolidae
BT Stylommatophora
NT Cochlostyla
**Bradycardia** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Areocardia
Brachycardia
Bradyrhythmia
Oligocardia
BT Arrhythmia
**Bradykinin** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kallidin-9
Kinin-9
BT Kinins
Neuropeptides
Oligopeptides
**Bradynobaenidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.B83]*
BT Hymenoptera
Wasps
**Bradypodidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.E22]*
BT Sloths
Xenarthra
NT Bradypus
**Bradypus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.E22]*
UF Scaeopus
Three-toed sloths
Three-toed tree sloths
Tree sloths, Three-toed
BT Bradypodidae
NT Bradypus tridactylus
Brown-throated sloth
Bradypus boliviensis
USE Brown-throated sloth
Bradypus griseus
USE Brown-throated sloth
Bradypus infuscatus
USE Brown-throated sloth
**Bradypus tridactylus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.E22]*
UF Pale-throated sloth
Three-toed sloth
BT Bradypus
Bradypus variegatus
USE Brown-throated sloth
Bradyrhythmia
USE Bradycardia
Bradystichidae
USE Pisauridae
**Bradystichus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.42.P5]*
BT Pisauridae
Brae (Southeast Asian people)
USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
Brael family
USE Braeul family
Braes of Glenlivet (Scotland)
USE Glenlivet, Braes of (Scotland)
**Braess' paradox**
BT Paradox
Queuing theory
Traffic engineering
**Braeul family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brael family
Braill family
Breil family
Broil family
Broille family
Brühl family
Brafford family
USE Bradford family
Braford family
USE Bradford family
Brag family
USE Bragg family
Braga
USE Cavaquinho
**Braga family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Braga Municipal Stadium (Braga, Portugal)
USE Estádio Municipal de Braga (Braga, Portugal)
**Bragança, House of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Braganza, House of
House of Bragança
House of Braganza
BT Portugal—Kings and rulers
Braganza, House of
USE Bragança, House of
**Braganza Brooch (Goldwork)**
UF Fibula Braganza (Goldwork)
Flannery Brooch (Goldwork)
BT Goldwork, Ancient—Spain
Fibulas (Jewelry)—Spain
Bragaunle (Nepalese people)
USE Bahra Gaunle (Nepalese people)
Bragaw family
USE Broucard family
**Bragg, Joseph (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Detective Sergeant Bragg (Fictitious character)
Joseph Bragg (Fictitious character)
Sergeant Bragg (Fictitious character)
**Bragg, Rick (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Rick Bragg (Fictitious character)
**Bragg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brag family
Braggs family
**Bragg gratings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gratings, Bragg
BT Diffraction gratings
Braggarts in literature
USE Boastfulness in literature
Bragging tales
USE Tall tales
**Braggiotti family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Braggs family
USE Bragg family
**Braghini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Braghini Palace (Ferrara, Italy)
USE Palazzo Nagliati-Braghini-Rossetti (Ferrara, Italy)
Braglia Stadium (Modena, Italy)
USE Stadio Braglia (Modena, Italy)
**Bragozzos** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fishing boats
Braguinha
USE Cavaquinho
**Bragunier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brockunier family
Procunier family
Brahamayni Jatra
USE Brahmāyāṇī Jātrā
Brahe Fluss (Poland)
USE Brda River (Poland)
Brahe River (Poland)
USE Brda River (Poland)
**Brahea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
BT Palms
NT Brahea dulcis
Brahea berlandieri
USE Brahea dulcis
**Brahea dulcis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P17 (Botany)]*
UF Brahea berlandieri
Rock palm
Sombrero palm
BT Brahea
**Brahetrolleborg (Denmark : Estate)**
BT Manors—Denmark
Brahier family
USE Brya family
Brahm family
USE Brahms family
**Brahm Lake (Germany)**
UF Brahmsee (Germany)
BT Lakes—Germany
Brahma
USE Brahman
Brahma alphabet
USE Brahmi alphabet
**Brahma chicken** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF489.B8]*
UF Brahma Pootra chicken
Brahmapootra chicken
Brahmas (Poultry) *[Former heading]*
Chittagong chicken
Gray Shanghai chicken
BT Chicken breeds
Brahma knot
USE Sacred thread ceremony
Brahma Pootra chicken
USE Brahma chicken
**Brahma-samaj**
*[BL1274.5-BL1274.592]*
UF Brahmasabba
Brahmiyasamaj
Brahmosomaj
BT Hinduism
NT Dev-samaj
**Brahma-samaj members** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Brahmagiri Site (India)**
BT India—Antiquities
**Brahmakumari** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL1274.2-BL1274.292]*
BT Hindu sects
**Brahman**
UF Brahma
BT Absolute, The
Brahmanism
God (Hinduism)
**Brahman (The word)**
BT Sanskrit language—Etymology
Vedic language—Etymology
Brahman cattle
USE Zebus
Brahman cattle, American
USE American Brahman cattle
**Brahman in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brahman mythology
USE Hindu mythology
Brahman Terais
USE Palliwal Brahmans
**Brahman women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Brahman
BT Hindu women
**Brāhmani River (Odisha, India)**
UF Bhāhmani River (India)
Brahmani River (Orissa, India) *[Former heading]*
Brahmini River (Odisha, India)
BT Rivers—India
Brahmani River (Orissa, India)
USE Brāhmani River (Odisha, India)
**Brāhmani River Watershed (Odisha, India)**
UF Brahmani River Watershed (Orissa, India) *[Former heading]*
BT Watersheds—India
Brahmani River Watershed (Orissa, India)
USE Brāhmani River Watershed (Odisha, India)
Brahmanical cord
USE Sacred thread ceremony

**Brahmanism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL1100-BL1245]*
BT Religions
RT Hinduism
NT Atonement (Brahmanism)
Brahman
Caste—India
Hindu sects
Saraswats
**—Relations**
**——Buddhism, [etc.]**
**—Sacred books**
**Brahmanism in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brahmans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BL1241.46 (Hinduism)]*
*[DS432.B73 (India)]*
UF Brahmins
BT Caste—India
Caste—Nepal
Ethnology—India
Ethnology—Nepal
Hindus
NT Anavil Brahmans
Atris
Baḍaganāḍu Brāhmaṇas
Bhāradvājas
Bhaṭṭarāis
Chaṭurvedi Brahmans
Chitpavan Brahmans
Daivadnya Brahmans
Desásthas
Gauḍa Sārasvata Brāhmaṇas
Gautamas
Gomativala Brahmans
Havyaka Brahmins
Hoysaḷa Karnāṭaka Brahmans
Iyers
Jyeshṭhimalla
Kānyakubja Brahmans
Karhade Vainyas
Kashmiri Pandits
Mahatas
Maithil Brahmans
Mangalas
Mulakanāḍu Brāhmaṇas
Nagar Brahmans
Nambudiris
Niyogi Brahmans
Palliwal Brahmans
Pareek Brahmans
Pushkarna Brahmans
Rajapurohitas
Saṅkēti
Sarayūpārin Brahmans
Shivalli Brahmans
Sri Vaishnava Brahmans
Srimali Brahmans
Sṛṅgavāla Brahmans
**—Anthropometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
Brahmans (Cattle)
USE Zebus
Brahmapootra chicken
USE Brahma chicken
**Brahmaputra River**
UF Dihang River
Dyardanes River
Matsang Tsangpo River
Oedanes River
Tsangpo River
Ya-lu-tsang-pu chiang
BT Rivers—Bangladesh
Rivers—China
Rivers—India
—Delta
USE Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)
Brahmaputra River Delta (Bangladesh and India)
USE Ganges River Delta (Bangladesh and India)
**Brahmaputra River Valley**
UF Brahmaputra Valley
BT Valleys—Bangladesh
Valleys—China
Valleys—India
**Brahmaputra River Watershed**
BT Watersheds—Bangladesh
Watersheds—China
Watersheds—India
Brahmaputra Valley
USE Brahmaputra River Valley
Brahmas (Poultry)
USE Brahma chicken
Brahmasabba
USE Brahma-samaj
Brahmauri language
USE Gaddi language
**Brahmāyāṛī Jātrā** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brahamayni Jatra
Mahakaliko Jatra
Panautiko Jatra
BT Fasts and feasts—Nepal
**Brahmi alphabet**
*[PK119]*
UF Brahma alphabet
BT Alphabet
Indo-Aryan languages—Writing
Brahmi inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Brahmi
Brahmin Chaturvedi
USE Chaturvedi Brahmans
Brahmin Palliwals
USE Palliwal Brahmans
Brahmin Terais
USE Palliwal Brahmans
Brahmini River (Odisha, India)
USE Brāhmani River (Odisha, India)
Brahmins
USE Brahmans
Brahmiyasamaj
USE Brahma-samaj
Brahmosomaj
USE Brahma-samaj
**Brahms family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brahm family
Brahmsee (Germany)
USE Brahm Lake (Germany)
Brahmu (Nepalese people)
USE Baram (Nepalese people)
Brahmu language
USE Baram language
**Brahui (Pakistani people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS380.B7]*
UF Brahui tribe *[Former heading]*
BT Ethnology—Pakistan
NT Zehri (Pakistani people)
Brahui anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Brahui
Brahui authors
USE Authors, Brahui
**Brahui drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brahui literature
**Brahui fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brahui literature
Brahui folk songs
USE Folk songs, Brahui
**Brahui imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
Brahui Islamic literature
USE Islamic literature, Brahui
**Brahui language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4621-PL4624]*
UF Berouhi language
Birahui language
Birohi language
Biruhi language
Brahuidi language
Brohki language
Kur Galli language
BT Afghanistan—Languages
Dravidian languages
Iran—Languages
Pakistan—Languages
**Brahui literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Afghanistan—Literatures
Pakistani literature
NT Brahui drama
Brahui fiction
Brahui poetry
Islamic literature, Brahui
**Brahui periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals
**Brahui philology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brahui poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brahui literature
Brahui poets
USE Poets, Brahui
Brahui proverbs
USE Proverbs, Brahui
Brahui songs
USE Songs, Brahui
Brahui tribe
USE Brahui (Pakistani people)
Brahuidi language
USE Brahui language
**Braich Goch Slate Mine (Wales)**
UF Braichgoch Quarry (Wales)
Braichgoch Slate Mine (Wales)
Chwarel Braich Goch (Wales)
Chwarel Braichgoch (Wales)
BT Quarries and quarrying—Wales
Braichgoch Quarry (Wales)
USE Braich Goch Slate Mine (Wales)
Braichgoch Slate Mine (Wales)
USE Braich Goch Slate Mine (Wales)
**Braid** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Braiding (Weaving)
Plaiting
BT Weaving
**Braid Burn (Scotland)**
BT Rivers—Scotland
**Braid in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Braid stitch
USE Cross-stitch, Long-legged
**Braid theory**
*[QA612.23]*
UF Braids, Theory of
Theory of braids
BT Knot theory
Low-dimensional topology
Braided channels
USE Braided rivers
**Braided river ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH101-QH198 (Local)]*
*[QH541.5.S7 (General)]*
UF Braided river ecosystems
Braided rivers—Ecology
BT Stream ecology
Braided river ecosystems
USE Braided river ecology
**Braided rivers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH541.5.S7]*
UF Anastomising rivers
Anastomising streams
Braided channels
Braided streams
Braiding rivers
BT Rivers
—Ecology
USE Braided river ecology
Braided rugs
USE Rugs, Braided
Braided streams
USE Braided rivers
**Braided structures** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA418.9.B73]*
UF Structures, Braided
BT Composite materials
**Braiden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Braidens Creek (Fla.)
USE Braden River (Fla.)
Braidfoot family
USE Bradfute family
Braidfute family
USE Bradfute family
Braiding (Weaving)
USE Braid
**Braiding machinery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS1782.5]*
BT Textile machinery
Braiding rivers
USE Braided rivers
Braidism
USE Hypnotism
Braidly family
USE Bradley family
Braids, Theory of
USE Braid theory
**Braids (Hairdressing)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT975]*
BT Hairdressing
**Braidwood Cooling Lake (Ill.)**
UF Braidwood Power Plant Cooling Pond (Ill.)
BT Lakes—Illinois
**Braidwood family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Braidwood Power Plant Cooling Pond (Ill.)
USE Braidwood Cooling Lake (Ill.)
**Bràies, Lake (Italy)**
UF Lago di Bràies (Italy)
Lake Bràies (Italy)
Lake of Bràies (Italy)
Pragser See (Italy)
Pragser Wildsee (Italy)
BT Lakes—Italy
Brăilei Fortress (Brăila, Romania)
USE Cetatea Brăilei (Brăila, Romania)

Brailey family
USE Braly family
Braill family
USE Braeul family
Braille (Asteroid)
USE 9969 Braille (Asteroid)
**Braille** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV1669-HV1689]*
UF Braille system
BT Blind—Printing and writing systems
**Braille books** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blind—Books and reading
Books
**Braille music notation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[MT38]*
Here are entered works about music in Braille.
UF Braille musical notation
Music in Braille notation
Music notation, Braille
BT Music for the blind
Musical notation
Braille musical notation
USE Braille music notation
**Braille periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Blind, Periodicals for the
Braille system
USE Braille
Braily family
USE Braly family
Braimī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
**Brain**
*[GN181-GN190.5 (Anthropology)]*
*[QP376-QP430 (Physiology)]*
UF Cerebrum
Mind
BT Central nervous system
Head
NT Brain stem
Cerebral hemispheres
Cerebrin
Cerebrospinal fluid
Circumventricular organs
Decerebrate rigidity
Diencephalon
Dura mater
Fetal brain
Globus pallidus
Limbic system
Meninges
Mind and body
Mind-brain identity theory
Motor neurons
Optic chiasm
Optic lobes
Organon vasculosum laminae terminalis
Phrenology
Pituitary gland
Prosencephalon
Reticular formation
Rhinencephalon
Septum (Brain)
Subcommissural organ
Subthalamus
Supraoptic nucleus
Telencephalon
Thalamus
**—Abnormalities** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC395]*
UF Brain—Abnormities and deformities
*[Former heading]*
NT Agenesis of corpus callosum
Anencephaly
Lissencephaly
—Abnormities and deformities
USE Brain—Abnormalities
**—Abscess** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC394.A]*
**—Aging**
NT Brain—Localization of functions—Age factors
Cerebral arteriosclerosis
—Analysis and chemistry
USE Brain chemistry
**—Anatomy**
*[QL933-QL938 (Comparative anatomy)]*
*[QM455 (Human anatomy)]*
NT Anterior commissure
**—Anemia**
BT Anemia
Neurasthenia
**—Blood-vessels**
RT Cerebral circulation
NT Blood-brain barrier
Cerebral arteries
Cerebral veins
Meningeal artery
**——Abnormalities** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Cerebral arteriovenous malformations
——Diseases
USE Cerebrovascular disease
**——Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC386.6.A54]*
UF Cerebral angiography
BT Angiography
**——Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD594.2]*
**—Calcification** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brain—Diseases
**—Cancer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC280.B7]*
NT Brain metastasis
**——Religious aspects**
**————Christianity**
—Circulation
USE Cerebral circulation
**—Concussion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC394.C7]*
UF Cerebral concussion
Concussion of the brain
BT Brain—Wounds and injuries
**——Diagnosis**
NT Glasgow Coma Scale-Extended
**—Congestion**
UF Cerebral hyperemia
Hyperemia, Cerebral
**—Degeneration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC394.D35]*
UF Degenerative brain diseases
Degenerative brain disorders
BT Brain—Diseases
Degeneration (Pathology)
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC386-RC395]*
UF Brain diseases
RT Psychology, Pathological
NT Acalculia
Agraphia
Alexia
Aphasia
Brain—Calcification
Brain—Degeneration
Brain damage
Cerebral edema
Cerebral malaria
Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
Cerebrovascular disease
Dementia
Encephalitis
Epilepsy
Hepatolenticular degeneration
Hydrocephalus
Intracranial pressure
Korsakoff's syndrome
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
Neurobehavioral disorders
Parkinson's disease
Wernicke's encephalopathy
**——Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC386.5-RC386.6]*
NT Brain—Radiography
Electroencephalography
Rheoencephalography
Spreading cortical depression
Ultrasonic encephalography
**——Homeopathic treatment** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RX301.B8]*
**——Religious aspects**
**————Christianity**
**—Duality**
—Edema
USE Cerebral edema
**—Electromechanical analogies**
BT Brain—Models
**—Evolution** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Functional localization
USE Brain—Localization of functions
**—Growth**
**—Hemorrhage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cerebral hemorrhage
BT Cerebrovascular disease
NT Intracerebral hematoma
Subarachnoid hemorrhage
—Hernia
USE Encephalocele
**—Hydatids** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Infarction
USE Cerebral infarction
—Inflammation
USE Encephalitis
**—Localization of functions**
*[QP385]*
UF Brain—Functional localization
Brain function localization
Cerebral localization
Localization of cerebral functions
BT Neurophysiology
RT Phrenology
NT Brain mapping
Brain stimulation
Electronic behavior control
Split brain
Visual evoked response
**——Age factors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Age factors in localization of brain functions
BT Brain—Aging
**—Magnetic fields**
**——Measurement**
NT Magnetoencephalography
**—Mathematical models**
BT Brain—Models
**—Models** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Brain—Electromechanical analogies
Brain—Mathematical models
**—Puncture**
UF Cisternal puncture
BT Anesthesia
NT Spine—Puncture
**—Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC386.6.R3]*
UF Brain—X-ray examination
Encephalography *[Former heading]*
BT Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis
NT Cisternography
Pneumoencephalography
**—Religious aspects**
**——Buddhism**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**——Seventh-Day Adventists**
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brain research *[Former heading]*
**—Softening**
UF Softening of the brain
**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD594-RD594.15]*
UF Topectomy
NT Psychosurgery
Split brain
Stereoencephalotomy
Ventriculocisternostomy
**—Terminology**
**—Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD663]*
NT Cerebellum—Tumors
Meningioma
Supratentorial brain tumors
**——Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Genetic aspects**
—Ultrasonic imaging
USE Ultrasonic encephalography
**—Ventricles**
*[QL938.C47 (Comparative anatomy)]*
*[QM455 (Human anatomy)]*
UF Cerebral ventricles *[Former heading]*
Ventricles, Brain
NT Choroid plexus
Ependyma
**——Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ventriculography, Cerebral
**——Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD594]*
NT Cerebrospinal fluid shunts
**——Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC280.B7]*
**—Wounds and injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD594]*
NT Brain—Concussion
Brain damage
Shaken baby syndrome
Traumatic tentorial herniation
**——Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brain—Wounds and

**Brain**
—**Wounds and injuries**
——**Complications** *(Continued)*
injuries—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
NT Traumatic epilepsy
——Complications and sequelae
USE Brain—Wounds and injuries—Complications
——**Exercise therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Constraint-induced movement therapy
—X-ray examination
USE Brain—Radiography
Brain, Split
USE Split brain
Brain anoxia
USE Cerebral anoxia
Brain anoxia-ischemia
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
Brain arteriovenous malformations
USE Cerebral arteriovenous malformations
**Brain banks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD127.3]*
UF Brain tissue banks
BT Tissue banks
Brain bisection
USE Split brain
Brain-blood barrier
USE Blood-brain barrier
Brain case
USE Skull
**Brain chemistry**
UF Brain—Analysis and chemistry
BT Neurochemistry
NT Brain microdialysis
**Brain-computer interfaces** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BCIs (Brain-computer interfaces)
Brain-machine interfaces
Computer-brain interfaces
Direct neural interfaces
BT User interfaces (Computer systems)
Brain control
USE Brainwashing
Brain coral, Grooved
USE Grooved brain coral
Brain coral, Knobby
USE Knobby brain coral
Brain coral, Symmetrical
USE Symmetrical brain coral
Brain cysticercosis
USE Neurocysticercosis
**Brain damage** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC387.5]*
BT Brain—Diseases
Brain—Wounds and injuries
Psychology, Pathological
NT Cerebral palsy
Hepatic encephalopathy
Minimal brain dysfunction
Persistent vegetative state
—**Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Token Test
—**Patients** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Brain-damaged children
**Brain-damaged children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ496.B7]*
UF Brain-injured children
BT Brain damage—Patients
Developmentally disabled children
Pediatric neurology
NT Cerebral palsied children
Minimal brain dysfunction in children
Teachers of brain-damaged children
—**Education** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Psychological testing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brain-damaged children—Testing *[Former heading]*
—**Rehabilitation** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Patterning therapy
—Testing
USE Brain-damaged children—Psychological testing
Brain-damaged children, Teachers of
USE Teachers of brain-damaged children
**Brain death** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP87 (Physiology)]*
*[RA1063.3 (Forensic medicine)]*
UF Cerebral death
Irreversible coma
BT Coma
Death—Proof and certification
Death (Biology)
—**Religious aspects**
——**Buddhism**
——**Catholic Church**
——**Christianity**
——**Islam**
——**Judaism**
**Brain death in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pediatric brain death
BT Children—Death
**Brain disease treatment equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9995.B72-HD9995.B724]*
BT Neurological equipment industry
Brain diseases
USE Brain—Diseases
**Brain drain** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Q150-Q150.2 (Science)]*
BT Emigration and immigration
Brain dysfunction, Minimal
USE Minimal brain dysfunction
Brain dysfunction in children, Minimal
USE Minimal brain dysfunction in children
**Brain**
—Edema
USE Cerebral edema
Brain family
USE Braine family
**Brain fingerprinting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brainfingerprinting
Computerized knowledge assessment (Electroencephalography)
Fingerprinting, Brain
BT Electroencephalography
Memory—Testing
Brain function localization
USE Brain—Localization of functions
Brain hemispheres
USE Cerebral hemispheres
Brain Hill (Mich.)
USE Whealkate Bluff (Mich.)
Brain hypoxia
USE Cerebral anoxia
Brain hypoxia-ischemia
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
Brain-injured children
USE Brain-damaged children
Brain ischemia
USE Cerebral ischemia
Brain ischemia-anoxia
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
Brain ischemia-hypoxia
USE Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy
Brain-machine interfaces
USE Brain-computer interfaces
Brain mantle
USE Cerebral cortex
**Brain mapping**
*[RC386.6.B7]*
UF Connectome mapping
Mapping of the brain
Topographic brain mapping
BT Brain—Localization of functions
**Brain mapping in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brain metastasis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC280.B7]*
UF Metastatic brain cancer
BT Brain—Cancer
Metastasis
**Brain microdialysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC386.6.B73 (Neurological diagnosis)]*
UF Cerebral microdialysis
In vivo brain microdialysis
Microdialysis, Brain
BT Brain chemistry
Dialysis
Brain-mind identity theory
USE Mind-brain identity theory
Brain motor cells
USE Motor neurons
Brain opioids
USE Opioid peptides
Brain peptides
USE Neuropeptides
Brain research
USE Brain—Research
**Brain resuscitation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cerebral resuscitation
BT Resuscitation
Brain revascularization
USE Cerebral revascularization
**Brain stem**
UF Brainstem
BT Brain
NT Mesencephalon
Rhombencephalon
—**Abnormalities** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Syringobulbia
—**Anatomy**
—**Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Mutism, Akinetic
Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
Brain stem electric response audiometry
USE Audiometry, Evoked response
**Brain stimulation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Intracranial stimulation
Stimulation of the brain
BT Brain—Localization of functions
Neural stimulation
NT Kindling (Neurology)
Magnetic brain stimulation
Brain storming
USE Brainstorming
Brain sulci
USE Cerebral sulci
Brain syndrome, Acute
USE Delirium
Brain tissue banks
USE Brain banks
Brain tissue transplantation
USE Intracerebral transplantation
Brain-washing
USE Brainwashing
Brain worm
USE Parelaphostrongylus tenuis
**Brainard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brainerd family
Braynard family
Braincase
USE Skull
**Braine family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brain family
Brayne family
Brainerd family
USE Brainard family
**Brainerd International Raceway (Brainerd, Minn.)**
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Minnesota
Brainfingerprinting
USE Brain fingerprinting
Brainpan
USE Skull
Brainstem
USE Brain stem
**Brainstorming** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brain storming
BT Creative thinking
Group problem solving
Braintree Bay (Mass.)
USE Quincy Bay (Mass.)
**Brainwashing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF633]*
UF Brain control
Brain-washing *[Former heading]*
Forced indoctrination
Indoctrination, Forced
Menticide
Mind control
Thought control
BT Control (Psychology)
Mental suggestion
Psychological warfare
**Brainwashing in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brainwashing in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Braising (Cookery)
USE Braising (Cooking)
**Braising (Cooking)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX686]*
UF Braising (Cookery) *[Former heading]*
Braizing (Cooking)
BT Cooking
**Braisted family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brastad family
Braystede family
Brestede family
Bristad family
Van Breesteede family
**Braithwaite, Eric (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Eric Braithwaite (Fictitious character)
**Braithwaite, Theodora (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Deacon Theodora Braithwaite (Fictitious character)
Reverend Theodora Braithwaite (Fictitious

character)
Theodora Braithwaite (Fictitious character)
Braizing (Cooking)
USE Braising (Cooking)
Braj authors
USE Authors, Braj
Braj Bhajans
USE Bhajans, Braj
Braj bhākhā
USE Braj language
Braj bhāshā
USE Braj language
Braj dialect (Kanauji)
USE Kanauji dialect
**Braj drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Braj literature
NT Folk drama, Braj
Braj epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Braj
Braj erotic poetry
USE Erotic poetry, Braj
**Braj fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Braj literature
NT Short stories, Braj
Braj folk art
USE Folk art, Braj
Braj folk drama
USE Folk drama, Braj
Braj folk literature
USE Folk literature, Braj
Braj folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Braj
Braj folk songs
USE Folk songs, Braj
Braj Hindu hymns
USE Hindu hymns, Braj
Braj Kanauji dialect
USE Kanauji dialect
**Braj language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1961-PK1964]*
UF Braj bhākhā
Braj bhāshā
Pingal language
BT Hindi language
**Braj literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
NT Braj drama
Braj fiction
Braj poetry
Braj prose literature
Folk literature, Braj
Braj love poetry
USE Love poetry, Braj
Braj manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Braj
**Braj philology**
**Braj poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Braj literature
NT Epic poetry, Braj
Erotic poetry, Braj
Folk poetry, Braj
Love poetry, Braj
Religious poetry, Braj
Vaishnava poetry, Braj
**— 1500-1800**
Braj poets
USE Poets, Braj
**Braj prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Braj literature
Braj proverbs
USE Proverbs, Braj
Braj religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Braj
Braj short stories
USE Short stories, Braj
Braj songs
USE Songs, Braj
Braj Vaishnava poetry
USE Vaishnava poetry, Braj
Brak, Tell (Syria)
USE Birak, Tall (Syria)
Brak Site (Syria)
USE Birak, Tall (Syria)
Brake, Common
USE Bracken fern
Brake Castle (Lemgo, Germany)
USE Schloss Brake (Lemgo, Germany)
Brake cedar
USE Ashe juniper
**Brake family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brakes family
Break family
Von Brake family
Brakebill family
USE Brechbiel family
Braken family
USE Bracken family
Brakenidge family
USE Breckinridge family
Brakenridge family
USE Breckinridge family
Brakeridge family
USE Breckinridge family
**Brakes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ1060 (General)]*
UF Braking systems
BT Motion control devices
RT Friction materials
SA *subdivision* Brakes *under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.* Automobiles--Brakes
NT Air-brakes
Airplanes—Brakes
Automobiles—Disc brakes
Automobiles—Drum brakes
Construction equipment—Brakes
Conveying machinery—Brakes
Cranes, derricks, etc.—Brakes
Disc brakes
Electric cranes—Brakes
Electric locomotives—Brakes
Electric railroads—Brakes
Hoisting machinery—Brakes
Hydraulic brakes
Locomotives—Brakes
Magnetic brakes
Railroads—Brakes
Regenerative brakes
Road machinery—Brakes
Street-railroads—Brakes
Winches—Brakes
Brakes, Regenerative
USE Regenerative brakes
Brakes family
USE Brake family
Brakin family
USE Bracken family
Braking, Atmospheric, of space vehicles
USE Space vehicles—Atmospheric braking
Braking of induction motors
USE Electric motors, Induction—Braking
Braking radiation
USE Bremsstrahlung
Braking systems
USE Brakes
Brakinridge family
USE Breckinridge family
**Brakke Dam (S.D. : Reservoir)**
UF Brakke Lake (S.D.)
BT Lakes—South Dakota
Reservoirs—South Dakota
**Brakke Dam Watershed (S.D.)**
BT Watersheds—South Dakota
Brakke Lake (S.D.)
USE Brakke Dam (S.D. : Reservoir)
**Brakna**
BT Ethnology—Mauritania
Brakyn family
USE Bracken family
Braley family
USE Braly family
**Brallier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brolliar family
Brollier family
**Braly family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brailey family
Braily family
Braley family
RT Brawley family
Brama, Goenoeng (Indonesia)
USE Bromo, Mount (Indonesia)
**Brama** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B8]*
BT Bramidae
NT Brama brama
**Brama brama** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B8]*
UF Atlantic pomfret
Brama raii *[Former heading]*
Brama rayi
Bream, Ray's
Pomfret, Atlantic
Pterycombus brama
Ray's bream
BT Brama
Brama longipinnis
USE Taractichthys longipinnis
Brama princeps
USE Taractichthys longipinnis
Brama raii
USE Brama brama
Brama raschii
USE Taractes asper
Brama rayi
USE Brama brama
Bramah family
USE Brammer family
Bramald family
USE Brammer family
Bramall family
USE Brammer family
**Bramall Hall (England)**
BT Manors—England
Bramalt family
USE Brammer family
**Bramante family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bramble family
USE Brammer family
Brimble family
Bramble finch
USE Brambling
Brambles
USE Rubus
Bramblet family
USE Bramlett family
Bramblette family
USE Bramlett family
Brambley family
USE Brimble family
**Brambling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P246 (Zoology)]*
UF Bramble finch
Fringilla montifringilla
Mountain finch
Royal chaffinch
BT Fringilla
**Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
**Brambly Hedge (Imaginary place) in art**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Brambolow family
USE Brumbelow family
Brame (African people)
USE Mankanya (African people)
Brame language
USE Mankanya language
Bramel family
USE Brammer family
Brameld family
USE Brammer family
Bramell family
USE Brammer family
Brimble family
Brameloo family
USE Brumbelow family
Bramhall family
USE Brammer family
**Bramidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.B8]*
UF Lepidotidae
Lepodidae
Pomfrets
Pteraclidae
Pteraclididae
Steinegeriidae
Trachyberycidae
BT Perciformes
NT Brama
Pterycombus
Taractes
Taractichthys
Brāmina Caturvedīs
USE Chaturvedi Brahmans
Brāminas
USE Palliwal Brahmans
Bramlatt family
USE Bramlett family
Bramlet family
USE Bramlett family
**Bramlett, Grover (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Grover Bramlett (Fictitious character)
Sheriff Bramlett (Fictitious character)
**Bramlett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bramblet family
Bramblette family

**Bramlett family** *(Continued)*
Bramlatt family
Bramlet family
Bramlette family
Bramlitt family *[Former heading]*
Bramlette family
USE Bramlett family
Bramley family
USE Brimble family
Bramlitt family
USE Bramlett family
Bramly family
USE Bromley family
Brammall family
USE Brammer family
**Brammer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bramah family
Bramald family
Bramall family
Bramalt family
Bramble family
Bramel family
Brameld family
Bramell family
Bramhall family *[Former heading]*
Brammall family
Bromale family
**Brampton Bryan Castle (England)**
BT Castles—England
**Bramshott family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bramsnæs family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bramu (Nepalese people)
USE Baram (Nepalese people)
Bramu language
USE Baram language
**Bran** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cereal products
NT Oat bran
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Bran)
Bran, Soy
USE Soy bran
Bran beetle
USE Sawtoothed grain beetle
Bran bug
USE Confused flour beetle
Sawtoothed grain beetle
Bran Castle (Bran, Braşov, Romania)
USE Castelul Bran (Bran, Braşov, Romania)
Bran oil
USE Furfural
**Bran products** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cereal products
NT Kellogg's All-Bran cereal
**Braña Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca de La Braña (Spain)
La Braña Region (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
**Brana River (Italy)**
UF Torrente Brana (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Brana River Valley (Italy)**
UF Brana Valley (Italy)
Valle della Brana (Italy)
Valle di Brana (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Brana Valley (Italy)
USE Brana River Valley (Italy)
Branagh family
USE Breathnach family
Branaman family
USE Brenneman family
**Brancaccio family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brancaccio Palace (Rome, Italy)
USE Palazzo Brancaccio (Rome, Italy)
Brancaleone, Rocca (Ravenna, Italy)
USE Rocca Brancaleone (Ravenna, Italy)
Brancaleoni Castle (Piediluco, Italy)
USE Castello di Piediluco (Piediluco, Italy)
**Brancaleoni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Branch and bound algorithms**
BT Algorithms
Network analysis (Planning)
Programming (Mathematics)
**Branch Avenue (Md.)**
BT Maryland Route 5 (Md.)
Roads—Maryland
Branch banking
USE Branch banks
**Branch banks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG1616.B7]*
UF Bank branches
Banks and banking—Branch banks *[Former heading]*
Branch banking
BT Banks and banking
Branches (Business enterprises)
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Banking law
Branch Brook Park (N.J.)
USE Branch Brook Park (Newark, N.J.)
**Branch Brook Park (Newark, N.J.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Branch Brook Park (N.J.) *[Former heading]*
BT Parks—New Jersey
Branch Davidian Disaster, Tex., 1993
USE Waco Branch Davidian Disaster, Tex., 1993
Branch dimorphism
USE Dimorphism (Plants)
**Branch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Branche family
Branch Fort (N.C.)
USE Fort Branch (N.C.)
Branch herring
USE Alosa pseudoharengus
**Branch libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z686]*
UF Libraries—Branches, delivery stations, etc. *[Former heading]*
BT Libraries
Branch post offices
USE Post office stations and branches
Branch River (Alaska)
USE Alagnak River (Alaska)
**Branch stores** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5468]*
BT Branches (Business enterprises)
Chain stores
Stores, Retail
Branche family
USE Branch family
Branched bartonia
USE Bartonia paniculata
**Branched chain amino acids**
*[QP562.B73]*
UF Amino acids, Branched chain *[Former heading]*
BT Amino acids
NT Leucine
Valine
**Branched polymers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD382.B73]*
BT Polymers
NT Graft copolymers
Star-branched polymers
**Branches (Business enterprises)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD62.8]*
BT Business enterprises
NT Branch banks
Branch stores
Chain stores
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Branchial arch**
*[QL639]*
UF Gill arch
BT Fishes—Anatomy
RT Gills
Branchial arch syndrome
USE Hemifacial microsomia
Branchial cleft fistula
USE Fistula, Branchial cleft
Branchidae (Extinct city)
USE Didyma (Extinct city)
**Branchinecta** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.B815]*
BT Branchinectidae
NT Branchinecta campestris
Branchinecta cornigera
Winter fairy shrimp
**Branchinecta campestris** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.B815]*
BT Branchinecta
**Branchinecta cornigera** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.B815]*
BT Branchinecta
Branchinecta hiberna
USE Winter fairy shrimp
**Branchinectidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.B815 (Zoology)]*
BT Fairy shrimps
NT Branchinecta
**Branching (Botany)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK646]*
BT Plant morphology
NT Pruning
Branching bays
USE Estuaries
Branching cauliflower
USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
**Branching fractions (Nuclear physics)**
UF Fractions, Branching (Nuclear physics)
BT Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
**Branching processes**
UF Processes, Branching
BT Stochastic processes
NT Birth and death processes (Stochastic processes)
Cladistic analysis
**Branching ratios (Nuclear physics)**
UF Ratios, Branching (Nuclear physics)
BT Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
Branchioecetidae
USE Tracheliidae
**Branchiopoda** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.B8]*
UF Phyllopoda
BT Entomostraca
NT Cladocera
Conchostraca
Fairy shrimps
Notostraca
**Branchiopoda, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE817.B7]*
BT Crustacea, Fossil
NT Cladocera, Fossil
Conchostraca, Fossil
Branchiostegal rays
USE Branchiostegals
**Branchiostegals**
*[QL639]*
UF Branchiostegal rays
BT Fishes—Anatomy
Gills
Hyoid bone
Branchiostoma
USE Amphioxus
Branchiostomidae
USE Amphioxus
**Branchipodidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.B815 (Zoology)]*
BT Fairy shrimps
NT Branchipodopsis
Branchipus
**Branchipodopsis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.B815]*
BT Branchipodidae
**Branchipus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.B815]*
BT Branchipodidae
Branchiura
USE Branchiura (Crustacea)
**Branchiura (Crustacea)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.B9 (Zoology)]*
UF Branchiura *[Former heading]*
Branchiurans
Fish lice
Lice, Fish
Lice, Sea (Branchiura)
Sea lice (Branchiura)
BT Crustacea
NT Arguloida
Branchiurans
USE Branchiura (Crustacea)
Branciforte Palace (Palermo, Italy)
USE Palazzo Butera (Palermo, Italy)
**Branciforti family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Branco, Cape (Paraíba, Brazil)**
UF Cabo Branco (Paraíba, Brazil)
Cape Branco (Paraíba, Brazil)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Brazil
**Brâncoveanu family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brîncoveanu family
**Brand, Jason (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jason Brand (Fictitious character)
**Brand choice** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5415.3]*
UF Brand preferences
BT Consumers' preferences
NT Brand loyalty
Halo effect (Brand choice)
Brand consultants
USE Branding consultants
Brand consulting industry
USE Branding consultants

Brand family
USE Brandt family
**Brand family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brand loyalty** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brand choice
Consumer behavior
Loyalty
RT Consumer satisfaction
Brand management
USE Product management
**Brand name products** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD69.B7]*
UF Brand names
Branded merchandise *[Former heading]*
Merchandise, Branded
Name brand products
BT Business names
Commercial products
RT Branding (Marketing)
Trademarks
NT House brands
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Brand name products
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commercial law
—Marketing
USE Branding (Marketing)
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**Brand name products in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brand name products in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brand names
USE Brand name products
Brand preferences
USE Brand choice
Consumers' preferences
Brand River (Western Cape, South Africa : River)
USE Brandrivier (Western Cape, South Africa : River)
**Brand Site (Ark.)**
BT Arkansas—Antiquities
Brand spoofing (Internet fraud)
USE Phishing
Branda Castiglioni Palace (Castiglione Olona, Italy)
USE Palazzo Branda Castiglioni (Castiglione Olona, Italy)
Brandan family
USE Brandon family
**Brandão family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Pereira Brandão family
**Brandau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brandberg (Namibia)**
BT Mountains—Namibia
**Brandbu almenning (Norway)**
BT Commons—Norway
Branded merchandise
USE Brand name products
Branded wallaby
USE Red-legged pademelon
Brandegee family
USE Brundage family
**Branden, Michael (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Michael Branden (Fictitious character)
Professor Branden (Fictitious character)
Professor Michael Branden (Fictitious character)
**Branden de Reeth, van den, family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Van den Branden de Reeth family
Branden family
USE Brandon family
Brandenberg Alps (Austria)
USE Sonnwend Mountains (Austria)
Brandenberg family
USE Brandenburg family
Brandenberger Alpen (Austria)
USE Sonnwend Mountains (Austria)
**Brandenberger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brandenbourger family
USE Brandenburg family
**Brandenburg (Germany)**
**—History**
NT Polish-Brandenburg War, 1656-1657
**Brandenburg D.I. (Fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brandenburg KD (Fighter plane)
BT Fighter planes
**Brandenburg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brandenberg family
Brandenbourger family
Brandenburger family
RT Bronnenberg family
Brandenburg Gate (Berlin, Germany)
USE Brandenburger Tor (Berlin, Germany)
Brandenburg KD (Fighter plane)
USE Brandenburg D.I. (Fighter plane)
Brandenburg W.13 (Seaplane)
USE Hansa Brandenburg W.13 (Seaplane)
Brandenburger family
USE Brandenburg family
**Brandenburger Tor (Berlin, Germany)**
UF Brandenburg Gate (Berlin, Germany)
BT Gates—Germany
**Brandenburger Tor (Berlin, Germany) in art**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Brandenstein family
USE Branstine family
**Brandes-en-Oisans Site (France)**
UF Site de Brandes (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Brandesbury (Brent, London, England)
USE Brandsbury (Brent, London, England)
Brandhofer family
USE Branthoover family
**Brandi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brandin family
USE Brandon family
**Branding (Marketing)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5415.1255]*
Here are entered works on the process of creating a unique identity, image, idea, or impression of a specific product, service, company, organization, individual, place, etc., that distinguishes it from other similar entities and encourages confidence in its quality or performance.
UF Brand name products—Marketing
BT Marketing
RT Advertising
Brand name products
**Branding (Punishment)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV8609]*
BT Corporal punishment
**Branding consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5415.1255]*
UF Brand consultants
Brand consulting industry
Branding industry
BT Consultants
Branding industry
USE Branding consultants
**Branding irons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irons, Branding
Irons, Marking
Marking irons
BT Agricultural implements
Animal marking—Equipment and supplies
RT Livestock brands
Branding of cattle
USE Cattle—Marking
Branding of livestock
USE Livestock brands
Brandlinger family
USE Brendlinger family
Brandner Tal (Austria)
USE Brandner Valley (Austria)
**Brandner Valley (Austria)**
UF Brandner Tal (Austria)
Brandnertal (Austria)
BT Valleys—Austria
Brandnertal (Austria)
USE Brandner Valley (Austria)
Brandon, Mount (Kerry, Ireland)
USE Brandon Mountain (Kerry, Ireland)
**Brandon (Man.)**
—Packing-house Workers' Strike, 1960
USE Packing-house Workers' Strike, Brandon, Man., 1960
**Brandon, Cole (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cole Brandon (Fictitious character)
Brandon, Samantha (Fictitious character)
USE Brandon, Smokey (Fictitious character)
**Brandon, Smokey (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brandon, Samantha (Fictitious character)
Samantha Brandon (Fictitious character)
Smokey Brandon (Fictitious character)
Brandon, Virginia (Fictitious character)
USE Morgan, Ginny (Fictitious character)
**Brandon Colliery (Brandon and Byshottles, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Coal mines and mining—England
**Brandon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brandan family
Branden family
Brandin family
Brandon Hill (Kerry, Ireland)
USE Brandon Mountain (Kerry, Ireland)
**Brandon Mountain (Kerry, Ireland)**
UF Brandon, Mount (Kerry, Ireland)
Brandon Hill (Kerry, Ireland)
Cnoc Bhreandáin (Kerry, Ireland)
Cnoc Bréanainn (Kerry, Ireland)
Mount Brandon (Kerry, Ireland)
BT Mountains—Ireland
Brandon Packers Strike, Brandon, Man., 1960
USE Packing-house Workers' Strike, Brandon, Man., 1960
**Brandon Silk Mill (England)**
BT Water mills—England
**Brandrivier (Western Cape, South Africa : River)**
UF Brand River (Western Cape, South Africa : River)
BT Rivers—South Africa
Brands, Book (Owners' marks)
USE Book brands (Owners' marks)
Brands, Cattle
USE Cattle brands
Brands, Livestock
USE Livestock brands
Brands, Log
USE Log brands
Brands, Timber
USE Log brands
Brands (Commerce)
USE Business names
**Brands Hatch (England)**
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—England
**Brandsbury (Brent, London, England)**
UF Brandesbury (Brent, London, England)
BT Manors—England
**Brandstetter, Dave (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Dave Brandstetter (Fictitious character)
**Brandstetter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brandt, Sarah (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Sarah Brandt (Fictitious character)
**Brandt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brand family
Brant family
**Brandt's bat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C595 (Zoology)]*
UF Brandt's myotis
Myotis brandtii
BT Myotis
**Brandt's cormorant** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P4745]*
UF Phalacrocorax penicillatus
BT Phalacrocorax
Brandt's myotis
USE Brandt's bat
**Brandy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP599]*
UF Cognac
BT Liquors
NT Apple brandy
Grappa
Kirsch
Ouzo
Pisco
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Brandy)
Brandy Borne (Fictitious character)
USE Borne, Brandy (Fictitious character)
**Brandy industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9393]*
BT Liquor industry
Brandy Station, Battle of, 1863
USE Brandy Station, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863
**Brandy Station, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863**
*[E475.51]*
UF Brandy Station, Battle of, 1863 *[Former heading]*
Brandy Station (Va.), Battle of, 1863 *[Former heading]*
Fleetwood, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863
Fleetwood Hill, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Brandy Station (Va.), Battle of, 1863
USE Brandy Station, Battle of, Brandy Station, Va., 1863

Brandywine, Battle of, 1777
USE Brandywine, Battle of, Pa., 1777
**Brandywine, Battle of, Pa., 1777**
*[E241.B8]*
UF Brandywine, Battle of, 1777 *[Former heading]*
BT Pennsylvania—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
**Brandywine Battlefield Park (Pa.)**
BT Battlefields—Pennsylvania
Parks—Pennsylvania
**Brandywine Creek (Pa. and Del.)**
UF Brandywine River (Pa. and Del.)
BT Rivers—Delaware
Rivers—Pennsylvania
**Brandywine Creek Valley (Pa. and Del.)**
UF Brandywine Valley (Pa. and Del.)
BT Valleys—Delaware
Valleys—Pennsylvania
**Brandywine Creek Watershed (Pa. and Del.)**
BT Watersheds—Delaware
Watersheds—Pennsylvania
**Brandywine Pointe Site (Tenn.)**
BT Tennessee—Antiquities
Brandywine River (Pa. and Del.)
USE Brandywine Creek (Pa. and Del.)
Brandywine Valley (Pa. and Del.)
USE Brandywine Creek Valley (Pa. and Del.)
**Branes**
UF p-branes
BT Superstring theories
NT D-branes
**Branestawm, Professor (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Professor Branestawm (Fictitious character)
Branford family
USE Bransford family
**Brangus cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beef cattle breeds
**Brani Island (Singapore)**
UF Ayer Brani Island (Singapore)
Ayer Brannie, Island of (Singapore)
Island of Ayer Brannie (Singapore)
Pulau Ayer Brani (Singapore)
Pulau Brani (Singapore)
Pulo Brani (Singapore)
BT Islands—Singapore
**Branicki family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Branicki Palace (Białystok, Poland)
USE Pałac Branickich (Białystok, Poland)
**Braniff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Branigan family
USE Brannigan family
Braniman family
USE Brenneman family
Branison family
USE Branson family
Branitz Castle (Branitz, Germany)
USE Schloss Branitz (Branitz, Germany)
Branitz Park (Branitz, Germany)
USE Branitzer Park (Branitz, Germany)
**Branitzer Park (Branitz, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Branitz Park (Branitz, Germany)
Landschaftspark Branitz (Branitz, Germany)
Park Branitz (Branitz, Germany)
BT Parks—Germany
**Branković family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Branley Lake (Wis.)
USE Arrowhead Lake (Vilas County, Wis.)
Brannagh family
USE Breathnach family
Brannaman family
USE Brenneman family
Brannamer family
USE Brenneman family
Brannan family
USE Brennan family
**Branner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brannerite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE391.B78]*
UF Absite
Uraniferous leucoxene
BT Oxide minerals
Uranium ores
**Brannigan, Kate (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Kate Brannigan (Fictitious character)
**Brannigan, Penny (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Penny Brannigan (Fictitious character)
**Brannigan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Branigan family
RT Brennan family
Branning family
USE Brennan family
**Brannon, Stuart (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Stuart Brannon (Fictitious character)
Brannon family
USE Brennan family
**Brannon family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Branscom family
USE Branscome family
Branscomb family
USE Branscome family
Branscombe family
USE Branscome family
**Branscome family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Branscom family
Branscomb family
Branscombe family
Branscum family
Branscum family
USE Branscome family
**Bransfield Strait**
BT Straits—South Pacific Ocean
**Bransford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Branford family
Bransom family
USE Branson family
**Branson, John Lloyd (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF John Lloyd Branson (Fictitious character)
**Branson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Branison family
Bransom family
Branteston family
Brenson family
Bronson family
Brownson family
Brunson family
Brunston family
**Branstad family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bransten family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Branstetter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Branstine family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brandenstein family
**Brant** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]*
UF Black brant
Brant goose
Branta bernicla
Branta bernicula
Branta nigricans
Brent
Brent-goose *[Former heading]*
BT Branta
**Brant, Detective Sergeant (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Detective Sergeant Brant (Fictitious character)
Brant family
USE Brandt family
Brant goose
USE Brant
**Brant Lake (S.D.)**
BT Lakes—South Dakota
**Brant Lake Watershed (S.D.)**
BT Watersheds—South Dakota
**Brant Point Light (Mass.)**
BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
**Brant shooting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brent-goose shooting *[Former heading]*
BT Goose shooting
**Branta** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52]*
BT Anatidae
Geese
NT Barnacle goose
Brant
Cackling goose
Canada goose
Nene
Branta bernicla
USE Brant
Branta bernicula
USE Brant
Branta canadensis
USE Canada goose
Branta canadensis hutchinsii
USE Cackling goose
Branta canadensis leucopareia
USE Cackling goose
Branta hutchinsii
USE Cackling goose
Branta leucopareia
USE Cackling goose
Branta leucopsis
USE Barnacle goose
Branta nigricans
USE Brant
Branta sandvicensis
USE Nene
Branta sandwichensis
USE Nene
**Brantas River (Indonesia)**
UF Brantas River (Java, Indonesia) *[Former heading]*
Kali Brantas (Indonesia)
Kediri River (Indonesia)
Sungai Brantas (Indonesia)
BT Rivers—Indonesia
Brantas River (Java, Indonesia)
USE Brantas River (Indonesia)
**Brantas River Valley (Indonesia)**
UF Brantas Valley (Indonesia)
BT Valleys—Indonesia
**Brantas River Watershed (Indonesia)**
BT Watersheds—Indonesia
Brantas Valley (Indonesia)
USE Brantas River Valley (Indonesia)
Branteston family
USE Branson family
**Branthoover family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brandhofer family
**Brantley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brantly family
**Brantley Lake State Park (N.M.)**
BT Parks—New Mexico
Brantlinger family
USE Brendlinger family
Brantly family
USE Brantley family
**Branton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brantree Bay (Mass.)
USE Quincy Bay (Mass.)
**Brants family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brantsen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brantwood (England)**
UF Brantwood House (England)
BT Dwellings—England
Brantwood House (England)
USE Brantwood (England)
**Branwen (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Legends—Wales
**Branxholme Castle (Scotland)**
BT Castles—Scotland
**Branyon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brao (Southeast Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Braou (Southeast Asian people)
Brau (Southeast Asian people)
Bru (Southeast Asian people : Brao)
Lave (Southeast Asian people)
Laveh (Southeast Asian people)
Love (Southeast Asian people)
Proue (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Cambodia
Ethnology—Laos
Ethnology—Vietnam
Brao (Southeast Asian people : Bru)
USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Braou (Southeast Asian people)
USE Brao (Southeast Asian people)
**Braque family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Braque Prize
USE Premio Braque
Bras
USE Brassieres
Bras Basa Road (Singapore)
USE Bras Basah Road (Singapore)
**Bras Basah Road (Singapore)**
UF Bras Basa Road (Singapore)
Brass Bassa Road (Singapore)
Lau Kha Ku Keng Khau (Singapore)
BT Streets—Singapore
Bras family
USE Brass family
Brasefield family
USE Brasfield family
Brasel family
USE Brazil family
**Braselton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brazelton family
Brazleton family

**Brasenia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.N97]*
BT Nymphaeaceae
NT Brasenia schreberi
**Brasenia schreberi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.N97]*
UF Water shield (Plant)
Water target (Plant)
BT Brasenia
**Brasfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brasefield family
Brassfield family
**Brash family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brashear family
USE Brashears family
**Brashears family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brashear family
Brasher family
Brasier family
Brazier family
Breashears family
Breshears family
RT Brasseur family
Brasher family
USE Brashears family
Brasier family
USE Brashears family
Brasil family
USE Brazil family
Brasilero dialects
USE Portuñol dialects
**Brasília (Brazil)**
— In motion pictures
USE Brasília (Distrito Federal, Brazil)—In motion pictures
**Brasília (Distrito Federal, Brazil)**
**— In motion pictures**
UF Brasília (Brazil)—In motion pictures *[Former heading]*
Brasília (Brazil) in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
**Brasília (Brazil)**
— In motion pictures
USE Brasília (Distrito Federal, Brazil)—In motion pictures
Brasilia Lake (Brazil)
USE Paranoá, Lake (Brazil)
Brasília National Park (Brazil)
USE Parque Nacional de Brasília (Brazil)
Brasiliana Villa (Naples, Italy)
USE Villa Rosebery (Naples, Italy)
Brasiliopuntia
USE Opuntia
Brasiliorchis
USE Maxillarias
Brasill family
USE Brazil family
**Brasiloniscus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M34]*
BT Pudeoniscidae
**Brask family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
"Braslaŭskīia ăziory," Natsŷianal′ny park (Belarus)
USE Natsŷianal′ny park "Braslaŭskīia ăziory" (Belarus)
"Braslavskie ozera," Nātsional′nyĭ park (Belarus)
USE Natsŷianal′ny park "Braslaŭskīia ăziory" (Belarus)
"Braslavskiye Ozera" National Park (Belarus)
USE Natsŷianal′ny park "Braslaŭskīia ăziory" (Belarus)
Brașov Anticommunist Rebellion, Brașov, Romania, 1987
USE Brașov Rebellion, Brașov, Romania, 1987
**Brașov Rebellion, Brașov, Romania, 1987** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brașov Anticommunist Rebellion, Brașov, Romania, 1987
BT Demonstrations—Romania
Brașov Road (Bucharest, Romania)
USE Calea Victoriei (Bucharest, Romania)
**Brass**
*[TS564-TS565]*
BT Copper-zinc alloys
NT Brasswork
Orichalc
**— Cold working** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— Metallography**
**— Metallurgy**
**— Welding** *(May Subd Geog)*
Brass (African people)
USE Nembe (African people)
**Brass Ankles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.B676]*
UF Coppershanks
Summerville Indians
BT African Americans—South Carolina
Ethnology—South Carolina
Indians of North America—Mixed descent
Racially mixed people—South Carolina
Brass articles
USE Brasswork
**Brass band music**
*[M1200-M1268]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for brass band, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for brass band.
UF Brass choir music
BT Band music
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include* "brass band" *and headings with medium of performance that include* "brass band"
NT Cornet choir music
Horn choir music
Trombone choir music
Trumpet choir music
**Brass band sponsorship** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brass bands—Sponsorship
Sponsorship of brass bands
BT Music patronage
**Brass bands** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1300-ML1354 (History)]*
*[MT733 (Instruction)]*
UF Brass choirs
BT Bands (Music)
Musical groups
NT Instrumentation and orchestration (Brass band)
— Sponsorship
USE Brass band sponsorship
Brass Bassa Road (Singapore)
USE Bras Basah Road (Singapore)
**Brass boxes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brasses
Ornamental boxes
**Brass candlesticks** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brasswork
Candlesticks
**Brass castings** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brass founding
Metal castings
Brass choir music
USE Brass band music
Brass ensembles
Brass choirs
USE Brass bands
**Brass crystals**
**Brass ensemble with orchestra**
**Brass ensembles**
*[M955-M959]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for ten or more different solo brass instruments and collections of compositions in several forms or types for various numbers or combinations of different solo brass instruments. Compositions for ten or more of the same brass instrument and collections of compositions for various numbers of the same brass instrument are entered under Horn ensembles, Tuba ensembles, and similar headings.
When used for an accompanying ensemble in headings with medium of performance, the term "brass ensemble" stands for two or more brass instruments.
UF Brass choir music
BT Wind ensembles
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include* brass ensemble *and headings with medium of performance that include* brass ensemble
**Brass family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bras family
**Brass forgings**
UF Brass pressings
BT Forging
**Brass founders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brass-smiths
Brassworkers
BT Metal-workers
**Brass founding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS565]*
BT Founding
NT Brass castings
**Brass industry and trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9539.B7-HD9539.B8]*
*[TS564-TS565]*
BT Nonferrous metal industries
**— Employees**
**— — Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Brass ingots** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ingots
**Brass inlaid furniture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inlaid furniture, Brass
BT Furniture
Marquetry
**Brass instrument makers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wind instrument makers
**Brass instrument mouthpieces** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brass instruments—Mouthpieces *[Former heading]*
BT Mouthpieces (Music)
**Brass instrument music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M111]*
Here are entered musical compositions for an unspecified solo brass instrument. Works for a specified instrument are entered under Horn music, Trumpet music, and similar headings.
UF Melody instrument music
Unspecified instrument music
BT Solo instrument music
Wind instrument music
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "brass instrument" or "brass instruments" and headings with medium of performance that include "brass instrument" or "brass instruments"*
**Brass instrument mutes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brass instruments—Mutes
Brass mutes
BT Mutes (Music)
**Brass instrument players** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brass players
BT Instrumentalists
NT Buglers
Cornet players
Horn players
Trombonists
Trumpet players
Tubists
**Brass instruments** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML933 (History)]*
*[MT418 (Instruction)]*
UF Brasses (Musical instruments)
BT Wind instruments
NT Alto horn
Baritone (Musical instrument)
Bugle
Cornet
Cornett
Euphonium
Flügelhorn
Helicon
Horn (Musical instrument)
Instrumentation and orchestration (Brass band)
Pelittone
Post horn
Saxhorn
Serpent (Musical instrument)
Trombone
Trumpet
Tuba
Wagner tuba
— Mouthpieces
USE Brass instrument mouthpieces
— Mutes
USE Brass instrument mutes
**— Tuning** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Brass knuckles** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brass knucks
Knuckle-dusters
Knuckles, Brass
Knucks, Brass
BT Nonlethal weapons
Brass knucks
USE Brass knuckles
Brass mutes
USE Brass instrument mutes
**Brass nonets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M955-M959]*
Here are entered collections of nonets not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of nine brass instruments. Individual brass nonets and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed

**Brass nonets** *(Continued)*
by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.
UF Nonets, Brass
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include nine brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include nine brass instruments*

**Brass octets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M855-M859]*
Here are entered collections of octets not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of eight brass instruments. Individual brass octets and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.
UF Octets, Brass
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include eight brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include eight brass instruments*

**Brass octets (Horns (8))**
*[M855-M856]*
*[M857.4]*
*[M858-M859]*
UF Horn music (Horns (8))

**Brass octets (Trombones (4), trumpets (4))** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M855-M859]*

**Brass octets (Trombones (8))**
*[M855-M856]*
*[M857.4]*
*[M858-M859]*
UF Trombone music (Trombones (8))

**Brass octets (Trumpets (8))**
*[M855-M856]*
*[M857.4]*
*[M858-M859]*
UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (8))

**Brass plating** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS692.B]*
BT Electroplating

Brass players
USE Brass instrument players

Brass pressings
USE Brass forgings

**Brass quartets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M455-M459]*
Here are entered collections of quartets not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of four brass instruments. Individual brass quartets and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.
UF Quartets, Brass
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include four brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include four brass instruments*

Brass quartets (Baritone, fluegelhorn, horn, trumpet)
USE Brass quartets (Baritone, flügelhorn, horn, trumpet)

**Brass quartets (Baritone, flügelhorn, horn, trumpet)**
*[M455-M459]*
UF Brass quartets (Baritone, fluegelhorn, horn, trumpet) *[Former heading]*

**Brass quartets (Cornets (4))**
*[M455-M456]*
*[M457.4]*
*[M458-M459]*
UF Cornet music (Cornets (4))

**Brass quartets (Horns (4))**
*[M455-M456]*
*[M457.4]*
*[M458-M459]*
UF Horn music (Horns (4))

**Brass quartets (Trombones (4))**
*[M455-M456]*
*[M457.4]*
*[M458-M459]*
UF Trombone music (Trombones (4))

**Brass quartets (Trumpets (4))**
*[M455-M456]*
*[M457.4]*
*[M458-M459]*
UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (4))

**Brass quartets (Tubas (4))**
*[M455-M456]*
*[M457.4]*
*[M458-M459]*
UF Tuba music (Tubas (4))

**Brass quintets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M555-M559]*
Here are entered collections of quintets not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of five brass instruments. Individual brass quintets and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.
UF Quintets, Brass
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include five brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include five brass instruments*

**Brass quintets (Alto horn, baritone, cornets (2), tuba)**
*[M555-M559]*

**Brass quintets (Euphonium, horns (4))**
*[M555-M556]*
*[M557.4]*
*[M558-M559]*

**Brass quintets (Horn, trombone, trumpets (2), tuba)**
*[M555-M556]*
*[M557.4]*
*[M558-M559]*

**Brass quintets (Horn, trombones (2), trumpets (2))**
*[M555-M556]*
*[M557.4]*
*[M558-M559]*

**Brass quintets (Horns (5))**
*[M555-M556]*
*[M557.4]*
*[M558-M559]*
UF Horn music (Horns (5))

**Brass quintets (Trombones (5))**
*[M555-M556]*
*[M557.4]*
*[M558-M559]*
UF Trombone music (Trombones (5))

**Brass quintets (Trumpets (5))**
*[M555-M556]*
*[M557.4]*
*[M558-M559]*
UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (5))

**Brass rubbing** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brasses
Rubbing

**Brass septets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M755-M759]*
Here are entered collections of septets not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of seven brass instruments. Individual brass septets and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.
UF Septets, Brass
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include seven brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include seven brass instruments*

**Brass septets (Horns (2), trombones (2), trumpets (2), tuba)**

**Brass septets (Horns (7))**
*[M755-M756]*
*[M757.4]*
*[M758-M759]*
UF Horn music (Horns (7))

**Brass septets (Trombones (7))**
*[M755-M756]*
*[M757.4]*
*[M758-M759]*
UF Trombone music (Trombones (7))

**Brass septets (Trumpets (7))**
*[M755-M756]*
*[M757.4]*
*[M758-M759]*
UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (7))

**Brass sextets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M655-M659]*
Here are entered collections of sextets not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of six brass instruments. Individual brass sextets and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.
UF Sextets, Brass
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include six brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include six brass instruments*

**Brass sextets (Horns (6))**
*[M655-M656]*
*[M657.4]*
*[M658-M659]*
UF Horn music (Horns (6))

**Brass sextets (Trombones (3), trumpets (3))**
*[M655-M656]*
*[M657.4]*
*[M658-M659]*

**Brass sextets (Trombones (6))**
*[M655-M659]*
UF Trombone music (Trombones (6))

**Brass sextets (Trumpets (6))**
*[M655-M656]*
*[M657.4]*
*[M658-M659]*
UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (6))

**Brass sextets (Tubas (6))**
*[M655-M656]*
*[M657.4]*
*[M658-M659]*
UF Tuba music (Tubas (6))

Brass-smithing
USE Brasswork

Brass-smiths
USE Brass founders

**Brass trios** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M355-M359]*
Here are entered collections of trios not in a specific form or of a specific type for various combinations of three brass instruments. Individual brass trios and collections not in a specific form or of a specific type for a single combination of instruments are entered under this heading followed by a parenthetical qualifier with the instruments in alphabetical order.
UF Trios, Brass
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include three brass instruments and headings with medium of performance that include three brass instruments*

**Brass trios (Cornets (3))**
*[M355-M359]*
UF Cornet music (Cornets (3))

**Brass trios (Horns (3))**
*[M355-M356]*
*[M357.4]*
*[M358-M359]*
UF Horn music (Horns (3))

**Brass trios (Serpents (3))**
UF Serpent music (Serpents (3))

**Brass trios (Trombones (3))**
*[M355-M356]*
*[M357.4]*
*[M358-M359]*
UF Trombone music (Trombones (3))

**Brass trios (Trumpets (3))**
*[M355-M356]*
*[M357.4]*
*[M358-M359]*
UF Trumpet music (Trumpets (3))

**Brass trios (Tubas (3))**
UF Tuba music (Tubas (3))

Brass work
USE Brasswork

Brassa (African people)
USE Balanta (African people)

Brassa language (Balanta-Kentohe)
USE Balanta-Kentohe language

Brassa language (Senegal)
USE Balanta-Ganja language

**Brassavola** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.O64]*
BT Orchids

Brassel family
USE Brazil family

Brasserie Saint-Charles Site (Québec, Québec)
USE Saint Charles Brewery Site (Québec, Québec)

Brasserie Saint-Roch Site (Québec, Québec)
USE Saint Roch Brewery Site (Québec, Québec)

**Brasses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NB1840-NB1846 (Sepulchral monuments)]*
*[NK7800-NK7899 (Art objects)]*
UF Church brasses
Monumental brasses
Sepulchral brasses
BT Brasswork

Inscriptions
Sculpture
Sepulchral monuments
Tombs
NT Brass boxes
Brass rubbing
Palimpsests (Brasses)
**—Indents**
UF Indents of brasses
**—California**
NT Drake, Francis, approximately 1540-1596—Plate of brass
**Brasses, Victorian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Victorian brasses
Brasses (Musical instruments)
USE Brass instruments
**Brasseur family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brashears family
Brassey family
USE Bracey family
Brassfield family
USE Brasfield family
**Brassica** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*
*[SB299.B7 (Oilseed plants)]*
*[SB317.B65 (Economic plants)]*
BT Cruciferae
NT Bok choy
Brassica juncea
Brussels sprouts
Cabbage
Chinese cabbage
Cole crops
Collards
Kohlrabi
Mustard
Rape (Plant)
Rutabaga
Turnips
Brassica acephala
USE Collards
Kale
Ornamental kale
Brassica acephala botrytis
USE Broccoli
Cauliflower
Brassica botrytis
USE Broccoli
Cauliflower
Brassica campestris
USE Turnips
Brassica campestris chinensis
USE Bok choy
Brassica campestris pekinensis
USE Chinese cabbage
Brassica cauliflora
USE Cauliflower
Brassica chinensis
USE Bok choy
Brassica integrifolia
USE Brassica juncea
Brassica italica
USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
Brassica japonica
USE Brassica juncea
**Brassica juncea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*
UF Brassica integrifolia
Brassica japonica
Brassica willdenowii
Chinese mustard
Indian mustard
Leaf mustard
Mustard greens
Sinapis juncea
BT Brassica
Brassica napobrassica
USE Rutabaga
Brassica napus
USE Rape (Plant)
Brassica napus napobrassica
USE Rape (Plant)
Brassica nigra
USE Mustard
Brassica oleracea
USE Cole crops
Brassica oleracea acephala
USE Collards
Kale
Ornamental kale
Brassica oleracea botrytis
USE Broccoli
Cauliflower
Brassica oleracea capitata
USE Cabbage
Brassica oleracea gemmifera
USE Brussels sprouts
Brassica oleracea gongylodes
USE Kohlrabi
Brassica oleracea italica
USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
Brassica oleracea napobrassica
USE Rutabaga
Brassica pekinensis
USE Chinese cabbage
Brassica rapa chinensis
USE Bok choy
Brassica rapa pekinensis
USE Chinese cabbage
Brassica willdenowii
USE Brassica juncea
Brassicaceae
USE Cruciferae
Brassicales
USE Papaverales
**Brassieres** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT677]*
UF Bras
BT Foundation garments
Lingerie
**Brassieres in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brassil family
USE Brazil family
**Brassinolide** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brassinosteroids
Plant growth promoting substances
**Brassinosteroids** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK898.B85 (Botanical chemistry)]*
BT Plant hormones
Steroids
NT Brassinolide
**—Molecular aspects**
BT Plant molecular biology
Brassware
USE Brasswork
Brasswell family
USE Braswell family
**Brasswork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brass articles
Brass-smithing
Brass work
Brassware
BT Art metal-work
Brass
Metal-work
NT Brass candlesticks
Brasses
Goldweights
Horse brasses
**Brasswork, Ayyubid** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ayyubid brasswork
**—Christian influences**
BT Christian civilization
Brassworkers
USE Brass founders
**Brassy minnow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*
UF Hybognathus hankinsoni
BT Hybognathus
Brastad family
USE Braisted family
**Braswell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brasswell family
RT Brazil family
Braszowska Basin (Romania)
USE Ţara Bîrsei (Romania)
Brat language
USE Mai Brat language
Bratas
USE Vratas
**Brate family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brathinidae
USE Staphylinidae
**Brathole family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bratthole family
**Brătianu family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bratislava, Battle of, Bratislava, Slovakia, 907
USE Pressburg, Battle of, Bratislava, Slovakia, 907
Bratislava Castle (Bratislava, Slovakia)
USE Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Slovakia)
Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia)
USE Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Slovakia)
**Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Slovakia)**
UF Bratislava Castle (Bratislava, Slovakia)
Bratislavský hrad (Bratislava, Czechoslovakia) *[Former heading]*
BT Castles—Slovakia
Bratsk Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bratsk Reservoir (Russia)
**Bratsk Reservoir (Russia)**
UF Bratsk Reservoir (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Bratskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
Bratskoje vodochranilišče (Russia)
Bratskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
BT Reservoirs—Russia (Federation)
Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimsk Territorial Production Complex (Russia)
USE Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskĭĭ territorial'no-proizvodstvennyĭ kompleks (Russia)
Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskĭĭ territorial'no-proizvodstvennyĭ kompleks (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskĭĭ territorial'no-proizvodstvennyĭ kompleks (Russia)
**Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskĭĭ territorial'no-proizvodstvennyĭ kompleks (Russia)**
UF Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimsk Territorial Production Complex (Russia)
Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskĭĭ territorial'no-proizvodstvennyĭ kompleks (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskĭĭ TPK (Russia)
BT Territorial production complexes—Russia (Federation)
Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskĭĭ TPK (Russia)
USE Bratsko-Ust'-Ilimskĭĭ territorial'no-proizvodstvennyĭ kompleks (Russia)
Bratskoe vodokhranilishche (Russia)
USE Bratsk Reservoir (Russia)
Bratskoje vodochranilišče (Russia)
USE Bratsk Reservoir (Russia)
**Bratskov hovedgård (Brovst, Denmark)**
BT Manors—Denmark
Bratskoye vodokhranilishche (Russia)
USE Bratsk Reservoir (Russia)
**Bratslav Hasidim** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hasidism
**Bratt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bradt family
Bredt family
Bratthole family
USE Brathole family
Brattices, Plastic (Mining)
USE Plastic brattices (Mining)
**Brattices (Mining)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brattishes (Mining)
Brettices (Mining)
Brettises (Mining)
BT Mine ventilation—Equipment and supplies
NT Concrete stoppings (Mining)
Plastic brattices (Mining)
Brattishes (Mining)
USE Brattices (Mining)
**Brattleboro rat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R666]*
BT Laboratory animals
Rats
**Bratz (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bratz dolls** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Character dolls
Brau (Southeast Asian people)
USE Brao (Southeast Asian people)
**Braucht family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Braught family
Braud family
USE Brault family
Brauer family
USE Brower family
Brauer group
USE Brauer groups
**Brauer groups**
UF Brauer group *[Former heading]*
Groups, Brauer
BT Associative algebras
**Brauer-Hasse-Noether theorem**
UF Albert-Brauer-Hasse-Noether theorem
BT Number theory
Braught family
USE Braucht family
**Brault family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Braud family
RT Breaux family
**Braun family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Braune family

**Braun family** *(Continued)*
Brauneis family
RT Braun-Menéndez Behety family
Braun von Schmidtburg family
Brown family
**Braun-Menéndez Behety family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Braun family
**Braun von Schmidtburg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Schmidtburg family
RT Braun family
**Braund family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Braune family
USE Braun family
**Braune Haus (Munich, Germany)**
UF Barlow, Palais (Munich, Germany)
Braunes Haus (Munich, Germany)
Palais Barlow (Munich, Germany)
BT Buildings—Germany
Brauneis family
USE Braun family
Brauneler family
USE Browneller family
**Brauner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brawner family
Broner family
Bronner family
Browner family
Brauneria
USE Echinacea (Plants)
Braunes Haus (Munich, Germany)
USE Braune Haus (Munich, Germany)
**Braunig Lake (Tex.)**
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
**Braunschweig-Bevern, House of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bevern, House of
House of Bevern
House of Braunschweig-Bevern
BT Germany—Kings and rulers
**Braunschweig family**
UF Braunshveïg family
Braunschweig-Lüneburg, House of
USE Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of
Braunschweig Palace (Braunschweig, Germany)
USE Braunschweiger Residenzschloss (Braunschweig, Germany)
**Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel, Dukes of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Dukes of Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel
BT Nobility—Germany
Nobility—Russia
**Braunschweiger Altstadtrathaus (Braunschweig, Germany)**
UF Altstadtrathaus (Braunschweig, Germany)
Rathaus der Altstadt (Braunschweig, Germany)
BT City halls—Germany
**Braunschweiger Residenzschloss (Braunschweig, Germany)**
UF Braunschweig Palace (Braunschweig, Germany)
Braunschweiger Schloss (Braunschweig, Germany)
Residenzschloss (Braunschweig, Germany)
BT Palaces—Germany
Braunschweiger Schloss (Braunschweig, Germany)
USE Braunschweiger Residenzschloss (Braunschweig, Germany)
Braunshveïg family
USE Braunschweig family
**Braunton Marsh (England)**
BT Marshes—England
**Brauron (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Greece
Greece—Antiquities
**Braus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brause family
Brause family
USE Braus family
Braux-Sainte-Cohière Castle (Braux-Sainte-Cohière, France)
USE Château de Braux-Sainte-Cohière (Braux-Sainte-Cohière, France)
**Brava (Cabo Verde)**
UF Brava (Cape Verde) *[Former heading]*
Ilha Brava (Cabo Verde)
BT Islands—Cabo Verde
Brava (Cape Verde)
USE Brava (Cabo Verde)
Brava Coast (Spain)
USE Costa Brava (Spain)
Brava Island Creole dialect
USE Cape Verde Creole dialect
**Bravada sport utility vehicle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Oldsmobile Bravada sport utility vehicle
BT Oldsmobile automobile
Sport utility vehicles
**Bråvalla, Battle of, Sweden, 8th century?**
UF Bråvellir, Battle of *[Former heading]*
BT Sweden—History—To 1397
Bravanese dialect
USE Mwini dialect
**Brave Boat Harbor (Me.)**
UF Braveboat Harbor (Me.)
BT Bays—Maine
Harbors—Maine
**Brave Fencer Musashi (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B7]*
BT Video games
**Brave Little Toaster (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Braveboat Harbor (Me.)
USE Brave Boat Harbor (Me.)
Bråvellir, Battle of
USE Bråvalla, Battle of, Sweden, 8th century?
Bravery
USE Courage
**Bråviken (Sweden)**
UF Bråviken Bay (Sweden)
BT Bays—Sweden
Bråviken Bay (Sweden)
USE Bråviken (Sweden)
**Bravo Creek Site (Or.)**
BT Oregon—Antiquities
Bravo del Norte River
USE Rio Grande (Colo.-Mexico and Tex.)
Bravo River (Colo.-Mexico and Tex.)
USE Rio Grande (Colo.-Mexico and Tex.)
Bravoa
USE Polianthes
**Bravos** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminals
Brawford family
USE Bradford family
Brawiya (African people)
USE Teda (African people)
Brawl
USE Affray
**Brawley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Braly family
Brawner family
USE Brauner family
Braxdale family
USE Barksdale family
Braxton, Corrie Belle (Fictitious character)
USE Hollister, Corrie Belle (Fictitious character)
**Braxy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF969.B]*
UF Black disease of sheep
Bradsot
Hepatitis, Infectious necrotic
Infectious necrotic hepatitis
Necrotic hepatitis, Infectious
BT Clostridium diseases in animals
Sheep—Infections
**Bray (France : Region)**
UF Pays de Bray (France)
**Bray, Nell (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Nell Bray (Fictitious character)
**Bray family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Braye family
RT Brayton family
**Bray Hall (Jackson, Tenn.)**
BT College buildings—Tennessee
**Braya** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9]*
BT Cruciferae
NT Braya fernaldii
Braya longii
**Braya fernaldii** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*
UF Braya purpurascens fernaldii
Fernald's braya
Fernald's northern rockcress
Northern rockcress, Fernald's
Rockcress, Fernald's northern
BT Braya
**Braya longii** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*
UF Braya purpurascens longii
Long's braya
Long's northern rockcress
Northern rockcress, Long's
Rockcress, Long's northern
BT Braya
Braya purpurascens fernaldii
USE Braya fernaldii
Braya purpurascens longii
USE Braya longii
Brayden family
USE Brayton family
Braydon family
USE Brayton family
Braye family
USE Bray family
Brya family
Brayée family
USE Brya family
Brayez family
USE Brya family
Braynard family
USE Brainard family
Brayne family
USE Braine family
**Braysāt, Wādī (Lebanon)**
UF Brissa Wadi (Lebanon)
Wādī Braysāt (Lebanon)
BT Wadis—Lebanon
Braystede family
USE Braisted family
**Brayton cycle** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Complete-expansion diesel cycle
Cycle, Brayton
Cycle, Complete-expansion diesel
Cycle, Joule
Diesel cycle, Complete-expansion
Joule cycle
BT Thermodynamic cycles
NT Space vehicles—Auxiliary power supply—Brayton cycle
**Brayton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brayden family
Braydon family
RT Bray family
**Braze welding**
*[TS227 (Industrial)]*
*[TT211 (Handicraft)]*
BT Brazing
Welding
Brazeal family
USE Brazil family
**Brazed joints**
BT Brazing
Joints (Engineering)
Brazel family
USE Brazil family
Brazzel family
Brazell family
USE Brazil family
Brazelton Behavioral Assessment Scale
USE Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
Brazelton family
USE Braselton family
Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale
USE Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale
**Brazelton Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazelton Behavioral Assessment Scale
Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale
Neonatal Behavioral Assessment Scale, Brazelton
BT Behavioral assessment of infants
Newborn infants—Psychological testing
**Brazen serpent**
UF Serpent, Brazen
BT Jews—Antiquities
Serpent worship
**Brazen serpent in rabbinical literature**
BT Rabbinical literature
Brazey, Catherine de (Fictitious character)
USE Legoix, Catherine (Fictitious character)
Brazier family
USE Brashears family
**Braziers**
*[TH7423]*
BT Heating
**Brazil**
**—Administrative and political divisions**
NT Brazilian states
**—Antiquities**
*[F2518.5-F2520.1]*
NT Almeida Site (Brazil)
Barão do Iriri Site (Brazil)
Casa de Pedra Cave (Brazil)
Cêrca Grande Site (Brazil)

Chã do Caboclo Site (Brazil)
Corondó Site (Brazil)
Fisico Site (Brazil)
Gengibre Site (Brazil)
Itaquatiara do Ingá Monumento Arqueologico Nacional (Brazil)
Lourenço Site (Brazil)
Macedo Site (Brazil)
Mangueiros Site (Brazil)
Pedra do Ingá Site (Brazil)
Redução Jesuítica de Jesus Maria Site (Brazil)
Santa Bárbara Site (Brazil)
Santa Elina Site (Brazil)
Seu Bode Site (Brazil)
Zé Espinho Site (Brazil)
**—Armed Forces** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Political activity** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Tenentismo
**—Boundaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Argentina**
**——Paraguay**
**—Church history**
**——To 1822**
**—Civilization**
NT Africa, West—Civilization—Brazilian influences
Angola—Civilization—Brazilian influences
Argentina—Civilization—Brazilian influences
English literature—Brazilian influences
Folk music—Uruguay—Brazilian influences
France—Civilization—Brazilian influences
Italy—Civilization—Brazilian influences
Music—Brazilian influences
Popular music—Uruguay—Brazilian influences
**——African influences**
UF Brazil—Civilization—Negro influences *[Former heading]*
BT Africa—Civilization
**——American influences**
*[F2510]*
BT United States—Civilization
**——Asian influences**
BT Asia—Civilization
**——British influences**
BT Great Britain—Civilization
**——Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization
**——Dutch influences**
BT Netherlands—Civilization
**——European influences**
BT Europe—Civilization
**——French influences**
*[F2510]*
BT France—Civilization
**——German influences**
BT Germany—Civilization
**——Islamic influences**
*[F2510]*
BT Islamic civilization
**——Italian influences**
BT Italy—Civilization
**——Japanese influences**
BT Japan—Civilization
**——Jewish influences**
*[F2510]*
BT Jews—Civilization
**——Medieval influences**
BT Civilization, Medieval
——Negro influences
USE Brazil—Civilization—African influences
**——Portuguese influences**
BT Portugal—Civilization
**——Spanish influences**
BT Spain—Civilization
**—Description and travel**
UF Brazil—Description and travel—To 1900 *[Former heading]*
Brazil—Description and travel—1901-1950 *[Former heading]*
Brazil—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*
Brazil—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
——To 1900
USE Brazil—Description and travel
——1901-1950
USE Brazil—Description and travel
——1951-1980
USE Brazil—Description and travel
——1981-
USE Brazil—Description and travel
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Brazilian
**—Economic conditions**
**——19th century**
**——1918-**
**——1945-1964**
**——1945-**
**——1964-1985**
**——1985-**
**—Economic policy**
**——2003-**
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——1822-1889**
**——1889-1930**
NT Panther Incident, Itajaí, Santa Catarina, Brazil, 1905-1906
**——20th century**
*[F2537]*
**——1930-1945**
UF Brazil—Foreign relations—1930-1954 *[Former heading]*
——1930-1954
USE Brazil—Foreign relations—1930-1945
Brazil—Foreign relations—1945-1954
**——1945-1954**
UF Brazil—Foreign relations—1930-1954 *[Former heading]*
**——1954-1964**
**——1964-1985**
**——1985-**
**——Treaties**
**—History**
*[F2521-F2538]*
——To 1821
USE Brazil—History—To 1822
**——To 1822**
UF Brazil—History—To 1821 *[Former heading]*
NT Bandeiras
**——1500-1548**
**——1548-1580**
**——1549-1762**
NT Bandeiras
War of the Mascates, Brazil, 1710-1714
**——French colony, 1555-1567**
NT Tamoio Confederation, 1554-1567
**——1580-1640**
**——Dutch Conquest, 1624-1654**
NT Guararapes, Battle of, Brazil, 1648
Guararapes, Battle of, Brazil, 1649
Monte das Tabocas, Battle of, Brazil, 1645
**————Pictorial works**
**——War of the Emboabas, 1707-1709**
*[F2528]*
UF Emboabas War, Brazil, 1707-1709
War of the Emboabas, Brazil, 1707-1709
——Guarani War, 1754-1756
USE Seven Reductions, War of the, 1754-1756
——1763-1821
USE Brazil—History—1763-1822
**——1763-1822**
UF Brazil—History—1763-1821 *[Former heading]*
**————Pictorial works**
——Revolution, 1789
USE Minas Gerais (Brazil)—History—Revolution, 1789
——Reino Unido, 1815-1822
USE Brazil—History—United Kingdom, 1815-1822
**——United Kingdom, 1815-1822**
UF Brazil—History—Reino Unido, 1815-1822
United Kingdom of Portugal, Brazil, and Algarves, 1815-1822
——1822-1889
USE Brazil—History—Empire, 1822-1889
**——Empire, 1822-1889**
*[F2536]*
UF Brazil—History—1822-1889 *[Former heading]*
NT Paraguayan War, 1865-1870
**————Pictorial works**
**——1822-**
**——Declaration of Independence, 1822**
*[F2536]*
UF Brazil—History—Revolution, 1822 *[Former heading]*
Cry of Ipiranga, Brazil, 1822
Declaration of Independence, Brazil, 1822
Dia do Fico, Brazil, 1822
Grito de Ipiranga, Brazil, 1822
War of Independence, Brazil, 1822
NT Jenipapo, Battle of, Brazil, 1823
——Revolution, 1822
USE Brazil—History—Declaration of Independence, 1822
**——Revolution, 1842**
*[F2536]*
UF Liberal Revolution, Brazil, 1842
Revolta dos Liberais, Brazil, 1842
**——Quebra Quilos' Revolt, 1874**
*[F2536]*
UF Quebra-Kilos' Revolt, Brazil, 1874
Quebra-Quilos' Revolt, Brazil, 1874
Revolta do Quebra-Quilos, Brazil, 1874
**——1889-1930**
*[F2537]*
UF First Republic, Brazil, 1889-1930
Old Republic, Brazil, 1889-1930
**——1889-**
**——Naval Revolt, 1893-1894**
*[F2537]*
UF Naval Rebellion, Brazil, 1893-1894
Naval Revolt, Brazil, 1893-1894
Revolta da Armada, Brazil, 1893-1894
RT Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil : State)—History—Federalist Revolution, 1893-1895
NT Lapa (Paraná, Brazil)—History—Siege, 1894
Paraná (Brazil : State)—History—Invasion, 1894
**——Canudos Campaign, 1893-1897**
*[F2537]*
UF Brazil—History—Conselheiro Insurrection, 1897 *[Former heading]*
Campanha de Canudos, Brazil, 1893-1897
Canudos Campaign, Brazil, 1893-1897
Canudos Rebellion, Brazil, 1893-1897
Conselheiro Insurrection, Brazil, 1897
Guerra de Canudos, Brazil, 1893-1897
BT Canudos (Euclides da Cunha, Brazil)—History
——Conselheiro Insurrection, 1897
USE Brazil—History—Canudos Campaign, 1893-1897
**——20th century**
**——Naval Revolt, 1910**
UF Cândido Revolt, Brazil, 1910
Chibata Revolt, Brazil, 1910
Naval Revolt, Brazil, 1910
Revolta de João Cândido, Brazil, 1910
Revolta dos marinheiros, Brazil, 1910
Sailors' Revolt, Brazil, 1910
**——Contestado Insurrection, 1912-1916**
*[F2537]*
UF Contestado Insurrection, Brazil, 1912-1916
**——Revolution, 1922**
UF Copacabana Fort Uprising, Brazil, 1922
Copacabana Revolt, Brazil, 1922
Forte de Copacabana Uprising, Brazil, 1922
Revolta dos 18 do Forte de Copacabana, Brazil, 1922
**——Revolution, 1924-1925**
UF Paulista Revolution, Brazil, 1924
Revolução Paulista, Brazil, 1924
BT Tenentismo
**————Naval operations**
**——1930-1945**
*[F2538]*
UF Brazil—History—1930-1954 *[Former heading]*
NT Praça da Sé, Battle of, São Paulo, Brazil, 1934
——1930-1954
USE Brazil—History—1930-1945
Brazil—History—1945-1954
**——Revolution, 1930**
BT Tenentismo
NT Minas Gerais (Brazil). Penitenciaria do Estado—Siege, 1930

**Brazil**
—**History** *(Continued)*
——**Uprising, 1935**
*[F2538]*
UF Intentona Comunista, Brazil, 1935
——**Revolution, 1938**
*[F2538]*
UF Integralist Revolt, Brazil, 1938
Revolution, Brazil, 1938
——**1945-1954**
UF Brazil—History—1930-1954 *[Former heading]*
——**1954-1964**
——**1964-1985**
——**Naval Revolt, 1964**
UF Naval Revolt, Brazil, 1964
Rebelião dos marinheiros, Brazil, 1964
Revolta dos marinheiros, Brazil, 1964
——**Revolution, 1964**
——**1985-2002**
——**2003-**
—**Imprints**
NT Acquisition of Brazilian publications
—**In motion pictures**
UF Brazil in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
—**Intellectual life**
——**19th century**
——**20th century**
—**Languages**
NT Amahuaca language
Apalai language
Apinagé language
Bakairi language
Baniwa language
Baré language
Bora language
Bororo language (Brazil)
Brazilian Sign Language
Caduveo language
Caingua language
Canamari language (Tucanoan)
Canella language
Caraja language
Carapana language (Tucanoan)
Cashinawa language
Cayapo language
Chiquito language
Chontaquiro language
Cocama language
Cubeo language
Culina language
Cumana language
Dâw language
Denî language (Brazil)
Desana language
Emerillon language
Fulnio language
Gavião language (Pará, Brazil)
Gê languages
Guana language
Guanano language
Guarani language
Güenoa language
Hixkaryana language
Ipurina language
Iranxe language
Jaruára language
Jupda language
Kaingang language
Kamaiurá language
Karipuna Creole dialect
Kariri language
Karitiana language
Karo language (Brazil)
Kayabi language
Koaia language
Kraho language
Macú language
Macuna language
Macusi language
Mamaindê dialect
Masacali language
Maue language
Mayoruna language
Mbaya language
Mojo language
Munduruku language
Münkü dialect
Mura language
Nambicuara language
Pakaasnovos language
Palicur language
Paressi language
Pirahá dialect
Piratapuyo language
Portuñol dialects
Purupuru language
Rikbaktsa language
Sakirabiá language
Sharanahua language
Siriano language
Tanimuca-Retuama language
Tapirapé language
Tariana language
Tenetehara language
Tenharim language
Terena language
Trio language
Trumai language
Tucuna language
Umotina language
Urubu Kaapor language
Urubu language
Waimaha language (Colombia)
Waimiri-Atroarí language
Waiwai language
Wayampi language
Wayana language
Xavante language
Yaminawa language
Yanomamo language
Yecuana language
Yuruna language
Zoró language
—**Literatures**
NT Brazilian literature
Brazilian literature (English)
Tupi literature
Wayana literature
—**Politics and government**
NT Coronelismo
——1763-1821
USE Brazil—Politics and government—1763-1822
——**1763-1822**
UF Brazil—Politics and government—1763-1821 *[Former heading]*
——**1822-1889**
——**1822-**
——**1889-1930**
NT Tenentismo
——**1889-**
——**20th century**
——**1922-1930**
*[F2537]*
——**1930-1945**
UF Brazil—Politics and government—1930-1954 *[Former heading]*
——1930-1954
USE Brazil—Politics and government—1930-1945
Brazil—Politics and government—1945-1954
——**1945-1954**
UF Brazil—Politics and government—1930-1954 *[Former heading]*
——**1954-1964**
——**1964-1985**
——**1985-2002**
——**2003-**
—Public buildings
USE Public buildings—Brazil
—**Religion**
—**Social conditions**
——**19th century**
——**1930-1945**
——**1945-1964**
——**1964-1985**
——**1985-**
—**Social life and customs**
——**19th century**
*[F2536]*
——**20th century**
—States
USE Brazilian states
**Brazil, Central West**
UF Central West Brazil
**Brazil, North**
UF North Brazil
**Brazil, Northeast**
UF Nordeste (Brazil)
Northeast Brazil
—**Civilization**
——**Italian influences**
BT Italy—Civilization
——**Portuguese influences**
BT Portugal—Civilization
—**History**
——**Rebellion, 1831-1832**
*[F2583]*
—**In motion pictures**
UF Brazil, Northeast, in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
**Brazil, South**
UF South Brazil
**Brazil, Southeast**
UF Southeast Brazil
**Brazil, Nathan (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Nathan Brazil (Fictitious character)
Brazil, Northeast, in motion pictures
USE Brazil, Northeast—In motion pictures
**Brazil (The Portuguese word)**
BT Portuguese language—Etymology
**Brazil Current**
BT Ocean currents—Atlantic Ocean
**Brazil family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brasel family
Brasil family
Brasill family
Brassel family
Brassil family
Brazeal family
Brazel family
Brazell family
RT Braswell family
Brazil in motion pictures
USE Brazil—In motion pictures
Brazil krameria
USE Brazilian rhatany
**Brazil nut** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L42 (Botany)]*
*[SB401.B7 (Culture)]*
UF Bertholletia excelsa
Brazil nut tree
Cream nut
Pará nut
BT Bertholletia
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Brazil nuts)
**Brazil nut industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9259.B7-HD9259.B74]*
BT Nut industry
Brazil nut tree
USE Brazil nut
Brazil nuts, Cooking with
USE Cooking (Brazil nuts)
Brazil pine
USE Brazilian pine
Brazilero dialects
USE Portuñol dialects
Brazilian aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Brazilian
Brazilian alabaster sculpture
USE Alabaster sculpture, Brazilian
Brazilian almanacs
USE Almanacs, Brazilian
Brazilian altarpieces
USE Altarpieces, Brazilian
**Brazilian American business enterprises** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brazilian American-owned business enterprises
Business enterprises, Brazilian American
BT Business enterprises—United States
Brazilian American-owned business enterprises
USE Brazilian American business enterprises
**Brazilian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.B68]*
UF Brazilian Americans—United States
BT Brazilians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Brazilian Americans
Brazilian architecture
USE Architecture, Brazilian
Brazilian-Argentine War, 1825-1828
USE Argentine-Brazilian War, 1825-1828
Brazilian art
USE Art, Brazilian
Brazilian arts
USE Arts, Brazilian
Brazilian atlases
USE Atlases—Brazil
Brazilian authors
USE Authors, Brazilian

Brazilian autobiographical fiction
USE Autobiographical fiction, Brazilian
Brazilian banks and banking
USE Banks and banking, Brazilian
Brazilian bee
USE Africanized honeybee
Brazilian blastomycosis
USE Paracoccidioidomycosis
Brazilian bookplates
USE Bookplates, Brazilian
Brazilian ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, Brazilian
Brazilian chapbooks
USE Chapbooks, Brazilian
Brazilian children's literature
USE Children's literature, Brazilian
Brazilian children's plays
USE Children's plays, Brazilian
Brazilian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian children's stories
USE Children's stories, Brazilian
Brazilian children's writings
USE Children's writings, Brazilian
Brazilian children's writings (English)
USE Children's writings, Brazilian (English)
Brazilian Christian fiction
USE Christian fiction, Brazilian
Brazilian Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian civics
USE Civics, Brazilian
Brazilian clover
USE Alfalfa
Brazilian coins
USE Coins, Brazilian
Brazilian college and school drama
USE College and school drama, Brazilian
Brazilian college prose
USE College prose, Brazilian
Brazilian college students' writings
USE College students' writings, Brazilian
Brazilian college verse
USE College verse, Brazilian
Brazilian concrete poetry
USE Concrete poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian cooking
USE Cooking, Brazilian
Brazilian corporations
USE Corporations, Brazilian
Brazilian cotton
USE Sea Island cotton
Brazilian detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian
**Brazilian diaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brazilian literature
**Brazilian dimensional embroidery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT778.B7]*
UF Brazilian embroidery
Dimensional embroidery
BT Embroidery
**—Patterns**
*[TT778.B7]*
Brazilian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Brazilian
**Brazilian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brazilian literature
NT Brazilian drama (Comedy)
Children's plays, Brazilian
College and school drama, Brazilian
Folk drama, Brazilian
Historical drama, Brazilian
Motion picture plays, Brazilian
One-act plays, Brazilian
Pastoral drama, Brazilian
Political plays, Brazilian
Puppet plays, Brazilian
Radio plays, Brazilian
Television plays, Brazilian
Young adult drama, Brazilian
**Brazilian drama (Comedy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brazilian drama
Brazilian dramatists
USE Dramatists, Brazilian
Brazilian drawing
USE Drawing, Brazilian
Brazilian duckbill
USE Percophis brasiliensis
Brazilian economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, Brazilian
Brazilian elodea
USE Egeria densa
Brazilian Embassy (Lisbon, Portugal : Building)
USE Quinta de Milflores (Lisbon, Portugal)
Brazilian embroidery
USE Brazilian dimensional embroidery
Brazilian engraving
USE Engraving, Brazilian
Brazilian epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian epigrams
USE Epigrams, Brazilian
Brazilian erotic drawing
USE Erotic drawing, Brazilian
Brazilian erotic poetry
USE Erotic poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian erotic stories
USE Erotic stories, Brazilian
**Brazilian essays** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
BT Brazilian literature
Brazilian experimental fiction
USE Experimental fiction, Brazilian
Brazilian experimental poetry
USE Experimental poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian fables
USE Fables, Brazilian
Brazilian fantasy fiction
USE Fantasy fiction, Brazilian
Brazilian fantasy poetry
USE Fantasy poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian feminist fiction
USE Feminist fiction, Brazilian
Brazilian feminist poetry
USE Feminist poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian feuilletons
USE Feuilletons, Brazilian
**Brazilian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ9597-PQ9607 (History)]*
*[PQ9675-PQ9676 (Collections)]*
BT Brazilian literature
NT Autobiographical fiction, Brazilian
Children's stories, Brazilian
Christian fiction, Brazilian
Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian
Erotic stories, Brazilian
Experimental fiction, Brazilian
Fantasy fiction, Brazilian
Feminist fiction, Brazilian
Historical fiction, Brazilian
Horror tales, Brazilian
Humorous stories, Brazilian
Noir fiction, Brazilian
Paranormal fiction, Brazilian
Picaresque literature, Brazilian
Political fiction, Brazilian
Romance fiction, Brazilian
Science fiction, Brazilian
Short stories, Brazilian
Soccer stories, Brazilian
Steampunk fiction, Brazilian
**—20th century**
**Brazilian fiction (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English fiction—Brazil
BT Brazilian literature (English)
NT Short stories, Brazilian (English)
Brazilian figure sculpture
USE Figure sculpture, Brazilian
Brazilian film posters
USE Film posters, Brazilian
**Brazilian firetree** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B67 (Forestry)]*
UF Cassia parahyba
Firetree, Brazilian
Schizolobium excelsum
Schizolobium parahyba
Schizolobium parahybum
BT Schizolobium
Brazilian flathead
USE Percophis brasiliensis
Brazilian folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Brazilian
Brazilian folk drama
USE Folk drama, Brazilian
Brazilian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Brazilian
Brazilian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Brazilian
Brazilian free-tailed bat
USE Tadarida brasiliensis
Brazilian gauchos' writings
USE Gauchos' writings, Brazilian
Brazilian gay men's writings
USE Gay men's writings, Brazilian
Brazilian government employees' writings
USE Government employees' writings, Brazilian
Brazilian gum
USE Angico gum
Brazilian haiku
USE Haiku, Brazilian
**Brazilian Highlands (Brazil)**
UF Central Highlands (Brazil)
Central Plateau (Brazil)
Planalto Central (Brazil)
BT Plateaus—Brazil
Brazilian historical drama
USE Historical drama, Brazilian
Brazilian historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Brazilian
Brazilian honeybee
USE Africanized honeybee
Brazilian horror tales
USE Horror tales, Brazilian
Brazilian humorists
USE Humorists, Brazilian
Brazilian humorous poetry
USE Humorous poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian humorous stories
USE Humorous stories, Brazilian
Brazilian incantations
USE Incantations, Brazilian
Brazilian investments
USE Investments, Brazilian
Brazilian ipecac (Drug)
USE Ipecac (Drug)
Brazilian ipecac (Plant)
USE Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Brazilian Jews
USE Jews, Brazilian
Brazilian landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, Brazilian
Brazilian lawyer's writings
USE Lawyers' writings, Brazilian
Brazilian legislative employees' writings
USE Legislative employees' writings, Brazilian
Brazilian legislators' writings
USE Legislators' writings, Brazilian
Brazilian lesbians' writings
USE Lesbians' writings, Brazilian
**Brazilian letters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brazilian literature
**Brazilian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ9500-PQ9699]*
UF Portuguese literature—Brazil
BT Brazil—Literatures
NT Brazilian diaries
Brazilian drama
Brazilian essays
Brazilian fiction
Brazilian letters
Brazilian poetry
Brazilian prose literature
Brazilian wit and humor
Catequese poética (Literary movement)
Children's literature, Brazilian
Children's writings, Brazilian
College students' writings, Brazilian
Folk literature, Brazilian
Gauchos' writings, Brazilian
Gay men's writings, Brazilian
Government employees' writings, Brazilian
Lawyers' writings, Brazilian
Legislative employees' writings, Brazilian
Legislators' writings, Brazilian
Lesbians' writings, Brazilian
Physicians' writings, Brazilian
Prisoners' writings, Brazilian
Teachers' writings, Brazilian
Travelers' writings, Brazilian
Veterinarians' writings, Brazilian
Working class writings, Brazilian
**—To 1800**
**—19th century**
**—20th century**
NT Antropofagia (Literary movement)
Movimento Poetas na Praça
**—Black authors**
UF Black literature (Brazilian)
Brazilian literature—Negro authors
*[Former heading]*
**—Indian authors**
UF Indian literature (Brazilian)

**Brazilian literature** *(Continued)*
— Negro authors
USE Brazilian literature—Black authors
**Brazilian literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English literature—Brazil
BT Brazil—Literatures
NT Brazilian fiction (English)
Children's writings, Brazilian (English)
**Brazilian literature on postage stamps**
*[HE6183.B75]*
BT Postage stamps
Brazilian love poetry
USE Love poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian lullabies
USE Lullabies, Brazilian
Brazilian marine painting
USE Marine painting, Brazilian
Brazilian mastiff
USE Fila Brasileiro
Brazilian maxims
USE Maxims, Brazilian
**Brazilian merganser** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]*
UF Mergus octosetaceus
BT Mergansers
Brazilian metal sculpture
USE Metal sculpture, Brazilian
Brazilian military assistance
USE Military assistance, Brazilian
Brazilian missions
USE Missions, Brazilian
Brazilian motion picture plays
USE Motion picture plays, Brazilian
Brazilian motion pictures
USE Motion pictures, Brazilian
Brazilian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Brazilian
Brazilian mystery stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Brazilian
Brazilian mythology
USE Mythology, Brazilian
Brazilian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Brazilian
**Brazilian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5021-PN5030 (History)]*
BT Newspapers
**— Sections, columns, etc.**
**— — Front pages**
UF Front pages of Brazilian newspapers
Brazilian noir fiction
USE Noir fiction, Brazilian
Brazilian novelists
USE Novelists, Brazilian
Brazilian one-act plays
USE One-act plays, Brazilian
Brazilian opossum
USE Gray short-tailed opossum
Brazilian orations
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Brazilian
Brazilian painting
USE Painting, Brazilian
Brazilian paranormal fiction
USE Paranormal fiction, Brazilian
Brazilian parrotfeather (Plant)
USE Parrot's-feather (Plant)
Brazilian pastoral drama
USE Pastoral drama, Brazilian
Brazilian pastoral poetry
USE Pastoral poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian peacekeeping forces
USE Peacekeeping forces, Brazilian
**Brazilian pepper tree** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A498 (Botany)]*
UF Brazilian peppertree
Christmasberry tree
False pepper
Florida holly
Schinus terebinthifolius
BT Schinus
Brazilian peppertree
USE Brazilian pepper tree
**Brazilian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5021-PN5030 (History)]*
BT Periodicals
NT Women's periodicals, Brazilian
Youths' periodicals, Brazilian
**— Foreign language press**
UF Foreign language periodicals, Brazilian
BT Ethnic press—Brazil
Brazilian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Brazilian
Brazilian physicians' writings
USE Physicians' writings, Brazilian
Brazilian picaresque literature
USE Picaresque literature, Brazilian
**Brazilian pine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK494.5.A7 (Botany)]*
*[SD397.B7 (Forestry)]*
UF Araucaria angustifolia
Araucaria brasiliana
Araucaria brasiliensis
Brazil pine
Paraná pine
Pine, Brazilian
Pine, Paraná
BT Araucaria
**Brazilian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ9561-PQ9581 (History)]*
*[PQ9648-PQ9663 (Collections)]*
BT Brazilian literature
NT Children's poetry, Brazilian
Christian poetry, Brazilian
College verse, Brazilian
Concrete poetry, Brazilian
Epic poetry, Brazilian
Erotic poetry, Brazilian
Experimental poetry, Brazilian
Fantasy poetry, Brazilian
Feminist poetry, Brazilian
Folk poetry, Brazilian
Haiku, Brazilian
Humorous poetry, Brazilian
Love poetry, Brazilian
Pastoral poetry, Brazilian
Patriotic poetry, Brazilian
Political poetry, Brazilian
Protest poetry, Brazilian
Quatrains, Brazilian
Religious poetry, Brazilian
Revolutionary poetry, Brazilian
School verse, Brazilian
Sea poetry, Brazilian
Sonnets, Brazilian
Trovas
Verse satire, Brazilian
Visual poetry, Brazilian
Young adult poetry, Brazilian
**— To 1800**
**— 20th century**
**— Black authors**
UF Black poetry (Brazilian)
Brazilian poetry—Negro authors *[Former heading]*
— Negro authors
USE Brazilian poetry—Black authors
Brazilian poets
USE Poets, Brazilian
Brazilian political fiction
USE Political fiction, Brazilian
Brazilian political plays
USE Political plays, Brazilian
Brazilian political poetry
USE Political poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian political posters
USE Political posters, Brazilian
Brazilian political satire
USE Political satire, Brazilian
Brazilian portrait drawing
USE Portrait drawing, Brazilian
Brazilian portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Brazilian
Brazilian portrait sculpture
USE Portrait sculpture, Brazilian
Brazilian pottery
USE Pottery, Brazilian
Brazilian prints
USE Prints, Brazilian
Brazilian prisoners' writings
USE Prisoners' writings, Brazilian
Brazilian propaganda
USE Propaganda, Brazilian
**Brazilian prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PQ9597-PQ9697 (History)]*
*[PQ9673-PQ9688 (Collections)]*
BT Brazilian literature
NT College prose, Brazilian
Reportage literature, Brazilian
School prose, Brazilian
**— 20th century**
Brazilian protest poetry
USE Protest poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Brazilian
Brazilian public sculpture
USE Public sculpture, Brazilian
Brazilian publications, Acquisition of
USE Acquisition of Brazilian publications
Brazilian puppet plays
USE Puppet plays, Brazilian
Brazilian quatrains
USE Quatrains, Brazilian
Brazilian radio plays
USE Radio plays, Brazilian
Brazilian religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian reportage literature
USE Reportage literature, Brazilian
Brazilian revolutionary poetry
USE Revolutionary poetry, Brazilian
**Brazilian rhatany** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.K7 (Botany)]*
UF Brazil krameria
Krameria argentea
Pará rhatany
Ratany *[Former heading]*
Rhatany, Brazilian
Rhatany, Pará
BT Krameria
Brazilian riddles
USE Riddles, Brazilian
Brazilian romance fiction
USE Romance fiction, Brazilian
Brazilian sardine
USE Sardinella brasiliensis
Brazilian satire
USE Satire, Brazilian
Brazilian school prose
USE School prose, Brazilian
Brazilian school verse
USE School verse, Brazilian
Brazilian science fiction
USE Science fiction, Brazilian
Brazilian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Brazilian
Brazilian sea poetry
USE Sea poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian self-portraits
USE Self-portraits, Brazilian
Brazilian serigraphy
USE Serigraphy, Brazilian
Brazilian short stories
USE Short stories, Brazilian
Brazilian short stories (English)
USE Short stories, Brazilian (English)
Brazilian shrew mouse
USE Blarinomys breviceps
**Brazilian Sign Language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Língua de sinais brasileira
BT Brazil—Languages
Sign language
Brazilian skipper
USE Larger canna leafroller
Brazilian soccer stories
USE Soccer stories, Brazilian
Brazilian sonnets
USE Sonnets, Brazilian
Brazilian speeches
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Brazilian
Brazilian spiderflower
USE Tibouchina
**Brazilian states**
Here are entered works discussing all of the states of Brazil individually or comparatively.
UF Brazil—States
States of Brazil
BT Brazil—Administrative and political divisions
SA *subdivision* Brazil--States *under topics*
**— Economic policy**
**— Population**
Brazilian steampunk fiction
USE Steampunk fiction, Brazilian
**Brazilian students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
Brazilian teachers' writings
USE Teachers' writings, Brazilian
Brazilian technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, Brazilian
Brazilian television plays
USE Television plays, Brazilian
Brazilian theatrical posters
USE Theatrical posters, Brazilian
Brazilian travelers' writings
USE Travelers' writings, Brazilian

Brazilian verse satire
USE Verse satire, Brazilian
Brazilian veterinarians' writings
USE Veterinarians' writings, Brazilian
Brazilian visual poetry
USE Visual poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, Brazilian
**Brazilian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN6222.B]*
BT Brazilian literature
NT Humorous poetry, Brazilian
Humorous stories, Brazilian
Political satire, Brazilian
Satire, Brazilian
**Brazilian wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Brazilian women authors
USE Women authors, Brazilian
Brazilian women dramatists
USE Women dramatists, Brazilian
Brazilian women novelists
USE Women novelists, Brazilian
Brazilian women poets
USE Women poets, Brazilian
Brazilian women's periodicals
USE Women's periodicals, Brazilian
Brazilian wood-engraving
USE Wood-engraving, Brazilian
Brazilian wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Brazilian
Brazilian working class writings
USE Working class writings, Brazilian
Brazilian young adult drama
USE Young adult drama, Brazilian
Brazilian young adult poetry
USE Young adult poetry, Brazilian
Brazilian youths' periodicals
USE Youths' periodicals, Brazilian
**Brazilians** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Brazil
BT Ethnology—Brazil
**—United States**
NT Brazilian Americans
**Brazilians in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brazilwood, Prickly
USE Caesalpinia echinata
**Brazing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT267]*
BT Sealing (Technology)
RT Solder and soldering
SA *subdivision* Brazing *under individual metals and metal compounds, e.g.* Copper--Brazing
NT Aluminum—Brazing
Braze welding
Brazed joints
Electron tubes—Brazing
Nuclear reactors—Brazing
Pipelines—Brazing
Ships—Brazing
Silver brazing
Stainless steel—Brazing
Steel—Brazing
Vacuum brazing
**Brazing alloys**
UF Brazing filler metal
Brazing metal
BT Alloys
Filler metal
Brazing filler metal
USE Brazing alloys
Brazing metal
USE Brazing alloys
Brazleton family
USE Braselton family
Brazo River
USE Rio Grande (Colo.-Mexico and Tex.)
**Brazoria National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Texas
Wildlife refuges—Texas
**Brazos Bend State Park (Tex.)**
BT Parks—Texas
**Brazos Island (Tex.)**
BT Islands—Texas
**Brazos River (Tex.)**
BT Rivers—Texas
**Brazos River Valley (Tex.)**
UF Brazos Valley (Tex.)
BT Valleys—Texas
**Brazos River Watershed (Tex.)**
BT Watersheds—Texas
Brazos Valley (Tex.)
USE Brazos River Valley (Tex.)
**Brazosport (Tex.)**
**Brazza family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brazza Island (Croatia)
USE Brač Island (Croatia)
**Brazzel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brazel family
BRCA antioncogenes
USE BRCA genes
**BRCA genes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC268.44.B73]*
UF BRCA antioncogenes
Breast and ovarian cancer genes
BReast CAncer genes
BT Antioncogenes
BRCs (Biological resource centers)
USE Biological resource centers
BRCW Type 3 (Diesel locomotives)
USE Class 33 (Diesel locomotives)
**BRD/SfB (Information retrieval system)**
*[Z699.5.B8]*
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Building
BRD1 gene
USE Bromodomain-containing 1 gene
BRD1 protein
USE Bromodomain-containing protein 1
**Brda River (Poland)**
UF Brahe Fluss (Poland)
Brahe River (Poland)
Brde River (Poland)
Brdy River (Poland)
BT Rivers—Poland
Brde River (Poland)
USE Brda River (Poland)
**Brdy Mountains (Czech Republic)**
UF Brdy Mountains (Czechoslovakia) *[Former heading]*
BT Mountains—Czech Republic
Brdy Mountains (Czechoslovakia)
USE Brdy Mountains (Czech Republic)
Brdy River (Poland)
USE Brda River (Poland)
Bré (Southeast Asian people)
USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
Brea Avenue (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE La Brea Avenue (Los Angeles, Calif.)
**Brea y Pariñas (Peru)**
UF La Brea y Pariñas (Peru)
BT Oil fields—Peru
**Breach of contract** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breach of contract—Law and legislation
Non-performance (Law)
BT Contracts
Discharge of contracts
NT Culpa in contrahendo
—Law and legislation
USE Breach of contract
**Breach of contract (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Breach of contract (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
Breach of peace
USE Breach of the peace
**Breach of promise** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breach of promise—Law and legislation
RT Betrothal—Law and legislation
BT Marriage law
NT Alienation of affections
Trials (Breach of promise)
—Law and legislation
USE Breach of promise
**Breach of the peace** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breach of peace
Disturbance of the peace
Disturbing the peace
Peace, Breach of
BT Crime
NT Affray
Trials (Breach of the peace)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
**Breach of trust** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breach of trust—Law and legislation
Trust, Breach of
BT Trusts and trustees
—Law and legislation
USE Breach of trust
Breaches of dams
USE Dam failures
**Bread** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX769 (Bread making)]*
UF Breads
BT Baked products
RT Cooking (Bread)
NT Bagels
Breading
Cassava bread
Challah (Bread)
Corn bread
Croissants
Dough
Flatbreads
Fruit breads
Hametz
Hot dog rolls
Rye bread
Sourdough bread
Toast (Bread)
Whole wheat bread
—Bacteriology
USE Bread—Microbiology
**—Folklore**
UF Bread (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**—Labeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR119]*
UF Bread—Bacteriology *[Former heading]*
**—Religious aspects**
UF Bread (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
NT Lord's Supper—Bread
**——Hinduism**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
NT Matzos
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Bread)
Bread, Communion
USE Lord's Supper—Bread
Bread, Consecrated
USE Lord's Supper—Bread
Bread, Indian
USE Poria cocos
Bread, Pita
USE Pita bread
Bread (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Bread—Folklore
Bread—Religious aspects
Bread and Roses Strike, Lawrence, Mass., 1912
USE Textile Workers' Strike, Lawrence, Mass., 1912
**Bread dough craft** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT880]*
UF Baker's clay craft
Dough craft
BT Dough
Handicraft
NT Bread flowers
**Bread flowers**
*[TT890.3]*
UF Flowers, Bread
Luna flora
BT Artificial flowers
Bread dough craft
**Bread in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[N8217.B7]*
**Bread in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bread industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9058.B74-HD9058.B744]*
BT Baked products industry
**—Corrupt practices** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bread machines, Automatic
USE Automatic bread machines
Bread millet
USE Broomcorn millet
Bread mold, Pink
USE Neurospora crassa
**Bread molds (Baking)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK8490 (Decorative arts)]*
BT Molds (Cookware)
**Bread puddings** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Puddings
Bread riots
USE Food riots
**Bread stamps (Liturgical objects)**
UF Stamps, Bread (Liturgical objects)
BT Christian art and symbolism
Lord's Supper—Bread
**Bread Street (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic

**Bread Street (London, England)** *(Continued)*
subdivision.
BT Streets—England
**Breadcrumb sponge** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL373.D4 (Zoology)]*
UF Alcyonium manusdiaboli
Alcyonium medullare
Alcyonium paniceum
Amorphina appendiculata
Amorphina grisea
Amorphina paciscens
Crumb-of-bread sponge
Halichondria albescens
Halichondria ambigua
Halichondria brettii
Halichondria caduca
Halichondria coccinea
Halichondria coralloides
Halichondria edusa
Halichondria firmus
Halichondria glabra
Halichondria grisea
Halichondria incerta
Halichondria lactea
Halichondria membrana
Halichondria paciscens
Halichondria panicea
Halichondria pannosus
Halichondria papillaris
Halichondria reticulata
Halichondria sevosa
Halichondria topsenti
Halichondriella corticata
Halina panicea
Hymeniacidon brettii
Hymeniacidon coccinea
Hymeniacidon fallaciosus
Hymeniacidon firmus
Hymeniacidon fragilis
Hymeniacidon lactea
Hymeniacidon membrana
Hymeniacidon parfitti
Hymeniacidon reticulatus
Hymeniacidon solida
Hymeniacidon tegeticula
Hymeniacidon thomasii
Isodictya crassa
Isodictya perplexa
Menanetia minchini
Microciona tumulosa
Pellina bibula
Seriatula seriata
Sponge, Breadcrumb
Sponge, Crumb-of-bread
Spongia compacta
Spongia cristata
Spongia panicea
Spongia seriata
Spongia tomentosa
Spongia tubulosa
Spongia urens
Spuma borealis convoluta
Spuma borealis tuberosa
Spuma borealis velamentosa
Trachyopsilla glaberrima
BT Halichondria
Breaded coating
USE Breading
**Breadfield, Battle of, Romania, 1479**
UF Kenyermezo, Battle of, Romania, 1479
BT Hungary—History—Matthias I, 1458-1490
Romania—History—To 1711
Turkey—History—1453-1683
**Breadfruit** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M73 (Botany)]*
*[SB379.B8 (Culture)]*
UF Artocarpus altilis
Artocarpus communis
Artocarpus incisus
BT Artocarpus
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Breadfruit)
**Breading**
UF Breaded coating
BT Bread
Cooking
Edible coatings
Breadly family
USE Bradley family
Breadroot
USE Psoralidium
Breads
USE Bread
Breadstuffs
USE Flour
Grain
Wheat
**Breagyps** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE872.V9]*
BT Condors, Fossil
NT Breagyps clarki
**Breagyps clarki** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE872.V9]*
BT Breagyps
Break, Spring
USE Spring break
Break-away luminaire supports
USE Roads—Lighting—Break-away supports
Break-away traffic sign supports
USE Traffic signs and signals—Break-away supports
Break cedar
USE Ashe juniper
Break crops
USE Crop rotation
**Break dancers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breakdancers
BT Dancers
NT Women break dancers
**Break dancing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1796.B74]*
UF Breakdancing
Floor rock (Dance)
BT Dance
RT Hip-hop dance
**Break dancing for women** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Dance for women
**Break-even analysis**
*[HD47.25]*
UF Break-even point
Breakeven analysis
Cost-volume-profit analysis
Volume-cost-profit analysis
BT Cost accounting
Costs, Industrial
Industrial management
Profit—Accounting
Break-even point
USE Break-even analysis
Break family
USE Brake family
**Breakage, shrinkage, etc. (Commerce)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5773.B7]*
Here are entered general works on damage to products. Works on breakage, shrinkage, etc. of individual products are entered under the headings for the products.
UF Commercial products—Breakage, shrinkage, etc.
Commercial products—Shrinkage
Shrinkage (Commerce)
BT Shipment of goods
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Breakbone fever
USE Dengue
Breakdancers
USE Break dancers
Breakdancing
USE Break dancing
Breakdown, Nervous
USE Neurasthenia
**Breakdown (Electricity)**
*[QC711.8.B7]*
UF Dielectric breakdown
Electric breakdown
BT Electric discharges
NT Breakdown voltage
**Breakdown voltage**
*[QC711.8.B7]*
UF Voltage, Breakdown
BT Breakdown (Electricity)
Electric conductivity
Ionization of gases
Breakers
USE Ocean waves
Water waves
Breakers Mansion (Newport, R.I.)
USE Breakers, The (Newport, R.I.)
**Breakers, The (Newport, R.I.)**
UF Breakers Mansion (Newport, R.I.)
The Breakers (Newport, R.I.)
BT Dwellings—Rhode Island
Breakeven analysis
USE Break-even analysis
**Breakfast cereals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cereals, Prepared
NT Kellogg's All-Bran cereal
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Breakfast cereals
Breakfast programs, School
USE School breakfast programs
Breakfast service (Tableware)
USE Solitaires (Tableware)
Breakfast television
USE Morning news talk shows
**Breakfasts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX733]*
UF Meals
RT Brunches
BT Cooking
Menus
NT Prayer breakfasts
School breakfast programs
**Breakheart Reservation (Mass.)**
BT Parks—Massachusetts
Breaking, Habit
USE Habit breaking
Breaking (Martial arts)
USE Martial arts—Breaking
Breaking emulsions
USE Demulsification
Breaking habits
USE Habit breaking
Breaking in of automobiles
USE Automobiles—Breaking in
Breaking up (Interpersonal relations)
USE Separation (Psychology)
**Breakiron family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brecheisen family
**Breakneck Mountain (Me.)**
BT Mountains—Maine
Breaks, School recess
USE School recess breaks
Breaks (Rest periods)
USE Rest periods
**Breaks Interstate Park (Va. and Ky.)**
BT Parks—Kentucky
Parks—Virginia
**Breakspear House (Hillingdon, London, England)**
UF Breakspears House (Hillingdon, London, England)
BT Dwellings—England
Breakspears House (Hillingdon, London, England)
USE Breakspear House (Hillingdon, London, England)
Breakstone family
USE Bregstein family
Breakthroughs, Scientific
USE Discoveries in science
Breakthroughs, Technological
USE Technological innovations
**Breakwater (Southport, Conn.)**
BT Dwellings—Connecticut
**Breakwaters** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TC333]*
BT Harbors
Hydraulic structures
Sea-walls
NT Rubble mound breakwaters
**Breakwaters, Mobile** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TC333]*
UF Floating breakwaters
Mobile breakwaters
Transportable breakwaters
**Brealey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bream
USE Pagrus auratus
Sebastes marinus
Bream, Black
USE Acanthopagrus butcheri
Bidyanus bidyanus
Bream, Carpenter
USE Argyrozona argyrozona
Bream, Cockney
USE Pagrus auratus
Bream, Common sea
USE Red porgy
Bream, Couch's sea
USE Red porgy
Bream, Gilthead
USE Sparus aurata
Bream, Gold-lined sea
USE Rhabdosargus sarba

Bream, Grey
USE Acanthopagrus latus
Bream, Japanese silver
USE Acanthopagrus latus
Bream, Murray
USE Bidyanus bidyanus
Bream, Ray's
USE Brama brama
Bream, Red
USE Pagrus auratus
Bream, Sea
USE Nemadactylus macropterus
Bream, Silver
USE Acanthopagrus butcheri
Bidyanus bidyanus
Nemadactylus macropterus
Rhabdosargus sarba
Bream, Western yellowfin
USE Acanthopagrus latus
Bream, Yellow sea
USE Acanthopagrus latus
Bream, Yellowfin
USE Rhabdosargus sarba
**Bream Bay (N.Z.)**
UF Whangarei Bay (N.Z)
BT Bays—New Zealand
**Bream fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH691.B7]*
BT Fishing
**Brean Down (England)**
BT Capes (Coasts)—England
Peninsulas—England
Breanna Baylor (Fictitious character)
USE Baylor, Breanna (Fictitious character)
Breanna Brockman (Fictitious character)
USE Baylor, Breanna (Fictitious character)
Breant family
USE Brent family
Breashears family
USE Brashears family
**Breast**
*[QM495 (Human anatomy)]*
UF Breasts
BT Chest
RT Large-breasted women
NT Mammary glands
Milk ducts
Nipple (Anatomy)
—Adenosis
USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
—Biopsy, Needle
USE Breast—Needle biopsy
**—Cancer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC280.B8]*
NT Paget's disease of the breast
**——Religious aspects**
**———Christianity**
**——Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Breast cancer research on postage stamps
**——Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD667.5]*
NT Lumpectomy
**—Care and hygiene** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Cysts** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Breast—Fibrocystic disease
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC942 (General and male)]*
*[RG491-RG499 (Female)]*
*[RG861 (Puerperal state)]*
NT Gynecomastia
Lactation disorders
Periductal mastitis
**——Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG493-RG493.5]*
—Dysplasia
USE Breast—Fibrocystic disease
**—Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG493-RG493.5 (Gynecology)]*
**—Fibrocystic disease** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG496.F53]*
UF Adenosis of the breast
Breast—Adenosis
Breast—Dysplasia
Cystic disease of the breast
Fibrocystic disease of the breast
Mammary dysplasia
Mastitis, Cystic
Mastopathy, Fibrocystic
BT Breast—Cysts
Dysplasia
Fibrosis
**—Magnetic resonance imaging** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG493.5.M33]*
UF Magnetic resonance mammography
MR mammography
**—Needle biopsy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG493]*
UF Breast—Biopsy, Needle *[Former heading]*
**—Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG493.5.R33]*
UF Mammography
BT Radiography, Medical
NT Tomosynthesis
—Reconstruction
USE Mammaplasty
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
—Size augmentation
USE Augmentation mammaplasty
—Size reduction
USE Reduction mammaplasty
**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD539.8]*
NT Mammaplasty
Mastectomy
**—Tuberculosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC312.5.B7]*
**—Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC280.B8]*
**—Ultrasonic imaging** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG493.5.U47]*
UF Breast ultrasonography
Breast ultrasound
Sonomammography
—Wide local excision
USE Lumpectomy
Breast and ovarian cancer genes
USE BRCA genes
Breast augmentation surgery
USE Augmentation mammaplasty
BReast CAncer genes
USE BRCA genes
**Breast cancer in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Breast cancer patients as artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Artists
**Breast cancer patients' writings** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Writings of breast cancer patients
BT Literature
**Breast cancer patients' writings, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American breast cancer patients' writings
BT American literature
**Breast cancer patients' writings, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian breast cancer patients' writings
BT Canadian literature
**Breast cancer patients' writings, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German breast cancer patients' writings
BT German literature
**Breast cancer patients' writings, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese breast cancer patients' writings
BT Japanese literature
**Breast cancer research on postage stamps**
*[HE6183.B76]*
BT Postage stamps
RT Breast—Cancer—Research
Breast-conserving surgery
USE Lumpectomy
Breast ducts
USE Milk ducts
Breast enlargement in men
USE Gynecomastia
Breast feeding
USE Breastfeeding
Breast feeding (in religion, folklore, etc.)
USE Breastfeeding—Folklore
Breastfeeding—Religious aspects
Breast feeding in art
USE Breastfeeding in art
Breast feeding in literature
USE Breastfeeding in literature
Breast feeding promotion
USE Breastfeeding promotion
**Breast implants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD539.8]*
BT Implants, Artificial
RT Mammaplasty
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Products liability
USE Products liability—Breast implants
**Breast in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[N8217.B75]*
**Breast in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Breast milk** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP246 (Physiology)]*
UF Breastmilk
Human milk
Milk, Human *[Former heading]*
Mother's milk
BT Milk
RT Lactation
**—Collection and preservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breast milk—Preservation
Breast milk—Storage
Collection of breast milk
Preservation of breast milk
BT Food handling
**—Contamination** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Milk contamination
—Preservation
USE Breast milk—Collection and preservation
—Storage
USE Breast milk—Collection and preservation
Breast milk substitutes
USE Infant formulas
**Breast prosthesis** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Prosthesis
Breast-pump
USE Breast pumps
**Breast pumps** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG866]*
UF Breast-pump *[Former heading]*
BT Infants' supplies
Pumping machinery
**Breast**
—Reconstruction
USE Mammaplasty
Breast reduction surgery
USE Reduction mammaplasty
Breast stroke (Swimming)
USE Swimming—Breaststroke
Breast tomosynthesis
USE Tomosynthesis
Breast ultrasonography
USE Breast—Ultrasonic imaging
Breast ultrasound
USE Breast—Ultrasonic imaging
Breastbone
USE Sternum
**Breastfeeding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ216]*
UF Breast feeding *[Former heading]*
Nursing (Breastfeeding)
Suckling
BT Infants—Nutrition
RT Lactation
Wet nurses
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Complications of breastfeeding
**—Folklore**
UF Breast feeding (in religion, folklore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**—Immunological aspects**
BT Immunology
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Religious aspects**
UF Breast feeding (in religion, folklore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
**——Hutterite Brethren**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**Breastfeeding (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP528.B74]*
BT Islamic law
**Breastfeeding in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breast feeding in art *[Former heading]*
**Breastfeeding in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breast feeding in literature *[Former heading]*
**Breastfeeding promotion** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breast feeding promotion *[Former heading]*
Promotion of breast feeding
BT Health promotion
NT Mass media in breastfeeding promotion
Breastmilk
USE Breast milk
Breastpins
USE Brooches
**Breastplate of the High Priest**
*[BM657.B7]*

**Breastplate of the High Priest** *(Continued)*
BT Bible—Antiquities
Jews—Antiquities
NT Urim and Thummim
**Breastplates** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Armor
Breasts
USE Breast
Breaststroke (Swimming)
USE Swimming—Breaststroke
Breatann, Dùn (Dumbarton, Scotland)
USE Dumbarton Castle (Dumbarton, Scotland)
Breath, Bad
USE Bad breath
Breath, Offensive
USE Bad breath
Breath, Shortness of
USE Dyspnea
Breath alcohol ignition interlock devices
USE Alcohol ignition interlock devices
Breath alcohol tests
USE Breath tests
Breath control (Clarinet)
USE Clarinet—Breath control
Breath control (Singing)
USE Singing—Breath control
Breath control (Yoga)
USE Prānāyāma
**Breath of Fire (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B6]*
BT Video games
Breath screening tests
USE Breath tests
Breath testing
USE Breath tests
Breath testing, Random
USE Random breath testing
Breath testing at sobriety checkpoints
USE Random breath testing
**Breath tests** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breath alcohol tests
Breath screening tests
Breath testing
Breathalyzer tests
Tests, Breath
BT Blood alcohol—Analysis
RT Roadside sobriety tests
NT Random breath testing
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Breath work
USE Breathing exercises
Breathalyzer tests
USE Breath tests
Breathing
USE Respiration
**Breathing apparatus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[T55.3.G3 (Industrial safety)]*
Here are entered works on equipment that provides the user with a safe supply of air or oxygen in an environment where air is unavailable or unsafe to breathe. Works on equipment used to provide medical care are entered under Respirators (Medical equipment).
UF Protective breathing apparatus
Respirators *[Former heading]*
Respirators (Protective equipment)
Respiratory protective devices
BT Protective clothing
Respiratory organs—Protection
Safety appliances
NT Airplanes—Oxygen equipment
Gas masks
Mine rescue breathing apparatus
Underwater breathing apparatus
**Breathing exercises** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA782 (Personal hygiene)]*
UF Breath work
Breathwork
BT Exercise
RT Respiration
NT Acting—Breathing exercises
Holotropic Breathwork (Trademark)
Kuksŏndo—Breathing exercises
Prānāyāma
**—Therapeutic use** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM733]*
UF Respiration—Therapeutic use
NT Rebirthing
**Breathitt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Breathitt Formation (Ky. and Tenn.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Kentucky
Formations (Geology)—Tennessee
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
Breathlessness
USE Dyspnea
**Breathnach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Branagh family
Brannagh family
Breatnach family
RT Walsh family
Breathwork
USE Breathing exercises
Breatnach family
USE Breathnach family
Breau family
USE Breaux family
Breault family
USE Breaux family
**Breaux family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breau family
Breault family
Brow family
RT Brault family
**BreBeMi Motorway (Italy)**
UF A35 Motorway (Italy)
Autostrada A35 (Italy)
Brescia-Bergamo-Milano Motorway (Italy)
BT Express highways—Italy
**Brébeuf, Laurie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Laurie Brébeuf (Fictitious character)
**Brebnor House (Halfway House, South Africa)**
UF Residence H.S. Brebnor (Halfway House, South Africa)
Transvaal House (Halfway House, South Africa)
BT Dwellings—South Africa
Brec (Southeast Asian people)
USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
**Breccia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE471.15.B7]*
UF Rubblerock
BT Rocks
NT Breccia pipes
Diatremes
Fault gouge
**Breccia pipes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Breccia
Pipes (Geology)
**Bréchaille family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brechbiel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brakebill family
Brechbill family
Brechbuel family
Brechbühl family
Brightbill family
Brechbill family
USE Brechbiel family
Brechbuel family
USE Brechbiel family
Brechbühl family
USE Brechbiel family
**Brecheisen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Breakiron family
Brechkstein family
USE Bregstein family
**Brecht family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Breck family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Breckenredge family
USE Breckinridge family
Breckenridge Creek (W. Va.)
USE Turtle Creek (W. Va.)
Breckenridge family
USE Breckinridge family
**Breckenridge Reservoir (Va.)**
UF Breckinridge Reservoir (Va.)
BT Reservoirs—Virginia
**Breckinridge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brackenridge family
Brackinridge family
Brakenidge family
Brakenridge family
Brakeridge family
Brakinridge family
Breckenredge family
Breckenridge family
Brickinridge family
Breckinridge Reservoir (Va.)
USE Breckenridge Reservoir (Va.)
**Breckness Estate (Scotland)**
BT Manors—Scotland
Breckstein family
USE Bregstein family
**Brecon Beacons National Park (Wales)**
BT National parks and reserves—Wales
**Breda (Netherlands)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1624-1625**
BT Netherlands—History—Eighty Years' War, 1568-1648—Campaigns
Sieges—Netherlands
**——Siege, 1637**
BT Netherlands—History—Eighty Years' War, 1568-1648—Campaigns
Sieges—Netherlands
Breda 65 bomber
USE Breda Ba.65 (Military aircraft)
**Breda aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Società Italiana Ernesto Breda aircraft
BT Airplanes
NT Breda Ba.65 (Military aircraft)
**Breda Ba.65 (Military aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ba.65 (Military aircraft)
Breda 65 bomber *[Former heading]*
BT Airplanes, Military
Breda aircraft
**Breda machine gun** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Machine guns
Bredasdorp Beds (South Africa)
USE Bredasdorp Group (South Africa)
Bredasdorp Formation (South Africa)
USE Bredasdorp Group (South Africa)
**Bredasdorp Group (South Africa)**
UF Bredasdorp Beds (South Africa)
Bredasdorp Formation (South Africa)
Bredasdorp Limestones (South Africa)
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa
Bredasdorp Limestones (South Africa)
USE Bredasdorp Group (South Africa)
**Brede hovedbygning (Lyngby, Denmark)**
UF Brede Manor (Lyngby, Denmark)
BT Manors—Denmark
Brede Manor (Lyngby, Denmark)
USE Brede hovedbygning (Lyngby, Denmark)
**Breden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bredine family
Bredon family
Breeden family
Breedon family
Briden family
Bredesen family
USE Bredeson family
**Bredeson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bredesen family
Bredine family
USE Breden family
**Breding family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breeding family
Bredon family
USE Breden family
**Bredon Hill (England)**
BT Mountains—England
**Bredow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bredshaw family
USE Bradshaw family
Bredt family
USE Bratt family
Bredt House (New York, N.Y.)
USE McFarlane-Bredt House (New York, N.Y.)
Breeaba language
USE Biri language (Australia)
**Breech delivery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RG686]*
UF Breech presentation
BT Fetal presentation
Labor (Obstetrics)—Complications
Breech presentation
USE Breech delivery
**Breechcloths** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Breechclouts
BT Clothing and dress
NT Diapers
Breechclouts
USE Breechcloths
**Breeches parts** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on roles played by a female performer in male costume.
UF Breeches roles
Trousers parts
Trousers roles
BT Performing arts
Breeches roles
USE Breeches parts

**Breede River (South Africa : River)**
UF Breërivier (South Africa : River)
BT Rivers—South Africa
**Breede River Valley (South Africa)**
UF Breërivierviallei (South Africa)
BT Valleys—South Africa
Breeden family
USE Breden family
Breeder (Fish)
USE Atlantic cod
**Breeder reactors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Converter reactors
Reactors, Breeder
BT Fast reactors
Nuclear fuels—Breeding
Nuclear reactors
NT Liquid metal fast breeder reactors
**—Shutdown** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Shutdown of breeder reactors
**—Idaho**
**—Tennessee**
NT Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration Power Plant (Tenn.)
Breeders, Animal
USE Animal breeders
Breeders, Bird
USE Bird breeders
Breeders, Cattle
USE Cattle breeders
Breeders, Corn
USE Corn breeders
Breeders, Dog
USE Dog breeders
Breeders, Fruit
USE Fruit breeders
Breeders, Game
USE Game breeders
Breeders, Horse
USE Horse breeders
Breeders, Livestock
USE Livestock breeders
Breeders, Plant
USE Plant breeders
Breeders, Potato
USE Potato breeders
**Breeders' Cup Championship Day races** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF357.B74]*
UF Breeders' Cup Championship Meet
Breeders' Cup Day championship races
Breeders' Cup Day races
BT Horse racing—United States
Breeders' Cup Championship Meet
USE Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
Breeders' Cup Day championship races
USE Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
Breeders' Cup Day races
USE Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
Breeders of cattle
USE Cattle breeders
Breeders of chickens
USE Chicken breeders
Breeders of dogs
USE Dog breeders
Breeders of horses
USE Horse breeders
Breeders of potatoes
USE Potato breeders
**Breeding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S494-S494.3]*
UF Selection, Artificial
RT Genetics
Inbreeding
NT Animal breeding
Germplasm resources
Heredity
Heterosis
Hybridization
Mendel's law
Mutation breeding
Plant breeding
Telegony
Breeding behavior
USE Sexual behavior in animals
Breeding cycle
USE Sexual cycle
Breeding family
USE Breding family
**Breeding in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Breeding of birds
USE Birds—Breeding
Breeding of nuclear fuels
USE Nuclear fuels—Breeding
Breeding stock assessment
USE Brood stock assessment
Breedon family
USE Breden family
Breeds, Animal
USE Animal breeds
Breed's Hill, Battle of, Boston, Mass., 1775
USE Bunker Hill, Battle of, Boston, Mass., 1775
Breeds of animals
USE Animal breeds
Breeds of domestic animals
USE Animal breeds
**Breegle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Briggle family
Breeland family
USE Breland family
**Breema** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RA781.75]*
BT Exercise
Breemyll family
USE Brimble family
Breen family
USE O'Brien family
Breërivier (South Africa : River)
USE Breede River (South Africa : River)
Breërivierviallei (South Africa)
USE Breede River Valley (South Africa)
Brees family
USE Breese family
**Breese family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brees family
Breeze family
Breeze, Sea
USE Sea breeze
Breeze automobile, Plymouth
USE Plymouth Breeze automobile
Breeze family
USE Breese family
Breeze, Palace of (Jaipur, India)
USE Hawa Mahal (Jaipur, India)
**Brega (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cafona (Music)
BT Popular music—Brazil
**Bregaglia Valley (Switzerland)**
UF Bergell (Switzerland)
Val Bregaglia (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
Bregalnica, Battle of, 1913
USE Bregalnica, Battle of, North Macedonia, 1913
Bregalnica, Battle of, Macedonia, 1913
USE Bregalnica, Battle of, North Macedonia, 1913
**Bregalnica, Battle of, North Macedonia, 1913**
UF Bregalnica, Battle of, 1913 *[Former heading]*
Bregalnica, Battle of, Macedonia, 1913 *[Former heading]*
BT Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913—Campaigns
North Macedonia—History
Bregalnica River (Macedonia)
USE Bregalnica River (North Macedonia)
**Bregalnica River (North Macedonia)**
UF Bregalnica River (Macedonia) *[Former heading]*
Bregalnitsa River (North Macedonia)
BT Rivers—North Macedonia
Bregalnitsa River (North Macedonia)
USE Bregalnica River (North Macedonia)
**Bregendahl family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bregendal family
Bregendal family
USE Bregendahl family
Bregenzer Wald (Austria)
USE Bregenzerwald (Austria)
**Bregenzerwald (Austria)**
UF Bregenzer Wald (Austria)
BT Forests and forestry—Austria
Uplands—Austria
Breggia Park (Switzerland)
USE Parco delle gole della Breggia (Switzerland)
Bregkshtein family
USE Bregstein family
Bregmacerotidae
USE Codlets
Bregs family
USE Briggs family
**Bregstein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breakstone family
Brechkstein family
Breckstein family
Bregkshtein family
Bregsztein family
RT Bregstone family
**Bregstone family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bregstein family
Bregsztein family
USE Bregstein family
**Breguet 14 (Military aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Bombers
Breguet aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft
**Breguet 27 (Reconnaissance aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Breguet aircraft
Reconnaissance aircraft
**Breguet aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Airplanes
NT Breguet 14 (Military aircraft)
Breguet 27 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
Breguet Br 1150 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE Atlantic (Reconnaissance aircraft)
**Bréhat Island (France)**
UF Enez-Vriad (France)
Ïle de Bréhat (France)
Vriad Island (France)
BT Islands—France
**Brehe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brehmer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bremer family
Brehon laws
USE Law—Ireland
Law, Celtic
Breida Fjord (Iceland)
USE Breiðafjörður (Iceland)
**Breiðafjörður (Iceland)**
UF Breida Fjord (Iceland)
Breidhafjördhur (Iceland)
Breidhifjördhur (Iceland)
Breidi Fjord (Iceland)
Breiðifjörður (Iceland)
BT Fjords—Iceland
**Breidavīk Group (Iceland)**
BT Groups (Stratigraphy)—Iceland
Breidbach family
USE Breidenbach family
**Breiðdalur (Suður-Múlasýsla, Iceland)**
UF Breidhdalur (Suður-Múlasýsla, Iceland)
BT Valleys—Iceland
**Breiddin Hillfort Site (Wales)**
BT Wales—Antiquities
**Breidenbach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breidbach family
Breidenbaugh family
Breitbach family
Breitenbach family
Breitenbacher family
Breitenbaugh family
Breidenbaugh family
USE Breidenbach family
Breidhafjördhur (Iceland)
USE Breiðafjörður (Iceland)
Breidhdalur (Suður-Múlasýsla, Iceland)
USE Breiðdalur (Suður-Múlasýsla, Iceland)
Breidhifjördhur (Iceland)
USE Breiðafjörður (Iceland)
Breidi Fjord (Iceland)
USE Breiðafjörður (Iceland)
Breiðifjörður (Iceland)
USE Breiðafjörður (Iceland)
**Breidinger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Breie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Breier family
USE Brewer family
Breight family
USE Bright family
Breil family
USE Braeul family
**Breinbjerg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Breiner family
USE Brenner family
Breisach family
USE Brisack family
**Breisgau (Germany)**
**Breisig Region (Germany)**
UF Breisiger Ländchen (Germany)
Breisiger Ländchen (Germany)
USE Breisig Region (Germany)
Breit family
USE Bright family
Breitbach family
USE Breidenbach family
**Breite Strasse (Berlin, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

**Breite Strasse (Berlin, Germany)** *(Continued)*
UF Grosse Strasse (Berlin, Germany)
BT Streets—Germany
Breitenbach family
USE Breidenbach family
Breitenbacher family
USE Breidenbach family
Breitenbaugh family
USE Breidenbach family
**Breitenburg (Breitenburg, Germany)**
UF Breitenburg Castle (Breitenburg, Germany)
Breitenburger Schloss (Breitenburg, Germany)
Schloss Breitenburg (Breitenburg, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Breitenburg Castle (Breitenburg, Germany)
USE Breitenburg (Breitenburg, Germany)
Breitenburger Schloss (Breitenburg, Germany)
USE Breitenburg (Breitenburg, Germany)
**Breitenfeld, Battle of, Germany, 1631**
*[D267.L3]*
UF Leipzig, Battle of, 1631 *[Former heading]*
BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—Campaigns—Germany
**Breitenstein (Ermatingen, Switzerland)**
BT Dwellings—Switzerland
**Breitenstein family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Breiter Weg (Magdeburg, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Karl-Marx-Strasse (Magdeburg, Germany)
Marx-Strasse (Magdeburg, Germany)
BT Streets—Germany
**Breithaupt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brightup family
Brek Karen (Burmese people)
USE Kayaw (Burmese people)
**Brekka family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brekke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BREL Type 5 (Diesel locomotives)
USE Class 58 (Diesel locomotives)
**Breland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breeland family
RT Beeland family
Brelog shorthand
USE Shorthand, Portuguese—Brelog
**Bremanger (Norway)**
UF Bremangerland (Norway)
Bremangerlandet (Norway)
BT Islands—Norway
Bremangerland (Norway)
USE Bremanger (Norway)
Bremangerlandet (Norway)
USE Bremanger (Norway)
Bremble family
USE Brimble family
**Brembo River (Italy)**
BT Rivers—Italy
**Brembo River Valley (Italy)**
UF Brembo Valley (Italy)
Val Brembana (Italy)
Valle Brembana (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Brembo Valley (Italy)
USE Brembo River Valley (Italy)
Brembre family
USE Brimble family
Bremel family
USE Brimble family
Bremell family
USE Brimble family
Bremelow family
USE Brimble family
**Bremen (Germany)**
**—History**
**——Bombardment, 1943**
BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Germany
Bremen family
USE Bremer family
**Bremen Long Island (Me.)**
BT Islands—Maine
Bremen, Theater (Bremen, Germany)
USE Theater Bremen (Bremen, Germany)
**Bremer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bremen family
Bremmer family
Bremmers family
Bremner family
RT Brehmer family
Bremerman family
**Bremer Kunstpreis**
BT Art—Awards—Germany
**Bremer-Literaturpreis**
*[PT110.B73]*
BT Literary prizes—Germany
**Bremer Rathaus (Bremen, Germany)**
UF Rathaus Bremen (Bremen, Germany)
BT City halls—Germany
**Bremer River (Qld.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
**Bremerman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bremer family
Bremerton, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Bremerton, 1966
Bremhill family
USE Brimble family
**Bremia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK621.P45 (Mycology)]*
BT Peronosporaceae
NT Bremia lactucae
**Bremia lactucae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK621.P45 (Mycology)]*
BT Bremia
Bremill family
USE Brimble family
Bremmer family
USE Bremer family
Bremmers family
USE Bremer family
Bremner family
USE Bremer family
**Bremner Historic District (Alaska)**
BT Historic districts—Alaska
**Bremore Head (Ireland)**
UF Bremore Promontory (Ireland)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Ireland
Bremore Promontory (Ireland)
USE Bremore Head (Ireland)
**Bremsstrahlung**
*[QC484.3]*
UF Braking radiation
BT Nuclear reactions
RT Plasma radiation
BT Radiation
NT Auroral bremsstrahlung
Cascade shower
Photon emission
**—Polarization**
UF Polarization bremsstrahlung
BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)
Bremsstrahlung, Magnetic
USE Synchrotron radiation
Bremyll family
USE Brimble family
Bren (Vietnamese people)
USE Kháng (Vietnamese people)
Bren gun carrier (Armored military vehicle)
USE Universal carrier (Armored military vehicle)
**Bren machine gun** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Machine guns
Bren machine gun carrier (Armored military vehicle)
USE Universal carrier (Armored military vehicle)
**Brena Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Auvernier Brena Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
Breña y Marismas del Barbate, Parque Natural de la (Spain)
USE Parque Natural de la Breña y Marismas del Barbate (Spain)
**Brenchley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brend family
USE Brent family
**Brendhaug family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brendlinger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brandlinger family
Brantlinger family
Brentlinger family
**Brendon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Breneise family
USE Brenneisen family
Breneiser family
USE Brenneisen family
Brener family
USE Brenner family
Brengel family
USE Brengle family
**Brengle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brengel family
**Brenig Lake (Wales)**
UF Llyn Brenig (Wales)
BT Lakes—Wales
Reservoirs—Wales
Breniman family
USE Brenneman family
Brening family
USE Brenning family
Breninger family
USE Brenning family
Breninnger family
USE Brenning family
Breniser family
USE Brenneisen family
**Brenke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brenman family
USE Brenneman family
Brenna Miller (Fictitious character)
USE Miller, Brenna (Fictitious character)
**Brennan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brannan family
Branning family
Brannon family
Brennen family
RT Brannigan family
Brenne, Parc naturel régional de la (France)
USE Parc naturel régional de la Brenne (France)
**Brenne Region (France)**
UF La Brenne (France)
Brenneis family
USE Brenneise family
**Brenneise family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brenneis family
RT Brenneisen family
**Brenneisen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breneise family
Breneiser family
Breniser family
Brenneiser family
RT Brenneise family
Brenneiser family
USE Brenneisen family
**Brenneman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Branaman family
Braniman family
Brannaman family
Brannamer family
Breniman family
Brenman family
Brennemon family
Brinerman family
Broenniman family
Brunneman family
Brunoman family
Brennemon family
USE Brenneman family
Brennen family
USE Brennan family
Brenner Base Tunnel (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
USE Galleria di base del Brennero (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
Brenner Basistunnel (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
USE Galleria di base del Brennero (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
**Brenner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breiner family
Brener family
Briner family
Brenner Pass
USE Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
**Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)**
UF Brenner Pass *[Former heading]*
Brenner Sattel (Austria and Italy)
Brennero, Pass of (Austria and Italy)
Passo Brennero (Austria and Italy)
Passo del Brennero (Austria and Italy)
BT Mountain passes—Austria
Mountain passes—Italy
Brenner Sattel (Austria and Italy)
USE Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
Brennerbasistunnel (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
USE Galleria di base del Brennero (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
Brennero, Galleria di base del (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
USE Galleria di base del Brennero (Fortezza, Italy, and Innsbruck, Austria)
Brennero, Pass of (Austria and Italy)
USE Brenner Pass (Austria and Italy)
**Brenning family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brening family

Breninger family
Breninnger family
Brenningen family
Brenninger family
Brenningen family
USE Brenning family
Brenninger family
USE Brenning family
Breno, Santuario di (Breno, Italy)
USE Santuario di Minerva (Breno, Italy)
Brenson family
USE Branson family
Brent
USE Brant
**Brent family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breant family
Brend family
Brents family
Brint family
Brent-goose
USE Brant
Brent-goose shooting
USE Brant shooting
**Brent Reservoir (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Welsh Harp (London, England)
BT Reservoirs—England
**Brent Spar (Oil storage tank)**
BT Offshore structures—North Sea
Oil storage tanks—North Sea
**Brent Tor (England)**
BT Mountains—England
Brent Tor Site (England)
USE Brentor Site (England)
Brenta, Parco naturale Adamello- (Italy)
USE Parco naturale Adamello-Brenta (Italy)
Brenta a la Cunetta River (Italy)
USE Brenta River (Italy)
**Brenta Mountains (Italy)**
UF Brentagruppe (Italy)
Dolomiti di Brenta (Italy)
Gruppo di Brenta (Italy)
BT Mountains—Italy
Dolomite Alps (Italy)
**Brenta River (Italy)**
UF Brenta a la Cunetta River (Italy)
Fiume Brenta (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Brenta River Valley (Italy)**
UF Brenta Valley (Italy)
BT Valleys—Italy
Brenta Valley (Italy)
USE Brenta River Valley (Italy)
Brentagruppe (Italy)
USE Brenta Mountains (Italy)
**Brentano family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brentella Canal (Italy)**
UF Canale Brentella (Italy)
BT Canals—Italy
Brenthidae
USE Brentidae
**Brenthis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.N9 (Zoology)]*
BT Nymphalidae
**Brentidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.B65]*
UF Brenthidae
Straight-snouted beetles
BT Beetles
Brentlinger family
USE Brendlinger family
**Brentnall family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brenton family
USE Brinton family
**Brentor Site (England)**
UF Brent Tor Site (England)
BT England—Antiquities
Brents family
USE Brent family
**Brentwood Boulevard (Alton, Ill.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Illinois
**Brentwood Library Site (Tenn.)**
UF Brentwood Site (Tenn.)
Jarman Farm Site (Tenn.)
BT Tennessee—Antiquities
Brentwood Mail Processing and Distribution Center (Washington, D.C.)
USE Joseph Curseen, Jr., and Thomas Morris, Jr., Processing and Distribution Center (Washington, D.C.)
Brentwood Processing and Distribution Center (Washington, D.C.)
USE Joseph Curseen, Jr., and Thomas Morris, Jr., Processing and Distribution Center (Washington, D.C.)
Brentwood Road Mail Handling and Processing Facility (Washington, D.C.)
USE Joseph Curseen, Jr., and Thomas Morris, Jr., Processing and Distribution Center (Washington, D.C.)
Brentwood Site (Tenn.)
USE Brentwood Library Site (Tenn.)
**Brentz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Prince family
**Brenzinger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brephidae
USE Geometridae
**Brephosceles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.P74]*
BT Proctophyllodidae
Brer Anansi (Legendary character)
USE Anansi (Legendary character)
**Brereton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Breschet's vein
USE Diploic vein
**Breschini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brescia (Italy)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1512**
BT Italy—History—1492-1559
Sieges—Italy
——Dieci Giornate, 1849
USE Brescia (Italy)—History—Ten Days, 1849
——Italian Rising, 1849
USE Brescia (Italy)—History—Ten Days, 1849
**——Ten Days, 1849**
*[DG553.5.B74]*
UF Brescia (Italy)—History—Dieci Giornate, 1849
Brescia (Italy)—History—Italian Rising, 1849
Dieci Giornate, Brescia, Italy, 1849
Italian Rising, Brescia, Italy, 1849
Ten Days, Brescia, Italy, 1849
BT Austro-Sardinian War, 1848-1849—Campaigns
Insurgency—Italy
**——Bombardment, 1944-1945**
BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
Brescia-Bergamo-Milano Motorway (Italy)
USE BreBeMi Motorway (Italy)
Brescia Castle (Brescia, Italy)
USE Castello di Brescia (Brescia, Italy)
Breshears family
USE Brashears family
Breshehan family
USE Brosnan family
**Bresiliidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33]*
BT Decapoda (Crustacea)
Shrimps
Breslar family
USE Pressler family
Breslau Fortress (Wrocław, Poland)
USE Twierdza Wrocław (Wrocław, Poland)
Breslau Marktplatz (Wrocław, Poland)
USE Rynek Wrocławski (Wrocław, Poland)
Breslauer Festung (Wrocław, Poland)
USE Twierdza Wrocław (Wrocław, Poland)
**Bresle River (France)**
BT Rivers—France
**Bresle River Valley (France)**
UF Bresle Valley (France)
BT Valleys—France
Bresle Valley (France)
USE Bresle River Valley (France)
Bresler family
USE Pressler family
**Breslinsky, Claire (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Claire Breslinsky (Fictitious character)
Bresnane family
USE Brosnan family
Bresnihan family
USE Brosnan family
Brespan family
USE Brisbin family
**Bresse (France : Region)**
UF La Bresse (France : Region)
**Bresser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bressers family
De Bresser family
Bressers family
USE Bresser family
Bressey family
USE Bracey family
Bressler family
USE Pressler family
Bressman family
USE Brossman family
Bressuire Castle (France)
USE Château de Bressuire (France)
**Brest (Belarus)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1941**
BT Sieges—Belarus
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Belarus
**Brest, Battle of, Brest, France, 1944**
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
**Brest Expedition, 1694**
BT Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697—Campaigns—France
Brest Expedition, 1796-1797
USE French Expedition to Ireland, 1796-1797
Brest Fortress Memorial Complex (Brest, Belarus)
USE Brėstskai͡a͡ krėpasts′-heroĭ (Brest, Belarus)
Brest-Nantes Canal (France)
USE Nantes à Brest Canal (France)
Brestede family
USE Braisted family
**Brėstskai͡a͡ krėpasts′-heroĭ (Brest, Belarus)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Brest Fortress Memorial Complex (Brest, Belarus)
Brestskai͡a͡ krepost′-geroĭ memorial′nyĭ kompleks (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)
*[Former heading]*
Brestskaya krepost′-geroy memorial′nyy kompleks (Brest, Belarus)
BT Fortification—Belarus
War memorials—Belarus
Brestskai͡a͡ krepost′-geroĭ memorial′nyĭ kompleks (Brest, Byelorussian S.S.R.)
USE Brėstskai͡a͡ krėpasts′-heroĭ (Brest, Belarus)
Brestskaya krepost′-geroy memorial′nyy kompleks (Brest, Belarus)
USE Brėstskai͡a͡ krėpasts′-heroĭ (Brest, Belarus)
**Bret, Gervase (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Gervase Bret (Fictitious character)
Bret family
USE Brett family
Bretagne Bay (France)
USE Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
**Breteuil family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Le Tonnellier de Breteuil family
Tonnellier de Breteuil family
Brethenham family
USE Brittingham family
Brethren, African American (Church of the Brethren)
USE African American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)
Brethren, United
USE Moravians
**Brethren (Brethren churches)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Protestants
**Brethren (Church of the Brethren)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Protestants
**—United States**
NT African American Brethren (Church of the Brethren)
**Brethren churches** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on churches that trace their origin to Alexander Mack and the baptisms at Schwarzenau/Eder in 1708, including the Church of the Brethren, the Old German Baptist Brethren, the Brethren Church (Ashland Group), and the Fellowship of Grace Brethren Churches.
BT Christian sects
Brethren of Jesus
USE Jesus Christ—Brethren
**Brethren of the Free Spirit** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brothers of the Free Spirit
Free Spirit, Brethren of the
Ortlibenses
BT Adamites

**Brethren of the Free Spirit** *(Continued)*
Amalricians
Antinomianism
Christian heresies—History—Middle Ages, 600-1500
Christian sects, Medieval
Pantheism
RT Beghards
Beguines
NT Libertines (Spirituals)
Bretii (Italic people)
USE Bruttii (Italic people)
Břetislav Storm Award
USE Cena Břetislava Storma
**Breton Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.B69]*
UF Breton Americans—United States
BT Bretons—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Breton Americans
Breton anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Breton
Breton architecture
USE Architecture, Breton
Breton art
USE Art, Breton
Breton authors
USE Authors, Breton
Breton ballads
USE Ballads, Breton
**Breton Bay (Md.)**
UF Bretons Bay (Md.)
Bretton Bay (Md.)
Brettons Bay (Md.)
Britains Bay (Md.)
Britans Bay (Md.)
Britons Bay (Md.)
Britton Bay (Md.)
Brittons Bay (Md.)
Bryttons Bay (Md.)
Saint Nicholas Creeke (Md.)
BT Bays—Maryland
**Breton Bay Watershed (Md.)**
BT Watersheds—Maryland
Breton carols
USE Carols, Breton
Breton cooking
USE Cooking, French—Brittany style
Breton didactic poetry
USE Didactic poetry, Breton
**Breton drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Breton literature
**Breton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bretton family
Le Breton family
Breton folk songs
USE Folk songs, Breton
**Breton horse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF293.B7]*
Breton hymns
USE Hymns, Breton
**Breton imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Breton language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PB2800-PB2849]*
UF Armoric language
BT Brythonic languages
**—To 1100**
UF Breton language—Old Breton
Old Breton language
**—Dictionaries**
*[PB2837]*
NT Picture dictionaries, Breton
—Names
USE Names, Breton
—Old Breton
USE Breton language—To 1100
**Breton literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PB2856-PB2932]*
BT France—Literatures
NT Breton drama
Breton poetry
Breton missions
USE Missions, Breton
Breton names
USE Names, Breton
Breton national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Breton
**Breton National Wildlife Refuge (La.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana
Wildlife refuges—Louisiana
Breton painting
USE Painting, Breton
**Breton philology**
Breton picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Breton
**Breton poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PB2887 (Collections)]*
BT Breton literature
NT Didactic poetry, Breton
Breton poets
USE Poets, Breton
Breton proverbs
USE Proverbs, Breton
Breton sculpture
USE Sculpture, Breton
Breton songs
USE Songs, Breton
**Breton Sound (La.)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Louisiana
**Bretons** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—France
**—United States**
NT Breton Americans
Bretons Bay (Md.)
USE Breton Bay (Md.)
**Bretscher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brett, Cape (N.Z.)**
UF Cape Brett (N.Z.)
Rakaumangamanga (N.Z.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—New Zealand
Brett E. Gornewicz Memorial Post Office (Alden, N.Y.)
USE Sergeant Brett E. Gornewicz Memorial Post Office (Alden, N.Y.)
**Brett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bret family
Brett Lawless (Fictitious character)
USE Lawless, Brett (Fictitious character)
Bretta Solomon (Fictitious character)
USE Solomon, Bretta (Fictitious character)
**Brettanomyces** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK625.C76]*
BT Cryptococcaceae
Brettices (Mining)
USE Brattices (Mining)
Brettii (Italic people)
USE Bruttii (Italic people)
**Brettingham, Matthew, 1699-1769. Norfolk House Music Room**
*[NK2047.6.B]*
UF Music Room from Norfolk House (Interior decoration)
Norfolk House Music Room (Interior decoration)
BT Decoration and ornament, Rococo—England
Interior decoration—England
Brettingham family
USE Brittingham family
Brettises (Mining)
USE Brattices (Mining)
Bretton Bay (Md.)
USE Breton Bay (Md.)
Bretton family
USE Breton family
Brettons Bay (Md.)
USE Breton Bay (Md.)
Brettser family
USE Pretzer family
**Bretylium tosylate**
*[RM666.B]*
UF Bromobenzylethyldimethyl ammonium
BT Ammonium compounds
Hypotensive agents
Myocardial depressants
Sympatholytic agents
**Bretz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bretzer family
USE Pretzer family
**Bretzman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Breu River (Peru and Brazil)**
UF Rio Breu (Peru and Brazil)
BT Rivers—Brazil
Rivers—Peru
**Breu River Valley (Peru and Brazil)**
UF Breu Valley (Peru and Brazil)
BT Valleys—Brazil
Valleys—Peru
Breu Valley (Peru and Brazil)
USE Breu River Valley (Peru and Brazil)
Breuer family
USE Brewer family
**Breuil Cave (Italy)**
UF Grotta Breuil (Italy)
BT Caves—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
**Breuil family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Du Breuil family
RT Jouveau du Breuil family
**Breum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brevard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brevoort family
RT Bevard family
Broward family
Breves, Papal
USE Briefs, Papal
**Breves family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brevet Medal**
BT United States. Marine Corps—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
**Breviaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Liturgies
NT Rhymed offices
**Brevibacterium**
*[QR82.C6]*
BT Corynebacterium
**Breviceps** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E225]*
BT Brevicipitidae
NT Breviceps adspersus
Breviceps (Fish)
USE Bagre
**Breviceps adspersus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E225]*
BT Breviceps
**Brevicipitidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E225]*
UF Engystomatidae
BT Anura
Frogs
NT Breviceps
Hemisus
**Brevicoryne** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL527.A64 (Zoology)]*
BT Aphids
NT Cabbage aphid
Brevicoryne brassicae
USE Cabbage aphid
**Brevipalpus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.T36]*
BT False spider mites
NT Brevipalpus obovatus
**Brevipalpus obovatus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.T36]*
BT Brevipalpus
Brevity, Operation, 1941
USE Operation Brevity, 1941
Brevity game (Chess)
USE Short game (Chess)
Brevoort family
USE Brevard family
Brevoortia (Fishes)
USE Menhaden
Brevoortia (Plants)
USE Dichelostemma
Brevoortia patronus
USE Gulf menhaden
Brevoortia smithi
USE Yellowfin menhaden
Brevoortia tyrannus
USE Atlantic menhaden
**Brevundimonas** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Aerobic bacteria
Gram-negative bacteria
Brew Axbrewder (Fictitious character)
USE Axbrewder, Mick (Fictitious character)
**Brew family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brew-on-premises facilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BOP facilities
BOPs (Microbreweries)
U-brews (Microbreweries)
BT Microbreweries
Brewah family
USE Brewer family
Breward family
USE Broward family
Brewbaker family
USE Brubaker family
Brewer, Karen (Fictitious character)
USE Karen (Fictitious character : Martin)
**Brewer, Zack (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Zack Brewer (Fictitious character)
Lieutenant Commander Zack Brewer (Fictitious character)
Brewer (Military aircraft)
USE Yak-28 (Military aircraft)

**Brewer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breier family
Breuer family
Brewah family
Brewor family
Breyer family
Brua family
Bruer family
Bruwer family
Bruyer family
RT Brewster family
Broward family
Brower family
Brewer J.C. Jacobsen's Portrait Award
USE Brygger J.C. Jacobsens Portrætpris
Brewer sparrow
USE Brewer's sparrow
Brewer spruce
USE Weeping spruce
**Breweries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA6420 (Architecture)]*
*[TP569-TP587 (Technology)]*
BT Beverage processing plants
NT Microbreweries
**—Remodeling for other use** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA6420-NA6423]*
**—Colorado**
NT Tivoli Brewery (Denver, Colo.)
**—England**
NT Mitchell's Brewery (Lancaster, England : Building)
Stone Trough Brewery (Halifax, England)
**—Germany**
**Brewers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP573.5]*
RT Brewery workers
NT Women brewers
Brewer's mole
USE Hairy-tailed mole
**Brewer's sparrow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2438]*
UF Brewer sparrow
Spizella breweri
BT Spizella
Brewer's spruce
USE Weeping spruce
**Brewery Creek (Wis.)**
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
**Brewery Creek Watershed (Wis.)**
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
**Brewery Gulch (Ariz.)**
BT Ravines—Arizona
**Brewery waste** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Factory and trade waste
**Brewery workers** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Brewers
BT Brewing industry
NT Women brewery workers
**—Effect of technological innovations on** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
Brewett family
USE Brewitt family
**Brewing**
*[TP568-TP587]*
BT Fermentation
RT Beer
Liquors
NT Dry hopping
Home brewing
Malt
**—Equipment and supplies**
NT Brewing equipment industry
**—Microbiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial microbiology
**Brewing equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9397]*
BT Brewing—Equipment and supplies
**Brewing industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9397 (Economics)]*
*[TP568-TP587 (Technology)]*
BT Beverage industry
NT Beer industry
Brewery workers
Pulque industry
Rice wines industry
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Brewing industry
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Brewing industry
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Brewing industry
**—Equipment and supplies**
**——Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Beer—Law and legislation
BT Liquor laws
**—Mathematics**
*[HF5695.5.B7]*
UF Business mathematics—Brewing industry *[Former heading]*
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Brewing industry
—Taxation
USE Beer—Taxation
**Brewing industry in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brewing of coffee
USE Coffee brewing
**Brewitt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brewett family
Brewtt family
Browett family
Brewor family
USE Brewer family
**Brewster, Lily (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lily Brewster (Fictitious character)
**Brewster, Robert (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Robert Brewster (Fictitious character)
**Brewster (Pa. : Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
**Brewster airplanes** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Airplanes
NT Buffalo (Fighter plane)
**Brewster automobiles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
**Brewster family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brewstur family
Brouster family
Brusstar family
Bruster family
RT Brewer family
Brewster House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Old Merchant's House (New York, N.Y.)
Brewster Park (New Haven, Conn.)
USE Edgewood Park (New Haven, Conn.)
**Brewster Site (Iowa)**
BT Iowa—Antiquities
Brewstur family
USE Brewster family
**Brewton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brewtt family
USE Brewitt family
Brexit
USE European Union—Great Britain
**Breydel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Breydon Estuary (England)
USE Breydon Water (England)
**Breydon Water (England)**
UF Breydon Estuary (England)
BT Estuaries—England
**Breyen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Breyer family
USE Brewer family
**Breyfogle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brezalauspurc, Battle of, Bratislava, Slovakia, 907
USE Pressburg, Battle of, Bratislava, Slovakia, 907
**Brezhnev family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brezi (Italic people)
USE Bruttii (Italic people)
BRGs (Business resource groups)
USE Employee affinity groups
**Bṛhaspati (Hindu deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL1225.B7-BL1225.B74]*
UF Bṛihaspati (Hindu deity)
BT Hindu gods
'Bri-guṅ-pa (Sect)
USE 'Bri-gung-pa (Sect)
'Bri-guṅ-pa lamas
USE 'Bri-gung-pa lamas
**'Bri-gung-pa (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ7684-BQ7684.9]*
UF 'Bri-guṅ-pa (Sect) *[Former heading]*
'Bri-khung-pa (Sect)
Drigungpa (Sect)
BT Bka'-brgyud-pa (Sect)
Buddhist sects
**'Bri-gung-pa lamas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF 'Bri-guṅ-pa lamas *[Former heading]*
'Bri-gung-pa priests
BT Bka'-brgyud-pa lamas
'Bri-gung-pa priests
USE 'Bri-gung-pa lamas
'Bri-khung-pa (Sect)
USE 'Bri-gung-pa (Sect)
Bri La (Southeast Asian people)
USE Sedang (Southeast Asian people)
Bria family
USE Brya family
**Brialmont family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**BRI˜A˜N (Computer program language)**
UF Bazisnyĭ Rafinirovannyĭ I˜A˜zyk Nauki (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
**Brian A. Terry Border Patrol Station (Bisbee, Ariz.)**
UF Terry Border Patrol Station (Bisbee, Ariz.)
BT Border stations—Arizona
**Brian C. Hickey Post Office Building (Bethpage, N.Y.)**
UF Hickey Post Office Building (Bethpage, N.Y.)
BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
Brian Donegan (Fictitious character)
USE Donegan, Brian (Fictitious character)
Brian family
USE Bryant family
**Brian Head mountainsnail** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.O73 (Zoology)]*
UF Mountainsnail, Brian Head
Oreohelix parawanensis
BT Oreohelix
**Brian K. Schramm Post Office Building (Rochester, N.Y.)**
UF Schramm Post Office Building (Rochester, N.Y.)
BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
Brian McKenna (Fictitious character)
USE McKenna, Brian (Fictitious character)
Brian McNulty (Fictitious character)
USE McNulty, Brian (Fictitious character)
**Brian P. Parrello Post Office Building (West Milford, N.J.)**
UF Parrello Post Office Building (West Milford, N.J.)
BT Post office buildings—New Jersey
Brian Robeson (Fictitious character)
USE Robeson, Brian (Fictitious character)
Briançon Region (France)
USE Briançonnais (France)
**Briançonnais (France)**
UF Briançon Region (France)
Pays briançonnais (France)
Brianna Winston-Beaufort (Fictitious character)
USE Winston-Beaufort, Brianna (Fictitious character)
**Brianza (Italy)**
Briar family
USE MacBraire family
Briar Moss (Fictitious character)
USE Moss, Briar (Fictitious character)
Briar Rose (Tale)
USE Sleeping Beauty (Tale)
**Briard** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B76]*
UF Aubry, Chien d'
Berger de Brie
Brie, Berger de
Brie, Chien de
Brie shepherd dog
Chien d'Aubry
Chien de Brie
BT Dog breeds
Sheep dogs
**Briare Canal (France)**
UF Canal de Briare (France)
BT Canals—France
**Bribery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV6301-HV6321]*
*[HV6306 (Officials)]*
*[HV6314 (Voters)]*
BT White collar crimes
NT Trials (Bribery)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**Bribery (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Bribie Island (Qld.)**
UF Boorabee (Qld.)
Koala Island (Qld.)
BT Islands—Australia

Bribie Island pine
USE White cypress pine
**Bribri architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architecture, Bribri
Bribri Indians—Architecture *[Former heading]*
BT Architecture—Costa Rica
**Bribri dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM3541]*
BT Costa Rica—Languages
Indians of Central America—Languages
Talamanca language
**Bribri Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[F1545.2.B7]*
UF Abicetava Indians
Biceyta Indians
Biseita Indians
Blancos Indians
Lari Indians
Pocosi Indians
Tariaca Indians
Uren Indians
Urinama Indians
Valientes Indians
Veceita Indians
BT Indians of Central America—Costa Rica
Talamanca Indians
—Architecture
USE Bribri architecture
**Bribri mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mythology, Bribri
Bric-a-brac
USE Art objects
Bric-a-brac gardens, English poetic
USE Gardens, English
**BRIC countries**
Here are entered works treating collectively the countries of Brazil, Russia, India and China and sometimes also including South Africa.
UF Big Four countries
BRICS countries
Bric San Vito di Pecetto Site (Italy)
USE Bric San Vito Site (Italy)
**Bric San Vito Site (Italy)**
UF Bric San Vito di Pecetto Site (Italy)
BT Italy—Antiquities
**Bricault family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Briceño family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brice's Creek, Battle of, Miss., 1864
USE Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
Brices Cross Roads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
USE Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
**Brices Cross Roads National Battlefield Site (Miss.)**
BT Battlefields—Mississippi
National parks and reserves—Mississippi
Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, 1864
USE Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
**Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, Miss., 1864**
*[E476.83]*
UF Brice's Creek, Battle of, Miss., 1864
Brices Cross Roads, Battle of, Miss., 1864
Brice's Crossroads, Battle of, 1864 *[Former heading]*
Guntown, Battle of, Miss., 1864
Tishomingo Creek, Battle of, Miss., 1864
BT Mississippi—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Brichac family
USE Brichacek family
**Brichacek family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brichac family
Brichener family
USE Bicheno family
Bricheno family
USE Bicheno family
Bricherasio Palace (Turin, Italy)
USE Palazzo Bricherasio (Turin, Italy)
**Brichieri Colombi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brichter, Peter (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Peter Brichter (Fictitious character)
**Brick bridges** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bridges, Brick *[Former heading]*
BT Bridges
Brick building
USE Building, Brick
**Brick chimneys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH2281]*
BT Chimneys
**Brick churches** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Church buildings
Brick family
USE Bricker family
**Brick houses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA7150]*
UF Houses, Brick
BT Dwellings
NT Adobe houses
—**Earthquake effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Brick in interior decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Interior decoration
Brick industry
USE Brick trade
**Brick Lane (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—England
Brick pavements
USE Pavements, Brick
Brick-red crab
USE Red rock crab
**Brick roads** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TE255]*
UF Roads, Brick *[Former heading]*
BT Roads
**Brick sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NB1267]*
BT Sculpture
**Brick stamps** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Stamps, Brick
BT Inscriptions
Pottery—Marks
Trademarks
**Brick trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9605 (Economics)]*
*[TP785 (Periodicals and societies)]*
*[TP827-TP842 (Technology)]*
UF Brick industry
BT Clay industries
**Brick wall signs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Advertising on brick walls
BT Signs and signboards
**Brick walls**
*[TH2243]*
BT Walls
—**Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
Brick work
USE Brickwork
Brick works
USE Brickworks
**Brickellia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74]*
BT Compositae
**Bricker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brick family
Bricks family
**Brickett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brickey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bricquet family
**Brickhouse family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brickinridge family
USE Breckinridge family
**Brickkiln Wood Site (England)**
BT England—Antiquities
**Bricklayers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.B78]*
UF Brickmasons
Masons (Building trades)
BT Building trades—Employees
—**Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bricklaying** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH5501]*
BT Building
Masonry
—**Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bricklin automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
**Brickmakers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brickmaking
NT Women brickmakers
—Wages
USE Wages—Brickmakers
**Brickmaking** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP827-TP833]*
RT Kilns
NT Brickmakers
Brickworks
**Brickmaking machinery** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TP829]*
BT Machinery
Brickmasons
USE Bricklayers
**Bricks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA432-TA433 (Engineering materials)]*
*[TP826-TP833 (Technology)]*
BT Building materials
NT Acid-resistant bricks
Adobe brick
Clinker brick
Concrete face brick
Firebrick
Gauged brick
Glazed brick
Hollow bricks
Pressed brick
Sand-lime brick
Bricks, Acid-resistant
USE Acid-resistant bricks
Bricks family
USE Bricker family
**Brickwall (Northiam, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Brickwall House (Northiam, England)
BT Dwellings—England
Gardens—England
School buildings—England
Brickwall House (Northiam, England)
USE Brickwall (Northiam, England)
**Brickwork** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brick work
BT Decoration and ornament, Architectural
**Brickworks** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brick works
BT Brickmaking
**Bricquet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brickey family
BRICS countries
USE BRIC countries
**Brid (Fictitious character : Welch)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Maiden, The (Fictitious character : Welch)
The Maiden (Fictitious character : Welch)
**Bridal books** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HQ746]*
UF Bride's books
BT Blank-books
Weddings—Equipment and supplies
**Bridal bouquets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB449.5.B7]*
UF Brides' bouquets
BT Bouquets
Wedding costume
RT Wedding decorations
Bridal Chamber (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)
USE Camera degli Sposi (Castello di San Giorgio, Mantua, Italy)
**Bridal crowns** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK7422.4]*
BT Crowns
Jewelry
Marriage customs and rites
Bridal customs
USE Marriage customs and rites
Bridal gowns
USE Wedding costume
**Bridal shops** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Specialty stores
Wedding supplies and services industry
Bridal Veil Fall (Calif.)
USE Bridalveil Fall (Calif.)
Bridal Veil Falls (Greene County, N.Y.)
USE Haines Falls (N.Y. : Waterfall)
**Bridal Veil Falls (Or.)**
BT Waterfalls—Oregon
**Bridal Veil Falls (Utah)**
BT Waterfalls—Utah
**Bridalveil Fall (Calif.)**
UF Bridal Veil Fall (Calif.)
Bridalveil Falls (Calif.)
Cascade of the Rainbow (Calif.)
Falls of Louise (Calif.)
Louise, Falls of (Calif.)
Pohono (Calif.)
Rainbow, Cascade of the (Calif.)
BT Waterfalls—California
Bridalveil Falls (Calif.)
USE Bridalveil Fall (Calif.)
**Bride, River (Ireland)**
UF An Bhríd (Ireland)
Bhríd, An (Ireland)
River Bride (Ireland)
BT Rivers—Ireland
Bride cakes
USE Wedding cakes
**Bride Hall (England)**
BT Manors—England

**Bride price** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN484.45]*
UF Bride purchase
Bridewealth
Lobola
Lobolo
BT Dowry
Marriage
**Bride price (Dinka law)**
BT Law, Dinka
**Bride price (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP543.953]*
UF Mahr (Islamic law)
BT Islamic law
**Bride price in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bride purchase
USE Bride price
Brideboxes
USE Bride's boxes
**Bridegrooms** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Grooms (Bridegrooms)
BT Husbands
Single men
Briden family
USE Breden family
**Brides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT2796.5]*
BT Single women
Wives
NT Mail order brides
War brides
**—Religious aspects**
**——Judaism**
Bride's books
USE Bridal books
Brides' bouquets
USE Bridal bouquets
**Bride's boxes** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on small oval boxes used to hold delicate finery or trinkets.
UF Brideboxes
BT Marriage customs and rites
Painted wooden boxes
Brides' maids
USE Bridesmaids
**Bridesmaids** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brides' maids
BT Wedding attendants
**Bridestones (Staffordshire, England)**
BT England—Antiquities
Bridewealth
USE Bride price
Bridge, Solitaire
USE Solitaire bridge (Game)
Bridge (Game)
USE Bridge whist
Contract bridge
Bridge 9340 Collapse, Minneapolis, Minn., 2007
USE Minneapolis Bridge Collapse, Minneapolis, Minn., 2007
Bridge abutments
USE Bridges—Abutments
**Bridge approaches** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TE216]*
UF Approaches, Bridge
BT Roads
Bridge at Remagen (Remagen, Germany)
USE Ludendorff-Brücke (Remagen, Germany)
Bridge bearings
USE Bridges—Bearings
Bridge cables, Pontoon
USE Pontoon bridges—Cables
**Bridge Canyon Dam (Ariz.)**
UF Hualapai Dam (Ariz.)
BT Dams—Arizona
**Bridge chapels** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Chapels
**Bridge circuits**
UF Bridges, Electric
Circuits, Bridge
BT Electric circuits
Electronic circuits
NT Bridge rectifiers
Wheatstone bridge
**Bridge clubs** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Clubs
Bridge construction
USE Bridges—Design and construction
**Bridge construction industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9717.5.B74]*
BT Construction industry
**Bridge crane industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9705]*
BT Construction equipment industry
**Bridge cranes**
BT Cranes, derricks, etc.
Electric cranes
NT Gantry cranes
**Bridge deck runoff** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD428.B75]*
UF Bridge stormwater runoff
Bridges—Floors—Runoff
Deck runoff, Bridge
BT Runoff
Bridge decks (Floors)
USE Bridges—Floors
**Bridge failures** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bridges—Failure
Collapse of bridges
BT Bridges—Accidents
Structural failures
**—England**
NT Great Yarmouth Suspension Bridge Disaster, Great Yarmouth, England, 1845
**—Minnesota**
NT Minneapolis Bridge Collapse, Minneapolis, Minn., 2007
**—New Zealand**
NT Tangiwai Rail Disaster, Tangiwai, N.Z., 1953
**—Portugal**
NT Hintze Ribeiro Bridge Collapse, Castelo de Paiva, Portugal, 2001
**—Scotland**
NT Tay Bridge Disaster, Dundee, Scotland, 1879
**Bridge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bridges family
Brydges family
Bridge floors
USE Bridges—Floors
Bridge for three players
USE Three-handed bridge
Bridge lighting
USE Bridges—Lighting
**Bridge lights (Navigation)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VK1247-VK1249]*
BT Bridges
Lighthouses
Bridge of Augustus (Narni, Italy)
USE Ponte di Augusto (Narni, Italy)
**Bridge of Lions (Saint Augustine, Fla.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Lions Bridge (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
BT Bridges—Florida
**Bridge of the Gods (Or. and Wash. : Natural bridge)**
UF Dam of the Gods (Or. and Wash.)
BT Natural bridges—Oregon
Natural bridges—Washington (State)
Bridge of the Slovak National Uprising (Bratislava, Slovakia)
USE Nový Most (Bratislava, Slovakia)
Bridge of Unity (Monterrey, Mexico)
USE Puente de la Unidad (Monterrey, Mexico)
**Bridge players** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Contract bridge players
Players, Bridge
Players, Contract bridge
BT Card players
NT Women bridge players
Bridge Plaza (Queens, New York, N.Y.)
USE Queens Plaza (New York, N.Y.)
**Bridge railings**
UF Bridges—Railings
Railings, Bridge
BT Bridges
**Bridge rectifiers**
*[TK7872.R35]*
UF Rectifiers, Bridge
BT Bridge circuits
Electric current rectifiers
**Bridge relocation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bridges—Relocation
Relocation of bridges
**Bridge River (B.C.)**
BT Rivers—British Columbia
**Bridge River Valley (B.C.)**
UF Bridge Valley (B.C.)
BT Valleys—British Columbia
Bridge stormwater runoff
USE Bridge deck runoff
Bridge Valley (B.C.)
USE Bridge River Valley (B.C.)
Bridge War, 1931
USE Red River Bridge Controversy, 1931
**Bridge whist** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1281]*
UF Bridge (Game)
BT Whist
NT Auction bridge
Contract bridge
Domino bridge
Five-suit bridge
Pirate bridge
Poker-bridge
**Bridgefoot House (Iver, England)**
BT Dwellings—England
Bridgeman family
USE Bridgman family
**Bridgeport, Lake (Tex.)**
UF Lake Bridgeport (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
**Bridgeport State Park (Wash.)**
BT Parks—Washington (State)
**Bridgeport Township Site (Mich.)**
BT Michigan—Antiquities
**Bridger Bowl (Bozeman, Mont.)**
UF Bridger Bowl Ski Area (Bozeman, Mont.)
BT Ski resorts—Montana
Bridger Bowl Ski Area (Bozeman, Mont.)
USE Bridger Bowl (Bozeman, Mont.)
**Bridger Canyon (Mont.)**
BT Canyons—Montana
**Bridger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bridgers family
**Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness (Utah)**
UF Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah
Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
USE Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness (Utah)
Bridger Mountains (Mont.)
USE Bridger Range (Mont.)
**Bridger National Forest (Wyo.)**
UF Wyoming National Forest (Wyo.)
BT Forest reserves—Wyoming
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
RT Bridger-Teton National Forest (Wyo.)
**Bridger Pass (Wyo.)**
UF Bridger's Pass (Wyo.)
BT Mountain passes—Wyoming
**Bridger Pass Overland Trail (Colo. and Wyo.)**
UF Ben Holladay's Overland Stage Line (Colo. and Wyo.)
Holladay's Overland Mail Road (Colo. and Wyo.)
BT Overland Trails
**Bridger Range (Mont.)**
UF Bridger Mountains (Mont.)
BT Mountains—Montana
Rocky Mountains
**Bridger-Teton National Forest (Wyo.)**
BT Forest reserves—Wyoming
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
RT Bridger National Forest (Wyo.)
Teton National Forest (Wyo.)
Bridger Trail (Mont. and Wyo.)
USE Jim Bridger Trail (Mont. and Wyo.)
**Bridger Valley (Wyo.)**
BT Valleys—Wyoming
**Bridger Wilderness (Wyo.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
Bridgers family
USE Bridger family
Bridger's Pass (Wyo.)
USE Bridger Pass (Wyo.)
**Bridges** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE374-HE377 (Transportation)]*
UF Bridges, Highway
Express highways—Bridges
Highway bridges
BT Transportation
RT Viaducts
NT Aluminum bridges
Arch bridges
Box girder bridges
Brick bridges
Bridge lights (Navigation)
Bridge railings
Cable-stayed bridges

**Bridges** *(Continued)*
Cantilever bridges
Causeways
Concrete bridges
Continuous bridges
Covered bridges
Culverts
Elevated highways
Ferry bridges
Footbridges
Historic bridges
Ice crossings
Iron and steel bridges
Long-span bridges
Masonry bridges
Military bridges
Movable bridges
Pile bridges
Plate girder bridges
Pontoon bridges
Railroad bridges
Short-span bridges
Skywalks
Steel plate deck bridges
Stone bridges
Suspension bridges
Toll bridges
Transporter-bridges
Truss bridges
Tubular bridges
Wooden bridges
**—Abutments**
*[TG325]*
UF Abutments, Bridge
Bridge abutments
**—Accidents** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TG470]*
BT Disasters
NT Bridge failures
**—Aerodynamics**
*[TG303]*
BT Aerodynamics
**—Bearings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TG326]*
UF Bearings, Bridge
Bearings (Bridges)
Bridge bearings
BT Bearings (Machinery)
—Construction
USE Bridges—Design and construction
—Decks
USE Bridges—Floors
—Design
USE Bridges—Design and construction
**—Design and construction**
*[TG300 (Design)]*
UF Bridge construction *[Former heading]*
Bridges—Construction
Bridges—Design *[Former heading]*
**——Costs**
*[TG313]*
UF Bridges—Estimates and costs *[Former heading]*
**——Estimates** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TG313]*
UF Bridges—Estimates and costs *[Former heading]*
**—Drainage systems**
UF Bridges—Floors—Drainage systems
BT Drainage
**—Earthquake effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TG302]*
—Estimates and costs
USE Bridges—Design and construction—Costs
Bridges—Design and construction—Estimates
—Failure
USE Bridge failures
**—Flood damage** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Flood damage
NT Scour at bridges
**—Floors**
*[TG325.6]*
UF Bridge decks (Floors)
Bridge floors
Bridges—Decks
Decks (Bridges)
BT Floors
——Drainage systems
USE Bridges—Drainage systems
**——Joints**
*[TG325.6]*
BT Joints (Engineering)
——Runoff
USE Bridge deck runoff
——Snow and ice control
USE Bridges—Snow and ice control
**—Foundations and piers**
*[TG320]*
UF Bridges—Piers
Piers (Bridge)
BT Foundations
Hydraulic structures
RT Caissons
Cofferdams
NT Scour at bridges
—Ice control
USE Bridges—Snow and ice control
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Highway law
**—Lighting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bridge lighting
**—Live loads** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bridges—Vibration
Live loads
Structural dynamics
**—Maintenance and repair**
*[TG315]*
UF Bridges—Repairing
NT Bridges—Snow and ice control
**—Navigation clearances** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Navigation clearances (Bridges)
Navigational clearances (Bridges)
BT Inland navigation
RT Movable bridges
—Piers
USE Bridges—Foundations and piers
—Railings
USE Bridge railings
—Relocation
USE Bridge relocation
—Repairing
USE Bridges—Maintenance and repair
**—Retrofitting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Retrofit of bridges
Retrofitting of bridges
**—Snow and ice control** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bridges—Floors—Snow and ice control
Bridges—Ice control
Ice control on bridges
Snow control on bridges
BT Bridges—Maintenance and repair
Slush on pavements, runways, etc.
Snow removal
**—Surveying**
**—Symbolic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Symbolic aspects of bridges
BT Symbolism
—Trestles
USE Trestles
**—Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TG265]*
NT Bridges—Live loads
**—War damage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bomb damage to bridges
War damage to bridges
BT War—Economic aspects
**—Welded joints**
BT Welded joints
**——Cracking** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cracking of welded joints in bridges
Fatigue cracking of welded joints in bridges
BT Fracture mechanics
**—Welding** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Welding
**—Afghanistan**
NT Tojg Bridge (Afghanistan)
**—Alaska**
NT Miles Glacier Bridge (Alaska)
Tanana River Bridge (Alaska)
**—Alberta**
NT Clover Bar Bridge (Edmonton, Alta.)
Dunvegan Bridge (Dunvegan, Alta.)
Ellerslie Road/Blackmud Creek Crossing (Edmonton, Alta.)
**—Arizona**
NT London Bridge (Lake Havasu City, Ariz.)
Mike O'Callaghan-Pat Tillman Memorial Bridge (Ariz. and Nev.)
Sheep Bridge (Yavapai County, Ariz.)
**—Arkansas**
NT Baring Cross Bridge (Little Rock, Ark.)
Highway 82 Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)
**—Australia**
NT Batman Bridge (Tas.)
Glebe Island Bridge (Sydney, N.S.W.)
Ross Bridge (Ross, Tas.)
Sydney Harbour Bridge (Sydney, N.S.W.)
Tasman Bridge (Hobart, Tas.)
**——Tamar River (Tas.)**
UF Tamar River (Tas.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Austria**
NT Nibelungenbrücke (Linz, Austria)
Reichsbrücke (Vienna, Austria)
**—Bangladesh**
NT Bangabandhu Bridge (Bangladesh)
**—Brazil**
NT Costa e Silva Bridge (Brazil)
Ponte do Imperador (Brazil)
**——Guanabara Bay**
UF Guanabara Bay (Brazil)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—British Columbia**
NT Lions Gate Bridge (Vancouver, B.C.)
Point Ellice Bridge (Victoria, B.C.)
**——Capilano River**
UF Capilano River (B.C.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—California**
NT Benicia-Martinez Bridge (Benicia and Martinez, Contra Costa County, Calif.)
Cabrillo Bridge (San Diego, Calif.)
Golden Gate Bridge (San Francisco, Calif.)
San Diego-Coronado Bay Bridge (Coronado and San Diego, Calif.)
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (Oakland and San Francisco, Calif.)
Vincent Thomas Bridge (Los Angeles, Calif.)
**——San Francisco Bay**
UF San Francisco Bay (Calif.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)**
UF Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—China**
NT Chongqing Changjiang Daqiao Fuxianqiao (Chongqing, China)
Donghai da qiao (Shanghai, China)
Hangzhouwan Kuahai Daqiao (Zhejiang Sheng, China)
Huangpu Daqiao (Guangzhou Shi, China)
Jing Hang Yunhe Tedaqiao (Pizhou, China)
Ling Qiao (Ningbo Shi, China)
Luzhou Changjiang Daqiao (Luzhou, Sichuan Sheng, China)
Nan Pu Daqiao (Shanghai, China)
Shan Qiao (Xian Xian, China)
Sheng mi Daqiao (Nanchang Shi, China)
Sutong Changjiang Daqiao (Jiangsu Sheng, China)
Xin Gang Gang Zhan Qiao (Dalian, Liaoning Sheng, China)
Zhanjiang Haiwan Daqiao (Zhanjiang Shi, China)
Zhaozhou Qiao (Zhao Xian, Hebei Sheng, China)
——Hsiao River
USE Bridges—China—Xiao River (Hebei Sheng)
——Xiao River
USE Bridges—China—Xiao River (Hebei Sheng)
**——Xiao River (Hebei Sheng)**
UF Bridges—China—Hsiao River *[Former heading]*
Bridges—China—Xiao River *[Former heading]*
**——Yangtze River**
UF Yangtze River (China)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Colombia**
NT Puente del Común (Chía, Cundinamarca, Colombia : Bridge)
**—Colorado**
NT Blue River Bridge (Colo.)
Prowers Bridge (Colo.)
Rifle Bridge (Rifle, Colo.)
San Miguel Bridge (Colo.)

**—Connecticut**
NT New Baldwin Bridge (Old Saybrook and Old Lyme, Conn.)
Niantic Bridge (East Lyme and Waterford, Conn.)
**—Connecticut River**
UF Connecticut River—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Czech Republic**
NT Charles Bridge (Prague, Czech Republic)
Nusle Bridge (Prague, Czech Republic)
**—Delaware**
NT Delaware Memorial Bridge (Del. and N.J.)
Senator William V. Roth, Jr., Bridge (Del.)
Smith Bridge (Del.)
**—Delaware River (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)**
UF Delaware River (N.Y.-Del. and N.J.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Denmark**
NT Marmorbroen (Copenhagen, Denmark)
Øresundsbron (Copenhagen, Denmark, and Malmö, Sweden)
Storebæltsforbindelsen (Denmark)
**—Detroit River (Mich. and Ont.)**
UF Detroit River (Mich. and Ont.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)**
UF Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—England**
NT Blackfriars Bridge (London, England)
Chantry Bridge (Rotherham, England)
Chiswick Bridge (London, England)
Clifton Suspension Bridge (Clifton, Bristol, England)
East London River Crossing (London, England)
Iron Bridge (Coalbrookdale, England)
London Bridge (London, England)
Millennium Bridge (London, England)
Richmond Bridge (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
Rochester Bridge (Rochester, Kent, England)
Royal Albert Bridge (Saltash, England)
Second Severn Crossing (Caldicot, Wales and Redwick, England)
Severn Road Bridge (Aust, England and Chepstow, Wales)
Swing Bridge (Newcastle upon Tyne, England)
Tees Transporter Bridge (Middlesbrough, England)
Tickford Bridge (Newport Pagnell, England)
Tower Bridge (London, England)
Twickenham Bridge (Richmond upon Thames, London, England)
Tyne Bridge (Newcastle upon Tyne, England)
Wade-Bridge (England : Bridge)
Waterloo Bridge (London, England)
Westminster Bridge (London, England)
Willington Bridge (Repton and Willington, England)
**——Thames River**
UF Thames River (England)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Florida**
NT Bridge of Lions (Saint Augustine, Fla.)
Collins Bridge (Fla.)
Cordova Bridge (Pensacola, Fla.)
Gandy Bridge (Hillsborough County, Fla.)
Palm Valley Bridge (Fla.)
Pensacola Bay Bridge (Fla.)
Sunshine Skyway Bridge (Fla.)
**——Tampa Bay**
UF Tampa Bay (Fla.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—France**
NT Gentil Bridge (Paris, France)
Médoc Swing Bridge (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)
Pont Alexandre III (Paris, France)
Pont de la Guillotière (Lyon, France)
Pont du Gard (France)
Pont George V (Orléans, France)
Pont Gustave-Flaubert (Rouen, France)
Pont-Neuf (Paris, France)
Pont Notre Dame (Paris, France)
Pont Renault (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)
Pont Wilson (Tours, France)
**——Seine River**
UF Seine River (France)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Georgia**
NT Prather Bridge (Ga. and S.C.)
**—Germany**
NT Alte Brücke (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
Gablenzbrücke (Kiel, Germany)
Glienicker Brücke (Potsdam, Germany)
Köhlbrandbrücke (Hamburg, Germany)
Kronprinzenbrücke (Berlin, Germany)
Loschwitzer Brücke (Dresden, Germany)
Rheinbrücke (Neuwied and Weissenthurm, Germany)
Steinerne Brücke (Regensburg, Germany)
**—Germany (West)**
**—Greece**
NT Gephyra tou Gorgopotamou (Greece)
**—Hudson River (N.Y. and N.J.)**
UF Hudson River (N.Y. and N.J.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Hungary**
NT Erzsébet Híd (Budapest, Hungary)
Lánchíd (Budapest, Hungary)
Margit Híd (Budapest, Hungary)
Mária Valéria Híd (Esztergom, Hungary, and Stúrovo, Slovakia)
**—Idaho**
NT Broadway Bridge (Boise, Idaho : 1892-1956)
Broadway Bridge (Boise, Idaho : 1956-2016)
Broadway Bridge (Boise, Idaho : 2016- )
Clearwater River Memorial Bridge (Lewiston, Idaho)
Perrine Memorial Bridge (Twin Falls, Idaho)
**—Illinois**
NT Bill Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)
Centennial Bridge (Rock Island, Ill.)
Chester Bridge (Ill. and Mo.)
Clark Bridge (Alton, Ill., and West Alton, Mo. : 1994- )
Eads Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
McKinley Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
South Cicero Avenue Bridge (Chicago, Ill.)
Stan Musial Veterans Memorial Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
**—India**
NT Bandra-Worli Sea Link (Mumbai, India)
Damanganga River Bridge (India)
Digha Bridge (Patna, India)
Howrah Bridge (Howrah and Kolkata, India)
**—Indiana**
NT William H. Natcher Bridge (Rockport, Ind., and Maceo, Ky.)
**—Indonesia**
NT Jembatan Kelok 9 (Indonesia)
Jembatan Suramadu (Bangkalan and Surabaya, Indonesia)
**—Iran**
NT Pul-i Āq'qalʿah (Āq'qalʿah, Gulistān, Iran)
**—Ireland**
NT Kilcarn Bridge (Ireland)
Rosie Hackett Bridge (Dublin, Ireland)
Samuel Beckett Bridge (Dublin, Ireland)
**—Italy**
NT Ponte Ammiraglio (Palermo, Italy)
Ponte dei Congressi (Rome, Italy)
Ponte del diavolo (Tolentino, Italy)
Ponte della Maddalena (Naples, Italy)
Ponte di Augusto (Narni, Italy)
Ponte di Rialto (Venice, Italy)
Ponte Milvio (Rome, Italy)
Ponte San Angelo (Rome, Italy)
Ponte Scaligero (Verona, Italy)
Ponte Vecchio (Florence, Italy)
Santa Trinita Bridge (Florence, Italy)
**—Japan**
NT Akashi Kaikyō Ohashi (Kōbe-shi, Japan)
Bandaibashi (Niigata-shi, Japan)
Nihonbashi (Tokyo, Japan)
Seto Ohashi (Japan)
Yume-Mai Ohashi (Osaka, Japan)
**——Inland Sea**
UF Inland Sea (Japan)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**——Nihonbashi River**
UF Nihonbashi River (Japan)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Kentucky**
NT John A. Roebling Bridge (Cincinnati, Ohio, and Covington, Ky.)
William H. Natcher Bridge (Rockport, Ind., and Maceo, Ky.)
**—Korea (South)**
NT Inch'ŏn Taegyo (Korea)
Nonggyo (Korea)
Sŏnggi Taegyo (Korea)
**—Latvia**
NT Kalpaka tilts (Liepāja, Latvia)
**—Lebanon**
NT Fidâr Bridge (Fīdâr, Lebanon)
**—Louisiana**
NT Greater New Orleans Mississippi River Bridge (New Orleans, La.)
Huey P. Long Bridge (Jefferson Parish, La.)
**—Maine**
NT Carlton Bridge (Bath and Woolwich, Me.)
Deer Isle-Sedgwick Bridge (Me.)
Hancock-Sullivan Bridge (Me.)
Sarah Mildred Long Bridge (Kittery, Me., and Portsmouth, N.H.)
Vaughan's Bridge (Portland, Me.)
Veterans Memorial Bridge (Portland and South Portland, Me.)
**——Eggemoggin Reach**
UF Eggemoggin Reach (Me.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Maryland**
NT Cabin John Bridge (Cabin John, Md.)
Chesapeake Bay Bridge (Md.)
Thomas Viaduct (Relay, Md.)
Woodrow Wilson Bridge
**——Patapsco River**
UF Patapsco River (Md.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Massachusetts**
NT Charles River Bridge (Mass.)
Chelsea Bridge (Mass.)
Congress Street Bridge (Boston, Mass.)
Duck Bridge (Lawrence, Mass.)
General Lawrence Bridge (Medford, Mass.)
Joseph W. Casey Bridge (Lawrence, Mass.)
Leonard P. Zakim Bunker Hill Bridge (Boston, Mass.)
Longfellow Bridge (Boston and Cambridge, Mass.)
Moody Street Bridge (Waltham, Mass.)
Mystic River Bridge (Boston, Mass.)
New Bedford-Fairhaven Bridge (Fairhaven and New Bedford, Mass.)
Newburyport Bridge (Mass.)
Northern Avenue Bridge (Boston, Mass.)
Parker River Bridge (Mass.)
Plum Island Bridge (Mass.)
Prison Point Bridge (Mass.)
Vermont Bridge (Sturbridge, Mass.)
**——Charles River**
UF Charles River (Mass.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**——Mystic River**
UF Mystic River (Mass.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**——Parker River**
UF Parker River (Mass.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—Mexico**
NT Colombia Solidarity International Bridge (Laredo, Tex., and Colombia, Nuevo León, Mexico)
Puente de la Unidad (Monterrey, Mexico)
**—Michigan**
NT Ambassador Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)
Mackinac Bridge (Mich.)
Sault Sainte Marie International Bridge (Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., and Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.)
Zilwaukee Bridge (Mich.)
**——Mackinac, Straits of**
UF Mackinac, Straits of (Mich.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**——Saginaw River**
UF Saginaw River (Mich.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**Bridges** *(Continued)*

**—Minnesota**
NT High Bridge (Saint Paul, Minn.)
Stone Arch Bridge (Minneapolis, Minn.)
Zumbrota Covered Bridge (Zumbrota, Minn.)

**—Mississippi**
NT Highway 82 Bridge (Ark. and Miss.)

**—Mississippi River**
UF Mississippi River—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Missouri**
NT Bill Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)
Chester Bridge (Ill. and Mo.)
Clark Bridge (Alton, Ill., and West Alton, Mo. : 1994- )
Eads Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
McKinley Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)
Stan Musial Veterans Memorial Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)

**—Montana**
NT Koocanusa Bridge (Mont.)
Mosby Bridge (Mont.)

**—Morocco**
NT Pont Hassan II (Rabat-Salé, Morocco)

**—Mozambique**
NT Ponte Armando Emílio Guebuza (Mozambique)

**—Netherlands**
NT Erasmusbrug (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
Moerputtenbrug ('s-Hertogenbosch, Netherlands)
Oversteek (Nijmegen, Netherlands)
Van Brienenoordbrug (Rotterdam, Netherlands)

**——New Maas River**
UF New Maas River (Netherlands)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Nevada**
NT Mike O'Callaghan-Pat Tillman Memorial Bridge (Ariz. and Nev.)

**—New Brunswick**
NT Confederation Bridge (N.B. and P.E.I.)
Hartland Bridge (Hartland, N.B.)

**—New Hampshire**
NT Amoskeag Bridge (Manchester, N.H.)
Cornish Bridge (Cornish, N.H., and Windsor, Vt.)
McGregor Bridge (Manchester, N.H.)
Sarah Mildred Long Bridge (Kittery, Me., and Portsmouth, N.H.)

**—New Jersey**
NT Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Delaware Memorial Bridge (Del. and N.J.)
George Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
Scarborough Bridge (N.J.)

**—New York (State)**
NT Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
George Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
Henry Hudson Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
Honeymoon Bridge (Niagara Falls, N.Y., and Niagara Falls, Ont.)
Lake Champlain Bridge (N.Y. and Vt. : 1929-2009)
Manhattan Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
Queensboro Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
Schoharie Creek Bridge (N.Y.)
Tappan Zee Bridge (N.Y.)
Triborough Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
Verrazano-Narrows Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
Washington Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
Williamsburg Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

**——East River**
UF East River (N.Y.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**——Schoharie Creek**
UF Schoharie Creek (N.Y.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—New Zealand**
NT Auckland Harbour Bridge (Auckland, N.Z.)
Ewen Bridge (Lower Hutt, N.Z.)

**—North Carolina**
NT Herbert C. Bonner Bridge (N.C.)

**—Northern Ireland**
NT Carrick-a-Rede Rope Bridge (Northern Ireland)

**—Ohio**
NT John A. Roebling Bridge (Cincinnati, Ohio, and Covington, Ky.)
Middle Road Bridge (Ohio)
Veterans Memorial Bridge (Cleveland, Ohio)

**—Ohio River**
UF Ohio River—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Ontario**
NT Ambassador Bridge (Detroit, Mich., and Windsor, Ont.)
Honeymoon Bridge (Niagara Falls, N.Y., and Niagara Falls, Ont.)
Sault Sainte Marie International Bridge (Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., and Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.)

**—Oregon**
NT Lewis and Clark Bridge (Longview, Wash., and Rainier, Or.)
Steel Bridge (Portland, Or.)

**—Palau**
NT Koro-Babeldaod Bridge (Palau)

**—Pennsylvania**
NT Benjamin Franklin Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge (Pa.)
Lancaster-Schuylkill Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)
Moods Covered Bridge (Pa.)
Schuylkill Permanent Bridge (Philadelphia, Pa.)

**——Schuylkill River**
UF Schuylkill River (Pa.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Peru**
NT Q'eswachaka Bridge (Peru)

**—Piscataqua River (N.H. and Me.)**
UF Piscataqua River (N.H. and Me.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Poland**
NT Most Kierbedzia (Warsaw, Poland)
Most Poniatowskiego (Warsaw, Poland)

**—Portugal**
NT Ponte de D. Luís (Porto and Vila Nova de Gaia, Portugal)
Ponte Vasco da Gama (Lisbon, Portugal)

**—Potomac River**
UF Potomac River—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Prince Edward Island**
NT Confederation Bridge (N.B. and P.E.I.)

**—Québec (Province)**
NT Pont de Québec (Québec)
Pont Pierre-Laporte (Québec)

**—Rhine River**
UF Rhine River—Bridges *[Former heading]*
NT Rheinbrücke (Neuwied and Weissenthurm, Germany)

**—Rhode Island**
NT Jamestown Bridge (Jamestown, R.I.)

**—Russia (Federation)**
NT Bol'sheokhtinskiĭ most (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

**—Saint Lawrence River**
UF Saint Lawrence River—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Scotland**
NT Forth Road Bridge (South Queensferry, Scotland)
Overtoun Bridge (Scotland)
Skye Bridge (Scotland)
Tay Road Bridge (Dundee, Scotland)

**——Forth, Firth of**
UF Forth, Firth of (Scotland)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**——Tay, Firth of**
UF Tay, Firth of (Scotland)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Severn River (Wales and England)**
UF Severn River (Wales and England)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Singapore**
NT Anderson Bridge (Singapore)
Benjamin Sheares Bridge (Singapore)
Cavenagh Bridge (Singapore)
Clemenceau Bridge (Singapore)
Coleman Bridge (Singapore)
Merdeka Bridge (Singapore)
Victoria Bridge (Singapore)

**—Slovakia**
NT Mária Valéria Híd (Esztergom, Hungary, and Stúrovo, Slovakia)
Nový Most (Bratislava, Slovakia)

**—South Carolina**
NT Arthur Ravenel Junior Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)
Chapman Bridge (Pickens County, S.C.)
John P. Grace Memorial Bridge (Charleston, S.C.)
Long Cane Bridge (S.C.)
Prather Bridge (Ga. and S.C.)

**—South Dakota**
NT Meridian Bridge (Yankton, S.D.)

**—Spain**
NT 9 d'Octubre Bridge (Valencia, Spain)
Gran Via Bridge (Barcelona, Spain)
Lusitania Bridge (Mérida, Spain)
Puente de Alcántara (Alcántara, Spain)
Puente de Bach de Roda-Felipe II (Barcelona, Spain)
Puente del Alamillo (Seville, Spain)
Puente José León de Carranza (Cadiz, Spain)

**—Sweden**
NT Djurgårdsbron (Stockholm, Sweden)
Norrbro (Stockholm, Sweden)
Øresundsbron (Copenhagen, Denmark, and Malmö, Sweden)

**—Switzerland**
NT Alte Thurbrücke (Bischofszell, Switzerland)
Kapellbrücke (Lucerne, Switzerland)
Monier-Brücke (Wildegg, Switzerland)
Nydeggbrücke (Bern, Switzerland)
Ponte del diavolo (Switzerland)
Spreuerbrücke (Lucerne, Switzerland)
Wettsteinbrücke (Basel, Switzerland)

**—Tennessee**
NT Harahan Bridge (Memphis, Tenn.)

**—Texas**
NT Colombia Solidarity International Bridge (Laredo, Tex., and Colombia, Nuevo León, Mexico)

**—Turkey**
NT Boğaz Köprüsü (Istanbul, Turkey)
Cendere Köprüsü (Turkey)
Çobandede Köprüsü (Turkey)
Kelekom Köprüsü (Turkey)
Köprüpazar Köprüsü (Turkey)
Korgan Köprüsü (Turkey)
Malabadi Köprüsü (Turkey)
Zağanos Paşa Köprüsü (Trabzon, Turkey)

**—Venezuela**
NT Puente Orinoquia (Venezuela)

**—Vermont**
NT Cornish Bridge (Cornish, N.H., and Windsor, Vt.)
East Shoreham Covered Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)
Halpin Bridge (Middlebury, Vt.)
Lake Champlain Bridge (N.Y. and Vt. : 1929-2009)
Pulp Mill Bridge (Middlebury and Weybridge, Vt.)
Spade Farm Bridge (Ferrisburgh, Vt.)
Station Covered Bridge (Cornwall and Salisbury, Vt.)

**—Vietnam** *(Not Subd Geog)*
NT Câu Rạch Miễu (Vietnam)
Câu Thuận Phước (Đà Nẵng, Vietnam)

**—Virginia**
NT Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel (Va.)
Elizabeth River Tunnel System (Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va.)
George P. Coleman Bridge (Yorktown, Va.)
Hampton Roads Bridge-Tunnel (Va.)
Long Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
Norris Bridge (Va.)
Potomac Highway Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
Woodrow Wilson Bridge

**——Elizabeth River**
UF Elizabeth River (Va.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*

**—Wales**
NT Britannia Bridge (Wales)
Chain Bridge (Llangollen, Wales)
Menai Suspension Bridge (Wales)

Monnow Bridge (Monmouth, Wales)
Second Severn Crossing (Caldicot, Wales and Redwick, England)
Severn Road Bridge (Aust, England and Chepstow, Wales)
**—Washington (D.C.)**
NT Aqueduct Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
Long Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
Potomac Highway Bridge (Washington, D.C., and Va.)
William Howard Taft Bridge (Washington, D.C.)
Woodrow Wilson Bridge
**—Washington (State)**
NT Ballard Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
Deception Pass Bridge (Wash.)
Elliott Bridge (Wash. : 1951-2006)
Elliott Bridge (Wash. : 2005- )
Evergreen Point Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
First Avenue South Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
Fremont Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
George Washington Memorial Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
Grays River Covered Bridge (Wash.)
Hood Canal Bridge (Wash.)
Lacey V. Murrow Bridge (Mercer Island and Seattle, Wash.)
Lake Washington Ship Canal Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
Lewis and Clark Bridge (Longview, Wash., and Rainier, Or.)
Magnolia Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
Montlake Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
Sixteenth Avenue Southwest Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash. : 1940)
Tacoma Narrows Bridge (Tacoma, Wash. : 1950- )
Twelfth Avenue South Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
University Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
West Seattle Bridge (Seattle, Wash.)
Whitney Hill Bridge (Wash.)
**——Tacoma Narrows**
UF Tacoma Narrows (Wash.)—Bridges *[Former heading]*
**—West Virginia**
NT New River Gorge Bridge (W. Va.)
Philippi Covered Bridge (Philippi, W. Va.)
Saint Mary's Bridge (Saint Marys, W. Va.)
**—Wyoming**
NT Fishing Bridge (Wyo.)
Bridges, Aluminum
USE Aluminum bridges
Bridges, Arched
USE Arch bridges
Bridges, Box girder
USE Box girder bridges
Bridges, Brick
USE Brick bridges
Bridges, Brownian (Mathematics)
USE Brownian bridges (Mathematics)
Bridges, Cable-stayed
USE Cable-stayed bridges
Bridges, Cantilever
USE Cantilever bridges
Bridges, Concrete
USE Concrete bridges
Bridges, Continuous
USE Continuous bridges
Bridges, Electric
USE Bridge circuits
Bridges, Highway
USE Bridges
Bridges, Iron and steel
USE Iron and steel bridges
Bridges, Long-span
USE Long-span bridges
Bridges, Masonry
USE Masonry bridges
**Bridges, Medieval** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medieval bridges
Bridges, Movable
USE Movable bridges
Bridges, Natural
USE Natural bridges
Bridges, Pile
USE Pile bridges
Bridges, Plate-girder
USE Plate girder bridges
Bridges, Prefabricated
USE Prefabricated bridges
Bridges, Prestressed concrete
USE Prestressed concrete bridges
**Bridges, Roman** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DG28-DG29]*
UF Roman bridges
**—Italy**
NT Ponte Emilio (Rome, Italy)
Bridges, Short-span
USE Short-span bridges
Bridges, Space
USE Spacebridges
Bridges, Steel plate deck
USE Steel plate deck bridges
Bridges, Stone
USE Stone bridges
Bridges, Suspension
USE Suspension bridges
Bridges, Truss
USE Truss bridges
Bridges, Tubular
USE Tubular bridges
Bridges, Wooden
USE Wooden bridges
**Bridges (Computer networks)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5105.543]*
BT Computer networks
**Bridges (Dentistry)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RK666]*
UF Bridgework (Dentistry)
Dental bridges
Dental bridgework
Fixed partial dentures
Partial dentures, Fixed
BT Partial dentures
**Bridges (Graph theory)**
*[QA166.22]*
UF Bridges of cycles (Graph theory)
BT Paths and cycles (Graph theory)
Bridges (Ships)
USE Ships—Bridges
Bridges family
USE Bridge family
**Bridges in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bridges in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bridges in numismatics**
*[CJ161.B7]*
BT Numismatics
Bridges of cycles (Graph theory)
USE Bridges (Graph theory)
**Bridges Site (Ill.)**
BT Illinois—Antiquities
**Bridget (Fictitious character : Lindenbaum)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Franziska (Fictitious character : Lindenbaum)
Gittan (Fictitious character : Lindenbaum)
Nusia (Fictitious character : Lindenbaum)
Papatya (Fictitious character : Lindenbaum)
Bridget Mooney (Fictitious character)
USE Mooney, Bridget (Fictitious character)
Bridget O'Toole (Fictitious character)
USE O'Toole, Bridget, Sister (Fictitious character)
Bridgewater, Battle of, Ont., 1814
USE Lundy's Lane, Battle of, Ont., 1814
**Bridgewater Canal (England)**
BT Canals—England
Bridgewater Reservoir (N.C.)
USE James, Lake (Burke County and McDowell County, N.C.)
Bridgework (Dentistry)
USE Bridges (Dentistry)
**Bridgman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bridgeman family
Briggeman family
**Bridgwater automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
Bridion (Trademark)
USE Sugammadex
Bridle
USE Bridles
Bridle bits
USE Bits (Bridles)
**Bridle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bridle paths
USE Trails
**Bridle shiner** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C94 (Zoology)]*
UF Hybopsis bifrenatus
Notropis bifrenatus
Notropis kendalli
Shiner, Bridle
BT Notropis
Bridled beauty (Fish)
USE Labroides dimidiatus
Bridled dolphin
USE Stenella attenuata
**Bridled nail-tailed wallaby** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.M35 (Zoology)]*
UF Bridled nailtail wallaby
Bridled wallaby
Flash Jack (Mammal)
Macropus fraenatus
Merrin
Onychogalea fraenata
BT Nail-tailed wallabies
Bridled nailtail wallaby
USE Bridled nail-tailed wallaby
**Bridled tern** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C46 (Zoology)]*
UF Sterna anaethetus
BT Sterna
**Bridled titmouse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]*
UF Baeolophus wollweberi
Lophophanes wollweberi
Parus wollweberi
BT Baeolophus
Bridled wallaby
USE Bridled nail-tailed wallaby
Bridled weasel
USE Long-tailed weasel
Bridled white-eye, Rota
USE Rota bridled white-eye
**Bridles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF309.9 (Horsemanship)]*
UF Bridle *[Former heading]*
BT Horsemanship—Equipment and supplies
RT Harnesses
NT Bits (Bridles)
Bridlington Spa (Bridlington Spa)
USE Spa (Bridlington, England)
Bridoons
USE Bits (Bridles)
**Bridwell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brie (France)**
Brie, Berger de
USE Briard
Brie, Chien de
USE Briard
**Brie cheese** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF272.B73]*
BT Cheese—Varieties
Brié Lagoon (Côte d'Ivoire)
USE Ebrié Lagoon (Côte d'Ivoire)
Brie shepherd dog
USE Briard
Brieant Federal Building and United States Courthouse (White Plains, N.Y.)
USE Charles L. Brieant, Jr., Federal Building and United States Courthouse (White Plains, N.Y.)
**Bried family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Briede family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brief counseling
USE Short-term counseling
**Brief psychotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC480.55]*
UF Brief therapy (Psychotherapy)
Psychotherapy, Brief *[Former heading]*
Short-term psychotherapy
Time-limited psychotherapy
BT Psychotherapy
NT Cognitive-analytic therapy
Crisis intervention (Mental health services)
Schema-focused cognitive therapy
Single-session psychotherapy
Solution-focused brief therapy
**Brief psychotherapy for teenagers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ504.3]*
BT Adolescent psychotherapy
**Brief test of literacy**
BT Ability—Testing
Reading—Ability testing
Brief therapy (Psychotherapy)
USE Brief psychotherapy
**Briefcases** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Attaché cases
BT Containers
RT Dispatch cases
NT Schoolbags

Briefhand
USE Shorthand
**Briefing, Military**
UF Military briefing
BT Communications, Military
Military art and science
Briefs
USE Legal briefs
**Briefs, Papal**
UF Breves, Papal
Papal briefs
BT Bulls, Papal
Papal documents
RT Rescripts, Papal
**Brien McMahon Federal Building (Bridgeport, Conn.)**
UF McMahon Federal Building (Bridgeport, Conn.)
BT Courthouses—Connecticut
Public buildings—Connecticut
Briene family
USE Bryant family
**Brienne, Counts of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Counts of Brienne
BT Nobility—France
**Brienner Strasse (Munich, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Briennerstrasse (Munich, Germany)
BT Streets—Germany
Briennerstrasse (Munich, Germany)
USE Brienner Strasse (Munich, Germany)
**Brienz, Lake of (Switzerland)**
UF Brienzer See (Switzerland)
Brienzersee (Switzerland)
Lago di Brienz (Switzerland)
Lake Brienz (Switzerland)
Lake of Brienz (Switzerland)
BT Lakes—Switzerland
Brienzer See (Switzerland)
USE Brienz, Lake of (Switzerland)
Brienzersee (Switzerland)
USE Brienz, Lake of (Switzerland)
Brier, The (Curling)
USE Canadian Curling Championship
Brier family
USE MacBraire family
**Brier Island (N.S.)**
BT Islands—Nova Scotia
Brière, Parc naturel régional de (France)
USE Parc naturel régional de Brière (France)
Brière (France : Region)
USE Grande-Brière Region (France)
**Brière family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brierfield Plantation (Miss.)**
BT Dwellings—Mississippi
Plantations—Mississippi
**Briers family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Briey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brig family
USE Briggs family
Brigades, Fire
USE Fire departments
**Brigadier (Horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
**Brigadier General (AUS-Ret.) John H. McLain Post Office (Sarasota, Fla.)**
UF John H. McLain Post Office (Sarasota, Fla.)
McLain Post Office (Sarasota, Fla.)
BT Post office buildings—Florida
**Brigadier General Nathaniel Woodhull Post Office Building (Mastic Beach, N.Y.)**
UF Nathaniel Woodhull Post Office Building (Mastic Beach, N.Y.)
Woodhull Post Office Building (Mastic Beach, N.Y.)
BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
**Brigadoon (Scotland : Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
**Brigance Diagnostic Life Skills Inventory** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brigance Life Skills Inventory
BT Life skills—Testing
**Brigance family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Briggance family
Briggans family
Brigance Life Skills Inventory
USE Brigance Diagnostic Life Skills Inventory
Brigand (Bomber)
USE Bristol Brigand (Bomber)
Brigand War, Saint Lucia, 1795-1797
USE Saint Lucia—History—Brigand War, 1795-1797
**Brigandine (Game)** *[GV1469.35.B76]*
BT Video games
**Brigands and robbers** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HV6441-HV6453]*
UF Bandits
Banditti
Highwaymen
Robbers
BT Thieves
RT Outlaws
Rogues and vagabonds
NT Dacoits
Klephts
Megpunna
Outcasts
Shifta
**—Australia**
NT Bushrangers
**—India**
NT Thugs (Indic criminal group)
**—Scotland**
NT Border reivers
**Brigands and robbers in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brigands and robbers in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brigantes (Celtic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Celts—Great Britain
Ethnology—Great Britain
Brigantia (Celtic deity)
USE Brigit (Celtic deity)
Brigantine National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)
USE Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)
Brigantinus Lacus
USE Constance, Lake
**Brigard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brigate rosse Trial, Turin, Italy, 1978
USE Red Brigades Trial, Turin, Italy, 1978
Brigg family
USE Briggs family
Briggance family
USE Brigance family
Briggans family
USE Brigance family
Briggeman family
USE Bridgman family
Briggie Poulson (Fictitious character)
USE Poulson, Briggie (Fictitious character)
Briggle family
USE Breegle family
**Briggs family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bregs family
Brig family
Brigg family
Brigs family
**Briggs Spring (S.D.)**
BT Springs—South Dakota
**Brigham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Goldsack family
**Brigham Street (Salt Lake City, Utah)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Utah
**Brigham Young Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)**
UF Brigham Young Nauvoo Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)
Young Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)
BT Dwellings—Illinois
Brigham Young Nauvoo Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)
USE Brigham Young Home (Nauvoo, Ill.)
**Brigham Young University Conference Center (Provo, Utah)**
BT College buildings—Utah
Convention facilities—Utah
**Brigham Young University Faculty Office Building (Provo, Utah)**
UF Faculty Office Building, Brigham Young University (Provo, Utah)
BT College buildings—Utah
Office buildings—Utah
**Brigham Young University Indoor Practice Facility (Provo, Utah)**
UF Indoor Practice Facility, Brigham Young University (Provo, Utah)
BT College buildings—Utah
Sports facilities—Utah
**Brigham Young University Indoor Tennis Courts Building (Provo, Utah)**
UF Brigham Young University Tennis Courts Building (Provo, Utah)
Indoor Tennis Courts Building, Brigham Young University (Provo, Utah)
BT College buildings—Utah
Tennis courts—Utah
Brigham Young University Tennis Courts Building (Provo, Utah)
USE Brigham Young University Indoor Tennis Courts Building (Provo, Utah)
Brighamina Poulson (Fictitious character)
USE Poulson, Briggie (Fictitious character)
Brighid (Celtic deity)
USE Brigit (Celtic deity)
**Bright, Vernon (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Vernon Bright (Fictitious character)
Bright Angel Pueblo (Ariz.)
USE Bright Angel Site (Ariz.)
**Bright Angel Site (Ariz.)**
UF Bright Angel Pueblo (Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
Pueblos—Arizona
Bright children
USE Gifted children
**Bright family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breight family
Breit family
Brite family
Bright flocculi
USE Solar plages
Bright redfish
USE Bight redfish
Brightbill family
USE Brechbiel family
Brighteners, Optical
USE Optical brighteners
Brightest stars
USE Stars, Brightest
**Brightfin killifishes** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL638.F86 (Zoology)]*
UF Lucania (Fish) *[Former heading]*
BT Fundulidae
NT Rainwater killifish
Brightness (Astronomy)
USE Astronomical photometry
**Brightness perception** *(May Subd Geog)* *[BF241.7 (Psychology)]* *[QP481 (Physiology)]*
UF Light intensity perception
BT Visual perception
**Brightness temperature** *[QC484]*
UF Blackbody temperature
Luminance temperature
Radiance temperature
BT Temperature
**Brighton Hill South Site (Basingstoke, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
**Brighton Reservation (Fla.)**
BT Indian reservations—Florida
**Brighton Road (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Roads—England
**Bright's disease** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RC907]*
RT Albuminuria
BT Kidneys—Diseases
**—Homeopathic treatment** *(May Subd Geog)* *[RX356.B8]*
Brightup family
USE Breithaupt family
Brightwood, Camp (Washington, D.C.)
USE Camp Brightwood (Washington, D.C.)
**Brightwood Heritage Trail (Washington, D.C.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Trails—Washington (D.C.)
Brigid (Celtic deity)
USE Brigit (Celtic deity)
Brigid Donovan (Fictitious character)
USE Donovan, Brigid (Fictitious character)
Brigid Thrush (Fictitious character)
USE Thrush, Brigid (Fictitious character)
**Brígido family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brigit (Celtic deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brigantia (Celtic deity)
Brighid (Celtic deity)
Brigid (Celtic deity)
BT Goddesses, Celtic
**Brigman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brignac family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brignan (African people)
USE Avikam (African people)

Brignan language
USE Avikam language
Brignole Durazzo Palace (Genoa, Italy)
USE Palazzo Gio Carlo Brignole (Genoa, Italy)
**Brignole family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brignole Sale family
Brignole Palace (Genoa, Italy)
USE Palazzo Gio Carlo Brignole (Genoa, Italy)
**Brignole Sale family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brignole family
**Brignolia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.42.O6 (Zoology)]*
BT Oonopidae
Brigs (Prisons)
USE Military prisons
Brigs family
USE Briggs family
Bṛihaspati (Hindu deity)
USE Bṛhaspati (Hindu deity)
Brilemon family
USE Prillaman family
**Briley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brilley family
Brilhart family
USE Brillhart family
Brill
USE Scophthalmus aquosus
**Brill, Janna (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Janna Brill (Fictitious character)
**Brill Building (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Alan E. Lefcourt Building (New York, N.Y.)
Lefcourt Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Office buildings—New York (State)
**Brill family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brille family
Brilla family
USE Bryła family
Brillaman family
USE Prillaman family
Brille family
USE Brill family
Brilleman family
USE Prillaman family
Brillemann family
USE Prillaman family
Brillemon family
USE Prillaman family
Brilley family
USE Briley family
Brillhard family
USE Brillhart family
Brillhardt family
USE Brillhart family
**Brillhart family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brilhart family
Brillhard family
Brillhardt family
Brillheart family
Brillhurdt family
Brinhartt family
Brullhart family
Prilhart family
Prinhart family
Brillheart family
USE Brillhart family
Brillhurdt family
USE Brillhart family
**Brilliant family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brilliant red raspberry
USE Red raspberry
**Brilliantov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brilliman family
USE Prillaman family
Brillouin effect
USE Brillouin scattering
**Brillouin scattering**
UF Brillouin effect
Brillouin spectra
Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering
Scattering, Brillouin
Spectra, Brillouin
BT Electromagnetic waves—Scattering
Light—Scattering
Ultrasonics
NT Mie scattering
Brillouin spectra
USE Brillouin scattering
**Brillouin zones**
*[QC176 (Physics)]*
*[QD939 (Crystallography)]*
BT Crystals—Electric properties
Energy-band theory of solids
Wave mechanics
Brill's disease
USE Typhus fever
Brillumba
USE Palo
Brim
USE Sebastes marinus
**Brim family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brimm family
Brims family
Brimage family
USE Birmingham family
Brimall family
USE Brimble family
Brimbel family
USE Brimble family
Brimbell family
USE Brimble family
**Brimble family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bramble family
Brambley family
Bramell family
Bramley family
Breemyll family
Bremble family
Brembre family
Bremel family
Bremell family
Bremelow family
Bremhill family
Bremill family
Bremyll family
Brimall family
Brimbel family
Brimbell family
Brimbrell family
Brimell family
Brimiley family
Brimilow family
Brimmel family
Broomble family
Brumbel family
Brumbell family
Brumble family
RT Brumbley family
**Brimblecombe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brimborion, Pavillon de (Meudon, France)
USE Pavillon de Brimborion (Meudon, France)
Brimbrell family
USE Brimble family
Brimell family
USE Brimble family
Brimhall Building (Provo, Utah)
USE George H. Brimhall Building (Provo, Utah)
**Brimham Rocks (England)**
BT Rocks—England
Brimiley family
USE Brimble family
Brimilow family
USE Brimble family
Brimley's dusky salamander
USE Desmognathus brimleyorum
Brimley's red salamander
USE Red salamander
Brimley's salamander
USE Desmognathus brimleyorum
Brimm family
USE Brim family
Brimmel family
USE Brimble family
Brims family
USE Brim family
Brimstone
USE Sulfur
**Brimstone canary** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P246 (Zoology)]*
UF Bully canary
Bully seedeater
Serinus sulphuratus *[Former heading]*
Sulfur-colored seedeater
Sulfury seedeater
Sulphur-colored seedeater
Sulphury seedeater
BT Canaries
Serinus
Brimstone Hill Fort (Saint Kitts and Nevis)
USE Brimstone Hill Fortress (Saint Kitts and Nevis)
**Brimstone Hill Fortress (Saint Kitts and Nevis)**
UF Brimstone Hill Fort (Saint Kitts and Nevis)
BT Fortification—Saint Kitts and Nevis
**—Siege, 1782**
BT Anglo-French War, 1778-1783—Campaigns—Saint Kitts and Nevis
Sieges—Saint Kitts and Nevis
Brimstone Pool (Wyo.)
USE Sulphur Spring (Park County, Wyo.)
Brin, Piazza (La Spezia, Italy)
USE Piazza Brin (La Spezia, Italy)
Brin
USE Sebastes marinus
Brincadeira do Boi
USE Farra do Boi
**Brinch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brinck family
USE Brink family
Brinckerhoff family
USE Brinkerhoff family
Brinckershoff family
USE Brinkerhoff family
Brîncoveanu family
USE Brâncoveanu family
**Brindabella Range (A.C.T.)**
BT Mountains—Australia
**Brindle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brindled gnu** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53 (Zoology)]*
UF Blue wildebeest
Connochaetes taurinus
White-bearded gnu
White-bearded wildebeest
BT Gnus
**Brindled madtom** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.I3 (Zoology)]*
UF Noturus miurus
BT Noturus
Brine
USE Salt
Brine, Sour
USE Sour brine
Brine-cured cheeses
USE Brined cheeses
Brine shrimp
USE Artemia
Brine shrimps
USE Artemia
**Brine storage reservoirs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Reservoirs, Brine storage
Storage reservoirs, Brine
BT Reservoirs
**Brined cheeses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF272.B76]*
UF Brine-cured cheeses
White brine-cured cheeses
White brined cheeses
BT Cheese—Varieties
NT Feta cheese
**Brinegar family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brinell number
USE Brinell test
**Brinell test**
*[TA407]*
UF Brinell number
BT Hardness
Metals—Testing
Briner family
USE Brenner family
Brinerman family
USE Brenneman family
Brines, Geothermal
USE Geothermal brines
**Briney family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brini family
**Bringen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bringham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bringier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brinhartt family
USE Brillhart family
**Brini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Briney family
Brining
USE Salting of food
Brinjal
USE Eggplant
Brinjal eggplant
USE Eggplant
Brinje Fortress (Brinje, Croatia)
USE Sokolac (Brinje, Croatia)
Brinjska utvrđa (Brinje, Croatia)
USE Sokolac (Brinje, Croatia)
**Brink family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brinck family

**Brink family** *(Continued)*
Brinke family
Brinks family
RT Brinker family
Brinkman family
Brinkworth family
Brinke family
USE Brink family
**Brinkel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brinker family
Brinkenhoof family
USE Brinkerhoff family
**Brinker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brink family
Brinkel family
Brinkman family
**Brinkerhoff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brinckerhoff family
Brinckershoff family
Brinkenhoof family
Brinkershoff family
Brinkerhoff Home (Springfield, Ill.)
USE George M. Brinkerhoff House (Springfield, Ill.)
Brinkerhoff House (Springfield, Ill.)
USE George M. Brinkerhoff House (Springfield, Ill.)
Brinkershoff family
USE Brinkerhoff family
Brinklee family
USE Brinkley family
**Brinkley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brinklee family
Brinkly family
Brinkley Midden (Miss.)
USE F. L. Brinkley Midden (Miss.)
Brinkly family
USE Brinkley family
**Brinkman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brinkmann family
RT Brink family
Brinker family
Brinkmann family
USE Brinkman family
Brinks family
USE Brink family
**Brinkworth family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brink family
**Brinley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brinquedo de Santa Bárbara (Cult)
USE Terecô (Cult)
Brinquedo do Boi
USE Farra do Boi
Brinsen family
USE Brinson family
**Brinson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brinsen family
Brinston family
USE Brinton family
Brint family
USE Brent family
**Brinton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brenton family
Brinston family
Brinya (African people)
USE Avikam (African people)
Brinya language
USE Avikam language
Briolo family
USE Brolo family
Brions family
USE Bryant family
**Briot family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Briquet plants
USE Fuel-briquet plants
Briqueterie Landron-Larchevêque Site (Québec, Québec)
USE Landron-Larchevêque Brickworks Site (Québec, Québec)
**Briquets**
*[TP156.B7]*
Here are entered general works on briquets and on briquetting of raw materials. Works on fuel briquets are entered under Briquets (Fuel).
UF Briquettes
BT Compacting
**Briquets (Fuel)**
*[TP323 (Fuel)]*
*[TP327 (Coal)]*
Here are entered works on fuel briquets. General works on briquets and on briquetting of raw materials are entered under Briquets.
UF Briquettes (Fuel)
BT Fuel
**Briquets (Fuel) industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9559.B7-HD9559.B74]*
BT Fuel trade
Briquet's syndrome
USE Somatization disorder
Briquetted hay
USE Pelleted hay
Briquettes
USE Briquets
Briquettes (Fuel)
USE Briquets (Fuel)
Bris
USE Berit milah
Brisa Island (R.I.)
USE Block Island (R.I. : Island)
**Brisack family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breisach family
Brisbane, Julia, Lady (Fictitious character)
USE Grey, Julia, Lady (Fictitious character)
**Brisbane, Nicholas (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Nicholas Brisbane (Fictitious character)
Brisbane Cricket Ground (Brisbane, Qld.)
USE Gabba (Brisbane, Qld.)
Brisbane family
USE Brisbin family
**Brisbane Forest Park (Qld.)**
BT Forest reserves—Australia
Parks—Australia
**Brisbane River (Qld.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
**Brisbane River Estuary (Qld.)**
BT Estuaries—Australia
**Brisbane River Valley (Qld.)**
UF Brisbane Valley (Qld.)
BT Valleys—Australia
Brisbane Valley (Qld.)
USE Brisbane River Valley (Qld.)
Brisben family
USE Brisbin family
**Brisbin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brespan family
Brisbane family
Brisben family
Brysbane family
**Brisbois family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Briscianus family
USE Britannico family
Brisco family
USE Briscoe family
**Briscoe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bisco family
Biscoe family
Brisco family
Briscoe Post Office Building (Uvalde, Tex.)
USE Dolph Briscoe, Jr., Post Office Building (Uvalde, Tex.)
**Brise-Lames Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Auvernier/Brise-Lames Site (Auvernier, Switzerland)
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
**Brisebois family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Briseis (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Legends—Greece
Brisendine family
USE Brizendine family
**Brisingida** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL384.A8]*
BT Starfishes
**Brisk (Game)**
*[GV1511.B8]*
BT Board games
Briss
USE Berit milah
**Brissa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8089]*
UF Anufo dialect (Côte d'Ivoire)
Aowin language
BT Anyi language
Côte d'Ivoire—Languages
Brissa Wadi (Lebanon)
USE Braysāt, Wādī (Lebanon)
**Brissac family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Cossé-Brissac family
**Brissago Islands (Switzerland)**
UF Isole di Brissago (Switzerland)
BT Islands—Switzerland
**Brissenden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brissidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL384.E2]*
BT Heart urchins
**Brist (Game)**
*[GV1099]*
BT Games
Bristad family
USE Braisted family
Brister family
USE Bristol family
Bristle-cone pine
USE Rocky Mountain bristlecone pine
Bristle family
USE Bristol family
Bristle grass
USE Setaria
**Bristle industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9429.B7-HD9429.B72]*
BT Broom and brush industry
Bristle-tails
USE Thysanura
Bristlecone pine
USE Great Basin bristlecone pine
Rocky Mountain bristlecone pine
Bristlemouth fishes
USE Gonostomatidae
**Bristles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL942]*
BT Hair
Bristlethistles
USE Carduus
Bristly buttercup
USE Ranunculus hispidus
**Bristly fiddleneck** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B73 (Botany)]*
UF Amsinckia tessellata
BT Amsinckia
Bristly rabbit
USE Hispid hare
Bristo family
USE Bristol family
Bristoe family
USE Bristol family
Bristoe Station, Battle of, 1863
USE Bristoe Station, Battle of, Va., 1863
**Bristoe Station, Battle of, Va., 1863**
*[E475.75]*
UF Bristoe Station, Battle of, 1863 *[Former heading]*
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Bristol 164 (Bomber)
USE Bristol Brigand (Bomber)
**Bristol airplanes** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Airplanes
NT Beaufort (Bomber)
Blenheim (Bomber)
Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)
Bristol Brabazon (Transport plane)
Bristol Brigand (Bomber)
Bristol Britannia (Turboprop transport)
Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)
Bristol M.1 (Fighter plane)
Bristol Sycamore (Military helicopter)
Bristol Type 170 (Transport plane)
Bulldog (Fighter plane)
**Bristol automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
Bristol Avon River (England)
USE Avon, River (Gloucestershire-Bristol, England)
**Bristol Bay (Alaska)**
BT Bays—Alaska
**Bristol Bay Watershed (Alaska)**
BT Watersheds—Alaska
**Bristol Beaufighter (Fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beaufighter (Fighter plane)
BT Bristol airplanes
Fighter planes
Bristol Beaufort (Bomber)
USE Beaufort (Bomber)
Bristol board
USE Bristol paper
**Bristol Brabazon (Transport plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brabazon (Transport plane)
Bristol Type 167 (Transport plane)
Type 167 (Transport plane)
BT Bristol airplanes
Transport planes
**Bristol Bridge Massacre, Bristol, England, 1793**
UF Bristol Bridge Riot, Bristol, England, 1793
BT Massacres—England

Bristol Bridge Riot, Bristol, England, 1793
USE Bristol Bridge Massacre, Bristol, England, 1793
**Bristol Brigand (Bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brigand (Bomber)
Bristol 164 (Bomber)
BT Bombers
Bristol airplanes
**Bristol Britannia (Turboprop transport)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Britannia (Turboprop transport)
BT Bristol airplanes
Turboprop transports
Bristol Bulldog (Fighter plane)
USE Bulldog (Fighter plane)
**Bristol buses** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Buses
NT Lodekka buses
Olympian buses
RE buses
Bristol Castle (Bristol, Avon)
USE Bristol Castle (Bristol, England)
**Bristol Castle (Bristol, England)**
UF Bristol Castle (Bristol, Avon) *[Former heading]*
BT Castles—England
**Bristol Channel**
BT Bays—Great Britain
**Bristol Cliffs Wilderness (Vt.)**
BT Wilderness areas—Vermont
**Bristol Dragway (Bristol, Tenn.)**
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Tennessee
**Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bristol fighter (Fighter plane)
BT Bristol airplanes
Fighter planes
**Bristol family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brister family
Bristle family
Bristo family
Bristoe family
Bristole family
Bristor family
Bristow family
Bristol fighter (Fighter plane)
USE Bristol F.2 (Fighter plane)
Bristol Freighter (Transport plane)
USE Bristol Type 170 (Transport plane)
**Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)**
UF Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California
Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Calif.)
USE Bristol/Granite Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)
**Bristol Hippodrome (Bristol, England)**
UF Bristol Hippodrome Theatre (Bristol, England)
BT Theaters—England
Bristol Hippodrome Theatre (Bristol, England)
USE Bristol Hippodrome (Bristol, England)
Bristol International Speedway (Bristol, Tenn.)
USE Bristol Motor Speedway (Bristol, Tenn.)
Bristol Lake (Green, Noble County, Ind.)
USE Rivir Lake (Ind.)
**Bristol Lake (Noble, Noble County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
Bristol Lodekka buses
USE Lodekka buses
**Bristol M.1 (Fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bristol Monoplane Scout (Fighter plane)
M.1 (Fighter plane)
Monoplane Scout (Fighter plane)
BT Bristol airplanes
Fighter planes
Bristol Mines (Nev.)
USE Bristol Silver Mines (Nev.)
Bristol Monoplane Scout (Fighter plane)
USE Bristol M.1 (Fighter plane)
**Bristol Motor Speedway (Bristol, Tenn.)**
UF Bristol International Speedway (Bristol, Tenn.)
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—Tennessee
Bristol Olympian buses
USE Olympian buses
**Bristol paper** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bristol board
BT Paper
**Bristol porcelain**
*[NK4399.B75]*
UF Porcelain, Bristol
BT Bristol pottery
**Bristol pottery**
NT Bristol porcelain
Bristol River (Alaska)
USE Nushagak River (Alaska)
**Bristol School of Artists**
*[ND467.5.B7]*
BT Painting, English—19th century
**Bristol Silver Mines (Nev.)**
UF Bristol Mines (Nev.)
Day Mine Lease (Nev.)
Great Eastern Mine (Nev.)
National Mine (Nev.)
Vesuvius Mine (Nev.)
BT Silver mines and mining—Nevada
**Bristol Sycamore (Military helicopter)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bristol Type 171 (Military helicopter)
Sycamore (Military helicopter)
Type 171 (Military helicopter)
BT Bristol airplanes
Military helicopters
Bristol Type 167 (Transport plane)
USE Bristol Brabazon (Transport plane)
**Bristol Type 170 (Transport plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bristol Freighter (Transport plane)
BT Bristol airplanes
Transport planes
Bristol Type 171 (Military helicopter)
USE Bristol Sycamore (Military helicopter)
Bristole family
USE Bristol family
Bristor family
USE Bristol family
**Bristow (Fictitious character : Dickens)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Bristow family
USE Bristol family
Bristow's Land (N.Z.)
USE Auckland Islands (N.Z.)
**Brit bat** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Berit bat
Berit benot Yiśraʾel
Brit b'not Yisrael
Simchat bat
Simḥat bat
Zeved bat
BT Judaism—Customs and practices
Brit ben (Welcoming ceremony)
USE Berit shalom (Welcoming ceremony)
Brit b'not Yisrael
USE Brit bat
Brit chayim (Welcoming ceremony)
USE Berit shalom (Welcoming ceremony)
Brit family
USE Britt family
Brit Oval (London, England)
USE Oval, The (London, England)
Brit periah
USE Berit milah
Brit shalom (Welcoming ceremony)
USE Berit shalom (Welcoming ceremony)
Brit tikkun (Welcoming ceremony)
USE Berit shalom (Welcoming ceremony)
Britain, Battle of, 1940
USE Britain, Battle of, Great Britain, 1940
**Britain, Battle of, Great Britain, 1940**
UF Britain, Battle of, 1940 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Great Britain
Britain family
USE Britton family
Britains Bay (Md.)
USE Breton Bay (Md.)
Britanico family
USE Britannico family
Britaniensis family
USE Britannico family
Britannia (Metalwork)
USE Britannia metal
**Britannia (Symbolic character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Great Britain—Symbolic representation
National characteristics, British
Britannia (Turboprop transport)
USE Bristol Britannia (Turboprop transport)
Britannia and Grand Panopticon (Glasgow, Scotland)
USE Britannia Panopticon Music Hall (Glasgow, Scotland)
**Britannia Bridge (Wales)**
BT Bridges—Wales
Britannia Island (New Caledonia)
USE Maré Island (New Caledonia)
**Britannia metal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK8400-NK8419]*
UF Block tin
Britannia (Metalwork)
Britannia ware
Hard metal
Metal, Britannia
Metal, Hard
Metal, White
Tin, Block
White metal
BT Pewter
Britannia Music Hall (Glasgow, Scotland)
USE Britannia Panopticon Music Hall (Glasgow, Scotland)
**Britannia Panopticon Music Hall (Glasgow, Scotland)**
UF Britannia and Grand Panopticon (Glasgow, Scotland)
Britannia Music Hall (Glasgow, Scotland)
Panopticon (Glasgow, Scotland)
BT Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)—Scotland
Britannia ware
USE Britannia metal
Britannici family
USE Britannico family
Britannicis family
USE Britannico family
**Britannico family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Briscianus family
Britanico family
Britaniensis family
Britannici family
Britannicis family
Britannicus family
De Britannici family
Di Britannicis family
Britannicus family
USE Britannico family
Britans Bay (Md.)
USE Breton Bay (Md.)
BritArt (Group of artists)
USE Young British Artists (Group of artists)
Brite family
USE Bright family
**Brite Valley (Calif.)**
BT Valleys—California
Brith
USE Berit milah
Brition family
USE Britton family
**British** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on citizens of the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands, or the British overseas territories not currently residing within those jurisdictions. Works on the Celtic people living in Great Britain from the Iron Age through the Early Middle Ages are entered under Britons.
UF British people
Britishers
Britons (British)
Brits
BT Ethnology—Great Britain
NT English
Northern Irish
Scots
Welsh
—Relations with African Americans
USE African Americans—Relations with British
**—Foreign countries**
NT Remittance men
**—Ireland**
UF English in Ireland
**—Michigan**
**——Antiquities**
**—South Africa**
NT South Africa—English-Afrikaner relations
**——History**
**———19th century**
NT British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)
**—United States**
NT British Americans
**British Academy Children's Awards**
BT Children's mass media—Awards—Great Britain
**British Academy Television Craft Awards**
BT Television broadcasting—Awards—Great Britain
British aerial reconnaissance
USE Aerial reconnaissance, British
**British Aerospace airplanes** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Airplanes
NT BAe 146 (Jet transport)
BAe 748 (Turboprop transport)
BAe P.1216 (Jet fighter plane)
Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
Hawk (Training plane)

**British Aerospace airplanes** *(Continued)*
Hawker (Jet transport)
Nimrod (Reconnaissance aircraft)
British Aerospace AV-8B (Jet attack plane)
USE Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
British Aerospace Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
USE Harrier II (Jet attack plane)
British Aerospace Hawk (Training plane)
USE Hawk (Training plane)
British aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, British
British-African American relations
USE African Americans—Relations with British
British agricultural assistance
USE Agricultural assistance, British
British air bases
USE Air bases, British
British Aircraft Corporation airplanes
USE BAC airplanes
British Airways London Eye (London, England)
USE London Eye (London, England)
British Ambassador's Residence (Paris, France)
USE Hôtel de Charost (Paris, France)
**British Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.B7]*
UF Anglo-Americans
British Americans—United States
English Americans
BT British—United States
Ethnology—United States
NT WASPs (Persons)
— United States
USE British Americans
British architecture
USE Architecture, British
British-Argentine War, 1982
USE Falkland Islands War, 1982
British art
USE Art, British
British art pottery
USE Art pottery, British
British arts
USE Arts, British
British atlases
USE Atlases—Great Britain
British Attack on Puerto Rico, San Juan, P.R., 1797
USE San Juan (P.R.)—History—Siege, 1797
British banks and banking
USE Banks and banking, British
**British Block Cairn Site (Alta.)**
BT Alberta—Antiquities
British blue Chartreux cat
USE Chartreux cat
British bookplates
USE Bookplates, British
British Broadcasting Corporation Microcomputer
USE BBC Microcomputer
British bronze sculpture
USE Bronze sculpture, British
British Camp Shell Midden Site (Wash.)
USE English Camp Site (Wash.)
British Camp Site (Wash.)
USE English Camp Site (Wash.)
British ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, British
British Channel
USE English Channel
British civics
USE Civics, British
British Class 60 (Diesel locomotives)
USE Class 60 (Diesel locomotives)
British coins
USE Coins, British
British colonial architecture
USE Architecture, British colonial
British color prints
USE Color prints, British
**British Columbia**
**— Antiquities**
NT Flood Site (B.C.)
Georgeson Bay Site (B.C.)
Keatley Creek Site (B.C.)
Little Qualicum River Site (B.C.)
Marpole Midden (Vancouver, B.C.)
Ninstints Site (B.C.)
O'Connor Site (B.C.)
Paul Mason Site (B.C.)
Pipeline Site (B.C.)
Senewélets Site (B.C.)
Whalers' Shrine (Yuquot, B.C.)
Wild Horse River Site (B.C.)
Yuquot Site (B.C.)
**— Description and travel**
UF British Columbia—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
— — 1981-
USE British Columbia—Description and travel
**— Languages**
NT Babine language
Carrier language
Chilcotin language
Chilliwack dialect
Clallam language
Cowichan dialect
Eyak language
Gitxsan language
Haida language
Haisla language
Halkomelem language
Heiltsuk language
Island Halkomelem dialect
Kaska language
Kwakiutl language
Lillooet language
Musqueam dialect
Niska language
Nootka language
Ntlakyapamuk language
Nuxalk language
Okanagan language
Oowekyala language
Saanich dialect
Salish language
Sechelt language
Sekani language
Shuswap language
Slavey language
Songish dialect
Squamish language (B.C.)
Straits Salish language
Tlingit language
Tsattine language
Tsimshian language
Tsimshian languages
T'Sou-ke dialect
Upriver Halkomelem dialect
Wakashan languages
**British Columbia, Northern**
Here are entered works on the part of British Columbia lying north of 53°30′, with boundaries that may vary.
UF Northern British Columbia
British Columbia, Order of
USE Order of British Columbia
British Columbia cooking
USE Cooking, Canadian—British Columbia style
British Columbia salamander
USE Northwestern salamander
**British Columbia Soil Information System**
UF B.C. Soil Information System
BCSIS (Information retrieval system)
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Soil science
Soils—British Columbia—Data processing
British Commonwealth countries
USE Commonwealth countries
British Commonwealth nations
USE Commonwealth countries
British Computer Society Information Technology Qualification (Examination)
USE BCS ITQ (Examination)
British cooking
USE Cooking, British
British corporations
USE Corporations, British
British diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, British
British Dominions
USE Commonwealth countries
British drawing
USE Drawing, British
British-Dutch War . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Anglo-Dutch War
British East Africa
USE Africa, East
British economic assistance
USE Economic assistance, British
British economic sanctions
USE Economic sanctions, British
British educational assistance
USE Educational assistance, British
British Empire
USE Great Britain—Colonies
British Empire Exhibition Stadium (London, England : 1923-2003)
USE Wembley Stadium (Brent, London, England : 1923-2003)
British engraving
USE Engraving, British
British erotic sculpture
USE Erotic sculpture, British
British espionage
USE Espionage, British
British etching
USE Etching, British
**British European Airways Flight 609 Crash, Munich, Germany, 1958** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Munich Air Disaster, Munich, Germany, 1958
BT Aircraft accidents—Germany
British exchange of persons programs
USE Exchange of persons programs, British
British expedition to the Netherlands, 1809
USE Walcheren Expedition, 1809
British expedition to the Scheldt, 1809
USE Walcheren Expedition, 1809
British Experimental 2 (Military aircraft)
USE B.E.2 (Military aircraft)
British figurative art
USE Figurative art, British
British figurative painting
USE Figurative painting, British
British folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, British
British food relief
USE Food relief, British
British foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, British
British Fort (Fla.)
USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)
British fortification
USE Fortification, British
British-French War . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Anglo-French War
British gardens
USE Gardens, British
British garrisons
USE Garrisons, British
British genre painting
USE Genre painting, British
British Guiana 1-Cent Magenta (Stamp)
USE British Guiana One-Cent Magenta (Stamp)
British Guiana 1c Magenta (Stamp)
USE British Guiana One-Cent Magenta (Stamp)
British Guiana One-Cent Black on Magenta (Stamp)
USE British Guiana One-Cent Magenta (Stamp)
**British Guiana One-Cent Magenta (Stamp)**
UF 1c Magenta (Stamp)
1-Cent Magenta (Stamp)
British Guiana 1c Magenta (Stamp)
British Guiana 1-Cent Magenta (Stamp)
British Guiana One-Cent Black on Magenta (Stamp)
One-Cent Magenta (Stamp)
BT Postage stamps—Guyana
**British Hero of the Holocaust Award**
UF British Hero of the Holocaust Medal
Hero of the Holocaust Award
Hero of the Holocaust Medal
BT Medals—Great Britain
World War, 1939-1945—Jews—Rescue—Awards—Great Britain
British Hero of the Holocaust Medal
USE British Hero of the Holocaust Award
British Honduras-Guatemala dispute
USE Belize question
British Honduras question
USE Belize question
British humanitarian assistance
USE Humanitarian assistance, British
British idealism
USE Idealism, British
**British in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**British in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
British insurance companies
USE Insurance companies, British
British investments
USE Investments, British
**British Isles**
Here are entered works on the non-jurisdictional island group comprising the islands of Great Britain, Ireland, and smaller adjacent islands. Works on the

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, which comprises England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, as well as works on the island of Great Britain, are entered under Great Britain. Works on the Republic of Ireland and on the island of the British Isles called Ireland are entered under Ireland.

BT Islands of the Atlantic

**—Languages**

NT Goidelic languages

—Literatures

USE British literature

British-Israelism

USE Anglo-Israelism

British Jews

USE Jews, British

British landscape drawing

USE Landscape drawing, British

British landscape painting

USE Landscape painting, British

British landscape prints

USE Landscape prints, British

British languages (Celtic)

USE Brythonic languages

British Leyland automobiles

USE BLMC automobiles

British Library Automated Information Service (Information retrieval system)

USE BLAISE (Information retrieval system)

British linoleum block-printing

USE Linoleum block-printing, British

**British literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

*[PN849.G74-PN849.G742]*

Here are entered works on the literature of the British Isles or Great Britain not limited to literature in one language or from one area. Works limited to literature in one language or from one area are entered under the specific heading, e.g. English literature; Scottish literature.

UF British Isles—Literatures

Great Britain—Literatures

NT Anglo-Norman literature

Celtic literature

Cornish literature

English literature

English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100

Irish literature

Manx literature

Older people's writings, British

Scottish literature

Travelers' writings, British

Welsh literature

British lithography

USE Lithography, British

British loans

USE Loans, British

British longhorn cattle

USE Longhorn cattle

British marble sculpture

USE Marble sculpture, British

British marine art

USE Marine art, British

British marine painting

USE Marine painting, British

British medical assistance

USE Medical assistance, British

British mezzotint engraving

USE Mezzotint engraving, British

British military assistance

USE Military assistance, British

British military bases

USE Military bases, British

British military post schools

USE Military post schools, British

British miniature painting

USE Miniature painting, British

British missions

USE Missions, British

British monarchy

USE Monarchy—Great Britain

British motion pictures

USE Motion pictures, British

British mural painting and decoration

USE Mural painting and decoration, British

British mythology

USE Mythology, British

British narrative art

USE Narrative art, British

British narrative painting

USE Narrative painting, British

British national cemeteries

USE National cemeteries, British

British national characteristics

USE National characteristics, British

British navy-yards and naval stations

USE Navy-yards and naval stations, British

**British newspapers** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the newspapers of the British Isles or Great Britain not limited to newspapers from one area. Works limited to newspapers in one language or from one area are entered under the specific heading, e.g. English newspapers; Scottish newspapers.

BT Newspapers

**—Headlines**

UF Headlines of British newspapers

**—Ownership** *(May Subd Geog)*

**—Sections, columns, etc.**

British oak

USE English oak

British occupation, Cuba, 1762-1763

USE Cuba—History—British occupation, 1762-1763

British occupation, Egypt, 1882-1936

USE Egypt—History—British occupation, 1882-1936

British occupation, India, 1765-1947

USE India—History—British occupation, 1765-1947

British occupation, Indonesia, 1811-1816

USE Indonesia—History—British occupation, 1811-1816

British occupation, Réunion, 1810-1815

USE Réunion—History—British occupation, 1810-1815

British occupation of Corsica, France, 1794-1796

USE Corsica (France)—History—British occupation, 1794-1796

British older people's writings

USE Older people's writings, British

British overseas information libraries

USE Overseas information libraries, British

British painting

USE Painting, British

British pastel drawing

USE Pastel drawing, British

British peacekeeping forces

USE Peacekeeping forces, British

British pen drawing

USE Pen drawing, British

British pencil drawing

USE Pencil drawing, British

British people

USE British

**British periodicals** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the periodicals of the British Isles or Great Britain not limited to periodicals from one area. Works limited to periodicals in one language or from one area are entered under the specific heading, e.g. English periodicals; Scottish periodicals.

BT Periodicals

British Petroleum Portrait Award

USE BP Portrait Award

British philosophy

USE Philosophy, British

British population assistance

USE Population assistance, British

British porcelain

USE Porcelain, British

British portrait miniatures

USE Portrait miniatures, British

British portrait painting

USE Portrait painting, British

British portrait prints

USE Portrait prints, British

British portrait sculpture

USE Portrait sculpture, British

British portraits

USE Portraits, British

British Post (Fla.)

USE Fort Gadsden (Fla.)

British posters

USE Posters, British

British pottery

USE Pottery, British

British pound

USE Pound, British

British prints

USE Prints, British

British propaganda

USE Propaganda, British

**British property** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Property, British

BT Alien property

**—Foreign countries**

UF British property in foreign countries

*[Former heading]*

British property in foreign countries

USE British property—Foreign countries

British radio broadcasting

USE Radio broadcasting, British

British Rail Class 17 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 17 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 20 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 20 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 24 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 24 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 25 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 25 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 30 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 31 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 31 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 31 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 33 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 33 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 35 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Hymeks (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 37 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 37 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 40 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 40 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 41 (Diesel locomotives : InterCity 125)

USE InterCity 125 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 41 (Diesel locomotives : Warship Class)

USE Warship Class (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 42 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Warship Class (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 43 (Diesel locomotives : InterCity 125)

USE InterCity 125 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 43 (Diesel locomotives : Warship Class)

USE Warship Class (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 44 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Peaks (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 45 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Peaks (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 46 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Peaks (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 47 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 47 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 50 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 50 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 52 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Western Class (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 55 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Deltics (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 56 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 56 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 58 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 58 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 60 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Class 60 (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 73 (Electro-diesel locomotives)

USE Class 73 (Electro-diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 74 (Electro-diesel locomotives)

USE Class 74 (Electro-diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 251 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Blue Pullmans (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class 261 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Blue Pullmans (Diesel locomotives)

British Rail Class D20/2 (Diesel locomotives)

USE Warship Class (Diesel locomotives)

British schools

USE Schools, British

British sculpture

USE Sculpture, British

British self-portraits

USE Self-portraits, British

**British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)**

UF 1820 settlers (South Africa)

Albany settlers (South Africa)

Eighteen twenty settlers (South Africa)

Settlers of 1820 (South Africa)

BT British—South Africa—History—19th century

Cape of Good Hope (South Africa)—History—1795-1872

Pioneers—South Africa

**British shorthair cat** *(May Subd Geog)*

*[SF449.B74]*

UF Shorthair cat, British

BT Cat breeds

**British Sign Language** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF BSL (Sign language)

BT Great Britain—Languages

Sign language

**British Somaliland** *(Continued)*
**—History**
British-Spanish War . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with the words* Anglo-Spanish War
British-sponsored schools overseas
USE Schools, British
British sporting painting
USE Sporting painting, British
British sporting prints
USE Sporting prints, British
British Stadium (London, England : 1923-2003)
USE Wembley Stadium (Brent, London, England : 1923-2003)
**British Steel Corporation Strike, 1980** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Steel Strike, Great Britain, 1980
BT Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry—Great Britain
British steel sculpture
USE Steel sculpture, British
British storm petrel
USE European storm petrel
**British students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
British technical assistance
USE Technical assistance, British
British travel posters
USE Travel posters, British
British travelers' writings
USE Travelers' writings, British
British Union of 1707
USE Scotland—History—Union, 1707
**British Utility Design Scheme**
UF British Utility Scheme
Utility Design Scheme, British
Utility Scheme, British
BT Design—Great Britain—History—20th century
British Utility Scheme
USE British Utility Design Scheme
**British Virgin Islanders** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—British Virgin Islands
**British Virgin Islands**
**—Description and travel**
UF British Virgin Islands—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*
**——1981-**
USE British Virgin Islands—Description and travel
—Literatures
USE British Virgin Islands literature
**British Virgin Islands literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British Virgin Islands—Literatures
NT British Virgin Islands poetry
Prisoners' writings, British Virgin Islands
**British Virgin Islands poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT British Virgin Islands literature
British Virgin Islands prisoners' writings
USE Prisoners' writings, British Virgin Islands
British Virgin Islands proverbs
USE Proverbs, British Virgin Islands
British War of Conquest, Burma, 1824-1826
USE Anglo-Burmese War, 1st, 1824-1826
British watercolor painting
USE Watercolor painting, British
British West Indies
USE West Indies, British
**British White cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cattle breeds
British wit and humor
USE English wit and humor
British wood-engraving
USE Wood-engraving, British
Britishers
USE British
Brito de Andrada family
USE Andrada de Brito family
Brito de Sousa family
USE Sousa de Brito family
Brito family
USE Britto family
Briton family
USE Britton family
**Britons** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the Celtic people living in Great Britain from the Iron Age through the Early Middle Ages. Works on citizens of the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands, or the British overseas territories not currently residing within those jurisdictions are entered under British.
UF Brythons
BT Celts
Ethnology—Great Britain
NT Dobunni
Iceni
Parisi
Britons (British)
USE British
Britons Bay (Md.)
USE Breton Bay (Md.)
Britons, Fortress of the (Dumbarton, Scotland)
USE Dumbarton Castle (Dumbarton, Scotland)
**Britons in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brits
USE British
**Britt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brit family
Britts family
Britz family
RT Britton family
Britt Montero (Fictitious character)
USE Montero, Britt (Fictitious character)
Britt Reid (Fictitious character)
USE Green Hornet (Fictitious character)
Brittain family
USE Britton family
Brittan family
USE Britton family
Brittany, Bay of (France)
USE Bourgneuf, Bay of (France)
**Brittany (France)**
**—History**
**——1341-1532**
**—In literature**
UF Brittany in literature *[Former heading]*
**Brittany, Dukes of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Dukes of Brittany
BT Nobility—France
Brittany basset, Fawn
USE Basset fauve de Bretagne
Brittany basset, Tawny
USE Basset fauve de Bretagne
Brittany cooking
USE Cooking, French—Brittany style
Brittany in literature
USE Brittany (France)—In literature
**Brittany spaniel** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B78]*
UF Brittany spaniels *[Former heading]*
BT Spaniels
Brittany spaniels
USE Brittany spaniel
Brittany Stevenson (Fictitious character)
USE Stevenson, Brittany (Fictitious character)
**Brittas Bay (Ireland)**
UF Cuan an Bhriotáis (Ireland)
BT Bays—Ireland
Britten family
USE Britton family
**Britten-Norman aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BNG aircraft
BT Airplanes
NT Britten-Norman Islander (Transport plane)
Britten-Norman Trislander (Transport plane)
Britten-Norman BN-2 (Transport plane)
USE Britten-Norman Islander (Transport plane)
Britten-Norman BN-2A (Transport plane)
USE Britten-Norman Trislander (Transport plane)
**Britten-Norman Islander (Transport plane)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BN-2 (Transport plane)
Britten-Norman BN-2 (Transport plane)
Britten-Norman Islander (Transport planes) *[Former heading]*
Islander (Transport plane)
BT Britten-Norman aircraft
Transport planes
Britten-Norman Islander (Transport planes)
USE Britten-Norman Islander (Transport plane)
**Britten-Norman Trislander (Transport plane)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BN-2A (Transport plane)
Britten-Norman BN-2A (Transport plane)
Trislander (Transport plane)
BT Britten-Norman aircraft
Transport planes
Brittenham family
USE Brittingham family
Brittin family
USE Britton family
**Brittingham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brethenham family
Brettingham family
Brittenham family
Brittle bones
USE Osteogenesis imperfecta
**Brittle books** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Books, Brittle
BT Books
Brittle bush
USE Brittlebush
Brittle cactus
USE Brittle prickly pear
Brittle diabetes
USE Diabetes
**Brittle prickly pear** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C11 (Botany)]*
UF Brittle cactus
Fragile opuntia
Little prickly pear
Opuntia fragilis
Pigmy tuna (Plant)
Pygmy prickly pear
BT Opuntia
Prickly pears
Brittle silver ore
USE Stephanite
Brittle-stars
USE Ophiuroidea
Brittle stars, Typical
USE Ophiurida
**Brittle willow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S16]*
UF Crack willow
Salix fragilis
Snap willow
BT Willows
**Brittlebush** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Brittle bush
Encelia farinosa
Incienso
White brittlebush
BT Encelia
**Brittleness** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA418.16-TA418.17]*
UF Materials—Brittleness
BT Materials—Testing
Plasticity
RT Fracture mechanics
SA *subdivision* Brittleness *under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals and individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Copper--Brittleness; Metals--Brittleness
NT Notch effect
Brittleworts
USE Charophyta
**Britto family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brito family
Britton Bay (Md.)
USE Breton Bay (Md.)
Britton Cottage (New York, N.Y.)
USE Cubberly-Britton Cottage (New York, N.Y.)
**Britton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Britain family
Brition family
Briton family
Brittain family
Brittan family
Britten family
Brittin family
RT Britt family
Britton Tract Site (S.C.)
USE Gibson Plantation Tract Site (S.C.)
Brittons Bay (Md.)
USE Breton Bay (Md.)
Britts family
USE Britt family
Britz family
USE Britt family
**Bri˜u˜khanov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bri˜u˜llov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bri˜u˜sovskīi pereulok (Moscow, Russia)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Russia (Federation)
**Brive Basin (France)**
UF Bassin de Brive (France)
BT Basins (Geology)—France
**Brīvības piemineklis (Rīga, Latvia)**
UF Monument of Freedom (Rīga, Latvia)
BT Monuments—Latvia
**Brivio family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Briwnant (Wales)
USE Brunant Estate (Wales)
**Brixen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Brixen Valley (Austria)**
UF Brixental (Austria)
RT Valleys—Austria
Brixental (Austria)
USE Brixen Valley (Austria)
Brixton Academy (London, England)
USE Carling Academy Brixton (London, England)
Brixton Astoria (London, England)
USE Carling Academy Brixton (London, England)
**Brixton Windmill (London, England)**
UF Ashby's Mill (London, England)
BT Windmills—England
**Briz Garizurieta family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Briza** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
UF Quaking grass
Quakinggrass
BT Grasses
**Brizard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brizendine family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brisendine family
**Brizuela family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brk (The Hebrew root)**
UF Brkh (The Hebrew root)
BT Hebrew language—Roots
Brkh (The Hebrew root)
USE Brk (The Hebrew root)
**Brkini (Slovenia)**
BRL gene
USE Bromodomain-containing 1 gene
**Brlić family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BRMs (Biochemistry)
USE Biological response modifiers
**Brno (Czech Republic)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1645**
BT Sieges—Czech Republic
Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648—Campaigns—Czech Republic
**Bro family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Broaches (Brooches)
USE Brooches
Broaches (Machinery)
USE Broaching machines
**Broaching**
BT Drilling and boring
Metal-cutting
**Broaching machines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ1250]*
UF Broaches (Machinery)
BT Cutting machines
Drilling and boring machinery
Broad Arch (Utah)
USE Hickman Natural Bridge (Utah)
Broad Arch Bridge (Utah)
USE Hickman Natural Bridge (Utah)
Broad-banded blue sea krait
USE Laticauda semifasciata
**Broad-banded copperhead** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O69]*
UF Agkistrodon contortrix laticinctus
BT Copperhead
**Broad-banded forestsnail** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.P6 (Zoology)]*
UF Allogona profunda
Forestsnail, Broad-banded
BT Allogona
**Broad Bay (Scotland)**
UF Loch a Tuath (Lewis with Harris Island, Scotland)
Tuath, Loch a (Lewis with Harris Island, Scotland)
BT Bays—Scotland
Broad-beaked dolphin
USE Lagenorhynchus electra
Broad bean
USE Fava bean
Broad bean as feed
USE Fava bean as feed
Broad-bean weevil
USE Broadbean weevil
**Broad beechfern** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK524.T54 (Botany)]*
UF Dryopteris hexagonoptera
Nephrodium hexagonopterum
Phegopteris hexagonoptera
Polypodium hexagonopterum
Southern beechfern
Thelypteris hexagonoptera
BT Beechferns
**Broad-billed prion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P665 (Zoology)]*
UF Pachyptila forsteri
Pachyptila vittata
Prion, Broad-billed
BT Pachyptila
**Broad-billed sandpiper** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C48]*
UF Limicola falcinellus
Numenius pygmaeus
Scolopax falcinellus
BT Limicola
**Broad Church Movement**
*[BX5117]*
BT Church of England—Parties and movements
Broad cloth
USE Broadcloth
Broad Creek (Del. : River)
USE Broadkill River (Del.)
Broad Creek Camp (Md.)
USE Broad Creek Memorial Scout Camp (Md.)
**Broad Creek Memorial Scout Camp (Md.)**
UF Broad Creek Camp (Md.)
Broad Creek Memorial Scout Reservation (Md.)
BT Camps—Maryland
Broad Creek Memorial Scout Reservation (Md.)
USE Broad Creek Memorial Scout Camp (Md.)
**Broad Exchange Building (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Exchange, The (New York, N.Y.)
The Exchange (New York, N.Y.)
BT Apartment houses—New York (State)
Broad Feng (Pakistan and China)
USE Broad Peak (Pakistan and China)
Broad-footed marsupial mice
USE Antechinus
**Broad-footed mole** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.S76 (Zoology)]*
UF California mole
Scalops latimanus
Scapanus latimanus
Topociego
BT Western moles
**Broad gauge railroads** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Railroads
**Broad jump** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1077]*
UF Long jump
BT Jumping
Broad Kill Creek (Del.)
USE Broadkill River (Del.)
Broad Kill River (Del.)
USE Broadkill River (Del.)
Broad-leaf lupine
USE Broadleaf lupine
Broad-leaf pepperwort
USE Lepidium latifolium
**Broad-leaved cudweed** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Broadleaf cottonrose
Cottonrose, Broadleaf
Cudweed, Broad-leaved
Filago germanica
Filago pyramidata
Filago spathulata
BT Filago
Broad-leaved evergreens
USE Evergreens, Broad-leaved
Broad-leaved herbaceous plants
USE Forbs
Broad-leaved lime
USE Tilia platyphyllos
Broad leaved limetree
USE Tilia platyphyllos
Broad leaved linden
USE Tilia platyphyllos
Broad-leaved peppermint tree
USE Eucalyptus dives
**Broad Meadow Brook Conservation Center and Wildlife Sanctuary (Mass.)**
UF Broad Meadow Brook Wildlife Sanctuary (Mass.)
BT Wildlife refuges—Massachusetts
Broad Meadow Brook Wildlife Sanctuary (Mass.)
USE Broad Meadow Brook Conservation Center and Wildlife Sanctuary (Mass.)
**Broad mite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.T3 (Zoology)]*
UF Tarsonemus latus
BT Tarsonemus
**Broad Neck (Anne Arundel County, Md.)**
UF Broadneck Peninsula (Anne Arundel County, Md.)
BT Peninsulas—Maryland
Broad-nosed bats
USE Platyrrhinus
**Broad-nosed caiman** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.C925 (Zoology)]*
UF Broad-snouted caiman
Caiman latirostris
Crocodilus latirostris
BT Caiman (Genus)
**Broad-nosed grain weevil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Caulophilus latinasus
BT Beetles
**Broad Peak (Pakistan and China)**
UF Broad Feng (Pakistan and China)
Faichan Kangri (Pakistan and China)
K3 (Pakistan and China : Mountain)
BT Karakoram Range
Mountains—China
Mountains—Pakistan
**Broad River (Franklin County-Elbert County, Ga.)**
UF Dart River (Ga.)
Salivage River (Ga.)
Salivegee River (Ga.)
Salwegee River (Ga.)
BT Rivers—Georgia
**Broad River (Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.)**
UF Broad River (S.C.) *[Former heading]*
Broad River Estuary (S.C.) *[Former heading]*
Rivière de Port Royal (S.C.)
BT Estuaries—South Carolina
Rivers—South Carolina
**Broad River (N.C. and S.C.)**
BT Rivers—North Carolina
Rivers—South Carolina
Broad River (S.C.)
USE Broad River (Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.)
Broad River Estuary (S.C.)
USE Broad River (Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.)
**Broad River Valley (N.C. and S.C.)**
UF Broad Valley (N.C. and S.C.)
BT Valleys—North Carolina
Valleys—South Carolina
**Broad River Watershed (N.C. and S.C.)**
BT Watersheds—North Carolina
Watersheds—South Carolina
Broad-shouldered water striders
USE Veliidae
Broad-snouted caiman
USE Broad-nosed caiman
**Broad Sound (Qld.)**
BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Australia
**Broad Street (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Pennsylvania
**Broad Street (Richmond, Va.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Virginia
**Broad Street (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Washington (State)
Broad street disease
USE Legionnaires' disease
Broad system of ordering (Indexing system)
USE BSO (Indexing system)
Broad System of Ordering classification
USE Classification, Broad System of Ordering
Broad-tailed parakeets
USE Broad-tailed parrots
**Broad-tailed parrots** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P7 (Zoology)]*
*[SF473.A88 (Cage birds)]*
UF Australian parakeets *[Former heading]*
Broad-tailed parakeets
Broad-tails (Parrots)
Broadtail parrots
Flat-tailed parakeets
Platycercinae
Platycercini
BT Parrots
NT Alisterus
Lathamus
Melopsittacus
Neophema
Psephotus
Rosellas (Birds)
Broad-tails (Parrots)
USE Broad-tailed parrots

Broad tapeworm
USE Diphyllobothrium latum
Broad-tooth monkeyflower
USE Broadtooth monkeyflower
Broad Valley (Idaho and Wyo.)
USE Teton Basin (Idaho and Wyo.)
Broad Valley (N.C. and S.C.)
USE Broad River Valley (N.C. and S.C.)
**Broad Wall (Jerusalem)**
BT Walls—Jerusalem
**Broad whitefish** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]*
UF Coregonus kennicotti
Coregonus nasus
Salmo nasus
Salmo nasutus
Salmo schokur
BT Coregonus
Broad-winged damselflies
USE Calopterygidae
**Broadback River (Québec)**
UF Rivière Broadback (Québec)
BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
**Broadband amplifiers**
*[TK7871.58.B74]*
UF Wide-band amplifiers
BT Amplifiers (Electronics)
NT Distributed amplifiers
**Broadband anchovy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.E55 (Zoology)]*
UF Anchoviella lepidentostole
Manjuba
BT Anchoviella
**Broadband anchovy fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH351.B74]*
BT Fisheries
**Broadband communication equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9696.B76-HD9696.B764]*
BT Telecommunication equipment industry
**Broadband communication systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5103.4-TK5103.45]*
UF Wideband communication systems
BT Telecommunication systems
NT Asynchronous transfer mode
FiWi access networks
Orthogonal frequency division multiplexing
Ultra-wideband communication systems
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Broadband dielectric spectroscopy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC454.B74]*
UF BDS (Spectrum analysis)
Dielectric spectroscopy, Broadband
BT Spectrum analysis
Broadbean
USE Fava bean
**Broadbean weevil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.B7 (Zoology)]*
UF Broad-bean weevil *[Former heading]*
Bruchus rufimanus
BT Bruchus
Broadbeck family
USE Brodbeck family
**Broadbent family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Broadbent family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Broadbents (Fictitious characters)
Broadbents (Fictitious characters)
USE Broadbent family (Fictitious characters)
Broadberry family
USE Bradbury family
Broadbill (Duck)
USE Greater scaup
Broadbill swordfish
USE Swordfish
**Broadbills** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P298]*
UF Eurylaimidae
BT Passeriformes
**Broadcast advertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF6146.B74]*
BT Advertising
NT Infomercials
Radio advertising
Television advertising
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Advertising laws
—Selling
USE Selling—Broadcast advertising
Broadcast aman (Rice)
USE Deepwater rice
**Broadcast data systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5103.487]*
BT Data transmission systems
Radio broadcasting
Television broadcasting
NT RDS (Radio)
Teletext systems
Broadcast Designers' Association International Design Awards
USE BDA International Design Awards
**Broadcast journalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN4784.B75]*
UF Broadcast news
News broadcasting
BT Broadcasting
Journalism
Press
NT Radio journalism
Television broadcasting of news
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——China**
NT Zhongguo guang bo dian shi xin wen jiang
**—Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
Broadcast journalists
USE Radio journalists
Television journalists
Broadcast news
USE Broadcast journalism
Broadcast videotex systems
USE Teletext systems
Broadcaster guitar
USE Telecaster guitar
**Broadcasters** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Gay broadcasters
Podcasters
Radio broadcasters
Religious broadcasters
Sportscasters
Women broadcasters
**Broadcasting** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE8689-HE8689.9]*
UF Broadcasting industry
BT Communication and traffic
Cultural industries
Telecommunication
NT Broadcast journalism
Ethnic broadcasting
Minorities in broadcasting
Public broadcasting
Radio broadcasting
Religious broadcasting
Television broadcasting
Weather broadcasting
Women in the broadcasting industry
**—Biography**
BT Biography
—Government policy
USE Broadcasting policy
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
**—Public relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Public relations—Broadcasting *[Former heading]*
Broadcasting, Digital audio
USE Digital audio broadcasting
Broadcasting, Educational
USE Educational broadcasting
Broadcasting, International
USE International broadcasting
Broadcasting, Religious
USE Religious broadcasting
Broadcasting and state
USE Broadcasting policy
**Broadcasting archives** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1990.36]*
BT Archives
NT Television archives
Broadcasting engineers, Radio
USE Radio engineers
Broadcasting industry
USE Broadcasting
**Broadcasting libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special libraries
**Broadcasting policy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Broadcasting—Government policy
Broadcasting and state
BT Mass media policy
NT Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)
Radio broadcasting policy
Television broadcasting policy
**—Citizen participation**
*[HE8689.7.C55]*
**Broadcasting studios** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Studios, Broadcasting
BT Rooms
**—Germany**
NT Haus des Rundfunks (Berlin, Germany)
**—Korea (South)**
NT Munhwa Pansong Yŏŭido Sŭt'yudio (Seoul, Korea)
**—New York (State)**
NT Walter Kerr Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Ziegfeld Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Broadcasts, Marine weather
USE Marine weather broadcasts
**Broadcloth** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Broad cloth
BT Textile fabrics
Broaddus family
USE Broadus family
Broadening, Collision
USE Collision broadening
Broadening of spectral lines
USE Spectral line broadening
**Broadfield Court (England)**
BT Manors—England
Broadfoot family
USE Bradfute family
**Broadgate East Site (Coventry, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
**Broadhalfpenny Down (Hambledon, Hampshire, England)**
BT Cricket grounds—England
Broadhead family
USE Brodhead family
**Broadhead gars** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.L4]*
UF Atractosteus
BT Gars
NT Alligator gar
**Broadheads (Arrowheads)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SK273.5 (Hunting)]*
BT Arrowheads
**Broadhurst family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Broadkill Creek (Del.)
USE Broadkill River (Del.)
**Broadkill River (Del.)**
UF Broad Creek (Del. : River)
Broad Kill Creek (Del.)
Broad Kill River (Del.)
Broadkill Creek (Del.)
Broadkiln Creek (Del.)
Lewis Creek (Del.)
BT Rivers—Delaware
Broadkiln Creek (Del.)
USE Broadkill River (Del.)
**Broadlands (Romsey, England)**
BT Manors—England
Broadleaf
USE Griselinia littoralis
Broadleaf arrowhead
USE Sagittaria latifolia
Broadleaf cottonrose
USE Broad-leaved cudweed
Broadleaf elm
USE Wych elm
Broadleaf lady palm
USE Rhapis excelsa
**Broadleaf lupine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
UF Broad-leaf lupine
Lupinus latifolius
BT Lupines
Broadleaf maple
USE Acer macrophyllum
Broadleaf peppermint tree
USE Eucalyptus dives
Broadleaved herbs
USE Forbs
Broadleaved lime-tree
USE Tilia platyphyllos
Broadleaved linden
USE Tilia platyphyllos
Broadleaved pepperweed
USE Lepidium latifolium
**Broadley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Broadmoor Casino (Colo.)**
BT Casinos—Colorado

**Broadnax family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Broadneck Peninsula (Anne Arundel County, Md.)
USE Broad Neck (Anne Arundel County, Md.)
**Broads, The (England)**
UF Norfolk Broads (England)
The Broads (England)
BT Lagoons—England
Marshes—England
NT Hickling Broad (England)
Broadsheets
USE Broadsides
Broadside ballads
USE Broadsides
**Broadsides** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ballad-sheets
Broadsheets
Broadside ballads
BT Journalism
Street literature
NT Picture sheets (Broadsides)
Playbills
Wall newspapers
**—15th and 16th centuries**
*[Z240.4]*
Broadsword Class (Frigates)
USE Type 22 (Frigates)
Broadtail parrots
USE Broad-tailed parrots
**Broadtooth monkeyflower** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S43 (Botany)]*
UF Broad-tooth monkeyflower
Mimulus latidens
BT Monkeyflowers
**Broadus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Broaddus family
**Broadwater, The (Qld.)**
UF The Broadwater (Qld.)
BT River channels—Australia
**Broadwater family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Broadwater Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Martinsburg, W. Va.)
USE W. Craig Broadwater Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Martinsburg, W. Va.)
Broadwater Lake (Lewis and Clark County and Broadwater County, Mont.)
USE Canyon Ferry Lake (Mont.)
**Broadwater National Park (N.S.W.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Broadway (Nashville, Tenn.)
USE Broadway Avenue (Nashville, Tenn.)
**Broadway (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—New York (State)
**Broadway (Seattle, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Washington (State)
**Broadway (Winnipeg, Man.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Manitoba
Broadway Amphitheatre (New York, N.Y.)
USE Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 485 Broadway)
**Broadway Avenue (Nashville, Tenn.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Broadway (Nashville, Tenn.)
BT Streets—Tennessee
Broadway Avenue Bridge (Boise, Idaho : 1956-2016)
USE Broadway Bridge (Boise, Idaho : 1956-2016)
Broadway Avenue Bridge (Boise, Idaho : 2016- )
USE Broadway Bridge (Boise, Idaho : 2016- )
**Broadway Bridge (Boise, Idaho : 1892-1956)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bridges—Idaho
**Broadway Bridge (Boise, Idaho : 1956-2016)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Broadway Avenue Bridge (Boise, Idaho : 1956-2016)
BT Bridges—Idaho
**Broadway Bridge (Boise, Idaho : 2016- )**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Broadway Avenue Bridge (Boise, Idaho : 2016- )
BT Bridges—Idaho
**Broadway checkers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1469.B7]*
BT Checker variations
**Broadway family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bradway family
Brodway family
**Broadway Limited (Express train)**
BT Express trains—United States
Broadway Music Hall (New York, N.Y.)
USE Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 485 Broadway)
**Broadway Theater (Lawrence, Mass.)**
UF Broadway Theatre (Lawrence, Mass.)
BT Motion picture theaters—Massachusetts
Broadway Theatre (Lawrence, Mass.)
USE Broadway Theater (Lawrence, Mass.)
**Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 326 Broadway)**
BT Theaters—New York (State)
**Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 485 Broadway)**
UF Broadway Amphitheatre (New York, N.Y.)
Broadway Music Hall (New York, N.Y.)
Brougham's Lyceum (New York, N.Y.)
Fox's Olympic Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
George L. Fox's Olympic Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
German Opera House (New York, N.Y.)
Mary Provost's Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
New Idea (New York, N.Y. : Theater)
New York Athenaeum (New York, N.Y.)
New York Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 485 Broadway)
Olympic Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 485 Broadway)
Provost's Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Wallack's Lyceum (New York, N.Y.)
Wallack's Lyceum Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Wallack's Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1221 Broadway)
USE Daly's Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
**Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1445 Broadway)**
BT Theaters—New York (State)
**Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1681 Broadway)**
UF B.S. Moss's Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
B.S. Moss's Colony Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Carroll's Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Cine Roma (New York, N.Y.)
Earl Carroll's Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Moss's Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Moss's Colony Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Universal's Colony Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
Broadwell Dry Lake (Calif.)
USE Broadwell Lake (Calif.)
**Broadwell Lake (Calif.)**
UF Broadwell Dry Lake (Calif.)
Tonopah Lake (Calif.)
BT Playas—California
**Broadwood Enclosure Site (Thornton in Lonsdale, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT England—Antiquities
**Broadwood piano** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Piano
Brobeck family
USE Brodbeck family
Brobst family
USE Probst family
Broca area
USE Broca's area
**Brocade** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK8900-NK8999 (Art)]*
BT Silk
Textile fabrics
NT Songket
**—China**
**——History**
**———Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
**———Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
**Brocade, Li** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Li brocade
Brocardica (Canon law)
USE Legal maxims (Canon law)
Brocardica (Roman law)
USE Legal maxims (Roman law)
**Broca's area**
UF Broca area
Broca's convolution
Broca's gyrus
Broca's region
Convolution of Broca
BT Frontal lobes
Broca's convolution
USE Broca's area
Broca's gyrus
USE Broca's area
Broca's region
USE Broca's area
Brocaw family
USE Broucard family
**Broccoli** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB333]*
UF Brassica acephala botrytis
Brassica botrytis
Brassica oleracea botrytis
Brocoli
Common broccoli
Heading broccoli
BT Cole crops
RT Calabrese (Vegetable)
Cauliflower
NT Frozen broccoli
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Broccoli)
**—Varieties** *(May Subd Geog)*
Broccoli, Asparagus
USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
Broccoli, Italian
USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
Broccoli, Sprouting
USE Calabrese (Vegetable)
**Broccoli industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9235.B76-HD9235.B762]*
BT Vegetable trade
Brocéliande, Forest of (France)
USE Paimpont, Forest of (France)
Broch of Gurness (Scotland)
USE Gurness Broch (Scotland)
Broch of Midhowe (Scotland)
USE Midhowe Broch (Scotland)
**Brochard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brochesbye family
USE Brooksby family
Brochon family
USE Bracken family
**Brochs** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Iron age—Scotland
Scotland—Antiquities
NT Clickhimin Broch (Scotland)
Crosskirk Broch (Scotland)
Dun Vulan (Scotland)
Gurness Broch (Scotland)
Midhowe Broch (Scotland)
Old Scatness Broch (Scotland)
Brochs family
USE Brox family
**Brochu family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brochures** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on pamphlets, leaflets, or booklets that advertise or promote a particular product, service, event, organization, etc.
BT Pamphlets
Trade literature
**Brochymena** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.P5 (Zoology)]*
BT Stinkbugs
**Brock, David (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF David Brock (Fictitious character)
DCI Brock (Fictitious character)
Detective Chief Inspector Brock (Fictitious character)
Brock Callahan (Fictitious character)
USE Callahan, Brock (Fictitious character)
**Brock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brocke family
Brocker family
Brockes family
Brocks family
Brokes family
Broks family
RT Brox family
Brock Island (Line Islands)
USE Jarvis Island (Line Islands)
**Brock River (N.W.T.)**
BT Rivers—Northwest Territories
**Brock River Watershed (N.W.T.)**
BT Watersheds—Northwest Territories
Brockaway family
USE Brockway family
**Brockdorff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Von Brockdorff family

Brocke family
USE Brock family
**Brocken Mountain (Germany)**
UF Blocksberg (Germany)
BT Harz Mountains (Germany)
Mountains—Germany
**Brockenbrough family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brockenbrough House (Richmond, Va.)
USE White House of the Confederacy (Richmond, Va.)
**Brockengarten (Germany)**
BT Gardens—Germany
Brocker family
USE Brock family
Brockerhoff Hotel (Bellefonte, Pa. : Building)
USE Brockerhoff House (Bellefonte, Pa.)
**Brockerhoff House (Bellefonte, Pa.)**
UF Brockerhoff Hotel (Bellefonte, Pa. : Building)
BT Apartment houses—Pennsylvania
Hotels—Pennsylvania
Brockes family
USE Brock family
Brocket family
USE Brockett family
Brockets
USE Mazama
**Brockett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brocket family
**Brockhampton Estate (England)**
BT Manors—England
**Brockhaus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bruchhaus family
Bruckenhaus family
Brockhöfer family
USE Brookover family
Brockhoff family
USE Brookover family
Brockhoffer family
USE Brookover family
Brockman, Breanna (Fictitious character)
USE Baylor, Breanna (Fictitious character)
**Brockman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brockmann family
RT Drake-Brockman family
Brockmann family
USE Brockman family
Brockneicht family
USE Boknecht family
Brocks family
USE Brock family
**Brocks Gap (Va.)**
BT Mountain passes—Virginia
Brocksby family
USE Brooksby family
Brockunier family
USE Bragunier family
**Brockway family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brockaway family
Brockwey family
**Brockway Post Office (Brockway, Or.)**
BT Post office buildings—Oregon
**Brockway trucks** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Trucks
**Brockwell Lido (London, England)**
UF Brockwell Park Lido (London, England)
BT Recreation centers—England
Swimming pools—England
Brockwell Park Lido (London, England)
USE Brockwell Lido (London, England)
Brockwey family
USE Brockway family
Brocoli
USE Broccoli
**Brod family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brodbach family
USE Brodbeck family
**Brodbeck family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Broadbeck family
Brobeck family
Brodbach family
**Broder family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Broders family
**Broderick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brodrick family
Brodrück family
**Broders family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brodersen family
RT Broder family
Bruder family
Brodersen family
USE Broders family
**Broderson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brodfuehrer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brodhead family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Broadhead family
**Brodiaea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A83 (Botany)]*
UF Brodiaeas
Hookera
BT Asparagaceae
Brodiaea candida
USE Triteleia laxa
Brodiaea capitata
USE Dichelostemma capitatum
Brodiaea laxa
USE Triteleia laxa
Brodiaea pulchella
USE Dichelostemma capitatum
Brodiaeas
USE Brodiaea
**Brodie, Jackson (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jackson Brodie (Fictitious character)
**Brodie Castle (Scotland)**
BT Castles—Scotland
Brodie family
USE Brody family
Brodie Farrell (Fictitious character)
USE Farrell, Brodie (Fictitious character)
Brodie McLennan (Fictitious character)
USE McLennan, Brodie (Fictitious character)
**Brodifacoum** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bromfenacoum
BT Coumarins
Rodenticides
**Brodnax family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brodnica (Poland)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1414**
BT Poland—History—Vladislaus II Jagiello, 1386-1434
Sieges—Poland
Brodnica Landscape Park (Poland)
USE Brodnicki Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
**Brodnicki Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)**
UF Brodnica Landscape Park (Poland)
BT Parks—Poland
Brodrick family
USE Broderick family
Brodrück family
USE Broderick family
**Brodsworth Colliery (England)**
BT Coal mines and mining—England
**Brodsworth Hall (Brodsworth, England)**
BT Manors—England
**Brodtkorb family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brodway family
USE Broadway family
**Brody, Battle of, Brody, L′vivs′ka oblast′, Ukraine, 1944**
UF Brody, Battle of, Brody, Ukraine, 1944 *[Former heading]*
Brody (Ukraine), Battle of, 1944 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Ukraine
Brody, Battle of, Brody, Ukraine, 1944
USE Brody, Battle of, Brody, L′vivs′ka oblast′, Ukraine, 1944
Brody (Ukraine), Battle of, 1944
USE Brody, Battle of, Brody, L′vivs′ka oblast′, Ukraine, 1944
**Brody family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brodie family
Bröe-Ferguson family
USE De Bröe-Ferguson family
Broeang
USE Sun bear
**Broechoven family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Van Broechoven family
**Broeckaert family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Broehl family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Proehl family
Broek family
USE Broeksma family
Broekema family
USE Broeksma family
Broekena family
USE Broeksma family
**Broeksma family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Broek family
Broekema family
Broekena family
Broer family
Broerke family
Broexma family
Brok family
Bruickma family
Bruyck family
RT Brooks family
Broenniman family
USE Brenneman family
Broer family
USE Broeksma family
**Broerekerk (Bolsward, Netherlands)**
BT Church buildings—Netherlands
Broerke family
USE Broeksma family
**Broersen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Broese van Groenou family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Broexma family
USE Broeksma family
Brofford family
USE Bradford family
Brofi (African people)
USE Sanwi (African people)
Broford family
USE Bradford family
**Brogan, Jerry (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jerry Brogan (Fictitious character)
**Brogan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brogan McNally (Fictitious character)
USE McNally, Brogan (Fictitious character)
**Brogard Site (Sweden)**
BT Sweden—Antiquities
Brøgger-Halvøya (Norway)
USE Brøggerhalvøya (Norway)
Brøgger Peninsula (Norway)
USE Brøggerhalvøya (Norway)
**Brøggerhalvøya (Norway)**
UF Brøgger-Halvøya (Norway)
Brøgger Peninsula (Norway)
Brøgger's Halvø (Norway)
Poluostrov Brodzer (Norway)
Presqu'île Brogger (Norway)
BT Peninsulas—Norway
Brøgger's Halvø (Norway)
USE Brøggerhalvøya (Norway)
**Broggi Glacier (Peru)**
BT Glaciers—Peru
Broglie family
USE De Broglie family
**Broglio di Trebisacce Site (Italy)**
BT Italy—Antiquities
Brohaug family
USE Brouhaugh family
Brohki language
USE Brahui language
**Brohl River (Germany)**
BT Rivers—Germany
**Brohl River Valley (Germany)**
UF Brohl Valley (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
Brohl Valley (Germany)
USE Brohl River Valley (Germany)
**Brohman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Broholm (Denmark)**
BT Manors—Denmark
Broil family
USE Braeul family
**Broilers (Chickens)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF498.7]*
UF Broilers (Poultry) *[Former heading]*
Broiling chickens
BT Chickens
Broilers (Poultry)
USE Broilers (Chickens)
**Broiling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX687]*
UF Grilling (Cooking)
BT Cooking
NT Plank cooking
Toaster oven cooking
Broiling chickens
USE Broilers (Chickens)
Broille family
USE Braeul family
Brôk (Vietnamese people)
USE Giẻ Triêng (Vietnamese people)
Brok family
USE Broeksma family
Brokage, Marriage
USE Marriage brokerage
Brokaw family
USE Broucard family
**Broke Inlet (W.A.)**
BT Estuaries—Australia
Inlets—Australia

**Broken Age (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B78]*
BT Video games
**Broken Bay (N.S.W.)**
BT Bays—Australia
**Broken Bow Lake (Okla.)**
UF Broken Bow Reservoir (Okla.)
BT Lakes—Oklahoma
Reservoirs—Oklahoma
Broken Bow Reservoir (Okla.)
USE Broken Bow Lake (Okla.)
Broken chords
USE Arpeggios
Broken-haired Scotch terrier
USE Yorkshire terrier
**Broken Heart Ranch (S.D.)**
BT Ranches—South Dakota
Broken Hill man
USE Rhodesian man
Broken Hill skull
USE Rhodesian man
**Broken homes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Homes, Broken
BT Home
RT Divorce
Broken Minaret (Antalya, Turkey)
USE Kesik Minare (Antalya, Turkey)
Broken-necked heifer (Jewish law)
USE ʻEglah ʻarufah
**Broken Ridge (Utah)**
BT Mountains—Utah
**Broken symmetry (Physics)**
*[QC174.17.S9 (Quantum theory)]*
*[QC793.3.S9 (Particle physics)]*
UF Symmetry breaking (Physics)
BT Symmetry (Physics)
Brokens family
USE Brooking family
**Brokeoff Mountains Wilderness (N.M.)**
UF Brokeoff Mountains Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico
Wilderness areas—New Mexico
Brokeoff Mountains Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)
USE Brokeoff Mountains Wilderness (N.M.)
**Broker, Phil (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Phil Broker (Fictitious character)
Broker-agents, Insurance
USE Independent insurance agents
Brokerage, Marriage
USE Marriage brokerage
**Brokers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5419-HF5422]*
BT Professional employees
NT Business brokerage
Floor traders (Finance)
Food brokers
Foreign-exchange brokers
Mortgage brokers
Ship brokers
Stockbrokers
Wine brokers
**—Accounting**
*[HF5686.B65]*
UF Stock exchanges—Accounting
**—Legal status, laws, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
USE Brokers (Jewish law)
**—Licenses**
**——England**
NT Brokers' medals
**—Malpractice** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tort liability of brokers
BT Malpractice
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Brokers, Discount
USE Discount brokers
Brokers, Insurance
USE Independent insurance agents
Brokers, Marriage
USE Marriage brokerage
Brokers, Real estate
USE Real estate agents
**Brokers (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Brokers (Jewish law)**
UF Brokers—Legal status, laws, etc. (Jewish law)
*[Former heading]*
BT Jewish law
**Brokers in public contracts, etc.**
UF Intermediaries in public contracts, etc.
BT Public administration
Public contracts
**Brokers' loans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Call loans
BT Bank loans
NT Margin accounts
**Brokers' medals** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on medals that licensed Jews and aliens to broker on London's Royal Exchange in the 18th century.
UF London brokers' medals
BT Brokers—Licenses—England
Brokes family
USE Brock family
Brokesbie family
USE Brooksby family
**Brokesha Lake (Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Broketail, Bazil (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bazil Broketail (Fictitious character)
**Brokish family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Prokash family
Brokopondo Lake (Suriname)
USE W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Suriname)
Brokopondo Meer (Suriname)
USE W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Suriname)
Brokopondo Reservoir (Suriname)
USE W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Suriname)
Brokopondo Stuwmeer (Suriname)
USE W.J. van Blommestein Lake (Suriname)
**Brokpa dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK7015.B75]*
UF Brokskat dialect
BT India—Languages
Shina language
Broks family
USE Brock family
Brokskat dialect
USE Brokpa dialect
**Broksonic televisions** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Television—Receivers and reception
**Brolander family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Broletto (Brescia, Italy)**
BT Municipal buildings—Italy
**Brolga** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.G84]*
UF Grus rubicunda
Grus rubicundus
Native companion (Bird)
BT Grus
Brolliar family
USE Brallier family
Brollier family
USE Brallier family
**Brolo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Briolo family
De Briolo family
Del Brolo family
Bromage family
USE Birmingham family
Bromale family
USE Brammer family
**Bromate**
NT Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction
Bromate removal (Water purification)
USE Water—Purification—Bromate removal
**Bromazepam** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC483.5.B77 (Psychopharmacology)]*
BT Benzodiazepines
Tranquilizing drugs
Brombach (Germany : Lake)
USE Brombachsee (Germany)
**Brombachsee (Germany)**
UF Brombach (Germany : Lake)
BT Lakes—Germany
**Brombal family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brombale family
USE Brumbelow family
Brombalo family
USE Brumbelow family
Brombelow family
USE Brumbelow family
**Bromberger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bromble family
USE Brumbelow family
Brombleo family
USE Brumbelow family
Bromblow family
USE Brumbelow family
Brome family
USE Broome family
Brome-grass
USE Bromegrasses
Brome-grasses
USE Bromegrasses
**Brome Lake (Québec)**
UF Lac Brome (Québec : Lake)
BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
**Bromebric acid** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cytembena
Cytembene
Mebryl
NSC 104801 (Chemical)
BT Acrylates
Antineoplastic agents
**Bromegrasses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
*[SB201.B8 (Forage plants)]*
UF Brome-grass *[Former heading]*
Brome-grasses
Bromes
Bromus
Cheats (Plants)
Chesses (Plants)
Rescue-grasses
BT Grasses
NT Bromus rubens
Cheatgrass brome
Smooth brome
Bromela
USE Bromelia
Bromelain
USE Bromelin
**Bromelia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B76]*
UF Bromela
BT Bromeliaceae
NT Bromelia forrageira
Bromelia ananas
USE Pineapple
Bromelia comosa
USE Pineapple
**Bromelia forrageira** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B76]*
UF Macambira
BT Bromelia
Bromelia variegata
USE Neoglaziovia variegata
**Bromeliaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B76 (Botany)]*
*[SB413.B7 (Ornamental plants)]*
UF Bromeliads
BT Bromeliales
NT Alcantarea
Ananas
Bromelia
Canistropsis
Canistrum
Neoglaziovia
Nidularium
Tillandsia
Werauhia
**Bromeliad salamanders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.C274 (Zoology)]*
UF Dendrotriton
BT Lungless salamanders
Bromeliads
USE Bromeliaceae
**Bromeliales** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A14]*
BT Monocotyledons
NT Bromeliaceae
**Bromelin**
UF Bromelain
BT Anti-inflammatory agents
Cysteine proteinases
Pineapple
Bromellite
USE Beryllium oxide
Bromes
USE Bromegrasses
Bromfenacoum
USE Brodifacoum
Bromfield family
USE Brumfield family
**Bromhidrosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bromidrosis
Fetid perspiration
BT Sweat glands—Diseases
**Bromic acid** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bromine compounds
Inorganic acids

**Bromide ions**
BT Ions
Bromide removal (Water purification)
USE Water—Purification—Bromide removal
**Bromides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B7 (Chemistry)]*
*[SB952.B7 (Pesticides)]*
BT Bromine compounds
Halides
NT Cuprous bromide
Drinking water—Bromide content
Hydrogen bromide
Potassium bromide
Pyridostigmine bromide
Radium bromide
Rubidium bromide
Silver bromide
Vecuronium bromide
Vinyl bromide
**Bromides in the body** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP535.B7]*
BT Body composition
Bromidrosis
USE Bromhidrosis
**Bromination**
*[QD281.B7]*
**Bromine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B7 (General and inorganic chemistry)]*
*[QD412.B7 (Organometallic chemistry)]*
*[QD464.B7 (Atomic and molecular weights)]*
*[QE516.B7 (Geochemistry)]*
*[TP245.B7 (Chemical technology)]*
UF Muride
BT Halogens
**—Isotopes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B7]*
**——Decay**
**——Spectra**
**—Spectra**
**Bromine compounds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.B7]*
BT Halogen compounds
NT Bromic acid
Bromides
Bromomethane
Bromopropane
Hydrobromic acid
Organobromine compounds
**Bromine industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Chemical industry
Bromine organic compounds
USE Organobromine compounds
**Bromley-Davenport family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bromley family
Davenport family
**Bromley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bramly family
RT Bromley-Davenport family
Brumbley family
Bromlow family
USE Brumbelow family
**Bromo, Mount (Indonesia)**
UF Brama, Goenoeng (Indonesia)
Goenoeng Brama (Indonesia)
Gunung Bromo (Indonesia)
Mount Bromo (Indonesia)
BT Mountains—Indonesia
Tengger Mountains (Indonesia)
Bromo-methane
USE Bromomethane
Bromo Tengger Semeru National Park (Indonesia)
USE Taman Nasional Bromo Tengger Semeru (Indonesia)
Bromobenzylethyldimethyl ammonium
USE Bretylium tosylate
**Bromochloromethane** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BCM (Chemical)
Chlorobromomethane
Halon 1011
Methylene chlorobromide
Monochloromonobromomethane
BT Fire extinguishing agents
Methane
**Bromocriptine**
*[RM666.B82]*
UF Bromocryptin
Bromoergocryptine
Bromohydroxymethylethylmethylpropylergotamantrione
BT Ergot alkaloids
Heterocyclic compounds
Hormone antagonists
RT Dopamine
Bromocryptin
USE Bromocriptine
**Bromodeoxyuridine**
*[QP625.B76]*
UF Bromouracil deoxyriboside
Broxuridine
BT Nucleosides
Uridine
**Bromodichloromethane** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BDM (Chemical)
Dichlorobromomethane
BT Trihalomethanes
**Bromodomain-containing 1 gene**
UF BR140-like gene
BRD1 gene
BRL gene
BRPF1 gene
BRPF2 gene
DKFZp686F0325 gene
BT Genes
**—Expression**
BT Gene expression
Bromodomain-containing 1 protein
USE Bromodomain-containing protein 1
**Bromodomain-containing protein 1**
UF BR140-like protein
BRD1 protein
Bromodomain-containing 1 protein
Bromodomain protein 1
BT Nuclear proteins
Bromodomain protein 1
USE Bromodomain-containing protein 1
Bromoergocryptine
USE Bromocriptine
Bromoethene
USE Vinyl bromide
Bromoethylene
USE Ethylene dibromide
Vinyl bromide
**Bromoform**
*[QD305.H15 (Chemistry)]*
*[QP915.B7 (Physiological effects)]*
UF Methenyl tribromide
Methyl tribromide
Tribromomethane
BT Organobromine compounds
Trihalomethanes
Bromohydroxymethylethylmethylpropylergotamantrione
USE Bromocriptine
Bromoil printing
USE Photography—Printing processes—Oil
Bromoil process
USE Photography—Printing processes—Oil
**Bromomethane** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD305.H15 (Chemistry)]*
*[RA1242.B73 (Toxicology)]*
*[SB952.B75 (Pesticides)]*
UF Bromo-methane
Methyl bromide
Methylbromide
BT Bromine compounds
Fumigants
Methane
**Bromopropane** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Propyl bromide
BT Bromine compounds
Propane
**Bromosuccinimide** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Succinbromimide
BT Succinimides
**Bromotrifluoromethane** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Halon 1301
Trifluorobromomethane
BT Fire extinguishing agents
Methane
Bromouracil deoxyriboside
USE Bromodeoxyuridine
**Bromoviridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR398.6 (Virology)]*
BT Plant viruses
RNA viruses
NT Alfamoviruses
Cucumoviruses
**Brompton Village Hall (Brompton-by-Sawdon, England)**
UF Village Hall (Brompton-by-Sawdon, England)
BT Community centers—England
Broms family
USE Broome family
**Brömsebro, Treaty of, 1645**
*[DL190]*
Bromus
USE Bromegrasses
Bromus cristatus
USE Crested wheatgrass
Bromus inermis
USE Smooth brome
Bromus matritensis rubens
USE Bromus rubens
Bromus purpurascens
USE Bromus rubens
**Bromus rubens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
UF Anisantha rubens
Bromus matritensis rubens
Bromus purpurascens
Chess, Foxtail
Foxtail brome
Foxtail chess
Red brome
BT Bromegrasses
Bromus tectorum
USE Cheatgrass brome
Bron (African people)
USE Abron (African people)
Bron language
USE Abron language
**'Broṅ-pa (Tibetan people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS731.B76]*
UF 'Brong-pa (Tibetan-people)
BT Ethnology—China
**Bronaugh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bronc riding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1834.45.B75]*
UF Bareback bronc riding
Bronco riding
Riding, Bronc
Saddle bronc riding
BT Rodeos
**Bronchi**
*[QL854 (Animal anatomy)]*
*[QM257 (Human anatomy)]*
UF Bronchia
Bronchial tubes
BT Lungs
NT Bronchioles
**—Blood-vessels**
**——Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Cancer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC280.B9]*
—Catheterization
USE Bronchial catheterization
—Dilatation
USE Bronchiectasis
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC778]*
UF Bronchial diseases
NT Asthma
Bronchial spasm
Bronchiectasis
Bronchodilator agents
Bronchopneumonia
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis
**——Diagnosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Bronchial catheterization
**—Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bronchi—Exploration *[Former heading]*
NT Bronchoscopy
—Exploration
USE Bronchi—Examination
**—Infections** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Bronchitis
**—Radiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Secretions**
**——Examination** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Tuberculosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Tumors** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bronchia
USE Bronchi
Bronchial allergen challenge
USE Bronchial provocation tests
Bronchial asthma
USE Asthma
Bronchial brushing
USE Bronchial catheterization
**Bronchial catheterization** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC734.B68]*
UF Bronchi—Catheterization
Bronchial brushing
BT Bronchi—Diseases—Diagnosis
Catheterization

Bronchial diseases
USE Bronchi—Diseases
Bronchial hyperreactivity
USE Bronchial spasm
Bronchial hyperresponsiveness
USE Bronchial spasm
Bronchial injections
USE Injections, Bronchial
Bronchial lavage
USE Bronchoalveolar lavage
**Bronchial provocation tests** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Allergen bronchial provocation tests
Antigen bronchial provocation tests
Bronchial allergen challenge
Endobranchial allergen challenge
Inhalation provocation tests
BT Asthma—Diagnosis
Provocation tests (Medicine)
Pulmonary function tests
**Bronchial spasm** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bronchial hyperreactivity
Bronchial hyperresponsiveness
BT Bronchi—Diseases
Spasms
NT Bronchoconstrictor agents
Bronchial tubes
USE Bronchi
Bronchiectasia
USE Bronchiectasis
**Bronchiectasis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bronchi—Dilatation
Bronchiectasia
BT Bronchi—Diseases
**Bronchioles**
UF Bronchioli
BT Bronchi
Bronchioli
USE Bronchioles
**Bronchitis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC778]*
BT Bronchi—Infections
Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
NT Infectious bronchitis in poultry
**Bronchitis in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ436.B73]*
BT Respiratory infections in children
**Bronchoalveolar lavage** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC734.B69]*
UF Alveolar lavage
Bronchial lavage
Lavage, Bronchoalveolar
Lung lavage
BT Irrigation (Medicine)
Lungs—Diseases—Diagnosis
Bronchocele
USE Goiter
**Bronchoconstrictor agents**
UF Bronchospastic drugs
Drugs, Bronchoconstrictor
Drugs, Bronchospastic
BT Bronchial spasm
Respiratory agents
**Bronchodilator agents**
*[RM388.5]*
UF Bronchodilator drugs
Bronchodilators
Bronchospasmolytic drugs
Drugs, Bronchodilator
Drugs, Bronchospasmolytic
BT Antiasthmatic agents
Bronchi—Diseases
Respiratory agents
NT Adrenaline
Albuterol
Atropine
Beclomethasone dipropionate
Ephedrine
Fenoterol
Fluticasone propionate
Formoterol
Isoproterenol
Phenylpropanolamine
Pirbuterol
Salmeterol
Theophylline
Triamcinolone acetonide
Bronchodilator drugs
USE Bronchodilator agents
Bronchodilators
USE Bronchodilator agents
**Bronchopneumonia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC772.B7]*
BT Bronchi—Diseases
Pneumonia
**Bronchopulmonary dysplasia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RJ320.B75]*
BT Artificial respiration—Complications
Bronchi—Diseases
Dysplasia
Newborn infants—Diseases
Lungs—Diseases
Oxygen—Toxicology
**Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC778]*
UF Bronchospirochaetosis
Castellani's bronchitis
Hemorrhagic bronchitis
Spirochaetosis, Bronchopulmonary
BT Bronchi—Diseases
**Bronchorst family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy
USE Bronchoscopes
Bronchoscopy
**Bronchoscopes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy *[Former heading]*
BT Endoscopes
**Bronchoscopy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC734.B7]*
UF Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy *[Former heading]*
BT Bronchi—Examination
Endoscopy
Bronchospasmolytic drugs
USE Bronchodilator agents
Bronchospastic drugs
USE Bronchoconstrictor agents
Bronchospirochaetosis
USE Bronchopulmonary spirochaetosis
**Bronchospirometry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC734.B76]*
BT Spirometry
Bronck family
USE Bronk family
Bronck's River (N.Y.)
USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
Broncks Ryver (N.Y.)
USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
**Bronco (Reconnaissance aircraft)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF North American Rockwell OV-10 Bronco (Reconnaissance aircraft)
OV-10 Bronco (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BT North American airplanes (Military aircraft)
Reconnaissance aircraft
Short take-off and landing aircraft
Bronco automobile
USE Bronco truck
Bronco busters
USE Cowboys
**Bronco Creek (Mohave County, Ariz.)**
BT Rivers—Arizona
Bronco riding
USE Bronc riding
Bronco Stadium (Boise, Idaho)
USE Albertsons Stadium (Boise, Idaho)
**Bronco truck** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bronco automobile *[Former heading]*
BT Ford trucks
Broncobusters
USE Cowboys
**Brøndbjerg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brøndum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Broneirion (Wales)**
BT Camp sites, facilities, etc.—Wales
Convention facilities—Wales
Broner family
USE Brauner family
Bronfenbrenner's Ecological Systems Theory
USE Ecological Systems Theory
Bronfenbrenner's Ecological Theory
USE Ecological Systems Theory
Bronfenbrenner's Bio-ecological Model
USE Ecological Systems Theory
**Bronfman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brong (African people)
USE Abron (African people)
Brong (Indic people)
USE Tipura (Indic people)
Brong language
USE Abron language
ʾBrong-pa (Tibetan-people)
USE ʾBroṅ-pa (Tibetan people)
**Bronica cameras** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Zenza Bronica cameras
BT Cameras
**Bronk family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bronck family *[Former heading]*
Bronkes River (N.Y.)
USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
Bronk's River (N.Y.)
USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
Brønlund Fjord (Greenland)
USE Jørgen Brønlund Fjord (Greenland)
**Bronnenberg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brandenburg family
Bronner family
USE Brauner family
Bronson family
USE Branson family
**Bronson Forest Recreation Site (Sask.)**
BT Recreation areas—Saskatchewan
Bronte, Castello Nelson di (Maniace, Italy)
USE Castello della Ducea di Maniace (Maniace, Italy)
**Bronte Creek Provincial Park (Ont.)**
UF Parc provincial Bronte Creek (Ont.)
BT Parks—Ontario
**Brontë family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Prunty family
Brontidae
USE Cucujidae
Brontosaurus
USE Apatosaurus
Brontotheres
USE Brontotheriidae
**Brontotheriidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.U6]*
UF Brontotheres
Brontotheriids
BT Perissodactyla, Fossil
NT Aktautitan
Parvicornus
Rhinotitan
Brontotheriids
USE Brontotheriidae
Bronwen Llyr (Fictitious character)
USE Llyr, Bronwen (Fictitious character)
**Bronwyn (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Princess Bronwyn (Fictitious character)
Bronx Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)
USE Old Bronx Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)
Bronx Central Annex (New York, N.Y.)
USE Bronx Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
Bronx County Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE Mario Merola Building (New York, N.Y.)
Bronx County Courthouse (New York, N.Y.)
USE Mario Merola Building (New York, N.Y.)
Bronx General Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
USE Bronx Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
Bronx Municipal Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE Old Bronx Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)
**Bronx Post Office (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Bronx Central Annex (New York, N.Y.)
Bronx General Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
General Post Office (Bronx, New York, N.Y.)
BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
**Bronx River (N.Y.)**
UF Aquahung (N.Y.)
Aquehung (N.Y.)
Bronck's River (N.Y.)
Broncks Ryver (N.Y.)
Bronk's River (N.Y.)
Bronkes River (N.Y.)
Brunks River (N.Y.)
Brunx River (N.Y.)
BT Rivers—New York (State)
**Bronze** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS570 (Manufacture)]*
BT Copper alloys
Tin alloys
NT Aluminum bronze
Beryllium bronze
Bronzes
Copper-tin alloys
Lead bronze
Tin bronze
Tungsten bronze
**—Metallurgy**
**Bronze age** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN777-GN778.52]*
BT Civilization
NT Beaker cultures
Bell beaker culture

**Bronze age** *(Continued)*
Lausitz culture
Ubaid culture
**—Caucasus**
NT Maikop culture
**—Caucasus, South**
NT Kura-Araxes culture
**—China**
NT Erligang culture
Lower Xiajiadian culture
Qijia culture
Upper Xiajiadian culture
Yueshi culture
**—Cyprus**
**—England**
**—Europe**
NT Tumulus culture
Unetice culture
Urnfield culture
**—Europe, Eastern**
NT Cotofeni culture
**—France**
**—Iran**
**—Iraq**
NT Uruk culture
**—Italy**
NT Castelluccian culture
Nuraghi culture
Rinaldone culture
**—Jordan**
**—Kazakhstan**
NT Andronovo culture
Karasuk culture
**—Pakistan**
**—Poland**
NT Mierzanowice culture
**—Russia (Federation)**
UF Bronze age—Russian S.F.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Abashev culture
Andronovo culture
Barkhatov culture
Karasuk culture
Koban culture
Srubna culture
—Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Bronze age—Russia (Federation)
**—Spain**
**—Sweden**
**—Ukraine**
NT Srubna culture
**—Vietnam**
NT Dong Son culture
**Bronze Age Way (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF A2016 Bronze Age Way (London, England)
BT Roads—England
**Bronze amulets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Amulets
Bronzes
**Bronze amulets, Roman** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Roman bronze amulets
**Bronze bells** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bells
Bronzes
**Bronze birch borer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.B8 (Zoology)]*
UF Agrilus anxius
Birch borer, Bronze
BT Agrilus
**Bronze bowls** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bowls (Tableware)
Bronze implements
**Bronze bowls, Phoenician** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Phoenician bronze bowls
**Bronze boxes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bronzes
Ornamental boxes
Bronze casting
USE Bronze founding
**Bronze castings** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bronze founding
Metal castings
**Bronze coins** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Coins
Bronze croaker
USE Protonibea diacanthus
**Bronze crosses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bronzes
Metal crosses
**Bronze crosses, Romanesque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanesque bronze crosses
Bronze diabetes
USE Hemochromatosis
**Bronze doors** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Art metal-work
Metal doors
**—Germany**
**Bronze doors, Byzantine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantine bronze doors
**Bronze doors, Medieval** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medieval bronze doors
NT Bronze doors, Romanesque
**Bronze doors, Romanesque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanesque bronze doors
BT Bronze doors, Medieval
**Bronze drum** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Drum
Bronze eel
USE American eel
**Bronze figurines** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bronzes
Figurines
NT Buddhist bronze figurines
**Bronze figurines, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ancient bronze figurines
**Bronze figurines, Baroque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baroque bronze figurines
Bronze figurines, Buddhist
USE Buddhist bronze figurines
**Bronze figurines, Classical** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Classical bronze figurines
**Bronze figurines, Etruscan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Etruscan bronze figurines
**Bronze figurines, European** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European bronze figurines
**Bronze figurines, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian bronze figurines
**Bronze figurines, Italic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italic bronze figurines
**Bronze figurines, Kulango** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kulango bronze figurines
**Bronze figurines, Minoan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Minoan bronze figurines
**Bronze figurines, Renaissance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Renaissance bronze figurines
**Bronze figurines, Roman** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Roman bronze figurines
**Bronze fonts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bronzes
Fonts
**Bronze fonts, Flemish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Flemish bronze fonts
**Bronze fonts, Medieval** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medieval bronze fonts
**Bronze founding** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bronze casting
BT Founding
NT Bronze castings
Bronze frog
USE Green frog
**Bronze implements** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bronzes
Implements, utensils, etc.
NT Bronze bowls
Bronze pitchers
Bronze spears
Bronze swords
**Bronze implements in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bronze ingots** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ingots
**Bronze jewelry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Jewelry
**Bronze liver of Piacenza (Bronze)**
UF Fegato di Piacenza (Bronze)
Iecur Placentinum (Bronze)
Liver of Piacenza (Bronze)
Piacenza liver (Bronze)
BT Bronzes, Etruscan
Bronze mannikin, Black-beaked
USE Javanese mannikin
**Bronze mirrors** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bronzes
Mirrors
**—Chinese influences**
BT China—Civilization
**—China**
**——History**
**———To 618**
**———Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
**———Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
UF Bronze mirrors—China—History—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368 *[Former heading]*
———Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
USE Bronze mirrors—China—History—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
**———Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
**—Japan**
NT Kaoku monkyō (Bronze mirror)
**——History**
**———To 1868**
**Bronze mirrors, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ancient bronze mirrors
**Bronze mirrors, Classical** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Classical bronze mirrors
**Bronze mirrors, Scythian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scythian bronze mirrors
**Bronze mortars** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bronzes
Mortars
**Bronze mounts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bronzes
Mounts (Decorative arts)
**Bronze Night, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007**
UF April Events, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007
April Unrest, Tallinn, Estonia, 2007
BT Riots—Estonia
**Bronze pitchers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bronze implements
Pitchers
**Bronze pitchers, Etruscan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Etruscan bronze pitchers
Bronze sculptors
USE Sculptors
**Bronze sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sculpture, Bronze
BT Bronzes
Sculpture
**—16th century**
**—18th century**
**—19th century**
**—20th century**
**Bronze sculpture, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ancient bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Austrian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Austrian bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Baroque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baroque bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Basque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basque bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, British** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF British bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Chilean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chilean bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Classical** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Classical bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Danish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Danish bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Etruscan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Etruscan bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, European** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Flemish** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bronze sculpture, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German bronze sculpture
NT Christussäule (Bronze sculpture)
Goethe-Schiller-Denkmal (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
Max-Joseph-Denkmal (Munich, Germany)
Rathausbrunnen (Kempten, Germany)
Willy Brandt Skulptur (Berlin, Germany)
**Bronze sculpture, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NB140]*
UF Greek bronze sculpture
NT Artemision bronze statues
Praying boy (Statue)
**—Expertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bronze sculpture, Hellenistic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hellenistic bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Hungarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hungarian bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Indic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic bronze sculpture

**Bronze sculpture, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Mexican** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mexican bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Nigerian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nigerian bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Norwegian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Norwegian bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Renaissance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Renaissance bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Roman** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Roman bronze sculpture
NT Jüngling von Salamis (Statue)
**—Expertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bronze sculpture, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Scottish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scottish bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Spanish bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Thai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai bronze sculpture
**Bronze sculpture, Tibetan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tibetan bronze sculpture
**Bronze spears** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bronze implements
Spears
NT Dōhoko
Dōka
Bronze Star (U.S.)
USE Bronze Star Medal (U.S.)
**Bronze Star Medal (U.S.)**
UF Award of the Bronze Star (U.S.)
Bronze Star (U.S.)
BT United States. Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
**Bronze swords** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dōken *[Former heading]*
BT Bronze implements
Swords
**Bronzed cowbird** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]*
UF Molothrus aeneus
Red-eyed cowbird
Tangavius aeneus
BT Molothrus
Bronzed shag
USE Stewart Island shag
Bronzed skin
USE Addison's disease
**Bronzes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK7900-NK7999 (Art)]*
*[TS570 (Technology)]*
BT Art
Art metal-work
Bronze
Decoration and ornament
NT Bronze amulets
Bronze bells
Bronze boxes
Bronze crosses
Bronze figurines
Bronze fonts
Bronze implements
Bronze mirrors
Bronze mortars
Bronze mounts
Bronze sculpture
Buddhist bronzes
Gilt bronzes
Hindu bronzes
Islamic bronzes
Jaina bronzes
Jewish bronzes
**—19th century**
**—20th century**
**—Expertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Inscriptions**
UF Inscriptions on bronzes
BT Inscriptions
**—Oriental influences**
**—Private collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Burkina Faso**
**—China**
——To 221 B.C.
USE Bronzes, Chinese—To 221 B.C.
——Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
USE Bronzes, Chinese—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
**—Greece**
**—Iran**
NT Wade cup
**—Italy**
**—Middle East**
UF Bronzes—Near East *[Former heading]*
NT Bronzes, Seljuk
—Near East
USE Bronzes—Middle East
**—Nigeria**
UF Bronzes, Nigerian *[Former heading]*
**Bronzes, African** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF African bronzes
**Bronzes, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American bronzes
**Bronzes, Ancient** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Japan**
NT Bronzes, Yayoi
**Bronzes, Bai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bai bronzes
**Bronzes, Baroque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baroque bronzes
**Bronzes, Bini** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bini bronzes
Bronzes, Bini (African people) *[Former heading]*
Bronzes, Bini (African people)
USE Bronzes, Bini
Bronzes, Buddhist
USE Buddhist bronzes
**Bronzes, Byzantine**
UF Byzantine bronzes
**Bronzes, Celtiberian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Celtiberian bronzes
**Bronzes, Celtic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Celtic bronzes
**Bronzes, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK7983]*
UF Chinese bronzes
**—To 221 B.C.**
*[NK7983.22]*
UF Bronzes—China—To 221 B.C. *[Former heading]*
**—To 618**
*[NK7983.2]*
—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
USE Bronzes, Chinese—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.
**—Qin-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D.**
*[NK7983.23]*
UF Bronzes—China—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. *[Former heading]*
Bronzes, Chinese—Ch'in-Han dynasties, 221 B.C.-220 A.D. *[Former heading]*
**—Tang-Five dynasties, 618-960**
*[NK7983.3]*
**—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**
*[NK7983.4]*
UF Bronzes, Chinese—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368 *[Former heading]*
—Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368
USE Bronzes, Chinese—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368
—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912
USE Bronzes, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
**—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**
*[NK7983.5]*
UF Bronzes, Chinese—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912 *[Former heading]*
**Bronzes, Classical** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Classical bronzes
NT Bronzes, Greek
**Bronzes, Etruscan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Etruscan bronzes
NT Bronze liver of Piacenza (Bronze)
**—Greek influences**
BT Greece—Civilization
NT Marte di Todi (Statue)
**Bronzes, European** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF European bronzes
**Bronzes, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French bronzes
**Bronzes, Gallo-Roman** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gallo-Roman bronzes
**Bronzes, Gan (Burkina Faso)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gan bronzes (Burkina Faso)
**Bronzes, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF German bronzes
**Bronzes, Greek** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Greek bronzes
BT Bronzes, Classical
NT Riace Bronzes
Sphyrelata
**—Expertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bronzes, Hellenistic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hellenistic bronzes
Bronzes, Hindu
USE Hindu bronzes
**Bronzes, Indic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indic bronzes
**Bronzes, Iranian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iranian bronzes
**—Babylonian influences**
Bronzes, Islamic
USE Islamic bronzes
—Near East
USE Islamic bronzes—Middle East
**Bronzes, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italian bronzes
**Bronzes, Italic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Italic bronzes
Bronzes, Jaina
USE Jaina bronzes
**Bronzes, Japanese**
UF Japanese bronzes
NT Dōhoko
Dōka
**—To 794**
*[NK7984.22]*
NT Bronzes, Yayoi
Kaoku monkyō (Bronze mirror)
**Bronzes, Javanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Javanese bronzes
**—Indic influences**
BT India—Civilization
Bronzes, Jewish
USE Jewish bronzes
**Bronzes, Khmer** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Khmer bronzes
**Bronzes, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean bronzes
**—To 935**
**—Koryŏ period, 935-1392**
**Bronzes, Medieval** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Oriental influences**
**Bronzes, Nepali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nepali bronzes
Bronzes, Nigerian
USE Bronzes—Nigeria
**Bronzes, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Polish bronzes
**Bronzes, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prehistoric bronzes
**Bronzes, Renaissance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Renaissance bronzes
**Bronzes, Roman** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Roman bronzes
NT Amiens Patera
Rudge Cup
Staffordshire Moorlands Pan
**Bronzes, Romanesque** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Romanesque bronzes
**Bronzes, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Russian bronzes
**Bronzes, Seljuk** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Seljuk bronzes
BT Bronzes—Middle East
Islamic bronzes—Middle East
NT Wade cup
**Bronzes, Senufo** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Senufo bronzes
**Bronzes, Sri Lankan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sri Lankan bronzes
**Bronzes, Thai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai bronzes
**Bronzes, Tibetan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tibetan bronzes
**Bronzes, Tikar** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tikar bronzes
**Bronzes, Urartian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Urartian bronzes
**Bronzes, Vietnamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese bronzes
**Bronzes, Yayoi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Yayoi bronzes
BT Bronzes, Ancient—Japan
Bronzes, Japanese—To 794
**Bronzes, Yoruba** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Yoruba bronzes

**Bronzes (Oxides)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Transition metal oxides
NT Molybdenum bronzes
Bronzesäule des Bischof Bernward (Bronze sculpture)
USE Christussäule (Bronze sculpture)
Bronzewing butterfly
USE Dynamine egaea
**Bronzing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS715 (Metal manufactures)]*
*[TT380 (Handicraft)]*
BT Plating
RT Metals—Coloring
Broobeaker family
USE Brubaker family
**Brooches** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT2280 (Manners and customs)]*
UF Breastpins
Broaches (Brooches)
Pins (Brooches)
BT Jewelry
RT Fibulas (Jewelry)
NT Christmas tree brooches
Cruciform brooches
Ring brooches
**Brooches, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prehistoric brooches
BT Decoration and ornament, Prehistoric
Broock family
USE Brooks family
**Brood parasites** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Parasites
**Brood parasitism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nest parasitism
BT Parasitism
Brood size
USE Animal clutches
**Brood stock assessment** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Assessment, Brood stock
Breeding stock assessment
Brood stock evaluation
Broodstock assessment
Evaluation, Brood stock
Stock assessment, Brood
Stock evaluation, Brood
BT Animal breeding
Animal culture
Brood stock evaluation
USE Brood stock assessment
Brooders
USE Incubators
Broodhuis (Brussels, Belgium)
USE Maison du Roi (Brussels, Belgium)
Brooding (Incubation)
USE Eggs—Incubation
Broods
USE Animal clutches
Broodstock assessment
USE Brood stock assessment
Brook charr
USE Brook trout
Brook family
USE Brooks family
Brook Island (Line Islands)
USE Jarvis Island (Line Islands)
Brook lamprey, Alaskan
USE Alaskan brook lamprey
Brook lamprey, European
USE Lampetra planeri
Brook lamprey, Gulf
USE Least brook lamprey
Brook lamprey, Least
USE Least brook lamprey
**Brook-Nook Stock Ranche (Mont.)**
BT Ranches—Montana
Brook salamander, Pyrenean
USE Euproctus asper
**Brook salamanders** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.C274 (Zoology)]*
UF American brook salamanders
Belpsimolge
Cylindrosoma
Eurycea *[Former heading]*
Manculus
Notiomolge
Paedomolge
Saurocercus
Septentriomolge
Spelerpes
Typhlomolge *[Former heading]*
BT Lungless salamanders
NT Grotto salamander
Northern two-lined salamander
Texas blind salamander
Brook salamanders, False
USE Pseudoeurycea
**Brook stickleback** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G27 (Zoology)]*
UF Culaea inconstans
BT Culaea
**Brook trout** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]*
UF Alsatian charr
Aurora trout
Baione fontinalis
Brook charr
Brookie
Coaster (Fish)
Common brook trout
Eastern brook trout
Eastern speckled trout
Mountain trout
Mud trout
Native trout
Salmo canadensis
Salmo fontinalis
Salmo hudsonicus
Salmo immaculatus
Salvelinus fontinalis
Salvelinus timagamiensis
Sea trout (Salvelinus)
Speckled char
Speckled trout
Specks (Fish)
Square-tail (Fish)
Squaretail (Fish)
Squaretailed trout
Whitefin
BT Chars
Trout
NT Splake
**Brook trout fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH689.3]*
BT Trout fishing
**Brookbanks Ravine (Ont.)**
BT Ravines—Ontario
**Brooke, Loveday (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Loveday Brooke (Fictitious character)
Brooke, Meg (Fictitious character)
USE March, Meg (Fictitious character)
Brooke Devlin (Fictitious character)
USE Devlin, Brooke (Fictitious character)
Brooke family
USE Brooks family
**Brookeen Creek Cache Site (Tex.)**
BT Texas—Antiquities
Brookens family
USE Brooking family
**Brooker Creek (Fla.)**
UF Booker Creek (Fla.)
BT Rivers—Florida
Brookes family
USE Brooks family
**Brookfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brookfield Farm (Red Lion Hundred, Del.)**
BT Farms—Delaware
Brookfield Main Office (Brookfield, Mo.)
USE Admiral Donald Davis Post Office Building (Brookfield, Mo.)
**Brookhart family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brugart family
**Brookhaven Creek (Okla.)**
BT Rivers—Oklahoma
Brookie
USE Brook trout
**Brookie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brookin family
USE Brooking family
**Brooking family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brokens family
Brookens family
Brookin family
Brookings family
Brookins family
Brookings family
USE Brooking family
Brookins family
USE Brooking family
Brookite
USE Titanium dioxide
**Brooklands (Weybridge, England)**
BT Racetracks (Automobile racing)—England
**Brooklin models** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motor vehicles—Models
Brookline Town Hall (Mass.)
USE Town Hall (Brookline, Mass.)
**Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)**
**—In motion pictures**
UF Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.) in motion pictures *[Former heading]*
Brooklyn, Battle of, New York, N.Y., 1776
USE Long Island, Battle of, New York, N.Y., 1776
Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.) in motion pictures
USE Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)—In motion pictures
Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel (New York, N.Y.)
USE Hugh L. Carey Tunnel (New York, N.Y.)
**Brooklyn Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borough Hall (Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.)
Brooklyn City Hall (New York, N.Y.)
BT City halls—New York (State)
**Brooklyn Botanic Garden Children's Garden (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Children's Garden, Brooklyn Botanic Garden (New York, N.Y.)
BT Children's gardens—New York (State)
**Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF East River Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
East River Suspension Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
New York and Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)
BT Bridges—New York (State)
**Brooklyn Bridge Park (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—New York (State)
Brooklyn Central Office, United States Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
USE Main Brooklyn Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
Brooklyn City Hall (New York, N.Y.)
USE Brooklyn Borough Hall (New York, N.Y.)
**Brooklyn Clay Retort and Fire Brick Works Storehouse (New York, N.Y.)**
BT Industrial buildings—New York (State)
Brooklyn Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)
USE Earle Brown Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)
**Brooklyn Friends Meeting House (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Friends Meeting House (New York, N.Y. : Schermerhorn Street)
Meeting House on Schermerhorn Street (New York, N.Y.)
BT Quaker church buildings—New York (State)
Brooklyn General Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
USE Main Brooklyn Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
Brooklyn Heights, Battle of, New York, N.Y., 1776
USE Long Island, Battle of, New York, N.Y., 1776
**Brooklyn Heights Promenade (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Brooklyn Promenade (New York, N.Y.)
BT Promenades (Pedestrian areas)—New York (State)
Brooklyn Promenade (New York, N.Y.)
USE Brooklyn Heights Promenade (New York, N.Y.)
Brooklyn-Queens Connecting Highway (New York, N.Y.)
USE Brooklyn-Queens Expressway (New York, N.Y.)
**Brooklyn-Queens Expressway (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF BQE (New York, N.Y.)
Brooklyn-Queens Connecting Highway (New York, N.Y.)
BT Express highways—New York (State)
Interstate 278 (N.J. and N.Y.)
Brooklyn Station, United States Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
USE Main Brooklyn Post Office (New York, N.Y.)
Brooklyn Street Railway Strike, New York, N.Y., 1895
USE Street-railroad Strike, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y., 1895
**Brooklyn Trust Company Building (New York, N.Y.)**
BT Bank buildings—New York (State)
Brooklyn Wainwright (Fictitious character)
USE Wainwright, Brooklyn (Fictitious character)
Brooklyn's Eiffel Tower (New York, N.Y.)
USE Parachute Jump (New York, N.Y.)
**Brookover family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bachofer family
Brockhöfer family

Brockhoff family
Brockhoffer family
Brooks
USE Rivers
**Brooks 2 comet**
*[QB723.B7]*
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 16P/Brooks 2 (Comet)
Brooks' comet *[Former heading]*
Comet 16P/Brooks 2
Comet Brooks 2
BT Comets
Brooks and Baxter War, Ark., 1874
USE Brooks-Baxter War, Ark., 1874
**Brooks Atkinson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Atkinson Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Fields' Mansfield Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Lew Fields' Mansfield Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
Mansfield Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
BT Theaters—New York (State)
**Brooks-Baxter War, Ark., 1874**
UF Arkansas Insurrection, Ark., 1874
Brooks and Baxter War, Ark., 1874
BT Arkansas—Politics and government—To 1950
Reconstruction (U.S. history, 1865-1877)—Arkansas
Brooks' comet
USE Brooks 2 comet
**Brooks family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Broock family
Brook family
Brooke family *[Former heading]*
Brookes family
RT Broeksma family
Brooksby family
Brooks Harbor (Alaska)
USE Constantine Harbor (Alaska)
**Brooks Memorial State Park (Wash.)**
BT Parks—Washington (State)
**Brooks Range (Alaska)**
BT Mountains—Alaska
Rocky Mountains
NT Baird Mountains (Alaska)
De Long Mountains (Alaska)
Sadlerochit Mountains (Alaska)
Schwatka Mountains (Alaska)
Snowden Mountain (Alaska)
**Brooks River (Alaska)**
BT Rivers—Alaska
**Brooks River Cutbank Site (Alaska)**
BT Alaska—Antiquities
**Brooksby family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brochesbye family
Brocksby family
Brokesbie family
Broxbye family
Bruxby family
RT Brooks family
Brookshaw family
USE Brookshire family
Brooksher family
USE Brookshire family
**Brookshire family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brookshaw family
Brooksher family
Bruckshaw family
Brukshear family
**Brookside (Ballston Spa, N.Y.)**
BT Buildings—New York (State)
**Brookside Park (Indianapolis, Ind.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Indiana
Brooksville Aviation Branch Post Office (Brooksville, Fla.)
USE Sergeant Lea Robert Mills Brooksville Aviation Branch Post Office (Brooksville, Fla.)
**Brookville Lake (Ind.)**
UF Brookville Reservoir (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Reservoirs—Indiana
Brookville Reservoir (Ind.)
USE Brookville Lake (Ind.)
**Broom, Loch (Highland, Scotland)**
UF Bhraoin, Loch (Highland, Scotland)
Loch Bhraoin (Highland, Scotland)
Loch Broom (Highland, Scotland)
BT Lakes—Scotland
**Broom, Andrew (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Andrew Broom (Fictitious character)
Broom, Scotch
USE Scotch broom
Broom, Spanish
USE Spanish broom
Broom (Plants)
USE Cytisus
**Broom and brush industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9971.5.B76-HD9971.5.B764 (Economics)]*
*[TS2301.B8 (Technology)]*
UF Brush industry
BT Manufacturing industries
NT Bristle industry
Broomcorn broom industry
Paintbrush industry
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Broom and brush industry
**—Employees**
**——Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Wages
USE Wages—Broom and brush industry
Broom-corn
USE Broomcorn
Broom crowberry
USE Corema
Broom family
USE Broome family
**Broom Hall Plantation (S.C.)**
UF Bloom Hall Plantation (S.C.)
Bloomville Plantation (S.C.)
BT Dwellings—South Carolina
Plantations—South Carolina
**Broom-Hilda (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Hilda, Broom- (Fictitious character)
Broom millet
USE Broomcorn millet
Broom snakeroot
USE Broom snakeweed
**Broom snakeweed** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
*[SB615.B (Weed)]*
UF Broom snakeroot
Gutierrezia sarothrae
Snakeroot, Broom
BT Gutierrezia
Broom sorghum
USE Broomcorn
Broom teatree
USE Leptospermum scoparium
Brooman Point Site (N.W.T.)
USE Brooman Point Site (Nunavut)
**Brooman Point Site (Nunavut)**
UF Brooman Point Site (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
BT Nunavut—Antiquities
**Broomball** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV848.8]*
BT Ball games
Winter sports
**—Rules**
Broomble family
USE Brimble family
**Broomcorn** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
*[SB317.B8 (Culture)]*
UF Broom-corn *[Former heading]*
Broom sorghum
Corn, Broom
Sorghum bicolor technicum
BT Millets
Sorghum
**Broomcorn broom industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Broom and brush industry
**Broomcorn brooms** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brooms and brushes
**Broomcorn millet** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
UF Bread millet
Broom millet
Common millet
Hog millet
Panicum miliaceum
Proso (Plant)
Proso millet
BT Millets
Panicum
**Broomcorn millet industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Millet industry
**Broome family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brome family
Broms family
Broom family
Broomes family
Brume family
RT Bruml family
**Broome Park (Betchworth, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Tranquil Dale (Betchworth, England)
BT Parks—England
**Broome Park (Kent, England)**
BT Golf resorts—England
Manors—England
Broomes family
USE Broome family
Broomfield Camp Site (England)
USE Higher Castles Site (England)
Broomfield family
USE Brumfield family
Broomfield Post Office Building (Royal Oak, Mich.)
USE William S. Broomfield Post Office Building (Royal Oak, Mich.)
**Broomhall (Scotland)**
BT Manors—Scotland
Broomhall family
USE Brummel family
Broomhill family
USE Brummel family
**Broomrapes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.O74]*
UF Orobanche *[Former heading]*
BT Orobanchaceae
NT Orobanche aegyptiaca
Orobanche hederae
**Brooms and brushes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS2301.B8]*
UF Brushes
BT Cleaning—Equipment and supplies
NT Broomcorn brooms
Clothes brushes
Hairbrushes
Paintbrushes
Shaving brushes
Shoebrushes
Toothbrushes
**Brooms and brushes in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Broomweed
USE Gutierrezia
Brooner family
USE Bruner family
**Brophy Mine (Mont.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
**Brora, Loch (Scotland)**
UF Loch Brora (Scotland)
BT Lakes—Scotland
**Brora, River (Scotland)**
UF River Brora (Scotland)
BT Rivers—Scotland
**Brora, Strath (Scotland)**
UF Strath Brora (Scotland)
Strathbrora (Scotland)
BT Valleys—Scotland
**Brorsen comet**
*[QB723.B8]*
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF 5D/Brorsen (Comet)
Brorsen's comet (I) *[Former heading]*
Comet 5D/Brorsen
Comet Brorsen
BT Comets
**Brorsen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brorsen's comet (I)
USE Brorsen comet
Broscidae
USE Ground beetles
**Brose family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brosius, Camp (Wis.)
USE Camp Brosius (Wis.)
**Brosius family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brož family
Brosma
USE Brosme
Brosman family
USE Brossman family
**Brosme** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G2 (Zoology)]*
UF Brosma
Brosmerus
Brosmius
Brosmus
Enchura
BT Codfish
NT Brosme brosme

**Brosme brosme** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G2 (Zoology)]*
UF Cusk
Torsk
Tusk (Fish)
BT Brosme
Brosmerus
USE Brosme
Brosmius
USE Brosme
Brosmus
USE Brosme
Brosnahan family
USE Brosnan family
Brosnahen family
USE Brosnan family
Brosnahin family
USE Brosnan family
**Brosnan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breshehan family
Bresnane family
Bresnihan family
Brosnahan family
Brosnahen family
Brosnahin family
Brosnihan family
Brosnihan family
USE Brosnan family
Brossaea
USE Gaultheria
Brossard family
USE Broussard family
Brossea
USE Gaultheria
**Brosseau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brossman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bressman family
Brosman family
Brussman family
**Brost family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brosz family
**Brøste family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brostep
USE Dubstep
**Broström family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brosz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brost family
Broten family
USE Broughton family
**Broteochactas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.C4 (Zoology)]*
UF Auyantepuia
Cayooca
Guyanochactas
Taurepania
BT Chactidae
**Brotero family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brothels** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bordellos
Houses of prostitution
BT Sex-oriented businesses
RT Prostitution
**Brothels in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brother and Sister (Tale)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GR75.B76]*
BT Tales
Brother Athelstan (Fictitious character)
USE Athelstan, Brother (Fictitious character)
Brother Bartholomew (Fictitious character)
USE Bartholomew, Brother (Fictitious character)
Brother Cadfael (Fictitious character)
USE Cadfael, Brother (Fictitious character)
Brother family
USE Brothers family
Brother Jonathan (Or.)
USE Bachelor, Mount (Or.)
**Brother Jonathan (Nickname)**
UF Jonathan, Brother (Nickname)
BT Nicknames
**Brother Jonathan (Nickname) in literature**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Brotherhood
USE Brotherhoods
Brotherliness
**Brotherhood (Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World)**
*[BP605.G44]*
UF Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World
BT Spirits
**Brotherhood family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brotherhood of Theologians
USE Zoe Movement (Christianity)
Brotherhood Synagogue (New York, N.Y. : Building)
USE Friends Meeting House (New York, N.Y. : Twentieth Street)
**Brotherhood Week** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special weeks
**Brotherhoods** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV950-BV970]*
UF Brotherhood
BT Church societies
Men
Secret societies
Societies
NT Monasticism and religious orders
**—Latin America**
NT Cofradías (Latin America)
**Brotherliness**
UF Brotherhood
BT Conduct of life
**—Religious aspects**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Hinduism**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**——Theosophy**
**Brotherliness in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brothers, The (Calif.)
USE Cathedral Rocks (Calif.)
**Brothers, The (Wash.)**
UF The Brothers (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
Olympic Mountains (Wash.)
**Brothers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Brothers and sisters
Men
NT Stepbrothers
Twin brothers
Brothers, College fraternity
USE College fraternity members
Brothers, Lay
USE Lay brothers
Brothers (in religious orders, congregations, etc.)
USE Brothers (Religious)
**Brothers (Religious)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX2835]*
UF Brothers (in religious orders, congregations, etc.) *[Former heading]*
Monasticism and religious orders—Brothers
Religious brothers
BT Christians
RT Monasticism and religious orders
NT Lay brothers
**Brothers and sisters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sibling relations
Siblings
Sisters and brothers
BT Families
RT Sibling abuse
NT Brothers
Octuplets
Presidents—Brothers and sisters
Presidents—United States—Brothers and sisters
Quadruplets
Quintuplets
Savior siblings
Septuplets
Sextuplets
Sibling attachment
Sibling rivalry
Sisters
Triplets
Twins
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**Brothers and sisters in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brothers and sisters in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brothers and sisters of alcoholics** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Alcoholics
**Brothers and sisters of children with disabilities**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Children with disabilities
**Brothers and sisters of people with disabilities**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT People with disabilities
Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World
USE Brotherhood (Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World)
**Brothers family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brother family
Bruthers family
**Brothers Fault (Or.)**
BT Faults (Geology)—Oregon
**Brothers in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brothers in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brothers in the Bible**
Brothers of Christ
USE Christadelphians
Brothers of Jesus
USE Jesus Christ—Brethren
Brothers of St. Francis Xavier
USE Xaverian Brothers
Brothers of the Free Spirit
USE Brethren of the Free Spirit
**Brotherson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brotherton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brotherton Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.B7]*
UF Brothertown Indians
Nientken Indians
Wapanachki Indians
BT Algonquian Indians
Indians of North America—New England
**—Treaties**
**Brothertown Indian Reservation (Wis.)**
UF Brothertown Reservation (Wis.)
BT Indian reservations—Wisconsin
Brothertown Indians
USE Brotherton Indians
Brothertown Reservation (Wis.)
USE Brothertown Indian Reservation (Wis.)
Broths
USE Soups
**Brotogeris** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P7 (Zoology)]*
*[SF473.B (Cage birds)]*
BT Parrots
NT Gray-cheeked parakeet
Brotogeris pyrrhopteris
USE Gray-cheeked parakeet
**Brotonne Forest (France)**
UF Forêt de Brotonne (France)
BT Forests and forestry—France
Brotulas
USE Ophidiidae
Brotulidae
USE Ophidiidae
Brotulophidae
USE Ophidiidae
Brotzman Post Office Building (Boulder, Colo.)
USE Donald G. Brotzman Post Office Building (Boulder, Colo.)
Brou (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Brou language
USE Bru language
Brouard family
USE Broward family
**Broucard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bercaw family
Berkaw family
Bragaw family
Brocaw family
Brokaw family
**Broucke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Van Den Broucke family
**Brough Castle (England)**
BT Castles—England
**Brough family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brugh family
**Brough of Birsay (Scotland)**
UF Birsay, Brough of (Scotland)
BT Islands—Scotland
Orkney (Scotland)
**Brough Superior automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
**Brough Superior motorcycle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL448.B]*
BT Motorcycles
Brougham (Airplane)
USE Ryan Brougham (Airplane)
**Brougham Castle (England)**
BT Castles—England
**Brougham Cottage (New York, N.Y.)**
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
**Brougham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brougham Hall (England)**
BT Manors—England
**Brougham Lake (Ark.)**
BT Lakes—Arkansas

Brougham's Lyceum (New York, N.Y.)
USE Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 485 Broadway)
Brougher family
USE Brower family
**Broughton Archipelago (B.C.)**
BT Archipelagoes—British Columbia
**Broughton Castle (England)**
BT Manors—England
**Broughton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Broten family
**Broughton Hall (Staffordshire, England)**
BT Manors—England
Broughton Island (N.W.T.)
USE Broughton Island (Nunavut : Island)
**Broughton Island (Nunavut : Island)**
UF Broughton Island (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
Qikiqtarjuaq (Nunavut)
BT Islands—Nunavut
**Broughton Strait (B.C.)**
BT Straits—British Columbia
**Broughty Castle (Dundee, Scotland)**
BT Castles—Scotland
**Brouhaugh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brohaug family
**Brouillard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brouiller family
USE Brouillet family
**Brouillet family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brouiller family
Brouillete family
Brouillette family
Brouillete family
USE Brouillet family
Brouillette family
USE Brouillet family
Broun family
USE Brown family
Broune family
USE Brown family
Brounley family
USE Brownlee family
**Broussaisism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RZ413]*
BT Alternative medicine
**Broussard, Andy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Andy Broussard (Fictitious character)
Chief Medical Examiner Broussard (Fictitious character)
**Broussard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brossard family
**Broussonetia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.M73]*
UF Papyrius
BT Moraceae
Broussonetia secundiflora
USE Sophora secundiflora
Brouster family
USE Brewster family
Brouwer family
USE Brower family
**Brouwerian algebras**
UF Algebras, Brouwerian
BT Algebra, Universal
Intuitionistic mathematics
Lattices, Distributive
**Brovec family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brow family
USE Breaux family
Browar family
USE Brower family
Broward County Reservation (Fla.)
USE Hollywood Indian Reservation (Fla.)
**Broward family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Breward family
Brouard family
RT Brevard family
Brewer family
Broward Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
USE Napoleon Bonaparte Broward Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
Broward House (Jacksonville, Fla.)
USE Napoleon Bonaparte Broward House (Jacksonville, Fla.)
Browbaker family
USE Brubaker family
**Browder family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brower family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brauer family
Brougher family
Brouwer family
Browar family
RT Brewer family
Browett family
USE Brewitt family
Brown, Camp (Jamestown, N.Y.)
USE Camp James M. Brown (Jamestown, N.Y.)
Brown, Camp (Tenn.)
USE Camp Brown (Tenn.)
Brown, Camp (Wyo.)
USE Fort Washakie (Wyo.)
Brown, Fort (Brownsville, Tex.)
USE Fort Brown (Brownsville, Tex.)
**Brown**
BT Colors
RT Tan (Color)
Taupe
**Brown, Amanda Bell (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Amanda Bell Brown (Fictitious character)
**Brown, Amber (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Amber Brown (Fictitious character)
Graffiti, Lili (Fictitious character)
Lili Graffiti (Fictitious character)
**Brown, Bingo (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bingo Brown (Fictitious character)
**Brown, Bunny (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bunny Brown (Fictitious character)
Brown, David Middleton- (Fictitious character)
USE Middleton-Brown, David (Fictitious character)
**Brown, Emmett (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Doc Brown (Fictitious character)
Emmett Brown (Fictitious character)
**Brown, Encyclopedia (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Encyclopedia Brown (Fictitious character)
**Brown, Father (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Father Brown (Fictitious character)
**Brown adipose tissue**
UF Brown fat
Multilocular adipose tissue
Multilocular fat
BT Adipose tissues
**Brown algae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK569.P5 (Algology)]*
UF Chromophycota
Fucophyceae
Phaeophyceae *[Former heading]*
Phaeophycophyta
Phaeophyta
BT Algae
Heterokontophyta
NT Chordariales
Dictyotales
Ectocarpales
Fucales
Kelps
Laminariales
Scytosiphonales
**Brown anole** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L268 (Zoology)]*
UF Anolis sagrei
Norops sagrei
BT Anoles
Brown-ant, Coastal
USE Pheidole megacephala
**Brown antechinus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.M33]*
UF Antechinus stuartii
Brown marsupial mouse
Macleay's marsupial mouse
Stuart's antechinus
BT Antechinus
Brown ash
USE Fraxinus nigra
Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)
USE Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
Brown bag lunch cooking
USE Lunchbox cooking
Brown-banded morwong
USE Cheilodactylus spectabilis
Brown bandicoot, Southern
USE Southern brown bandicoot
Brown Bank (Mass.)
USE Browns Bank (Mass.)
Brown bast
USE Tapping panel dryness
Brown bat, Big
USE Big brown bat
Brown bat, Guadeloupe big
USE Guadeloupe big brown bat
Brown bat, Little
USE Little brown bat
**Brown bear** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C27]*
UF Ursus arctos *[Former heading]*
BT Ursus
NT Grizzly bear
Kodiak bear
**Brown bear, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE882.C15]*
BT Ursus, Fossil
**Brown bear populations** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bear populations
NT Grizzly bear populations
Brown bittern
USE Australasian bittern
**Brown booby** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P48 (Zoology)]*
UF Sula leucogastra
White-bellied booby
BT Sula
**Brown Building (New York, N.Y.)**
UF Asch Building (New York, N.Y.)
BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
**Brown bullhead** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ameiurus nebulosus
Bullhead, Brown
Horned pout
Ictalurus nebulosus
Brown Canal (Alaska and B.C.)
USE Portland Canal (Alaska and B.C.)
Brown capuchin
USE Cebus apella
Brown Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
USE Roan Cliffs (Utah and Colo.)
Brown coal
USE Lignite
Brown copper oxide
USE Cuprous oxide
**Brown County State Park (Ind.)**
BT Parks—Indiana
Brown Cowpen Site (S.C.)
USE Catherine Brown Cowpen Site (S.C.)
Brown crab
USE Cancer pagurus
Brown Creek (Owyhee County, Idaho)
USE Browns Creek (Owyhee County, Idaho)
Brown Creek (Tex.)
USE Big Brown Creek (Tex.)
**Brown creeper** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P23 (Zoology)]*
UF American creeper
American tree creeper
American treecreeper
Brown treecreeper (Certhia)
California creeper
Certhia americana
Mexican creeper
Nevada creeper
Rocky Mountain creeper
Sierra creeper
Southern creeper
Tawny creeper
Western creeper
BT Certhia
Brown creeper (Climacteris)
USE Brown treecreeper
**Brown dog tick** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.I9 (Zoology)]*
UF Dog tick, Brown
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
BT Rhipicephalus
Brown duck, New Zealand
USE Brown teal
Brown durra
USE Durra
**Brown dwarf stars** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QB843.B77]*
UF Brown dwarfs *[Former heading]*
BT Dwarf stars
Brown dwarfs
USE Brown dwarf stars
**Brown ear tick** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.A2]*
**Brown falcon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F34 (Zoology)]*
UF Brown hawk
Falco berigora
Hawk, Brown
BT Falco
**Brown family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Broun family *[Former heading]*
Broune family
Browne family *[Former heading]*

**Brown family** *(Continued)*
RT Braun family
Brownell family
Stanley-Brown family
Brown Farm State Historic Site (North Elba, N.Y.)
USE John Brown Farm State Historic Site (North Elba, N.Y.)
Brown fat
USE Brown adipose tissue
Brown Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE Ronald H. Brown Federal Building (New York, N.Y.)
Brown flatsedge
USE Cyperus fuscus
Brown four-fingered skink
USE Carlia fusca
Brown frog
USE Rana temporaria
Brown fur seal
USE South African fur seal
Brown galaxias
USE Galaxias fuscus
Brown galingale
USE Cyperus fuscus
**Brown garden snail** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.H4 (Zoology)]*
UF Brown gardensnail
Cantareus aspersa
Cantareus aspersus
European brown garden snail
European garden snail
Garden snail, Brown
Gardensnail, Brown
Helix aspersa *[Former heading]*
BT Helix (Mollusks)
Brown gardensnail
USE Brown garden snail
Brown ghost (Fish)
USE Brown ghost knifefish
**Brown ghost knifefish** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.A73 (Zoology)]*
UF Apteronotus leptorhynchus
Black ghost knifefish, Long-nosed
Brown ghost (Fish)
Long-nosed black ghost knifefish
Sternarchus leptorhynchus
BT Apteronotus
Brown-haired people
USE Brunettes
**Brown hairstreak** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.L8 (Zoology)]*
UF Papilio betulae
Thecla betulae
BT Thecla
**Brown Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**
BT College buildings—New Jersey
Brown hare
USE European hare
Brown hare-wallaby
USE Rufous hare-wallaby
Brown hawk
USE Brown falcon
Swainson's hawk
Brown-headed chickadee
USE Boreal chickadee
**Brown-headed cowbird** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]*
UF Molothrus ater
BT Molothrus
Brown hematite
USE Limonite
Brown hemp
USE Sunn hemp
Brown Hill (Augusta County and Rockbridge County, Va.)
USE Little North Mountain (Augusta County and Rockbridge County, Va.)
Brown House (New York, N.Y.)
USE James Brown House (New York, N.Y.)
Brown House (Portland, Me.)
USE Gothic House (Portland, Me.)
Brown House (Providence, R.I.)
USE John Brown House (Providence, R.I.)
Brown house-ant
USE Pheidole megacephala
**Brown house moth** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.O43 (Zoology)]*
UF Hofmannophila pseudospretella
BT Hofmannophila
**Brown hyena** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C24]*
UF Hyaena brunnea
BT Hyaena (Genus)
Brown Indian hemp
USE Sunn hemp
**Brown Island (Friday Harbor, Wash.)**
UF Brown's Island (Wash.)
Friday Island (Wash.)
BT Islands—Washington (State)
San Juan Islands (Wash.)
Brown Island (N.Z.)
USE Browns Island (N.Z.)
Brown Island (Wasp Islands, Wash.)
USE McConnell Island (Wash.)
Brown jellyfish
USE Australian spotted jellyfish
**Brown kiwi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A63 (Zoology)]*
UF Apteryx australis
BT Kiwis
NT North Island brown kiwi
Brown lacewing flies
USE Hemerobiidae
Brown lacewings
USE Hemerobiidae
**Brown Lake (N.B.)**
BT Lakes—New Brunswick
**Brown Lake (Whitley County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
Reservoirs—Indiana
Brown leaf spot disease of rice
USE Rice brown spot disease
**Brown lemming** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lemmus sibiricus
Lemmus trimucronatus
Siberian lemming
BT Lemmus
**Brown lemur** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P95 (Zoology)]*
UF Eulemur fulvus
Lemur fulvus
Petterus albifrons
Petterus fulvus
BT Eulemur
Brown long-eared bat
USE Plecotus auritus
Brown lung
USE Byssinosis
**Brown marmorated stink bug** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.P5 (Zoology)]*
*[SB945.P47 (Pests)]*
UF Dalpada brevis
Dalpada remota
Halyomorpha halys
Marmorated stink bug, Brown
Pentatoma halys
Poecilometis mistus
BT Halyomorpha
Brown marsupial mouse
USE Brown antechinus
Brown melanoderma
USE Melanoderma
**Brown Memorial Tower (Union Theological Seminary, New York, N.Y.)**
UF Brown Tower (Union Theological Seminary, New York, N.Y.)
BT Towers—New York (State)
Union Theological Seminary (New York, N.Y.)
Brown mice
USE Scotinomys
Brown mite
USE Bryobia praetiosa
**Brown mopane worm** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.S2 (Zoology)]*
*[SF562.M56 (Economic entomology)]*
UF Mopane worm, Brown
Speckled emperor moth—Larvae
BT Caterpillars
Speckled emperor moth
**Brown mouse lemur** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.P933 (Zoology)]*
UF Eastern rufous mouse lemur
Microcebus rufus
Microcebus smithii
Red mouse lemur
Rufous mouse lemur
Russet mouse lemur
BT Mouse lemurs
Brown mussel
USE Mexilhao mussel
Brown Palmer House (Stonington, Conn.)
USE Captain Nathaniel Brown Palmer House (Stonington, Conn.)
Brown peach aphid
USE Pterochloroides persicae
Brown peach stem aphid
USE Pterochloroides persicae
**Brown pelican** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P47 (Zoology)]*
UF Pelecanus occidentalis
BT Pelicans
Brown petrel
USE Gray petrel
Brown Post Office Building (Hopkinton, Mass.)
USE Thomas J. Brown Post Office Building (Hopkinton, Mass.)
Brown Post Office Building (Tampa, Fla.)
USE Reverend Abe Brown Post Office Building (Tampa, Fla.)
Brown Post Office Building (Weldon, N.C.)
USE Dock M. Brown Post Office Building (Weldon, N.C.)
Brown power movement (Chicano civil rights movement)
USE Chicano movement
Brown rat
USE Rattus norvegicus
**Brown recluse spider** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.42.L6 (Zoology)]*
UF Loxosceles reclusa *[Former heading]*
Violin spider
BT Loxosceles
Brown Reservoir (Ohio)
USE Clarence J. Brown Reservoir (Ohio)
**Brown rice** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Rice, Brown *[Former heading]*
Rice, Unpolished *[Former heading]*
Unpolished rice
Unprocessed rice
BT Rice
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Brown rice)
Brown River (Vt.)
USE Browns River (Vt.)
**Brown rock shrimp** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.M33 (Zoology)]*
UF Eusicyonia brevirostris
Hardback shrimp
Rock shrimp *[Former heading]*
Sicyonia brevirostris
BT Sicyonia (Crustacea)
Brown rockcod
USE Quillback rockfish
**Brown rockfish** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S42 (Zoology)]*
UF Sebastes auriculatus
BT Sebastes
**Brown root disease of hevea** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Root disease of hevea, Brown
BT Hevea—Diseases and pests
Brown root fungus of hevea
USE Phellinus noxius
**Brown rot** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Plant diseases
**Brown rot fungi of fruit** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Phytopathogenic fungi
NT Monilinia fructicola
Monilinia fructigena
Monilinia laxa
Brown rot of cherry
USE Brown rot of fruit
Brown rot of crucifers
USE Crucifer black rot
**Brown rot of fruit** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brown rot of cherry
Brown rot of peach and plum
Brown rot of stone fruit
Cherry brown rot
Peach brown rot
BT Fruit—Diseases and pests
Fungal diseases of plants
Brown rot of peach and plum
USE Brown rot of fruit
Brown rot of potato
USE Bacterial wilt of potato
Brown rot of stone fruit
USE Brown rot of fruit
Brown rough skate
USE Dipturus nasutus
Brown salwood
USE Mangium
Brown shearwater
USE Gray petrel

Brown shrimp
USE Penaeus aztecus
Penaeus subtilis
Brown shrimp, Oriental
USE Penaeus japonicus
Brown skua
USE Great skua
Brown soft scale
USE Soft brown scale
Brown spiders
USE Loxoscelidae
Brown spot disease of rice
USE Rice brown spot disease
**Brown spruce longhorn beetle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C4 (Zoology)]*
UF Spruce longhorn beetle, Brown
Tetropium fuscum
BT Tetropium
**Brown stoneware** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Stoneware
Brown-streaked flycatcher
USE Spotted flycatcher
Brown stringybark
USE Eucalyptus baxteri
**Brown Swiss cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF199.B7]*
BT Dairy cattle breeds
Brown-tail moth
USE Browntail moth
Brown-tailed moth
USE Browntail moth
**Brown teal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52 (Zoology)]*
UF Anas chlorotis
Anas aucklandica chlorotis
Brown duck, New Zealand
Flightless teal
New Zealand brown duck
New Zealand brown teal
Pateke
Teal, Brown
Teal, Flightless
Teal, New Zealand brown
BT Anas
NT Captive brown teal
**Brown teal, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE872.A6]*
BT Anas, Fossil
**Brown thrasher** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P25 (Zoology)]*
UF Brown thrush
Toxostoma rufum
BT Toxostoma
**Brown-throated sloth** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.E22 (Zoology)]*
UF Bradypus boliviensis
Bradypus griseus
Bradypus infuscatus
Bradypus variegatus
Grey three-toed sloth
BT Bradypus
Brown-throated wren
USE House wren
Brown thrush
USE Brown thrasher
**Brown tide** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tide, Brown
BT Algal blooms
Brown tiger prawn
USE Penaeus esculentus
Brown tinamou
USE Crypturellus obsoletus
Brown Tower (Union Theological Seminary, New York, N.Y.)
USE Brown Memorial Tower (Union Theological Seminary, New York, N.Y.)
Brown tree frog, Common
USE Hyperolius viridiflavus
**Brown tree snake** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O636 (Zoology)]*
*[SF810.7.B76 (Pest)]*
UF Boiga irregularis
Philippine rat snake
Rat snake, Philippine
Tree snake, Brown
BT Boiga
**Brown treecreeper** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2354 (Zoology)]*
UF Black-backed treecreeper
Brown creeper (Climacteris)
Climacteris picumnus
Climacteris rufus
Rufous treecreeper
BT Climacteris
Brown treecreeper (Certhia)
USE Brown creeper
**Brown trout** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]*
UF Salmo eriox
Salmo trutta
BT Salmo
Trout
RT Sea trout
**Brown trout fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fisheries
**Brown trout fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH687.2-SH687.3]*
BT Trout fishing
NT Sea trout fishing
Brown United States Courthouse (Jackson, Miss.)
USE R. Jess Brown United States Courthouse (Jackson, Miss.)
Brown United States Courthouse (Riverside, Calif.)
USE George E. Brown, Jr., United States Courthouse (Riverside, Calif.)
Brown United States Courthouse (Sherman, Tex.)
USE Paul Brown United States Courthouse (Sherman, Tex.)
Brown United States Mission to the United Nations Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE Ronald H. Brown United States Mission to the United Nations Building (New York, N.Y.)
Brown United States Post Office (Hot Springs, Ark.)
USE Chief Petty Officer Adam Brown United States Post Office (Hot Springs, Ark.)
**Brown v. Board of Education National Historic Site (Topeka, Kan.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Historic sites—Kansas
National parks and reserves—Kansas
Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka
USE *the name headings* Brown, Oliver, 1918- *and* Topeka (Kan.). Board of Education, *with subdivision* Trials, litigation, etc.
Brown versus Board of Education of Topeka
USE *the name headings* Brown, Oliver, 1918- *and* Topeka (Kan.). Board of Education, *with subdivision* Trials, litigation, etc.
**Brown vine snake** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O636 (Zoology)]*
UF Dryinus aeneus
Mexican vine snake
Oxybelis aeneus
BT Vine snakes
Brown vs. Board of Education of Topeka
USE *the name headings* Brown, Oliver, 1918- *and* Topeka (Kan.). Board of Education, *with subdivision* Trials, litigation, etc.
**Brown widow spider** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]*
UF Gray widow spider
Latrodectus geometricus *[Former heading]*
BT Widow spiders
**Brown Willie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Willie, Brown (Fictitious character)
Brown woolly monkey
USE Humboldt's woolly monkey
Brownback whitefish
USE Pygmy whitefish
Brownbanded morwong
USE Cheilodactylus spectabilis
**Browne, Agnes (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Agnes Browne (Fictitious character)
Browne family
USE Brown family
Browne Medals
USE Sir William Browne's Medals
**Brownell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Brown family
Browneller family
**Browneller family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brauneler family
RT Brownell family
Browner family
USE Brauner family
Browne's Medals
USE Sir William Browne's Medals
**Brownface** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the caricature of brown-skinned people through the use of makeup, mannerisms, speech patterns, etc.
BT Impersonation
**Brownfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brownfield sites
USE Brownfields
**Brownfield Woods (Ill.)**
BT Forests and forestry—Illinois
**Brownfields** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on land and/or buildings that are abandoned or underutilized where expansion or redevelopment is complicated because of the threat of known or potential contamination.
UF Brownfield sites
BT Commercial real estate
Hazardous waste sites
Industrial real estate
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Brownheaded ash sawfly** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.T3 (Zoology)]*
UF Tomostethus multicinctus
BT Tomostethus
**Brownhill (Scotland)**
BT Farms—Scotland
**Brownhill Creek (S.A.)**
UF Brownhill Creek (S. Aust.) *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Australia
Brownhill Creek (S. Aust.)
USE Brownhill Creek (S.A.)
Brownhill Creek Catchment (S.A.)
USE Brownhill Creek Watershed (S.A.)
**Brownhill Creek Watershed (S.A.)**
UF Brownhill Creek Catchment (S.A.)
Brownhill Creek Watershed (S. Aust.) *[Former heading]*
BT Watersheds—Australia
Brownhill Creek Watershed (S. Aust.)
USE Brownhill Creek Watershed (S.A.)
**Brownian bridges (Mathematics)**
UF Bridges, Brownian (Mathematics)
BT Gaussian processes
**Brownian motion processes**
*[QA274.75]*
UF Wiener processes
BT Brownian movements
Fluctuations (Physics)
Markov processes
NT Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process
**Brownian motors** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Motors
Nanoelectromechanical systems
**Brownian movements**
*[QC183]*
BT Capillarity
Liquids
Matter—Properties
NT Brownian motion processes
**Brownie camera** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Kodak camera
**Brownie Girl Scouts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brownie Scouts
Brownies (Girl Scouts)
BT Girl Scouts
Brownie Scouts
USE Brownie Girl Scouts
Brownies (Cookery)
USE Brownies (Cooking)
**Brownies (Cooking)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brownies (Cookery) *[Former heading]*
BT Cake
Brownies (Girl Scouts)
USE Brownie Girl Scouts
Brownin family
USE Browning family
**Browning, Dick (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Browning, Richard (Fictitious character)
Dick Browning (Fictitious character)
Richard Browning (Fictitious character)
Browning, Enzymatic
USE Enzymatic browning
Browning, Nonenzymatic
USE Maillard reaction
Browning, Richard (Fictitious character)
USE Browning, Dick (Fictitious character)
**Browning, Theodosia (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Theodosia Browning (Fictitious character)
**Browning automatic pistol** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Browning firearms
Pistols
**Browning automatic rifle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[UD395.B8]*
BT Browning firearms
Rifles
**Browning family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brownin family

**Browning firearms** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Firearms
NT Browning automatic pistol
Browning automatic rifle
Browning machine gun
Browning rifles
**Browning machine gun** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[UF620.B6]*
BT Browning firearms
Machine guns
Browning reaction
USE Maillard reaction
**Browning rifles** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Browning firearms
Rifles
Browning United States Courthouse (San Francisco, Calif.)
USE James R. Browning United States Courthouse (San Francisco, Calif.)
Browningia
USE Cereus
Brownism (Christianity)
USE Brownists
Brownism (Medicine)
USE Brunonianism
**Brownists**
UF Brownism (Christianity)
BT Congregationalism
RT Pilgrims (New Plymouth Colony)
BT Puritans
**Brownlee Dam (Idaho and Or.)**
BT Dams—Idaho
Dams—Oregon
**Brownlee family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brounley family
Brownley family
Brownlie family
**Brownlee Reservoir (Idaho and Or.)**
BT Reservoirs—Idaho
Reservoirs—Oregon
Brownley family
USE Brownlee family
Brownlie family
USE Brownlee family
**Brownlowia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.T5]*
BT Tiliaceae
**Brownouts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric power consumption—Reduction
BT Electric power consumption
RT Electric power failures
**Browns Bank (Mass.)**
UF Banka Brouns (Mass.)
Brown Bank (Mass.)
BT Banks (Oceanography)—Massachusetts
**Browns Canyon (Summit County, Utah)**
BT Canyons—Utah
**Browns Canyon National Monument (Colo.)**
BT National monuments—Colorado
**Browns Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)**
UF Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado
Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
USE Browns Canyon Wilderness (Colo.)
Browns Creek, West Fork (Owyhee County, Idaho)
USE Browns Creek (Owyhee County, Idaho)
**Browns Creek (Harrison County, W. Va.)**
BT Rivers—West Virginia
**Browns Creek (Owyhee County, Idaho)**
Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all rivers named Browns Creek in Owyhee County, Idaho.
UF Brown Creek (Owyhee County, Idaho)
Browns Creek, West Fork (Owyhee County, Idaho)
West Fork, Browns Creek (Owyhee County, Idaho)
BT Rivers—Idaho
**Browns Creek (Utah)**
BT Rivers—Utah
**Browns Creek Watershed (Harrison County, W. Va.)**
BT Watersheds—West Virginia
**Browns Creek Watershed (Owyhee County, Idaho)**
Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all watersheds named Browns Creek Watershed in Owyhee County, Idaho.
BT Watersheds—Idaho
Brown's Hole
USE Brown's Park
**Browns Island (N.Z.)**
UF Brown Island (N.Z.)
Motu Korea (N.Z.)
Motukorea (N.Z.)
BT Islands—New Zealand
Brown's Island (Wash.)
USE Brown Island (Friday Harbor, Wash.)
**Brown's Mount Site (Ga.)**
UF Brown's Mountain Site (Ga.)
Lamar's Site (Ga.)
BT Georgia—Antiquities
Browns Mountain (Albemarle County, Va.)
USE Carters Mountain (Albemarle County, Va.)
Brown's Mountain Site (Ga.)
USE Brown's Mount Site (Ga.)
**Brown's Park**
UF Brown's Hole
BT Valleys—Colorado
Valleys—Utah
Valleys—Wyoming
**Browns Park Formation**
BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)
Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene
**Browns Park National Wildlife Refuge (Colo.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wildlife refuges—Colorado
**Brown's Ranch Rockshelter (Scottsdale, Ariz.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Brown's Ranch Site (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
BT Arizona—Antiquities
Caves—Arizona
Brown's Ranch Site (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
USE Brown's Ranch Rockshelter (Scottsdale, Ariz.)
**Browns River (Vt.)**
UF Brown River (Vt.)
BT Rivers—Vermont
**Browns River Watershed (Vt.)**
BT Watersheds—Vermont
**Brown's Sheep Camp Site (Colo.)**
BT Colorado—Antiquities
Brown's tern
USE Sternula antillarum
**Brown's Wharf Site (Baltimore, Md.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Maryland—Antiquities
**Brownsea Island (England)**
BT Islands—England
Brownson family
USE Branson family
**Brownstone** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sandstone
**Brownstone buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buildings
**Brownstone industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9621]*
BT Stone industry and trade
**Brownstown, Battle of, Mich., 1812 (August 5)**
*[E356.B8]*
UF Brownstown, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 5, 1812 *[Former heading]*
BT Michigan—History—War of 1812
United States—History—War of 1812—Campaigns
Brownstown, Battle of, Mich., 1812 (August 9)
USE Monguagon, Battle of, Mich., 1812
Brownstown, Mich., Battle of, Aug. 5, 1812
USE Brownstown, Battle of, Mich., 1812 (August 5)
**Browntail moth** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.L9 (Zoology)]*
*[SB945.B9 (Pest)]*
UF Brown-tail moth *[Former heading]*
Brown-tailed moth
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
Nygmia phaeorrhoea
BT Euproctis
**Brownwood, Lake (Tex.)**
UF Lake Brownwood (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
Browse
USE Browse (Animal food)
**Browse (Animal food)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Browse *[Former heading]*
BT Forage plants
SA *subdivisions* Effect of browsing on *and* Seedlings--Effect of browsing on *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Forest plants--Effect of browsing on; Trees--Seedlings--Effect of browsing on
NT Forest regeneration—Effect of browsing on
**Browsers (Computer programs)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK5105.882-TK5105.883]*
UF Internet browsers (Computer programs)
Web browsers (Computer programs)
Web browsing software
BT Communications software
Internet—Computer programs
SA *names of individual browsers*
Browsing, Library
USE Library browsing
Browsing, Web
USE Web browsing
**Browsing (Animal behavior)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL756.56]*
Here are entered works on the eating of woody plants and plant parts by herbivorous animals. Works on the eating of grasses by herbivorous animals are entered under Grazing.
UF Animal browsing
Animals—Browsing
BT Animals—Food
SA *subdivisions* Effect of browsing on *and* Seedlings--Effect of browsing on *under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g.* Forest plants--Effect of browsing on; Trees--Seedlings--Effect of browsing on
**Brox family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brochs family
RT Brock family
Broxbourne White Water Canoe Centre (England)
USE Lee Valley White Water Centre (England)
Broxbye family
USE Brooksby family
Broxuridine
USE Bromodeoxyuridine
Broyé family
USE Brya family
**Broye River (Switzerland)**
BT Rivers—Switzerland
**Broye River Valley (Switzerland)**
UF Broye Valley (Switzerland)
BT Valleys—Switzerland
Broye Valley (Switzerland)
USE Broye River Valley (Switzerland)
Broyée family
USE Brya family
Broyer family
USE Brya family
Broyez family
USE Brya family
Broyhier family
USE Brya family
**Broyhill family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Broyhill Post Office Building (Lenoir, N.C.)
USE James T. Broyhill Post Office Building (Lenoir, N.C.)
Broyhill Postal Building (Merrifield, Fairfax County, Va.)
USE Joel T. Broyhill Postal Building (Merrifield, Fairfax County, Va.)
**Broyles family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brož family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brozek family
Brozin family
Brozina family
RT Brosius family
Brozek family
USE Brož family
Brozin family
USE Brož family
Brozina family
USE Brož family
BRPF1 gene
USE Bromodomain-containing 1 gene
BRPF2 gene
USE Bromodomain-containing 1 gene
**BRS (Information retrieval system)**
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Science
Information storage and retrieval systems—Technology
Brskovo Mine (Montenegro)
USE Rudnik Brskovo (Montenegro)
BRT (Bus rapid transit)
USE Bus rapid transit
**Bru (Southeast Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS554.46.B78 (Cambodia)]*
*[DS556.45.B78 (Vietnam)]*
UF Baroo (Southeast Asian people)
Baru (Southeast Asian people)
Brao (Southeast Asian people : Bru)
Brou (Southeast Asian people)
Bru-Vân Kiều (Southeast Asian people)

Bruu (Southeast Asian people)
Calo (Southeast Asian people)
Galler (Southeast Asian people)
Kalo (Southeast Asian people)
Khua (Southeast Asian people)
Leu (Southeast Asian people)
Makong (Southeast Asian people)
Mang-Koong (Southeast Asian people)
Muong Leung (Southeast Asian people)
Quangtri (Southeast Asian people)
Tri (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Cambodia
Ethnology—Laos
Ethnology—Vietnam
Bru (Southeast Asian people : Brao)
USE Brao (Southeast Asian people)
**Bru language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4351.B78]*
UF Baroo language
Brou language
Bruu language
Calo language (Mon-Khmer)
Galler language
Kalo language
Leu language
Leung language
Muong Leong language
Quangtri Vân Kieu language
BT Katuic languages
Laos—Languages
Mon-Khmer languages
Thailand—Languages
Vietnam—Languages
Brú na Bóinne Complex (Ireland)
USE Brú na Bóinne Site (Ireland)
**Brú na Bóinne Site (Ireland)**
UF Archaeological Ensemble of the Bend of the Boyne (Ireland)
Bend of the Boyne Site (Ireland)
Brú na Bóinne Complex (Ireland)
Brú na Bóinne World Heritage Site (Ireland)
BT Ireland—Antiquities
Brú na Bóinne World Heritage Site (Ireland)
USE Brú na Bóinne Site (Ireland)
Bru-Vân Kiêu (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Brua family
USE Brewer family
Bruang
USE Sun bear
Brubacher family
USE Brubaker family
Brubacker family
USE Brubaker family
**Brubaker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brewbaker family
Broobeaker family
Browbaker family
Brubacher family *[Former heading]*
Brubacker family
Bruboker family
Bruboker family
USE Brubaker family
Brucato (City)
USE Brucato (Extinct city)
**Brucato (Extinct city)**
UF Brucato (City) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Italy—Antiquities
Bruce Ames procedure
USE Ames test
**Bruce family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bruse family
**Bruce Hall of Residence (Lerwick, Scotland)**
BT Dormitories—Scotland
**Bruce Higgins Underwater Trails (Edmonds, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Higgins Underwater Trails (Edmonds, Wash.)
BT Water trails—Washington (State)
**Bruce Lake (Ind.)**
UF Bruces Lake (Ind.)
BT Lakes—Indiana
Bruce Medway (Fictitious character)
USE Medway, Bruce (Fictitious character)
**Bruce Peninsula (Ont.)**
UF Saugeen Peninsula (Ont.)
BT Peninsulas—Ontario
**Bruce Peninsula National Park (Ont.)**
UF Parc national de la Péninsule-Bruce (Ont.)
BT National parks and reserves—Ontario
**Bruce R. Thompson United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Reno, Nev.)**
UF Thompson United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Reno, Nev.)
BT Courthouses—Nevada
Public buildings—Nevada
**Bruce spanworm** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.G6 (Zoology)]*
UF Bruce spanworm moth
Cheimatobia bruceata
Operophtera bruceata
Spanworm, Bruce
Spanworm moth, Bruce
BT Operophtera
Bruce spanworm moth
USE Bruce spanworm
**Bruce Trail (Ont.)**
BT Trails—Ontario
**Bruce Woodbury Post Office Building (Boulder City, Nev.)**
UF Woodbury Post Office Building (Boulder City, Nev.)
BT Post office buildings—Nevada
**Brucella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]*
*[QR201.B8 (Pathogens)]*
BT Brucellaceae
NT Brucella abortus
Brucella melitensis
Brucella suis
**Brucella abortus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]*
*[QR201.B8 (Pathogen)]*
UF Bacterium abortus
BT Brucella
**Brucella melitensis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]*
*[QR201.B8 (Pathogen)]*
*[SF969.B78 (Veterinary medicine)]*
UF Brucella streptococcus miletensis
Micrococcus melitensis
BT Brucella
RT Brucellosis in goats
Brucellosis in sheep
Brucella streptococcus miletensis
USE Brucella melitensis
**Brucella suis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B95 (Bacteriology)]*
*[QR201.B8 (Pathogen)]*
BT Brucella
Brucella vaccines
USE Brucellosis vaccines
**Brucellaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR82.B95]*
BT Gram-negative bacteria
NT Bordetella
Brucella
Brucelliasis
USE Brucellosis
**Brucellosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR201.B8 (Pathogenic bacteria)]*
*[RA644.B7 (Public health)]*
*[RC123.B7 (Internal medicine)]*
UF Brucelliasis
Malta fever
Rock fever
Undulant fever
BT Gram-negative bacterial infections
**Brucellosis in animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF809.B8]*
BT Bacterial diseases in animals
RT Abortion in animals
**Brucellosis in bison** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bovine brucellosis in bison
BT Bison—Infections
**Brucellosis in cattle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF967.B7]*
UF Bang's disease
Bovine brucellosis
Contagious abortion
Infectious abortion
BT Cattle—Infections
**Brucellosis in goats** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF969.B78]*
BT Goats—Infections
RT Brucella melitensis
**Brucellosis in horses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF959.B78]*
BT Horses—Infections
**Brucellosis in sheep** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF969.B78]*
UF Ovine brucellosis
BT Sheep—Infections
RT Brucella melitensis
**Brucellosis in swine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF977.B7]*
BT Swine—Infections
**Brucellosis vaccines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR189.5.B7]*
UF Brucella vaccines
BT Bacterial vaccines
**Brucemore (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)**
UF Fairhome (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
BT Dwellings—Iowa
Bruces Lake (Ind.)
USE Bruce Lake (Ind.)
**Bruch, Battles of the, Spain, 1808**
UF El Bruch (Spain), Battle of, 1808 *[Former heading]*
BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain
Bruch family
USE Brugh family
Brucharachne
USE Sphaeroseius
Bruche Castle (Melle, Germany)
USE Gut Bruche (Melle, Germany)
Bruchelidae
USE Fungus weevils
Urodontidae
Bruchhaus family
USE Brockhaus family
**Bruchidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.B7]*
UF Acanthoscelidae
Bruchids
Lariidae
Mylabridae
Spermophagidae
BT Beetles
NT Acanthoscelides
Bruchus
Callosobruchus
Megacerus
Pachymerus
Bruchids
USE Bruchidae
**Bruchophagus**
*[QL568.E85]*
BT Eurytomidae
NT Bruchophagus roddi
**Bruchophagus roddi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.E85]*
BT Bruchophagus
**Bruchus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.B7 (Zoology)]*
UF Laria
Mylabris
BT Bruchidae
NT Broadbean weevil
Bruchus rufimanus
USE Broadbean weevil
**Brucite** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE391.B82]*
BT Hydroxide minerals
Bruck family
USE Bruckner family
Brücke von Remagen (Remagen, Germany)
USE Ludendorff-Brücke (Remagen, Germany)
Bruckenhaus family
USE Brockhaus family
Bruckenthalia
USE Ericas
Brucker family
USE Bruckner family
**Brückmann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bruckner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bruck family
Brucker family
Brueck family
RT Brugger family
Bruckshaw family
USE Brookshire family
**Brudenell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bruder family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Broders family
**Bruderhof Communities** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX8129.B6-BX8129.B68]*
Here are entered works on the communal movement founded by Eberhard Arnold in the early 20th century, known as the Bruderhof, Society of Brothers, or Hutterian Brethren. Works on the Hutterite communities originating in the Anabaptist movement of the 16th century are entered under

**Bruderhof Communities** *(Continued)*
Hutterian Brethren.
UF Hutterian Brethren (Bruderhof)
Hutterian Society of Brothers (Bruderhof)
Society of Brothers, Hutterian (Bruderhof)
BT Christian sects
**Brüderstrasse (Germany)**
BT Roads—Germany
**Brudin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brudzeń Landscape Park (Poland)
USE Brudzeński Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)
**Brudzeński Park Krajobrazowy (Poland)**
UF Brudzeń Landscape Park (Poland)
BT Parks—Poland
Brue family
USE Brugh family
Brueck family
USE Bruckner family
**Bruegel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brueghel family
Brügel family
Brueghel family
USE Bruegel family
Bruemleve family
USE Brumleve family
Bruer family
USE Brewer family
Bruere family
USE Bruyere family
**Bruesch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brueske family
USE Bruss family
Bruff family
USE Brugh family
**'Brug-pa (Sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ7683-BQ7683.9]*
UF Dookpa (Sect)
Drukpa (Sect)
Dugpa (Sect)
Duk (Sect) *[Former heading]*
Dukpa (Sect)
BT Bka'-brgyud-pa (Sect)
Buddhist sects
**'Brug-pa lamas** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF 'Brug-pa priests
BT Bka'-brgyud-pa lamas
'Brug-pa priests
USE 'Brug-pa lamas
**Brugada syndrome** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC685.V43]*
UF Idiopathic ventricular fibrillation
BT Syndromes
Ventricular fibrillation
Brugal Prize
USE Premio Brugal Cree en Su Gente
Brugart family
USE Brookhart family
Brügel family
USE Bruegel family
**Brugère family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bruges family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brugg family
USE Brugh family
Bruggeman family
USE Brugger family
Brüggemann family
USE Brugger family
**Brugger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bruggeman family
Brüggemann family
Brüghmanns family
Brugman family
Brugmann family
Brugmans family
RT Bruckner family
**Brügglers (Christian sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Christian sects—Switzerland
**Brugh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bruch family
Brue family
Bruff family
Brugg family
RT Brough family
Brüghmanns family
USE Brugger family
**Brugioni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brugiotti Palace (Viterbo, Italy)
USE Palazzo Brugiotti (Viterbo, Italy)
Brugman family
USE Brugger family
Brugmann family
USE Brugger family
Brugmans family
USE Brugger family
**Brugmansia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S7 (Botany)]*
*[SB413.B76 (Ornamental plants)]*
UF Angel's-trumpets (Plants)
BT Solanaceae
**Brugnoli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brühl family
USE Braeul family
Brühl Terrace (Dresden, Germany)
USE Brühlsche Terrasse (Dresden, Germany)
Bruhlmann family
USE Prillaman family
Brühlsche Garten (Dresden, Germany)
USE Brühlsche Terrasse (Dresden, Germany)
**Brühlsche Terrasse (Dresden, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Balkon Europas (Dresden, Germany)
Brühl Terrace (Dresden, Germany)
Brühlsche Garten (Dresden, Germany)
BT Gardens—Germany
Parks—Germany
Bruhn family
USE Bruins family
Bruickma family
USE Broeksma family
Bruin family
USE Bruins family
**Bruins family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bruhn family
Bruin family
Brun family
Brune family
Bruns family
RT De Bruyn family
Bruisch family
USE Borsch family
**Bruises** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black-and-blue marks
Contusions
Marks, Black-and-blue
BT Blunt trauma
Bruixa Avorrida (Fictitious character)
USE Bored Witch (Fictitious character)
**Bruixes Cave (Spain)**
UF Cova de les Bruixes (Spain)
BT Caves—Spain
Spain—Antiquities
Bruja Aburrida (Fictitious character)
USE Bored Witch (Fictitious character)
**Brujas Cay (Cuba)**
UF Cayo Las Brujas (Cuba)
BT Islands—Cuba
**Brujo Site (Peru)**
UF El Brujo Site (Peru)
BT Peru—Antiquities
Brukshear family
USE Brookshire family
**Brulé family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bruley family
**Brulé Indians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E99.B8]*
BT Indians of North America—Great Plains
Lakota Indians
—Women
USE Brulé women
Brule River, Little (Wis.)
USE Little Bois Brule River (Wis.)
Brule River (Douglas County, Wis.)
USE Bois Brule River (Wis.)
**Brule River (Mich. and Wis.)**
BT Rivers—Michigan
Rivers—Wisconsin
**Brule River State Forest (Wis.)**
UF Bois Brule River State Forest (Wis.)
BT Forest reserves—Wisconsin
**Brule River Valley (Mich. and Wis.)**
UF Brule Valley (Mich. and Wis.)
BT Valleys—Michigan
Valleys—Wisconsin
Brule Valley (Mich. and Wis.)
USE Brule River Valley (Mich. and Wis.)
**Brulé women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brulé Indians—Women *[Former heading]*
Women, Brulé
BT Women—United States
**Brules, Cat (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cat Brules (Fictitious character)
Bruley family
USE Brulé family
Brullhart family
USE Brillhart family
Brulot family
USE Brulotte family
**Brulotte family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brulot family
**Brum (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brum family
USE Bruml family
Brumage family
USE Birmingham family
Brumagen family
USE Birmingham family
Brumbala family
USE Brumbelow family
Brumbale family
USE Brumbelow family
Brumbalo family
USE Brumbelow family
Brumbalow family
USE Brumbelow family
Brumbaugh Creek (Or.)
USE Mosby Creek (Or.)
Brumbel family
USE Brimble family
Brumbell family
USE Brimble family
Brumbelo family
USE Brumbelow family
**Brumbelow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brambolow family
Brameloo family
Brombale family
Brombalo family
Brombelow family
Bromble family
Brombleo family
Bromblow family
Bromlow family
Brumbala family
Brumbale family
Brumbalo family
Brumbalow family
Brumbelo family
Brumberlow family
Brumble family
Brumblo family
Brumblow family
Brumbulo family
Brumlo family
Brumloe family
Brumloo family
Brumlow family
Brumlowe family
Bumbalow family
Brumberlow family
USE Brumbelow family
Brumble family
USE Brimble family
Brumbelow family
**Brumbley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brumbly family
Brumley family
RT Brimble family
Bromley family
Brumblo family
USE Brumbelow family
Brumblow family
USE Brumbelow family
Brumbly family
USE Brumbley family
Brumbulo family
USE Brumbelow family
**Brumder family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brume family
USE Broome family
Brumegin family
USE Birmingham family
**Brumfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bromfield family
Broomfield family
Brumhorst family
USE Blumenhorst family
**Brumidi Corridors (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)**
BT Corridors—Washington (D.C.)
United States Capitol (Washington, D.C.)
Brumingham family
USE Birmingham family
**Bruml family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brum family
RT Broome family

**Brumleve family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bruemleve family
Brumley family
USE Brumbley family
Brumlo family
USE Brumbelow family
Brumloe family
USE Brumbelow family
Brumloo family
USE Brumbelow family
Brumlow family
USE Brumbelow family
Brumlowe family
USE Brumbelow family
**Brumm family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brummage family
USE Birmingham family
**Brummel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Broomhall family
Broomhill family
Brummell family
Brummell family
USE Brummel family
**Brummett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brumpter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brumptomyia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL537.P85]*
BT Psychodidae
Sand flies
Brun family
USE Bruins family
**Brunacci family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brunanburh, Battle of, 937**
BT Great Britain—History—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066
**Brunant Estate (Wales)**
UF Briwnant (Wales)
BT Dwellings—Wales
Gardens—Wales
**Brunasandur (Iceland)**
BT Wetlands—Iceland
Brunca Indians
USE Boruca Indians
Brunca language
USE Boruca language
**Brunca Region (Costa Rica)**
UF Región Brunca (Costa Rica)
**Brunches** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX733]*
UF Meals
BT Cooking
RT Breakfasts
Luncheons
Brunck family
USE Brunk family
**Brundage family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brandegee family
Brundidge family
Brundig family
Brundige family
Brundish family
**Brundage Mountain (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
Brundidge family
USE Brundage family
Brundig family
USE Brundage family
Brundige family
USE Brundage family
Brundish family
USE Brundage family
Brune family
USE Bruins family
**Bruneau Canyon (Nev. and Idaho)**
UF Bruneau River Canyon (Nev. and Idaho)
BT Canyons—Idaho
Canyons—Nevada
RT Bruneau Valley (Idaho)
Bruneau Creek (Nev. and Idaho)
USE Bruneau River (Nev. and Idaho)
**Bruneau Dunes State Park (Idaho)**
BT Parks—Idaho
**Bruneau Dunes tiger beetle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.C56 (Zoology)]*
UF Cicindela waynei
Dunes tiger beetle
Idaho dunes tiger beetle
BT Cicindela
Bruneau family
USE Bruno family
Bruneau hot-spring springsnail
USE Bruneau hot springsnail
**Bruneau hot springsnail** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.H9 (Zoology)]*
UF Bruneau hot-spring springsnail
Hot-spring springsnail, Bruneau
Hot springsnail, Bruneau
Pyrgulopsis bruneauensis
Springsnail, Bruneau hot
BT Pyrgulopsis
Bruneau River, West Fork (Nev. and Idaho)
USE Bruneau River (Nev. and Idaho)
**Bruneau River (Nev. and Idaho)**
UF Bruneau Creek (Nev. and Idaho)
Bruneau River, West Fork (Nev. and Idaho)
Brunneau Creek (Nev. and Idaho)
West Fork, Bruneau River (Nev. and Idaho)
BT Rivers—Idaho
Rivers—Nevada
Bruneau River Canyon (Nev. and Idaho)
USE Bruneau Canyon (Nev. and Idaho)
Bruneau River Valley (Idaho)
USE Bruneau Valley (Idaho)
**Bruneau River Watershed (Nev. and Idaho)**
BT Watersheds—Idaho
Watersheds—Nevada
**Bruneau River Wilderness (Idaho)**
UF Bruneau River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wilderness areas—Idaho
Bruneau River Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
USE Bruneau River Wilderness (Idaho)
**Bruneau Valley (Idaho)**
UF Bruneau River Valley (Idaho)
Tall Grass, Valley of (Idaho)
Valley of Tall Grass (Idaho)
BT Valleys—Idaho
RT Bruneau Canyon (Nev. and Idaho)
Bruneck Castle (Brunico, Italy)
USE Castello di Brunico (Brunico, Italy)
**Brunei**
**—Anniversaries, etc.**
NT Independence Day (Brunei)
**—Languages**
NT Brunei language
Central Melanau language
Kedayan dialect
Lundayeh language
Tutong language
—Literatures
USE Bruneian literature
Brunei-Kadaian language
USE Brunei language
**Brunei language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brunei-Kadaian language
Orang Bukit language
BT Brunei—Languages
Malayan languages
Malaysia—Languages
NT Kedayan dialect
Brunei newspapers
USE Bruneian newspapers
Brunei periodicals
USE Bruneian periodicals
Bruneian coins
USE Coins, Bruneian
Bruneian college verse (English)
USE College verse, Bruneian (English)
Bruneian cooking
USE Cooking, Bruneian
Bruneian high school students' writings (English)
USE High school students' writings, Bruneian (English)
**Bruneian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brunei—Literatures
NT Bruneian literature (English)
**Bruneian literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PR9570.B7-PR9570.B73]*
UF English literature—Brunei
BT Bruneian literature
NT Bruneian poetry (English)
High school students' writings, Bruneian (English)
Bruneian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Bruneian
**Bruneian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brunei newspapers *[Former heading]*
BT Newspapers
**Bruneian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brunei periodicals *[Former heading]*
BT Periodicals
**Bruneian poetry (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English poetry—Brunei
BT Bruneian literature (English)
NT College verse, Bruneian (English)
School verse, Bruneian (English)
Bruneian school verse (English)
USE School verse, Bruneian (English)
**Brunel Awards** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial design—Awards
Railroads—Design and construction—Awards
**Brunel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brunel Manor (Torquay, England)**
UF Roby Hall (Torquay, England)
Watcombe Park (Torquay, England)
BT Church conference centers—England
Dwellings—England
Brunella Fortress (Aulla, Italy)
USE Fortezza della Brunella (Aulla, Italy)
**Brunelliaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B78]*
BT Rosales
Bruner Award for Urban Excellence
USE Rudy Bruner Award for Urban Excellence
**Bruner-Colasanti Site (Ont.)**
BT Ontario—Antiquities
**Bruner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brooner family
Brunner family
Brunet family
USE Brunetti family
**Brunet Island State Park (Wis.)**
BT Parks—Wisconsin
Brunete, Battle of, 1937
USE Brunete, Battle of, Brunete, Spain, 1937
**Brunete, Battle of, Brunete, Spain, 1937**
UF Brunete, Battle of, 1937 *[Former heading]*
BT Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
**Bruneton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brunettes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brown-haired people
Dark-haired people
BT Persons
**Brunettes (Songs)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Part songs, French
Songs, French
**Brunetti family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brunet family
RT Tressemanes-Brunet family
**Bruneval Raid, Bruneval, France, 1942**
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—France
**Brunfelsia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S7]*
BT Solanaceae
**Brungardt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brunhoff, Jean de, 1899-1937**
**—Characters**
**——Babar**
**Brunhoff, Laurent de, 1925-**
**—Characters**
**——Babar**
**Brunhoff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bruni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bruny family
RT Bruno family
Bruni Island (Tas.)
USE Bruny Island (Tas.)
Brunia
USE Brunia (Plants)
Brunia (Mammals)
USE Zaglossus
**Brunia (Plants)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brunia *[Former heading]*
BT Bruniaceae
**Bruniaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B785 (Botany)]*
BT Rosales
NT Brunia (Plants)
Brunico Castle (Brunico, Italy)
USE Castello di Brunico (Brunico, Italy)
**Brunk family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brunck family
Brunka family
Brunke family
Brunka family
USE Brunk family
Brunka Indians
USE Boruca Indians
Brunka language
USE Boruca language
Brunke family
USE Brunk family
Brunks River (N.Y.)
USE Bronx River (N.Y.)

Brunneau Creek (Nev. and Idaho)
USE Bruneau River (Nev. and Idaho)
Brunneman family
USE Brenneman family
Brunner family
USE Bruner family
**Brunner Mine Disaster, Brunnerton, N.Z., 1896**
BT Coal mine accidents—New Zealand
**Brunner's glands**
*[QL863]*
*[QM345]*
UF Glands of Brunner
Brünnich's murre
USE Thick-billed murre
**Bruno (Fictitious character : Daigneault)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bruno Creek (Idaho)**
BT Rivers—Idaho
Bruno di Tornaforte family
USE Tornaforte family
**Bruno family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bruneau family
RT Bruni family
Bruno Walton (Fictitious character)
USE Walton, Bruno (Fictitious character)
Bruno Weber Park (Switzerland)
USE Bruno-Weber-Skulpturenpark (Switzerland)
**Bruno-Weber-Skulpturenpark (Switzerland)**
UF Bruno Weber Park (Switzerland)
BT Sculpture parks—Switzerland
Brunoman family
USE Brenneman family
**Brunoniaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B786 (Botany)]*
BT Campanulales
**Brunonianism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RZ413.5]*
UF Brownism (Medicine)
BT Medicine—History—18th century
Brunoy House (Paris, France)
USE Hôtel de Brunoy (Paris, France)
Bruns family
USE Bruins family
Brunson family
USE Branson family
Brunston family
USE Branson family
Brunsvigia rosea
USE Belladonna lily
Brunswick Building (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Cook County Administration Building (Chicago, Ill.)
Brunswick-Lüneberg, House of
USE Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of
**Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Braunschweig-Lüneburg, House of
Brunswick-Lüneberg, House of *[Former heading]*
Brunswick-Lünenburgh, House of
House of Braunschweig-Lüneburg
House of Brunswick-Lüneberg
House of Burnswick-Lünenburgh
BT Germany—Kings and rulers
Brunswick-Lünenburgh, House of
USE Brunswick-Lüneburg, House of
Brunswick Nuclear Project (N.C.)
USE Brunswick Steam Electric Plant (N.C.)
**Brunswick Peninsula (Chile)**
UF Brunswik Peninsula (Chile)
Peninsula Brunswick (Chile)
Peninsula Brunswik (Chile)
Peninsula de Brunswick (Chile)
BT Peninsulas—Chile
**Brunswick pottery**
*[NK4340.B7]*
UF Pottery, Brunswick
BT Pottery, German
**Brunswick River (Ga.)**
BT Rivers—Georgia
**Brunswick River (N.C.)**
UF Hilton's River (N.C.)
BT Rivers—North Carolina
**Brunswick River (N.S.W.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
**Brunswick River Estuary (Ga.)**
BT Estuaries—Georgia
**Brunswick Steam Electric Plant (N.C.)**
UF Brunswick Nuclear Project (N.C.)
BT Nuclear power plants—North Carolina
**Brunswick Street (Halifax, N.S.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Nova Scotia
**Brunswick Street (Melbourne, Vic.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Australia
**Brunswick Town/Fort Anderson State Historic Site (N.C.)**
UF Brunswick Town State Historic Site (N.C.)
BT Historic sites—North Carolina
Brunswick Town State Historic Site (N.C.)
USE Brunswick Town/Fort Anderson State Historic Site (N.C.)
Brunswig Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
USE Vickrey-Brunswig Building (Los Angeles, Calif.)
Brunswik Peninsula (Chile)
USE Brunswick Peninsula (Chile)
Brunt, Thomas Bramwell (Fictitious character)
USE Brunt, Tom (Fictitious character)
**Brunt, Tom (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brunt, Thomas Bramwell (Fictitious character)
Inspector Brunt (Fictitious character)
Thomas Bramwell Brunt (Fictitious character)
Tom Brunt (Fictitious character)
Bruntál Castle (Bruntál, Czech Republic)
USE Zámek Bruntál (Bruntál, Czech Republic)
**Bruntz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brunx River (N.Y.)
USE Bronx River (N.Y.)
Bruny family
USE Bruni family
**Bruny Island (Tas.)**
UF Bruni Island (Tas.)
BT Islands—Australia
Bruse family
USE Bruce family
Brusela Indians
USE Guetar Indians
Brusela language
USE Guetar language
**Bruset family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brusevold family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brush** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Forests and forestry
**Brush, Basil (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Basil Brush (Fictitious character)
**Brush arc-light system**
*[TK4329.B]*
BT Electric lighting, Arc
**Brush border membrane**
UF Border, Brush (Cytology)
Membrane, Brush border
BT Cell membranes
Epithelial cells
Intestines
Kidney tubules
**Brush Creek (Eagle County, Colo.)**
BT Rivers—Colorado
**Brush Creek (Mercer County, W. Va.)**
BT Rivers—West Virginia
**Brush Creek State Forest (Ohio)**
BT Forest reserves—Ohio
**Brush Creek Watershed (Mercer County, W. Va.)**
BT Watersheds—West Virginia
**Brush drawing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ND2460]*
UF Wash drawing
BT Drawing
RT Pen drawing
Sepia painting
NT Ink painting
**Brush-Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)**
UF Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)
Thomas Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)
BT Dwellings—Virginia
**Brush family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brushe family
Brush-finches
USE Atlapetes
Brush-footed butterflies
USE Nymphalidae
**Brush holders (Electrical engineering)**
BT Brushes, Electric
**Brush Hollow Reservoir (Colo.)**
BT Reservoirs—Colorado
Brush industry
USE Broom and brush industry
**Brush mouse** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R666]*
UF Peromyscus boylii
BT Peromyscus
Brush painting, Oriental
USE Ink painting
**Brush rabbit** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.L32 (Zoology)]*
UF Sylvilagus bachmani
BT Sylvilagus
NT Riparian brush rabbit
**Brush stands** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK3667-NK3667.2 (Decorative arts)]*
BT Artists' tools
Brush strokes
USE Brushwork
Brush Sulzer Type 4 (Diesel locomotives)
USE Class 47 (Diesel locomotives)
Brush-tail possum
USE Trichosurus vulpecula
Brush-tailed bettong
USE Bettongia penicillata
Brush-tailed opossum, Australian
USE Trichosurus vulpecula
Brush-tailed phalangers
USE Brush-tailed possums
Brush-tailed possum, Common
USE Trichosurus vulpecula
**Brush-tailed possums** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.M38 (Zoology)]*
UF Brush-tailed phalangers *[Former heading]*
Cercaertus
Possums, Brush-tailed
Psilogrammurus
Tapoa
Trichosurus
Trichurus
Vulpine phalangers
BT Phalangeridae
NT Trichosurus vulpecula
Brush-tailed rat kangaroo
USE Bettongia penicillata
**Brush-tailed rock wallaby** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.M35 (Zoology)]*
UF Pale rock wallaby
Petrogale penicillata
Western rock wallaby
BT Rock wallabies
Brush technique
USE Brushwork
Brush-tongued parrots
USE Lories
Brush turkeys
USE Megapodiidae
Brush Type 2 (Diesel locomotives)
USE Class 31 (Diesel locomotives)
**Brush Valley (Northumberland County, Pa.)**
BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
Brush wallaby
USE Red-necked wallaby
Brush work
USE Brushwork
Brushaski language
USE Burushaski language
Brushe family
USE Brush family
Brushes
USE Brooms and brushes
Brushes, Air
USE Airbrushes
Brushes, Artists'
USE Artists' brushes
**Brushes, Carbon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK2484]*
UF Carbon brushes
BT Electric machinery
RT Brushes, Electric
—Tariff
USE Tariff on carbon brushes
Brushes, Drum set
USE Drum set brushes
**Brushes, Electric** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK2484]*
UF Electric brushes
BT Commutation (Electricity)
Electric machinery
RT Brushes, Carbon
NT Brush holders (Electrical engineering)
Brushes, Hair
USE Hairbrushes
Brushes, Paint
USE Paintbrushes
Brushfooted butterflies
USE Nymphalidae
Brushfoots (Insects)
USE Nymphalidae

Brushlands
USE Shrublands
**Brushless direct current electric motors**
*(May Subd Geog)*
BT Electric motors, Brushless
Electric motors, Direct current
Brushless electric motors
USE Electric motors, Brushless
Brushstrokes
USE Brushwork
Brushtail opossum
USE Trichosurus vulpecula
Brushtail possum, Australian
USE Trichosurus vulpecula
Brushtail possum, Common
USE Trichosurus vulpecula
Brushtail possum, Silver-gray
USE Trichosurus vulpecula
**Brushwork**
*[ND1505]*
UF Brush strokes
Brush technique
Brush work
Brushstrokes
BT Painting—Technique
**Brushy Canyon Formation (N.M. and Tex.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—New Mexico
Formations (Geology)—Texas
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian
**Brushy Creek (Williamson County, Tex.)**
BT Rivers—Texas
**Brushy Mountains (N.C.)**
BT Mountains—North Carolina
Brusich Post Office Building (Ward Cove, Alaska)
USE Alice R. Brusich Post Office Building (Ward Cove, Alaska)
**Bruskin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brusnikin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brusol, Treaty of, 1610**
*[DC123.5]*
**Bruss family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brueske family
**Brussels (Belgium)**
**—History**
**——Insurrection, 1830**
**Brussels griffon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B79]*
UF Griffon, Brussels
BT Toy dogs
Brussels Parlement (Brussels, Belgium)
USE Parlement Bruxellois (Brussels, Belgium)
Brussels Parliament (Brussels, Belgium)
USE Parlement Bruxellois (Brussels, Belgium)
**Brussels sprouts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C9 (Botany)]*
*[SB351.B7 (Culture)]*
UF Brassica oleracea gemmifera
BT Brassica
Cole crops
NT Frozen Brussels sprouts
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Brussels sprouts)
**Brussels sprouts industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9235.B78]*
BT Vegetable trade
Brussman family
USE Brossman family
Brusstar family
USE Brewster family
**Brustad family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bruster family
USE Brewster family
Brustiarius
USE Arius (Fish)
**Brustuen family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brut, Art
USE Art brut
**Brutalism (Architecture)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Brutalist architecture
New brutalism (Architecture)
BT Architecture, Modern—20th century
Brutalist architecture
USE Brutalism (Architecture)
Brutality
USE Cruelty
Brutality by police
USE Police brutality
Bruthers family
USE Brothers family
Brutian pine
USE Pinus brutia
**Bruton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Brutscher family
USE Burtscher family
Bruttians (Italic people)
USE Bruttii (Italic people)
**Bruttii (Italic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DG225.B79]*
UF Bretii (Italic people)
Brettii (Italic people)
Brezi (Italic people)
Bruttians (Italic people)
Bruzi (Italic people)
BT Ethnology—Italy
Italic peoples
Brutzer family
USE Burtscher family
Bruu (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Bruu language
USE Bru language
**Bruun family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bruvik Farm (Bruvik, Norway)
USE Bruvik gård (Bruvik, Norway)
**Bruvik gård (Bruvik, Norway)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bruvik Farm (Bruvik, Norway)
BT Farms—Norway
Bruwer family
USE Brewer family
Brux family
USE De Brux family
Bruxby family
USE Brooksby family
**Bruxism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Grinding of teeth (Habit)
Teeth—Grinding habit
BT Oral habits
Teeth—Abnormalities
NT Teeth—Abrasion
Bruyck family
USE Broeksma family
Bruyer family
USE Brewer family
**Bruyère du Hamel Site (France)**
BT France—Antiquities
**Bruyere family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bruere family
**Bruzelius family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bruzi (Italic people)
USE Bruttii (Italic people)
**Brya family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brahier family
Brayé family
Brayée family
Brayez family
Bria family
Broyé family
Broyée family
Broyer family
Broyez family
Broyhier family
**Bryaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK539.B7]*
BT Bryales
NT Bryum
Epipterygium
Orthodontium
**Bryales** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK539.B]*
BT Mosses
NT Bryaceae
Mniaceae
**Bryan, Lake (Wash.)**
UF Bryan Reservoir (Wash.)
Lake Bryan (Wash.)
Little Goose Dam Reservoir (Wash.)
Little Goose Reservoir (Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Reservoirs—Washington (State)
Bryan family
USE Bryant family
Bryan Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
USE William James Bryan Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
**Bryan Park (Richmond, Va.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Joseph Bryan Park (Richmond, Va.)
BT Parks—Virginia
Bryan Reservoir (Wash.)
USE Bryan, Lake (Wash.)
Bryan United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)
USE Albert V. Bryan United States Courthouse (Alexandria, Va.)
Bryanpattersonia
USE Archaeotypotherium
Bryant Building (New York, N.Y.)
USE Liberty Tower (New York, N.Y.)
**Bryant-Denny Stadium (Tuscaloosa, Ala.)**
UF Denny Stadium (Tuscaloosa, Ala.)
BT Stadiums—Alabama
**Bryant family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brian family
Briene family
Brions family
Bryan family
Bryen family
Bryent family
Bryn family
RT O'Brien family
**Bryant Park (New York, N.Y.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—New York (State)
Bryant Post Office (Riverside, Calif.)
USE Lieutenant Todd Jason Bryant Post Office (Riverside, Calif.)
Bryant Reservoir (Tex.)
USE Twin Buttes Reservoir (Tex.)
Bryant Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
USE Apollo Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 42nd Street)
Bryce Canyon National Monument (Utah)
USE Bryce Canyon National Park (Utah)
**Bryce Canyon National Park (Utah)**
UF Bryce Canyon National Monument (Utah)
Utah National Park (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
**Bryce/Frick Estate (Roslyn, N.Y.)**
UF Clayton (Roslyn, N.Y.)
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
**Brycinus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C5]*
BT Characidae
**Brycon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C5]*
BT Characidae
**Brydalen (Norway)**
BT Valleys—Norway
**Bryde whale** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C424]*
UF Balaenoptera brydei
Balaenoptera edeni
Bryde's whale
BT Balaenoptera
**Brydeland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bryden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bryde's whale
USE Bryde whale
Brydges family
USE Bridge family
**Brydie family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bryen family
USE Bryant family
**Bryennius family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Vrijenija family
Bryent family
USE Bryant family
**Brygger J.C. Jacobsens Portrætpris**
UF Brewer J.C. Jacobsen's Portrait Award
J.C. Jacobsen's Portrait Award
Jacobsen's Portrait Award
BT Portraits—Awards—Scandinavia
**Bryła family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brilla family
Brylleion (Extinct city)
USE Apameia (Bursȧlı, Turkey : Extinct city)
Bryn Bach Park (Tredegar, Wales)
USE Parc Bryn Bach (Tredegar, Wales)
Bryn family
USE Bryant family
Bryncaerau Castle (Llanelli, Wales)
USE Parc Howard (Llanelli, Wales)
Bryner family
USE Brynner family
**Brynica River (Toruń, Poland)**
BT Rivers—Poland
**Brynica River (Województwo Śląskie, Poland)**
BT Rivers—Poland
**Brynica River Valley (Toruń, Poland)**
UF Brynica Valley (Toruń, Poland)
BT Valleys—Poland
Brynica Valley (Toruń, Poland)
USE Brynica River Valley (Toruń, Poland)

**Brynner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bryner family
**Bryobia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.T4]*
BT Spider mites
NT Bryobia praetiosa
**Bryobia praetiosa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.2.T4]*
UF Brown mite
Clover mite
House mite
BT Bryobia
**Bryocamptus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C74]*
BT Canthocamptidae
NT Bryocamptus zschokkei
**Bryocamptus zschokkei** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.C74]*
BT Bryocamptus
**Bryologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Botanists
**Bryology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Muscology
BT Botany
RT Bryophytes
—Catalogs and collections
USE Bryophytes—Catalogs and collections
**Bryophacis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S75]*
BT Staphylinidae
**Bryophaga** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.S35]*
BT Scythridae
NT Bryophaga tavaresi
**Bryophaga tavaresi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.S35]*
BT Bryophaga
Bryophilidae
USE Noctuidae
Bryophyllidae
USE Spathidiidae
Bryophyllum
USE Kalanchoe
Bryophyta
USE Bryophytes
Bryophyte flora
USE Bryophytes
Bryophyte vegetation
USE Bryophytes
**Bryophytes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK532.4-QK563.7 (Botany)]*
UF Bryophyta
Bryophyte flora
Bryophyte vegetation
BT Archegoniatae
Cryptogams
RT Bryology
NT Forest bryophytes
Hornworts (Bryophytes)
Liverworts
Mosses
Peat mosses
Rare bryophytes
**—Catalogs and collections** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK533]*
UF Bryology—Catalogs and collections
**—Conducting tissues**
*[QK533.6]*
UF Conducting tissues of bryophytes
BT Plant cells and tissues
**—Spores** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Morphology**
**—Type specimens** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Type specimens (Natural history)
**Bryophytes, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE959]*
BT Plants, Fossil
NT Mosses, Fossil
**Bryoporus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S75]*
BT Staphylinidae
Bryopsida
USE Mosses
**Bryopsidales** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Caulerpales *[Former heading]*
Codiales
Siphonales *[Former heading]*
BT Ulvophyceae
NT Caulerpaceae
Codiaceae
Derbesiaceae
Udoteaceae
Bryopsidophyceae
USE Ulvophyceae
Bryopteridaceae
USE Bryopteris
**Bryopteris** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK555.B7]*
UF Bryopteridaceae
BT Jungermanniales
**Bryozoa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL396-QL399.2]*
UF Bryozoans
Ectoprocta
Ectoprocts
Moss animals
Polyzoa *[Former heading]*
Sea mat
Sea mats
Sea moss (Bryozoa)
Sea mosses (Bryozoa)
BT Aquatic invertebrates
Bilateria
NT Gymnolaemata
Stenolaemata
**Bryozoa, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE798-QE799]*
UF Polyzoa, Fossil *[Former heading]*
BT Bilateria, Fossil
Invertebrates, Fossil
NT Expletocystida
Gymnolaemata, Fossil
Stenolaemata, Fossil
Bryozoan, Lacy crust
USE Membranipora membranacea
Bryozoans
USE Bryozoa
Brysbane family
USE Brisbin family
Bryson Coventry (Fictitious character)
USE Coventry, Bryson (Fictitious character)
**Bryson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bryson-Paddock Site (Okla.)**
BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
**Brythonic languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PB2001-PB2060]*
UF British languages (Celtic)
BT Celtic languages
NT Breton language
Cornish language
Welsh language
Brythons
USE Britons
Bryttons Bay (Md.)
USE Breton Bay (Md.)
Bryttus
USE Lepomis
**Bryum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK539.B7]*
UF Bryum moss
BT Bryaceae
NT Bryum porsildii
Bryum moss
USE Bryum
**Bryum porsildii** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK539.B7 (Botany)]*
UF Copper moss, Waterfall
Mielichhoferia macrocarpa
Mielichhoferia porsildii
Porsild's bryum
Waterfall copper moss
BT Bryum
Brzezany, Battle of, Berezhany, Ukraine, 1916-1917
USE Berezhany, Battle of, Berezhany, Ukraine, 1916-1917
Brzeziny, Battle of, 1914
USE Brzeziny, Battle of, Brzeziny, Łódź, Poland, 1914
**Brzeziny, Battle of, Brzeziny, Łódź, Poland, 1914**
*[D552.B]*
UF Brzeziny, Battle of, 1914 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Poland
**Brzoska family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Brzostowski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BS 2000 (Computer)
USE Siemens BS 2000 (Computer)
**BSA motorcycle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL448.B]*
UF B.S.A. motorcycle *[Former heading]*
BT Motorcycles
NT Bantam motorcycle
**Bsaṅs offering (Buddhist rite)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ7699.B74]*
BT Buddhism—Rituals
BSC (Imaginary organization)
USE Babysitters Club (Imaginary organization)
BSE (Disease)
USE Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)
USE Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)
BSI (Psychological test)
USE Beck Scale for Suicide Ideation
BSL (Sign language)
USE British Sign Language
BSLs (Bird-scaring lines)
USE Bird-scaring lines
BSMV (Plant virus)
USE Barley stripe mosaic virus
**BSO (Indexing system)**
*[Z695.92]*
UF Broad system of ordering (Indexing system)
BT Automatic indexing
BSRI (Psychological test)
USE Bem Sex-Role Inventory
BSS (Blind source separation)
USE Blind source separation
BSSE (Ecological region)
USE Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion
BST (Hormone)
USE Bovine somatotropin
BST (Printed circuit board testing method)
USE Boundary scan testing
**BSV (Computer program language)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.73.B78]*
UF Bluespec System Verilog (Computer program language)
Bluespec SystemVerilog (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
BSY-2 (Computer system)
USE AN/BSY-2 (Computer system)
**BT-1 (Dive bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Northrop BT-1 (Dive bomber)
BT Dive bombers
Northrop aircraft
**BT-5 (Tank)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF BT-5 fast tank
BT-5 light tank
BT Tanks (Military science)
BT-5 fast tank
USE BT-5 (Tank)
BT-5 light tank
USE BT-5 (Tank)
BT-50 truck
USE Mazda BT-50 truck
BT factor
USE Carnitine
**BTECs (Great Britain)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business and Technology Education Council qualifications
BT Vocational qualifications—Great Britain
BtMV (Plant virus)
USE Beet mosaic virus
BTS (Fisheries)
USE Burnt tuna syndrome
**BTV Stadtforum (Innsbrück, Austria)**
UF Bank für Tirol und Vorarlberg Stadtforum (Innsbrück, Austria)
BT Bank buildings—Austria
Bu (Fictitious character : Landström)
USE Boo (Fictitious character : Landström)
Bu Dao Jie (Shanghai, China)
USE Fuzhou Lu (Shanghai, China)
**Bū Darāj (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Iraq
Bu hao yi si (The Chinese phrase)
USE Buhaoyisi (The Chinese phrase)
Bu haoyisi (The Chinese phrase)
USE Buhaoyisi (The Chinese phrase)
Bu-Hwan language
USE Seediq language
Bu Indians
USE Timbira Indians
Bū Sa'ādah (Algeria)
USE Bou Saâda (Algeria)
**Bū Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Āl Abī Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-
Āl Bū Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-
Būsa'īd dynasty, 1749-
BT Oman—Kings and rulers
Bua (African people)
USE Bwa (African people)
**Bua Cave (Vietnam)**
UF Hang Bua (Vietnam)

BT Caves—Vietnam
Vietnam—Antiquities
**Bua languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8090.B83]*
UF Boa languages
Boua languages
BT Adamawa languages
Chad—Languages
NT Kùláál language
Nielim language
Zan Gula language
**Bua Västergård Site (Sweden)**
BT Sweden—Antiquities
Buaba (African people)
USE Bwa (African people)
Buade, Fort de (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
USE Fort de Buade (Saint Ignace, Mich.)
Buadik language
USE Buandig language
Buaja
USE Crocodylus siamensis
Buaja Island (Senayang, Indonesia)
USE Buaya Island (Senayang, Indonesia)
Bual language
USE Buol language
Buan language
USE Dalabon language
Buandic language
USE Buandig language
**Buandig (Australian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DU125.B6]*
UF Boandik (Australian people)
Booandik (Australian people)
Buandik (Australian people) *[Former heading]*
Bungandidj (Australian people)
Bunganditj (Australian people)
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
**Buandig language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bak-on-date language
Banaditj language
Bangandadj language
Bangandidj language
Barconedeet language
Baundik language
Boandic language
Boandik language
Boan-diks language (Australia)
Boandiks language (Australia)
Booandik language
Booandik-ngolo language
Booandki-ngolo language
Booganitch language
Booganity language
Boongandity language
Borandikngolo language
Buadik language
Buandic language
Buandik language
Buanditj language
Bugandity language
Bunanditj language
Bunanditz language
Bundandidj language
Bunganadity language
Bungandaetch language
Bungandaetcha language
Bungandaitj language
Bungandidj language (Buandig)
Bungandidjk language
Bungandij language
Bungandit language
Bunganditj language
Bunganditjngolo language
Bungandity language
Bunjanditj language
Burhwundeirtch language
Buwandik language
Drualatngolonung language
Drualat-ngolonung language
Mount Gambier language
Nguro language
Pundandik language
Pungandaitj language
Pungandik language
Pungantitj language
Pungatitj language
Rivoli Bay language
Smoky River language
BT Australia—Languages
Extinct languages
Pama-Nyungan languages
Buandik (Australian people)
USE Buandig (Australian people)
Buandik language
USE Buandig language
Buanditj language
USE Buandig language
**Buang language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Melanesian languages
**Buarque family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buaya Island (Senayang, Indonesia)**
UF Boeaja Island (Senayang, Indonesia)
Buaja Island (Senayang, Indonesia)
Pulau Buaya (Senayang, Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
Buaya kodok
USE Crocodylus siamensis
**Buba family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)
Bubalis
USE Alcelaphus
**Bubalus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U53]*
UF Anoa (Genus)
Asian buffaloes
Asiatic buffaloes
BT Bovidae
Buffaloes
NT Lowland anoa
Mountain anoa
Tamarau
Water buffalo
Bubalus (Alcelaphus)
USE Alcelaphus
Bubalus anoa depressicornis
USE Lowland anoa
Bubalus anoa quarlesi
USE Mountain anoa
Bubalus arnee
USE Water buffalo
Bubalus bubalis
USE Water buffalo
Bubalus depressicornis
USE Lowland anoa
Bubalus mindorensis
USE Tamarau
Bubalus quarlesi
USE Mountain anoa
Bubangi language
USE Bobangi language
**Bubaque Island (Guinea-Bissau)**
UF Ilha de Bubaque (Guinea-Bissau)
BT Islands—Guinea-Bissau
Bijagos Archipelago (Guinea-Bissau)
**Bubas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S3]*
BT Scarabaeidae
Bubba Mabry (Fictitious character)
USE Mabry, Bubba (Fictitious character)
Bubble-cap plate towers
USE Plate towers
Bubble cards
USE Blister packs
Bubble cars
USE Microcars
Bubble chamber
USE Bubble chambers
**Bubble chambers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QC787.B8]*
UF Bubble chamber *[Former heading]*
BT Ionization chambers
**Bubble column reactors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bubble columns (Chemical reactors)
BT Chemical reactors
Bubble columns (Chemical reactors)
USE Bubble column reactors
Bubble devices, Magnetic
USE Magnetic bubble devices
Bubble dynamics
USE Bubbles—Dynamics
**Bubble gum** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gum, Bubble
BT Chewing gum
Bubble gum machines
USE Gumball machines
Bubble packs
USE Blister packs
Bubble shells
USE Cephalaspidea
Bubble snails
USE Cephalaspidea
**Bubble wrap** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Wrapping materials
Bubblebush
USE Jatropha curcas
Bubblecars
USE Microcars
Bubblegum machines
USE Gumball machines
Bubbler (Fish)
USE Freshwater drum
**Bubbles**
BT Air
Gases
NT Microbubbles
Soap bubbles
**—Dynamics**
UF Bubble dynamics
BT Dynamics
**—Effect of reduced gravity on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Reduced gravity environments
**—Thermodynamics**
BT Thermodynamics
Bubbles, Filter (Information filtering)
USE Filter bubbles (Information filtering)
Bubbles, Magnetic
USE Magnetic bubbles
Bubbles in food
USE Food—Aeration
Bubbles Yablonsky (Fictitious character)
USE Yablonsky, Bubbles (Fictitious character)
**Bubbling Springs (Tenn.)**
BT Farms—Tennessee
Bube (African people)
USE Bubi (African people)
Bube folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Bube
**Bube language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8091]*
UF Adeeyah language
Adija language
Adiyah language
Bobe language
Boobe language
Boombe language
Boube language
Bubi language (Equatorial Guinea)
Ediya language
Fernandian language
BT Bantu languages
Equatorial Guinea—Languages
**Bube literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Equatorial Guinean literature
NT Bube poetry
**Bube poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bube literature
NT Folk poetry, Bube
Bube proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bube
**Bubeck family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bubek family
Bubek family
USE Bubeck family
Bubenberg Platz (Bern, Switzerland)
USE Bubenbergplatz (Bern, Switzerland)
Bubenberg Plaza (Bern, Switzerland)
USE Bubenbergplatz (Bern, Switzerland)
**Bubenbergplatz (Bern, Switzerland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bubenberg Platz (Bern, Switzerland)
Bubenberg Plaza (Bern, Switzerland)
BT Plazas—Switzerland
**Bubi (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Adija (African people)
Bhubhi (African people)
Bube (African people) *[Former heading]*
Ediye (African people)
Eviia (African people)
Ibhubhi (African people)
Ibubi (African people)
Pove (African people)
BT Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
Bubi folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bubi
Bubi language (Equatorial Guinea)
USE Bube language
**Bubi language (Gabon)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8092.B84-PL8092.B8495]*
UF Bhubhi language
Eviia language
Ibhubhi language
Ibubi language

**Bubi language (Gabon)** *(Continued)*
Pove language
BT Bantu languages
Gabon—Languages
Bubi songs
USE Songs, Bubi
**Bubier family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bubiyan Island (Kuwait)**
UF Būbyān Island (Kuwait)
Jazīrat Būbiyān (Kuwait)
Jazīrat Būbyān (Kuwait)
BT Islands—Kuwait
**Bublitz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bubluan Buluanes (Philippine people)
USE Blaan (Philippine people)
Bubnovy valet (Group of artists)
USE Bubnovÿi valet (Group of artists)
**Bubnovÿi valet (Group of artists)**
UF Bubnovy valet (Group of artists)
Jack of Diamonds (Group of artists)
Knave of Diamonds (Group of artists)
Obshchestvo khudozhnikov "Bubnovÿi valet" (Group of artists)
RT Art, Russian—20th century
**Bubo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.S83]*
UF Eagle owls
BT Strigidae
NT Bubo bubo
Bubo lacteus
Cape eagle owl
Great horned owl
Snowy owl
Bubo blakistoni
USE Blakiston's fish-owl
**Bubo bubo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.S83]*
UF Eagle owl *[Former heading]*
Great eagle owl
Northern eagle owl
BT Bubo
Bubo capensis
USE Cape eagle owl
**Bubo lacteus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.S83]*
UF Giant eagle owl
Verreaux's eagle owl
BT Bubo
Bubo scandiacus
USE Snowy owl
Bubo virginianus
USE Great horned owl
Bubo virginianus wapacuthia
USE Snowy owl
**Buboes**
*[RC201]*
Buboltz family
USE Bubolz family
**Bubolz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buboltz family
Bubonic plague
USE Plague
Bubonidae
USE Strigidae
**Bubsy Bobcat (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B]*
BT Video games
Bubukun language
USE Bunun language
**Bubulcus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]*
BT Ardeidae
Herons
NT Cattle egret
Bubulcus coromandus
USE Cattle egret
Bubulcus ibis
USE Cattle egret
Bubure (African people)
USE Vute (African people)
Bubure language
USE Vute language
Bubutubi (African people)
USE Ewe (African people)
Būbyān Island (Kuwait)
USE Bubiyan Island (Kuwait)
Buc automobile
USE Bucciali automobile
**Buca (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Italy
Buca Cave (Italy)
USE Beato Benincasa Cave (Italy)
Buca d'Eolo (Italy)
USE Corchia Cave (Italy)
Bucannon family
USE Buchanan family
Bucardia
USE Glossus
**Bucareli Bay (Alaska)**
UF Bukarel Bay (Alaska)
Gavan Bukareli (Alaska)
Port Bukarelli (Alaska)
Puerto y Entrada de Bucareli (Alaska)
BT Bays—Alaska
Bucareli Promenade (Mexico City, Mexico)
USE Paseo de Bucareli (Mexico City, Mexico)
Bucca Post Office (Tuckahoe, Westchester County, N.Y.)
USE Ronald Bucca Post Office (Tuckahoe, Westchester County, N.Y.)
Buccal smears
USE Buccal swabs
Buccal swabbings
USE Buccal swabs
**Buccal swabs**
UF Buccal smears
Buccal swabbings
Cheek swabs
Oral swabbings
Smears, Buccal
Swabbings, Buccal
Swabbings, Oral
Swabs, Buccal
Swabs, Cheek
BT Epithelial cells—Collection and preservation
**Buccaneer (Bomber)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Blackburn Buccaneer (Bomber)
Hawker Siddeley Buccaneer (Bomber)
BT Blackburn aircraft
Hawker Siddeley aircraft
Jet bombers
**Buccaneers**
*[F2161]*
*[G535-G537]*
Here are entered works on sea adventurers who preyed upon Spanish ships and settlements in the Caribbean area from the late 1500's to the early 1700's, but chiefly in the 17th century.
UF Filibusters (Buccaneers)
Freebooters
BT Naval history
Voyages and travels
RT Pirates
Buccannon family
USE Buchanan family
Buccardium
USE Glossus
Buccaro ware
USE Yixing ware
Bucchannon family
USE Buchanan family
**Bucchero (Pottery)**
BT Pottery, Etruscan
**Bucciali automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buc automobile
BT Automobiles
Buccinatorium
USE Charonia
**Buccinidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B75 (Zoology)]*
UF Buccinids
Whelks
BT Neogastropoda
NT Buccinum
Busycon
Busycotypus
Neptunea
Buccinids
USE Buccinidae
**Buccinum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B75]*
BT Buccinidae
NT Buccinum undatum
Buccinum filosa
USE Nucella lapillus
Buccinum lapillus
USE Nucella lapillus
**Buccinum undatum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B75]*
BT Buccinum
**Buccleuch Mansion (New Brunswick, N.J.)**
UF White House (New Brunswick, N.J.)
White House Farm (New Brunswick, N.J.)
BT Dwellings—New Jersey
**Bucconidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P52]*
UF Puffbirds
BT Piciformes
Bucculatrigidae
USE Lyonetiidae
**Bucculatrix** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.L95]*
BT Lyonetiidae
NT Bucculatrix pomifoliella
**Bucculatrix canadensisella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.L95]*
UF Birch leaf skeletonizer
Birch skeletonizer
BT Birch—Diseases and pests
**Bucculatrix pomifoliella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.L95 (Zoology)]*
UF Apple bucculatrix
Ribbed cocoon maker *[Former heading]*
BT Bucculatrix
**Bucegi Mountains (Romania)**
UF Bucsecs-Hegység (Romania)
Munții Bucegi (Romania)
BT Mountains—Romania
Transylvanian Alps (Romania)
**Bucephala** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A52]*
BT Anatidae
Sea ducks
NT Barrow's goldeneye
Bufflehead
Goldeneye
Bucephala albeola
USE Bufflehead
Bucephala clangula
USE Goldeneye
Bucephala islandica
USE Barrow's goldeneye
**Bucephalidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.P7]*
UF Gasterostomidae
BT Strigeidida
NT Rhipidocotyle
Bucerotidae
USE Hornbills
Bucey family
USE Bussey family
**Buch, Counts of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Counts of Buch
BT Nobility—Germany
**Buch des Monats**
BT Literary prizes—Germany
**Buchan, John, 1875-1940**
**—Characters** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**——Richard Hannay** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buchan Cave (Vic.)**
BT Caves—Australia
**Buchan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Buchanan family
**Buchan Ness (Scotland)**
BT Capes (Coasts)—Scotland
**Buchan Ness Lighthouse (Scotland)**
BT Lighthouses—Scotland
Buchanan, Fort (Ariz. : Fort)
USE Fort Buchanan (Ariz. : Fort)
**Buchanan, Lake (Tex.)**
UF Lake Buchanan (Tex.)
BT Lakes—Texas
Reservoirs—Texas
**Buchanan, Kyrah (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Kyrah Buchanan (Fictitious character)
Kyrah Payne (Fictitious character)
Payne, Kyrah (Fictitious character)
**Buchanan, Ritcherd (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ritcherd Buchanan (Fictitious character)
**Buchanan, Tam (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Tam Buchanan (Fictitious character)
Buchanan, Tom (Fictitious character)
USE Buchanan, Tom (Fictitious character : Ward)
**Buchanan, Tom (Fictitious character : Fitzgerald)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Tom Buchanan (Fictitious character : Fitzgerald)
**Buchanan, Tom (Fictitious character : Ward)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buchanan, Tom (Fictitious character) *[Former heading]*
Tom Buchanan (Fictitious character : Ward)
**Buchanan, Ty (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ty Buchanan (Fictitious character)

**Buchanan Castle (Scotland)**
BT Castles—Scotland
**Buchanan family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bachanan family
Bochanan family
Bohonon family
Bucannon family
Buccannon family
Bucchannon family
Buchanen family
Buchannan family
Buchannen family
Buchannon family
Buchanon family
Buckanan family
Buckannan family
Buckanon family
Buckhanan family
Buckhanen family
Buckhannan family
Buckhannon family
Buckhanon family
RT Buchan family
Buchanan House (Lancaster, Pa.)
USE Wheatland (Lancaster, Pa.)
**Buchanan Park (Lancaster, Pa.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Buchanan Post Office Building (Chicago, Ill.)
USE John J. Buchanan Post Office Building (Chicago, Ill.)
**Buchanan-Savin Farm Site (Del.)**
UF Savin Farm Site (Del.)
BT Delaware—Antiquities
**Buchanan State Forest (Pa.)**
BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania
**Buchanania (Plants)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A498 (Botany)]*
BT Anacardiaceae
NT Buchanania lanzan
**Buchanania lanzan** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A498 (Botany)]*
UF Chirauli-nut
BT Buchanania (Plants)
**Buchanan's Birthplace State Park (Pa.)**
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Buchanen family
USE Buchanan family
**Buchanites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BX6510.B9]*
BT Christian sects—Scotland
Buchannan family
USE Buchanan family
Buchannen family
USE Buchanan family
Buchannon family
USE Buchanan family
Buchanon family
USE Buchanan family
**Buchans Lake (N.L.)**
UF Buchans Lake (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*
BT Lakes—Newfoundland and Labrador
Buchans Lake (Nfld.)
USE Buchans Lake (N.L.)
**Bucharest-Ilfov Development Region (Romania)**
Here are entered works on the regional division of Romania created in 1998 to coordinate economic development in Bucharest and the surrounding county of Ilfov.
UF Dezvoltare București-Ilfov, Regiunea de (Romania)
Regiunea de Dezvoltare București-Ilfov (Romania)
BuChE (Butyrylcholinesterase)
USE Butyrylcholinesterase
Bûche (Musical instrument)
USE Epinette des Vosges (Musical instrument)
Buche Cave (Italy)
USE Beato Benincasa Cave (Italy)
Buchele family
USE Buechele family
**Buchenwald Trial, Dachau, Germany, 1946**
BT War crime trials—Germany
**Bucher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bucker family
RT Boogher family
**Bucherer reaction**
BT Chemical reactions
**Buchères Massacre, Buchères, France, 1944**
BT Massacres—France
World War, 1939-1945—Atrocities—France
**Buchert, April (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF April Buchert (Fictitious character)
Buchholtz family
USE Buchholz family
**Buchholz family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buchholtz family
Bucholz family
Buckholdt family
Buckholdts family
Buckholt family
RT Buckles family
**Buchiidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE812.B83]*
BT Pterioida, Fossil
**Buchis (Egyptian deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BL2450.B83]*
UF Bekh (Egyptian deity)
BT Gods, Egyptian
**Buchman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buchmann family
RT Buckman family
Buchmanism
USE Moral re-armament
Buchmann family
USE Buchman family
**Buchmiller Park (Pa.)**
UF D.F. Buchmiller Park (Pa.)
DF Buchmiller Park (Pa.)
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
**Buchner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on families with the surnames Buchner or Büchner.
When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
UF Buechner family
RT Beckner family
Buckner family
Büchner-Preis
USE Georg-Büchner-Preis
Buchnera asiatica
USE Asiatic witchweed
Bucholz family
USE Buchholz family
**Buchsbaum rings**
UF Rings, Buchsbaum
BT Commutative rings
Buchwald family
USE Buckwalter family
**Bucintoros** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Barges—Italy
**Buck Bumble (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B85]*
BT Video games
**Buck Creek (B.C.)**
BT Rivers—British Columbia
Buck Creek (Idaho County, Idaho)
USE Holly Creek (Idaho)
**Buck Creek Pass (Wash.)**
UF Buck Pass (Wash.)
BT Mountain passes—Washington (State)
**Buck family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bucke family
Bucks family
RT Bock family
Buck Hall Burial Mound (S.C.)
USE Buck Hall Mound (S.C.)
**Buck Hall Mound (S.C.)**
UF Buck Hall Burial Mound (S.C.)
Buck Hall Recreation Site (S.C.)
Buck Hall Site (S.C.)
BT Mounds—South Carolina
South Carolina—Antiquities
Buck Hall Recreation Site (S.C.)
USE Buck Hall Mound (S.C.)
Buck Hall Site (S.C.)
USE Buck Hall Mound (S.C.)
**Buck Hollow Ranch (Ark.)**
BT Ranches—Arkansas
Buck Horn Creek (Bullock County-Pike County, Ala.)
USE Buckhorn Creek (Bullock County-Pike County, Ala.)
Buck Island (Jefferson County, N.Y.)
USE Carleton Island (N.Y.)
**Buck Island (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)**
UF Bocken Eyland (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Bockeneyland (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Boken Eyland (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Bokken Eyland (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Buck Island (Saint Croix, V.I.) *[Former heading]*
Cabrit Island (United States Virgin Islands)
Cabrite Island (United States Virgin Islands)
Cabrito Island (United States Virgin Islands)
Diedrichs Cay (United States Virgin Islands)
Diedrich's Plantage (United States Virgin Islands)
Gedeoen Island (VUnited States Virgin Islands)
Goat Island (United States Virgin Islands : Buck Island)
Green Cay (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands : Buck Island)
Holm Buck Island (United States Virgin Islands)
Ile Vert (United States Virgin Islands)
Isle à Cabrit (United States Virgin Islands)
Isle Vert (United States Virgin Islands)
Pocken-Eyland (United States Virgin Islands)
Vert Island (United States Virgin Islands)
BT Islands—United States Virgin Islands
Virgin Islands
RT Buck Island Reef National Monument (United States Virgin Islands)
Buck Island (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands : Green Cay)
USE Green Cay (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Buck Island (Saint Croix, V.I.)
USE Buck Island (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
**Buck Island (Saint Thomas, United States Virgin Islands)**
UF Bockeneyland (Saint Thomas, United States Virgin Islands)
Bokken Eiland (United States Virgin Islands)
Bokken Eyland (Saint Thomas, United States Virgin Islands)
Buck Island (Saint Thomas, V.I.) *[Former heading]*
Gras-Kaien (United States Virgin Islands)
Isla Broken (United States Virgin Islands)
BT Islands—United States Virgin Islands
Virgin Islands
RT Buck Island National Wildlife Refuge (United States Virgin Islands)
Buck Island (Saint Thomas, V.I.)
USE Buck Island (Saint Thomas, United States Virgin Islands)
**Buck Island National Wildlife Refuge (United States Virgin Islands)**
UF Buck Island National Wildlife Refuge (V.I.) *[Former heading]*
BT National parks and reserves—United States Virgin Islands
Wildlife refuges—United States Virgin Islands
RT Buck Island (Saint Thomas, United States Virgin Islands)
Buck Island National Wildlife Refuge (V.I.)
USE Buck Island National Wildlife Refuge (United States Virgin Islands)
**Buck Island Reef National Monument (United States Virgin Islands)**
UF Buck Island Reef National Monument (V.I.) *[Former heading]*
BT National monuments—United States Virgin Islands
RT Buck Island (Saint Croix, United States Virgin Islands)
Buck Island Reef National Monument (V.I.)
USE Buck Island Reef National Monument (United States Virgin Islands)
**Buck Lake (Alta. : Lake)**
BT Lakes—Alberta
**Buck Lake (Itasca County, Minn.)**
BT Lakes—Minnesota
**Buck Lake (LaGrange County, Ind.)**
BT Lakes—Indiana
**Buck Monument (Bucksport, Me.)**
UF Buck's Monument (Bucksport, Me.)
Jonathan Buck Monument (Bucksport, Me.)
BT Monuments—Maine
**Buck Owens Post Office (Bakersfield, Calif.)**
UF Owens Post Office (Bakersfield, Calif.)
BT Post office buildings—California
Buck Pass (Wash.)
USE Buck Creek Pass (Wash.)
Buck Peak (Nev.)
USE Lewis, Mount (Nev.)
Buck-spoor spiders
USE Velvet spiders

**Buck Spring Lodge (N.C.)**
UF Buck Springs Lodge (N.C.)
BT Dwellings—North Carolina
Hunting lodges—North Carolina
Buck Springs Lodge (N.C.)
USE Buck Spring Lodge (N.C.)
**Buckalew family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buckaloo family
Buckalue family
Buckelew family
Bucklew family
Burkalew family
Buckaloo family
USE Buckalew family
Buckalue family
USE Buckalew family
Buckanan family
USE Buchanan family
Buckannan family
USE Buchanan family
Buckanon family
USE Buchanan family
Buckaroos
USE Cowboys
Buckbean family (Plants)
USE Menyanthaceae
Buckbee family
USE Bugbee family
Buckbill cat (Fish)
USE Paddlefish
Bucke family
USE Buck family
**Bückeberg (Germany)**
BT Mountains—Germany
Bückeburger Schloss (Bückeburg, Germany)
USE Residenzschloss (Bückeburg, Germany)
Buckelew family
USE Buckalew family
Buckels family
USE Buckles family
**Buckendahl family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buckendail family
Buckendale family
Buckindail family
Buckindale family
Buckendail family
USE Buckendahl family
Buckendale family
USE Buckendahl family
Buckenham family
USE Buckingham family
**Bücker aircraft** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL686.B]*
BT Airplanes
Bucker family
USE Bucher family
Buckeroos
USE Cowboys
Buckers (Persons)
USE Loggers
**Bucket, Charlie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Charlie Bucket (Fictitious character)
Karol Szaflik (Fictitious character)
Szaflik, Karol (Fictitious character)
**Bucket brigade devices**
UF Bucket brigade electronics
Devices, Bucket brigade
Electronics, Bucket brigade
BT Charge transfer devices (Electronics)
Semiconductors
Bucket brigade electronics
USE Bucket brigade devices
Bucket-shops
USE Speculation
Buckets
USE Pails
**Buckets (Excavating machinery)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Excavating machinery
RT Draglines
Buckett family
USE Buket family
Buckeye (Training plane)
USE T2J (Training plane)
**Buckeye Canal (Ariz.)**
BT Canals—Arizona
**Buckeye Creek (Greenbrier County, W. Va.)**
BT Rivers—West Virginia
**Buckeye Creek Watershed (Greenbrier County, W. Va.)**
BT Watersheds—West Virginia
**Buckeye Hills (Ariz.)**
BT Mountains—Arizona
Buckeye Hills Recreation Area (Ariz.)
USE Buckeye Hills Regional Park (Ariz.)
**Buckeye Hills Regional Park (Ariz.)**
UF Buckeye Hills Recreation Area (Ariz.)
BT Parks—Arizona
**Buckeye Lake State Park (Ohio)**
BT Parks—Ohio
**Buckeye Mine (Calif.)**
BT Manganese mines and mining—California
Buckeye rot agent
USE Phytophthora nicotianae
**Buckeye Trail (Ohio)**
BT Trails—Ohio
Buckeyes
USE Aesculus
Buckhanan family
USE Buchanan family
Buckhanen family
USE Buchanan family
Buckhannan family
USE Buchanan family
Buckhannon family
USE Buchanan family
Buckhanon family
USE Buchanan family
Buckholdt family
USE Buchholz family
Buckholdts family
USE Buchholz family
Buckhollow Encampment Site (Tex.)
USE Buckhollow Site (Tex.)
**Buckhollow Site (Tex.)**
UF Buckhollow Encampment Site (Tex.)
BT Texas—Antiquities
Buckholt family
USE Buchholz family
**Buckholt Wood (England)**
BT Forests and forestry—England
Buckhorn (Natrona County, Wyo.)
USE Fish Creek (Natrona County, Wyo.)
**Buckhorn Creek (Bullock County-Pike County, Ala.)**
UF Buck Horn Creek (Bullock County-Pike County, Ala.)
BT Rivers—Alabama
**Buckhorn Lake (Ky.)**
UF Buckhorn Reservoir (Ky.)
BT Lakes—Kentucky
Reservoirs—Kentucky
**Buckhorn Mine (Lemhi County, Idaho)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
**Buckhorn Mountains (Yavapi County, Ariz.)**
BT Mountains—Arizona
Buckhorn Reservoir (Ky.)
USE Buckhorn Lake (Ky.)
**Buckhorn Spring (Beaver County, Utah)**
BT Springs—Utah
**Buckhorn Spring (Iron County, Utah)**
BT Springs—Utah
**Buckhorn State Park (Wis.)**
BT Parks—Wisconsin
Buckindail family
USE Buckendahl family
Buckindale family
USE Buckendahl family
Buckingham, Camp (Ohio)
USE Camp Buckingham (Ohio)
**Buckingham, Darby (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Darby Buckingham (Fictitious character)
Derby Man (Fictitious character)
**Buckingham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beckingham family
Buckenham family
**Buckingham Palace (London, England)**
UF Buckingham Palace (Westminster, London, England) *[Former heading]*
BT Palaces—England
Buckingham Palace (Westminster, London, England)
USE Buckingham Palace (London, England)
**Buckingham's Rebellion, England, 1483**
UF Buckingham's Uprising, England, 1483
BT Great Britain—History—Richard III, 1483-1485
Buckingham's Uprising, England, 1483
USE Buckingham's Rebellion, England, 1483
**Buckius family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bockius family
**Buckland (East New Market, Md.)**
BT Dwellings—Maryland
Buckland family
USE Bucklin family
Bucklandite
USE Allanite
Buckle family
USE Buckley family
**Buckle industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fasteners industry
Bucklen family
USE Bucklin family
**Buckler dory** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.Z4 (Zoology)]*
UF American john dory
Dory (Fish) *[Former heading]*
John dory, American
John dory, Silvery
Silvery john dory
Zenopsis conchifera
Zenopsis ocellata
Zeus conchifer
Zeus ocellatus
BT Zenopsis
**Buckler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buckles** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Clasps
NT Belt buckles
Shoe buckles
—Tariff
USE Tariff on buckles
**Buckles family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buckels family
RT Buchholz family
Buckley family
Bucklew family
USE Buckalew family
**Buckley Class (Destroyer escorts)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Destroyer escorts
**Buckley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buckle family
Buckly family
RT Buckles family
Bulkeley family
**Buckley's forest-falcon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F34 (Zoology)]*
UF Collared forest-falcon, Lesser
Lesser collared forest-falcon
Micrastur buckleyi
Traylor's forest-falcon
BT Micrastur
**Bucklin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buckland family
Bucklen family
Buckling family
**Buckling (Mechanics)**
*[QA935 (Mathematics)]*
*[TA656.2 (Structural failure)]*
*[TG265 (Theory of structures)]*
BT Deformations (Mechanics)
Plasticity
Strains and stresses
Structural failures
Buckling (Nuclear reactors)
USE Nuclear reactors—Buckling
Buckling family
USE Bucklin family
Buckly family
USE Buckley family
**Buckman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Birkman family
Burkman family
RT Buchman family
Bucknam family
**Buckmaster family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buckminsterfullerene** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QD181.C1]*
UF Buckyball
Buckyballs
BT Fullerenes
**Bucknam family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bucknum family
RT Buckman family
Buckner, Mount (Wash.)
USE Buckner Mountain (Wash.)
Buckner Bay (Japan)
USE Nakagusuku Bay (Japan)
**Buckner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Buchner family
**Buckner Mountain (Wash.)**
UF Buckner, Mount (Wash.)
Mount Buckner (Wash.)
BT Mountains—Washington (State)
North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
Bucknum family
USE Bucknam family
Buckpool & Fens Pool Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)

USE Buckpool and Fens Pools Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)
Buckpool and Fens Pool Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)
USE Buckpool and Fens Pools Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)
**Buckpool and Fens Pools Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Buckpool & Fens Pool Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)
Buckpool and Fens Pool Nature Reserve (Dudley, England)
BT National parks and reserves—England
Natural areas—England
**Bucks County Courthouse (Doylestown, Pa.)**
BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania
**Bucks County Playhouse (New Hope, Pa.)**
*[PN2277.N]*
BT Theaters—Pennsylvania
Bucks family
USE Buck family
**Bucks Lake Wilderness (Calif.)**
BT National parks and reserves—California
Wilderness areas—California
Buck's Monument (Bucksport, Me.)
USE Buck Monument (Bucksport, Me.)
**Bucksbaum Award**
BT Art—Awards—United States
**Bucksbaum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buckshire family
USE Berkshire family
Buckshot War, 1838
USE Buckshot War, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838
**Buckshot War, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838**
*[F153]*
UF Buckshot War, 1838 *[Former heading]*
Harrisburg Insurrection, Harrisburg, Pa., 1838
BT Pennsylvania—Politics and government—1775-1865
**Buckskin**
*[TS980.B82]*
BT Hides and skins
Leather
Buckskin, Operation, 1966
USE Operation Buckskin, 1966
Buckskin (Fictitious character)
USE Morgan, Lee (Fictitious character)
**Buckskin (Okla. : Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
**Buckskin Lake (Oneida County and Vilas County, Wis.)**
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
Buckskin Mountain (Ariz. and Utah)
USE Kaibab Plateau (Ariz. and Utah)
**Buckskin Mountain State Park (Ariz.)**
BT Parks—Arizona
**Buckskin Mountains (Ariz.)**
BT Mountains—Arizona
Buckskin Mountains (Ariz. and Nev.)
USE Virgin Mountains (Ariz. and Nev.)
Buckskin Mountains (Nev.)
USE Independence Mountains (Nev.)
Buckskin Plateau (Ariz. and Utah)
USE Kaibab Plateau (Ariz. and Utah)
Buckskin Range (Nev.)
USE Spring Mountains (Nev.)
Buckskins (Forestry)
USE Snags (Forestry)
Buckstone family
USE Buxton family
Bucktail Highway (Pa.)
USE Pennsylvania Route 120 (Pa.)
**Bucktail State Park (Pa.)**
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Bucktail Trail (Pa.)
USE Pennsylvania Route 120 (Pa.)
Buckthorn
USE Buckthorns
Buckthorn family (Plants)
USE Rhamnaceae
**Buckthorns** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R45-Botany]*
UF Buckthorn *[Former heading]*
Rhamnus (Plants)
BT Rhamnaceae
NT Alder buckthorn
Cascara buckthorn
Rhamnus cathartica
**Buckton Castle (England)**
BT Castles—England
Buckwalder family
USE Buckwalter family
Buckwalt family
USE Buckwalter family
**Buckwalter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buchwald family
Buckwalder family
Buckwalt family
**Buckwheat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.P78 (Botany)]*
*[SB191.B9 (Culture)]*
UF Fagopyrum emarginatum
Fagopyrum esculentum
Fagopyrum sagittatum
Fagopyrum vulgare
Polygonum fagopyrum
BT Fagopyrum
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Buckwheat)
Buckwheat, Wild
USE Eriogonum
Buckwheat blue butterfly
USE Square-spotted blue butterfly
Buckwheat family (Plants)
USE Polygonaceae
**Buckwheat flour** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Flour
**Buckwheat industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9049.B7-HD9049.B8]*
BT Flour industry
Buckwheat noodles
USE Soba (Noodles)
Buckyball
USE Buckminsterfullerene
Buckyballs
USE Buckminsterfullerene
Buco del Piombo (Italy)
USE Piombo, Hole of (Italy)
Bucolic art
USE Pastoral art
Bucolic literature
USE Pastoral literature
Bucolic poetry
USE Pastoral poetry
Bucovina (Romania and Ukraine)
USE Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)
Bucsecs-Hegység (Romania)
USE Bucegi Mountains (Romania)
Bucy family
USE Bussey family
**Bud Billiken Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Billiken Day
BT Special days
Bud family
USE Budd family
Bud-grafting
USE Budding (Plant propagation)
Bud Hawk Post Office (Rollingbay, Wash.)
USE John "Bud" Hawk Post Office (Rollingbay, Wash.)
Bud Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)
USE Elwood Haynes "Bud" Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)
Bud Leavitt (Bull Hill) Wildlife Management Area (Me.)
USE Bud Leavitt Wildlife Management Area (Me.)
**Bud Leavitt Wildlife Management Area (Me.)**
UF Bud Leavitt (Bull Hill) Wildlife Management Area (Me.)
Bull Hill Wildlife Management Area (Me.)
Leavit Wildlife Management Area (Me.)
Leavitt Wildlife Management Area (Me.)
Penobscot-Piscataquis Wildlife Management Area (Me.)
BT Wildlife management areas—Maine
**Bud-moth** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Moths
Bud moth, Lesser
USE Recurvaria nanella
Bud moth, Redheaded silver fir
USE Zeiraphera rufimitrana
**Buda (Hungary)**
**—History**
**——Siege, 1686**
BT Hungary—History—Turkish occupation, 1526-1699
Sieges—Hungary
**——Siege, 1849**
BT Hungary—History—Uprising of 1848-1849—Campaigns
Sieges—Hungary
**Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)**
UF Budai vár (Budapest, Hungary)
Budavár (Budapest, Hungary)
Burg Buda (Budapest, Hungary)
BT Castles—Hungary
**—Siege, 1686**
BT Sieges—Hungary
**Buda Mountains (Hungary)**
UF Budai Hegység (Hungary)
BT Dunazug Mountains (Hungary)
Mountains—Hungary
Buda River (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)
Buda Royal Palace (Budapest, Hungary)
USE Budavári Palota (Budapest, Hungary)
**Būdabāre (Legendary character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Legends—India
Budaga Jangams
USE Budga Jangams
**Budagi˜a˜nov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Budai Hegység (Hungary)
USE Buda Mountains (Hungary)
Budai vár (Budapest, Hungary)
USE Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)
**Budapest (Hungary)**
**—History**
**——1872-1945**
**——1945-**
**——Siege, 1945**
BT Sieges—Hungary
World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Hungary
Budapest defense (Chess)
USE Budapest gambit (Chess)
**Budapest gambit (Chess)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Budapest defense (Chess)
BT Gambits (Chess)
Budavár (Budapest, Hungary)
USE Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)
**Budavári Palota (Budapest, Hungary)**
UF Buda Royal Palace (Budapest, Hungary)
Royal Palace (Budapest, Hungary)
BT Palaces—Hungary
**Budawang Range (N.S.W.)**
BT Mountains—Australia
**Budberg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Budd, Lanny (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lanny Budd (Fictitious character)
**Budd family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bud family
RT Budde family
**Budd Inlet (Wash.)**
BT Bays—Washington (State)
**Budd Inlet Watershed (Wash.)**
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
Budd Reef, Islands of (Fiji)
USE Ringgold Isles (Fiji)
Buddara (Indic people)
USE Mēdas (Indic people)
**Budde family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Budd family
Buddestrasse (Poznań, Poland)
USE Ulica Franklina Roosevelta (Poznań, Poland)
**Buddha (The concept)**
*[BQ4180]*
UF Buddha and Buddhism *[Former heading]*
Buddhakāya (Buddhism)
Dharmakāya (Buddhism)
Nirmāṇakāya (Buddhism)
Sambhogakāya (Buddhism)
Tathāgata (Buddhism)
Trikāya (Buddhism)
BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Buddha and Buddhism
USE Buddha (The concept)
Buddhism
Buddha Mother (Buddhist deity)
USE Man Nương (Buddhist deity)
**Buddhahood**
UF Bodhisattvahood
Buddhaship
Buddhakāya (Buddhism)
USE Buddha (The concept)
**Buddhas**
*[BQ4670-BQ4690]*
BT Buddhist gods
NT Akṣobhya (Buddhist deity)
Kassapa (Buddhist deity)
Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
**Buddhas in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buddhaship
USE Buddhahood
Buddhism. Liturgy and ritual
USE Buddhism—Rituals

**Buddhism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ1-BQ9999]*
UF Buddha and Buddhism *[Former heading]*
Lamaism *[Former heading]*
Ris-med (Lamaism) *[Former heading]*
BT Religions
SA *headings beginning with the word* Buddhist
NT Buddhist civilization
Buddhist fundamentalism
Buddhist gods
Buddhist modernism
Buddhist monasticism and religious orders
Buddhist priests—Lineage
Caodaism
Communism and Buddhism
Dharma (Buddhism)
God—Buddhist interpretations
Hinayana Buddhism
Humanistic Buddhism
Mahayana Buddhism
Miracles (Buddhism)
Pali literature
Pure Land Buddhism
Socialism and Buddhism
Stūpas
Tantric Buddhism
Theravāda Buddhism
Triratna (Buddhism)
Vows (Buddhism)
Women in Buddhism
Zen Buddhism
**—Apologetic works**
*[BQ4050]*
**——History and criticism**
—Biography
USE Buddhists—Biography
**—Catechisms**
*[BQ4170]*
UF Buddhism—Catechisms and creeds *[Former heading]*
—Catechisms and creeds
USE Buddhism—Catechisms
Buddhism—Creeds
**—Charities**
*[BQ5851-BQ5899]*
**—Controversial literature**
*[BQ4045]*
**——History and criticism**
**—Creeds**
*[BQ4170]*
UF Buddhism—Catechisms and creeds *[Former heading]*
**—Customs and practices**
*[BQ4965-BQ5030]*
UF Buddhism—Rites and ceremonies
Buddhist rites and ceremonies *[Former heading]*
Buddhists—Rites and ceremonies
BT Rites and ceremonies
RT Buddhism—Rituals
SA *subdivision* Customs and practices *under names of individual sects, e.g.* Rinzai (Sect)--Customs and practices
**—Dictionaries**
——History and criticism
USE Buddhism—Lexicography
**—Discipline**
UF Buddhist discipline
Vinaya
NT Buddhist precepts
Five Precepts (Buddhism)
Trisaṃvara (Buddhism)
**—Doctrines**
UF Buddhist doctrines *[Former heading]*
Buddhist theology
Lamaist doctrines *[Former heading]*
SA *subdivision* Doctrines *under names of Buddhist sects, e.g.* Mahayana Buddhism--Doctrines; Rñiṅ-ma-pa (Sect)--Doctrines; Shin (Sect)--Doctrines
NT Bodhicitta (Buddhism)
Bodhisattva (The concept)
Buddha (The concept)
Buddhist anthropology
Buddhist demonology
Buddhist heresies
Buddhist renewal
Causation (Buddhism)
Devotion (Buddhism)
Dharma (Buddhism)
Doubt (Buddhism)
Ecstasy (Buddhism)
Eightfold Path
Enlightenment (Buddhism)
Faith (Buddhism)
Five hindrances (Buddhism)
Four Noble Truths
Gautama Buddha—History of doctrines
Gautama Buddha—Pre-existence
Gautama Buddha—Teachings
Gotra (Buddhism)
Impermanence (Buddhism)
Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
Lam-rim
Merit (Buddhism)
Middle Way (Buddhism)
Mudrās (Buddhism)
Nirodhasamāpatti
Paramitas (Buddhism)
Pratītyasamutpāda
Pratyaya
Pratyekabuddha
Reward (Buddhism)
Samatha (Buddhism)
Satipaṭṭhāna (Buddhism)
Skandhas
Spirits (Buddhism)
Sunyata
Tathāgatagarbha (Buddhism)
Threefold refuge
Transmigration—Buddhism
Upāya (Buddhism)
Vice (Buddhism)
Vipaśyanā (Buddhism)
Virtues (Buddhism)
**——History**
**————Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.**
*[BQ4100-BQ4125]*
UF Early Buddhism
Original Buddhism
Primitive Buddhism
BT Buddhism—History—To ca. 100 A.D.
NT Gautama Buddha—Teachings
**—Economic aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Education
USE Buddhism and education
**—Essence, genius, nature**
*[BQ4036]*
**—Government**
**—History**
**——To ca. 100 A.D.**
*[BQ287-BQ296]*
NT Buddhism—Doctrines—History—Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.
**——19th century**
*[BQ314]*
**——20th century**
**——Philosophy**
*[BQ282]*
—Hymns
USE Buddhist hymns
**—Influence**
For works on Buddhist influences in a particular place, a second heading is assigned for the place with the subdivision Civilization--Buddhist influences, e.g. Sri Lanka--Civilization--Buddhist influences.
**—Lexicography** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buddhism—Dictionaries—History and criticism
—Lineage
USE Buddhist priests—Lineage
**—Liturgical objects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5070-BQ5075]*
UF Buddhist liturgical objects *[Former heading]*
NT Buddhist memorial tablets
Buddhist rosary
Gtor-ma (Buddhist liturgical object)
Honzon (Nichiren)
Mani pills
Prayer flags
Prayer wheels
Stūpas, Miniature
**——China**
**————Tibet Autonomous Region**
UF Buddhism—China—Tibet—Liturgical objects *[Former heading]*
—Liturgy
USE Buddhism—Rituals
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5901-BQ5975]*
Here are entered works on the spread of Buddhism. Works on Christian missionary activity among Buddhists are entered under Missions to Buddhists.
SA *subdivision* Missions *under names of individual Buddhist sects, e.g.* Shin (Sect)--Missions
**—Origin**
*[BQ288]*
—Political aspects
USE Buddhism and politics
—Prayer-books and devotions
USE Buddhism—Prayers and devotions
**—Prayers and devotions**
*[BQ5535-BQ5594]*
UF Buddhism—Prayer-books and devotions *[Former heading]*
Buddhist devotional literature *[Former heading]*
Buddhist prayers *[Former heading]*
**—Psychology**
*[BQ4570.P76]*
UF Buddhist psychology
Psychology, Buddhist
NT Skandhas
—Reform
USE Buddhist renewal
**—Relations**
*[BQ4600-BQ4605]*
**——Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
**——Christianity**
NT Gautama Buddha—Christian interpretations
**——Christianity, [Islam, etc.]**
Duplicate entry is made under Christianity and other religions--Buddhism; Islam--Relations--Buddhism; etc.
**——Hinduism**
*[BQ4610.H6]*
NT Gautama Buddha—Hindu interpretations
—Renewal
USE Buddhist renewal
—Rites and ceremonies
USE Buddhism—Customs and practices
**—Rituals**
*[BQ4965-BQ5030]*
UF Buddhism. Liturgy and ritual
Buddhism—Liturgy
Buddhist liturgies *[Former heading]*
Buddhist rites and ceremonies *[Former heading]*
Lamaist liturgies *[Former heading]*
RT Buddhism—Customs and practices
SA *subdivision* Rituals *under names of individual sects, e.g.* Rinzai (Sect)--Rituals
NT Abhiṣeka (Buddhist rite)
Ahorātravrata (Buddhist rite)
Āyuḥsādhana (Buddhist rite)
Bodhi tree worship (Buddhist rite)
Bsaṅs offering (Buddhist rite)
Buddhist chants
Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies
Buddhist marriage customs and rites
Buddhist memorial rites and ceremonies
Buddhist temples—Dedication
Confirmation (Buddhist rite)
Gcod (Buddhist rite)
Guru worship (Rite)—Buddhism
Offering to pretas (Buddhist rite)
Omizutori
Ordination (Buddhism)
Yŏngsanjae (Buddhist rite)
Yuimae (Buddhist rite)
**——Texts**
**————Concordances**
**————History and criticism**
**—Sacred books**
*[BQ1100-BQ3340]*
BT Buddhist literature
NT Apocryphal books (Tripiṭaka)
**——Hermeneutics**
*[BQ1115.5]*
**——Introductions**
**——Language, style**
**——Preservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ1126-BQ1129]*
NT Kyōzuka
Kyōzutsu
**——Quotations**
BT Buddhist quotations

—Sects
USE Buddhist sects
—Sermons
USE Buddhist sermons
**—Social aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ158]*
Here are entered works on techniques and methodology for studying or teaching Buddhism. Works on education in the Buddhist religion within institutions or in private life are entered under Buddhist education. Works on the relationship of Buddhism to secular education are entered under Buddhism and education.
**—Burma**
NT Kyokʿ puṃ To ra vāda (Buddhism)
**—China**
NT Zaṅs-mdog-dpal-ri (Buddhism)
**——History**
**———To 581**
*[BQ636]*
**———581-960**
*[BQ638]*
**———960-1644**
*[BQ640-BQ641]*
**———1644-1912**
*[BQ643]*
**———1949-**
*[BQ647]*
**——Tibet**
———Liturgical objects
USE Buddhism—Liturgical objects—China—Tibet Autonomous Region
**——Tibet Autonomous Region**
**—Japan**
**——History**
**———To 794**
**———To 1185**
*[BQ685]*
**———1185-1600**
*[BQ687]*
**———1600-1868**
*[BQ689]*
**———1868-1945**
*[BQ691-BQ697]*
**———1868-**
*[BQ691-BQ697]*
**———1945-**
*[BQ697]*
**—Korea**
**——History**
*[BQ650-BQ669]*
**———To 935**
*[BQ661]*
**———935-1392**
*[BQ662]*
**———1392-1910**
*[BQ664]*
**—Sri Lanka**
**——History**
**———To 1505**
*[BQ364-BQ369]*
Buddhism, Tantric
USE Tantric Buddhism
**Buddhism and art** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4570.A7 (Theology)]*
UF Art and Buddhism
BT Art
RT Buddhist art
Buddhism and Cabala
USE Cabala and Buddhism
Buddhism and communism
USE Communism and Buddhism
**Buddhism and culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Culture and Buddhism
BT Buddhist civilization
Culture
**Buddhism and education** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the relationship of Buddhism to secular education. Works on education in the Buddhist religion within institutions or in private life are entered under Buddhist education. Works on the techniques and methodology for studying or teaching Buddhism are entered under Buddhism--Study and teaching.
UF Buddhism—Education *[Former heading]*
Education and Buddhism
BT Education
**Buddhism and humanism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4570.H8]*
UF Humanism and Buddhism
BT Humanism
RT Humanistic Buddhism
Buddhism and international affairs
USE Buddhism and international relations
**Buddhism and international relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buddhism and international affairs *[Former heading]*
International relations—Religious aspects—Buddhism
International relations and Buddhism
BT International relations
**Buddhism and law** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4570.L37]*
UF Law and Buddhism
BT Law
**Buddhism and literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buddhism and the arts
Literature
Buddhism and music
USE Music—Religious aspects—Buddhism
Buddhism and parapsychology
USE Parapsychology—Religious aspects—Buddhism
**Buddhism and philosophy**
*[BQ4040]*
UF Philosophy and Buddhism
BT Philosophy
RT Buddhist philosophy
**Buddhism and politics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4570.S7]*
UF Buddhism—Political aspects
Politics and Buddhism
BT Political science
SA *subdivision* Political aspects *under individual Buddhist sects*
**Buddhism and psychoanalysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Psychoanalysis and Buddhism
BT Psychoanalysis
**Buddhism and science** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4570.S3]*
UF Science and Buddhism
BT Science
**Buddhism and social problems** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Social problems and Buddhism
BT Religion and sociology
Social history
Social problems
Buddhism and socialism
USE Socialism and Buddhism
**Buddhism and state** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4570.S7]*
UF Lamaism and state *[Former heading]*
State and Buddhism
BT State, The
**—Nichiren (Sect)**
UF Nichiren (Sect)—Relation to the state
Nichiren (Sect) and state
**—Zen Buddhism**
**Buddhism and the arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4570.A72]*
BT Arts
Arts and religion
Buddhist art and symbolism
NT Buddhism and literature
**Buddhism and the social sciences** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4570.S59]*
UF Social sciences and Buddhism
BT Social sciences
**Buddhism in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buddhism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buddhism in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B795]*
Here are entered works on the depiction of Buddhism in motion pictures. General works on the relationship between motion pictures and Buddhism, as well as works on motion pictures from a Buddhist viewpoint, are entered under Motion pictures--Religious aspects--Buddhism.
BT Motion pictures
**Buddhism on postage stamps**
*[HE6183.B83]*
BT Postage stamps
Buddhist All Souls' Day
USE Ullambana
Buddhist almsgiving
USE Buddhist giving
**Buddhist altars** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Altars, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Altars
**—New Jersey**
**Buddhist anthropology**
UF Buddhist philosophical anthropology
Man (Buddhism) *[Former heading]*
Theological anthropology—Buddhism
BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Buddhist philosophy
Philosophical anthropology
**Buddhist antiquities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Antiquities, Buddhist
BT Antiquities
NT Kyōzutsu
**—India**
**—Japan**
**Buddhist architecture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architecture, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Religious architecture
NT Dzongs
Stūpas
Tantric-Buddhist architecture
Zen architecture
**Buddhist art** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
Art, Lamaist *[Former heading]*
BT Art
RT Buddhism and art
NT Zen art
**Buddhist art and symbolism** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5100-BQ5125 (Theology)]*
*[N8193-N8193.3 (Buddhist art)]*
*[ND197 (Buddhist painting)]*
*[NK1676 (Buddhist liturgical objects)]*
*[NX676-N676.3 (Non-Christian arts)]*
UF Buddhist symbolism *[Former heading]*
Lamaist symbolism *[Former heading]*
Symbolism and Buddhist art
BT Symbolism
NT Buddhism and the arts
Dharmacakra
Mudrās (Buddhism)
Nimbus (Art)
**Buddhist art objects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art objects, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Art objects
**Buddhist arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arts, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Arts
NT Zen arts
**Buddhist astrology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BF1714.B7]*
UF Astrology, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Astrology
**Buddhist banners** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5125.F6]*
BT Banners
Buddhist beads
USE Buddhist rosary
Buddhist biography
USE Buddhists—Biography
**Buddhist Boy Attendants (Buddhist deities)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4907.B83]*
UF Gohō Dōji (Buddhist deities)
Gohō Tendō (Buddhist deities)
Pulgyo Tongja (Buddhist deities)
BT Buddhist gods
**Buddhist bronze figurines** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bronze figurines, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Bronze figurines
**Buddhist bronzes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bronzes, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Bronzes
**Buddhist calendar** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[CE38.5]*
UF Calendar, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
Calendar, Lamaist *[Former heading]*
BT Calendar
**Buddhist calligraphy** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Calligraphy, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Calligraphy
NT Zen calligraphy
**Buddhist cave temples** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Caityagrha
Cave temples, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
Cetiyaghara
BT Cave temples
**—China**
NT Arjai Caves (China)
Baodingshan Cave (China)
Bezeklik Caves (China)
Dazu Caves (China)
Dung-dkar Caves (China)
Dunhuang Caves (China)
Gongxian Caves (China)
Jingchuan Caves (China)

**Buddhist cave temples**
**—China** *(Continued)*
Kizil Caves (China)
Kumtula Caves (China)
Longmen Caves (China)
Maiji Mountain Caves (China)
Shuiliandong Caves (China)
Shuiquan Caves (China)
Tianlong Mountain Caves (China)
Wa-chen Cave (China)
Wachen Caves (China)
Xiangtangshan Caves (China)
Xumishan Caves (China)
Yulin Caves (China)
Yungang Caves (China)
**—India**
NT Ajanta Caves (India)
Aurangabad Caves (India)
Bagh Caves (India)
Bhājā Caves (India)
**—Sri Lanka**
NT Gal Vihara (Sri Lanka)
**Buddhist centers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ6300-BQ6388]*
BT Religious institutions
**Buddhist chants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chants (Buddhist) *[Former heading]*
BT Buddhism—Rituals
Buddhist music
Chants
NT Shōmyō
**Buddhist children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Children
**—Religious life** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5436]*
UF Children—Religious life (Buddhism)
**——Sōka Gakkai authors**
*[BQ8436]*
**Buddhist children's sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buddhist sermons for children
Children's sermons, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Buddhist sermons
**Buddhist civilization**
*[CB255]*
UF Civilization, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Buddhism
Civilization, Oriental
NT Art, Modern—Buddhist influences
Arts, American—Buddhist influences
Arts, Modern—Buddhist influences
Buddhism and culture
Burma—Civilization—Buddhist influences
China—Civilization—Buddhist influences
Civilization, Western—Buddhist influences
East Asia—Civilization—Buddhist influences
English literature—Buddhist influences
Gardens, Japanese—Buddhist influences
Japan—Civilization—Buddhist influences
Korea—Civilization—Buddhist influences
Law—Buddhist influences
Music—Buddhist influences
Thailand—Civilization—Buddhist influences
United States—Civilization—Buddhist influences
Vietnam—Civilization—Buddhist influences
**Buddhist color prints** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Color prints, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Color prints
Buddhist communities
USE Buddhist sanghas
**Buddhist convents** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Convents, Buddhist
Convents and nunneries, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Convents
**Buddhist converts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5970-BQ5975]*
BT Buddhists
Converts
**Buddhist converts from Christianity** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Converts from Christianity to Buddhism
**Buddhist converts from Hinduism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Converts from Hinduism to Buddhism
**Buddhist converts from Judaism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Converts from Judaism to Buddhism
BT Ex-Jews
**Buddhist cosmogony** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cosmogony, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Cosmogony
**Buddhist cosmology** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cosmology, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Cosmology
**Buddhist cosmology in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buddhist councils and synods**
UF Buddhist synods
Councils and synods, Buddhist
Synods, Buddhist
Buddhist counseling
USE Pastoral counseling (Buddhism)
**Buddhist cults** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cults
NT Gautama Buddha—Footprints
**Buddhist dance** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Religious dance
**Buddhist decoration and ornament** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK1676]*
UF Decoration and ornament, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Decoration and ornament
**Buddhist decorative arts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Art industries and trade, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
Decorative arts, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Decorative arts
**Buddhist demonology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Demonology, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
Demonology, Lamaist *[Former heading]*
BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Demonology
Spirits (Buddhism)
**Buddhist demonology in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buddhist devotional calendars**
UF Devotional calendars—Buddhism
Devotional calendars, Buddhist
**—Shin (Sect), [etc.]**
Buddhist devotional literature
USE Buddhism—Prayers and devotions
**Buddhist dhāraṇī** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buddhist incantations
RT Buddhist mantras
Buddhist discipline
USE Buddhism—Discipline
Buddhist doctrines
USE Buddhism—Doctrines
**Buddhist drama**
BT Buddhist literature
Religious drama
**Buddhist drama, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean Buddhist drama
BT Korean drama
**Buddhist drawing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Drawing, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Drawing
**Buddhist education** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on education in the Buddhist religion within institutions or in private life. Works on the techniques and methodology for studying or teaching Buddhism are entered under Buddhism--Study and teaching. Works on the relationship of Buddhism to secular education are entered under Buddhism and education.
UF Buddhist religious education
Religious education, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Religious education
NT Games in Buddhist education
**Buddhist education of children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ171-BQ199]*
UF Religious education of children, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Children
**Buddhist education of preschool children** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ171-BQ199]*
BT Preschool children
**Buddhist embroidery** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Embroidery
Buddhist epistemology
USE Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
**Buddhist eschatology**
UF Eschatology, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Eschatology
NT Saddharmavipralopa
Western Paradise (Buddhism)
Zaṅs-mdog-dpal-ri (Buddhism)
**Buddhist ethics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BJ1289]*
BT Religious ethics
NT Ahiṃsā
Virtues (Buddhism)
**Buddhist etiquette** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BJ2019.5.B8]*
UF Buddhist temple etiquette
BT Religious etiquette
**Buddhist etiquette in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buddhist families** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Families
Buddhist feminism
USE Feminism—Religious aspects—Buddhism
Buddhist fiction
USE Buddhist stories
**Buddhist fundamentalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fundamentalism, Buddhist
BT Buddhism
Religious fundamentalism
**Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5020]*
UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
Funeral rites and ceremonies, Lamaist *[Former heading]*
BT Buddhism—Rituals
Funeral rites and ceremonies
NT Buddhist posthumous names
Zen funeral rites and ceremonies
**Buddhist gays** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5480.G39]*
UF Gay Buddhists
BT Gays
**Buddhist geography** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works dealing with the geographical expansion, organization, etc. of the Buddhist religion and its creed, sects, orders, monasteries, temples, etc.
UF Geography, Buddhist
BT Geography
**Buddhist gilt bronzes** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gilt bronzes, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Gilt bronzes
**Buddhist giving**
*[BQ4420.G6]*
UF Almsgiving, Buddhist
Buddhist almsgiving
Buddhist stewardship
Dāna (Buddhism)
Giving, Buddhist
Stewardship, Buddhist
BT Buddhist temple finance
Religious life—Buddhism
Virtues (Buddhism)
**Buddhist goddesses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Goddesses
NT Chinnamuṇḍā (Buddhist deity)
**Buddhist goddesses in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buddhist gods** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gods, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
Gods, Lamaist *[Former heading]*
BT Buddhism
Gods
NT A-phyi Chos-kyi-sgrol-ma (Buddhist deity)
Ākāśagarbha (Buddhist deity)
Akṣobhya (Buddhist deity)
Bhaiṣajyaguru (Buddhist deity)
Bodhisattvas
Buddhas
Buddhist Boy Attendants (Buddhist deities)
Cakrasamvara (Buddhist deity)
Cundī (Buddhist deity)
Dam-tshig-rdo-rje (Buddhist deity)
Dgra-lha ʾYe-brdzu (Buddhist deity)
Eight Great Bodhisattvas (Buddhist deities)
Gandharvas (Buddhist deities)
Gaṇeśa (Buddhist deity)
Gnas-chuṅ Chos-rgyal (Buddhist deity)
Gods, Japanese
Hachiman (Shinto deity)
Hayagrīva (Buddhist deity)
Heruka (Buddhist deity)
Hevajra (Buddhist deity)
Kassapa (Buddhist deity)
Kumbhīra (Buddhist deity)
Kun-dgaʾ-gźon-nu (Buddhist deity)
Kurukullā (Buddhist deity)
Lokapālas (Buddhist deities)
Mahāyakṣa (Buddhist deity)
Maitreya (Buddhist deity)
Man Nương (Buddhist deity)
Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can (Buddhist deity)
Pañjara (Buddhist deity)
Pattini (Buddhist deity)
Rāgarāja (Buddhist deity)

Sadāprarudita (Buddhist deity)
Saman (Buddhist deity)
Samantabhadra (Buddhist deity)
Sarasvatī (Buddhist deity)
Srog-bdag-a-bse-chen-po-gdug-pa-sñiṅ-ʾbyin (Buddhist deity)
Srog-bdag Rdo-rje-dpaʾ-bo-rtsal (Buddhist deity)
Uṣṇīṣavijayā (Buddhist deity)
Vajradhara (Buddhist deity)
Vajrakīla (Buddhist deity)
Vajrapāṇi (Buddhist deity)
Vajrasattva (Buddhist deity)
Vajravārāhi (Buddhist deity)
Vajrayoginī (Buddhist deity)
Viśrāvaṇa (Buddhist deity)
Yakṣas (Buddhist deities)
Yama (Buddhist deity)
Yamāntaka (Buddhist deity)

**Buddhist gods in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Gods, Buddhist, in art *[Former heading]*

**Buddhist hagiography** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hagiography, Buddhist
BT Hagiography

**Buddhist heresies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Heresies, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
Heresies and heretics, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Buddhist sects
Heresy
NT Kakushi Nembutsu

**Buddhist heretics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Heresies and heretics, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
Heretics, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Heretics

**Buddhist hermits** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hermits

**Buddhist homiletical illustrations**
UF Homiletical illustrations, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Buddhist preaching
Homiletical illustrations

**Buddhist household shrines** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Household shrines, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Buddhist shrines
Household shrines

**Buddhist household shrines industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.S54-HD9999.S544]*
BT Religious supplies industry

Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit language
USE Sanskrit language, Buddhist Hybrid

Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit literature
USE Sanskrit literature, Buddhist Hybrid

**Buddhist hymns**
UF Buddhism—Hymns
Hymns, Buddhist

**Buddhist hymns, Bengali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bengali Buddhist hymns

**Buddhist hymns, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese Buddhist hymns

**Buddhist hymns, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English Buddhist hymns

**Buddhist hymns, Indonesian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indonesian Buddhist hymns

**Buddhist hymns, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese Buddhist hymns

**Buddhist hymns, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean Buddhist hymns

**Buddhist hymns, Sinhalese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sinhalese Buddhist hymns

Buddhist idealism
USE Yogācāra (Buddhism)

**Buddhist illumination of books and manuscripts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Illumination of books and manuscripts, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Illumination of books and manuscripts

**Buddhist incantations**
UF Incantations, Buddhist
NT Buddhist dhāraṇī
Buddhist mantras

Buddhist Incense, Tower of (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)
USE Fo xiang ge (Yihe Yuan, Beijing, China)

**Buddhist inscriptions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inscriptions, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Inscriptions

Buddhist interpretations of God
USE God—Buddhist interpretations

Buddhist interpretations of the Bible
USE Bible—Buddhist interpretations

**Buddhist iron sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Iron sculpture, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Iron sculpture

Buddhist laity
USE Buddhist laymen

**Buddhist laymen** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buddhist laity
Lay Buddhists
Upāsaka
Upāsikā
BT Laity
**—Discipline**
*[BQ5485-BQ5530]*
NT Five Precepts (Buddhism)

**Buddhist legends** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Legends, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Legends
**—China**

**Buddhist legends in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Legends, Buddhist, in literature *[Former heading]*

**Buddhist legends in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures

**Buddhist literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Religious literature
NT Buddhism—Sacred books
Buddhist drama
Buddhist poetry
Buddhist sermons
Buddhist stories
Cataloging of Buddhist literature
Sanskrit literature, Buddhist Hybrid
Zen literature
**—Relation to the New Testament**
UF Bible. New Testament—Relation to Buddhist literature
BT Bible. New Testament—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
Christianity and other religions—Buddhism

**Buddhist literature, Apabhraṃśa** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Apabhraṃśa Buddhist literature
BT Apabhraṃśa literature

**Buddhist literature, Bengali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bengali Buddhist literature
BT Bengali literature

**Buddhist literature, Buriat** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buriat Buddhist literature
BT Buriat literature

**Buddhist literature, Burmese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burmese Buddhist literature
BT Burmese literature

**Buddhist literature, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese Buddhist literature
BT Chinese literature

**Buddhist literature, Gandhari Prakrit** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Gandhari Prakrit Buddhist literature
BT Gandhari Prakrit literature

**Buddhist literature, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese Buddhist literature
BT Japanese literature

**Buddhist literature, Khotanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Khotanese Buddhist literature
BT Khotanese literature

**Buddhist literature, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean Buddhist literature
BT Korean literature

**Buddhist literature, Manchu** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Manchu Buddhist literature
BT Manchu literature

**Buddhist literature, Mongolian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mongolian Buddhist literature
BT Mongolian literature

**Buddhist literature, Newari** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Newari Buddhist literature
BT Newari literature

**Buddhist literature, Oirat** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Oirat Buddhist literature
BT Oirat literature

**Buddhist literature, Pali** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pali Buddhist literature
BT Pali literature

**Buddhist literature, Pa'o** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pa'o Buddhist literature
BT Pa'o literature

**Buddhist literature, Prakrit** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prakrit Buddhist literature
BT Prakrit literature

**Buddhist literature, Sanskrit** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sanskrit Buddhist literature
BT Sanskrit literature

**Buddhist literature, Shan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Shan Buddhist literature
BT Shan literature

**Buddhist literature, Sinhalese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sinhalese Buddhist literature
BT Sinhalese literature

**Buddhist literature, Sogdian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sogdian Buddhist literature
BT Sogdian literature

**Buddhist literature, Thai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai Buddhist literature
BT Thai literature

**Buddhist literature, Tibetan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tibetan Buddhist literature
BT Tibetan literature
NT Gter ma

**Buddhist literature, Turkic** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Turkic Buddhist literature
BT Turkic literature

**Buddhist literature, Uighur** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Uighur Buddhist literature
BT Uighur literature

**Buddhist literature, Vietnamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese Buddhist literature
BT Vietnamese literature

Buddhist liturgical objects
USE Buddhism—Liturgical objects

Buddhist liturgies
USE Buddhism—Rituals

**Buddhist logic**
*[BC25-BC26]*
UF Logic, Buddhist
BT Buddhist philosophy

**Buddhist magic**
*[BQ4570.M3]*
UF Magic, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Magic
NT Amulets (Buddhism)

**Buddhist mantras**
UF Mantras, Buddhist
BT Buddhist incantations
Mantras
Tantric Buddhism
RT Buddhist dhāraṇī

**Buddhist marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5015]*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Buddhism—Rituals
Marriage customs and rites

**Buddhist martyrs** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Martyrs, Buddhist

**Buddhist medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[R135.6]*
UF Medicine, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Medicine

**Buddhist meditations**
UF Lamaist meditations *[Former heading]*
Meditations, Buddhist
NT Zen meditations

**Buddhist memorial rites and ceremonies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Memorial rites and ceremonies, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Buddhism—Rituals
Memorial rites and ceremonies
NT Ullambana
Zen memorial rites and ceremonies

**Buddhist memorial tablets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5075.M4]*
UF Ihai
Memorial Buddhist tablets
BT Buddhism—Liturgical objects

Buddhist ministry
USE Buddhist priests—Office

**Buddhist missionaries**
*[BQ5901-BQ5975]*
UF Missionaries, Buddhist

**Buddhist modernism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Modernism, Buddhist
BT Buddhism

**Buddhist monasteries** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Monasteries, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
Monasteries, Lamaist *[Former heading]*
BT Monasteries
RT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders
NT Zen monasteries
**—Japan**
NT Kōyasan Monasteries (Japan)

**Buddhist monasticism and religious orders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist

**Buddhist monasticism and religious orders** *(Continued)*
*[Former heading]*
Monasticism and religious orders, Lamaist
*[Former heading]*
BT Buddhism
RT Buddhist monasteries
Buddhist sanghas
NT Amarapura (Sect)
Buddhist monks
Buddhist novices
Koan
Monastic and religious life (Buddhism)
Profession (Buddhist monastic orders)
Zen monasticism and religious orders
**—Dietary rules**
BT Asceticism
Diet
Food—Religious aspects—Buddhism
**—Education** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Government**
**—Habit**
UF Ecclesiastical garb
Habit, Monastic
—Ordination
USE Ordination (Buddhism)
**—Rules**
—Vows
USE Vows (Buddhism)
**Buddhist monasticism and religious orders for women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Monasticism and religious orders for women, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
**—Rules**
**Buddhist monks** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders
NT Supreme patriarchs (Buddhism)
**Buddhist monks as artists** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Artists
**Buddhist monks as soldiers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Soldiers
**Buddhist monks in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buddhist mural painting and decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mural painting and decoration, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Mural painting and decoration
**—Reproduction** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Reproduction of Buddhist mural painting and decoration
**Buddhist music** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buddhists—Music
Music, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Sacred music
NT Buddhist chants
Dāphā (Music)
Hēvisi
Mahayana Buddhist music
**—China**
NT Shengguan
**Buddhist mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5741-BQ5755]*
UF Mythology, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
NT Apsaras
**Buddhist novices** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Novices, Buddhist
Srāmaṇera
Srāmaṇerikā
BT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders
Novitiate
**Buddhist nuns** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Nuns
RT Women Buddhist priests
**Buddhist nuns in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buddhist nuns in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buddhist ordination
USE Ordination (Buddhism)
**Buddhist painting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Painting, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Painting
NT Paubhas
Zen painting
**—Japan**
**Buddhist parables** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Parables, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Parables
Buddhist patriarchs
USE Supreme patriarchs (Buddhism)
**Buddhist philosophers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Philosophers
Buddhist philosophical anthropology
USE Buddhist anthropology
**Buddhist philosophy**
*[B162]*
UF Philosophy, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Philosophy
RT Buddhism and philosophy
NT Abhidharma
Anātman
Ātman
Buddhist anthropology
Buddhist logic
Knowledge, Theory of (Buddhism)
Mādhyamika (Buddhism)
Pratyaya
Sunyata
Vijñaptimātratā
Yogācāra (Buddhism)
**—Introductions**
**Buddhist philosophy in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Philosophy, Buddhist, in literature *[Former heading]*
**Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ6400-BQ6495]*
UF Lamaist pilgrims and pilgrimages *[Former heading]*
Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Pilgrims and pilgrimages
RT Buddhist temples
**Buddhist poetry** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Buddhist literature
Religious poetry
NT Zen poetry
**Buddhist poetry, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American Buddhist poetry
BT American poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Burmese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burmese Buddhist poetry
BT Burmese poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese Buddhist poetry
BT Chinese poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese Buddhist poetry
BT Japanese poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Kalmyk** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kalmyk Buddhist poetry
BT Kalmyk poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Khmer** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Khmer Buddhist poetry
BT Khmer poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean Buddhist poetry
BT Korean poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Mongolian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mongolian Buddhist poetry
BT Mongolian poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Sinhalese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sinhalese Buddhist poetry
BT Sinhalese poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Tamil** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tamil Buddhist poetry
BT Tamil poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Thai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai Buddhist poetry
BT Thai poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Tibetan** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Tibetan Buddhist poetry
BT Tibetan poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Uighur** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Uighur Buddhist poetry
BT Uighur poetry
**Buddhist poetry, Vietnamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese Buddhist poetry
BT Vietnamese poetry
Buddhist poetry (English)
USE English poetry—Buddhist authors
**Buddhist posthumous names**
UF Hōmyō
Kaimyō
Posthumous names, Buddhist
BT Buddhist funeral rites and ceremonies
Names, Personal—Religious aspects—Buddhism
Buddhist prayer flags
USE Prayer flags
Buddhist prayers
USE Buddhism—Prayers and devotions
**Buddhist preaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Preaching, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Preaching
NT Buddhist homiletical illustrations
**—History**
*[BQ5320-BQ5325]*
**Buddhist precepts**
*[BQ5485-BQ5530]*
UF Eight Precepts (Buddhism)
Ten Precepts (Buddhism)
BT Buddhism—Discipline
NT Five Precepts (Buddhism)
**Buddhist priests** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Priests, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Priests
NT Jebtsundambas
Jōdoshū priests
Lamas
Nichiren priests
Ordination (Buddhism)
Pure Land priests
Shin priests
Shingon priests
Tantric Buddhist priests
Tendai priests
Tiantai priests
Vows (Buddhism)
Women Buddhist priests
Zen priests
**—Lineage**
UF Buddhism—Lineage
Lineage of Buddhist priests
BT Buddhism
NT Zen priests—Lineage
**—Marriage** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5355.M37]*
BT Marriage—Religious aspects—Buddhism
**—Office**
UF Buddhist ministry
**Buddhist priests' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buddhist priests' wives *[Former heading]*
Priests, Buddhist—Wives *[Former heading]*
BT Spouses of clergy
Buddhist priests' wives
USE Buddhist priests' spouses
Buddhist primates
USE Supreme patriarchs (Buddhism)
**Buddhist prints** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prints, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Prints
Buddhist psychology
USE Buddhism—Psychology
**Buddhist quotations** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Quotations, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Religion—Quotations, maxims, etc.
NT Buddhism—Sacred books—Quotations
Zen quotations
Buddhist reform
USE Buddhist renewal
**Buddhist relics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4570.R44]*
BT Relics
**Buddhist relief (Sculpture)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Relief (Sculpture), Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Relief (Sculpture)
**Buddhist religious articles** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Religious articles
Buddhist religious education
USE Buddhist education
**Buddhist reliquaries** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Reliquaries
**Buddhist renewal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4570.R4]*
UF Buddhism—Reform
Buddhism—Renewal
Buddhist reform
BT Buddhism—Doctrines
Buddhist rites and ceremonies
USE Buddhism—Customs and practices
Buddhism—Rituals
**Buddhist rosary**
*[BQ5075.R7 (Liturgical object)]*
*[BQ5630.R6 (Meditations)]*
UF Beads, Buddhist
Buddhist beads
Juzu
Rosary, Buddhist
BT Beads—Religious aspects—Buddhism
Buddhism—Liturgical objects
Prayer—Buddhism
**Buddhist saints**
UF Saints, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Saints
**Buddhist saints in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buddhist samghas
USE Buddhist sanghas

**Buddhist sanghas** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ4540-BQ4565 (Doctrine)]*
*[BQ6001-BQ6160 (Monasticism)]*
UF Buddhist communities
Buddhist samghas
Communities, Buddhist
Samghas, Buddhist
Sanghas, Buddhist
BT Religious institutions
RT Buddhist monasticism and religious orders
**Buddhist scholars** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Scholars, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Scholars
**Buddhist sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sculpture, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Sculpture
**—Expertising** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Inscriptions**
UF Inscriptions on Buddhist sculpture
BT Inscriptions
**Buddhist sects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buddhism—Sects
Lamaist sects *[Former heading]*
BT Sects
NT Abhayagiri (Sect)
Amarapura (Sect)
'Ba'-rom-pa (Sect)
Bka'-brgyud-pa (Sect)
Bka'-gdams-pa (Sect)
Bo-dong-pa (Sect)
'Bri-gung-pa (Sect)
'Brug-pa (Sect)
Buddhist heresies
Buzan (Shingon sect)
Caodong (Sect)
Chin'gakchong
Chizan (Shingon sect)
Dge-lugs-pa (Sect)
Dwags-po (Sect)
Fuju-fuse (Sect)
Fuke (Sect)
Gto-pa (Sect)
Hinayana Buddhism
Hommon Butsuryū (Sect)
Hossō (Sect)
Ji (Sect)
Kalyāṇi śāsanavaṃśaya (Sect)
Kar-ma-pa (Sect)
Lokottara-vāda (Sect)
Mahāsāṅghikas
Mahayana Buddhism
Na-len-dra-pa (Sect)
Nichiren (Sect)
Nichiren Shōshū
Nie pan (Sect)
Nyoraikyō (Sect)
Obaku (Sect)
Pudgalavādins
Ramanya (Sect)
Rinzai (Sect)
Ritsu (Sect)
Rnying-ma-pa (Sect)
Sa-skya-pa (Sect)
Sanron (Sect)
Sarvāstivādins
Seizan Jōdoshū (Sect)
Shangs-pa (Sect)
Shin (Sect)
Shingon (Sect)
Shugen (Sect)
Smar-pa (Sect)
Stag-luṅ-pa (Sect)
Theravāda Buddhism
Trúc Lâm (Sect)
Tshal-pa (Sect)
White lotus (Sect)
Wŏn Pulgyo (Sect)
Wŏnhyo (Sect)
Wuwei jiao (Sect)
Yunmen (Sect)
Yūzū Nenbutsu (Sect)
Zhal-snga (Sect)
Zhen fo (Sect)
Zhi-byed-pa (Sect)
Zhwa-lu-pa (Sect)
**Buddhist sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buddhism—Sermons
BT Buddhist literature
Sermons
SA *subdivision* Sermons *under individual Buddhist sects*
NT Buddhist children's sermons
Shin (Sect)—Sermons
**Buddhist sermons, Burmese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burmese Buddhist sermons
**Buddhist sermons, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese Buddhist sermons
**Buddhist sermons, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English Buddhist sermons
**Buddhist sermons, Indonesian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indonesian Buddhist sermons
**Buddhist sermons, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese Buddhist sermons
**Buddhist sermons, Khmer** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Khmer Buddhist sermons
**Buddhist sermons, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean Buddhist sermons
**Buddhist sermons, Mon** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mon Buddhist sermons
**Buddhist sermons, Pa'o** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pa'o Buddhist sermons
**Buddhist sermons, Sinhalese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sinhalese Buddhist sermons
**Buddhist sermons, Thai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai Buddhist sermons
**Buddhist sermons, Vietnamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese Buddhist sermons
Buddhist sermons for children
USE Buddhist children's sermons
**Buddhist shrines** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lamaist shrines *[Former heading]*
BT Shrines
NT Bodhi Tree
Buddhist household shrines
Caityas
Gautama Buddha—Shrines
**—Colorado**
NT Great Stupa of Dharmakaya (Colo.)
**—Japan**
**Buddhist silk** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buddhist textile fabrics
Silk
**Buddhist socialism** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Socialism
RT Socialism and Buddhism
**Buddhist sociology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sociology, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Sociology
Buddhist stewardship
USE Buddhist giving
**Buddhist stories** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[BQ1031-BQ1045]*
UF Buddhist fiction
Stories, Buddhist
BT Buddhist literature
NT Jataka stories
**Buddhist stories, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF American Buddhist stories
BT American fiction
**Buddhist stories, Burmese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burmese Buddhist stories
BT Burmese fiction
**Buddhist stories, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chinese Buddhist stories
BT Chinese fiction
**Buddhist stories, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English Buddhist stories
BT English fiction
**Buddhist stories, Hindi** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hindi Buddhist stories
BT Hindi fiction
**Buddhist stories, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Japanese Buddhist stories
BT Japanese fiction
**Buddhist stories, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Korean Buddhist stories
BT Korean fiction
**Buddhist stories, Sanskrit** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sanskrit Buddhist stories
BT Sanskrit fiction
**Buddhist stories, Sinhalese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Sinhalese Buddhist stories
BT Sinhalese fiction
**Buddhist stories, Thai** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Thai Buddhist stories
BT Thai fiction
**Buddhist stories, Vietnamese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Vietnamese Buddhist stories
BT Vietnamese fiction
Buddhist supreme patriarchs
USE Supreme patriarchs (Buddhism)
Buddhist symbolism
USE Buddhist art and symbolism
Buddhist synods
USE Buddhist councils and synods
Buddhist tantrism
USE Tantric Buddhism
Buddhist teachings
USE Dharma (Buddhism)
Buddhist temple bell and alto flute music
USE Alto flute and Buddhist temple bell music
**Buddhist temple bell music** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for one performer playing Buddhist temple bell(s), and collections of compositions in several forms or types for one performer playing Buddhist temple bell(s).
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "Buddhist temple bell" or "Buddhist temple bells" and headings with medium of performance that include "Buddhist temple bell" or "Buddhist temple bells"*
**Buddhist temple bells** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Temple bells, Buddhist
BT Bells
**—Korea (North)**
NT Yŏnboksa Bell
**—Korea (South)**
NT Sŏngdŏk Taewang sinjong
T'ongil Taejong
**Buddhist temple bells in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buddhist temple correspondence** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Correspondence, Buddhist temple
Temple correspondence, Buddhist
BT Letter writing
Buddhist temple etiquette
USE Buddhist etiquette
**Buddhist temple finance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5136-BQ5139]*
UF Finance, Buddhist temple
Temple finance, Buddhist
NT Buddhist giving
Buddhist temple membership
USE Buddhist temples—Membership
Buddhist temple records and registers
USE Temple records and registers, Buddhist
Buddhist temple seals
USE Buddhist temples—Seals
**Buddhist temples** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Temples, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
Temples, Lamaist *[Former heading]*
BT Temples
RT Buddhist pilgrims and pilgrimages
NT Pagodas
Zen temples
**—Dedication** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BQ5030.D4]*
BT Buddhism—Rituals
Dedication services
**—Membership**
*[BQ5133-BQ5133.3]*
UF Buddhist temple membership
**—Seals**
UF Buddhist temple seals
BT Seals (Numismatics)
**—China**
NT Shikchin Temple Ruins (China)
Yun yan si (Suzhou Shi, Jiangsu Sheng, China)
**—Japan**
NT Kōyasan Monasteries (Japan)
Tachibanadera (Asuka-mura, Japan)
**—Korea (South)**
NT Chesŏksa Site (Iksan-si, Korea)
Hoeamsa (Yangju-gun, Korea)
Hŭngdŏksa Site (Ch'ŏngju-si, Ch'ungch'ŏng-bukto, Korea)
Kungnakchŏn (Muwisa, Wŏrha-ri, Chŏlla-namdo, Korea)
Sŏngjusa (Poryŏng-gun, Ch'ungch'ŏng-namdo)
**Buddhist temples as refuges** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Refuge in Buddhist temples
BT Refuge (Humanitarian assistance)
**Buddhist temples in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Temples, Buddhist, in art *[Former heading]*
**Buddhist temples in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buddhist textile fabrics** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Textile fabrics
NT Buddhist silk
Buddhist theology
USE Buddhism—Doctrines
**Buddhist universities and colleges** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Universities and colleges

Buddhist virtues
USE Virtues (Buddhism)
Buddhist vows
USE Vows (Buddhism)
**Buddhist women** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Women, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Women
Buddhist women priests
USE Women Buddhist priests
Buddhist wood-engraving
USE Wood-engraving, Buddhist
**Buddhist wood sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Wood sculpture, Buddhist
BT Wood sculpture
**Buddhist youth** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Youth, Buddhist *[Former heading]*
BT Youth
**—Conduct of life**
**—Religious life** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Buddhists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lamaists *[Former heading]*
BT Religious adherents
NT Arhats
Buddhist converts
Jōdoshū Buddhists
Missions to Buddhists
Nichiren Buddhists
Pure Land Buddhists
Risshō Kōseikai Buddhists
Shin Buddhists
Sōka Gakkai Buddhists
Tendai Buddhists
Tiantai Buddhists
Zen Buddhists
**—Biography**
*[BQ840-BQ845]*
UF Buddhism—Biography
Buddhist biography
—Music
USE Buddhist music
**—Persecutions** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Persecution
—Rites and ceremonies
USE Buddhism—Customs and practices
**—United States**
NT African American Buddhists
Buddhists, African American
USE African American Buddhists
**Buddicom family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Budding
USE Budding (Plant propagation)
**Budding (Plant propagation)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB123.65]*
UF Bud-grafting
Budding *[Former heading]*
BT Grafting
RT Buds
Budwood
**Budding (Zoology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Reproduction, Asexual
Buddington family
USE Budington family
Buddleia
USE Butterfly bushes
Buddleias
USE Butterfly bushes
Buddleja
USE Butterfly bushes
**Buddleja davidii** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B7865 (Botany)]*
UF Buddleja variabilis
Lilac, Summer
Orange-eye (Plant)
Orange eye butterfly bush
Purple buddleia
Summer lilac
BT Butterfly bushes
Buddleja variabilis
USE Buddleja davidii
**Buddlejaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B7865 (Botany)]*
BT Tubiflorae
NT Butterfly bushes
Buddlejas
USE Butterfly bushes
Budduma language
USE Buduma language
**Buddy (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
Buddy Baker (Fictitious character)
USE Animal Man (Fictitious character)
Buddy Bradley (Fictitious character)
USE Bradley, Buddy (Fictitious character)
Buddy icons
USE Avatars (Virtual reality)
**Bude Canal (England)**
BT Canals—England
**Büderischer Mahnmal für die Toten der Weltkriege (Meerbusch, Germany)**
UF Mahnmal für die Kriegstoten der Gemeinde Büderich (Meerbusch, Germany)
BT War memorials—Germany
**Budga Jangams** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B8]*
UF Beda Jangams
Bedajangams
Budaga Jangams
Budgajangams
BT Caste—India
Ethnology—India
Budgajangams
USE Budga Jangams
**Budge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Budgereegah
USE Budgerigar
**Budgerigar** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P7 (Zoology)]*
*[SF473.B8 (Cage bird)]*
UF Australian lovebird
Betcherrygah
Budgereegah
Budgerigars *[Former heading]*
Budgerygah
Budgie bird
Budgie
Budjeregar
Canary parrot
Grass parakeet
Melopsittacus undulatus
Parakeet
Parrakeet
Shell parakeet
Undulated parakeet
Warbling grass parakeet
Zebra parakeet
BT Melopsittacus
**—Breeding** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Budgerigar breeding *[Former heading]*
**—Feeding and feeds** *(May Subd Geog)*
Budgerigar breeding
USE Budgerigar—Breeding
Budgerigars
USE Budgerigar
Budgerygah
USE Budgerigar
**Budget** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HJ2005-HJ2199]*
UF Budgeting
BT Expenditures, Public
Finance, Public
RT Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures *under names of government departments, agencies, etc.*
NT Budget deficits
Budget function classification
Capital budget
Cash budgets
Legislative auditing
Local budgets
Off-budget government entities
Program budgeting
Revolving funds
Zero-base budgeting
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Budget laws and legislation
Budgetary law
Budgetary laws and legislation
**—United States**
**——States**
UF State budgets
BT Finance, Public—United States—States
Budget, Energy (Geophysics)
USE Energy budget (Geophysics)
Budget, Heat (Geophysics)
USE Heat budget (Geophysics)
Budget, Mass (Geophysics)
USE Mass budget (Geophysics)
**Budget analysts** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Analysts, Budget
BT Civil service
**Budget baselines** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Baseline budget projections
Baselines, Budget
Cost baselines
BT Budget process
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Internal revenue law
Budget cooking, Low
USE Low budget cooking
**Budget deficits** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Deficits, Budget
BT Budget
RT Deficit financing
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Internal revenue law
**Budget function classification** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on grouping governmental budget resources according to the needs being addressed.
UF Budget functional classification
Functional classification (Budget)
BT Budget
Budget functional classification
USE Budget function classification
**Budget in business**
*[HG4028.B8]*
UF Business budgeting
BT Business
Controllership
Finance
NT Zero-base budgeting
Budget laws and legislation
USE Budget—Law and legislation
**Budget process** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HJ2009]*
BT Finance, Public
NT Budget baselines
Communication in the budget process
Reconciliation (Budget process)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Budget rescission
USE Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
**Budget surpluses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Fiscal surpluses
BT Surplus (Economics)
Budgetary law
USE Budget—Law and legislation
Budgetary laws and legislation
USE Budget—Law and legislation
Budgeting
USE Budget
Budgets, County
USE County budgets
Budgets, Family
USE Budgets, Personal
Home economics—Accounting
Budgets, Household
USE Home economics—Accounting
Budgets, Local
USE Local budgets
Budgets, Municipal
USE Municipal budgets
**Budgets, Personal** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Budgets, Family
Family budgets
Personal budgets
BT Cost and standard of living
Finance, Personal
Budgets, School
USE School budgets
Budgets, Time
USE Time management
**Budgett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Budgie
USE Budgerigar
**Budgie (Fictitious character : York)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Budgie bird
USE Budgerigar
Budhan (South Asian people)
USE Chamār (South Asian people)
**Budhibal** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Indian chess
BT Chess variations
Būdiga Bhairas
USE Bhairas
Budik language
USE Bedik language
Büdingen Castle (Büdingen, Hesse, Germany)
USE Schloss Büdingen (Büdingen, Hesse, Germany)
**Budington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buddington family
**Budipine**
UF Butyldiphenylpiperidine

Dimethylethyldiphenylpiperidine
BT Antiparkinsonian agents
Piperidine
**Budja (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boudja (African people)
Budja (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
Bujia (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Budja (African tribe)
USE Budja (African people)
Budjago (African people)
USE Bijago (African people)
Budjago language
USE Bijago language
Budjeregar
USE Budgerigar
Budong language
USE Central Mnông language
**Budongo Forest (Uganda)**
BT Forests and forestry—Uganda
**Budos family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Budos family
**Buds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Plant buds
BT Shoots (Botany)
RT Budding (Plant propagation)
Budwood
Buds, Seed
USE Ovules
**Budu (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Babudu (African people)
Banabuddu (African people)
Bodo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
Ebudu (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
**Budu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bodo language (Congo)
Ebudu language
Kibudu language
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
Budug language
USE Budukh language
**Budukh language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK9201.B83-PK9201.B8395]*
UF Budug language
Budux language
BT Azerbaijan—Languages
Dagestanian languages
Budulinek (Tale)
USE Wolf and the kids (Tale)
**Buduma (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Yedina (African people)
BT Ethnology—Chad
Ethnology—Niger
Ethnology—Nigeria
**Buduma language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8092.B8697-PL8092.B869795]*
UF Bouddouma language
Boudouma language
Budduma language
Yedima language
Yedina language
Yidana language
Yidena language
BT Africa, West—Languages
Chadic languages
**Budūr (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Arabs
Ethnology—Iraq
Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
Budux language
USE Budukh language
**Budweiser Cleveland 500, Cleveland, Ohio**
UF Budweiser Cleveland 500 Indy Car Race, Cleveland, Ohio
BT Automobile racing—Ohio
Budweiser Cleveland 500 Indy Car Race, Cleveland, Ohio
USE Budweiser Cleveland 500, Cleveland, Ohio
**Budwood** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB125 (Grafting)]*
RT Budding (Plant propagation)
Buds
NT Certified Budwood Program
Budworm, Corn
USE Spotted cucumber beetle
Budworm, Jack pine
USE Jack pine budworm
Budworm, Spruce
USE Spruce budworm
Budworm, Tobacco
USE Tobacco budworm
Budworm, Western spruce
USE Western spruce budworm
Budynok Korni͡a͡kta (L′viv, Ukraine)
USE Kam'i͡a͡nyt͡s͡i͡a͡ Korni͡a͡kta (L′viv, Ukraine)
Budytanthus
USE Dendronanthus
**Budzhak (Moldova and Ukraine)**
UF Bugeac (Moldova and Ukraine)
Buzhi͡a͡k (Moldova and Ukraine)
Budzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
USE Búzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
Bue language
USE Murui language
**Buechele family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biechele family
Buchele family
**Buecher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buechly family
USE Bickley family
Buechner family
USE Buchner family
Buegel family
USE Bügel family
Buegly family
USE Bickley family
Buehl family
USE Buhl family
Buehler family
USE Buhl family
Buehrle family
USE Bührle family
Buel family
USE Buell family
**Buelga family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De la Buelga family
La Buelga family
**Buell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bewel family
Bewell family
Buel family
RT Buhl family
Bull family
Buell Memorial Visitor Center (Ind.)
USE Dorothy Buell Memorial Visitor Center (Ind.)
**Buellia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK585.P45]*
BT Physciaceae
**Buem (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT510.43.B84 (Ghana)]*
UF Boem (African people)
Bouem (African people)
Bwem (African people)
Lafana (African people)
Lefana (African people)
Lelemi (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ghana
Ethnology—Togo
Buem language
USE Lefana language
**Buen Formation (Greenland)**
BT Formations (Geology)—Greenland
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
Buen Pastor, Arbol del (Caracas, Venezuela)
USE Samán de la Trinidad (Caracas, Venezuela)
Buen Retiro Palace (Madrid, Spain)
USE Palacio del Buen Retiro (Madrid, Spain)
**Buen Suceso, Nuestra Señora del** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Good Events, Our Lady of
Good Success, Our Lady of
Nuestra Señora del Buen Suceso
Our Lady of Good Events
Our Lady of Good Success
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Apparitions and miracles—Ecuador
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Ecuador
**Buen Viaje, Nuestra Señora del** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Nuestra Señora del Buen Viaje
BT Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint—Devotion to—Argentina
**Buena Costa County (Imaginary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Imaginary places
Buena Pastora
USE Divina Pastora
Buena Vista, Battle of, 1847
USE Buena Vista, Battle of, Mexico, 1847
**Buena Vista, Battle of, Mexico, 1847**
*[E406.B9]*
UF Angostura, Battle of, Mexico, 1847
Buena Vista, Battle of, 1847 *[Former heading]*
La Angostura, Battle of, Mexico, 1847
BT Mexican War, 1846-1848—Campaigns—Mexico
Buena Vista Grassland (Wis.)
USE Buena Vista Grasslands (Wis.)
**Buena Vista Grasslands (Wis.)**
UF Buena Vista Grassland (Wis.)
Buena Vista Marsh (Wis.)
BT Grasslands—Wisconsin
Wildlife refuges—Wisconsin
**Buena Vista Hacienda (P.R.)**
UF Estancia Buena Vista (P.R.)
Hacienda Buena Vista (P.R.)
BT Haciendas—Puerto Rico
Buena Vista Marsh (Wis.)
USE Buena Vista Grasslands (Wis.)
**Buena Vista State Forest (Minn.)**
BT Forest reserves—Minnesota
**Buenaventura Bay (Colombia)**
UF Bahía de Buenaventura (Colombia)
BT Bays—Colombia
Buenaventura River (Nev.)
USE Humboldt River (Nev.)
**Buenavista del Cayo Site (Belize)**
BT Belize—Antiquities
Buende (African people)
USE Bwende (African people)
**Buenos Aires, Port of (Argentina)**
UF Port of Buenos Aires (Argentina)
Puerto de Buenos Aires (Argentina)
Puerto de Nuestra Señora Santa María de Buen Ayre (Argentina)
BT Harbors—Argentina
**Buenos Aires National Wildlife Refuge (Ariz.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wildlife refuges—Arizona
Buerckey family
USE Berkey family
Buerger family
USE Burger family
Buerger's disease
USE Thromboangiitis obliterans
Buergey family
USE Berkey family
Buergueria
USE Talauma
Buergy family
USE Burgy family
Buerkel family
USE Percle family
Buerker family
USE Burger family
**Buerkle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buersinck family
USE Buursink family
Buersink family
USE Buursink family
Buettner family
USE Butner family
Bueve de Hantone (Legendary character)
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
**Bufalini family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bufe language
USE Bafut language
Buff-backed heron
USE Cattle egret
Buff-breasted sandpiper (Tryngites subruficollis)
USE Tryngites subruficollis
Buff-breasted sandpipers
USE Tryngites
Buff-colored tomato weevil
USE Vegetable weevil
Buff Creek (Ford County-Comanche County, Kan.)
USE Bluff Creek (Ford County-Comanche County, Kan.)
**Buff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buff ware
USE Hopi yellow ware
**Buff weka** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.G876 (Zoology)]*
UF Eastern weka rail
Gallirallus australis hectori
New Zealand wood rail
Wood rail, New Zealand
BT Weka
**Buffa family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buffalo (N.Y.)**
**—History**

**Buffalo (N.Y.)**
—**History** *(Continued)*
——**War of 1812**
——**Civil War, 1861-1865**
Buffalo, American
USE American bison
Buffalo, Dwarf
USE Tamarau
Buffalo, Mindoro pygmy
USE Tamarau
Buffalo, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Buffalo, 1967
Buffalo, Wood
USE Wood bison
**Buffalo (Fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF F2A Buffalo (Fighter plane)
BT Brewster airplanes
Fighter planes
Buffalo bass
USE Warmouth
**Buffalo Bay (Alta.)**
BT Bays—Alberta
Lesser Slave Lake (Alta.)
Buffalo Bay (Conn.)
USE Smith Bay (Conn.)
**Buffalo Bayou (Tex.)**
BT Bayous—Texas
**Buffalo Bayou National Heritage Area (Houston, Tex.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Historic sites—Texas
National parks and reserves—Texas
**Buffalo Bayou Watershed (Tex.)**
BT Watersheds—Texas
**Buffalo Bill Dam (Wyo.)**
UF Shoshone Dam (Wyo.)
BT Dams—Wyoming
Buffalo Bill Historical Center
NT Remington Studio
**Buffalo Bill Reservoir (Wyo.)**
UF Shoshone Reservoir (Wyo.)
BT Reservoirs—Wyoming
**Buffalo Bill State Park (Wyo.)**
BT Parks—Wyoming
Buffalo bugs
USE Carpet beetles
Buffalo carpet beetles
USE Carpet beetles
**Buffalo City Hall (Buffalo, N.Y.)**
UF City Hall (Buffalo, N.Y.)
BT City halls—New York (State)
Buffalo Creek, Little (Ashe County, N.C.)
USE Little Buffalo Creek (Ashe County, N.C.)
Buffalo Creek, North (N.C.)
USE North Buffalo Creek (N.C.)
Buffalo Creek, South (N.C.)
USE South Buffalo Creek (N.C.)
Buffalo Creek (Kandiyohi County and Sibley County, Minn.)
USE Buffalo Creek (Kandiyohi County-Sibley County, Minn.)
**Buffalo Creek (Kandiyohi County-Sibley County, Minn.)**
UF Buffalo Creek (Kandiyohi County and Sibley County, Minn.) *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Minnesota
**Buffalo Creek (Logan County, W. Va.)**
BT Rivers—West Virginia
**Buffalo Creek (Union County, Pa.)**
BT Rivers—Pennsylvania
Buffalo Creek Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
USE Buffalo Creek Reservation (N.Y.)
**Buffalo Creek Reservation (N.Y.)**
UF Buffalo Creek Indian Reservation (N.Y.)
BT Indian reservations—New York (State)
**Buffalo Creek Watershed (Kandiyohi County-Sibley County, Minn.)**
BT Watersheds—Minnesota
**Buffalo dance** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indian dance—North America
Buffalo drive
USE Buffalo jump
Buffalo-Dung River (Neb. and Kan.)
USE Republican River (Neb. and Kan.)
Buffalo fish
USE Buffalofishes
Buffalo fishes
USE Buffalofishes
**Buffalo Forge (Va.)**
BT Farms—Virginia
Iron-works—Virginia

**Buffalo Gap National Grassland (S.D.)**
BT Grasslands—South Dakota
National parks and reserves—South Dakota
Buffalo gnats
USE Simuliidae
Buffalo grass
USE Saint Augustinegrass
**Buffalo Head Hills (Alta.)**
BT Mountains—Alberta
Buffalo Hole Plantation (S.C.)
USE Cedar Springs Plantation (S.C.)
**Buffalo Hump (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Buffalo Hump Site (Wyo.)**
BT Wyoming—Antiquities
**Buffalo Hump Wilderness (Wyo.)**
UF Buffalo Hump Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
Buffalo Hump Wilderness Study Area (Wyo.)
USE Buffalo Hump Wilderness (Wyo.)
Buffalo hunting
USE African buffalo hunting
American bison hunting
**Buffalo jump** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buffalo drive
BT Indians of North America—Hunting
—**Alberta**
—**Manitoba**
—**Montana**
NT Wahkpa Chu'gn Archaeological Site (Mont.)
—**New Mexico**
—**Texas**
—**Wyoming**
NT Horner Site (Wyo.)
**Buffalo Lake (Alta.)**
BT Lakes—Alberta
**Buffalo Lake (Idaho)**
BT Lakes—Idaho
**Buffalo Lake (N.W.T.)**
BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
**Buffalo Lake National Wildlife Refuge (N.D.)**
BT National parks and reserves—North Dakota
Wildlife refuges—North Dakota
**Buffalo Lake National Wildlife Refuge (Tex.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Texas
Wildlife refuges—Texas
**Buffalo Limited (Express train)**
BT Express trains—United States
**Buffalo meat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX556.B8 (Food values)]*
Here are entered works on meat of buffaloes of the Eastern Hemisphere as well as meat of the American bison.
UF American bison meat
Bison meat
BT Meat
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Buffalo meat)
**Buffalo National Park (Alta.)**
UF Buffalo Park Reserve (Alta.)
National Buffalo Park (Alta.)
BT National parks and reserves—Alberta
**Buffalo National River (Ark.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Arkansas
National rivers—Arkansas
RT Boxley Valley (Ark.)
Buffalo Park Reserve (Alta.)
USE Buffalo National Park (Alta.)
Buffalo Pound Park (Sask.)
USE Buffalo Pound Provincial Park (Sask.)
**Buffalo Pound Provincial Park (Sask.)**
UF Buffalo Pound Park (Sask.)
BT Parks—Saskatchewan
Buffalo pox virus
USE Buffalopox virus
Buffalo Ranch (Neb.)
USE Fremont Springs Station (Neb.)
**Buffalo Ridge (Minn. and S.D.)**
BT Moraines—Minnesota
Moraines—South Dakota
**Buffalo River (Ark.)**
BT Rivers—Arkansas
**Buffalo River (Eastern Cape, South Africa)**
UF Buffelsrivier (Eastern Cape, South Africa)
BT Rivers—South Africa
**Buffalo River (Minn.)**
BT Rivers—Minnesota
**Buffalo River (N.W.T. : River)**
BT Rivers—Northwest Territories

**Buffalo River (N.Y.)**
BT Rivers—New York (State)
Buffalo River (Nelson County, Va.)
USE Tye River (Va.)
**Buffalo River (Wis.)**
UF Beef Slough (Wis.)
BT Rivers—Wisconsin
**Buffalo River State Park (Minn.)**
BT Parks—Minnesota
**Buffalo River Valley (Ark.)**
UF Buffalo Valley (Ark.)
BT Valleys—Arkansas
**Buffalo River Watershed (Ark.)**
BT Watersheds—Arkansas
**Buffalo River Watershed (Minn.)**
BT Watersheds—Minnesota
**Buffalo River Watershed (Wis.)**
BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
**Buffalo Rock State Park (Ill.)**
BT Parks—Illinois
**Buffalo sculpin** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C8 (Zoology)]*
UF Enophrys bison
BT Enophrys
Buffalo soldiers
USE United States. Army—African American troops
**Buffalo Soldiers Day** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Special days
**Buffalo Springs National Reserve (Kenya)**
UF Isiolo Buffalo Springs Game Reserve (Kenya)
BT National parks and reserves—Kenya
Buffalo Trail (W. Va.)
USE Midland Trail (W. Va.)
Buffalo Valley (Ark.)
USE Buffalo River Valley (Ark.)
**Buffalo Wallow Group (Ind.)**
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mississippian
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Indiana
**Buffaloes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U5 (Zoology)]*
Here are entered works on buffaloes of the eastern hemisphere. Works on the American buffalo are entered under American bison.
BT Bovidae
NT Bubalus
Syncerus
—**Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Milk production
USE Buffaloes—Milk yield
—**Milk yield** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buffaloes—Milk production *[Former heading]*
BT Milk yield
—**Physiology** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Virus diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Malignant catarrhal fever
Buffaloes (Fish)
USE Buffalofishes
Buffalofish, King
USE Discus (Fish)
**Buffalofishes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.C27 (Zoology)]*
UF Buffalo fish *[Former heading]*
Buffalo fishes
Buffaloes (Fish)
Ictiobus
BT Catostomidae
NT Bigmouth buffalo
Smallmouth buffalo
**Buffalopox virus**
*[QR405.2.B83]*
UF Buffalo pox virus
Buffalopoxvirus
BT Orthopoxviruses
Buffalopoxvirus
USE Buffalopox virus
Buffel grass
USE Buffelgrass
**Buffelgrass** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.G74 (Botany)]*
*[SB201.B93 (Forage plant)]*
UF African foxtail
Buffel grass
Bunch grass
Cenchrus ciliaris *[Former heading]*
Foxtail, African
Pennisetum cenchroides
Pennisetum ciliare
BT Pennisetum
**Buffels River Member (South Africa)**
BT Collingham Formation (South Africa)
Formations (Geology)—South Africa

Buffelsrivier (Eastern Cape, South Africa)
USE Buffalo River (Eastern Cape, South Africa)
Buffenbarger family
USE Poffenberger family
Buffenberger family
USE Poffenberger family
Buffenton family
USE Buffington family
Buffer areas (Ecosystem management)
USE Buffer zones (Ecosystem management)
**Buffer inventories** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Back-up inventories
Buffer stock (Inventory control)
Reserve stock (Inventory control)
Safety stock (Inventory control)
BT Inventories
Buffer nations
USE Buffer states
**Buffer solutions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QP519.9.B84 (Biochemistry)]*
UF Buffers (Chemistry)
BT Acid-base equilibrium
Hydrogen-ion concentration
Ionic solutions
**Buffer states** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buffer nations
Buffer zones
States, Buffer
BT Geopolitics
RT Neutrality
Buffer stock (Inventory control)
USE Buffer inventories
**Buffer stocks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF1428]*
UF International buffer stocks
Stocks, Buffer
BT Commodity control
Buffer stocks (Transfer lines)
USE Automatic machinery—Buffer stocks
**Buffer storage (Computer science)**
UF Buffering (Computer science)
BT Computer storage devices
Buffer strips (Ecosystem management)
USE Buffer zones (Ecosystem management)
Buffer zones
USE Buffer states
**Buffer zones (Ecosystem management)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
*[QH541.15.B84]*
UF Buffer areas (Ecosystem management)
Buffer strips (Ecosystem management)
Buffers (Ecosystem management)
Strips, Buffer (Ecosystem management)
Zones, Buffer (Ecosystem management)
BT Ecosystem management
NT Pesticide buffer zones
Buffering (Computer science)
USE Buffer storage (Computer science)
Buffers, Tri-state (Integrated circuits)
USE Line drivers (Integrated circuits)
Buffers (Chemistry)
USE Buffer solutions
Buffers (Ecosystem management)
USE Buffer zones (Ecosystem management)
**Buffeting (Aerodynamics)**
UF Airplanes—Buffeting
BT Aerodynamics
Turbulence
Vibration (Aeronautics)
Buffets (Cookery)
USE Buffets (Cooking)
**Buffets (Cooking)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX738.5]*
UF Buffets (Cookery) *[Former heading]*
Smorgasbord
BT Cooking
Dinners and dining
Entertaining
Menus
Table
NT Salad bars
Buffham family
USE Buffum family
Buffing
USE Grinding and polishing
**Buffington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boveington family
Buffenton family
Buffinton family
**Buffington Farm (Euclid, Minn.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Bonanza farms—Minnesota
Buffinton family
USE Buffington family
**Bufflehead** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.A5]*
UF Bucephala albeola
BT Bucephala
Ducks
Buffom family
USE Buffum family
Buffon's skua
USE Long-tailed jaeger
Bufford family
USE Burford family
Buffs, Railroad
USE Railfans
**Buffum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buffham family
Buffom family
Buffy coat
USE Blood—Buffy coat
Bufilla Site (Spain)
USE Bofilla Site (Spain)
**Bufo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227]*
BT Bufonidae
NT Arroyo toad
Bufo arenarum
Bufo bufo
Bufo cristiglans
Bufo granulosus
Bufo juxtasper
Bufo lentiginosus
Bufo marinus
Bufo mazatlanensis
Bufo regularis
Bufo xeros
Great Plains toad
Red-spotted toad
Sonoran green toad
Woodhouse's toad
Bufo agua
USE Bufo marinus
Bufo americanus
USE American toad
**Bufo arenarum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227]*
BT Bufo
Bufo borbonica
USE Leptophryne borbonica
Bufo borbonicus
USE Leptophryne borbonica
Bufo boreas
USE Western toad
Bufo boreas boreas
USE Boreal toad
**Bufo bufo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227]*
UF Common European toad
European toad
Granulated toad
Rana ventricosa
Toad, Common European
Toad, European
Toad, Granulated
BT Bufo
Bufo calamita
USE Natterjack toad
Bufo californicus
USE Arroyo toad
Bufo campanisonus
USE Rana temporaria
Bufo canorus
USE Yosemite toad
Bufo cognatus
USE Great Plains toad
Bufo cognatus californicus
USE Arroyo toad
Bufo compactilis californicus
USE Arroyo toad
Bufo compactilis fowleri
USE Fowler's toad
**Bufo cristiglans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227]*
BT Bufo
Bufo cruciatus
USE Natterjack toad
Bufo debilis kelloggi
USE Anaxyrus kelloggi
Bufo exsul
USE Black toad
Bufo fowleri
USE Fowler's toad
Bufo gigas
USE Bufo marinus
**Bufo granulosus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227]*
BT Bufo
Bufo hemiophrys
USE Canadian toad
Bufo hobarti
USE Fowler's toad
Bufo jerboa
USE Leptophryne borbonica
**Bufo juxtasper** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227]*
BT Bufo
Bufo kelloggi
USE Anaxyrus kelloggi
**Bufo lentiginosus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227]*
BT Bufo
Bufo lentiginosus fowleri
USE Fowler's toad
Bufo lentiginosus microscaphus
USE Arizona toad
**Bufo marinus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]*
*[SB998.B82 (Agricultural zoology)]*
UF Agua toad
Bufo agua *[Former heading]*
Bufo gigas
Cane toad
Giant toad
Marine toad
BT Bufo
**Bufo mazatlanensis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]*
BT Bufo
Bufo microscaphus
USE Arizona toad
Bufo microscaphus californicus
USE Arroyo toad
Bufo obstetricans
USE Alytes obstetricans
Bufo politus
USE Western toad
Bufo portentosa
USE Natterjack toad
Bufo punctatus
USE Red-spotted toad
**Bufo regularis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227]*
UF Nigerian toad
BT Bufo
Bufo retiformis
USE Sonoran green toad
Bufo strigularis
USE Physalaemus pustulosus
Bufo velatus
USE Fowler's toad
Bufo viridis calamita
USE Natterjack toad
Bufo woodhousei
USE Woodhouse's toad
Bufo woodhousii
USE Woodhouse's toad
Bufo woodhousii californicus
USE Arroyo toad
Bufo woodhousii fowleri
USE Fowler's toad
Bufo woodhousii microscaphus
USE Arizona toad
Bufo woodhousii velatus
USE Fowler's toad
**Bufo xeros** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227]*
BT Bufo
Bufolet (Fictitious character : Lobel)
USE Toad (Fictitious character : Lobel)
**Bufonidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E227 (Zoology)]*
UF Atelopodidae
True toads
BT Anura
Toads
NT Anaxyrus
Ansonia
Atelopus
Bufo
Dendrophryniscus
Epidalea
Leptophryne

**Bufonidae** *(Continued)*
Melanophryniscus
Oreophrynella
Pelophryne
Physalaemus
Rhamphophryne
Buford, Fort (N.D.)
USE Fort Buford (N.D.)
Buford, Mount (Ariz.)
USE Humboldt Mountain (Ariz.)
**Buford Dam (Ga.)**
BT Dams—Georgia
Buford family
USE Burford family
Buford Lake (Ga.)
USE Sidney Lanier, Lake (Ga.)
Buford Recreation Area (Or.)
USE Howard Buford Recreation Area (Or.)
Buford Recreational Area (Or.)
USE Howard Buford Recreation Area (Or.)
Buford Reservoir (Ga.)
USE Sidney Lanier, Lake (Ga.)
**Buford Site (Miss.)**
BT Mississippi—Antiquities
Bug automobile
USE Volkswagen Beetle automobile
Bug Creek (Ariz.)
USE Big Bug Creek (Ariz.)
**Bug fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bugging (Fishing)
BT Lure fishing
**Bug Hill Site (Okla.)**
BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
Bug phobia
USE Insect phobia
Bug River (Ukraine)
USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)
Bug River (Ukraine-Poland)
USE Western Bug River
Bug River, Southern (Ukraine)
USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)
Bug watching
USE Insect watching
Bugaboo Fire, 2007
USE Bugaboo Scrub Fire, 2007
Bugaboo Group (B.C.)
USE Bugaboos (B.C.)
**Bugaboo Park (B.C.)**
UF Bugaboo Provincial Park (B.C.)
BT Parks—British Columbia
Bugaboo Provincial Park (B.C.)
USE Bugaboo Park (B.C.)
**Bugaboo Scrub Fire, 2007**
UF Bugaboo Fire, 2007
BT Wildfires—Florida
Wildfires—Georgia
**Bugaboos (B.C.)**
UF Bugaboo Group (B.C.)
Bugs (B.C.)
BT Mountains—British Columbia
Purcell Mountains
Bugago (African people)
USE Bijago (African people)
Bugago language
USE Bijago language
**Bugajski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bugajsky family
Bugajsky family
USE Bugajski family
**Bugaku**
BT Gagaku
—Masks
USE Bugaku masks
UF Bugaku—Masks *[Former heading]*
BT Masks—Japan
Bugaloos (Music)
USE Boogaloos (Music)
**Buganda-Toro Sequence (Uganda)**
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
Geology, Structural—Uganda
Bugandity language
USE Buandig language
**Bugatti automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Automobiles
NT Chiron automobile
Bugatti Chiron automobile
USE Chiron automobile
**Bugatti family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bugbane
USE Actaea racemosa
Bugbane, Black
USE Actaea racemosa
Bugbane, Tall
USE Tall bugbane
Bugbe family
USE Bugbee family
**Bugbee family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buckbee family
Bugbe family
Bugbey family
Bugbie family
Bugby family
Burkbee family
Bugbey family
USE Bugbee family
Bugbie family
USE Bugbee family
Bugby family
USE Bugbee family
**Büge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bugeac (Moldova and Ukraine)
USE Budzhak (Moldova and Ukraine)
**Bügel family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buegel family
Bugeranus leucogeranus
USE Siberian crane
Bugey Nuclear Power Plant (France)
USE Centrale de Bugey (France)
**Bugeyes (Boats)**
*[VM311.B8]*
UF Chesapeake Bay bugeyes
Oyster dredgers
Oyster fishing boats
BT Fishing boats
Sailboats
**Bugg family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bugge family
Buggs family
Bugge family
USE Bugg family
Buggery
USE Bestiality (Crime)
Sodomy
Buggies, Baby
USE Baby carriages
Buggies, Beach
USE Dune buggies
Buggies, Dune
USE Dune buggies
Buggies, Swamp
USE Swamp buggies
Buggies, Tundra
USE Tundra vehicles
Bugging (Fishing)
USE Bug fishing
Buggs family
USE Bugg family
Buggs Island Dam (Va.)
USE John H. Kerr Dam (Va.)
Buggs Island Lake (Va. and N.C.)
USE John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
Buggs Island Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
USE John H. Kerr Reservoir (Va. and N.C.)
Buggsworth Hall (Buxworth, England)
USE Buxworth Hall (Buxworth, England)
**Bugh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Būghāz Hormūz
USE Hormuz, Strait of
**Bughio (Pakistani people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS380.B82]*
UF Ḇughiyo (Pakistani people)
BT Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
Ethnology—Pakistan
Ḇughiyo (Pakistani people)
USE Bughio (Pakistani people)
Bughouse Square (Chicago, Ill.)
USE Washington Square (Chicago, Ill.)
Bugi (Malay people)
USE Bugis (Malay people)
Bugi language
USE Bugis language
Buginese (Malay people)
USE Bugis (Malay people)
Buginese language
USE Bugis language
Buginese literature
USE Bugis literature
Buginese poetry
USE Bugis poetry
Buginvillea
USE Bougainvillea
**Bugis (Malay people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS595.2.B84 (Malaysia)]*
*[DS632.B85 (Indonesia)]*
UF Bugi (Malay people)
Buginese (Malay people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Ethnology—Malaysia
NT Tolotang (Indonesian people)
**—Marriage customs and rites** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Marriage customs and rites, Bugis (Malay people) *[Former heading]*
**—Rites and ceremonies**
Bugis epic literature
USE Epic literature, Bugis
Bugis folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bugis
Bugis folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bugis
Bugis Islamic poetry
USE Islamic poetry, Bugis
**Bugis language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5271]*
UF Bugi language
Buginese language *[Former heading]*
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Malaysia—Languages
**Bugis literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buginese literature *[Former heading]*
BT Indonesia—Literatures
NT Bugis poetry
Epic literature, Bugis
Folk literature, Bugis
Bugis manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Bugis
**Bugis poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buginese poetry *[Former heading]*
BT Bugis literature
NT Islamic poetry, Bugis
Bugis proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bugis
Bugis songs
USE Songs, Bugis
**Bugis Street (Singapore)**
BT Streets—Singapore
Bugkalut (Philippine people)
USE Ilongot (Philippine people)
Buglas Island (Philippines)
USE Negros Island (Philippines)
**Bugle** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML960-ML963 (History)]*
*[MT452 (Instruction)]*
BT Brass instruments
NT Keyed bugle
Bugle and drum corps
USE Drum and bugle corps
Bugle and drum corps music
USE Drum and bugle corps music
Bugle and drum music
USE Drum and bugle corps music
**Bugle and electronic organ music**
*[M182-M186]*
UF Electronic organ and bugle music
**Bugle and organ music**
*[M182-M186]*
UF Organ and bugle music
**Bugle and piano music** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[M270.B8 (Collections)]*
*[M271.B8 (Separate works)]*
UF Piano and bugle music
**Bugle calls** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hunting music
Military calls
Bugle lilies
USE Watsonia
**Bugle music**
*[M110.B]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo bugle, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo bugle.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "bugle" or "bugles" and headings with medium of performance that include "bugle" or "bugles"*
Bugle players
USE Buglers
Buglelilies
USE Watsonia
**Buglere language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PM3547]*
UF Bobota language
Bocotá de Chiriquí language
Bocota language
Bofota language

Bogota language
Bokota language
Bokwetá language
Bukueta language
Murire language
Nortenyo language (Buglere)
Sabanero language
Veraguas Sabanero language
BT Chibchan languages
Panama—Languages
**Buglers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bugle players
BT Brass instrument players
Bugles (Plants)
USE Ajuga
Bugloss, Purple
USE Echium plantagineum
Bugloss (Anchusa)
USE Anchusa
Buglossum
USE Anchusa
**Bugonia** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the ancient belief that bees were spontaneously generated from cattle carcasses.
UF Bougonia
BT Spontaneous generation
RT Bees
**Bugotu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6225]*
UF Mahaga language
BT Melanesian languages
**Bugrov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bugs (B.C.)
USE Bugaboos (B.C.)
Bugs, Pill
USE Wood lice (Crustaceans)
Bugs, Software
USE Software failures
Bugs, Sow
USE Wood lice (Crustaceans)
Bugs, True
USE Hemiptera
**Bugs (Fishing lures)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fishing lures
**Bugs Bunny, Lost in Time (Game)**
*[GV1469.35.B86]*
BT Video games
Bugsworth Hall (Buxworth, England)
USE Buxworth Hall (Buxworth, England)
**Bugti (Pakistani people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS380.B83]*
UF Bugtis (Pakistani people)
BT Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
Ethnology—Pakistan
Bugtis (Pakistani people)
USE Bugti (Pakistani people)
**Bugula** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL398.C5 (Zoology)]*
BT Bugulidae
**Bugulidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL398.C5 (Zoology)]*
BT Cheilostomata
NT Bugula
**Bugun language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL4001.B]*
BT China—Languages
India—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Buh River (Ukraine)
USE Southern Bug River (Ukraine)
Buh River (Ukraine-Poland)
USE Western Bug River
Buha (African people)
USE Ha (African people)
Buhach
USE Pyrethrum (Plant)
Būhādī, Battle of, Libya, 1915
USE Qurḍābīyah, Battle of, Libya, 1915
Buhágana Indians
USE Macuna Indians
Buhágana language
USE Macuna language
**Buhaoyisi (The Chinese phrase)**
UF Bu hao yi si (The Chinese phrase)
Bu haoyisi (The Chinese phrase)
BT Chinese language—Terms and phrases
**Buhay family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buhaya (African people)
USE Haya (African people)
Buḥayrat al Manzilah (Port Said, Egypt)
USE Manzala, Lake (Port Said, Egypt)
Buḥayrat Banzart (Tunisia)
USE Bizerte, Lake (Tunisia)
Buḥayrat Lūṭ (Israel and Jordan)
USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)
Buḥayrat Maryūṭ (Egypt)
USE Maryūt, Lake (Egypt)
Buḥayrat Sāwah (Iraq)
USE Sāwah, Lake (Iraq)
Buḥayrat Ṭabarīyā
USE Galilee, Sea of
Buḥayrat Tūnis (Tunisia)
USE Tunis, Lake of (Tunisia)
Buḥeiret el-Manzala (Port Said, Egypt)
USE Manzala, Lake (Port Said, Egypt)
**Buhen (Extinct city)**
UF Bohen (Extinct city)
Boun (Extinct city)
BT Extinct cities—Sudan
Sudan—Antiquities
**Buhi, Lake (Philippines)**
UF Lake Buhi (Philippines)
BT Lakes—Philippines
**Buhid (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.B78]*
UF Buhil (Philippine people)
Buid (Philippine people)
Bukid (Philippine people)
Buquil (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Buhid women
USE Women, Buhid
Buhil (Philippine people)
USE Buhid (Philippine people)
**Buhl family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Behler family
Beleh family
Biehl family
Biehler family
Biel family
Biele family
Bieler family
Bieller family
Bielor family
Buehl family
Buehler family
Buhle family
Buhler family
Buler family
RT Buell family
Beheler family
Buhlig family
Bull family
Peeler family
**Buhl work** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boule-work
Boullework
Buhlwork
BT Decoration and ornament
Buhle family
USE Buhl family
Buhler family
USE Buhl family
**Buhler Versatile Inc. Strike, Winnipeg, Man., 2000-2001**
UF Versatile Manufacturing Ltd. Strike, Winnipeg, Man., 2000-2001 *[Former heading]*
BT Strikes and lockouts—Tractor industry—Manitoba
Buhler's coryphomys
USE Coryphomys buehleri
**Buhlig family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Buhl family
Buhl's disease
USE Jaundice, Neonatal
Buhlwork
USE Buhl work
**Bühnemann family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bührer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bhérer family
**Bührle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buehrle family
Buḥṭūr family
USE Tanūkh family
Buhuraen Indians
USE Mura Indians
Buhuraen language
USE Mura language
**Buhusi Hasidim** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BM198.56.B87]*
UF Bohosh Hasidim
Bohush Hasidim
Bohush-Ruzin Hasidim
BT Hasidism
Bui (Chinese people)
USE Bouyei (Chinese people)
**Bui Dam (Ghana)**
BT Dams—Ghana
**Bui family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on families with the surnames Bui or Bùi.
When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
Bui language
USE Bouyei language
**Buĭ River (Russia)**
UF Buy River (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
**Buick automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT General Motors automobiles
NT Buick Century automobile
Buick Electra automobile
Buick Gran Sport automobile
Buick Regal automobile
Buick Special automobile
Enclave sport utility vehicle
LaCrosse automobile
LeSabre automobile
Park Avenue automobile
Rainier sport utility vehicle
Reatta automobile
Rendezvous sport utility vehicle
Riviera automobile
Roadmaster automobile
Skyhawk automobile
Skylark automobile
Somerset automobile
**Buick Century automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Century automobile, Buick
BT Buick automobile
General Motors A-cars
**Buick Electra automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Electra automobile, Buick
BT Buick automobile
Buick Enclave sport utility vehicle
USE Enclave sport utility vehicle
**Buick Gran Sport automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Gran Sport automobile
BT Buick automobile
Muscle cars
Buick LaCrosse automobile
USE LaCrosse automobile
Buick LeSabre automobile
USE LeSabre automobile
Buick Park Avenue automobile
USE Park Avenue automobile
Buick Rainier sport utility vehicle
USE Rainier sport utility vehicle
Buick Reatta automobile
USE Reatta automobile
**Buick Regal automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Regal automobile, Buick
BT Buick automobile
General Motors W-cars
Buick Rendezvous sport utility vehicle
USE Rendezvous sport utility vehicle
Buick Riviera automobile
USE Riviera automobile
Buick Roadmaster automobile
USE Roadmaster automobile
Buick Skyhawk automobile
USE Skyhawk automobile
**Buick Special automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Special automobile, Buick
BT Buick automobile
Buid (Philippine people)
USE Buhid (Philippine people)
Buie family
USE Bowie family
Buigana Indians
USE Macuna Indians
Buigana language
USE Macuna language
**Build-operate-transfer (Public contracts)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BOOT (Public contracts)
BOT (Public contracts)
Build-own-operate-transfer (Public contracts)
BT Concessions
Public contracts
Public-private sector cooperation
Public works—Finance
Build-own-operate-transfer (Public contracts)
USE Build-operate-transfer (Public contracts)

**Buildering** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Climbing buildings
BT Outdoor recreation
Builders, Racing shell
USE Racing shell builders
Builders (United States Navy)
USE United States. Navy—Builders
Builders and architects
USE Architects and builders
Builder's finish hardware
USE Finish hardware
Builder's hardware
USE Finish hardware
Builders' liens
USE Mechanics' liens
Builders of boats
USE Boatbuilders
Builders' plant
USE Construction equipment
**Building** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH]*
Here are entered works on the process of construction. General works on structures or edifices are entered under Buildings. Works on the design and style of structures are entered under Architecture.
UF Architectural engineering
Buildings—Design and construction
Construction
Construction science
Engineering, Architectural
BT Structural design
Structural engineering
RT Architecture
Construction industry
SA *subdivision* Design and construction *under types of buildings, e.g.* Industrial buildings--Design and construction
NT Aluminum construction
Arches
Areaways
Bamboo construction
Bricklaying
Building, Stone
Building, Wooden
Building commissioning
Building fittings
Building sites
Buildings—Effect of nearby construction on
Carpentry
Ceilings
Concrete construction
Contractors' operations
Cornice work
Design-build process (Construction industry)
Doors
Drywall construction
Earth construction
Earth movements and building
Electricity in building
Fiber cement construction
Floors
Folded plate structures
Foundations
Framing (Building)
Glass construction
Industrialized building
Landscape construction
Lathing
Lightweight construction
Masonry
Modular coordination (Architecture)
Moldings
Painting, Structural
Prestressed construction
Rabitz construction
Rooftop construction
Sashes
Skylights
Soil-cement construction
Space frame structures
Stair building
Sustainable construction
Temporary structures (Building)
Tie-rods
Tile construction
Underground construction
Underwater construction
Walls
Windows
Wrecking
**—Accidents** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH443]*
SA *subdivision* Accidents *under specific building operations, e.g.* Roofing--Accidents
NT Building failures
Liability for building accidents
—Accounting
USE Construction industry—Accounting
**—Cold weather conditions**
—Contracts and specifications
USE Buildings—Specifications
Construction contracts
—Costs
USE Building—Estimates
**—Details**
*[TH2025-TH3000]*
UF Buildings—Details
**—Equipment and supplies**
*[TH455 (General catalogs)]*
*[TH915 (Tools)]*
UF Building—Tools and implements *[Former heading]*
NT Construction equipment
Masonry cutting tools
**——Drawings**
**—Estimates** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH434-TH437]*
UF Building—Costs
Building—Price books
Construction cost estimates
Construction industry—Estimates
RT Quantity surveying
—Inspection
USE Building inspection
—Law and legislation
USE Building laws
—Management
USE Construction industry—Management
—Materials
USE Building materials
—Modular coordination
USE Modular coordination (Architecture)
—Price books
USE Building—Estimates
**—Prices** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Building prices
Construction prices
—Readers
USE Readers—Building
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH213.5-TH213.7]*
UF Building research *[Former heading]*
**—Safety measures**
—Specifications
USE Buildings—Specifications
—Standards
USE Standards, Engineering
**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH165-TH213]*
UF Building trades—Study and teaching
**—Superintendence** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH438]*
UF Building superintendence
Construction superintendence
Construction superintending
BT Construction industry—Management
NT Building information modeling
**—Technological innovations** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Tools and implements
USE Building—Equipment and supplies
**—Tropical conditions**
**Building, Adobe** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Adobe construction
BT Earth construction
NT Adobe churches
Adobe houses
Adobe mosques
Building, Aluminum
USE Aluminum construction
Building, Bamboo
USE Bamboo construction
**Building, Bombproof** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH1097]*
UF Bomb-proof building
Bomb-proof construction
Bombproof building
Bombproof construction
BT Buildings—Protection
Underground construction
RT Air raid shelters
Buildings—Blast effects
NT Nuclear bomb shelters
**Building, Brick** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA679 (Structural engineering)]*
*[TH1301 (Building construction)]*
UF Brick building
BT Masonry
**Building, Clay** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Clay building
BT Earth construction
Building, Composite
USE Composite construction
Building, Concrete
USE Concrete construction
Building, Concrete block
USE Concrete masonry
Building, Earth
USE Earth construction
**Building, Fireproof** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH1061-TH1093]*
UF Fireproof building
BT Building materials
Buildings—Protection
Fire prevention
RT Insurance engineering
NT Fire testing
Heavy timber construction
Building, House
USE House construction
**Building, Ice and snow** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH1431]*
UF Ice and snow building
BT Ice
Snow
NT Igloos
Snow forts
**Building, Iron and steel** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA684-TA685 (Engineering)]*
*[TH1610-TH1621 (Building)]*
UF Architectural engineering
Engineering, Architectural
Iron and steel building
Iron construction
Steel and iron building
Steel construction
BT Girders
Graphic statics
Iron
Steel
RT Iron, Structural
Steel, Structural
NT Cast-iron fronts (Architecture)
Composite construction
Electric lines—Poles and towers
Prestressed steel construction
Roofing, Iron and steel
Skyscrapers
Steel framing (Building)
Steel houses
Steel I-beams
Steel piling
Tubular steel structures
Welded steel structures
**—Awards**
**——Germany**
NT Förderpreis des Deutschen Stahlbaues
Ingenieurpreis des Deutschen Stahlbaues
**—Details**
**——Drawings**
**—Joints**
BT Joints (Engineering)
Building, Nest
USE Nest building
Building, Pisé
USE Pisé
Building, Rammed earth
USE Pisé
**Building, Stone** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA676 (Structural engineering)]*
*[TH1201 (Building construction)]*
UF Stone building
Stone construction
BT Building
NT Stone doorways
Stone walls
**Building, Stormproof** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH1096]*
UF Storm-proof construction
BT Buildings—Protection
NT Safe rooms

**Building, Terra-cotta** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Terra-cotta
Building, Underground
USE Underground construction
Building, Welded steel
USE Welded steel structures
**Building, Wooden** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA4110 (Architecture)]*
*[TA666-TA666.5 (Structural engineering)]*
*[TH1101 (Building construction)]*
UF Building with wood
Wood construction
Wooden architecture
Wooden building
BT Building
NT Engineered wood construction
Floors, Wooden
Half-timbered buildings
Heavy timber construction
Log buildings
Log-end houses
Plywood construction
Pole houses
Swidermajer (Architecture)
Timber castles
Wooden beams
Wooden-frame buildings
Wooden fronts (Architecture)
Wooden mosques
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Spirit of Nature Wood Architecture Award
**——Sweden**
NT Träpriset
—Joints
USE Timber joints
**—United States**
NT Architecture, Domestic—Carpenter gothic
Architecture, Domestic—Shingle style
Architecture, Domestic—Stick style
Building 1 (New York, N.Y.)
USE Admiral's House (New York, N.Y.)
Building 9 (New York, N.Y.)
USE Post Hospital (New York, N.Y. : Building)
**Building 25, Enlisted Men's Barracks (Fort Hancock, N.J.)**
UF Barracks 25 (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
Barracks Building 25 (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
Enlisted Men's Barracks, Building 25 (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
BT Fort Hancock (N.J.)
United States. Army—Barracks and quarters
Building 422 (Fort Sill, Okla.)
USE Sherman House (Fort Sill, Okla.)
Building add-ons
USE Buildings—Additions
Building additions
USE Buildings—Additions
Building and earth movements
USE Earth movements and building
Building and loan associations
USE Savings and loan associations
Building and subsidences
USE Earth movements and building
Building as a profession
USE Building trades—Vocational guidance
Building block design
USE Unit construction
Building blocks (Building materials)
USE Blocks (Building materials)
Building blocks (Toys)
USE Blocks (Toys)
**Building cleaning industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.B88-HD9999.B884 (Economics)]*
BT Service industries
NT Chimney cleaning industry
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Building cleaning industry
—Wages
USE Wages—Building cleaning industry
Building codes
USE Building laws
**Building commissioning** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the process of verifying the operation and performance of a building's equipment and systems, and identifying and reporting deficiencies to the design and construction teams for corrective action prior to opening the building for occupancy.
UF Commissioning, Building
Total building commissioning
BT Building
Building contracts
USE Construction contracts
Building damage prevention
USE Buildings—Protection
Building design
USE Architecture
**Building designers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Architects
Designers
Building deterioration, External
USE Weathering of buildings
Building dynamics
USE Structural dynamics
Building employees
USE Building-service employees
Building equipment
USE Construction equipment
Building evacuation
USE Buildings—Evacuation
Building extensions
USE Buildings—Additions
**Building failures** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH441]*
UF Collapse of buildings
BT Building—Accidents
Disasters
Structural failures
NT Buildings—Natural disaster effects
Buildings—Protection
**—Investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Investigations
**—Korea (South)**
NT Sampoong Department Store Collapse, Seoul, Korea, 1995
**Building fittings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH6010-TH6013 (Construction)]*
UF Buildings—Fittings
Fittings, Building
House fittings
BT Building
Hardware
RT Architectural metal-work
NT Apartment houses—Mechanical equipment
Barn fixtures
Buildings—Mechanical equipment
Door fittings
Farm buildings—Mechanical equipment
Fire escapes
Stable fixtures
**Building fittings industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9715.8-HD9715.9]*
BT Building materials industry
NT Awnings industry
Blinds industry
Door industry
Electric light fixtures industry
Elevator industry
Fireplace industry
Gas light fixtures industry
Plumbing equipment industry
Storm window industry
Window industry
Window shade industry
Building foundation sacrifices
USE Foundation sacrifices
Building gilds
USE Building guilds
Building guards
USE Watchmen
**Building guilds** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Building gilds *[Former heading]*
Guilds, Building
BT Guilds
**Building in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Building industry
USE Construction industry
**Building information modeling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH438.13]*
UF BIM (Building information modeling)
BT Building—Superintendence
Buildings—Computer-aided design
Construction industry—Information resources management
Information modeling
Building inscriptions
USE Architectural inscriptions
**Building inspection** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH439]*
UF Building—Inspection
Buildings—Inspection
Construction inspection
Inspection of buildings
Inspection of construction
NT Mobile homes—Inspection
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building laws
**Building inspectors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Inspectors, Building
NT Electric wiring inspectors
**Building-integrated photovoltaic systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TK1087]*
UF BIPVs (Building-integrated photovoltaic systems)
Photovoltaics integrated into buildings
BT Buildings—Electric equipment
Buildings—Power supply
Photovoltaic power systems
Building joints
USE Buildings—Joints
**Building laws** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Architectural law and legislation
Architecture—Law and legislation
Building—Law and legislation
Building codes
Law, Building
RT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
Zoning law
NT Accessory apartments—Law and legislation
Air conditioning industry—Law and legislation
Apartment houses—Law and legislation
Artists' studios—Law and legislation
Barrier-free design—Law and legislation
Building inspection—Law and legislation
Building lines
Building permits
Buildings—Energy conservation—Law and legislation
Buildings—Height restrictions
Buildings—Maintenance—Law and legislation
Buildings—Remodeling for other use—Law and legislation
Buildings—Repair and reconstruction—Law and legislation
Buildings, Prefabricated—Law and legislation
Concrete construction—Law and legislation
Construction and demolition debris—Law and legislation
Construction industry—Law and legislation
Drywall construction—Law and legislation
Dwellings—Remodeling—Law and legislation
Elevators—Law and legislation
Fire sprinklers—Law and legislation
Heating—Law and legislation
Heating and ventilation industry—Law and legislation
Historic buildings—Law and legislation
Housing rehabilitation—Law and legislation
Industrial buildings—Law and legislation
Lighting—Law and legislation
Modular construction—Law and legislation
Nuclear bomb shelters—Law and legislation
Old age homes—Law and legislation
Party walls
Passenger conveyors—Law and legislation
Pipe fitting—Law and legislation
Plumbing—Law and legislation
Prefabricated houses—Law and legislation
Public buildings—Restrooms—Law and legislation
Roofs—Fires and fire prevention—Law and legislation
Roofs—Law and legislation
School buildings—Law and legislation
Skyscrapers—Law and legislation
Soundproofing—Law and legislation
Sustainable buildings—Law and legislation
Theaters—Law and legislation
Underground construction—Law and legislation
Ventilation—Law and legislation
Women's restrooms—Law and legislation
Wrecking—Safety regulations
**—Criminal provisions**
**Building laws (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[KBP3067-KBP3071]*
BT Islamic law
**Building layout** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH385]*
UF Layout, Building
BT Building sites
Buildings
**Building leases** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Building leases—Law and legislation
Ground leases

**Building leases** *(Continued)*
BT Leases
NT Superficies
—Law and legislation
USE Building leases
**Building lines** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building laws
Highway law
Building machinery
USE Construction equipment
Building machinery operators
USE Construction equipment operators
Building maintenance
USE Buildings—Maintenance
**Building management** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TX955-TX985]*
UF Building operation
Building services
Buildings—Management
BT Facility management
Real estate management
**Building materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA401-TA492]*
UF Architectural materials
Architecture—Materials
Building—Materials
Building supplies
Buildings—Materials
Construction materials
Structural materials
BT Materials
NT Aggregates (Building materials)
Architectural glass
Asbestos in building
Bituminous materials
Blocks (Building materials)
Bricks
Building, Fireproof
Building papers
Building stones
Cement
Ceramics
Cob (Building material)
Concrete
Decking materials
Engineered wood
Expanded metal
Flashing (Building materials)
Flooring
Insulating materials
Iron, Structural
Lightweight steel
Local building materials
Phosphogypsum
Plant fibers as building materials
Plastics in building
Reed (Building material)
Reinforced concrete
Roofing
Sheathing (Building materials)
Shingles
Siding (Building materials)
Slabs
Steel, Structural
Stone
Strength of materials
Stucco
Sulfur in building
Synthetic fabrics in building
Tabby (Concrete)
Terra-cotta
Tiles
Timber
Vapor barriers
Wallboard
Waste products as building materials
Wood
**—Density**
**—Effect of temperature on** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Building materials, Effect of temperature on *[Former heading]*
NT Building materials—Thermal properties
**—Environmental aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TD196.B85]*
**—Moisture** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Permeability**
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA404.2]*
**—Service life** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA409.2]*
UF Durability of building materials
BT Service life (Engineering)
—Specifications
USE Buildings—Specifications
**—Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Modular coordination (Architecture)
**—Testing**
*[TA401-TA492]*
NT Fire testing
**—Thermal properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building materials—Effect of temperature on
Building materials, Effect of temperature on
USE Building materials—Effect of temperature on
**Building materials industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9715.8]*
BT Construction industry
NT Acoustical materials industry
Aggregate industry
Asbestos industry
Building fittings industry
Building plastics industry
Building stone industry
Concrete products industry
Decking materials industry
Do-it-yourself products industry
Engineered wood industry
Fire resistant materials industry
Gypsum industry
Hardboard industry
Insulating materials industry
Limestone industry
Pipe industry
Plasterboard industry
Road materials industry
Roofing industry
Shingle industry
Siding industry
Slate industry
Stone industry and trade
Structural iron industry
Structural steel industry
Terra-cotta industry
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Building materials
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Building materials industry
**—Electric equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Equipment and supplies**
**——Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Wages
USE Wages—Building materials industry
Building nests
USE Nest building
Building No. 9 (New York, N.Y.)
USE Post Hospital (New York, N.Y. : Building)
Building Number 9 (New York, N.Y.)
USE Post Hospital (New York, N.Y. : Building)
Building of Belgian Friendship (Richmond, Va.)
USE Belgian Friendship Building (Richmond, Va.)
Building of boats
USE Boatbuilding
Building of fires
USE Firemaking
Building of the People's Assembly (Cairo, Egypt)
USE Mabná Majlis al-Sha'b (Cairo, Egypt)
Building operation
USE Building management
**Building papers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Paper in building
BT Building materials
Paper products
Building peace
USE Peace-building
Building performance
USE Buildings—Performance
**Building permits** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Building permits—Law and legislation
BT Building laws
—Law and legislation
USE Building permits
**Building plastics industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building materials industry
Plastics industry and trade
RT Plastics in building
Building prices
USE Building—Prices
Building protection
USE Buildings—Protection
Building reconstruction
USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
Building rehabilitation tax credit
USE Rehabilitation investment tax credit
Building renovation
USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
Building repair
USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
Building research
USE Building—Research
Building security
USE Burglary protection
**Building-service employees** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.B895]*
UF Building employees
BT Service industries workers
NT Apartment concierges
Apartment doorkeepers
Cleaning personnel
Elevator operators
Janitors
Watchmen
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Building-service employees
**—Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Wages
USE Wages—Building-service employees
Building services
USE Building management
Building sickness
USE Sick building syndrome
**Building sites** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH375-TH383 (Construction)]*
UF Sites, Building
BT Building
Surveying
NT Building layout
Construction on contaminated sites
Homesites
Library sites
School sites
**—Lighting** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Planning**
*[NA2540.5]*
UF Site planning
**—Risk assessment** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Risk assessment
**—New York (State)**
NT World Trade Center Site (New York, N.Y.)
Building societies
USE Savings and loan associations
**Building**
—Standards
USE Standards, Engineering
**Building stone industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building materials industry
Stone industry and trade
**Building stones** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TA426-TA428 (Construction materials)]*
*[TN950-TN973 (Mineral resources)]*
UF Dimension stones
Stone, Building
BT Building materials
Stone
NT Armourstone
Cobblestones
Coral limestone
Date stones (Building)
Pavements, Stone
Riprap
Stone-cutting
**—Biodegradation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Building stones—Biodeterioration *[Former heading]*
—Biodeterioration
USE Building stones—Biodegradation
**—Ireland**
NT Blarney Stone (Blarney Castle, Blarney, Ireland)
Building superintendence
USE Building—Superintendence
Building superintendents
USE Janitors
Building supplies
USE Building materials
**Building trades** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT5960.B8-GT5960.B82 (Manners and customs)]*
*[HD8039.B9-HD8039.B92 (Labor)]*
*[HD9715-HD9717.5 (Economics)]*
*[TH5011-TH5701 (Technology)]*
Here are entered works on the skilled trades employed in building construction. Works on all types of laborers, both skilled and unskilled, employed in

the construction industry are entered under Construction workers. Works on the construction business, including finance, planning, management, and skills are entered under Construction industry.
UF Trades
BT Construction industry
NT Communication in the building trades
—Accounting
USE Construction industry—Accounting
—Collective labor agreements
USE Collective labor agreements—Construction industry
**—Employees**
NT Bricklayers
Carpenters
Electricians
Glaziers
Lathers (Building trades)
Pipe fitters
Plasterers
Plumbers
Stonemasons
Tile layers
**——Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**———Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Labor laws and legislation
—Study and teaching
USE Building—Study and teaching
**—Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Building as a profession *[Former heading]*
—Wages
USE Wages—Building trades
**—Italy**
NT Comacine Masters (Builders)
**Building trades in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Building utilization
USE Buildings—Utilization
Building weathering
USE Weathering of buildings
Building with wood
USE Building, Wooden
**Buildings** *(May Subd Geog)*
When this heading is subdivided by names of cities, an additional subject entry is made under the name of the city with subdivision Buildings, structures, etc.
Here are entered general works on structures or edifices. Works on the design and style of structures are entered under Architecture. Works on the process of construction are entered under Building.
UF Edifices
Halls *[Former heading]*
Structures
RT Architecture
SA *subdivision* Buildings *under names of individual exhibitions and corporate bodies; and names of individual buildings*
NT Abandoned buildings
Animal housing
Archive buildings
Atrium buildings
Auditoriums
Basements
Blinds (Hunting)
Brownstone buildings
Building layout
Camp buildings
Central-plan buildings
Chimneys
Church buildings
Clubhouses
Commercial buildings
Concentration camp buildings
Corridors
Dwellings
Exhibition buildings
Farm buildings
Floating buildings
Garages
Garden structures
Guildhalls
Half-timbered buildings
Historic buildings
Illegal buildings
Imaginary buildings
Indian dance lodges
Industrial buildings
Intelligent buildings
Joint occupancy of buildings
Lofts
Marble buildings
Metal buildings
Multipurpose buildings
Museum buildings
Observatories
Outbuildings
Palaces
Pavilions
Posthouses
Public buildings
Public works
Ranger stations
Rooms
Rotating buildings
Ruined buildings
Small buildings
Solar buildings
Stone buildings
Sunday school buildings
Sustainable buildings
Tall buildings
Thatched buildings
Towers
Transportation buildings
Usable floor space
Vertical evacuation structures
Wooden-frame buildings
—Acoustics
USE Architectural acoustics
—Adaptive reuse
USE Buildings—Remodeling for other use
—Add-ons
USE Buildings—Additions
**—Additions** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH4816.2]*
UF Add-ons, Building
Additions, Building
Building add-ons
Building additions
Building extensions
Buildings—Add-ons
Buildings—Extensions
Extensions, Building
**——Design and construction**
NT Rooftop architecture
Rooftop construction
**—Aerodynamics**
BT Aerodynamics
Wind-pressure
NT Ventilation
—Air conditioning
USE Air conditioning
**—Airtightness**
*[TH1719]*
UF Airtightness of buildings
BT Air conditioning
Heating
Ventilation
—Automation
USE Intelligent buildings
**—Blast effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bomb damage to buildings
BT Blast effect
RT Building, Bombproof
Buildings—War damage
**—Cleaning** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Bathrooms—Cleaning
Industrial housekeeping
—Color
USE Color in architecture
**—Communication systems**
**——Data processing**
**———Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT CEBus (Computer network standard)
**—Computer-aided design** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Building information modeling
—Conservation and restoration
USE Architecture—Conservation and restoration
—Damage prevention
USE Buildings—Protection
—Design and construction
USE Architecture
Building
—Details
USE Architecture—Details
Building—Details
**—Earthquake effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH1095]*
UF Earthquakes and building *[Former heading]*
**—Effect of nearby construction on** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nearby construction, Effect on buildings of
BT Building
**—Electric equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buildings—Mechanical equipment
NT Building-integrated photovoltaic systems
**—Energy conservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TJ163.5.B84 ((Mechanical engineering))]*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building laws
**—Environmental engineering** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH6014-TH6085 (Building construction)]*
UF Environmental engineering (Buildings)
*[Former heading]*
BT Environmental engineering
RT Architecture—Human factors
Sanitary engineering
NT Air conditioning
Architectural acoustics
Heating
Hydronics
Interior decoration
Interior lighting
Lighting
Pipe fitting
Plumbing
Ventilation
**——Equipment and supplies**
NT Buildings environmental engineering equipment industry
**—Evacuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH9410 (Lifesaving at fires)]*
UF Building evacuation
Evacuation of buildings
RT Fire escapes
NT Fire drills
Vertical evacuation
—Expertising
USE Architecture—Expertising
—Extensions
USE Buildings—Additions
—Exterior walls
USE Exterior walls
—Fires and fire prevention
USE Fire extinction
Fire prevention
Fires
—Fittings
USE Building fittings
**—Fumigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH9041]*
BT Buildings—Pest control
Fumigation
—Heating and ventilation
USE Heating
Ventilation
—Height limitations
USE Buildings—Height restrictions
**—Height restrictions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buildings—Height limitations
Height limitations for buildings
Height restrictions for buildings
BT Building laws
—Inspection
USE Building inspection
**—Irrigation systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Irrigation systems in buildings
Micro-irrigation systems in buildings
BT Irrigation
Plumbing
**—Joints**
*[TH2060]*
UF Building joints
BT Joints (Engineering)
—Lighting
USE Interior lighting
—Machinery
USE Buildings—Mechanical equipment
**—Maintenance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH3351-TH3361]*
UF Building maintenance
RT Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building laws
—Management
USE Building management
—Materials
USE Building materials
**—Mechanical equipment**
*[TH6010]*
UF Buildings—Machinery
Mechanical equipment of buildings
BT Building fittings
Machinery
NT Buildings—Electric equipment

**Buildings**
**—Mechanical equipment** *(Continued)*
——Contracts and specifications
USE Buildings—Mechanical equipment—Specifications
**——Installation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Monitoring** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Monitoring of mechanical equipment of buildings
**——Specifications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buildings—Mechanical equipment—Contracts and specifications *[Former heading]*
—Models
USE Architectural models
**—Natural disaster effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building failures
Natural disasters
**—Performance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH453]*
UF Building performance
Performance, Building
Performance of buildings
**—Pest control** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH9041]*
BT Buildings—Protection
Pests—Control
NT Buildings—Fumigation
Household pests—Control
**—Power supply** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Energy sources for buildings
NT Building-integrated photovoltaic systems
**——Equipment and supplies**
NT Buildings power supply equipment industry
**—Protection** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH9025-TH9745]*
UF Building damage prevention
Building protection
Buildings—Damage prevention
Protection of buildings
BT Building failures
NT Building, Bombproof
Building, Fireproof
Building, Stormproof
Buildings—Pest control
Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
Dampness in buildings
Earth movements and building
Lightning protection
Weathering of buildings
—Reconstruction
USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
—Remodeling
USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
**—Remodeling for other use** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH3401-TH3411]*
UF Adaptive reuse of buildings
Buildings—Adaptive reuse
BT Architecture—Conservation and restoration
SA *subdivision* Remodeling for other use *under types of buildings, e.g.* Barns--Remodeling for other use
NT Housing, Single family—Conversion to accessory apartments
Housing, Single family—Conversion to commercial use
Windmills—Remodeling for other use
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building laws
—Renovation
USE Buildings—Repair and reconstruction
**—Repair and reconstruction** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH3401-TH3411]*
UF Building reconstruction
Building renovation
Building repair
Buildings—Reconstruction
Buildings—Remodeling
Buildings—Renovation
Reconstruction of buildings
Remodeling of buildings
Renovation of buildings
BT Buildings—Protection
Maintenance
Repairing
RT Architecture—Conservation and restoration
Buildings—Maintenance
SA *subdivision* Remodeling *under types of buildings and rooms*
NT Church maintenance and repair
Housing rehabilitation
**——Finance**
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building laws
**—Retrofitting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Retrofit of buildings
Retrofitting of buildings
**——Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
**————Great Britain**
NT AJ Retrofit Awards
**—Salvaging** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Salvage (Waste, etc.)
**—Smoke control systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH1088.5]*
UF Buildings—Smoke management systems
Smoke control systems in buildings
Smoke management systems in buildings
BT Smoke prevention
—Smoke management systems
USE Buildings—Smoke control systems
**—Specifications** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH425]*
UF Building—Contracts and specifications *[Former heading]*
Building—Specifications
Building materials—Specifications
—Texture
USE Texture in architecture
**—Thermal properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Testing**
**————Thermographic methods**
**—Utilization** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Building utilization
Utilization of buildings
—Ventilation
USE Ventilation
**—Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—War damage** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bomb damage to buildings
War damage to buildings *[Former heading]*
BT War—Economic aspects
RT Architecture and war
Buildings—Blast effects
War damage, Industrial
—Water supply
USE Plumbing
—Weathering
USE Weathering of buildings
**—Alberta**
NT Fensala Hall (Markerville, Alta.)
**—Arizona**
NT Camelback Esplanade (Phoenix, Ariz.)
**—Australia**
NT Rupertswood Mansion (Sunbury, Vic.)
**—Connecticut**
NT Eno Memorial Hall (Simsbury, Conn.)
Glebe Building (New Haven, Conn.)
**—Croatia**
NT Zadruga Radnički Dom (Vukovar, Croatia)
**—Curaçao**
NT Groot Davelaar (Willemstad, Curaçao)
**—Denmark**
NT Ungdomshuset (Copenhagen, Denmark)
**—England**
NT Assembly House (Norwich, England)
Bedern Hall (York, England)
Charterhouse (Smithfield, London, England : Building)
Chiswick House (Hounslow, London, England)
Conway Hall (London, England)
Market House (Ledbury, England)
Toynbee Hall (London, England)
Tricorn (Portsmouth, England)
**—Finland**
NT Societetshus (Mariehamn, Åland, Finland)
**—France**
NT Cellier de Clairvaux (Dijon, France)
Cité de refuge (Paris, France)
Hôtel de la Compagnie des notaires de Paris (Paris, France)
Hôtel de Soissons (Paris, France)
**—Georgia**
NT Atlanta History Center (Atlanta, Ga.)
**—Germany**
NT Auslandshaus (Berlin, Germany)
Berghof (Obersalzberg, Germany)
Braune Haus (Munich, Germany)
Ernsting Service Center (Coesfeld, Germany)
Kuppelhalle (Berlin, Germany)
Kurfürstliches Kanzleihaus (Torgau, Germany)
Sankt Petri-Gemeindehaus (Soest, Germany)
Verwaltungsbau der NSDAP (Munich, Germany : Building)
**—Ireland**
NT Isaac Butt Hall (Ballybofey, Ireland)
**—Israel**
NT Bet Lishkat roʾe ḥeshbon be-Yiśraʾel ʻal shem Yosef Ḳasirer (Tel Aviv, Israel)
**—Italy**
NT Casa del Mutilato (Florence, Italy)
Commenda di Prè (Genoa, Italy)
Loggia della Signoria (Florence, Italy)
Ospedale di San Paolo (Florence, Italy)
**—Japan**
NT Kondō (Hōryūji, Ikaruga-chō, Nara-ken, Japan)
Kondō (Tōshōdaiji, Nara-shi, Japan)
Shariden (Engakuji, Kamakura-shi, Japan)
**—Louisiana**
NT Presbytère (New Orleans, La.)
**—Maryland**
NT Harry Greenstein Social Services Building (Baltimore, Md.)
**—Massachusetts**
NT Ford Hall (Boston, Mass.)
Motif Number 1 (Rockport, Mass.)
Stockbridge Casino (Stockbridge, Mass.)
**—Mexico**
NT Casa de las Águilas (Mexico City, Mexico)
**—Montana**
NT Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building (Helena, Mont.)
**—Netherlands**
NT Huis Sonsbeek (Arnhem, Netherlands)
Vrouwenhuis (Zwolle, Netherlands)
**—Netherlands Antilles**
**—New Hampshire**
NT Sundial Center (Manchester, N.H.)
**—New Jersey**
NT Woodruff-Washington Arms (Princeton, N.J.)
**—New York (State)**
NT Brookside (Ballston Spa, N.Y.)
Paramount Plaza (New York, N.Y.)
**—Norway**
NT Håkonshallen (Bergenhuis festning, Bergen, Norway)
**—Pennsylvania**
NT Starrucca House (Susquehanna, Pa.)
**—Poland**
NT Miła 18 (Warsaw, Poland)
**—Portugal**
NT Rua do Sacramento à Lapa, 21 (Lisbon, Portugal)
**—Russia (Federation)**
UF Buildings—Russian S.F.S.R. *[Former heading]*
NT Dom tvorchestva soi͡u͡za sovetskikh kinematografistov (Russia)
Pashkov dom (Moscow, Russia)
—Russian S.F.S.R.
USE Buildings—Russia (Federation)
**—Spain**
NT Quinta Guadalupe (Colombres, Spain)
**—Sweden**
NT Ostindiska huset (Göteborg, Sweden)
**—Texas**
NT Old Stone Fort (Nacogdoches, Tex.)
**—Vatican City**
UF Vatican City—Buildings *[Former heading]*
**—Venezuela**
NT Casa del Congreso de Angostura (Ciudad Bolívar, Venezuela)
**—Virginia**
**—Wales**
**—Washington (D.C.)**
NT Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)
Memorial Continental Hall (Washington, D.C.)
National Place at Pennsylvania Avenue (Washington, D.C.)
Old Post Office and Clock Tower (Washington, D.C.)
**—Yugoslavia**
Buildings, Dampness in
USE Dampness in buildings

Buildings, Demountable
USE Buildings, Prefabricated
Buildings, Temporary
Buildings, Employees'
USE Employees' buildings and facilities
Buildings, Farm
USE Farm buildings
Buildings, Half-timbered
USE Half-timbered buildings
Buildings, Library
USE Library buildings
Buildings, Log
USE Log buildings
Buildings, Lost
USE Lost architecture
Buildings, Moving of
USE Moving of buildings, bridges, etc.
Buildings, Municipal
USE Municipal buildings
Buildings, Newspaper
USE Newspaper buildings
**Buildings, Octagonal** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA4160]*
UF Octagonal buildings
BT Central-plan buildings
NT Octagonal houses
Buildings, Office
USE Office buildings
Buildings, Packaged
USE Buildings, Prefabricated
**Buildings, Plastic** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Air-supported structures
Plastics
Plastics in building
**Buildings, Portable** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA8480 (Architecture)]*
*[TH1098 (Building)]*
UF Houses, Portable
Portable buildings
BT Buildings, Prefabricated
**Buildings, Prefabricated** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA8480 (Architecture)]*
*[TH1098 (Building)]*
UF Buildings, Demountable
Buildings, Packaged
Components construction
Demountable buildings
Packaged buildings
Prefabricated buildings
BT Industrialized building
NT Buildings, Portable
Clement huts
Concrete panels
Modular construction
Prefabricated apartment houses
Prefabricated houses
Prefabricated interior architecture
Quonset huts
**—Joints**
BT Joints (Engineering)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Building laws
**Buildings, Reinforced concrete** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Reinforced concrete buildings
BT Reinforced concrete construction
**—Earthquake effects** *(May Subd Geog)*
Buildings, Restoration of
USE Architecture—Conservation and restoration
Buildings, School
USE School buildings
Buildings, Souvenir
USE Souvenir buildings
Buildings, Stone
USE Stone buildings
Buildings, Sunday school
USE Sunday school buildings
**Buildings, Temporary** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH1098]*
Here are entered works on buildings erected and then dismantled after a stated period of occupancy. Works on nonpermanent structures erected on the building site to provide access to, or support or protection of a facility undergoing construction or maintenance are entered under Temporary structures (Building).
UF Buildings, Demountable
Demountable buildings
Temporary buildings
Buildings, Thatched
USE Thatched buildings
**Buildings (Group theory)**
UF Theory of buildings (Group theory)
Tits's theory of buildings (Group theory)
BT Linear algebraic groups
**Buildings environmental engineering equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buildings—Environmental engineering—Equipment and supplies
**Buildings in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[N8217.B85]*
Here are entered works on buildings as subjects depicted in the fine arts other than architecture.
Buildings on postage stamps
USE Architecture on postage stamps
**Buildings power supply equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buildings—Power supply—Equipment and supplies
Buile language
USE Buli language
**Builsa (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT510.43.B85 (Ghana)]*
UF Builsa (African tribe) *[Former heading]*
Bulea (African people)
Buli (African people)
Bulsa (African people)
Kanjaga (African people)
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Ghana
Grusi (African people)
Builsa (African tribe)
USE Builsa (African people)
Builsa language
USE Buli language
Builsa mythology
USE Mythology, Builsa
Builsa women
USE Women, Builsa
**Built-in furniture**
*[NK2712 (Design)]*
*[TT197.5.B8 (Cabinet work)]*
UF Furniture, Built-in
BT Furniture
Built-in stabilizers (Economics)
USE Automatic stabilizers (Economics)
Built-in test equipment
USE Automatic test equipment
Buin folk songs
USE Folk songs, Buin
Buin language (Australia)
USE Dalabon language
**Buin language (Papua New Guinea)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Kugara language
Rugara language
Telei language *[Former heading]*
Terei language
BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
Papuan languages
Buirsinck family
USE Buursink family
Buis family
USE Bius family
**Buissi (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT650.B84]*
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Buisson Campin Site (France)
USE Verberie Site (France)
Buisson Castle (Véranne, France)
USE Château du Buisson (Véranne, France)
**Buisson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Besaw family
Bisson family *[Former heading]*
Bissonnette family
**Buiston Site (Scotland)**
UF Biston Site (Scotland)
Buston Site (Scotland)
BT Scotland—Antiquities
Buitenhuis Hofwijck (Voorburg, Netherlands)
USE Hofwijck (Voorburg, Netherlands)
Buitenplaats VreedenHoff (Loenen, Netherlands)
USE VreedenHoff (Loenen, Netherlands)
**Buitoni family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buitre leonado
USE Griffon vulture
Buitre negro
USE Cinereous vulture
Bujal (Nepalese people)
USE Bhujela (Nepalese people)
Bujang Valley (Kedah)
USE Bujang Valley (Kedah, Malaysia)
**Bujang Valley (Kedah, Malaysia)**
UF Bujang Valley (Kedah) *[Former heading]*
BT Valleys—Malaysia
**Bujanovics family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bujaylah (Arab tribe)
USE Bajīlah (Arab tribe)
Bujeba (African people)
USE Bisio (African people)
Bujeba language
USE Bisio language
Bujhel (Nepalese people)
USE Bhujela (Nepalese people)
Bujia (African people)
USE Budja (African people)
Bujwe (African people)
USE Buyu (African people)
**Buka Island (Papua New Guinea)**
BT Islands—Papua New Guinea
Solomon Islands
Buka language (Dayak)
USE Bukar Sadong language
Buka'a (Lebanon)
USE Biqā' Valley (Lebanon)
Bukabukan language
USE Pukapuka language
Bukalot (Philippine people)
USE Ilongot (Philippine people)
Bukaman (Qld.)
USE Great Palm Island (Qld.)
Bukanda (African people)
USE Lala (African people)
Bukar language
USE Bukar Sadong language
Bukar Sadong Bidayuh language
USE Bukar Sadong language
**Bukar Sadong language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5276-PL5276.95]*
UF Bidayuh Serian language
Buka language (Dayak)
Bukar language
Bukar Sadong Bidayuh language
Bukar Sadung Bidayah language
Sabutan language
Sadong language
Sadung language
Serian language
Tebakang language
BT Dayak language
Indonesia—Languages
Malaysia—Languages
Bukar Sadung Bidayah language
USE Bukar Sadong language
Bukarel Bay (Alaska)
USE Bucareli Bay (Alaska)
Bukava language
USE Bukawa language
**Bukawa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bukava language
Bukawac language
Kawa language (Papua New Guinea)
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Bukawac language
USE Bukawa language
Bukec, Battle of, Hochkirch, Germany, 1758
USE Hochkirch, Battle of, Hochkirch, Germany, 1758
**Bukerebe Island (Tanzania)**
UF Alice Island (Tanzania)
BT Islands—Tanzania
**Buket family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buckett family
Bukiet family
RT Bouchet family
**Bukh family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bukhara clover
USE White sweet clover
Bukharan Jews
USE Jews, Bukharan
Bukhta Ayalikskaya (Alaska)
USE Aialik Bay (Alaska)
Bukhta Meduza (Russia)
USE Medusa Bay (Russia)
Bukhta Preobrazheñīia (Primorskĭĭ kraĭ, Russia)
USE Preobrazhenie Bay (Primorskĭĭ kraĭ, Russia)
Bukhta Preobrazheniya (Primorskĭĭ kraĭ, Russia)
USE Preobrazhenie Bay (Primorskĭĭ kraĭ, Russia)
Bukhta Sv̄iatogo Preobrazheñīia (Primorskĭĭ kraĭ, Russia)
USE Preobrazhenie Bay (Primorskĭĭ kraĭ, Russia)
Bukid (Philippine people)
USE Buhid (Philippine people)
**Bukidnon (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.B8]*
UF Binokid (Philippine people)
Binukid Manobo (Philippine people)

**Bukidnon (Philippine people)** *(Continued)*
Bukidnon Manobo (Philippine people)
Higaunon (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Lumad (Philippine people)
Bukidnon language
USE Binukid Manobo language
Bukidnon Manobo (Philippine people)
USE Bukidnon (Philippine people)
Bukidnon Manobo language
USE Binukid Manobo language
Bukidnon Manobo language, Western
USE Western Bukidnon Manobo language
Bukiet family
USE Buket family
Bukina Indians
USE Puquina Indians
Bukina Indians (Uru)
USE Uru Indians
Bukina language
USE Puquina language
Bukina language (Uru)
USE Uru language
Bukit Asahan Estate (Malacca, Malaysia)
USE Ladang Bukit Asahan (Malacca, Malaysia)
**Bukit Baka-Bukit Raya National Park (Indonesia)**
BT National parks and reserves—Indonesia
Bukit Barisan (Indonesia)
USE Barisan Mountains (Indonesia)
Bukit Barisan Selatan National Park (Indonesia)
USE Taman Nasional Bukit Barisan Selatan (Indonesia)
Bukit dialect
USE Meratus dialect
Bukit Faber (Singapore)
USE Faber, Mount (Singapore)
**Bukit Ho Swee Fire, Singapore, 1961**
UF Kampong Bukit Ho Swee Fire, Singapore, 1961
BT Fires—Singapore
Bukit Kabongan Site (Sabah, Malaysia)
USE Tengkorak Hill Site (Sabah, Malaysia)
Bukit Tengkorak Site (Sabah, Malaysia)
USE Tengkorak Hill Site (Sabah, Malaysia)
**Bukit Timah Nature Reserve (Singapore)**
UF Catchment Area Nature Reserve (Singapore)
City Council Catchment Area Nature Reserve (Singapore)
Public Utilities Board Catchment Area (Singapore)
Public Utilities Board Catchment Area Nature Reserve (Singapore)
BT Forest reserves—Singapore
National parks and reserves—Singapore
Natural areas—Singapore
Bukiyip language
USE Mountain Arapesh language
Bukiyup language
USE Mountain Arapesh language
**Bükk Mountains (Hungary)**
UF Bükkgebirge (Hungary)
Bükkhegység (Hungary)
BT Carpathian Mountains
Mountains—Hungary
Bükkgebirge (Hungary)
USE Bükk Mountains (Hungary)
Bükkhegység (Hungary)
USE Bükk Mountains (Hungary)
**Bükki Nemzeti Park (Hungary)**
BT National parks and reserves—Hungary
**Bukom Island (Singapore)**
UF Besar Island (Singapore)
Bukum Besar (Singapore)
Danshui Dao (Singapore)
Fresh Water Island (Singapore)
Freshwater Island (Singapore)
Maoguang Dao (Singapore)
Pulau Bukom (Singapore)
Pulau Bukum (Singapore)
Zoetwater-eiland (Singapore)
BT Islands—Singapore
**Bukovica (Croatia)**
**Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)**
UF Bucovina (Romania and Ukraine)
Bukovyna (Romania and Ukraine)
Bukowina (Romania and Ukraine)
**— Civilization**
**— — Polish influences**
BT Poland—Civilization
**Bukovinov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bukovyna (Romania and Ukraine)
USE Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)
Bukowina (Romania and Ukraine)
USE Bukovina (Romania and Ukraine)
**Bukowski family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buksa (Indic people)
USE Bhoksa (Indic people)
**Buksefjord (Greenland)**
BT Fjords—Greenland
Bukuba language
USE Bushoong language
Bukueta language
USE Buglere language
Bukum Besar (Singapore)
USE Bukom Island (Singapore)
Bukuma language
USE Ogbronuagum language
Bukushu language
USE Bukusu language
**Bukusu (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT433.545.B84]*
UF Babukusu (African people)
Bukusu (Bantu tribe) *[Former heading]*
Kitosh (African people)
Vugusu (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Kenya
Bukusu (Bantu tribe)
USE Bukusu (African people)
Bukusu dialect
USE Bukusu language
Bukusu folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bukusu
**Bukusu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8092.B87-PL8092.B8795]*
UF Babukusu language
Bukushu language
Bukusu dialect *[Former heading]*
Kitosh dialect
Lubukusu dialect
UluBukusu dialect
Vukusu language
BT Bantu languages
Kenya—Languages
Uganda—Languages
Bukusu law
USE Law, Bukusu
**Bukusu literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Kenyan literature
Ugandan literature
NT Folk literature, Bukusu
Bukusu pottery
USE Pottery, Bukusu
Bukusu proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bukusu
Bulakai Valley (Iran)
USE Bolāghī Valley (Iran)
Būlākeh Valley (Iran)
USE Bolāghī Valley (Iran)
**Bulakeños (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS666.B85]*
UF Bulakenyos (Philippine people)
Bulaqueños (Philippine people)
BT Ethnology—Philippines
Bulakenyos (Philippine people)
USE Bulakeños (Philippine people)
Būlākī Valley (Iran)
USE Bolāghī Valley (Iran)
Bulalakao (Philippine people)
USE Hanunóo (Philippine people)
Bulama Island (Guinea-Bissau)
USE Bolama Island (Guinea-Bissau)
Bulama language
USE Mankanya language
Bulaman Chai (Turkey)
USE Bolaman River (Turkey)
Bulaman Dere (Turkey)
USE Bolaman River (Turkey)
**Buland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bulanda (African people)
USE Balanta (African people)
Bulanda language (Balanta-Kentohe)
USE Balanta-Kentohe language
Bulanda language (Senegal)
USE Balanta-Ganja language
Bulang (Southeast Asian people)
USE Blang (Southeast Asian people)
Bulang language
USE Blang language
Bulanga Uki dialect
USE Uki dialect
Bulanga-Uki language
USE Atinggola language
Bulante (African people)
USE Balanta (African people)
Bulanzir River (China)
USE Shule River (China)
Bulaqueños (Philippine people)
USE Bulakeños (Philippine people)
**Bulat steel**
*[TA479.B7]*
UF Wootz steel
BT Steel alloys
Bulavin Uprising, Russia, 1707-1709
USE Russia—History—Bulavin Uprising, 1707-1709
Bulb and stem nematodes
USE Ditylenchus
Bulb canary grass
USE Phalaris tuberosa
Bulb corydalis
USE Corydalis bulbosa
Bulb eelworm
USE Ditylenchus dipsaci
Bulb fly
USE Narcissus bulb fly
**Bulb industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB425.3-SB425.34]*
BT Ornamental plant industry
NT Narcissus bulb industry
Bulb plants
USE Bulbs (Plants)
**Bulba Cave (Romania)**
UF Peștera Bulba (Romania)
BT Caves—Romania
Bulbar paralysis, Infectious
USE Aujeszky's disease
Bulbar paralysis virus, Infectious
USE Aujeszky's disease virus
**Bulbinella** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.A835 (Botany)]*
BT Asphodelaceae
**Bulbophyllum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.O64 (Botany)]*
*[SB409.8.B84 (Culture)]*
BT Orchids
Bulboschoenus maritimus
USE Scirpus maritimus
**Bulbostylis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C997]*
BT Cyperaceae
NT Bulbostylis paradoxa
**Bulbostylis paradoxa** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C997]*
BT Bulbostylis
**Bulbothrix** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK585.P2]*
BT Parmeliaceae
Bulbous plants
USE Bulbs (Plants)
Bulbs
USE Bulbs (Plants)
Bulbs, Light
USE Light bulbs
Bulbs (Botany)
USE Bulbs (Plant anatomy)
**Bulbs (Plant anatomy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK646]*
Here are entered works on the anatomical structure of perennial plants consisting of an underground modified stem and modified leaves that contain stored food. Works on the category of perennial plants that grow from bulbs, corms, rhizomes, tubers, or tuberous roots are entered under Bulbs (Plants).
UF Bulbs (Botany) *[Former heading]*
BT Plant anatomy
**Bulbs (Plants)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB425-SB425.34 (Culture)]*
Here are entered works on the category of perennial plants that grow from bulbs, corms, rhizomes, tubers, or tuberous roots. Works on the anatomical structure of perennial plants consisting of an underground modified stem and modified leaves that contain stored food are entered under Bulbs (Plant anatomy).
UF Bulb plants
Bulbous plants
Bulbs *[Former heading]*
Flower bulbs
Flowering bulbs
Tuberous-rooted plants
BT Perennials
NT Cape bulbs
Dwarf bulbs

Narcissus bulbs
Onion sets
—Diseases and pests *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.B85]*
—South Africa
Bulbuls *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P268]*
UF Pycnonotidae
BT Passeriformes
Songbirds
NT Criniger
Bulbultala
USE Bulbultarang
Bulbultarang *(May Subd Geog)*
*[MT634.B84 (Instruction)]*
UF Bānjo (Zither)
Benju
Bulbultala
Māṇḍolīn (Zither)
Pulpultārā
BT Musical instruments—India
Zither
Bulcão family *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bulczak family
USE Bunczak family
Buldir Island (Alaska)
BT Islands—Alaska
Aleutian Islands (Alaska)
Bule (African people)
USE Vute (African people)
Bule language
USE Vute language
Bulea (African people)
USE Builsa (African people)
Bulea language
USE Buli language
Bulebule language
USE Amba language
Bulem language
USE Bullom So language
Buler family
USE Buhl family
Buler See (Switzerland)
USE Biel, Lake of (Switzerland)
Buley family
USE Bewley family
Bulgar (City)
USE Bulgar (Extinct city)
Bulgar (Extinct city)
UF Bolgar (Extinct city)
Bolgar Velikĭĭ (Extinct city)
Bolgary Velikie (Extinct city)
Bulgar (City) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)
Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Bulgar language
USE Chuvash language
Bulgar pottery
USE Pottery, Bulgar
Bulgaria
—Antiquities
*[DR62]*
NT Abrittus (Extinct city)
Aleksandrovo Site (Bulgaria)
Anevsko Kale Site (Bulgaria)
Arkhiepiskopiĭa͡ta--manastir Site (Pliska, Bulgaria)
Armira (Bulgaria)
Aulŭt na Khan Omurtag (Bulgaria)
Bacho Kiro Cave (Bulgaria)
Chatalka Site (Bulgaria)
Devetaki Cave (Bulgaria)
Djadovo Site (Bulgaria)
Durankulak Site (Bulgaria)
Golemanovo Kale Site (Bulgaria)
Iatrus Site (Bulgaria)
Imaret Dzhamiĭa͡ Site (Plovdiv, Bulgaria)
Kabile (Extinct city)
Kapitan Dimitrievo Site (Bulgaria)
Karanovo Site (Bulgaria)
Karasura Site (Bulgaria)
Kozarnika Cave (Bulgaria)
Manastirŭt v Tuzlalŭka (Preslav, Bulgaria)
Marcianopolis (Extinct city)
Merdžumekja Site (Bulgaria)
Montana (Extinct city)
Mŭglish Site (Bulgaria)
Nicopolis ad Istrum (Extinct city)
Novae (Extinct city)
Oescus (Extinct city)
Orlovo Site (Bulgaria)
Perperek Site (Bulgaria)
Pistiros (Extinct city)
Provadiĭa͡-Solnitĭs͡ata Site (Bulgaria)
Sadovsko Kale Site (Bulgaria)
Seuthopolis (Extinct city)
Shumenskata krepost (Bulgaria)
Stŭrmen Site (Bulgaria)
Temnata Cave (Bulgaria)
Zaldapa (Extinct city)
—Antiquities, Roman
—Civilization
NT Art, Ukrainian—Bulgarian influences
Europe—Civilization—Bulgarian influences
——French influences
BT France—Civilization
——Soviet influences
BT Soviet Union—Civilization
——Turkish influences
BT Turkey—Civilization
—Description and travel
UF Bulgaria—Description and travel—1970-
*[Former heading]*
——1970-
USE Bulgaria—Description and travel
—Diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Bulgarian
—Economic conditions
——19th century
——1918-1944
——1944-1989
——1989-
—Economic policy
——1918-1944
——1944-1989
——1989-
—Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*
——1878-1944
*[DR85]*
——1944-1990
——1990-
—History
——To 681
*[DR74.3]*
——To 1393
——681-1018
*[DR74.5]*
——1018-1185
*[DR79]*
——Uprising, 1040
——1185-1393
*[DR80]*
——Uprising, 1185
*[DR80.3]*
——Ivan Asen I, 1186-1196
*[DR80.3]*
——Petŭr II, 1196-1197
*[DR80.35]*
——Ivan Alexander, 1331-1371
*[DR80.7]*
——Ivan Shishman, 1371-1393
*[DR80.8]*
——1393-1762
*[DR82]*
NT Nicopolis, Battle of, Nikopol, Bulgaria, 1396
Varna, Battle of, Varna, Bulgaria, 1444
——1393-1878
NT Haiduks
——1762-1878
*[DR83]*
NT Russo-Turkish War, 1877-1878
——Peasant Uprising, 1850
*[DR83.4]*
BT Peasant uprisings—Bulgaria
——Uprising, 1876
UF Bulgarian Horrors, Bulgaria, 1876
Bulgarian Massacre, Bulgaria, 1876
————Centennial celebrations, etc.
————Personal narratives
——1878-1944
NT Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913
Eastern Rumelia—History—Union with Bulgaria, 1885
Kresnensko Uprising, 1878
Serbo-Bulgarian War, 1885
Thrace—History—Uprising of 1903
——Alexander, 1879-1886
*[DR86]*
——Coup, 1881
USE Bulgaria—History—Coup d'état, 1881
——Coup d'état, 1881
*[DR86.3]*
UF Bulgaria—History—Coup, 1881
*[Former heading]*
BT Coups d'état—Bulgaria
——Interregnum, 1886-1887
——Ferdinand I, 1887-1918
*[DR87]*
——Declaration of Independence, 1908
——Boris III, 1918-1943
*[DR89]*
——Vladaya Uprising, 1918
*[DR87.9]*
UF Vladaya Uprising, Bulgaria, 1918
——Uprising, 1923 (June)
UF June Uprising, Bulgaria, 1923
——Uprising, 1923 (September)
UF September Uprising, Bulgaria, 1923
——April Events, 1925
*[DR89.5]*
UF April Events, Bulgaria, 1925
————Personal narratives
——Coup d'état, 1934
BT Coups d'état—Bulgaria
——1941-1944
——1944-1990
——1944-
——September Uprising, 1944
*[DR93.3-DR93.34]*
UF September Uprising, Bulgaria, 1944
————Personal narratives
——1990-
—In mass media
UF Bulgaria in mass media *[Former heading]*
—Intellectual life
——1762-1878
*[DR83.15]*
——1878-1944
——1944-1990
*[DR91]*
——1990-
—Kings and rulers
NT Asen dynasty
—Languages
NT Gagauz language
—Politics and government
——1878-1944
*[DR85]*
——1944-1990
——1944-
——1990-
—Social conditions
——1393-1878
——1944-1989
——1989-
Bulgaria in mass media
USE Bulgaria—In mass media
Bulgarian abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Bulgarian
Bulgarian aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Bulgarian
Bulgarian almanacs
USE Almanacs, Bulgarian
Bulgarian American communists *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Communists, Bulgarian American
BT Communists—United States
Bulgarian Americans *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.B8]*
UF Bulgarian Americans—United States
BT Bulgarians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Bulgarian Americans
Bulgarian anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Bulgarian
Bulgarian art
USE Art, Bulgarian
Bulgarian arts
USE Arts, Bulgarian
Bulgarian authors
USE Authors, Bulgarian
Bulgarian ballads
USE Ballads, Bulgarian
Bulgarian ballads and songs
USE Ballads, Bulgarian
Folk songs, Bulgarian
Bulgarian Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Bulgarian
Bulgarian bookplates
USE Bookplates, Bulgarian
Bulgarian calendar
USE Calendar, Bulgarian

Bulgarian carols
USE Carols, Bulgarian
Bulgarian ceramic sculpture
USE Ceramic sculpture, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's literature
USE Children's literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's periodicals
USE Children's periodicals, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's plays
USE Children's plays, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's songs
USE Children's songs, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's stories
USE Children's stories, Bulgarian
Bulgarian children's writings
USE Children's writings, Bulgarian
Bulgarian Christian literature
USE Christian literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian Christmas poetry
USE Christmas poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian Christmas stories
USE Christmas stories, Bulgarian
Bulgarian Church Slavic language
USE Church Slavic language—Bulgarian recension
Bulgarian civics
USE Civics, Bulgarian
Bulgarian coins
USE Coins, Bulgarian
Bulgarian commercial correspondence
USE Commercial correspondence, Bulgarian
Bulgarian cooking
USE Cooking, Bulgarian
Bulgarian detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Bulgarian
Bulgarian dialogues
USE Dialogues, Bulgarian
Bulgarian diplomatic and consular service
USE Diplomatic and consular service, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bulgarian literature
NT Bulgarian drama (Comedy)
Children's plays, Bulgarian
Historical drama, Bulgarian
Motion picture plays, Bulgarian
Political plays, Bulgarian
Puppet plays, Bulgarian
Television plays, Bulgarian
**—20th century**
**Bulgarian drama (Comedy)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PG1011 (History)]*
*[PG1022 (Collections)]*
BT Bulgarian drama
Bulgarian dramatists
USE Dramatists, Bulgarian
Bulgarian drawing
USE Drawing, Bulgarian
Bulgarian encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bulgarian
Bulgarian epic literature
USE Epic literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian epigrams
USE Epigrams, Bulgarian
Bulgarian erotic literature
USE Erotic literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian espionage
USE Espionage, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian essays** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
BT Bulgarian literature
Bulgarian fables
USE Fables, Bulgarian
Bulgarian fantasy fiction
USE Fantasy fiction, Bulgarian
Bulgarian fantasy literature
USE Fantasy literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian feuilletons
USE Feuilletons, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bulgarian literature
NT Children's stories, Bulgarian
Christmas stories, Bulgarian
Detective and mystery stories, Bulgarian
Fantasy fiction, Bulgarian
Historical fiction, Bulgarian
Psychological fiction, Bulgarian
Science fiction, Bulgarian
Sea stories, Bulgarian
Short stories, Bulgarian
**—20th century**
Bulgarian fine-wooled sheep, Northeast
USE Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled sheep
Bulgarian folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Bulgarian
Bulgarian folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bulgarian
Bulgarian foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Bulgarian
Bulgarian haiku
USE Haiku, Bulgarian
Bulgarian historical drama
USE Historical drama, Bulgarian
Bulgarian historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Bulgarian
Bulgarian historical poetry
USE Historical poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian Horrors, Bulgaria, 1876
USE Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1876
Bulgarian hymns
USE Hymns, Bulgarian
Bulgarian icons
USE Icons, Bulgarian
Bulgarian illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bulgarian Jews
USE Jews, Bulgarian
Bulgarian landscape painting
USE Landscape painting, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PG801-PG993]*
BT Slavic languages, Southern
—To 1100
USE Church Slavic language
—Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1500
USE Church Slavic language—Bulgarian recension
—Abbreviations
USE Abbreviations, Bulgarian
**—Dictionaries**
*[PG975-PG984]*
NT Picture dictionaries, Bulgarian
—Names
USE Names, Bulgarian
—Scientific Bulgarian
USE Bulgarian language—Technical Bulgarian
**—Technical Bulgarian**
UF Bulgarian language—Scientific Bulgarian
Scientific Bulgarian
Technical Bulgarian
BT Technology—Language
**—Written Bulgarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Written Bulgarian
BT Written communication
**Bulgarian letters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bulgarian literature
**Bulgarian literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PG1000-PG1146]*
BT Balkan literature
NT Bulgarian drama
Bulgarian essays
Bulgarian fiction
Bulgarian letters
Bulgarian poetry
Bulgarian prose literature
Bulgarian wit and humor
Children's literature, Bulgarian
Children's writings, Bulgarian
Christian literature, Bulgarian
Damaskini
Dialogues, Bulgarian
Epic literature, Bulgarian
Erotic literature, Bulgarian
Fantasy literature, Bulgarian
Folk literature, Bulgarian
Patriotic literature, Bulgarian
Prisoners' writings, Bulgarian
Religious literature, Bulgarian
Travelers' writings, Bulgarian
Working class writings, Bulgarian
Youths' writings, Bulgarian
**—To 1762**
UF Bulgarian literature—Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400 *[Former heading]*
Bulgarian literature—Old Bulgarian
—Middle Bulgarian, 1100-1400
USE Bulgarian literature—To 1762
**—1762-1900**
**—20th century**
—Old Bulgarian
USE Bulgarian literature—To 1762
Bulgarian love poetry
USE Love poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Bulgarian
Bulgarian Massacre, Bulgaria, 1876
USE Bulgaria—History—Uprising, 1876
Bulgarian maxims
USE Maxims, Bulgarian
Bulgarian medals
USE Medals, Bulgarian
Bulgarian missions
USE Missions, Bulgarian
Bulgarian motion picture plays
USE Motion picture plays, Bulgarian
Bulgarian mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Bulgarian
Bulgarian mystery stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Bulgarian
Bulgarian mythology
USE Mythology, Slavic
Bulgarian names
USE Names, Bulgarian
Bulgarian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5355.B8 (History)]*
BT Newspapers
Bulgarian occupation, Greece, 1941-1944
USE Greece—History—Occupation, 1941-1944
Bulgarian occupation, North Macedonia, 1941-1944
USE North Macedonia—History—Axis occupation, 1941-1944
Bulgarian painting
USE Painting, Bulgarian
Bulgarian parodies
USE Parodies, Bulgarian
Bulgarian pastoral poetry
USE Pastoral poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian patriotic literature
USE Patriotic literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian patriotic poetry
USE Patriotic poetry, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN5355.B8 (History)]*
BT Periodicals
NT Children's periodicals, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian philology**
*[PG801-PG823]*
Bulgarian philosophy
USE Philosophy, Bulgarian
Bulgarian picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PG1010-PG1010.2 (History)]*
*[PG1021-PG1021.4 (Collections)]*
BT Bulgarian literature
NT Children's poetry, Bulgarian
Christmas poetry, Bulgarian
Epic poetry, Bulgarian
Folk poetry, Bulgarian
Haiku, Bulgarian
Historical poetry, Bulgarian
Love poetry, Bulgarian
Pastoral poetry, Bulgarian
Patriotic poetry, Bulgarian
Religious poetry, Bulgarian
Revolutionary poetry, Bulgarian
Sea poetry, Bulgarian
Sonnets, Bulgarian
War poetry, Bulgarian
**—20th century**
Bulgarian poets
USE Poets, Bulgarian
Bulgarian political plays
USE Political plays, Bulgarian
Bulgarian political posters
USE Political posters, Bulgarian
Bulgarian political satire
USE Political satire, Bulgarian
Bulgarian portrait painting
USE Portrait painting, Bulgarian
Bulgarian portrait sculpture
USE Portrait sculpture, Bulgarian

Bulgarian portraits
USE Portraits, Bulgarian
Bulgarian postal employees' writings
USE Postal employees' writings, Bulgarian
Bulgarian posters
USE Posters, Bulgarian
Bulgarian pottery
USE Pottery, Bulgarian
Bulgarian prints
USE Prints, Bulgarian
Bulgarian prisoners' writings
USE Prisoners' writings, Bulgarian
Bulgarian propaganda
USE Propaganda, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian property** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Property, Bulgarian
BT Alien property
**Bulgarian prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bulgarian literature
**—20th century**
Bulgarian proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bulgarian
Bulgarian psychological fiction
USE Psychological fiction, Bulgarian
Bulgarian puppet plays
USE Puppet plays, Bulgarian
Bulgarian question
USE Eastern question (Balkan)
Bulgarian quotations
USE Quotations, Bulgarian
Bulgarian religious literature
USE Religious literature, Bulgarian
Bulgarian religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian revolutionary poetry
USE Revolutionary poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian riddles
USE Riddles, Bulgarian
Bulgarian satire
USE Satire, Bulgarian
Bulgarian school songbooks
USE School songbooks, Bulgarian
Bulgarian schools
USE Schools, Bulgarian
Bulgarian science fiction
USE Science fiction, Bulgarian
Bulgarian sculpture
USE Sculpture, Bulgarian
Bulgarian sea poetry
USE Sea poetry, Bulgarian
Bulgarian sea stories
USE Sea stories, Bulgarian
Bulgarian-Serbian War, 1885
USE Serbo-Bulgarian War, 1885
Bulgarian sermons
USE Sermons, Bulgarian
Bulgarian short stories
USE Short stories, Bulgarian
Bulgarian shorthand
USE Shorthand, Bulgarian
Bulgarian small painting
USE Small painting, Bulgarian
Bulgarian songbooks
USE Songbooks, Bulgarian
Bulgarian songs
USE Songs, Bulgarian
Bulgarian sonnets
USE Sonnets, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian students** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Students
Bulgarian television plays
USE Television plays, Bulgarian
Bulgarian theatrical posters
USE Theatrical posters, Bulgarian
Bulgarian travelers' writings
USE Travelers' writings, Bulgarian
Bulgarian war poetry
USE War poetry, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN6222.B (Minor collections)]*
BT Bulgarian literature
NT Parodies, Bulgarian
Political satire, Bulgarian
Satire, Bulgarian
**Bulgarian wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bulgarian women authors
USE Women authors, Bulgarian
Bulgarian wood-engraving
USE Wood-engraving, Bulgarian
Bulgarian working class writings
USE Working class writings, Bulgarian
Bulgarian youths' writings
USE Youths' writings, Bulgarian
**Bulgarians** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DR64 (Ethnography)]*
RT Bulgars (Turkic people)
BT Slavs, Southern
**—United States**
BT Ethnology—Bulgaria
NT Bulgarian Americans
**Bulgaro (The Italian word)**
*[PC1599.B85]*
BT Italian language—Etymology
Bulgaro-Turkic art
USE Art, Bulgaro-Turkic
Bulgaro-Turkic calendar
USE Calendar, Bulgaro-Turkic
Bulgaro-Turkic inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Bulgaro-Turkic
**Bulgaro-Turkic language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL378-PL380]*
UF Proto-Bulgarian language
Turko-Bulgarian language
BT Turkic languages
NT Chuvash language
**Bulgars (Turkic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bolgars (Turkic people)
Proto-Bulgarians
RT Bulgarians
BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern
Finno-Ugrians
Turkic peoples
Bulgàrtski language (Macedonian)
USE Macedonian language
Bulge, Battle of the, 1944-1945
USE Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945
Bulge forming
USE Bulging (Metalwork)
**Bulger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bolgar family
Bulges of galaxies
USE Galactic bulges
**Bulging (Metalwork)**
*[TS256]*
UF Bulge forming
BT High energy forming
High pressure (Technology)
Metals—Cold working
**Bulgnéville, Battle of, France, 1431**
UF Bulgnéville (France), Battle of, 1431 *[Former heading]*
BT Hundred Years' War, 1339-1453—Campaigns—France
Bulgnéville (France), Battle of, 1431
USE Bulgnéville, Battle of, France, 1431
**Bulgur** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Arisah
Boulgour
Burghol
Burghul
Burgol
Burgul
Parboiled wheat
BT Wheat
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Bulgur)
**Bulhak family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bulhoek Massacre, Bulhoek, South Africa, 1921**
BT Massacres—South Africa
**Bulhões family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buli (African people)
USE Builsa (African people)
Buli folk songs
USE Folk songs, Buli
**Buli language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8092.B88]*
UF Buile language
Builsa language
Bulea language
Bulugu language
Guresha language
Kandjaga language
Kanjaga language
Kanjago language
BT Burkina Faso—Languages
Ghana—Languages
Gur languages
Bulia (African people)
USE Bolia (African people)
Bulia language
USE Bolia language
Bulimarexia
USE Bulimia
**Bulimba Creek (Qld.)**
UF Doboy Creek (Qld.)
Doughboy Creek (Qld. : Bulimba Creek)
BT Rivers—Australia
**Bulimia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC552.B84]*
UF Binge-purge behavior
Bulimarexia *[Former heading]*
Bulimia nervosa
Food binge-purge behavior
Gorge-purge syndrome
BT Eating disorders
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
**——Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
Bulimia nervosa
USE Bulimia
**Bulimia patients' writings** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Writings of bulimia patients
BT Literature
**Bulimia patients' writings, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PS508.E37 (Collections)]*
UF American bulimia patients' writings
BT American literature
**Bulimia patients' writings, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Canadian bulimia patients' writings
BT Canadian literature
**Buliminidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL368.F6]*
BT Foraminifera
**Bulimulidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B8]*
BT Stylommatophora
NT Bulimulus
Kionoptyx
Naesiotus
Placostylus
**Bulimulus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B8]*
BT Bulimulidae
Bulimus
USE Bithynia (Mollusks)
Bulin family
USE Bolen family
Bulin language
USE Bullom So language
**Bulinidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B84]*
BT Basommatophora
**Bulinus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.P48]*
BT Planorbidae
NT Bulinus africanus
Bulinus tropicus
**Bulinus africanus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.P48]*
UF Physopsis africanus
BT Bulinus
**Bulinus tropicus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.P48]*
BT Bulinus
Bulis (Extinct city)
USE Byllis (Extinct city)
Bulis family
USE Bullis family
**Bulk carrier cargo ships** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[VM393.B7]*
UF Ships, Bulk carrier
BT Cargo ships
NT Coal-carrying vessels
Log carrier ships
Ore-bulk-oil ships
Ore carriers
Stone-carrying vessels
Tankers
—Rules for classification and construction
USE Bulk carrier cargo ships—Standards
**—Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulk carrier cargo ships—Rules for classification and construction *[Former heading]*
Rules for the classification of bulk carrier cargo ships
Bulk diffusion
USE Kirkendall effect
Bulk materials
USE Bulk solids
Bulk milk tanks
USE Milk tanks
Bulk-minable deposits
USE Disseminated deposits

**Bulk queues**
BT Queuing theory
**Bulk sales** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulk sales—Law and legislation
Bulk transfers
Sales, Bulk
BT Debtor and creditor
Fraudulent conveyances
Sales
Transfer (Law)
—Law and legislation
USE Bulk sales
**Bulk solids**
UF Bulk materials
Particulate solids
BT Materials
Particles
Solids
SA *special types of solids, e.g.* Grain; Gravel
NT Granular materials
Powders
**—Sampling** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bulk solids flow**
Here are entered works on the fluid dynamics of dry solids. Works on the fluid dynamics of solids mixed with fluids are entered under Granular flow.
UF Dry-solids flow
Flow of bulk solids
Solids flow, Bulk
BT Fluid dynamics
NT Fluidization
**Bulk solids handling** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS180.8.B8]*
UF Handling of bulk solids
BT Materials handling
NT Bins
Coal-handling
Earthwork
Ore handling
Bulk transfers
USE Bulk sales
Bulked woven fabrics
USE Textured woven fabrics
**Bulkeley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bulkley family
RT Buckley family
**Bulkheads** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Anchored bulkheads
BT Walls
**Bulkheads (Naval architecture)**
*[VM469]*
BT Naval architecture
Bulking of activated sludge
USE Sludge bulking
Bulking of sewage sludge
USE Sludge bulking
Bulking sludge
USE Sludge bulking
Bulkley Carrier Indians
USE Wet'suwet'en Indians
Bulkley family
USE Bulkeley family
**Bulkley River (B.C.)**
BT Rivers—British Columbia
Bulkley River Carrier Indians
USE Wet'suwet'en Indians
**Bulkley River Valley (B.C.)**
UF Bulkley Valley (B.C.)
BT Valleys—British Columbia
Bulkley Valley (B.C.)
USE Bulkley River Valley (B.C.)
Bulky petrel
USE Gray petrel
Bulky shearwater
USE Gray petrel
Bull (Constellation)
USE Taurus (Constellation)
Bull, John (Symbolic character)
USE John Bull (Symbolic character)
Bull (Astrology)
USE Taurus (Astrology)
Bull (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
USE Bulls—Folklore
Bulls—Mythology
Bulls—Religious aspects
Bull-and-terrier
USE Bull terrier
**Bull Canyon Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)**
UF Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Utah
Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Colo. and Utah)
USE Bull Canyon Wilderness (Colo. and Utah)
Bull charr
USE Bull trout
Bull Cochran (Fictitious character)
USE Cochran, Bull (Fictitious character)
Bull Creek (Utah)
USE Bull Creek (Wayne County and Garfield County, Utah)
**Bull Creek (Wayne County and Garfield County, Utah)**
UF Bull Creek (Utah) *[Former heading]*
BT Rivers—Utah
**Bull Creek Valley (Wayne County and Garfield County, Utah)**
UF Bull Valley (Wayne County and Garfield County, Utah)
BT Valleys—Utah
Bull dog (Fish)
USE Atlantic cod
Bull-dogging
USE Steer wrestling
**Bull family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bulls family
RT Ball family
Buell family
Buhl family
Bull-fighters
USE Bullfighters
Bull-fights
USE Bullfights
Bull-fights in moving-pictures
USE Bullfights in motion pictures
Bull frog
USE Bullfrog
Bull Frog Hills (Nev.)
USE Bullfrog Hills (Nev.)
**Bull Gulch Wilderness (Colo.)**
UF Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado
Wilderness areas—Colorado
Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area (Colo.)
USE Bull Gulch Wilderness (Colo.)
Bull Hill Wildlife Management Area (Me.)
USE Bud Leavitt Wildlife Management Area (Me.)
**Bull Island (Ireland)**
UF North Bull Island (Ireland)
Oileán an Tairbh (Ireland)
Oileán an Tairbh Thuaidh (Ireland)
Tairbh Island (Ireland)
Tairbh Thuaidh Island (Ireland)
BT Islands—Ireland
**Bull Island (S.C.)**
UF Bull's Island (S.C.)
BT Islands—South Carolina
Bull kelp
USE Nereocystis luetkeana
**Bull markets** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bullish markets
Markets, Bull
BT Stock exchanges
NT Great Bull Market, 1982-1999
Stock Market Bubble, 1995-2000
Bull mastiff
USE Bullmastiff
**Bull Mountain (Mont.)**
UF Bull Mountains (Mont.)
BT Mountains—Montana
**Bull Mountain Wilderness (Utah)**
UF Bull Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah
Bull Mountain Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
USE Bull Mountain Wilderness (Utah)
Bull Mountains (Mont.)
USE Bull Mountain (Mont.)
Bull of demarcation
USE Demarcation line of Alexander VI
**Bull of the Woods Wilderness (Or.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Oregon
Wilderness areas—Oregon
**Bull Pen Site (Tex.)**
BT Texas—Antiquities
**Bull pup (Missile)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bullpup (Missile)
BT Air-to-surface missiles
**Bull racing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1832.3]*
BT Racing
**Bull riders** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bullriders
BT Rodeo performers
**Bull riding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1834.45.B84]*
UF Bullriding
BT Rodeos
**Bull rings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1108.3-GV1108.35]*
UF Bullrings
Plazas de toros
BT Sports facilities
**—Canary Islands**
NT Plaza de Toros de Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands)
**—Mexico**
NT Plaza de Toros Monumental de Aguascalientes (Aguascalientes, Mexico)
Plaza de Toros San Marcos (Aguascalientes, Mexico)
Plaza de Toros San Pedro (Zacatecas, Zacatecas, Mexico)
Plaza Monumental Monterrey Lorenzo Garza (Monterrey, Mexico)
**—Peru**
NT Plaza de Acho (Lima, Peru)
**—Portugal**
NT Praça de Toiros de Lisboa do Campo Pequeno (Lisbon, Portugal)
**—Spain**
NT Plaza de Toros de Albacete (Albacete, Spain)
Plaza de Toros de Alicante (Alicante, Spain)
Plaza de Toros de Aranjuez (Aranjuez, Spain)
Plaza de Toros de Pontevedra (Pontevedra, Spain)
Plaza de Toros de Requena (Requena, Spain)
Plaza de Toros de Talavera de la Reina (Talavera de la Reina, Spain)
Plaza de Toros de Xàtiva (Játiva, Spain)
Plaza de Toros Vieja (Tarazona de Aragón, Spain)
Plaza Monumental de las Ventas (Madrid, Spain)
**—Venezuela**
NT Nuevo Circo de Caracas (Caracas, Venezuela)
Plaza Monumental de Toros "Román Eduardo Sandia" (Mérida, Venezuela)
**Bull River (Mont.)**
BT Rivers—Montana
**Bull-roarer** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bullroarer
BT Musical instruments
Bull Rock Cave (Czech Republic)
USE Býčí Skála Cave (Czech Republic)
**Bull Run (Loudoun County-Fairfax County and Prince William County, Va.)**
UF Little Branch, Occoquan River (Va.)
Lower Branch, North Occoquan River (Va.)
North Occoquan River, Lower Branch (Va.)
Occoquan River, Little Branch (Va.)
BT Rivers—Virginia
Bull Run, 1st Battle, 1861
USE Bull Run, 1st Battle of, Va., 1861
**Bull Run, 1st Battle of, Va., 1861**
*[E472.18]*
UF Bull Run, 1st Battle, 1861 *[Former heading]*
Manassas, 1st Battle of, Va., 1861
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Bull Run, 2d, Battle, 1862
USE Bull Run, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862
**Bull Run, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862**
*[E473.77]*
UF Bull Run, 2d, Battle, 1862 *[Former heading]*
Groveton, Battle of, Va., 1862
Manassas, 2nd Battle of, Va., 1862
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Bull Run I, Operation, 1969
USE Operation Bull Run I, 1969
Bull Run II, Operation, 1970
USE Operation Bull Run II, 1970

**Bull Run Mountains (Nev.)**
UF Bull Run Range (Nev.)
Centennial Range (Nev.)
BT Mountains—Nevada
Bull Run Range (Nev.)
USE Bull Run Mountains (Nev.)
**Bull Run River (Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
**Bull Run River Watershed (Or.)**
UF Bull Run Watershed (Or.)
BT Watersheds—Oregon
Bull Run Watershed (Or.)
USE Bull Run River Watershed (Or.)
**Bull Savanna (Jamaica : Savanna)**
UF Bull Savannah (Jamaica)
BT Savannas—Jamaica
Bull Savannah (Jamaica)
USE Bull Savanna (Jamaica : Savanna)
**Bull shark** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.95.C3 (Zoology)]*
UF Carcharhinus leucas
Cub shark
BT Carcharhinus
**Bull Shoals Lake (Ark. and Mo.)**
UF Bull Shoals Reservoir (Ark. and Mo.)
BT Lakes—Arkansas
Lakes—Missouri
Reservoirs—Arkansas
Reservoirs—Missouri
Bull Shoals Reservoir (Ark. and Mo.)
USE Bull Shoals Lake (Ark. and Mo.)
**Bull Shoals State Park (Ark.)**
BT Parks—Arkansas
Bull-taming (Jallikkaṭṭu)
USE Jallikkaṭṭu
**Bull terrier** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B8]*
UF Bull-and-terrier
Bull-terriers *[Former heading]*
Bullterrier
English bull terrier
BT Mastiff breeds
Terriers
NT Miniature bull terrier
Bull terrier, American
USE American pit bull terrier
Bull terrier, Staffordshire
USE Staffordshire bull terrier
Bull-terriers
USE Bull terrier
Bull terriers, Pit
USE Pit bull terriers
**Bull trout** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.S2 (Zoology)]*
UF Bull charr
Salvelinus confluentus
BT Chars
**Bull trout fisheries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH351.B84]*
BT Fisheries
**—Catch effort** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Fishery management
Bull Valley (Wayne County and Garfield County, Utah)
USE Bull Creek Valley (Wayne County and Garfield County, Utah)
Bulla cruciata
USE Crusade bulls
**Bulla family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bulla Regia (Extinct city)**
UF Hammam Daradji (Tunisia)
Hammam Derradji (Tunisia)
BT Extinct cities—Tunisia
Tunisia—Antiquities
Bullace grape
USE Muscadine grape
Bullacea
USE Cephalaspidea
Bullactidae
USE Atyidae (Mollusks)
Bullae (Blisters)
USE Blisters
**Bullae House Site (Jerusalem)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Jerusalem—Antiquities
**Bullant family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bullard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bullard Post Office Building (Miami, Fla.)
USE Larcenia J. Bullard Post Office Building (Miami, Fla.)
**Bullards Beach State Park (Or.)**
BT Parks—Oregon
Bullas family
USE Bullis family
Bullbat
USE Common nighthawk
**Bullcroft Colliery (England)**
BT Coal mines and mining—England
**Bulldog** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B85]*
UF Bulldogs *[Former heading]*
English bull (Dog breed)
English bulldog
BT Mastiff breeds
Bulldog, American
USE American bulldog
Bulldog, Bordeaux
USE Dogue de Bordeaux
Bulldog, French
USE French bulldog
**Bulldog (Fighter plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bristol Bulldog (Fighter plane)
BT Bristol airplanes
Fighter planes
Bulldog (Fish)
USE Giant stargazer
Bulldog (Tank)
USE M41 (Tank)
Bulldog ants
USE Myrmecia
Bulldog bats
USE Noctilio
Bulldog Drummond (Fictitious character)
USE Drummond, Bulldog (Fictitious character)
**Bulldog in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bulldog Mountains (Ariz.)
USE Goldfield Mountains (Ariz.)
Bulldogs
USE Bulldog
**Bulldozers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Earthmoving machinery
Tracklaying vehicles
**—Dynamics**
Bulleck family
USE Bullock family
**Bullecourt, Battle of, Bullecourt, France, 1917**
UF Bullecourt (France), Battle of, 1917 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—France
Bullecourt (France), Battle of, 1917
USE Bullecourt, Battle of, Bullecourt, France, 1917
Bulleid Pacifics (Steam locomotives)
USE Merchant Navy Class (Steam locomotives)
Bullen family
USE Bolen family
Bullen-Gasse (Berlin, Germany)
USE Strasse der Pariser Kommune (Berlin, Germany)
Bullen-Winkel (Berlin, Germany)
USE Strasse der Pariser Kommune (Berlin, Germany)
Bullenbrocks Creek (Md.)
USE Bolingbroke Creek (Md.)
Bullenheimer Berg (Germany)
USE Bullenheimer Mountain (Germany)
**Bullenheimer Mountain (Germany)**
UF Bullenheimer Berg (Germany)
BT Mountains—Germany
**Buller, Mount (Vic.)**
UF Mount Buller (Vic.)
BT Mountains—Australia
**Buller River (N.Z.)**
UF Kawatiri (N.Z.)
BT Rivers—New Zealand
**Buller River Watershed (N.Z.)**
BT Watersheds—New Zealand
**Bullerengue (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chandé (Music)
Tambor (Music)
BT Folk dance music—Colombia
Folk dance music—Panama
**Buller's albatross** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P63]*
UF Diomedea bulleri
BT Diomedea
Bullet ant
USE Paraponera clavata
Bullet Hole House (Concord, Mass.)
USE Elisha Jones House (Concord, Mass.)
Bullet play
USE Road bowling
Bullet-proof vests
USE Body armor
Bullet throwing
USE Road bowling
Bullet trains
USE High speed trains
**Bullet wipe** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV8077.3]*
BT Gunshot residues
Bullet wounds
USE Gunshot wounds
Bulletin board systems (Computers)
USE Computer bulletin boards
**Bulletin boards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB1043.58 (Audio-visual education)]*
BT Display boards
NT Experience charts
**Bulletin boards in Christian education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV1535.25]*
UF Christian education—Bulletin boards *[Former heading]*
BT Christian education
**Bulletin boards in libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[Z716.35]*
UF Library bulletin boards
BT Libraries
**Bulletin boards in religious education**
*[BV1535.25]*
BT Religious education—Audio-visual aids
**Bulletin boards in vocational guidance**
*[HF5381]*
BT Vocational guidance—Audio-visual aids
Bulletins, Synagogue
USE Synagogue bulletins
Bulletproof fabrics
USE Ballistic fabrics
Bulletproof vests
USE Body armor
**Bullets**
UF Slugs (Bullets)
BT Projectiles
**—Identification**
UF Identification of bullets
BT Forensic ballistics
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bullett family
USE Bullitt family
Bulleyn family
USE Bolen family
**Bullfighters** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bull-fighters *[Former heading]*
Matadors
Toreadors
Toreros
BT Athletes
NT Women bullfighters
**—Wounds and injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bullfights—Accidents and injuries *[Former heading]*
**Bullfighters in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bullfighters in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bullfighters' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Athletes' spouses
Bullfighting
USE Bullfights
**Bullfights** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1107-GV1108.7]*
UF Animal baiting
Bull-fights *[Former heading]*
Bullfighting
BT Animal fighting
Sports
RT Fighting bull
NT Jallikkaṭṭu
Rejoneo
Running the bulls
—Accidents and injuries
USE Bullfighters—Wounds and injuries
**—Biography**
*[GV1108]*
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Religious aspects**
**——Catholic Church**
**—Brazil**
NT Farra do Boi
**Bullfights in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bullfights in bookplates** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[Z994.5.B84]*
BT Bookplates
**Bullfights in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bullfights in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B8]*

**Bullfights in motion pictures** *(Continued)*
UF Bull-fights in moving-pictures *[Former heading]*
BT Motion pictures
**Bullfrog** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL668.E27]*
UF American bull frog
American bullfrog
Bloody nouns (Amphibian)
Bull frog
Common bullfrog
Eastern bull frog
Edible bullfrog
Jug-o'-rum (Amphibian)
Lithobates catesbeianus
Rana catesbeiana
Rana catesbyana
Rana conspersa
Rana mugiens
Rana nantaiwuensis
BT Lithobates
Bullfrog, African
USE African bullfrog
**Bullfrog Hills (Nev.)**
UF Bull Frog Hills (Nev.)
BT Mountains—Nevada
Bullhead
USE Mottled sculpin
Bullhead, Black
USE Black bullhead
Bullhead, Brown
USE Brown bullhead
Bullhead (Bird)
USE Pluvialis squatarola
Bullhead sharks
USE Heterodontiformes
Bullheads, Freshwater
USE Ictalurus
**Bullies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Female bullies
Male bullies
Mean girls
BT Persons
**Bullies in mass media** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mass media
Bullin language
USE Bullom So language
Bullingbrook Creek (Md.)
USE Bolingbroke Creek (Md.)
**Bullington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Billington family
Bullion
USE Precious metals
**Bullion Canyon (Piute County, Utah)**
BT Canyons—Utah
**Bullion family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bullion Gulch (Blaine County, Idaho)**
BT Valleys—Idaho
**Bullis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bulis family
Bullas family
Bullus family
RT Bowles family
Bullish markets
USE Bull markets
Bullit family
USE Bullitt family
**Bullitt Center (Seattle, Wash.)**
BT Office buildings—Washington (State)
**Bullitt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bullett family
Bullit family
**Bullmastiff** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF429.B86]*
UF Bull mastiff
BT Mastiff breeds
Bulloch family
USE Bullock family
**Bullock Creek (S.C. : River)**
UF Bullocks Creek (S.C. : River)
BT Rivers—South Carolina
**Bullock Creek Watershed (S.C.)**
BT Watersheds—South Carolina
Bullock drivers
USE Bullockies
Bullock driving
USE Ox driving
**Bullock family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bolloke family
Bolock family
Bolough family
Bulleck family
Bulloch family *[Former heading]*
Bullocke family
Bullocks family
Bullough family
Bulloughe family
Bulluck family
Buluk family
Bullock heart (Plant)
USE Annona reticulata
Bullocke family
USE Bullock family
**Bullockies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bullock drivers
Drivers, Bullock
BT Drovers
RT Ox driving
Bullocks
USE Oxen
Bullocks Creek (S.C. : River)
USE Bullock Creek (S.C. : River)
Bullocks family
USE Bullock family
Bullock's heart (Plant)
USE Annona reticulata
Bullock's oriole
USE Northern oriole
Bullom, Southern (African people)
USE Sherbro (African people)
Bullom language
USE Bullom So language
Bullom language, Northern
USE Bullom So language
Bullom language, Southern
USE Sherbro language
**Bullom So language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8093-PL8093.95]*
UF Bolom language
Bulem language
Bulin language
Bullin language
Bullom language *[Former heading]*
Bullom language, Northern
Bullum language
Bullun language
Búlom language
Mandeng language
Mandenyi language
Mandingi language
Mani language (Bullom So)
Mmani language
North Búlom language
Northern Bullom language *[Former heading]*
BT Atlantic languages
Guinea—Languages
Sierra Leone—Languages
Bullough family
USE Bullock family
Bulloughe family
USE Bullock family
Bullous lesions
USE Blisters
Bullpup (Missile)
USE Bull pup (Missile)
Bullriders
USE Bull riders
Bullriding
USE Bull riding
Bullrings
USE Bull rings
Bullroarer
USE Bull-roarer
**Bulls** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Cattle
Male livestock
NT Fighting bull
Sonajero (Bull)
**—Folklore**
UF Bull (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
**—Mythology** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bull (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
NT Man-faced bulls
**—Religious aspects**
UF Bull (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) *[Former heading]*
NT Taurobolium
**——Hinduism**
**Bulls, Byzantine**
UF Byzantine bulls
**Bulls, Colloquial**
*[PN6231.B8]*
UF Blunders
Bulls, Irish
Colloquial bulls
Irish bulls
BT Irish wit and humor
Wit and humor
Bulls, Crusade
USE Crusade bulls
Bulls, In Coena Domini
USE In Coena Domini bulls
Bulls, Irish
USE Bulls, Colloquial
Irish wit and humor
**Bulls, Papal**
UF Papal bulls
Popes—Bulls
BT Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law)
Papal documents
RT Rescripts, Papal
NT Briefs, Papal
Crusade bulls
Encyclicals, Papal
In Coena Domini bulls
Bulls and bears
USE Stock exchanges
Bulls Bay Light-House (S.C.)
USE Bulls Bay Lighthouse (S.C.)
Bulls Bay Light Station (S.C.)
USE Bulls Bay Lighthouse (S.C.)
**Bulls Bay Lighthouse (S.C.)**
UF Bulls Bay Light-House (S.C.)
Bulls Bay Light Station (S.C.)
BT Lighthouses—South Carolina
Bulls-eye (Fish)
USE Epigonus telescopus
Bull's-eye puffer
USE Bullseye puffer
Bulls family
USE Bull family
Bull's Head Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
USE Bowery Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
**Bulls in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bulls in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bull's Island (S.C.)
USE Bull Island (S.C.)
**Bullseye puffer** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.T32 (Zoology)]*
UF Bull's-eye puffer
Sphoeroides annulatus
BT Sphoeroides
**Bullseye Site (Ill.)**
BT Illinois—Antiquities
Bullseye V, Operation, 1967
USE Operation Bullseye V, 1967
**Bullsnake** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O636 (Zoology)]*
UF Pituophis catenifer sayi
Pituophis melanoleucus sayi
Pituophis sayi
BT Gopher snake
Bullterrier
USE Bull terrier
Bullterriers, Pit
USE Pit bull terriers
**Bulltown, Battle of, Bulltown, W. Va., 1863**
*[E475.7]*
UF Bulltown (W. Va.), Battle of, 1863 *[Former heading]*
BT United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
West Virginia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
Bulltown (W. Va.), Battle of, 1863
USE Bulltown, Battle of, Bulltown, W. Va., 1863
Bulluck family
USE Bullock family
Bullum language
USE Bullom So language
Bullun language
USE Bullom So language
Bullus family
USE Bullis family
Bullwhip kelp
USE Nereocystis luetkeana
**Bullwhips** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Whips
Bully (Fictitious character : Burnard)
USE Bullysaurus (Fictitious character)
Bully canary
USE Brimstone canary
**Bully Creek (Malheur County, Or.)**
UF Alder Creek (Malheur County, Or.)
BT Rivers—Oregon

**Bully Creek Valley (Malheur County, Or.)**
BT Valleys—Oregon
Bully seedeater
USE Brimstone canary
**Bullying** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF637.B85]*
UF Bullyism
BT Aggressiveness
NT Cyberbullying
Victims of bullying
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Religious aspects**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**——Lutheran Church**
**——Mennonites**
**——Methodist Church**
**Bullying in popular culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the depiction of bullying in popular culture.
BT Popular culture
**Bullying in schools** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB3013.3-LB3013.34]*
UF School bullying
BT Schools
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
**Bullying in the workplace** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mobbing, Workplace
Workplace bullying
Workplace mobbing
BT Work environment
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Bullying in universities and colleges** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LB2345.3.B85]*
BT Universities and colleges
Bullyism
USE Bullying
**Bullysaurus (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bully (Fictitious character : Burnard)
**Bulman, George (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF George Bulman (Fictitious character)
**Bulmer family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boomer family
Boulmer family
**Bulnesia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.Z9 (Botany)]*
UF Gonoptera
Lignum vitaes
Lignumvitaes
Verawoods
BT Zygophyllaceae
NT Bulnesia sarmienti
**Bulnesia sarmienti** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.Z9 (Botany)]*
UF Balsamo, Palo
Lignum, Paraguay
Palo balsamo
Palo santo
Paó santo
Paraguay lignum
Santo, Palo
BT Bulnesia
Buloki (African people)
USE Boloki (African people)
Búlom language
USE Bullom So language
**Bülow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bulow Hammock (Fla.)**
BT Hammocks (Woodlands)—Florida
Bulrush, Alkali
USE Scirpus maritimus
Bulrush, Robust
USE Saltmarsh bulrush
Bulrush, Saltmarsh
USE Saltmarsh bulrush
Bulrush (Schoenoplectus pungens)
USE Schoenoplectus pungens
Bulrush millet
USE Pearl millet
Bulsa (African people)
USE Builsa (African people)
Bulse (African people)
USE Bobo Fing (African people)
Bulse language
USE Bobo Fing language
Bulshaia Gora (Alaska)
USE Denali, Mount (Alaska)
Bulshaya Gora (Alaska)
USE Denali, Mount (Alaska)
Bulshi River (Alaska)
USE Tlikakila River (Kenai Peninsula Borough and Lake and Peninsula Borough, Alaska)
Bulshoe (Alaska)
USE Denali, Mount (Alaska)
**Bulson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bulstrode (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Bultaco motorcycle** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[TL448.B]*
BT Motorcycles
**Bulu (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT571.B85]*
UF Bulu (Bantu tribe) *[Former heading]*
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Cameroon
Bulu (Bantu tribe)
USE Bulu (African people)
Bulu Bible stories
USE Bible stories, Bulu
Bulu Buwakaraeng (Indonesia)
USE Bawakaraeng Mountain (Indonesia)
**Bulu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8095]*
UF Boulou language
BT Cameroon—Languages
Yaunde-Fang languages
Bulu proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bulu
Buluan (Philippine people)
USE Blaan (Philippine people)
Buluanes (Philippine people)
USE Blaan (Philippine people)
Buluath (Micronesia)
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
Buluba-Lulua language
USE Luba-Lulua language
Bulugu language
USE Buli language
Buluk family
USE Bullock family
Buluki (African people)
USE Boloki (African people)
Bulum language
USE Burum language (Papua New Guinea)
Buluman Irmağı (Turkey)
USE Bolaman River (Turkey)
Bulungan language
USE Bolongan language
Bulunge (African people)
USE Burunge (African people)
Bulunge language
USE Burunge language
Bulungir River (China)
USE Shule River (China)
**Bul′varnai͡a͡ ploshchad′ (Rostov-na-Donu, Russia)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Plazas—Russia (Federation)
Buly family
USE Bewley family
Bulyea family
USE Boulier family
Bum (African people)
USE Mbum (African people)
**Bum language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bom language (Cameroon)
BT Cameroon—Languages
Grassfields Bantu languages
Buma (African people)
USE Boma (African people)
Buma language (Congo)
USE Boma language (Congo)
Buman (Chinese people)
USE Bouyei (Chinese people)
Bumba
USE Bumbass
**Bumba-Meu-Boi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT4033]*
UF Boi-bumbá
Boi-surubĩ
BT Folk dancing, Brazilian
Pageants—Brazil
Bumbalow family
USE Brumbelow family
**Bumbass** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Basse de Flandre
Bladder and string
Bumba
BT Stick zither
Bumbatana language
USE Bambatana language
Bumbershoots
USE Umbrellas
Bumble bee bat
USE Bumblebee bat
Bumble bees
USE Bumblebees
**Bumblebee bat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.C513 (Zoology)]*
UF Bumble bee bat
Butterfly bat
Craseonycteris thonglongyai
Hog-nosed bat, Kitti's
Kitti's hog-nosed bat
BT Craseonycteris
**Bumblebees** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL568.A6 (Zoology)]*
UF Bombinae
Bombini
Bombus *[Former heading]*
Bumble bees
Humble-bees
Humblebees
BT Apidae
NT Cuckoo bumblebees
Short-haired bumblebee
Western bumble bee
Yellow-banded bumble bee
**Bumetanide** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM666.B84]*
BT Diuretics
Sulfonamides
Bumgardner family
USE Baumgartner family
Bumgarner family
USE Baumgartner family
**Bummer (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
Bump family
USE Bumpus family
Bumpas family
USE Bumpus family
Bumpass family
USE Bumpus family
Bumpe River (Sierra Leone)
USE Kukuli River (Sierra Leone)
**Bumper cars** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Dodgem cars
BT Amusement rides
**Bumper stickers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bumper strips
BT Signs and signboards
Stickers
Bumper strips
USE Bumper stickers
Bumpers, Automobile
USE Automobiles—Bumpers
Bumpers family
USE Bumpus family
Bumphus family
USE Bumpus family
**Bumping Lake (Wash.)**
UF Bumping Reservoir (Wash.)
Lake Plehnam (Wash.)
Plehnam, Lake (Wash.)
Taneum Lake (Yakima County, Wash.)
Tannum Lake (Wash.)
Tanum Lake (Wash.)
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
Reservoirs—Washington (State)
**Bumping Lake Dam (Wash.)**
BT Dams—Washington (State)
Bumping Reservoir (Wash.)
USE Bumping Lake (Wash.)
Bumps, Speed
USE Speed bumps
**Bumpus family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bampus family
Bump family
Bumpas family
Bumpass family
Bumpers family
Bumphus family
Bumpuss family
Bumpuss family
USE Bumpus family
Bums (Lazy people)
USE Slackers
**Bumstead, Snotty (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Nottingham Bumstead (Fictitious character)
Snotty Bumstead (Fictitious character)

Bumum language
USE Bunun language
Bun Bangfai Festival, Thailand
USE Bongfai Festival, Thailand
Bun family
USE Bunn family
Buna′ (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bunak (Southeast Asian people)
Buna language (Bena)
USE Bena language (Nigeria)
Buna' language (Papuan)
USE Bunak language
Bunaba (Australian people)
USE Bunuba (Australian people)
**Bunaba language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bunuba language
Punapa language
BT Australia—Languages
Bunaban languages
**Bunaban languages** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Australia—Languages
Australian languages
NT Bunaba language
Gunian language
Bunak (Indonesian people)
USE Bunak (Southeast Asian people)
Bunak (Papuan people)
USE Bunak (Southeast Asian people)
**Bunak (Southeast Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B87 (Indonesia)]*
UF Buna′ (Southeast Asian people)
Bunak (Indonesian people) *[Former heading]*
Bunak (Papuan people) *[Former heading]*
Bunake (Southeast Asian people)
Bunaq (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
Ethnology—Timor-Leste
Papuans
Bunak folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bunak
**Bunak language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buna' language (Papuan)
Bunake language
Bunaq language
Gae' language
Marae language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Papuan languages
Timor-Leste—Languages
**Bunak literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indonesia—Literatures
Timor-Leste—Literatures
NT Folk literature, Bunak
Bunakara
USE Meghavaṃśis
Bunake (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bunak (Southeast Asian people)
Bunake language
USE Bunak language
Bunaken National Marine Park (Indonesia)
USE Taman Nasional Bunaken (Indonesia)
Bunaken National Park (Indonesia)
USE Taman Nasional Bunaken (Indonesia)
**Bunama language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Melanesian languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Bunan language
USE Bunun language
Bunanditj language
USE Buandig language
Bunanditz language
USE Buandig language
Bunaq (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bunak (Southeast Asian people)
Bunaq language
USE Bunak language
**Bünau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bunowe family
Bunbundalui
USE Crested bellbird
**Bunce family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bunts family
Buntz family
Bunz family
RT Bonitz family
Bunch family
**Bunce Island (Sierra Leone)**
UF Bance Island (Sierra Leone)
Bence Island (Sierra Leone)
BT Islands—Sierra Leone
Buncefield Oil Depot (Hemel Hempstead, England)
USE Buncefield Oil Storage Depot (Hemel Hempstead, England)
**Buncefield Oil Storage Depot (Hemel Hempstead, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Buncefield Oil Depot (Hemel Hempstead, England)
BT Oil storage tanks—England
**Bunch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bounce family
Bunche family
RT Bunce family
Bunch grass
USE Buffelgrass
**Bunch grass lizard** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.L267 (Zoology)]*
UF Sceloporus scalaris
BT Sceloporus
Bunch grasses
USE Bunchgrasses
Bunch spear grass
USE Black spear grass
Bunch speargrass
USE Black spear grass
Bunchak family
USE Bunczak family
Bunche family
USE Bunch family
Bunche House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Ralph Bunche House (New York, N.Y.)
Buncheong ware
USE Punch'ŏng ware
Bunchgrass, Blue
USE Idaho fescue
Bunchgrass, Mountain
USE Green fescue
**Bunchgrasses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bunch grasses
Tussock grasses
Tussockgrasses
BT Grasses
Bunching onion
USE Allium fistulosum
Bunchy top disease in banana
USE Banana bunchy top disease
**Bunczak family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bulczak family
Bunchak family
Bund 26 (Shanghai, China)
USE Yangzi da lou (Shanghai, China)
Bund family
USE Bundy family
Bunda (African people)
USE Mbuun (African people)
Bunda (Angolan and Zambian people)
USE Mbunda (Angolan and Zambian people)
Bunda (Indic people)
USE Bondo (Indic people)
Bunda language (Bantu)
USE Kimbundu language
Bunda language (Indonesia)
USE Suwawa language
Bundala (Australian people)
USE Bandjalang (Australian people)
**Bundala National Park (Sri Lanka)**
BT National parks and reserves—Sri Lanka
**Bundaleer Plains (Qld.)**
BT Sheep ranches—Australia
Bundandidj language
USE Buandig language
Bunday family
USE Bundy family
Bunde Bestar (Indic people)
USE Bestha (Indic people)
Bunde family
USE Bundy family
Buṇḍebesta (Indic people)
USE Bestha (Indic people)
**Bundegi Coastal Park (W.A.)**
BT Parks—Australia
**Bundeli dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PK1968]*
UF Bundelkhandi dialect
BT Hindi language
NT Pawari dialect
**Bundeli drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bundeli literature
**Bundeli fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bundeli literature
NT Historical fiction, Bundeli
Bundeli folk literature
USE Folk literature, Bundeli
Bundeli folk songs
USE Folk songs, Bundeli
Bundeli historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Bundeli
**Bundeli literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
NT Bundeli drama
Bundeli fiction
Bundeli poetry
Folk literature, Bundeli
**Bundeli poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bundeli literature
NT War poetry, Bundeli
Bundeli proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bundeli
Bundeli songs
USE Songs, Bundeli
Bundeli war poetry
USE War poetry, Bundeli
**Bundelkhand (India)**
Bundelkhandi dialect
USE Bundeli dialect
Bundes family
USE Bundy family
Bundesautobahn 20 (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 20 (Germany)
Bundesautobahn 71 (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 71 (Germany)
Bundesautobahn A 81 (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 81 (Germany)
Bundesautobahn A71 (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 71 (Germany)
Bundesautobahn Berlin-Hirschberg/Hof (Germany)
USE Autobahn A 9 (Germany)
Bundesautobahn Krefeld-Nimwegen (Netherlands and Germany)
USE Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld (Netherlands and Germany)
Bundesautobahn Stuttgart-Singen
USE Autobahn A 81 (Germany)
**Bundesfinanzministerium (Berlin, Germany : Building)**
UF Detlev-Rohwedder-Haus (Berlin, Germany)
Federal Ministry of Finance (Berlin, Germany : Building)
Reichsluftfahrministerium (Berlin, Germany : Building)
BT Public buildings—Germany
**Bundeshaus (Bonn, Germany)**
UF Pädagogische Akademie der Lehrerfortbildung (Bonn, Germany : Building)
BT Public buildings—Germany
**Bundeshaus Bern (Bern, Switzerland)**
UF Federal Palace (Bern, Switzerland)
Palais Fédéral (Bern, Switzerland)
Palazzo Federale (Bern, Switzerland)
BT Public buildings—Switzerland
**Bundesplatz (Bern, Switzerland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Plazas—Switzerland
Bundespreis "Gute Form"
USE Designpreis der Bundesrepublik Deutschland
Bundespreis Produktdesign
USE Designpreis der Bundesrepublik Deutschland
**Bundesverfassungsgericht (Karlsruhe, Germany : Building)**
UF Federal Constitutional Court (Karlsruhe, Germany : Building)
BT Courthouses—Germany
Bundeswettbewerb Jugend forscht, Germany
USE Youth Research Contest, Germany
Bundeswettbewerb "Jugend musiziert"
USE Jugend musiziert (Competition)
Bundey family
USE Bundy family
**Bundgaard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bundgima (Australian people)
USE Banyjima (Australian people)
Bundgima language
USE Banyjima language
Bündheim Castle (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)
USE Schloss Bündheim (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)
Bündheimer Amtshaus (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)
USE Schloss Bündheim (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)
Bündheimer Schloss (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)

USE Schloss Bündheim (Bündheim, Bad Harzburg, Germany)
Bundi (New Guinea people)
USE Gende (Papua New Guinean people)
Bundi (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Gende (Papua New Guinean people)
Bundi family
USE Bundy family
Bundie family
USE Bundy family
**Bunding** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S627.B (Soil conservation)]*
UF Contour bunding
BT Contour farming
Soil conservation
**Bunding family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bundjalung (Australian people)
USE Bandjalang (Australian people)
**Bundjalung National Park (N.S.W.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Australia
Bundjalung-Yugambeh dialects
USE Yugambeh-Bundjalung dialects
Bundjil languages
USE Mayapic languages
**Bundle-branch block**
*[RC685.A65]*
UF Interventricular heart block
BT Heart block
Bundle of His
USE His bundle
Bundle of tangent r-frames
USE Frame bundles
Bundles, Fiber (Mathematics)
USE Fiber bundles (Mathematics)
Bundles, Frame
USE Frame bundles
Bundles, Medicine
USE Medicine bundles
Bundles, Orthogonal frame
USE Frame bundles
Bundles, Tangent
USE Tangent bundles
Bundles, Tangent orthogonal n-frame
USE Frame bundles
Bundles, Tangent r-frame
USE Frame bundles
Bundles (Dog)
USE Bundles Mustardseed (Dog)
**Bundles Mustardseed (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bundles (Dog)
BT Dogs
Bundles of personal belongings
USE Personal belongings
Bundling
USE Bundling (Courtship)
Bundling, Contract
USE Contract bundling
**Bundling (Courtship)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT2651]*
UF Bundling *[Former heading]*
BT Courtship
**Bundling (Marketing)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5415.152]*
UF Product bundling
BT Marketing
Bundok Banahaw (Philippines)
USE Banahao, Mount (Philippines)
Bundoo River (N.S.W.)
USE Clyde River (N.S.W.)
**Bundrick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bundschuh Insurrections, 1493-1517**
*[DD174.4]*
UF Peasants' War, 1493-1517
BT Germany—History—Maximilian I, 1493-1519
Bundu (Senegal)
USE Boundou (Senegal)
Bundula language
USE Bandjalang language
**Bundy family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonday family
Bondee family
Bondey family
Bondie family
Bondy family
Bondye family
Bund family
Bunday family
Bunde family
Bundes family
Bundey family
Bundi family
Bundie family
Bundye family
RT Bandy family
Bondi family
Bundye family
USE Bundy family
**Bune Bonda dialect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bonda dialect
BT Indonesia—Languages
Sangir language (Indonesia and Philippines)
Bunel family
USE Bunnell family
Bunell family
USE Bunnell family
**Buness family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bung (Fish)
USE Yellowtail horse mackerel
Bung Jagoi (Indonesia and Malaysia)
USE Jagoi, Mount (Indonesia and Malaysia)
Bunga Hill (Zambia)
USE Bungua Hill (Zambia)
Bungala language
USE Barngarla language
**Bungalows** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NA7571-NA7572]*
UF Architecture, Rural
Rural architecture
BT Dwellings
Bunganadity language
USE Buandig language
Bungandaetch language
USE Buandig language
Bungandaetcha language
USE Buandig language
Bungandaitj language
USE Buandig language
Bungandidj (Australian people)
USE Buandig (Australian people)
Bungandidj language (Buandig)
USE Buandig language
Bungandidjk language
USE Buandig language
Bungandij language
USE Buandig language
Bungandit language
USE Buandig language
Bunganditj (Australian people)
USE Buandig (Australian people)
Bunganditj language
USE Buandig language
Bunganditjngolo language
USE Buandig language
Bungandity language
USE Buandig language
**Bungarotoxin**
*[QP941.B]*
BT Neuromuscular blocking agents
Poisonous snakes—Venom
**Bunge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bungee Indians
USE Ojibwa Indians
**Bungee jumping** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV770.27]*
UF Bungi jumping
Bungy jumping
Bunjy jumping
BT Aeronautical sports
Jumping
Bungee language
USE Ojibwa language
Bungeha language
USE Barngarla language
Bungela language
USE Barngarla language
Bunger Hills (Antarctic regions)
USE Bunger Hills (Antarctica)
**Bunger Hills (Antarctica)**
UF Bunger Hills (Antarctic regions) *[Former heading]*
Bunger Oasis (Antarctica)
Oaza Bungera (Antarctica)
BT Mountains—Antarctica
Bunger Oasis (Antarctica)
USE Bunger Hills (Antarctica)
Bungi Indians
USE Ojibwa Indians
Bungi jumping
USE Bungee jumping
Bungi language
USE Ojibwa language
**Bungku language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Nahine language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Bungle Bungle National Park (W.A.)
USE Purnululu National Park (W.A.)
**Bungo Channel (Japan)**
UF Bungo Strait (Japan)
Bungo Suidō (Japan)
Hoyo Strait (Japan)
BT Straits—Japan
Bungō Hatsusaki Iseki (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
USE Bungō Hatsusaki Site (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
**Bungō Hatsusaki Site (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bungō Hatsusaki Iseki (Kitatachibana-mura, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
**Bungo Kaidō (Japan)**
UF Tsurusakiji (Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
Bungo Strait (Japan)
USE Bungo Channel (Japan)
Bungo Suidō (Japan)
USE Bungo Channel (Japan)
**Bungu (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Ungu (African people)
Vungu (African people)
Wabungu (African people)
Wungu (African people)
BT Bantu-speaking peoples
Ethnology—Tanzania
Bungu language
USE Bongo language
**Bungua Hill (Zambia)**
UF Bunga Hill (Zambia)
BT Mountains—Zambia
Bungy jumping
USE Bungee jumping
Bunhwangsa (Kyŏngju-si, Korea)
USE Punhwangsa (Kyŏngju-si, Korea)
Buninga language
USE Namakura language
**Bunion** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Toes—Abnormalities
**—Surgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bunjae Artpia (Korea)
USE Saenggak Hanŭn Chŏngwŏn (Korea)
Bunjanditj language
USE Buandig language
**Bunjevci** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bunjewatsen
Bunyevácok
BT Croats
Ethnology—Hungary
Ethnology—Serbia
Bunjewatsen
USE Bunjevci
Bunjima (Australian people)
USE Banyjima (Australian people)
Bunjima language
USE Banyjima language
Bunjugi (Southeast Asian people)
USE Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)
Bunjy jumping
USE Bungee jumping
**Bunk beds** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Beds
Bunk houses
USE Bunkhouses
**Bunka kunshō**
UF Bunkashō
BT Awards—Japan
Bunkara River (Colo.)
USE Eagle River (Colo.)
Bunkashō
USE Bunka kunshō
Bunkava River (Colo.)
USE Eagle River (Colo.)
Bunker (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
Bunker archaeology
USE Military archaeology
**Bunker Creek (Wash.)**
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Bunker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bonker family
Bunker Hill, Fort (Washington, D.C.)
USE Fort Bunker Hill (Washington, D.C.)
**Bunker Hill (Blaine County, Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775
USE Bunker Hill, Battle of, Boston, Mass., 1775
**Bunker Hill, Battle of, Boston, Mass., 1775**
*[E241.B9]*
UF Breed's Hill, Battle of, Boston, Mass., 1775
Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775 *[Former heading]*
BT Massachusetts—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Bunker Hill and Sullivan Mining and Concentrating Company Strike, 1899
USE Coeur d'Alene Miners' Strike, Idaho, 1899
**Bunker Hill Basin (Calif.)**
BT Basins (Geology)—California
Bunker Hill Bridge (Boston, Mass.)
USE Leonard P. Zakim Bunker Hill Bridge (Boston, Mass.)
**Bunker Hill Mine (Idaho)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
**Bunker Hill Monument (Boston, Mass.)**
BT Monuments—Massachusetts
Bunker Island (Line Islands)
USE Jarvis Island (Line Islands)
Bunkerhill (North Berwick, Scotland)
USE Bunkershill (North Berwick, Scotland)
Bunkering of oil
USE Oil transfer operations
Bunkering stations
USE Coaling-stations
**Bunkers (Fortification)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[UG405.15]*
UF Military bunkers
BT Fortification
**—Germany**
NT Regierungsbunker (Germany)
**Bunkers (Fortification) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bunkers (Golf)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV979.B86]*
BT Golf courses
NT Sand traps
**Bunkershill (North Berwick, Scotland)**
UF Bunkerhill (North Berwick, Scotland)
BT Dwellings—Scotland
Bunkerville Mountains (Ariz. and Nev.)
USE Virgin Mountains (Ariz. and Nev.)
Bunkey (Micronesia)
USE Namonuito Islands (Micronesia)
**Bunkhouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on simple buildings providing sleeping quarters for workers or travelers.
UF Bunk houses
BT Dwellings
Industrial housing
Tourist camps, hostels, etc.
Bunkowski, Chaingang (Fictitious character)
USE Chaingang (Fictitious character)
Bunkowski, Daniel (Fictitious character)
USE Chaingang (Fictitious character)
**Bunn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bun family
**Bunnag family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bunnak family *[Former heading]*
Bunnak family
USE Bunnag family
Bunnayan dialect
USE Kiangan Ifugao dialect
Bunnel family
USE Bunnell family
**Bunnell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bunel family
Bunell family
Bunnel family
RT Bonnell family
Bunnet family
USE Bonnett family
**Bunnicula (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bunnit family
USE Bonnett family
Bunnitt family
USE Bonnett family
Bunny, Easter
USE Easter Bunny
Bunny Brown (Fictitious character)
USE Brown, Bunny (Fictitious character)
**Bunnykins (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bunodosoma** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]*
BT Actiniidae
NT Bunodosoma californica
**Bunodosoma californica** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL377.C7 (Zoology)]*
BT Bunodosoma
**Bunomys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R666]*
BT Muridae
Rats
NT Bunomys prolatus
**Bunomys prolatus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.R666]*
BT Bunomys
Bunong (Burmese people)
USE Rawang (Burmese people)
Bunong (Taiwan people)
USE Bunun (Taiwan people)
Bunopithecus
USE Hoolock (Genus)
Bunopithecus hoolock
USE Hoolock gibbon
**Bunot family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bunowe family
USE Bünau family
**Bunraku** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1978.J3]*
Here are entered works on the traditional style professional puppet theater of Japan which features chanted text, musical accompaniment, and the three man operation of each puppet.
UF Puppet jōruri
BT Puppet theater—Japan
NT Bunraku puppets
**—Stage-setting and scenery** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
Bunraku plays
USE Jōruri—Texts
**Bunraku puppets**
BT Bunraku
Puppets—Japan
**Bunratty Castle (Ireland)**
BT Castles—Ireland
Bunroku Keichō no Eki, Korea, 1592-1598
USE Korea—History—Japanese Invasions, 1592-1598
**Bunsen burner**
BT Gas-burners
**Bunster family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bunt, Karnal
USE Karnal bunt
**Bunt (Disease of wheat)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Bunt-cure
USE Hexachlorobenzene
Bunt-no-more
USE Hexachlorobenzene
**Bunte salts**
BT Salts
Bunten family
USE Bunting family
Bunti language
USE Bunun language
Buntin family
USE Bunting family
Bunting, Field
USE Field sparrow
Bunting, Lapland
USE Lapland longspur
**Bunting (Cloth)**
*[TS1630]*
**Bunting family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bunten family
Buntin family
Bunton family
Buntoon family
**Buntings (Birds)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P2438]*
BT Emberizidae
NT Calamospiza
Emberiza
Passerina
Plectrophenax
Bunton family
USE Bunting family
Buntoon family
USE Bunting family
Bunts (Indic people)
USE Bants
Bunts family
USE Bunce family
Bunty Felse (Fictitious character)
USE Felse, Bunty (Fictitious character)
Buntz family
USE Bunce family
Bunu language
USE Mugil language
**Bunuba (Australian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DU125.B64]*
UF Bunaba (Australian people)
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
Bunuba language
USE Bunaba language
Buñuel Theater (Veracruz, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)
USE Cine Luis Buñuel (Veracruz, Veracruz-Llave, Mexico)
Bunum (Taiwan people)
USE Bunun (Taiwan people)
Bunum language
USE Bunun language
Bunun (Formosan people)
USE Bunun (Taiwan people)
**Bunun (Taiwan people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bunong (Taiwan people)
Bunum (Taiwan people)
Bunun (Formosan people) *[Former heading]*
Vonum (Taiwan people)
Vunun (Taiwan people)
BT Ethnology—Taiwan
Taiwan aborigines
**Bunun language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6153]*
UF Bubukun language
Bumum language
Bunan language
Bunum language
Bunti language
Vonum language
Vunum language
Vunun language
Vunung language
BT Taiwan—Languages
Taiwan languages
**Bunurong Marine National Park (Vic.)**
UF Bunurong Marine Park (Vic.)
BT Marine parks and reserves—Australia
National parks and reserves—Australia
Bunurong Marine Park (Vic.)
USE Bunurong Marine National Park (Vic.)
Bunyan family
USE Onion family
Bunyan State Forest (Minn.)
USE Paul Bunyan State Forest (Minn.)
Bunyan State Trail (Minn.)
USE Paul Bunyan State Trail (Minn.)
**Bunyard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bunyaviridae
USE Bunyaviruses
Bunyavirus (Genus)
USE Bunyaviruses
**Bunyaviruses** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QR398.7]*
UF Bunyaviridae
Bunyavirus (Genus)
BT Arboviruses
RNA viruses
NT Akabane virus
California group viruses
Hantaviruses
Simbu virus
Bunyevácok
USE Bunjevci
**Bunyips**
BT Animals, Mythical
Folklore—Australia
Monsters—Australia
Bunyoro (African people)
USE Nyoro (African people)
Bunz family
USE Bunce family
Bunzō Kaizuka (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
USE Bunzō Shell Mounds (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
**Bunzō Shell Mounds (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bunzō Kaizuka (Misumi-machi, Kumamoto-ken, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Kitchen-middens—Japan
**Buol language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bual language
Buolese language
Bwo'ol language
Bwuolo language

Dia language
BT Indonesia—Languages
Malayan languages
Buolese language
USE Buol language
Buon Martio, Giardini di (Bomarzo, Italy)
USE Sacro bosco (Bomarzo, Italy)
Buona fama
USE Reputation (Canon law)
Buonaccorsi Palazzo (Macerata, Italy)
USE Palazzo Buonaccorsi (Macerata, Italy)
**Buonamico River (Italy)**
UF Fiumara Buonamico (Italy)
BT Rivers—Italy
**Buonamico River Watershed (Italy)**
BT Watersheds—Italy
Buonaparte family
USE Bonaparte family
**Buonarroti family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buondelmonti family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buonvisi Bottini Villa (Lucca, Italy)
USE Villa Buonvisi Bottini (Lucca, Italy)
**Buor family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF De Buor family
Buoro di Antona (Legendary character)
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
Buoux Castle (Buoux, France)
USE Château de Buoux (Buoux, France)
Buovo d'Antona (Legendary character)
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
Buoy family
USE Bowie family
Buoy keg (Fish)
USE Shortraker rockfish
Buoyancy, Positive
USE Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
**Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)**
UF Buoyancy, Positive
Buoyant-body water exit
BT Hydrodynamics
NT Archimedes' principle
Buoyant-body water exit
USE Buoyant ascent (Hydrodynamics)
**Buoyant convection** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Convection, Buoyant
BT Heat—Convection
NT Thermals (Meteorology)
**Buoys** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TC380 (Harbors)]*
*[VK1000-VK1246 (Merchant marine)]*
UF Bell-buoys
BT Aids to navigation
Transportation markings
NT Oceanographic buoys
**Buoys and Girls**
**—United States**
**Bupalus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL561.G6]*
BT Geometridae
NT Bordered white (Insect)
Bupalus flavescens
USE Bordered white (Insect)
Bupalus mughusaria
USE Bordered white (Insect)
Bupalus piniaria
USE Bordered white (Insect)
Bupalus piniarius
USE Bordered white (Insect)
Buphaginae
USE Oxpeckers
Buphagus
USE Oxpeckers
Buphagus erythrorhynchus
USE Red-billed oxpecker
Buphus bacchus
USE Chinese pond heron
**Bupleurum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.U48 (Botany)]*
BT Umbelliferae
Buppies
USE African American yuppies
**Buprenorphine**
*[RD86.B85 (Anesthesiology)]*
BT Analgesics
Morphine—Derivatives
Narcotic antagonists
**Buprestidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.B8 (Zoology)]*
UF Buprestids
Jewel beetles
Metallic wood borers (Insects)
Metallic wood-boring beetles
Schizopodae
Wood borers, Metallic
Wood-boring beetles, Metallic
BT Beetles
NT Acmaeodera
Actenodes
Agrilus
Anthaxia
Chrysobothris
Melanophila
Sternocera
Buprestids
USE Buprestidae
Buquil (Philippine people)
USE Buhid (Philippine people)
**Buqūm (Arab tribe)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Qabīlat al-Buqūm (Arab tribe)
BT Ethnology—Arabian Peninsula
**Buquoy family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Longueval-Buquoy family
Buquoy Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)
USE Buquoyský Palác (Prague, Czech Republic)
**Buquoyský Palác (Prague, Czech Republic)**
UF Buquoy Palace (Prague, Czech Republic)
Palais Buquoy (Prague, Czech Republic)
BT Embassy buildings—Czech Republic
Palaces—Czech Republic
Bur beggarticks
USE Bidens tripartita
Bur chervil
USE Anthriscus sylvestris
**Bur clover** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L52 (Botany)]*
*[SB205.B (Forage plant)]*
UF Clover, Bur
Medicago hispida
BT Medicago
Bur family
USE Burr family
Būr Fū'ād (Egypt)
USE Fū'ād, Port (Egypt)
Būr Fū'ād al Awwal (Egypt)
USE Fū'ād, Port (Egypt)
Bur marigolds
USE Bidens
**Bur oak** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.F14 (Botany)]*
UF Burr oak
Mossycup oak
Mossycup white oak
Quercus macrocarpa
Quercus mandanensis
White oak, Mossycup
BT Oak
**Bur Oak Nature Trail (N.D.)**
BT Nature trails—North Dakota
Bur sage
USE Burrobush
**Bura (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bourrah (African people)
Burra (African people)
Huwe (African people)
Kwojeffa (African people)
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
RT Pabir (African people)
Bura language (Chadic)
USE Bura-Pabir language
Bura Mabang (African people)
USE Maba (African people)
Bura Mabang language
USE Maba language
**Bura-Pabir language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8098-PL8098.95]*
UF Babir language
Babur language
Barburr language
Boura language
Bourrah language
Bura language (Chadic)
Burra language
Huve language
Huviya language
Kwojeffa language
Mya Bura language
Pabir language
Toxrica language
BT Chadic languages
Nigeria—Languages
Burachinsky family
USE Burachyns'kyĭ family
**Burachyns'kyĭ family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burachinsky family
Burachynskyj family
Buraczynskyj family
Burachynskyj family
USE Burachyns'kyĭ family
Buraczynskyj family
USE Burachyns'kyĭ family
Buraea family
USE Bure family
Buraimi Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
USE Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
**Buraku people** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HT725]*
UF Aeta (Japanese people)
Burakumin (Japanese people)
Eta *[Former heading]*
Eta (Japanese people)
Special-village people (Japanese people)
Tokushu burakumin (Japanese people)
BT Caste—Japan
Ethnology—Japan
**Buraku people in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burakumin (Japanese people)
USE Buraku people
Burama language
USE Mankanya language
Burāq, Ḥā'iṭ al- (Jerusalem)
USE Western Wall (Jerusalem)
Burarra (Australian people)
USE Burera (Australian people)
Burarra folk songs
USE Folk songs, Burarra
**Burarra language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bara language (Australia)
Barera language
Bawera language
Berera language
Burera language *[Former heading]*
Gijingarli language
Gijingarliya language
Gujalabiya language
Gujingalia language
Gun-Guragone language
Gun-nartpa language
Jikai language
Tchikai language
BT Australia—Languages
Gunwingguan languages
**Buras family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)**
UF Al Buraym Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
Al Buraymī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
Baraimi Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
Biraimi Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
Braimī Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
Buraimi Oasis (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
Wāḥat al-Buraymī (Oman and United Arab Emirates)
BT Oases—Oman
Oases—United Arab Emirates
**Burayqah Bight (Banghāzī, Libya)**
UF Marsá al Burayqā (Banghāzī, Libya : Bay)
Marsá al Burayqah (Banghāzī, Libya : Bay)
BT Bays—Libya
Burba (African people)
USE Biali (African people)
**Burba family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burbee family
Burbey family
Burbie family
Burby family
Burba language
USE Biali language
**Burbach family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Poorbaugh family
Purbaugh family
RT Bornbach family
**Burbage family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burbidge family
Burbanck family
USE Burbank family
**Burbank family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burbanck family
Burbanks family
**Burbank Pass (Utah)**
BT Mountain passes—Utah

Burbanks family
USE Burbank family
Burbee family
USE Burba family
Burbey family
USE Burba family
Burbidge family
USE Burbage family
Burbie family
USE Burba family
**Burbles (Fluid dynamics)**
*[QA925.5]*
BT Turbulence
NT Compressibility burbles
**Burbot** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.G2]*
UF Lota lota
BT Lota
— Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Burbot)
**Burbot fishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH691.B87]*
BT Fishing
Burbung
USE Burbung (Australian people)
**Burbung (Australian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burbung *[Former heading]*
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
Burburca
USE Sindhoḷus
Burburcha
USE Sindhoḷus
Burby family
USE Burba family
**Burcalow family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Barcalow family
**Burch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Birch family
Burtch family
RT Bircher family
Burch Post Office Building (Ignacio, Colo.)
USE Leonard C. Burch Post Office Building (Ignacio, Colo.)
**Burcham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burchard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Birchard family
Birchhead family
Birchird family
Burchart family
Burchet family
Burchett family
Burchette family
Burchhead family
Burchid family
Burchardt family
USE Burkhardt family
Burchart family
USE Burchard family
**Burchell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burchill family
**Burchell's zebra** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.U62 (Zoology)]*
UF Chapman's zebra
Common zebra
Equus burchelli
Equus burchellii
Equus quagga burchellii
Grant's zebra
Plains zebra
BT Equus
Zebras
Burchenal family
USE Burchinal family
Burchet family
USE Burchard family
Burchett family
USE Burchard family
Burchette family
USE Burchard family
**Burchfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burchhead family
USE Burchard family
Burchholder family
USE Burkholder family
Burchid family
USE Burchard family
Burchill family
USE Burchell family
**Burchinal family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borgnonel family
Borgoignel family
Bourgnigol family
Bourgonnel family
Burchenal family
Burgionell family
Burgonelli family
Burgonnel family
Burtchnell family
**Burcht Site (Leiden, Netherlands)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Netherlands—Antiquities
**Burcht Site (Londerzeel, Belgium)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF De Burcht Site (Londerzeel, Belgium)
BT Belgium—Antiquities
Burck family
USE Burke family
Burckett family
USE Burkett family
Burckhard family
USE Burkhardt family
Burckhardt family
USE Burkhardt family
Burckhartt family
USE Burkhardt family
Burd family
USE Byrd family
Burd Road (Pa.)
USE Forbes Road (Pa.)
**Burda family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burdass family
Burdo family
Burdass family
USE Burda family
**Burdeau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bordeaux family
Bourdon family
**Burdekin River (Qld.)**
BT Rivers—Australia
— Delta
USE Burdekin River Delta (Qld.)
**Burdekin River Delta (Qld.)**
UF Burdekin River (Qld.)—Delta *[Former heading]*
BT Deltas—Australia
**Burdekin River Watershed (Qld.)**
BT Watersheds—Australia
**Burdell Mountain (Calif.)**
UF Mount Burdell (Calif.)
Mount Olompali (Calif.)
Olompali, Mount (Calif.)
BT Mountains—California
Burden, Beasts of
USE Draft animals
**Burden family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beardin family
Bearding family
Beardon family
Berden family
Berdine family
Burdin family
Burdine family
Burdon family
RT Borden family
Bourdon family
Burden House (New York, N.Y.)
USE James A. Burden House (New York, N.Y.)
Burden Mansion (New York, N.Y.)
USE James A. Burden House (New York, N.Y.)
**Burden of proof** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burden of proof—Law and legislation
Onus probandi
Proof, Burden of
BT Evidence (Law)
Trial practice
RT Presumption of innocence
NT Res ipsa loquitur doctrine
— Law and legislation
USE Burden of proof
**Burden of proof (Canon law)**
*[KBU3843-KBU3850.22]*
BT Canon law
**Burden of proof (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
**Burden of proof (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
**Burdett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burdette family
Burditt family
**Burdette, Cassie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cassie Burdette (Fictitious character)
Burdette family
USE Burdett family
**Burdick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burdick United States Courthouse (Fargo, N.D.)
USE Quentin N. Burdick United States Courthouse (Fargo, N.D.)
Burdin family
USE Burden family
Burdine family
USE Burden family
Burditt family
USE Burdett family
Burdo family
USE Bourdon family
Burda family
Burdock
USE Burdocks
**Burdocks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Arctium
Beggar's-buttons (Plants)
Burdock *[Former heading]*
Clotburs
BT Compositae
Burdon family
USE Burden family
**Bure, River (England)**
UF River Bure (England)
BT Rivers—England
**Bure family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buraea family
Burea family
Bureus family
Bure language (Papua New Guinea)
USE Iyo language (Papua New Guinea)
**Bure Site (France)**
UF Camp celtique de la Bure Site (France)
La Bure Site (France)
BT France—Antiquities
Bure Suspension Bridge Disaster, Great Yarmouth, England, 1845
USE Great Yarmouth Suspension Bridge Disaster, Great Yarmouth, England, 1845
Burea family
USE Bure family
**Bureau family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bureau of Land Management lands
USE Public lands—United States
Bureau writing tables
USE Writing desks
**Bureaucracy** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD38.4 (Management)]*
*[HM806 (Sociology)]*
*[JF1501 (Political science)]*
BT Interorganizational relations
Political science
Public administration
RT Organizational sociology
**Bureaucracy in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bureaucracy in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1995.9.B85]*
BT Motion pictures
Bureaucrats
USE *subdivision* Officials and employees *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* United States--Officials and employees; *and subdivision* Government employees *under specific subjects, e.g.* Collective bargaining--Government employees; Collective labor agreements--Government employees
USE Civil service
Bureaus, Scientific
USE Scientific bureaus
**Bureba-Ebro Region (Spain)**
UF Comarca de Bureba-Ebro (Spain)
BT Comarcas—Spain
Burei͡a͡ Basin (Russia)
USE Bureya Basin (Russia)
Bureinskiĭ kamennougol′nyĭ basseĭn (Russia)
USE Bureya Basin (Russia)
Bureḳas films
USE Bourekas films
**Burel (Bulgaria)**
**Buren family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boerum family
Burum family
RT Van Buren family
**Burenin family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burera (Australian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DU125.B67]*
UF Anbarda (Australian people)
Anbarra (Australian people)

Burarra (Australian people)
Gidjingali (Australian people)
Gujingalia (Australian people)
BT Aboriginal Australians
Ethnology—Australia
Burera language
USE Burarra language
Bures family
USE Burrows family
Buress family
USE Burrows family
**Burettes** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Volumetric apparatus
Bureus family
USE Bure family
Bureya Basin (R.S.F.S.R.)
USE Bureya Basin (Russia)
**Bureya Basin (Russia)**
UF Burei͡a͡ Basin (Russia)
Bureinskiĭ kamennougol'nyĭ basseĭn (Russia)
Bureya Basin (R.S.F.S.R.) *[Former heading]*
Verkhnebureinskiĭ kamennougol'nyĭ basseĭn (Russia)
BT Basins (Geology)—Russia (Federation)
**Búrfell (Gnúpverjahreppur, Iceland)**
BT Mountains—Iceland
Burflower-tree
USE Kadam
Burfoot family
USE Burford family
**Burford, Lord (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Earl of Burford (Fictitious character)
George Henry Aylwin Saunders (Fictitious character)
Lord Burford (Fictitious character)
Saunders, George Henry Aylwin (Fictitious character)
**Burford family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beaufford family
Beauford family
Beaufort family
Beuford family
Bufford family
Buford family
Burfoot family
De Beaufort family
**Burford NDU model**
UF BNDU model
Burford Nursing Development Unit holistic model
Burford Nursing Development Unit model
BT Nursing models
Burford Nursing Development Unit holistic model
USE Burford NDU model
Burford Nursing Development Unit model
USE Burford NDU model
**Burg Altenwied (Neustadt Wied, Germany)**
UF Altenwied Castle (Neustadt Wied, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Amlishagen (Amlishagen, Gerabronn, Germany)**
UF Amlishagen Castle (Amlishagen, Gerabronn, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Baldenstein (Germany)**
UF Baldenstein Castle (Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Bentheim (Bad Bentheim, Germany)**
UF Bentheim Castle (Bad Bentheim, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Bentheim (Bad Bentheim, Germany) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burg Bideneck (Fliess, Austria)
USE Burg Biedenegg (Fliess, Austria)
**Burg Biedenegg (Fliess, Austria)**
UF Bideneck Castle (Fliess, Austria)
Bidenegg Castle (Fliess, Austria)
Biedenegg Castle (Fliess, Austria)
Burg Bideneck (Fliess, Austria)
Schloss Bidenegg (Fliess, Austria)
Schloss Biedenegg (Fliess, Austria)
BT Castles—Austria
**Burg Bietigheim (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)**
UF Bietigheim Castle (Bietigheim-Bissingen, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Blankenberg (Blankenberg, Germany)**
UF Blankenberg Castle (Blankenberg, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Böblingen Site (Böblingen, Germany)
USE Schloss Böblingen Site (Böblingen, Germany)
**Burg Bodenstein (Eichsfeld, Germany)**
UF Bodenstein Castle (Eichsfeld, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Brake (Lemgo, Germany)
USE Schloss Brake (Lemgo, Germany)
Burg Buda (Budapest, Hungary)
USE Buda Castle (Budapest, Hungary)
Burg Castelbell (Castelbello-Ciardes, Italy)
USE Schloss Kastelbell (Castelbello-Ciardes, Italy)
**Burg Dankwarderode (Braunschweig, Germany)**
UF Dankwarderode Castle (Braunschweig, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Delitzsch (Delitzsch, Germany)
USE Schloss Delitzsch (Delitzsch, Germany)
**Burg Delmenhorst (Delmenhorst, Germany)**
UF Delmenhorst Castle (Delmenhorst, Germany)
Schloss Delmenhorst (Delmenhorst, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Drachenfels (Germany)**
UF Drachenfels Castle (Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Eicks (Mechernich, Germany)
USE Schloss Eicks (Mechernich, Germany)
**Burg Falkenstein (Falkenstein/Harz, Germany)**
UF Burg Falkenstein (Falkenstein, Saxony, Germany) *[Former heading]*
Falkenstein Castle (Falkenstein/Harz, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Falkenstein (Falkenstein, Saxony, Germany)
USE Burg Falkenstein (Falkenstein/Harz, Germany)
Burg family
USE Berg family
**Burg Forchtenstein (Burgenland, Austria)**
UF Forchtenstein Castle (Burgenland, Austria)
BT Castles—Austria
**Burg Friedestrom (Zons, Germany)**
UF Friedestrom Castle (Zons, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Gnandstein (Gnandstein, Germany)**
UF Gnandstein Castle (Gnandstein, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Grafendorf Site (Stockerau, Austria)
USE Grafendorf Castle Site (Stockerau, Austria)
Burg Guttenberg (Hassmersheim, Germany)
USE Guttenberg Castle (Hassmersheim, Germany)
**Burg Henneberg (Thuringia, Germany)**
UF Henneberg Castle (Thuringia, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Hochosterwitz (Sankt Georgen am Längsee, Austria)**
UF Hochosterwitz Castle (Sankt Georgen am Längsee, Austria)
BT Castles—Austria
**Burg Hohenklingen (Stein am Rhein, Switzerland)**
UF Hohenklingen Castle (Stein am Rhein, Switzerland)
BT Castles—Switzerland
Burg Hohenstaufen (Göppingen, Germany)
USE Hohenstaufen Castle (Göppingen, Germany)
**Burg Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)**
UF Festung Hohentwiel (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)
Hohentwiel Castle (Singen am Hohentwiel, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Hornberg (Germany)**
UF Hornberg Castle (Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Hörtenberg (Pfaffenhofen, Tyrol, Austria)**
UF Hörtenberg Castle (Pfaffenhofen, Tyrol, Austria)
BT Castles—Austria
Burg Kredenburg (Alsterweiler, Germany)
USE Alsterweiler Schlössel (Alsterweiler, Germany)
**Burg Kreuzenstein (Austria)**
UF Burg Kreuzenstein an der Donau (Austria)
Kreuzenstein Castle (Austria)
BT Castles—Austria
Burg Kreuzenstein an der Donau (Austria)
USE Burg Kreuzenstein (Austria)
Burg Kyffhausen (Germany)
USE Reichsburg Kyffhausen (Germany)
**Burg Langenegg (Waltenhofen, Germany)**
UF Langenegg Castle (Waltenhofen, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Lauenstein (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)**
UF Burg Lewenstein (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)
Lauenstein Castle (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)
Lewenstein Castle (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)
Schloss Lauenstein (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Lauf (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)**
UF Burg Lauf an der Pegnitz (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)
Lauf Castle (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)
Laufer Burg (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)
Wenzelschloss (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Lauf an der Pegnitz (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)
USE Burg Lauf (Lauf an der Pegnitz, Germany)
Burg Leisnig (Leisnig, Germany)
USE Burg Mildenstein (Leisnig, Germany)
Burg Lewenstein (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)
USE Burg Lauenstein (Ludwigsstadt, Germany)
**Burg Liebenstein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)**
UF Burg Stein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)
Liebenstein Castle (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Liechtenstein (Austria)**
UF Liechtenstein Castle (Austria)
BT Castles—Austria
**Burg Lockenhaus (Austria)**
UF Lockenhaus Castle (Austria)
BT Castles—Austria
Burg Marienburg (Hildesheim, Germany)
USE Domäne Marienburg (Hildesheim, Germany)
**Burg Marmels (Switzerland)**
UF Marmels Castle (Switzerland)
BT Castles—Switzerland
**Burg Mildenstein (Leisnig, Germany)**
UF Burg Leisnig (Leisnig, Germany)
Leisnig Castle (Leisnig, Germany)
Mildenstein Castle (Leisnig, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Montfort Site (Hallgarten, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
USE Montfort Castle Site (Hallgarten, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)
**Burg Münzenberg (Münzenberg, Germany)**
UF Münzenberg Castle (Münzenberg, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Mylau (Mylau, Germany)**
UF Castle Mylau (Mylau, Germany)
Kaiserschloss Burg Mylau (Mylau, Germany)
Mylau Castle (Mylau, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Neuleiningen (Neuleiningen, Germany)**
UF Neuleiningen Castle (Neuleiningen, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Neuschwanstein (Germany)
USE Schloss Neuschwanstein (Germany)
**Burg Nothberg (Germany)**
UF Nothberg Castle (Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Olbrück Site (Germany)
USE Olbrück Castle Site (Germany)
Burg Peutelstein (Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy)
USE Castello di Botestagno (Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy)
**Burg Pirna (Pirna, Germany)**
UF Landesfestung Sonnenstein (Pirna, Germany)
Pirna Castle (Pirna, Germany)
Sonnenstein, Landesfestung (Pirna, Germany)
BT Fortification—Germany
**Burg Plesse (Bovenden, Germany)**
UF Plesse Castle (Bovenden, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Podsreda (Slovenia)
USE Grad Podsreda (Slovenia)
**Burg Prunn (Germany)**
UF Prunn Castle (Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Pyrmont (Germany)**
UF Pyrmont Castle (Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Ranis (Ranis, Germany)**
UF Ranis Castle (Ranis, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Ravensburg (Ravensburg, Germany)**
UF Ravensburg Castle (Ravensburg, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Reicheneck (Hersbruck, Germany)**
UF Reicheneck Castle (Hersbruck, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Rheinstein (Germany)**
UF Rheinstein Castle (Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Ronneburg (Ronneburg, Hesse, Germany)
USE Ronneburg (Ronneburg, Hesse, Germany)

Burg Rosenberg (Kronach, Germany)
USE Veste Rosenberg (Kronach, Germany)
**Burg Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)**
UF Feste Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
Festung Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
Festungsruine Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
Rothenberg Castle (Schnaittach, Germany)
Rothenberg Citadel (Schnaittach, Germany)
Ruine Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
Veste Rothenberg (Schnaittach, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Schauenberg Site (Hofstetten, Zurich, Switzerland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Schauenberg Castle Site (Hofstetten, Zurich, Switzerland)
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
**Burg Spangenberg (Germany)**
UF Spangenberg (Germany : Castle)
Spangenberg Castle (Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Square (Braunschweig, Germany)
USE Burgplatz (Braunschweig, Germany)
Burg Stein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)
USE Burg Liebenstein (Bad Liebenstein, Germany)
Burg Stermol (Cerklje na Gorenjskem, Slovenia)
USE Grad Strmol (Cerklje na Gorenjskem, Slovenia)
**Burg Strechau (Austria)**
UF Strechau Castle (Austria)
BT Castles—Austria
**Burg Streichenberg (Gemmingen, Germany)**
UF Castle Streichenberg (Gemmingen, Germany)
Streichenberg Castle (Gemmingen, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Sulzberg Site (Sulzberg, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Germany—Antiquities
**Burg Tannenberg (Seeheim-Jugenheim, Germany)**
UF Tannenberg Castle (Seeheim-Jugenheim, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Tepenec Site (Czech Republic)
USE Tepenec Site (Czech Republic)
**Burg Thierstein (Germany)**
UF Thierstein Castle (Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Tierberg (Germany)**
UF Tierberg Castle (Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Treiden (Latvia)
USE Turaidas pils (Latvia)
Burg Treyden (Latvia)
USE Turaidas pils (Latvia)
Burg Turaida (Latvia)
USE Turaidas pils (Latvia)
Burg Twingenberg Site (Czech Republic)
USE Tepenec Site (Czech Republic)
**Burg Uda (Oedt, Germany)**
UF Uda Castle (Oedt, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg und Kloster Oybin (Germany)
USE Burg- und Klosteranlage Oybin (Germany)
**Burg- und Klosteranlage Oybin (Germany)**
UF Burg und Kloster Oybin (Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Vaihingen (Vaihingen an der Enz, Germany)
USE Schloss Kaltenstein (Vaihingen an der Enz, Germany)
**Burg Veldenstein (Neuhaus an der Pegnitz, Germany)**
UF Castle Veldenstein (Neuhaus an der Pegnitz, Germany)
Veldenstein Castle (Neuhaus an der Pegnitz, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Vischering (Lüdinghausen, Germany)**
UF Vischering Castle (Lüdinghausen, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Waldburg (Waldburg, Germany)**
UF Waldburg Castle (Waldburg, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Wartau (Wartau, Switzerland)**
UF Wartau Castle (Wartau, Switzerland)
Wartouw Castle (Wartau, Switzerland)
BT Castles—Switzerland
**Burg Wartenstein (Austria)**
UF Wartenstein Castle (Austria)
BT Castles—Austria
**Burg Wieladingen Site (Germany)**
UF Burgruine Wieladingen Site (Germany)
Wieladingen Castle Site (Germany)
BT Germany—Antiquities
**Burg Wildenstein (Leibertingen, Germany)**
UF Wildenstein Castle (Leibertingen, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Wittelsbach (Aichach, Bavaria, Germany)**
UF Burg Wittilinesbach (Aichach, Bavaria, Germany)
Wittelsbach Castle (Aichach, Bavaria, Germany)
Wittilinesbach Castle (Aichach, Bavaria, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burg Wittilinesbach (Aichach, Bavaria, Germany)
USE Burg Wittelsbach (Aichach, Bavaria, Germany)
**Burg Wolfstein (Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz, Germany)**
UF Burgruine Wolfstein (Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz, Germany)
Wolfstein, Burg (Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
**Burg Ziesar (Ziesar, Germany)**
UF Bischofsresidenz Burg Ziesar (Ziesar, Germany)
Ziesar Castle (Ziesar, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Dwellings—Germany
Burgadi (Australian people)
USE Dhungutti (Australian people)
Burgadi language
USE Dhungutti language
Burgan
USE Kunzea ericoides
Burgan family
USE Bergen family
**Burgard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burgas family
USE Burgess family
**Burgäschisee Site (Switzerland)**
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
Burgäschisee-South Site (Switzerland)
USE Burgäschisee-Süd Site (Switzerland)
**Burgäschisee-Süd Site (Switzerland)**
UF Burgäschisee-South Site (Switzerland)
Seeberg, Burgäschisee-South Site (Switzerland)
Seeberg, Burgäschisee-Süd Site (Switzerland)
BT Switzerland—Antiquities
Burgase family
USE Burgess family
Burgass family
USE Burgess family
Burgaz Adası (Turkey)
USE Burgaz Island (Turkey)
**Burgaz Island (Turkey)**
UF Antigonē Island (Turkey)
Antigoni Island (Turkey)
Burgaz Adası (Turkey)
Pyrgos Island (Turkey)
BT Islands—Turkey
Burgdorf Castle (Burgdorf, Germany)
USE Schloss Burgdorf (Burgdorf, Germany)
Burge family
USE Berg family
**Burgee family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burgees family
USE Burgess family
Burgen family
USE Burgund family
Burgenländische Kulturpreis
USE Kulturpreis des Landes Burgenland
**Burgenstrasse (Germany and Czech Republic)**
UF Castle Road (Germany and Czech Republic)
BT Scenic byways—Czech Republic
Scenic byways—Germany
**Bürger (The German word)**
*[PF3599.B87]*
BT German language—Etymology
**Burger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buerger family
Buerker family
RT Berger family
**Bürgermeister-Fischer-Strasse (Augsburg, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Streets—Germany
**Bürgerpalais Stutterheim (Erlangen, Germany)**
UF Palais Stutterheim (Erlangen, Germany)
Stutterheim Palace (Erlangen, Germany)
BT Palaces—Germany
Public buildings—Germany
**Burgerroth Site (Germany)**
BT Germany—Antiquities
Burgers
USE Hamburgers
Burgers, Cheese
USE Cheeseburgers
**Burgers equation**
UF Diffusion equation, Nonlinear
Heat flow equation, Nonlinear
Nonlinear diffusion equation
Nonlinear heat flow equation
BT Heat equation
Navier-Stokes equations
Turbulence
NT Terrestrial heat flow
Bürgerschaft, Haus der (Bremen, Germany)
USE Haus der Bürgerschaft (Bremen, Germany)
**Burgerspond (Coin)**
BT Coins, South African
Gold coins—South Africa
**Bürgertheater (Eisleben, Germany)**
BT Theaters—Germany
Burges family
USE Burgess family
**Burgess family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berges family
Burgas family
Burgase family
Burgass family
Burgees family
Burges family
Burghes family
Burghess family
Burgis family
Burgiss family
Burgues family
Burjis family
Burgess' Mill, Battle of, Va., 1864
USE Boydton Plank Road, Battle of, Va., 1864
**Burgess Park (London, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—England
Burgess Post Office Building (Champaign, Ill.)
USE James R. Burgess Jr. Post Office Building (Champaign, Ill.)
**Burgess Shale (B.C.)**
BT Formations (Geology)—British Columbia
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian
Burget family
USE Burkett family
Burgett family
USE Burkett family
Burgey family
USE Berkey family
Burgh family
USE Berg family
**Burgh House (London, England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Burgh Island (England)**
BT Islands—England
**Burghalter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burghardt family
USE Burkhardt family
Burghart family
USE Burkhardt family
**Burghausen (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)**
UF Burghausen Castle (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burghausen Castle (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)
USE Burghausen (Burghausen, Altötting, Germany)
Burgheim-Medaille
USE Hedwig-Burgheim-Medaille
Burgher House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Mary and David Burgher House (New York, N.Y.)
**Burghers (Sri Lankan people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS489.25.B85]*
BT Ethnology—Sri Lanka
Burghes family
USE Burgess family
Burghess family
USE Burgess family
**Burghley Horse Trials**
*[SF295.7]*
BT Three-day event (Horsemanship)—England
Burghman family
USE Bergman family
Burghol
USE Bulgur

Burghs
USE Boroughs
Burghul
USE Bulgur
Burgi (African people)
USE Burji (African people)
Burgin family
USE Bergen family
Burgins family
USE Bergen family
Burgionell family
USE Burchinal family
Burgis family
USE Burgess family
Burgis House (Guilford, Conn.)
USE Thomas Burgis House (Guilford, Conn.)
Burgiss family
USE Burgess family
**Bürgisser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burgk Castle (Burgk, Thuringia, Germany)
USE Schloss Burgk (Burgk, Thuringia, Germany)
Burgkapelle (Hof Iben, Germany)
USE Templerkapelle Iben (Hof Iben, Germany)
**Burglar alarm industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9999.S45-HD9999.S454]*
BT Security systems industry
**Burglar alarms** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH9739]*
UF Alarms, Burglar
BT Burglary protection
Electric alarms
Electronic alarm systems
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Burglars** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on people who illegally enter a building to commit a felony, usually a theft.
BT Thieves
**Burglars in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burglary** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV6646-HV6665]*
BT Theft
NT Trials (Burglary)
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Criminal law
—Prevention
USE Burglary protection
Burglary insurance
USE Theft insurance
**Burglary investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV8079.B8]*
BT Criminal investigation
**Burglary protection** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TH9701-TH9745 (Building protection)]*
UF Building security
Burglary—Prevention
Housing security
Protection against burglary
Residential security
BT Crime prevention
NT Burglar alarms
Locks and keys
Operation identification (Burglary protection)
Safes
Security systems
Vaults (Strong rooms)
Watchdogs
Window guards
**Burgmannshof (Hardegsen, Germany)**
UF Burgmannshof Castle (Hardegsen, Germany)
BT Castles—Germany
Burgmannshof Castle (Hardegsen, Germany)
USE Burgmannshof (Hardegsen, Germany)
Burgo Nuevo Street (León, Spain)
USE Calle de Burgo Nuevo (León, Spain)
Burgol
USE Bulgur
Burgonelli family
USE Burchinal family
Burgonnel family
USE Burchinal family
**Burgoon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burgoyne family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burgoyne surrounded quilts** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Quilts
**Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777**
*[E233]*
UF Convention troops
BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
Vermont—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
**Burgplatz (Braunschweig, Germany)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Burg Square (Braunschweig, Germany)
BT Plazas—Germany
Burgruine Lichtenberg (Italy)
USE Lichtenberg Castle (Italy)
Burgruine Wieladingen Site (Germany)
USE Burg Wieladingen Site (Germany)
Burgruine Wolfstein (Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz, Germany)
USE Burg Wolfstein (Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz, Germany)
**Burgsdorff family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burgstaller family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burgster family
USE Bergstresser family
Burgstresser family
USE Bergstresser family
Burgu language
USE Bariba language
Burgues family
USE Burgess family
Burgul
USE Bulgur
**Burgum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burgun family
USE Burgund family
**Burgund family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bourgun family
Burgen family
Burgun family
RT Bergen family
Burgundian carols
USE Carols, Burgundian
Burgundian folk songs
USE Folk songs, Burgundian
**Burgundian language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PD1301]*
Burgundian law
USE Law, Burgundian
**Burgundians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—France
**Burgundy (France)**
**—Civilization**
NT Arts, English—Burgundian influences
**—History**
**——House of Valois, 1363-1477**
*[DC611.B78-DC781]*
**Burgundy Canal (France)**
UF Bourgogne Canal (France)
Canal de Bourgogne (France)
BT Canals—France
Burgundy cooking
USE Cooking, French—Burgundy style
Burgusinus (Austria)
USE Isel Mountain (Austria)
**Burgwin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Burgwyn family
**Burgwyn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Burgwin family
**Burgy family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buergy family
Burhans family
USE Burns family
Burhead
USE Echinodorus
Burheads
USE Echinodorus
Burhenoidea
USE Thick-knees (Birds)
Burhinidae
USE Thick-knees (Birds)
**Burhinus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C428 (Zoology)]*
BT Thick-knees (Birds)
NT Burhinus grallarius
Burhinus oedicnemus
**Burhinus grallarius** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C428 (Zoology)]*
UF Burhinus magnirostris
Bush stone curlew
Bush thick-knee
BT Burhinus
Burhinus magnirostris
USE Burhinus grallarius
**Burhinus oedicnemus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C428 (Zoology)]*
UF Common thick-knee
Eurasian stone curlew
Eurasian thick-knee
European stone curlew
European thick-knee
Northern stone curlew
Northern thick-knee
Stone curlew
Stone thick-knee
BT Burhinus
**Burholme Park (Philadelphia, Pa.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
Burhwundeirtch language
USE Buandig language
Buri
USE Japanese amberjack
**Buriak family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burial** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN486 (Ethnology)]*
*[GT3150-GT3390.5 (Manners and customs)]*
*[RA625-RA630 (Public health)]*
UF Burial customs
Burying-grounds
Graves
Interment
BT Archaeology
Public health
RT Coffins
Dead
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Grave digging
SA *subdivision* Death and burial *under names of individual persons*
NT Bog bodies
Cemeteries
Cryonics
Crypts
Exhumation
Kings and rulers—Death and burial
Mass burials
Natural burial
Plastics in burial
Ship burials
Tombs
Urn burial
—Law and legislation
USE Burial laws
**Burial, Premature**
*[RA1063]*
RT Death, Apparent
**Burial (Geology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Sedimentation and deposition
Burial chests
USE Ossuaries
Burial clothes
USE Burial clothing
**Burial clothing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GT1955-GT1956]*
UF Burial clothes
Burial costume
Dead—Clothing
Funeral clothes
Funeral clothing
Graveclothes
BT Clothing and dress
Grave goods
NT Holy Shroud
Burial costume
USE Burial clothing
Burial customs
USE Burial
Burial goods
USE Grave goods
Burial grounds
USE Cemeteries
**Burial in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burial in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burial insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HG9466-HG9479]*
UF Funeral insurance
Insurance, Burial *[Former heading]*
BT Insurance
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
**Burial laws** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burial—Law and legislation
Mortuary law
BT Dead bodies (Law)
RT Cemeteries—Law and legislation
Undertakers and undertaking—Law and legislation
NT Cremation—Law and legislation
Exhumation—Law and legislation
Sepulchral monuments—Law and legislation

**Burial laws (Canon law)**
BT Canon law
**Burial laws (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Islamic law
**Burial laws (Jewish law)**
BT Jewish law
**Burial laws (Luo law)**
BT Law, Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
**Burial laws (Roman law)**
BT Roman law
Burial objects
USE Grave goods
Burial of radioactive wastes
USE Radioactive waste disposal in the ground
**Burial records** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burial registers
BT Registers of births, etc.
Burial registers
USE Burial records
Burial service
USE Funeral service
Burial societies, Jewish
USE Ḥevra kaddisha
Burial statistics
USE Mortality—Statistics
Registers of births, etc.
**Burián family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burias Island (Philippines)**
BT Islands—Philippines
Buriat art
USE Art, Buriat
Buriat arts
USE Arts, Buriat
Buriat authors
USE Authors, Buriat
Buriat Buddhist literature
USE Buddhist literature, Buriat
Buriat children's literature
USE Children's literature, Buriat
Buriat children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Buriat
Buriat cooking
USE Cooking, Buriat
Buriat didactic poetry
USE Didactic poetry, Buriat
**Buriat drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL428]*
BT Buriat literature
NT Folk drama, Buriat
Buriat epic literature
USE Epic literature, Buriat
Buriat epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Buriat
**Buriat fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buriat literature
NT Historical fiction, Buriat
Short stories, Buriat
Buriat folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Buriat
Buriat folk drama
USE Folk drama, Buriat
Buriat folk literature
USE Folk literature, Buriat
Buriat folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Buriat
Buriat folk songs
USE Folk songs, Buriat
Buriat historical fiction
USE Historical fiction, Buriat
**Buriat language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL427-PL427.95]*
UF Buriat-Mongolian language
Buryat language
Northern Mongolian language
BT China—Languages
Mongolia—Languages
Russia (Federation)—Languages
RT Mongolian languages
Buriat laudatory poetry
USE Laudatory poetry, Buriat
Buriat law
USE Law, Buriat
**Buriat literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL428-PL438.9]*
BT China—Literatures
Mongolia—Literatures
Russia (Federation)—Literatures
NT Buddhist literature, Buriat
Buriat drama
Buriat fiction
Buriat poetry
Buriat prose literature
Children's literature, Buriat
Epic literature, Buriat
Folk literature, Buriat
Buriat love poetry
USE Love poetry, Buriat
Buriat-Mongolian language
USE Buriat language
**Buriat newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
Buriat painting
USE Painting, Buriat
**Buriat philology**
*[PL427]*
**Buriat poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buriat literature
NT Children's poetry, Buriat
Didactic poetry, Buriat
Epic poetry, Buriat
Folk poetry, Buriat
Laudatory poetry, Buriat
Love poetry, Buriat
Religious poetry, Buriat
Buriat poets
USE Poets, Buriat
**Buriat prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buriat literature
Buriat proverbs
USE Proverbs, Buriat
Buriat religious poetry
USE Religious poetry, Buriat
Buriat riddles
USE Riddles, Buriat
Buriat short stories
USE Short stories, Buriat
Buriat silverwork
USE Silverwork, Buriat
Buriat songs
USE Songs, Buriat
Buriat women
USE Women, Buriat
**Buriats** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DK759.B8]*
UF Buryats
BT Mongols
**—Missions** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Missions to Buriats *[Former heading]*
Burica Indians
USE Boruca Indians
**Burica Peninsula (Costa Rica and Panama)**
UF Península de Burica (Costa Rica and Panama)
BT Peninsulas—Costa Rica
Peninsulas—Panama
Buridava (Ancient city)
USE Buridava (Extinct city)
**Buridava (Extinct city)**
UF Buridava (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*
BT Extinct cities—Romania
Romania—Antiquities
Buried cities
USE Extinct cities
Buried electric lines
USE Underground electric lines
**Buried hills** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Hills, Buried
BT Mountains
Buried plastic pipe
USE Underground plastic pipe
Buried telephone lines
USE Underground telephone lines
Buried treasure
USE Treasure troves
Burig language
USE Purik language
Buril family
USE Burrell family
Burin des Roziers family
USE Burin family
**Burin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burin des Roziers family
**Burin Peninsula (N.L.)**
UF Burin Peninsula (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*
BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador
Burin Peninsula (Nfld.)
USE Burin Peninsula (N.L.)
Burishki language
USE Burushaski language
Buritaca 200 Site (Colombia)
USE Buritaca Site (Colombia)
**Buritaca Site (Colombia)**
UF Buritaca 200 Site (Colombia)
Buritica Site (Colombia)
Ciudad Perdida Site (Colombia)
Parque Arqueológico Nacional de Teyuna-Ciudad Perdida (Colombia)
Teyuna-Ciudad Perdida, Parque Arqueológico Nacional de (Colombia)
Teyuna Site (Colombia)
BT Colombia—Antiquities
Buriti
USE Mauritia flexuosa
Buritica Site (Colombia)
USE Buritaca Site (Colombia)
Burity
USE Mauritia flexuosa
Burj (Plaza : Beirut, Lebanon)
USE Sāḥat al-Shuhadāʾ (Beirut, Lebanon)
**Burj al-Qāhirah (Cairo, Egypt)**
UF Borg al-Qāhira (Cairo, Egypt)
Cairo Tower (Cairo, Egypt)
Qāhira, Borg al- (Cairo, Egypt)
Qāhirah, Burj al- (Cairo, Egypt)
BT Towers—Egypt
Burj Dubai (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)
USE Burj Khalifa (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)
**Burj-i Tihrān (Tehran, Iran)**
UF Tehran International Tower (Tehran, Iran)
Tehran Tower (Tehran, Iran)
Tihrān, Burj-i (Tehran, Iran)
BT Office buildings—Iran
**Burj Khalifa (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)**
UF Burj Dubai (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)
Burj Khalifa Bin Zayed (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)
Dubai Tower (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)
Khalifa Tower (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)
BT Multipurpose buildings—United Arab Emirates
Burj Khalifa Bin Zayed (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)
USE Burj Khalifa (Dubai, United Arab Emirates)
**Burj Shaykh Shibīī (Damāvand, Iran)**
UF Gunbad-e Shebeli (Damāvand, Iran)
Gunbad-i Sheikh Shebeli (Damāvand, Iran)
Gunbad-i Shibli (Damāvand, Iran)
Seljuk Tomb Tower (Damāvand, Iran)
Shaykh Shibīī Tower (Damāvand, Iran)
Shebeli Mausoleum (Damāvand, Iran)
Shebeli Tower (Damāvand, Iran)
Sheikh Shebeli Mausoleum (Damāvand, Iran)
Sheikh Shebeli Tomb (Damāvand, Iran)
Sheikh Shibli Tomb (Damāvand, Iran)
Shibīī Tower (Damāvand, Iran)
Shibli Mausoleum (Damāvand, Iran)
Shibli Tomb (Damāvand, Iran)
Tomb of Sheikh Shibli (Damāvand, Iran)
BT Mausoleums—Iran
Towers—Iran
**Burji (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bambala (African people)
Bembala (African people)
Burgi (African people)
Daashi (African people)
BT Ethnology—Ethiopia
Ethnology—Kenya
**Burji language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PJ2497]*
UF Bambala language
Bembala language
Bembola language
Burjina language
Burjinya language
BT Cushitic languages
Ethiopia—Languages
Kenya—Languages
Burji mythology
USE Mythology, Burji
Burjin language
USE Anuak language
Burjina language
USE Burji language
Burjinya language
USE Burji language
Burjis family
USE Burgess family
Burk family
USE Burke family
**BURK III (Information retrieval system)**
*[Z699.4.B87]*
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
Burkalew family
USE Buckalew family
Burkalter family
USE Burkholder family
Burkas (Islamic clothing)
USE Burqas (Islamic clothing)

Burkbee family
USE Bugbee family
**Burke, Caley (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Caley Burke (Fictitious character)
**Burke, Joseph (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Joseph Burke (Fictitious character)
**Burke, Kate Donovan (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Garrity, Kate Donovan (Fictitious character)
Kate Donovan Burke (Fictitious character)
Kate Donovan Garrity (Fictitious character)
**Burke (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burke Anderson (Fictitious character)
USE Anderson, Burke (Fictitious character)
**Burke family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berck family
Berckes family
Berk family
Berke family
Berks family
Birk family
Birke family
Bourk family
Bourke family
Burck family
Burk family
Burkes family
Burks family
De Burca family
De Burgo family
RT Berg family
**Burke Gilman Trail (Wash.)**
BT Trails—Washington (State)
RT Sammamish River Trail (Wash.)
Burke Post Office (Stuttgart, Ark.)
USE Lloyd L. Burke Post Office (Stuttgart, Ark.)
Burke triad (Scroll)
USE Sakyamuni Buddha and attendant bodhisattvas (Scroll)
**Burkemper Site (Mo.)**
BT Missouri—Antiquities
Burken family
USE Burkin family
Burkeneji (African people)
USE Samburu (African people)
Burkeneji language
USE Samburu language
Burkens family
USE Burkin family
Burkes family
USE Burke family
**Burkes Garden Basin (Va.)**
UF Burks Garden Basin (Va.)
BT Basins (Geology)—Virginia
Valleys—Virginia
Burket family
USE Burkett family
**Burkett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burckett family
Burget family
Burgett family
Burket family
Burkitt family
RT Burkhardt family
Burkey family
USE Berkey family
Burkeyheiser family
USE Berkeyheiser family
Burkhalter family
USE Burkholder family
**Burkhan Khaldun, Mount (Mongolia)**
UF Burqan Qaldun, Mount (Mongolia)
Mount Burkhan Khaldun (Mongolia)
Mount Burqan Qaldun (Mongolia)
**Burkhardt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burchardt family
Burckhard family
Burckhardt family
Burckhartt family
Burghardt family
Burghart family
Burkhart family
RT Burkett family
Burkhart family
USE Burkhardt family
Burkhas (Islamic clothing)
USE Burqas (Islamic clothing)
Burkheimer family
USE Berkheimer family
**Burkholder, Kate (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Kate Burkholder (Fictitious character)
Police Chief Kate Burkholder (Fictitious character)
**Burkholder family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burchholder family
Burkalter family
Burkhalter family
Burkholter family
Burkolder family
Burkholderia solanacearum
USE Ralstonia solanacearum
Burkholter family
USE Burkholder family
**Burkin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burken family
Burkens family
Burking family
Burkins family
**Burkina Faso**
**—History**
**——To 1897**
*[DT555.65-DT555.67]*
**——Coup d'état, 1987**
*[DT555.8]*
BT Coups d'état—Burkina Faso
**—Languages**
NT Biali language
Birifor language
Bissa language
Bobo Fing language
Boomu dialect
Bozo language
Buli language
Bwamu language
Cerma language
Dagaare language
Dogon language
Dogosé language
Dyan language
Dyula language
Farefare language
Jowulu language
Kaansa language
Karaboro language
Kasem language
Kurumba language
Kusaal language
Lobi language
Lyele language
Moba language
Mooré language
Nunuma dialect
Samo language (West Africa)
Sembla language
Senari languages
Sissala language
Songhai language
Tiéfo language
Toma dialect (Burkina Faso)
Turka language
Tusia language
Vige language
Winyé language
Wule dialect
Yana dialect (Burkina Faso and Togo)
—Literatures
USE Burkinabe literature
**—Politics and government**
**——To 1960**
**——1960-1987**
**——1987-**
Burkina Fasoan . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Burkinabe, *e.g.* Burkinabe literature; Art, Burkinabe
Burkina Fasoans
USE Burkinabe
**Burkinabe** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT555.42-DT555.45]*
UF Burkina Fasoans
Burkinans
Upper Voltans
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Burkinabe art
USE Art, Burkinabe
Burkinabe authors
USE Authors, Burkinabe
Burkinabe children's stories (French)
USE Children's stories, Burkinabe (French)
Burkinabe children's writings (French)
USE Children's writings, Burkinabe (French)
Burkinabe civics
USE Civics, Burkinabe
Burkinabe cooking
USE Cooking, Burkinabe
**Burkinabe drama (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French drama—Burkina Faso
BT Burkinabe literature (French)
Burkinabe dramatists
USE Dramatists, Burkinabe
**Burkinabe fiction (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English fiction—Burkina Faso
BT Burkinabe literature (English)
NT Short stories, Burkinabe (English)
**Burkinabe fiction (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French fiction—Burkina Faso
BT Burkinabe literature (French)
NT Children's stories, Burkinabe (French)
Short stories, Burkinabe (French)
Burkinabe folk literature
USE Folk literature, Burkinabe
**Burkinabe literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burkina Faso—Literatures
NT Burkinabe literature (English)
Burkinabe literature (French)
Burkinabe wit and humor
Folk literature, Burkinabe
Mooré literature
Songhai literature
**Burkinabe literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English literature—Burkina Faso
BT Burkinabe literature
NT Burkinabe fiction (English)
**Burkinabe literature (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French literature—Burkina Faso
BT Burkinabe literature
NT Burkinabe drama (French)
Burkinabe fiction (French)
Burkinabe poetry (French)
Children's writings, Burkinabe (French)
Burkinabe national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Burkinabe
**Burkinabe poetry (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French poetry—Burkina Faso
BT Burkinabe literature (French)
Burkinabe sculpture
USE Sculpture, Burkinabe
Burkinabe short stories (English)
USE Short stories, Burkinabe (English)
Burkinabe short stories (French)
USE Short stories, Burkinabe (French)
**Burkinabe wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Burkinabe literature
Burkinabe wood sculpture
USE Wood sculpture, Burkinabe
Burkinans
USE Burkinabe
Burking family
USE Burkin family
Burkins family
USE Burkin family
Burkitt family
USE Burkett family
Burkitt herpesvirus
USE Epstein-Barr virus
Burkitt tumor
USE Burkitt's lymphoma
Burkitt's African lymphoma
USE Burkitt's lymphoma
**Burkitt's lymphoma** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF African lymphoma
Burkitt tumor
Burkitt's African lymphoma
Burkitt's tumor
BT B cells—Tumors
Epstein-Barr virus diseases
**—Religious aspects**
**——Christianity**
Burkitt's lymphoma virus
USE Epstein-Barr virus
Burkitt's tumor
USE Burkitt's lymphoma
Burkley family
USE Barclay family
Burkman family
USE Buckman family
Burkolder family
USE Burkholder family
Burks family
USE Burke family
Burks Garden Basin (Va.)
USE Burkes Garden Basin (Va.)
Burkshear family
USE Berkshire family

Burkshire family
USE Berkshire family
**Burl**
BT Wood
Wood—Figure
**Burland family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burlend family
**Burlap** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TS1735]*
BT Textile fabrics
**Burlap bag industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9938]*
UF Gunnysack industry
Jute bag industry
BT Container industry
**Burlap craft** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT880]*
BT Handicraft
Textile crafts
Burleigh family
USE Burley family
Burlend family
USE Burland family
**Burleson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burlison family
**Burlesque (Literature)**
*[PN6149.B8]*
Here are entered works on burlesque as a literary composition. Works on burlesque as a theatrical entertainment are entered under Burlesque (Theater). Collections of burlesque literature are entered under Burlesques.
UF Comic literature
Literature, Comic
Travesty
BT Comedy
Satire
RT Parody
NT Farce
Grotesque
**Burlesque (Theater)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN1942-PN1949]*
Here are entered works on burlesque as a theatrical entertainment. Collections of burlesque literature are entered under Burlesques. Works on burlesque as a literary composition are entered under Burlesque (Literature).
BT Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc.)
NT Striptease
**Burlesques**
*[PN6231.B84]*
Here are entered collections of burlesque literature. Works on burlesque as a literary composition are entered under the heading Burlesque (Literature). Works on burlesque as a theatrical entertainment are entered under Burlesque (Theater).
BT Pasquinades
RT Parodies
Burlettas
USE Operas
**Burlew family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burley family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berley family
Burleigh family
**Burley on the Hill (England)**
BT Dwellings—England
**Burley tobacco** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB273-SB278 (Agriculture)]*
BT Tobacco
**Bürli family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burling family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burlingam family
USE Burlingame family
**Burlingame family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burlingam family
Burlingham family
Burlingham family
USE Burlingame family
**Burlingham Woods (England)**
BT Forest reserves—England
Burlington Bay (Ont.)
USE Hamilton Harbour (Ont.)
**Burlington Mine (Colo.)**
BT Mines and mineral resources—Colorado
**Burlington Slate Quarries (England)**
BT Quarries and quarrying—England
Burlington Trail, Operation, 1968
USE Operation Burlington Trail, 1968
**Burlington Zephyr (Express train)**
BT Express trains—United States
Burlison family
USE Burleson family
**Burma**
**—Antiquities**
*[DS527.8]*
NT Beikthano (Extinct city)
Kalasāpūra (Extinct city)
Sri Khettara (Extinct city)
Tagaung (Extinct city)
Wadee (Extinct city)
**—Civilization**
NT Music—Burmese influences
Thailand—Civilization—Burmese influences
**——Buddhist influences**
BT Buddhist civilization
**——Hindu influences**
BT Hindu civilization
**—Description and travel**
UF Burma—Description and travel—1981-
*[Former heading]*
——1981-
USE Burma—Description and travel
**—Economic conditions**
**——1948-**
**——1988-**
**—Economic policy**
**——1988-**
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——1948-**
**—History**
**——To 849**
**——To 1824**
*[DS529.3]*
——Bagan period, 849-1287
USE Burma—History—Pagan period, 849-1287
**——Pagan period, 849-1287**
UF Bagan period, Burma, 849-1287
Burma—History—Bagan period, 849-1287
Pagan period, Burma, 849-1287
**——Ava kingdom, 1364-1527**
UF Ava kindgom, Burma, 1364-1527
Burma—History—Innwa kingdom, 1364-1527
Innwa kingdom, Burma, 1364-1527
——Innwa kingdom, 1364-1527
USE Burma—History—Ava kingdom, 1364-1527
——Taungoo dynasty, 1486-1752
USE Burma—History—Toungoo dynasty, 1486-1752
**——Toungoo dynasty, 1486-1752**
UF Burma—History—Taungoo dynasty, 1486-1752
Taungoo dynasty, Burma, 1486-1752
Toungoo dynasty, Burma, 1486-1752
**——Ava kingdom, ca. 1600-1752**
UF Ava kingdom, Burma, ca. 1600-1752
——Alaungpaya dynasty, 1752-1885
USE Burma—History—Konbaung dynasty, 1752-1885
**——Konbaung dynasty, 1752-1885**
UF Burma—History—Alaungpaya dynasty, 1752-1885
Konbaung dynasty, Burma, 1752-1885
NT War of the Nine Armies, 1785-1786
——British War of Conquest, 1824-1826
USE Anglo-Burmese War, 1st, 1824-1826
**——1824-1948**
UF Burma—History—Colonial period, 1824-1948
Colonial period, Burma, 1824-1948
NT Anglo-Burmese War, 1st, 1824-1826
Anglo-Burmese War, 2nd, 1852
Anglo-Burmese War, 3rd, 1885
Burma—History—Peasant Uprising, 1930
——Colonial period, 1824-1948
USE Burma—History—1824-1948
**——Peasant Uprising, 1930**
UF Burma—History—Peasant Uprising, 1931 *[Former heading]*
Peasant Uprising, Burma, 1930
BT Burma—History—1824-1948
——Peasant Uprising, 1931
USE Burma—History—Peasant Uprising, 1930
**——Japanese occupation, 1942-1945**
UF Japanese occupation, Burma, 1942-1945
**——1948-1962**
**——1948-**
**——1962-1988**
UF Burma—History—Revolutionary Council period, 1962-1988
Revolutionary Council period, Burma, 1962-1988
——Revolutionary Council period, 1962-1988
USE Burma—History—1962-1988
——SLORC period, 1988-1997
USE Burma—History—1988-
**——1988-**
UF Burma—History—SLORC period, 1988-1997
Burma—History—SPDC period, 1997-
SLORC period, Burma, 1988-1997
SPDC period, Burma, 1997-
NT Depayin Massacre, Burma, 2003
——SPDC period, 1997-
USE Burma—History—1988-
**—Languages**
NT Achang language
Ahraing Khumi dialect
Anal language
Arakanese language
Blang language
Burmese Sign Language
Chinbon language
Eastern Kayah language
Falam Chin language
Geba Karen language
Geman Deng language
Haka Chin language
Kachin language
Kadu language
Karen languages
Kayan language (Burma)
Kayaw language (Burma)
Khamti language
Khiamniungan language
Khumi Awa dialect
Khumi language
Khün language
Khyang language
Laizo dialect (Burma)
Lashi language
Lü language
Lushai language
Maru language
Matu Chin language
Mobwa Karen language
Moken language
Mon language
Mün Chin language
Ngaun language
Nung language
Pānkhū language
Paʾo language
Pwo Karen language
Pyen language
Pyu language (Burma)
Rawang language
Riang Lai language
Riang-lang language
Sgaw Karen language
Shan language
Shekyü dialect
Siam language
Siyin language
Tai Nüa language
Tamu language
Tangsa language
Tsaiwa language
Western Kayah language
Zotung dialect
**—Literatures**
NT Arakanese literature
Burmese literature
Burmese literature (English)
Kachin literature
Khün literature
Lushai literature
Mon literature
Palaung literature
Shan literature
Wancho literature
**—Politics and government**
**——1824-1948**
**——1948-**
**——1962-1988**
**——1988-**
**—Social conditions**

—— 1988-
— Literatures
NT Pa'o literature
**Burma, Nestor (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Nestor Burma (Fictitious character)
Burma, Sacred cat of (Cat breed)
USE Birman cat
Burma bean
USE Lima bean
**Burma Road (China and Burma)**
BT Roads—Burma
Roads—China
Burma Sea
USE Andaman Sea
**Burma-Shave signs** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Advertising—Shaving preparations
Signs and signboards
Burman language
USE Burmese language
**Burmanniaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B79]*
BT Liliales
Burmeister
USE Radumeris tasmaniensis
**Burmeister family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burmester family
**Burmese** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Myanma (Southeast Asian people)
Myanmarans
Myanmarese (Southeast Asian people)
BT Ethnology—Burma
Tibeto-Burman peoples
— **United States**
NT Burmese Americans
**Burmese (Horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Horses
Burmese aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Burmese
Burmese almanacs
USE Almanacs, Burmese
**Burmese Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burmese Americans—United States
BT Burmese—United States
Ethnology—United States
— United States
USE Burmese Americans
Burmese anonyms and pseudonyms
USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Burmese
Burmese art
USE Art, Burmese
Burmese art objects
USE Art objects, Burmese
Burmese arts
USE Arts, Burmese
Burmese astrology
USE Astrology, Burmese
Burmese authors
USE Authors, Burmese
**Burmese Buddhist law**
UF Law, Burmese Buddhist
BT Hindu law
Law, Oriental
Burmese Buddhist literature
USE Buddhist literature, Burmese
Burmese Buddhist poetry
USE Buddhist poetry, Burmese
Burmese Buddhist sermons
USE Buddhist sermons, Burmese
Burmese Buddhist stories
USE Buddhist stories, Burmese
Burmese calendar
USE Calendar, Burmese
**Burmese cat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF449.B8]*
BT Cat breeds
NT Tonkinese cat
Burmese children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries, Burmese
Burmese children's poetry
USE Children's poetry, Burmese
Burmese children's songs
USE Children's songs, Burmese
Burmese children's stories
USE Children's stories, Burmese
Burmese Christian drama
USE Christian drama, Burmese
Burmese Christian literature
USE Christian literature, Burmese
Burmese civics
USE Civics, Burmese
Burmese coins
USE Coins, Burmese
Burmese cooking
USE Cooking, Burmese
Burmese detective stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Burmese
Burmese didactic fiction
USE Didactic fiction, Burmese
Burmese didactic poetry
USE Didactic poetry, Burmese
**Burmese drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL3981 (History)]*
*[PL3985 (Collections)]*
BT Burmese literature
NT Christian drama, Burmese
Motion picture plays, Burmese
One-act plays, Burmese
Burmese dramatists
USE Dramatists, Burmese
Burmese encyclopedias and dictionaries
USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Burmese
**Burmese essays** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
BT Burmese literature
**Burmese fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Burmese literature
NT Buddhist stories, Burmese
Children's stories, Burmese
Detective and mystery stories, Burmese
Didactic fiction, Burmese
Ghost stories, Burmese
Humorous stories, Burmese
Hunting stories, Burmese
Islamic stories, Burmese
Legal stories, Burmese
Science fiction, Burmese
Short stories, Burmese
Young adult fiction, Burmese
**Burmese fiction (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English fiction—Burma
BT Burmese literature (English)
NT Short stories, Burmese (English)
Burmese folk dancing
USE Folk dancing, Burmese
Burmese folk literature
USE Folk literature, Burmese
Burmese folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Burmese
Burmese folk songs
USE Folk songs, Burmese
Burmese foreign workers
USE Foreign workers, Burmese
Burmese ghost stories
USE Ghost stories, Burmese
**Burmese glass** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered words on a type of American and British opaque art glass with graduated color shading from rose to greenish-yellow.
UF Queen's Burmese glass
BT Art glass
Burmese harp
USE Saùng-gauk
Burmese humorous poetry
USE Humorous poetry, Burmese
Burmese humorous stories
USE Humorous stories, Burmese
Burmese hunting stories
USE Hunting stories, Burmese
Burmese hymns
USE Hymns, Burmese
Burmese illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Burmese
**Burmese imprints** *(May Subd Geog)*
Burmese inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Burmese
Burmese Islamic poetry
USE Islamic poetry, Burmese
Burmese Islamic stories
USE Islamic stories, Burmese
Burmese Jataka stories
USE Jataka stories, Burmese
Burmese Jews
USE Jews, Burmese
Burmese Karen language
USE Sgaw Karen language
**Burmese language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL3921-PL3969]*
UF Burman language
BT Tibeto-Burman languages
— **To 1500**
UF Burmese language—Old Burmese
Old Burmese language
— **Dictionaries**
NT Picture dictionaries, Burmese
— Old Burmese
USE Burmese language—To 1500
Burmese legal stories
USE Legal stories, Burmese
**Burmese literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL3970-PL3988]*
BT Burma—Literatures
NT Buddhist literature, Burmese
Burmese drama
Burmese essays
Burmese fiction
Burmese poetry
Burmese prose literature
Burmese wit and humor
Christian literature, Burmese
Folk literature, Burmese
Patriotic literature, Burmese
— **1500-1800**
**Burmese literature (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English literature—Burma
BT Burma—Literatures
NT Burmese fiction (English)
Burmese poetry (English)
Burmese love poetry
USE Love poetry, Burmese
Burmese manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Burmese
Burmese medicine
USE Medicine, Burmese
Burmese motion picture plays
USE Motion picture plays, Burmese
Burmese mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Burmese
Burmese mystery stories
USE Detective and mystery stories, Burmese
Burmese national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Burmese
**Burmese newspapers** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Newspapers
Burmese nursery rhymes
USE Nursery rhymes, Burmese
Burmese one-act plays
USE One-act plays, Burmese
Burmese painting
USE Painting, Burmese
Burmese patriotic literature
USE Patriotic literature, Burmese
Burmese peafowl
USE Green peafowl
**Burmese periodicals** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Periodicals
**Burmese philology**
Burmese philosophy
USE Philosophy, Burmese
Burmese picture dictionaries
USE Picture dictionaries, Burmese
**Burmese poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Burmese literature
NT Buddhist poetry, Burmese
Children's poetry, Burmese
Didactic poetry, Burmese
Folk poetry, Burmese
Humorous poetry, Burmese
Islamic poetry, Burmese
Love poetry, Burmese
Nursery rhymes, Burmese
Quatrains, Burmese
— **1500-1800**
— **20th century**
**Burmese poetry (English)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF English poetry—Burma
BT Burmese literature (English)
Burmese poets
USE Poets, Burmese
Burmese political satire
USE Political satire, Burmese
**Burmese property** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Property, Burmese
BT Alien property
**Burmese prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Burmese literature
— **To 1500**
— **1500-1800**
Burmese proverbs
USE Proverbs, Burmese
**Burmese python** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL666.O63 (Zoology)]*

**Burmese python** *(Continued)*
UF Python molurus bivittatus
BT Indian python
**Burmese pythons as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF459.S5]*
BT Pets
Burmese quatrains
USE Quatrains, Burmese
Burmese red jungle fowl
USE Red junglefowl
Burmese reference books
USE Reference books, Burmese
Burmese satire
USE Satire, Burmese
Burmese science fiction
USE Science fiction, Burmese
Burmese sculpture
USE Sculpture, Burmese
Burmese short stories
USE Short stories, Burmese
Burmese short stories (English)
USE Short stories, Burmese (English)
Burmese-Siamese War, 1785-1786
USE War of the Nine Armies, 1785-1786
**Burmese Sign Language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HV2476.5.B87]*
BT Burma—Languages
Sign language
Burmese social satire
USE Social satire, Burmese
Burmese songs
USE Songs, Burmese
**Burmese students**
**—Foreign countries**
BT Students, Foreign
**Burmese teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on teachers who teach the Burmese language and/or Burmese literature.
BT Language teachers
Burmese War, 1824-1826
USE Anglo-Burmese War, 1st, 1824-1826
Burmese War, 1852
USE Anglo-Burmese War, 2nd, 1852
Burmese War, 1885
USE Anglo-Burmese War, 3rd, 1885
Burmese water festival
USE Saṅkran‘
**Burmese wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Burmese literature
NT Humorous poetry, Burmese
Humorous stories, Burmese
Political satire, Burmese
Satire, Burmese
Social satire, Burmese
**Burmese wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*
Burmese women
USE Women, Burmese
Burmese young adult fiction
USE Young adult fiction, Burmese
Burmester family
USE Burmeister family
**Burmilla cat** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF449.B84]*
BT Cat breeds
Burn beating
USE Burning of land
**Burn care teams** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD96.4]*
UF Burn teams
Team work in burn care
Teamwork in burn care
BT Health care teams
**Burn care units** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burn centers
Burn facilities
Burn treatment units
Burn units
BT Burns and scalds
Intensive care units
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Medical laws and legislation
Burn centers
USE Burn care units
Burn facilities
USE Burn care units
Burn family
USE Burns family
**Burn out (Psychology)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BF481]*
UF Burnout (Psychology)
BT Job satisfaction
Job stress
Motivation (Psychology)
Stress (Psychology)
**—Religious aspects**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christianity**
**——Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints**
**——Episcopal Church**
**——Judaism**
**——Seventh-Day Adventists**
Burn teams
USE Burn care teams
Burn trauma
USE Burns and scalds
**Burn treatment equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9995.B87-HD9995.B874]*
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Burn treatment units
USE Burn care units
Burn units
USE Burn care units
Burnable absorbers
USE Burnable poisons
**Burnable poisons** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burnable absorbers
Burnout poisons
BT Neutron absorbers
Poisons
Burnaby Island (Fla.)
USE Passage Key (Fla.)
**Burnai͡a͡ River (Leningradskai͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)**
UF Burnaya River (Leningradskai͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)
Reka Burnai͡a͡ (Leningradskai͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)
Taĭpale River (Leningradskai͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)
Taĭpaleen-ĭoki (Leningradskai͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)
Taipaleen Joki (Leningradskai͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)
Taipaleyen-Ioki (Leningradskai͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)
Taypalen-Yoki (Leningradskai͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
Burnam family
USE Burnham family
**Burnap family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burnapp family
Burnip family
Burnop family
Burnapp family
USE Burnap family
Burnard family
USE Bernard family
Burnaya River (Leningradskai͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)
USE Burnai͡a͡ River (Leningradskai͡a͡ oblast′, Russia)
Burne family
USE Burns family
**Burnell, Maxey (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Maxey Burnell (Fictitious character)
**Burnell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berner family *[Former heading]*
Boerner family
RT Barner family
Bernier family
Burners, Incense
USE Incense burners and containers
Burnes family
USE Burns family
Burnet family
USE Burnett family
Burnet moths
USE Zygaena
**Burnett family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burnet family
Burnette family
Burnit family
Burnitt family
Byrnett family
RT Burnite family
Burnett salmon
USE Australian lungfish
Burnette family
USE Burnett family
Burney automobile
USE Burney Streamline automobile
**Burney Creek (Calif.)**
BT Rivers—California
**Burney Falls (Calif.)**
BT Waterfalls—California
**Burney family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berney family
Berny family
Birney family
Birnie family
Burny family
McBurney family
**Burney Streamline automobile** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burney automobile
BT Automobiles
**Burnham family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burnam family
Burnum family
**Burnham Site (Okla.)**
BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
**Burnichon family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burnight family
USE Burnite family
Burning, Slash
USE Slashburning
**Burning (Execution)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Executions and executioners
**Burning bush**
BT Theophanies in the Bible
**Burning bush in rabbinical literature**
BT Rabbinical literature
Burning in effigy
USE Executions in effigy
**Burning-mirrors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Mirrors, Burning
BT Lenses
Burning nettle
USE Urtica urens
Burning of books
USE Book burning
Burning of fuelwood
USE Fuelwood—Burning
Burning of Judas (Social custom)
USE Judas burning (Social custom)
**Burning of land** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[S608 (Land reclamation)]*
UF Burn beating
Field burning
Land burning
BT Fire management
Reclamation of land
RT Prescribed burning
NT Shifting cultivation
Burning of leaves
USE Leaves—Burning
Burning of organic wastes
USE Organic wastes—Burning
Burning of slash
USE Slashburning
Burning of waste
USE Incineration
Burning of wood waste
USE Wood waste—Burning
Burning the dead
USE Cremation
Burning witches
USE Witch hunting
Burnip family
USE Burnap family
**Burnishing**
*[TJ1280]*
BT Grinding and polishing
Metals—Finishing
Burnishing, Diamond
USE Diamond burnishing
Burnit family
USE Burnett family
**Burnite family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bernight family
Bernite family
Burnight family
RT Burnett family
Burnitt family
USE Burnett family
Burnop family
USE Burnap family
Burnout (Psychology)
USE Burn out (Psychology)
Burnout poisons
USE Burnable poisons
**Burns, Antonio (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Antonio Burns (Fictitious character)
**Burns, Bob (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bob Burns (Fictitious character)

**Burns, Carl (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Carl Burns (Fictitious character)
Burns, Chemical
USE Chemical burns
Burns, Electric
USE Electrical burns
Burns, Electrical
USE Electrical burns
**Burns, Marty (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Marty Burns (Fictitious character)
**Burns and scalds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RD96.4-RD96.55 (General)]*
UF Burn trauma
Scalds
BT Wounds and injuries
NT Burn care units
Chemical burns
Electrical burns
Eye burns
Radiation burns
Sunburn
**—Complications** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burns and scalds—Complications and sequelae *[Former heading]*
—Complications and sequelae
USE Burns and scalds—Complications
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Burns and scalds in children** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Children—Wounds and injuries
**Burns Bog (B.C.)**
UF Maqwum (B.C.)
BT Peat bogs—British Columbia
**Burns Cottage (Alloway, Scotland)**
UF Robert Burns Cottage (Alloway, Scotland)
BT Dwellings—Scotland
**Burns family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bearn family
Bearnes family
Bern family
Berns family
Burhans family
Burn family
Burne family
Burnes family
Byrn family
Byrne family
Byrnes family
Byrns family
O Broin family
Burns Lake (Wash.)
USE Ward Lake (Thurston County, Wash.)
**Burns National Heritage Park (Alloway, Scotland)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Scotland
**Burns Night** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burns Supper
BT Holidays—Newfoundland and Labrador
Holidays—Scotland
**Burns Spring Wilderness (Ariz.)**
UF Burns Spring Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona
Wilderness areas—Arizona
Burns Spring Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)
USE Burns Spring Wilderness (Ariz.)
Burns Supper
USE Burns Night
**Burns Waterway Harbor (Ind.)**
BT Harbors—Indiana
**Burnside, Frank (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF DCI Frank Burnside (Fictitious character)
Detective Chief Inspector Frank Burnside (Fictitious character)
Frank Burnside (Fictitious character)
**Burnside family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burnsides family
Byrnside family
**Burnside problem**
UF Problem, Burnside
BT Finite groups
Group theory—Generators
Group theory—Relations
**Burnside rings**
BT Grothendieck groups
Representations of groups
**Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, 1862**
*[E473.3]*
BT North Carolina—History—Civil War, 1861-1865
United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns
Burnsides family
USE Burnside family
**Burnt Bridge Creek (Wash.)**
UF Burntbridge Creek (Wash.)
Marble Creek (Clark County, Wash.)
Stenegier's Creek (Wash.)
BT Rivers—Washington (State)
**Burnt Bridge Creek Watershed (Wash.)**
BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
**Burnt Creek Wilderness (Idaho)**
UF Burnt Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho
Wilderness areas—Idaho
Burnt Creek Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)
USE Burnt Creek Wilderness (Idaho)
**Burnt House Site (Jerusalem)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Jerusalem—Antiquities
Burnt Island (Alaska)
USE Gareloi Island (Alaska)
**Burnt Lodge Wilderness (Mont.)**
UF Burnt Lodge Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
Wilderness areas—Montana
Burnt Lodge Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)
USE Burnt Lodge Wilderness (Mont.)
**Burnt Mesa Pueblo (N.M.)**
UF Burnt Mesa Pueblo Site (N.M.)
Burnt Mesa Site (N.M.)
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
Pueblos—New Mexico
Burnt Mesa Pueblo Site (N.M.)
USE Burnt Mesa Pueblo (N.M.)
Burnt Mesa Site (N.M.)
USE Burnt Mesa Pueblo (N.M.)
Burnt offering
USE Sacrifice
**Burnt Ridge (Latah County, Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Burnt River (Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
**Burnt Strip Mountain (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Burnt Timber Canyon Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.)**
UF Burnt Timber Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Mont. and Wyo.)
BT National parks and reserves—Montana
National parks and reserves—Wyoming
Wilderness areas—Montana
Wilderness areas—Wyoming
Burnt Timber Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Mont. and Wyo.)
USE Burnt Timber Canyon Wilderness (Mont. and Wyo.)
**Burnt tuna syndrome** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BTS (Fisheries)
Yake-niku
BT Fishery products—Spoilage
Burntbridge Creek (Wash.)
USE Burnt Bridge Creek (Wash.)
**Burntwood River (Man.)**
BT Rivers—Manitoba
**Burnum (Extinct city)**
BT Croatia—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Croatia
Burnum family
USE Burnham family
Burnup, Fuel (Nuclear engineering)
USE Fuel burnup (Nuclear engineering)
Burny family
USE Burney family
Buro family
USE Burrows family
Buronzo Castle (Buronzo, Italy)
USE Castello di Buronzo (Buronzo, Italy)
Burow family
USE Burrows family
Burows family
USE Burrows family
Burpe family
USE Burpee family
**Burpee family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Birkbe family
Birkbee family
Birkby family
Burpe family
Burpey family
Burpy family
Burpey family
USE Burpee family
Burping
USE Belching
**Burpo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burpy family
USE Burpee family
Burqan Qaldun, Mount (Mongolia)
USE Burkhan Khaldun, Mount (Mongolia)
**Burqas (Islamic clothing)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Boorkas (Islamic clothing)
Bourkhas (Islamic clothing)
Burkas (Islamic clothing)
Burkhas (Islamic clothing)
Burquas (Islamic clothing)
BT Islamic clothing and dress
Muslim women—Clothing
RT Hijab (Islamic clothing)
Purdah
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
Burquas (Islamic clothing)
USE Burqas (Islamic clothing)
**Burr Conspiracy, 1805-1807**
*[E334]*
UF Conspiracy of Aaron Burr, 1805-1807
United States—History—Burr Conspiracy, 1805-1807
**Burr family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bur family
Burs family
RT Burrows family
Burr Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
USE Aaron Burr Hall (Princeton, N.J.)
Burr-Hamilton Duel
USE Burr-Hamilton Duel, Weehawken, N.J., 1804
**Burr-Hamilton Duel, Weehawken, N.J., 1804**
UF Burr-Hamilton Duel *[Former heading]*
Hamilton-Burr Duel, Weehawken, N.J., 1804
BT Dueling—New Jersey
United States—History—1801-1809
Burr Homestead (Fairfield, Conn.)
USE Burr Mansion (Fairfield, Conn.)
**Burr Mansion (Fairfield, Conn.)**
UF Burr Homestead (Fairfield, Conn.)
BT Dwellings—Connecticut
Burr oak
USE Bur oak
**Burr Oak Creek (Neb.)**
BT Rivers—Nebraska
Burra (African people)
USE Bura (African people)
Burra katha
USE Burrakatha
Burra language
USE Bura-Pabir language
**Burrack, Sam (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burrack, Samuel (Fictitious character)
Ranger Sam Burrack (Fictitious character)
Ranger, The (Fictitious character)
Sam Burrack (Fictitious character)
Samuel Burrack (Fictitious character)
The Ranger (Fictitious character)
Burrack, Samuel (Fictitious character)
USE Burrack, Sam (Fictitious character)
**Burragorang, Lake (N.S.W.)**
UF Lake Burragorang (N.S.W.)
BT Lakes—Australia
**Burragorang Valley (N.S.W.)**
BT Valleys—Australia
**Burrakatha** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PN2884.5.B87]*
UF Burra katha
Burrakathe
BT Theater—India
Burrakathe
USE Burrakatha
Burral family
USE Burrell family
Burrall family
USE Burrell family
**Burramyidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.M347 (Zoology)]*
UF Pygmy possums
BT Diprotodontia
NT Burramys (Genus)
Cercartetus
**Burramys (Genus)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL737.M347 (Zoology)]*
BT Burramyidae
NT Mountain pygmy possum
Burramys (Species)
USE Mountain pygmy possum
Burramys parvus
USE Mountain pygmy possum
Burrard Inlet, North Shore of (B.C.)
USE North Shore (B.C.)

**Burrard Inlet (B.C.)**
BT Inlets—British Columbia
Vancouver Harbour (B.C.)
NT Indian Arm (B.C.)
Burras family
USE Burrows family
**Burrator Reservoir (England)**
BT Reservoirs—England
**Burray (Scotland)**
BT Islands—Scotland
Orkney (Scotland)
Burray family
USE Berry family
Burrel family
USE Burrell family
**Burrell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buril family
Burral family
Burrall family
Burrel family
Burril family
Burrill family
Burroll family
RT Burwell family
**Burren (Ireland)**
**Burrendong, Lake (N.S.W. : Lake)**
UF Lake Burrendong (N.S.W. : Lake)
BT Lakes—Australia
Burres family
USE Burrows family
Burress family
USE Burrows family
Burrhead
USE Echinodorus
Burrheads
USE Echinodorus
Burriac Castle (Cabrera de Mar, Spain)
USE Castell de Burriac (Cabrera de Mar, Spain)
Burrice family
USE Burrows family
Burril family
USE Burrell family
Burrill family
USE Burrell family
Burrill House (New York, N.Y.)
USE Middleton S. and Emilie Neilson Burrill House (New York, N.Y.)
Burring
USE Deburring
**Burrington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Burris family
USE Burrows family
**Burris Site (Ark.)**
BT Arkansas—Antiquities
Burriss family
USE Burrows family
Burritos (Cookery)
USE Burritos (Cooking)
**Burritos (Cooking)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burritos (Cookery) *[Former heading]*
BT Stuffed foods (Cooking)
**Burro Creek (Mohave County, Ariz.)**
BT Rivers—Arizona
Burro Mountains (N.M.)
USE Big Burro Mountains (N.M.)
**Burrobush** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.C74 (Botany)]*
UF Ambrosia dumosa
Bur sage
Burrow weed
Burroweed
Bursage, White
Franseria dumosa
White bursage
BT Ragweeds
Burroll family
USE Burrell family
Burros
USE Donkeys
Burros, Wild
USE Wild burros
Burros (Fish)
USE Pomadasys
Burrough family
USE Burrows family
Burroughes family
USE Burrows family
**Burroughs, Edgar Rice, 1875-1950**
**—Characters**
**——Tarzan**
Burroughs 220 dialect of ALGOL
USE BALGOL (Computer program language)
**Burroughs B 20 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.B]*
UF B 20 (Computer)
BT Microcomputers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Burroughs ISAM (Computer system)
**Burroughs B1726 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.B]*
BT Electronic digital computers
**Burroughs B3500 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic digital computers
**Burroughs B5700 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.B]*
BT Electronic digital computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Burroughs B6000 series (Computers)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Electronic digital computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Burroughs B6700 (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.B]*
BT Electronic digital computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Burroughs B7000 series (Computers)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.B]*
BT Electronic digital computers
**—Programming** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Burroughs D-machine (Computer)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[QA76.8.B]*
BT Electronic digital computers
**Burroughs ET 2000 (Video display terminal)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF ET 2000 (Video display terminal)
BT Video display terminals
Burroughs family
USE Burrows family
Burroughs Indexed Sequential Access Method (Computer system)
USE Burroughs ISAM (Computer system)
**Burroughs ISAM (Computer system)**
UF Burroughs Indexed Sequential Access Method (Computer system)
BT Burroughs B 20 (Computer)—Programming
Database management
Burrous family
USE Burrows family
Burrow family
USE Burrows family
Burrow weed
USE Burrobush
Burroweed
USE Burrobush
Burroweed (Allenrolfea)
USE Iodine bush
**Burrower bugs** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL523.C9 (Zoology)]*
UF Burrowing bugs
Corimelaenidae
Cydnidae *[Former heading]*
Thyreocoridae
BT Hemiptera
Burrowers (Fish)
USE Creediidae
Burrowes family
USE Burrows family
Burrowich family
USE Borowicz family
Burrowing, Animal
USE Animal burrowing
**Burrowing animals** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL756.15]*
BT Animals
RT Animal burrowing
**Burrowing animals, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Animals, Fossil
Burrowing asps
USE Atractaspididae
Burrowing barnacles
USE Acrothoracica
Burrowing behavior of animals
USE Animal burrowing
Burrowing bugs
USE Burrower bugs
Burrowing frogs
USE Smilisca
Burrowing gobies
USE Gobiidae
Burrowing land crabs
USE Gecarcinidae
Grapsidae
Burrowing mayflies
USE Ephemeridae
Burrowing mice
USE Oxymycterus
**Burrowing nematode** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.N4 (Nematology)]*
*[SB998.B85 (Plant pest)]*
UF Radopholus similis
BT Radopholus
**Burrowing owl** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.S83 (Zoology)]*
UF Athene cunicularia
Speotyto cunicularia
BT Athene (Birds)
Burrowing pythons, Mexican
USE Loxocemidae
Burrowing toads
USE Pelobatidae
Burrowing treefrog, Lowland
USE Lowland burrowing treefrog
Burrowing treefrogs
USE Smilisca
Burrowing vipers
USE Atractaspididae
**Burrow's Cave (Ill.)**
UF Russell Burrow's Cave (Ill.)
BT Caves—Illinois
Illinois—Antiquities
**Burrows family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Borough family
Boroughs family
Borow family
Borroughs family
Borrow family
Borrows family *[Former heading]*
Bourroughs family
Bures family
Buress family
Buro family
Burow family
Burows family
Burras family
Burres family *[Former heading]*
Burress family
Burrice family
Burris family
Burriss family
Burrough family
Burroughes family
Burroughs family
Burrous family
Burrow family
Burrowes family
Burrus family
Burruss family
RT Burr family
**Burrows Landing Park (Bellevue, Wash.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Washington (State)
Burrse family
USE Bearse family
**Burrucker family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burrup family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burrup Peninsula (W.A.)**
UF Dampier Island (W.A.)
BT Peninsulas—Australia
Burrus family
USE Burrows family
Burruss family
USE Burrows family
Burry Estuary (Wales)
USE Burry Inlet (Wales)
Burry family
USE Berry family
**Burry Inlet (Wales)**
UF Burry Estuary (Wales)
Loughor Estuary (Wales)
BT Estuaries—Wales
Inlets—Wales
Burs family
USE Burr family
Bursa (Carthage)
USE Byrsa (Carthage)
Bursa equivalent cells
USE B cells
**Bursa Fabricii**
*[QL697]*
UF Bursa of Fabricius
Bursa of Fabricius
USE Bursa Fabricii
**Bursa omentalis**
*[QL864]*
*[QM367]*

BT Omentum
Peritoneum
Bursa pharyngea
USE Pharyngeal bursa
**Bursae mucosae**
*[QM485 (Human anatomy)]*
UF Bursae synoviae
BT Joints
Synovial membranes
**—Diseases** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Bursitis
—Inflammation
USE Bursitis
**Bursae of hip**
*[QM141 (Human anatomy)]*
BT Hip joint
Synovial membranes
**Bursae of shoulder**
*[QM141 (Human anatomy)]*
BT Shoulder joint
Synovial membranes
Bursae synoviae
USE Bursae mucosae
Bursage, Skeletonleaf
USE Ambrosia tomentosa
Bursage, White
USE Burrobush
Bursalinus
USE Fabrea
**Bursaphelenchus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.N4]*
BT Aphelenchoididae
NT Pinewood nematode
Bursaphelenchus lignicolus
USE Pinewood nematode
Bursaphelenchus lignophilus
USE Pinewood nematode
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
USE Pinewood nematode
**BURSAR (Computer system)**
BT Computer systems
Student activities—Accounting—Data processing
Bursaries
USE Scholarships
**Bursars** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT College administrators
Bursceit family
USE Bourscheid family
**Bursch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bursche family
Bursh family
RT Borsch family
Bursche family
USE Bursch family
Burscheth family
USE Bourscheid family
**Bursera** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B8]*
BT Burseraceae
**Burseraceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B8]*
BT Rutales
NT Aucoumea
Bursera
Canarium
Commiphora
Dacryodes
Protium
Bursh family
USE Bursch family
Burshus family
USE Bushue family
**Bursitis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC935.B8]*
UF Bursae mucosae—Inflammation
BT Bursae mucosae—Diseases
Inflammation
Nonarticular rheumatism
NT Tennis elbow
**Burson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bursostomidae
USE Colpodidae
Bursovaginida
USE Bursovaginoidea
**Bursovaginoidea** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL391.G63]*
UF Bursovaginida
BT Gnathostomulida
NT Gnathostomariidae
Gnathostomulidae
Burss family
USE Bearse family
Burst sources, X-ray
USE X-ray bursts
Bursts, Cosmic gamma ray
USE Gamma ray bursts
Bursts, Gamma ray
USE Gamma ray bursts
Bursts, Gas
USE Gas bursts
Bursts, Rock
USE Rock bursts
Bursts, Solar radio
USE Solar radio bursts
Bursts, X-ray
USE X-ray bursts
**Burt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burts family
Burtt family
Burttes family
Burtz family
RT Bertie family
Birt family
Burta (African people)
USE Berta (African people)
Burta language
USE Berta language
Burtch family
USE Burch family
Burtchnell family
USE Burchinal family
Burtel family
USE Burtle family
Burtels family
USE Burtle family
Burten family
USE Burton family
Burtin family
USE Burton family
**Burtis family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burtle family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burtel family
Burtels family
Burtles family
Burtles family
USE Burtle family
Burtner family
USE Bortner family
**Burtness Theatre (Grand Forks, N.D.)**
BT Theaters—North Dakota
Burtognathus
USE Coarse-haired pocket mice
Burton, Fort (La.)
USE Fort Butte La Rose (La.)
Burton (Marshall Islands)
USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
**Burton Acres Shell Midden (Wash.)**
UF Burton Acres Site (Wash.)
BT Kitchen-middens—Washington (State)
Washington (State)—Antiquities
Burton Acres Site (Wash.)
USE Burton Acres Shell Midden (Wash.)
**Burton Court (Eardisland, England)**
BT Manors—England
**Burton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Berton family
Burten family
Burtin family
**Burton Sites (Okla.)**
BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
Burton Trail (Calif.)
USE John L. Burton Trail (Calif.)
Burton Wilderness (Calif.)
USE Phillip Burton Wilderness (Calif.)
Burton's New Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
USE Winter Garden Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 624 Broadway)
Burtrand, Operation, 1969
USE Operation Burtrand, 1969
Burts family
USE Burt family
**Burtschell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Burtscher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Brutscher family
Brutzer family
Butscher family
Buttschardt family
Prutscher family
Prutzer family
Purtscher family
Purtschert family
Putscher family
RT Butcher family
Burtschi, Lake (Okla.)
USE Louis Burtschi, Lake (Okla.)
Burtseki, Lake (Okla.)
USE Louis Burtschi, Lake (Okla.)
Burtt family
USE Burt family
Burttes family
USE Burt family
Burttram family
USE Bertrand family
**Burty family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Bertie family
Burtz family
USE Burt family
**Buru Island (Maluku, Indonesia)**
UF Boeroe Island (Maluku, Indonesia)
Pulau Buru (Maluku, Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
**Buru language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL5281]*
UF Boeroe language
Bouro language
Masarete language
Buru language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
USE Mo language (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
Burucaca Indians
USE Boruca Indians
Burucaki language
USE Burushaski language
Burucaski language
USE Burushaski language
Buruda (Indic peope)
USE Mēdas (Indic people)
Burum (African people)
USE Birom (African people)
Burum family
USE Buren family
Burum language (Nigeria)
USE Birom language
**Burum language (Papua New Guinea)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulum language
BT Finisterre-Huon languages
Papua New Guinea—Languages
Burumawa (African people)
USE Birom (African people)
Burumawa language
USE Birom language
Burumba language
USE Baki language (Vanuatu)
Burun (African people)
USE Maban (African people)
Burun language
USE Maban language
Burunca Indians
USE Boruca Indians
Burunca language
USE Boruca language
**Burundi**
**—History**
*[DT450.66-DT450.863]*
**——To 1890**
*[DT450.74-DT450.76]*
**——1890-1962**
*[DT450.77-DT450.843]*
**——1962-1993**
*[DT450.85-DT450.855]*
**——Civil War, 1993-2005**
UF Civil War, Burundi, 1993-2005
**——1993-**
*[DT450.86-DT450.863]*
**—Languages**
NT Kinyarwanda language
Rundi language
**—Literatures**
NT Burundian literature (French)
Kinyarwanda literature
Rundi literature
**—Politics and government**
**——1962-1993**
**——1993-**
**—Religious life and customs**
NT Ukubāndwa
**Burundian Americans** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[E184.B89]*
UF Burundian Americans—United States
BT Burundians—United States
Ethnology—United States
—United States
USE Burundian Americans

Burundian art
USE Art, Burundian
**Burundian literature (French)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF French literature—Burundi
BT Burundi—Literatures
Burundian national characteristics
USE National characteristics, Burundian
**Burundians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Ethnology—Burundi
**—United States**
NT Burundian Americans
**Burunge (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulunge (African people)
Burungi (African people) *[Former heading]*
Mbulunge (African people)
Mbulungu (African people)
Mbulungwe (African people)
BT Ethnology—Tanzania
**Burunge language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bulunge language
Burungi language
Mbulugwe language
BT Cushitic languages, Southern
Tanzania—Languages
**Burunge Wildlife Management Area (Tanzania)**
BT Wildlife management areas—Tanzania
Burungi (African people)
USE Burunge (African people)
Burungi language
USE Burunge language
Burunka language
USE Boruca language
Burushaki language
USE Burushaski language
Burushaski folk songs
USE Folk songs, Burushaski
**Burushaski language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL7501.B8]*
UF Biltum language
Boorishki language
Brushaski language
Burishki language
Burucaki language
Burucaski language
Burushaki language
Burushki language
Khajuna language
Kunjut language
BT Pakistan—Languages
NT Werchikwar dialect
**Burushaski literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Indic literature
NT Burushaski poetry
**Burushaski poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Burushaski literature
NT Qasidas, Burushaski
Burushaski qasidas
USE Qasidas, Burushaski
Burushaski songs
USE Songs, Burushaski
Burushki language
USE Burushaski language
Burusho
USE Burusho (South Asian people)
**Burusho (South Asian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Burusho *[Former heading]*
Hunzukuts (South Asian people)
Yashkun (South Asian people)
BT Ethnology—India
Ethnology—Pakistan
**Burvee family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beaufils family
Bovee family
Bovie family
Burwell Beach (Conn.)
USE Burwells Beach (Conn.)
**Burwell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Burrell family
**Burwells Beach (Conn.)**
UF Burwell Beach (Conn.)
BT Beaches—Connecticut
Bury family
USE Berry family
**Bury Saint Edmunds Cross**
UF Cloisters Cross
King of the Confessors Cross
Winchester Cross
BT Crosses—England
Ivories—England
Ivories, Romanesque—England
Buryat language
USE Buriat language
Buryats
USE Buriats
**Burying beetles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.S5]*
UF Nicrophorus
Sexton beetles
BT Silphidae
NT American burying beetle
Burying-grounds
USE Burial
Cemeteries
**Burzahom Site (India)**
BT India—Antiquities
Burzenland (Romania)
USE Ţara Bîrsei (Romania)
Bus accident investigation
USE Bus accidents—Investigation
**Bus accidents** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buses—Accidents *[Former heading]*
BT Traffic accidents
NT School bus accidents
**—Investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bus accident investigation
BT Accident investigation
**—Records and correspondence**
Bus bars
USE Bus conductors (Electricity)
Bus boys
USE Busboys
Bus Center RATP (Thiais, France)
USE Centre-bus RATP de Thiais (Thiais, France)
Bus channels
USE Bus conductors (Electricity)
**Bus conductors (Electricity)**
*[TK2821]*
UF Bus bars
Bus channels
Bus tubes (Electricity)
Busbars
Busways (Electricity)
BT Electric conductors
Electric networks
Electric switchgear
NT Microcomputers—Buses
Bus depots
USE Bus garages
**Bus drivers** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.M8 (Labor)]*
*[TL232.3 (Driving)]*
UF Drivers, Bus
Motor bus drivers *[Former heading]*
School bus drivers
BT Bus lines—Employees
Highway transport workers
Motor vehicle drivers
—Strikes and lockouts
USE Strikes and lockouts—Bus drivers
—Wages
USE Wages—Bus drivers
Bus drivers, Physically handicapped
USE Bus drivers with disabilities
**Bus drivers with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bus drivers, Physically handicapped *[Former heading]*
Motor bus drivers, Physically handicapped *[Former heading]*
Physically handicapped bus drivers *[Former heading]*
BT People with disabilities
**Bus driving** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TL232.3]*
UF Bus operation
Driving, Bus
Motor bus driving *[Former heading]*
School bus driving
BT Motor vehicle driving
Bus evacuation
USE Buses—Evacuation
Bus fares
USE Bus lines—Fares
**Bus garages** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bus depots
BT Garages
Transportation buildings
**—England**
NT Amersham Bus Garage (Amersham, England)
Palmers Green Bus Garage (Enfield, London, England)
**—France**
NT Centre-bus RATP de Thiais (Thiais, France)
**Bus industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9710.34]*
Here are entered works on the manufacture of buses. Works on commercial or technical aspects of bus transportation are entered under Bus lines.
BT Motor vehicle industry
**Bus lanes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE336.B8]*
UF Busways
Lanes, Bus
BT High occupancy vehicle lanes
**Bus lines** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE5601-HE5725]*
Here are entered works on commercial or technical aspects of bus transportation. Works on the manufacture of buses are entered under Bus industry.
UF Motor bus lines *[Former heading]*
Omnibus service
BT Carriers
Transportation, Automotive
RT Cab and omnibus service
NT Bus stops
Minibus lines
Tour bus lines
—Advertising
USE Advertising—Bus lines
—Collective bargaining
USE Collective bargaining—Bus lines
**—Employees**
*[HD8039.M8]*
NT Bus drivers
**—Fares** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bus fares
Bus lines—Passenger fares
Fares, Bus
**——Special rates** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on reduced fares for special classes of persons, such as older people, clergy, commuters, school children, etc.
UF Special rates for bus fares
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Passenger fares
USE Bus lines—Fares
**—Ridership** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bus ridership
Ridership, Bus lines
—Stations
USE Bus terminals
—Time-tables
USE Bus lines—Timetables
**—Timetables**
UF Bus lines—Time-tables *[Former heading]*
—Wages
USE Wages—Bus lines
**—Japan**
**Bus lines, Cooperative** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Cooperative bus lines
Motor bus lines, Cooperative *[Former heading]*
BT Cooperation
Cooperative societies
Bus ministry
USE Busing in church work
**Bus occupants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bus passengers
Occupants, Bus
Passengers, Bus
BT Motor vehicle occupants
Bus operation
USE Bus driving
Bus passengers
USE Bus occupants
**Bus rapid transit** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BRT (Bus rapid transit)
BT Local transit
Bus ridership
USE Bus lines—Ridership
Bus routes
USE Bus travel
**Bus shelters** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on covered structures at bus stops designed to provide protection from the weather.
UF Shelters, Bus
BT Transportation buildings
Bus stations
USE Bus terminals
**Bus stops** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE5620.B87]*
UF Stops, Bus
BT Bus lines

**Bus terminals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bus lines—Stations
Bus stations
Motor bus terminals *[Former heading]*
BT Terminals (Transportation)
SA *names of individual terminals*
—Access for the physically handicapped
USE Bus terminals—Barrier-free design
**—Barrier-free design** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bus terminals—Access for the physically handicapped *[Former heading]*
**—England**
NT Preston Bus Station (Preston, Lancashire, England)
Victoria Coach Station (London, England)
**—Israel**
NT Taḥanah ha-merkazit (Tel Aviv, Israel)
**—Trinidad and Tobago**
NT City Gate (Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago)
**Bus tickets** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Transportation—Tickets
Bus tour lines
USE Tour bus lines
**Bus trailers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Buses—Trailers
Motor bus trailers *[Former heading]*
BT Trailers
**Bus travel** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bus routes
Motor bus travel *[Former heading]*
Routes, Bus
Routes of travel
BT Travel
**Bus travel in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bus tubes (Electricity)
USE Bus conductors (Electricity)
Bus vandalism
USE Buses—Vandalism
**Busa (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bisano (African people)
Biso (African people)
Boko (African people)
Bokobaru (African people)
Busagwe (African people)
Busano (African people)
Bussawa (African people)
BT Ethnology—Benin
Ethnology—Nigeria
Busa-Boko language
USE Busa language
**Busa language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL8099]*
UF Boko language
Bokobaru language
Bokonya language
Boussa language
Busa-Boko language
Busagwe language
Busanchi language
Busawa language
Zugweya language
BT Benin—Languages
Mande languages
Nigeria—Languages
Busaco, Battle of, Portugal, 1810
USE Bussaco, Battle of, Portugal, 1810
Busagwe (African people)
USE Busa (African people)
Busagwe language
USE Busa language
Būsa'īd dynasty, 1749-
USE Bū Sa'īd dynasty, 1749-
Busanchi language
USE Busa language
Busano (African people)
USE Busa (African people)
Busard family
USE Bussard family
**Busatta family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Busawa language
USE Busa language
**Busayra Site (Buṣayrā, Jordan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Jordan—Antiquities
Busbars
USE Bus conductors (Electricity)
Busbby family
USE Busby family
Busbee family
USE Busby family
Busbey family
USE Busby family
Busbie family
USE Busby family
Busbohm family
USE Buxbaum family
Busboom family
USE Buxbaum family
**Busboys** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bus boys
BT Food service employees
**Busby family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Busbby family
Busbee family
Busbey family
Busbie family
Bushbee family
Bushbie family
Bushby family
Buzbee family
Buzbie family
Buzby family
**Buscareto, Counts of** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Counts of Buscareto
BT Nobility—Italy
**Buscarsela, Filomena (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Filomena Buscarsela (Fictitious character)
Busce family
USE Bussche family
**Busch family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Busche family
Buschke family
Busck family
Busk family
RT Borsch family
Bush family
**Busch Gardens (Tampa, Fla.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Dark Continent, Busch Gardens (Tampa, Fla.)
BT Amusement parks—Florida
**Busch Gardens (Williamsburg, Va.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Old Country, Busch Gardens (Williamsburg, Va.)
BT Amusement parks—Virginia
Busch-Preis
USE Wilhelm-Busch-Preis
Buschang family
USE Bushong family
Buschbaum family
USE Buxbaum family
Busche family
USE Busch family
Buschke family
USE Busch family
Buschman family
USE Bushman family
Buschmann family
USE Bushman family
Buschor family
USE Bushue family
Busck family
USE Busch family
**Buseck Valley (Germany)**
UF Busecker Tal (Germany)
BT Valleys—Germany
Busecker Tal (Germany)
USE Buseck Valley (Germany)
Buser family
USE Boozer family
Busert family
USE Bussard family
**Buses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Jitney buses
Motor buses *[Former heading]*
Motorcoaches
Omnibuses (Motor buses)
BT Commercial vehicles
Motor vehicles
Transportation, Automotive
NT AEC buses
Albion buses
Alexander buses
Articulated buses
Bedford buses
BMMO buses
Bristol buses
Converted coaches
Crimes aboard buses
Crossley buses
Daimler buses
Dennis buses
Diesel buses
Greyhound buses
Hijacking of buses
Hydrogen buses
Leyland buses
MCW buses
Mercedes-Benz buses
Minibuses
Natural gas buses
Routemaster buses
Saurer buses
School buses
Tour buses
Used buses
Volvo buses
—Accidents
USE Bus accidents
**—Aerodynamics**
**—Barrier-free design** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Barrier-free design
**—Brakes**
**—Cleaning** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Cost of operation**
**—Decoration** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Design and construction**
**—Evacuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bus evacuation
Evacuation of buses
BT Buses—Safety measures
**——Human factors** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Human factors in bus evacuation
BT Human engineering
**—Fuel consumption**
**—Identification**
**—Inspection** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Maintenance and repair**
**——Costs**
**——Management**
**——Planning**
**——Production standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Mathematical models**
**—Motors**
**——Exhaust gas** *(May Subd Geog)*
**————Environmental aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Motors (Compressed-gas)** *(May Subd Geog)*
RT Natural gas buses
**—Motors (Diesel)**
RT Diesel buses
**—Pollution control devices**
**——Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Purchasing** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Corrupt practices** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Radio equipment**
**—Registers**
**—Registration and transfer** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Safety measures**
NT Buses—Evacuation
**—Safety regulations** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Sanitation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Seat belts**
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Songs and music**
**—Specifications** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Trailers
USE Bus trailers
**—Transmission devices, Automatic**
**—Vandalism** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bus vandalism
BT Crimes aboard buses
Vandalism
**——Prevention**
**Buses, Electric** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Electric buses
Motor buses, Electric *[Former heading]*
BT Electric vehicles
NT Trolley buses
Buses, Horse-drawn
USE Horse-drawn omnibuses
Buses (Microcomputers)
USE Microcomputers—Buses
**Buses in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buses in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Busey family
USE Bussey family
Busge family
USE Bussche family

**Bush, George W. (George Walker), 1946-** *(Continued)*
**—Shoe Incident, 2008**
UF Bush Shoe Incident, Baghdad, Iraq, 2008
**Bush, Jasmine Larson (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Jasmine Larson Bush (Fictitious character)
Bush babies
USE Galagos
Bush Bati (Indonesian people)
USE Bati (Indonesian people)
Bush canary
USE Yellowhead (Bird)
**Bush cinquefoil** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK495.R78]*
UF Dasiphora fruticosa
Potentilla fruticosa
BT Cinquefoils
Bush clover
USE Lespedeza
Bush crickets
USE Katydids
Bush Dam (Pa.)
USE Alvin R. Bush Dam (Pa.)
Bush duiker
USE Sylvicapra grimmia
Bush fallow cultivation
USE Shifting cultivation
**Bush family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boush family
RT Busch family
Bush fires
USE Wildfires
**Bush flying** *(May Subd Geog)* *[TL711.B88]*
BT Airplanes—Piloting
Bush hawk
USE New Zealand falcon
**Bush Hawk-XP (Utility plane)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Floatplanes
Found aircraft
Utility planes
**Bush Hill Plantation Site (S.C.)**
BT South Carolina—Antiquities
Bush-hoppers, Nymphlike
USE Lentulidae
Bush huckleberry
USE Gaylussacia dumosa
Bush katydids
USE Scudderia
Bush meat
USE Wildlife as food
Bush Mekeo (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Mekeo (Papua New Guinean people)
Bush Mekeo language
USE Mekeo language
Bush moas
USE Megalapteryx
**Bush pilots** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Pilots, Bush
Pilots, Wilderness
Wilderness pilots
BT Air pilots
**Bush Prairie (Wash.)**
BT Prairies—Washington (State)
Bush-rangers
USE Bushrangers
**Bush rat** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL737.R666 (Zoology)]*
UF Allied rat *[Former heading]*
Rattus assimilis
Rattus fuscipes
Southern bush rat
Swamp rat, Western
Western swamp rat
BT Rattus
**Bush River (Md.)**
BT Rivers—Maryland
**Bush River Watershed (Md.)**
BT Watersheds—Maryland
Bush roller conveyor chain, Tariff on
USE Tariff on bush roller conveyor chain
Bush Shoe Incident, Baghdad, Iraq, 2008
USE Bush, George W. (George Walker), 1946-
—Shoe Incident, 2008
Bush sickness
USE Heartwater
Bush sparrow
USE Field sparrow
Bush stone curlew
USE Burhinus grallarius
Bush survival
USE Wilderness survival
Bush thick-knee
USE Burhinus grallarius
Bush tracks
USE Trails
**Bush Villa (Portsmouth, England)**
UF 1, Bush Villas (Portsmouth, England)
Doyle House (Portsmouth, England)
No. 1 Bush Villas (Portsmouth, England)
No. One Bush Villas (Portsmouth, England)
Number 1 Bush Villas (Portsmouth, England)
Number One Bush Villas (Portsmouth, England)
One Bush Villas (Portsmouth, England)
BT Dwellings—England
Bush vipers
USE Atheris
Bush walkers
USE Hikers
Bush walks
USE Trails
Bushati family
USE Bushatliu family
Bushatli family
USE Bushatliu family
**Bushatliu family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bushati family
Bushatli family
Bushatlliu family
Bushatly family
Bushatlliu family
USE Bushatliu family
Bushatly family
USE Bushatliu family
Bushbabies
USE Galagos
Bushbaby, Demidoff's
USE Demidoff's galago
Bushbaby, Northern lesser
USE Northern lesser bushbaby
Bushbee family
USE Busby family
Bushbie family
USE Busby family
**Bushbuck** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QL737.U53]*
UF Strepsiceros scriptus
Tragelaphus scriptus
BT Tragelaphus
Bushby family
USE Busby family
Bushcraft
USE Wilderness survival
Bushel family
USE Bushell family
Bushelier Lake (Wash.)
USE Spanaway Lake (Wash.)
**Bushell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bushel family
Bushes
USE Shrubs
Bushes, Daisy
USE Olearia
Bushfield, Jenny (Fictitious character)
USE Cain, Jenny (Fictitious character)
Bushfires
USE Wildfires
**Bushido** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Chivalry
Ethics—Japan
National characteristics, Japanese
Samurai
**Bushido Blade 2 (Game)** *[GV1469.35.B88]*
UF Bushidō burēdo ni (Game)
BT Video games
Bushidō burēdo ni (Game)
USE Bushido Blade 2 (Game)
Bushings
USE Electric insulators and insulation
Pipe fittings
Bushiri Uprising, Tanzania, 1888-1889
USE Abushiri Revolt, Tanzania, 1888-1889
**Bushkill Falls (Pa.)**
BT Waterfalls—Pennsylvania
Bushkirk family
USE Van Buskirk family
**Bushman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buschman family
Buschmann family
Bushman languages
USE San (African people)—Languages
San languages
**Bushmanland Group (South Africa)**
UF Boesmanland Group (South Africa)
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Mesozoic
Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic
Groups (Stratigraphy)—South Africa
Bushmaster
USE Lachesis muta
Bushmeat
USE Wildlife as food
Bushmen
USE San (African people)
Bushmen (African people)
USE San (African people)
Bushnell Hall (Hartford, Conn.)
USE Horace Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.)
Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.)
USE Horace Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.)
**Bushnell Park (Hartford, Conn.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Parks—Connecticut
**Bushong family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bouchon family
Buschang family
Bushong language
USE Bushoong language
Bushongo
USE Kuba (African people)
Bushongo (African people)
USE Kuba (African people)
Bushongo language
USE Bushoong language
**Bushoong language** *(May Subd Geog)* *[PL8106]*
UF Bakuba language
Bamongo language
Bukuba language
Bushong language
Bushongo language *[Former heading]*
Busoong language
Ganga language
Kuba language
Lukuba language
Mbala language (Kasai-Occidental, Congo)
Mbale language
Mongo language (Kasai-Occidental, Congo)
Shongo language
BT Bantu languages
Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages
**Bushrangers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bush-rangers *[Former heading]*
BT Brigands and robbers—Australia
**Bushrangers in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bushrangers in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bushrangers in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)* *[PN1995.9.B865]*
BT Motion pictures
**Bushrod family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bushue family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Burshus family
Buschor family
**Bushveld Complex (South Africa)**
BT Complexes (Stratigraphy)—South Africa
Bushwalkers
USE Hikers
Bushwalking
USE Hiking
Bushwhackers
USE Guerrillas
Bushy asparagus
USE Asparagus densiflorus
**Bushy Park (S.C.)**
BT Parks—South Carolina
**Bushy Park Reservoir (S.C.)**
BT Reservoirs—South Carolina
Bushy Run, Battle of, 1763
USE Bushy Run, Battle of, Pa., 1763
**Bushy Run, Battle of, Pa., 1763**
UF Bushy Run, Battle of, 1763 *[Former heading]*
BT Pennsylvania—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765—Campaigns
**Bushy Run Battlefield (Pa.)**
BT Battlefields—Pennsylvania
**Bushy Saint Johnswort** *(May Subd Geog)* *[QK495.G87]*
UF American yellow heath
Dense Saint Johnswort
Glade Saint Johnswort
Hypericum densiflorum

Hypericum glomeratum
Hypericum prolificum densiflorum
Saint John's-wort, Bushy
Saint Johnswort, Bushy
St. Johnswort, Bushy
Yellow heath, American
BT Hypericum
**Bushy-tailed wood rat** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Neotoma cinerea
BT Wood rats
**Bushyhead, Mitchell (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Mitchell Bushyhead (Fictitious character)
Busi language
USE Loma language
Busi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
USE Búzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
Busicon
USE Busycon
Busie family
USE Bussey family
**Business**
*[HF5001-HF6182.2]*
UF Trade
BT Economics
Management
RT Commerce
Industrial management
NT Accounting
Advertising
Antiques business
Applications for positions
Art and business
Astrology and business
Big business
Bookkeeping
Budget in business
Business enterprises
Business losses
Card system in business
Controllership
Creative ability in business
Customer relations
Goodwill (Commerce)
Libraries and business
Mail-order business
Mass media and business
Mentoring in business
Negotiation in business
Online social networks in business
Organization charts
Parapsychology and business
Profit
Promoters
Proposal writing in business
Real estate business
Related party transactions
Selling
Sex-oriented businesses
Small business
Social responsibility of business
Success in business
Telephone in business
Turnover (Business)
Wealth
Wit and humor in business
—Anthropological aspects
USE Business anthropology
—Authorship
USE Business writing
**—Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——United Arab Emirates** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Emirates Women Award
**—Bibliography**
RT Business literature
**—Calendars**
*[HF5028]*
**—Computer programs**
—Data bases
USE Business—Databases
**—Data processing**
UF Electronic data processing—Business *[Former heading]*
NT Electronic data interchange
Electronic spreadsheets
IFPS (Computer system)
Office information systems
Visual IFPS/Plus (Computer system)
**—Databases**
UF Business—Data bases *[Former heading]*
**—Dictionaries**
——History and criticism
USE Business—Lexicography
**—Effect of terrorism on** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Terrorism
**—Examinations**
NT Graduate Management Admission Test
—Fellowships
USE Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
—Forecasting
USE Business forecasting
**—Forms**
*[HF5371]*
UF Business—Forms, blanks, etc. *[Former heading]*
Business forms
BT Business records
SA *subdivision* Forms *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Forms
NT Billheads
Business announcements
Business cards
Letterheads
**——Computer programs**
—Forms, blanks, etc.
USE Business—Forms
—Government policy
USE Industrial policy
—Information services
USE Business information services
—Information storage and retrieval systems
USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Business
—Law and legislation
USE Commercial law
**—Lexicography**
UF Business—Dictionaries—History and criticism
BT Lexicography
**—Mathematical models**
BT Business mathematics
—Mathematics
USE Business mathematics
—Moral and ethical aspects
USE Business ethics
**—Periodicals**
—Political aspects
USE Business and politics
—Public relations
USE Public relations
—Records
USE Business records
**—Religious aspects**
*[HF5388]*
**——Baptists**
**——Buddhism**
**——Catholic Church**
**——Christian Science**
**——Christianity**
**——Confucianism**
**——Hinduism**
**——Islam**
**——Judaism**
**——Mennonites**
**——Pentecostal churches**
**——Protestant churches**
**——Reformed Church**
**——Russkāia pravoslavn͡aia͡ ts͡erkov′**
**——Seventh-Day Adventists**
**——Society of Friends**
**——Tenrikyō**
—Removal
USE Business relocation
**—Research** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD30.4]*
——Federal aid
USE Federal aid to business research
**——Finance**
NT Federal aid to business research
**—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business—Fellowships
Business fellowships
Business scholarships
BT Business education
—Social aspects
USE Industries—Social aspects
—Social responsibility
USE Social responsibility of business
—Statistical methods
USE Commercial statistics
—Statistics
USE Commercial statistics
—Study and teaching
USE Business education
—Subject headings
USE Subject headings—Business
—Taxation
USE Business tax
**—Terminology**
*[HF1002.5]*
UF Business—Terms and phrases *[Former heading]*
NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for businesspeople)
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for merchants)
—Terms and phrases
USE Business—Terminology
Business, Choice of
USE Vocational guidance
Business administration
USE Industrial management
Business administration, Master of
USE Master of business administration degree
Business agents
USE Commercial agents
**Business agents (Labor union officials)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD6490.S5]*
BT Labor unions—Officials and employees
Business aircraft
USE Airplanes, Company
Business airplanes
USE Airplanes, Company
Business alliances, Strategic
USE Strategic alliances (Business)
**Business analysts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD69.B87]*
Here are entered works on individuals who identify the business needs of their clients and stakeholders in order to develop solutions to business problems.
UF Analysts, Business
Business systems analysts
Functional business analysts
Systems analysts, Business
BT Executives
RT Business consultants
Business and art
USE Art and business
Business and astrology
USE Astrology and business
**Business and education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LC1085-LC1085.4]*
UF Corporations and education
Industry and education *[Former heading]*
Education and business
Education and corporations
Education and industry
BT Education
RT Worksite schools
NT Academic-industrial collaboration
Business and libraries
USE Libraries and business
Business and mass media
USE Mass media and business
**Business and medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Medicine and business
BT Medicine
Business and parapsychology
USE Parapsychology and business
**Business and politics** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business—Political aspects
Politics and business
BT Politics, Practical
RT Political business cycles
Business and social problems
USE Industries—Social aspects
Business and Technology Education Council qualifications
USE BTECs (Great Britain)
Business angels
USE Angels (Investors)
**Business announcements** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Announcements, Business
Business etiquette—Stationery
Commercial announcements
BT Business—Forms
Commercial correspondence
Stationery
**Business anthropology** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GN450.8]*
UF Business—Anthropological aspects

**Business anthropology** *(Continued)*
Corporate anthropology
Industrial anthropology
Management anthropology
Private sector anthropology
Public sector anthropology
BT Anthropology
RT Corporate culture
Business Arabic
USE Arabic language—Business Arabic
Business arithmetic
USE Business mathematics
Business associations
USE Trade associations
**Business BASIC (Computer program language)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5548.5.B87]*
UF BBASIC (Computer program language)
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
**Business brokerage** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD1393.25-HD1393.4]*
BT Brokers
Business budgeting
USE Budget in business
**Business cards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5851 (Advertising)]*
*[NE965-NE965.3 (Graphic arts)]*
UF Cards, Business
Trade cards
Tradesmen's cards
BT Advertising cards
Business—Forms
Business Chinese
USE Chinese language—Business Chinese
Business coaching
USE Executive coaching
Business colleges
USE Business schools
Business combinations
USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
**Business communication** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5717-HF5734.5]*
Here are entered works on the various forms of oral and written messages used by a business in the conduct of its affairs. Works on the role of communication in effective management are entered under Communication in management.
UF Administrative communication
Communication, Administrative
Communication, Business
Communication, Industrial
Industrial communication
BT Communication
NT Business presentations
Business writing
Computer conferencing
Business community participation in architectural conservation and restoration
USE Architecture—Conservation and restoration—Business community participation
Business conditions
USE *subdivision* Economic conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*
Business conduct officers
USE Ethics and compliance officers
**Business consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD69.C6]*
UF Efficiency engineers
Management advisory services
Management consultants
BT Consultants
RT Business analysts
Interim executives
NT Hospital consultants
Marketing consultants
Risk managers
**—Training of** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD69.C6]*
Business corporations
USE Corporations
Business correspondence
USE Commercial correspondence
Business correspondents (Journalists)
USE Financial writers
Business creativity
USE Creative ability in business
Business credit
USE Commercial credit

**Business cycles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HB3711-HB3840]*
UF Economic cycles
Economic fluctuations
BT Cycles
NT Depressions
Long waves (Economics)
Political business cycles
Recessions
**—Mathematical models**
NT Goodwin model
Kaleckian Model of Growth and Distribution
Business Czech
USE Czech language—Business Czech
Business Danish
USE Danish language—Business Danish
Business dashboards
USE Dashboards (Management information systems)
Business data interchange, Electronic
USE Electronic data interchange
**Business development companies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BDCs (Business development companies)
BT Closed-end funds
Financial institutions
Business districts, Central
USE Central business districts
Business districts, Roadside
USE Commercial strips
Business Dutch
USE Dutch language—Business Dutch
Business economics
USE Managerial economics
**Business economists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Industrial economists
Managerial economists
BT Economists
**Business education** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF1101-HF1186]*
UF Business—Study and teaching
Commercial education
Education, Business
BT Education
NT Bookkeeping
Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Distributive education
Master of business administration degree
Shorthand
—Accreditation
USE Business schools—Accreditation
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Educational law and legislation
—Teacher training
USE Business teachers—Training of
**Business education (Internship)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business interns
Interns (Business) *[Former heading]*
BT Employees—Training of
Interns
**Business education graduates** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT College graduates
Business education teachers
USE Business teachers
Business English
USE English language—Business English
**Business enterprises** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on business concerns regardless of form of organization.
UF Business organizations
Businesses
Companies
Enterprises
Firms
Organizations, Business
BT Business
NT Architectural firms
Auction houses
Branches (Business enterprises)
Business enterprises, Foreign
Business enterprises owned by people with disabilities
Business enterprises owned by people with social disabilities
Christian-owned business enterprises
Commercial cycling businesses
Consulting firms
Corporations
Drive-in facilities
East Asian business enterprises
East Indian business enterprises
Economic interest groupings

Executive search firms
Family-owned business enterprises
For-profit museums
For-profit universities and colleges
Gay business enterprises
Government business enterprises
Immigrant business enterprises
Indian business enterprises
Interior decoration firms
International business enterprises
Iranian business enterprises
Japanese business enterprises
Korean business enterprises
Labor union-owned business enterprises
Latvian business enterprises
Marketing research companies
Military-owned business enterprises
Minority business enterprises
Money-making projects for children
Motion picture studios
Multi-sided platform businesses
New business enterprises
Partnership
Polish business enterprises
Practice firms
School vendors
Shipping companies (Marine transportation)
South Asian business enterprises
Sri Lankan business enterprises
Stock companies
Student-owned business enterprises
Telephone companies
Television production companies
Tibetan business enterprises
Trading companies
Veteran-owned business enterprises
Walk-up windows
Women-owned business enterprises
Young adult-owned business enterprises
—Accounting
USE Accounting
**—Computer networks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD30.37]*
Here are entered works on computer networks used in business. Works on groupings of organizations or individuals who combine, either intermittently or on a longer term basis, to achieve specific business objectives are entered under Business networks.
NT Extranets (Computer networks)
Intranets (Computer networks)
**——Security measures** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD30.38]*
**—Finance**
*[HG4001-HG4285]*
UF Business finance
Business financial management
Financial analysis of business enterprises
Financial management, Business
Financial management of business enterprises
Financial planning of business enterprises
Managerial finance
NT Accounts receivable loans
Cash management
Inventory loans
Long-term business financing
Off balance sheet financing
Product financing arrangements (Accounting)
Self-financing
Short-term business financing
**——Data processing**
NT DSS/F (Computer system)
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Information services
USE Business information services
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commercial law
—Location
USE Industrial location
—Management
USE Industrial management
—Planning
USE Business planning
**—Purchasing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD1393.25-HD1393.4]*
Here are entered works on the buying of business enterprises.
UF Purchase of business enterprises
NT Dental practice acquisitions

Partnership buyouts
Physician practice acquisitions
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
——**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
———**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Rankings
USE Business enterprises—Ratings and rankings
—**Ratings and rankings** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business enterprises—Rankings *[Former heading]*
Rankings of business enterprises
Ratings of business enterprises
—**Registration and transfer** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Non-contentious jurisdiction
Publicity (Law)
Recording and registration
Transfer (Law)
NT Sale of business enterprises
—Shared services
USE Shared services (Management)
—**Size** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Size of business enterprises
RT Big business
Small business
—Social aspects
USE Industries—Social aspects
—**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Business tax
Employment tax credit
Enterprise zones
Enterprise zones, Rural
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—**Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT Debt-to-equity ratio
Economic value added
Going concern (Accounting)
—**Alaska**
NT Inuit business enterprises
—**Andes Region**
NT Quechua business enterprises
—**Australia**
NT Business enterprises, Aboriginal Australian
—**Canada**
NT Inuit business enterprises
Lummi business enterprises
Métis business enterprises
—**Central America**
NT Maya business enterprises
—**China**
——**Tibet Autonomous Region**
Here are entered works on business enterprises in Tibet. Works on business enterprises outside of Tibet owned by Tibetans are entered under Tibetan business enterprises.
—**East Asia**
Here are entered works on business enterprises in East Asia. Works on business enterprises outside of East Asia owned by East Asians are entered under East Asian business enterprises.
—**Ecuador**
NT Otavalo business enterprises
—**Greenland**
NT Inuit business enterprises
—**India**
Here are entered works on business enterprises in India. Works on business enterprises outside of India owned by East Indians are entered under East Indian business enterprises.
—**Iran**
Here are entered works on business enterprises in Iran. Works on business enterprises outside of Iran owned by Iranians are entered under Iranian business enterprises.
—**Japan**
Here are entered works on business enterprises in Japan. Works on business enterprises outside of Japan owned by Japanese are entered under Japanese business enterprises.
—**Korea**
Here are entered works on business enterprises in Korea. Works on business enterprises outside of Korea owned by Koreans are entered under Korean business enterprises.
—**Latvia**
Here are entered works on business enterprises in Latvia. Works on business enterprises outside of Latvia owned by Latvians are entered under Latvian business enterprises.
—**Maritime Provinces**
NT Micmac business enterprises
—**Mexico**
NT Maya business enterprises
—**New Zealand**
NT Business enterprises, Maori
—**Oklahoma**
NT Cherokee business enterprises
—**Poland**
Here are entered works on business enterprises in Poland. Works on business enterprises outside of Poland owned by Polish people are entered under Polish business enterprises.
—**South Asia** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on business enterprises in South Asia. Works on business enterprises outside of South Asia owned by South Asians are entered under South Asian business enterprises.
—**Southern States**
NT Cherokee business enterprises
—**Southwest, New**
NT Navajo business enterprises
—**Soviet Union** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Corporations, Soviet *[Former heading]*
Soviet corporations
—**Sri Lanka**
Here are entered works on business enterprises in Sri Lanka. Works on business enterprises outside of Sri Lanka owned by Sri Lankans are entered under Sri Lankan business enterprises.
—**United States**
NT African American business enterprises
Alaska Native business enterprises
Arab American business enterprises
Asian American business enterprises
Brazilian American business enterprises
Cambodian American business enterprises
Chinese American business enterprises
Colombian American business enterprises
Cuban American business enterprises
East Indian American business enterprises
Eskimo business enterprises
Hispanic American business enterprises
Indochinese American business enterprises
Iranian American business enterprises
Japanese American business enterprises
Korean American business enterprises
Lummi business enterprises
Mexican American business enterprises
Ojibwa business enterprises
Pacific Islander American business enterprises
Panamanian American business enterprises
Pueblo business enterprises
Russian American business enterprises
Ukrainian American business enterprises
Vietnamese American business enterprises

**Business enterprises, Aboriginal Australian** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aboriginal Australian business enterprises
Business enterprises, Australian aboriginal *[Former heading]*
BT Business enterprises—Australia

Business enterprises, African American
USE African American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Alaska Native
USE Alaska Native business enterprises
Business enterprises, Arab American
USE Arab American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Asian American
USE Asian American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Australian aboriginal
USE Business enterprises, Aboriginal Australian

**Business enterprises, Black** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black business enterprises *[Former heading]*
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commercial law

Business enterprises, Brazilian American
USE Brazilian American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Cambodian American
USE Cambodian American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Cherokee
USE Cherokee business enterprises
Business enterprises, Chinese American
USE Chinese American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Colombian American
USE Colombian American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Couple-owned
USE Couple-owned business enterprises
Business enterprises, Cuban American
USE Cuban American business enterprises
Business enterprises, East Indian American
USE East Indian American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Eskimo
USE Eskimo business enterprises
Business enterprises, Family-owned
USE Family-owned business enterprises

**Business enterprises, Foreign** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Foreign business enterprises
BT Business enterprises
NT Corporations, Foreign
Foreign railroads
——**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
——**Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
———**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

Business enterprises, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Home
USE Home-based businesses
Business enterprises, Indian
USE Indian business enterprises
Business enterprises, Indochinese American
USE Indochinese American business enterprises
Business enterprises, International
USE International business enterprises
Business enterprises, Iranian American
USE Iranian American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Japanese American
USE Japanese American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Korean American
USE Korean American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Lummi
USE Lummi business enterprises

**Business enterprises, Maori** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Maori business enterprises
BT Business enterprises—New Zealand

Business enterprises, Maya
USE Maya business enterprises
Business enterprises, Mexican American
USE Mexican American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Micmac
USE Micmac business enterprises
Business enterprises, Navajo
USE Navajo business enterprises
Business enterprises, Ojibwa
USE Ojibwa business enterprises
Business enterprises, Otavalo
USE Otavalo business enterprises
Business enterprises, Pacific Islander American
USE Pacific Islander American business enterprises

**Business enterprises, Palestinian Arab** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Palestinian Arab business enterprises *[Former heading]*
Palestinian Arab-owned business enterprises

Business enterprises, Panamanian American
USE Panamanian American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Polish
USE Polish business enterprises
Business enterprises, Pueblo
USE Pueblo business enterprises
Business enterprises, Quechua
USE Quechua business enterprises
Business enterprises, Russian American
USE Russian American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Sale of
USE Sale of business enterprises

**Business enterprises, Torres Strait Islander** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Torres Strait Islander business enterprises

Business enterprises, Trade-union
USE Labor union-owned business enterprises
Business enterprises, Ukrainian American
USE Ukrainian American business enterprises
Business enterprises, Vietnamese American
USE Vietnamese American business enterprises

**Business enterprises owned by people with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Handicapped-owned business enterprises *[Former heading]*
BT Business enterprises
People with disabilities
NT Business enterprises owned by veterans with disabilities

**Business enterprises owned by people with social disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Socially handicapped-owned business enterprises *[Former heading]*
BT Business enterprises
People with social disabilities

**Business enterprises owned by veterans with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Disabled veteran-owned business enterprises *[Former heading]*
BT Business enterprises owned by people with disabilities
Veteran-owned business enterprises
**—Finance**
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Business entertaining** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Entertaining
Public relations
Business Esperanto
USE Esperanto—Business Esperanto
Business espionage
USE Business intelligence
**Business ethics** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HF5387]*
UF Business—Moral and ethical aspects
Businesspeople—Professional ethics
Commercial ethics
Corporate ethics
Corporation ethics
BT Professional ethics
RT Wealth—Moral and ethical aspects
NT Advertising in educational media
Business intelligence
Corporations—Corrupt practices
Courts of honor
Nepotism
Social responsibility of business
**Business ethics in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Business ethics in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the portrayal of business ethics in motion pictures.
BT Motion pictures
Business ethics officers
USE Ethics and compliance officers
**Business etiquette** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HF5389-HF5389.3]*
UF Office etiquette
BT Etiquette
—Stationery
USE Business announcements
Business executives
USE Executives
**Business failures** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG3760-HG3769]*
UF Business mortality *[Former heading]*
Failure in business
Mortality, Business
RT Success in business
NT Bank failures
Bankruptcy
Savings and loan association failures
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bankruptcy
**—Mathematical models**
NT Merton Model
**Business**
—Fellowships
USE Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Business films
USE Industrial films
Business finance
USE Business enterprises—Finance
Corporations—Finance
Business financial management
USE Business enterprises—Finance
Business Finnish
USE Finnish language—Business Finnish
**Business forecasting** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD30.27]*
UF Business—Forecasting
Business forecasts
Forecasting, Business
BT Economic forecasting
SA *subdivision* Forecasting *under types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Forecasting
NT Sales forecasting
Stock price forecasting
Tax revenue estimating
Business forecasts
USE Business forecasting
Business forms
USE Business—Forms
Business French
USE French language—Business French
Business games
USE Management games
Business German
USE German language—Business German
Business graphics software
USE Presentation graphics software
Business hatcheries
USE Business incubators
Business Hebrew
USE Hebrew language—Business Hebrew
**Business historians** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Historians
**Business in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Business in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)* *[PN1995.9.B87]*
BT Motion pictures
**Business income insurance** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG8060]*
UF Business interruption insurance
Insurance, Business interruption *[Former heading]*
Profits insurance
Use and occupancy insurance
BT Insurance
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
**—Policies** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance policies
Business income tax, Unrelated
USE Unrelated business income tax
**Business incubators** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD62.5]*
Here are entered works on areas located in industrial parks or on university campuses that are designed to nurture entrepreneurial skills and the development of new, usually high technology business enterprises.
UF Business hatcheries
Experimental innovation centers (Business)
Hatcheries, Business
Incubator industrial parks
Incubator space (Business)
Incubators (Entrepreneurship)
New business incubators
BT Industrial districts
RT Entrepreneurship
New business enterprises
Business indicators
USE Economic indicators
**Business information services** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HF54.5-HF54.52]*
UF Business—Information services *[Former heading]*
Business enterprises—Information services
BT Information services
SA Information storage and retrieval systems *subdivided by Business, Management, Finance, etc.*
**—Use studies**
UF Business information services—Utilization *[Former heading]*
—Utilization
USE Business information services—Use studies
**Business insurance** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG8059]*
UF Businessowner's insurance
Commercial insurance
Company insurance
Corporate insurance
Insurance, Business *[Former heading]*
BT Insurance
SA headings for specific types of business insurance, e.g. Bank insurance; *and subdivision* Insurance *under individual industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Insurance
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
**—Self-insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Self-insurance
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
—Selling
USE Selling—Business insurance
**Business insurance policies** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BOPs (Insurance)
Businessowner's policies (Insurance)
BT Insurance policies
**Business intelligence** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD38.7]*
Here are entered works on the systematic accumulation of information regarding business competitors and their products, including trade secrets.
UF Business espionage
Competitive intelligence
Corporate intelligence
Economic espionage
Espionage, Business
Espionage, Economic
Espionage, Industrial
Industrial espionage
Intelligence, Business
Intelligence, Corporate
BT Business ethics
Competition, Unfair
Industrial management
RT Confidential business information
Business interns
USE Business education (Internship)
Business interruption insurance
USE Business income insurance
Business Italian
USE Italian language—Business Italian
Business Japanese
USE Japanese language—Business Japanese
Business journalism
USE Journalism, Commercial
**Business judgment rule** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business judgment rule—Law and legislation
BT Corporation law
—Law and legislation
USE Business judgment rule
Business Kazakh
USE Kazakh language—Business Kazakh
Business Korean
USE Korean language—Business Korean
Business law
USE Commercial law
Business leases
USE Commercial leases
Business letters
USE Commercial correspondence
**Business librarians** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z682.4.B87]*
BT Special librarians
**Business libraries** *(May Subd Geog)* *[Z675.B8]*
Here are entered works on libraries with a subject focus in business. Works on libraries located within companies, firms, or private businesses, and covering any subject area, are entered under Corporate libraries.
UF Business school libraries
Commercial libraries
BT Social science libraries
NT Construction industry libraries
Financial libraries
Industrial relations libraries
Insurance libraries
Personnel management libraries
Real estate libraries
**—Collection development** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Collection development (Libraries)
**—Reference services** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Reference services (Libraries)
**Business life insurance** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HG8937]*
UF Insurance, Business life *[Former heading]*
Partnership insurance
BT Insurance
NT Key employee insurance
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Insurance law
**Business literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Economics literature
RT Business—Bibliography
NT Accounting literature
House organs
**—Publishing** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business publishing
Business location
USE Industrial location
**Business logistics** *(May Subd Geog)* *[HD38.5]*
Here are entered works on the system of managing the flow of materials (raw materials, supplies, purchased parts, etc.) from the suppliers, through the company processes, to the customers.
UF Supply chain management
BT Industrial management
Logistics
NT Inventory control
Marketing—Management
Materials management

Physical distribution of goods
Shipment of goods
—**Awards** *(May Subd Geog)*
——**United States** *(May Subd Geog)*
NT SmartWay Excellence Award
—**Contracting out** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Contracting out
**Business losses** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Losses, Business
Non-capital losses
BT Accounting
Business
Finance
NT Capital losses
Income tax deductions for losses
Lost profits damages
Business machines
USE Electronic office machines
Office equipment and supplies
Business management
USE Industrial management
Business management in community health services
USE Community health services—Business management
Business management in nursing services
USE Nursing services—Business management
Business management of health facilities
USE Health facilities—Business management
Business Maori
USE Maori language—Business Maori
Business math
USE Business mathematics
**Business mathematics** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5691-HF5716]*
UF Arithmetic, Commercial
Business—Mathematics
Business arithmetic
Business math
Commercial arithmetic
Finance—Mathematics
BT Mathematics
SA *subdivision* Mathematics *under types of industries, e.g.* Retail trade--Mathematics
NT Business—Mathematical models
Industrial management—Mathematical models
Insurance—Mathematics
Investments—Mathematics
Marketing—Mathematical models
Present value analysis
Ready-reckoners
—Agriculture
USE Agricultural mathematics
—Brewing industry
USE Brewing industry—Mathematics
—**Computer programs**
—Motels
USE Motels—Mathematics
—Real estate business
USE Real estate business—Mathematics
—Retail trade
USE Retail trade—Mathematics
—Textile industry
USE Textile industry—Mathematics
**Business meetings** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5734.5]*
BT Meetings
Business men
USE Businessmen
Business mergers
USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
**Business method patents** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Patents
Business mortality
USE Business failures
**Business names** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD69.B7]*
UF Brands (Commerce)
Firm names
Trade names
BT Names
RT Trademarks
SA *subdivision* Name *under names of individual corporate bodies*
NT Brand name products
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commercial law
**Business names in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Business networking
USE Business networks
**Business networks** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD69.S8]*
Here are entered works on groupings of organizations or individuals who combine, either intermittently or on a longer term basis, to achieve specific business objectives. Works on computer networks used in business are entered under Business enterprises--Computer networks.
UF Business networking
Networking, Business
Networks, Business
BT Social networks
RT Industrial clusters
Strategic alliances (Business)
NT Software ecosystems
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Commercial law
Business organizations
USE Business enterprises
**Business park parking facilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business park parking lots
Business parks—Parking facilities *[Former heading]*
BT Parking facilities
Business park parking lots
USE Business park parking facilities
**Business parks** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on sites with parklike surroundings containing office buildings or a mixture of light industrial, high technology, research and development, and general office buildings, often with parking lots, restaurants, and recreation areas.
UF Enterprise parks
Office parks
Parks, Business
BT Industrial sites
NT Information technology parks
Telecommuting centers
—Parking facilities
USE Business park parking facilities
—**England**
—**Michigan**
—**New Jersey**
—**Pennsylvania**
Business patronage of music
USE Music patronage
Business patronage of the arts
USE Art patronage
Business people
USE Businesspeople
Business persons
USE Businesspeople
**Business planning** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD30.28]*
UF Business enterprises—Planning
Business plans
Corporate planning *[Former heading]*
Corporate strategy
Corporations—Planning
Strategy, Corporate
BT Planning
RT Strategic planning
Business plans
USE Business planning
Business Polish
USE Polish language—Business Polish
Business Portuguese
USE Portuguese language—Business Portuguese
Business presentation software
USE Presentation graphics software
**Business presentations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5718.22]*
UF Presentations, Business
BT Business communication
NT Multimedia systems in business presentations
Sales presentations
Business Process Execution Language (Computer program language)
USE BPEL (Computer program language)
Business Process Execution Language for Web Services (Computer program language)
USE BPEL (Computer program language)
Business process reengineering
USE Reengineering (Management)
Business psychology
USE Psychology, Industrial
Business publishing
USE Business literature—Publishing
**Business records** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5735-HF5746]*
UF Business—Records
Commercial records
Corporations—Records and correspondence
Office records
BT Office management
Records
RT Paperwork (Office practice)
SA *subdivision* Records and correspondence *under names of individual corporate bodies and types of industries, e.g.* Construction industry--Records and correspondence
NT Account books
Business—Forms
Financial statements
Rome—Army—Records and correspondence
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Business referrals** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Referrals, Business
BT Marketing
RT Word-of-mouth advertising
**Business relocation** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HC79.D5 (Distribution of industry)]*
*[HD58 (Location of industry)]*
UF Business—Removal
Relocation of business
BT Industrial location
—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Industrial laws and legislation
**Business-reply mail** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HE6497.R4]*
UF Postal service—Business-reply mail *[Former heading]*
Postal service—Reply mail
Reply mail
BT Postal service
**Business report writing**
*[HF5719]*
BT Business writing
Report writing
Business requirement analysis
USE Business requirements analysis
**Business requirements analysis** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business requirement analysis
Business requirements engineering
Business requirements specification
Requirement analysis, Business
Requirements analysis, Business
BT System analysis
Specifications
Business requirements engineering
USE Business requirements analysis
Business requirements specification
USE Business requirements analysis
Business resource groups
USE Employee affinity groups
Business retreats
USE Management retreats
Business risk (Finance)
USE Financial risk
Business Russian
USE Russian language—Business Russian
Business scholarships
USE Business—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
Business school libraries
USE Business libraries
**Business schools** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business colleges
Colleges, Business
BT Schools
—**Accreditation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business education—Accreditation *[Former heading]*
—Students
USE Business students
Business secrets
USE Trade secrets
Business signs
USE Shop signs
Business Spanish
USE Spanish language—Business Spanish
Business stabilization
USE Economic stabilization
Business starts
USE New business enterprises
**Business**
—Statistics
USE Commercial statistics
**Business students** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business schools—Students
BT Students
NT Library orientation for business students
—Library orientation
USE Library orientation for business students
Business subsidies
USE Subsidies
Business support services
USE Support services (Management)

Business support services, Home-based
USE Home-based business support services
Business Swedish
USE Swedish language—Business Swedish
Business systems analysts
USE Business analysts
Business Tagalog
USE Tagalog language—Business Tagalog
**Business tax** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on a form of tax, largely European, levied on commercial establishments by volume of business, such as the German "Gewerbesteuer" or the French "Patentes."
UF Business—Taxation
Occupation tax
Privilege tax
Taxation of business
BT Business enterprises—Taxation
NT Artisans—Taxation
Payroll tax
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Great Britain**
UF Profits tax (Great Britain)
**Business teachers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business education teachers
Commercial teachers
BT Teachers
RT Finance teachers
**—Training of** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business education—Teacher training *[Former heading]*
Business television
USE Industrial television
Television in management
Business Telugu
USE Telugu language—Business Telugu
Business Thai
USE Thai language—Business Thai
Business-to-business advertising
USE Advertising, Industrial
Business to business marketing
USE Industrial marketing
Business-to-business selling
USE Industrial marketing
**Business travel** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[G156.5.B86]*
UF Business trips
Trips, Business
BT Travel
NT Government travel
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Business travel consultants** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Consultants
Travel agents
Business trips
USE Business travel
Business trusts
USE Massachusetts trusts
Business Turkish
USE Turkish language—Business Turkish
Business turnover
USE Turnover (Business)
Business Ukrainian
USE Ukrainian language—Business Ukrainian
Business Uzbek
USE Uzbek language—Business Uzbek
Business Welsh
USE Welsh language—Business Welsh
**Business writing** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HF5718.3]*
UF Business—Authorship
BT Authorship
Business communication
NT Business report writing
Commercial correspondence
Proposal writing in business
Businesses
USE Business enterprises
Businesses, Home
USE Home-based businesses
Businesses, Small
USE Small business
**Businessmen** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business men
BT Businesspeople
NT Gay businessmen
**—Attitudes**
**—Conduct of life**
**—Foreign language competency**
UF Foreign language competency of businessmen
**—Political activity** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—Time management** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—India**
**Businessmen, Palestinian Arab** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Palestinian Arab businessmen
**Businessmen in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Businessmen in television
USE Businessmen on television
**Businessmen on television** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[PN1992.8.B87]*
Here are entered works on the portrayal of businessmen on television.
UF Businessmen in television *[Former heading]*
BT Television
Businessowner's insurance
USE Business insurance
Businessowner's policies (Insurance)
USE Business insurance policies
**Businesspeople** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Business people
Business persons
Businesspersons
Entrepreneurs
BT Professional employees
NT Advertising personnel
Businessmen
Businesswomen
Capitalists and financiers
Distributors (Commerce)
English language—Conversation and phrase books (for businesspeople)
Indian businesspeople
Industrialists
Jewish businesspeople
Marketing personnel
Merchants
Muslim businesspeople
Protestant businesspeople
Quaker businesspeople
Video gamers as businesspeople
Young businesspeople
**—Foreign language competency**
UF Foreign language competency of businesspeople
—Professional ethics
USE Business ethics
**—Taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**——Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**—United States**
NT African American businesspeople
Asian American businesspeople
Chinese American businesspeople
East Indian American businesspeople
Filipino American businesspeople
German American businesspeople
Hispanic American businesspeople
Korean American businesspeople
Russian American businesspeople
Salvadoran American businesspeople
Businesspeople, African American
USE African American businesspeople
Businesspeople, Asian American
USE Asian American businesspeople
**Businesspeople, Black** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Black businesspeople
Businesspeople, Chinese American
USE Chinese American businesspeople
Businesspeople, East Indian American
USE East Indian American businesspeople
Businesspeople, Filipino American
USE Filipino American businesspeople
Businesspeople, German American
USE German American businesspeople
Businesspeople, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American businesspeople
Businesspeople, Indian
USE Indian businesspeople
Businesspeople, Korean American
USE Korean American businesspeople
Businesspeople, Quaker
USE Quaker businesspeople
Businesspeople, Russian American
USE Russian American businesspeople
Businesspeople, Salvadoran American
USE Salvadoran American businesspeople
**Businesspeople in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Businesspeople with disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT People with disabilities
**Businesspeople with visual disabilities** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Visually handicapped businesspeople *[Former heading]*
BT People with visual disabilities
NT Blind businesspeople
Businesspersons
USE Businesspeople
**Businesswomen** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Entrepreneurs, Women
Women entrepreneurs
Women in business *[Former heading]*
BT Businesspeople
RT Women-owned business enterprises
NT Lesbian businesswomen
Minority businesswomen
Women capitalists and financiers
Women industrialists
Women merchants
**—United States**
NT Hispanic American businesswomen
Businesswomen, Hispanic American
USE Hispanic American businesswomen
**Busing for school integration** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[LC214.5-LC214.53]*
UF Busing of school children
School busing for integration
Student busing for school integration
BT School children—Transportation
School integration
Segregation in education
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Busing in church work** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[BV652.6]*
UF Bus ministry
BT Church work
Busing of school children
USE Busing for school integration
School children—Transportation
**Businger family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Busio, Rio (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
USE Búzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
Busjacking
USE Hijacking of buses
Busk family
USE Busch family
Buskers
USE Street entertainers
Buskirk family
USE Van Buskirk family
**Busler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bussler family
Busoong language
USE Bushoong language
**Buspirone** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RM666.B87 (Pharmacology)]*
BT Naphthalene
Pyrimidines
Tranquilizing drugs
Busquipani Indians
USE Capanahua Indians
**Buss family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Busse family
**Buss Island (Legendary place)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Busse Island (Legendary place)
BT Geographical myths
**Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Aggression Questionnaire of Buss and Perry
BPAQ (Buss-Perry Aggression Questionnaire)
BT Aggressiveness—Testing
Questionnaires
Bussaco, Battle of, 1810
USE Bussaco, Battle of, Portugal, 1810
**Bussaco, Battle of, Portugal, 1810**
*[DC233.B8]*
UF Busaco, Battle of, Portugal, 1810
Bussaco, Battle of, 1810 *[Former heading]*
BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Portugal
**Bussard family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bazzard family
Bosard family
Bossard family
Bozard family
Busard family
Busert family
Buzard family
Buzzard family
Bussawa (African people)
USE Busa (African people)
**Bussche family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bosse family
Busce family
Busge family

Busse family
Von dem Bussche family
Busse family
USE Buss family
Bussche family
Bysshe family
Busse Island (Legendary place)
USE Buss Island (Legendary place)
**Busse Lake (Ill.)**
BT Lakes—Illinois
Bussel family
USE Bussell family
**Bussell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bussel family
Busselle family
Bussels family
RT Beissel family
Busselle family
USE Bussell family
Bussels family
USE Bussell family
**Bussen, Mount (Germany)**
UF Bussen-Berg (Germany)
Heiliger Berg Oberschwabens (Germany)
Holy Mountain of Upper Swabia (Germany)
Mount Bussen (Germany)
BT Mountains—Germany
Bussen-Berg (Germany)
USE Bussen, Mount (Germany)
**Busser family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beezer family
Bieser family
**Busseron Creek (Ind.)**
BT Rivers—Indiana
**Busseron Creek Watershed (Ind.)**
BT Watersheds—Indiana
Bussetano Theater (Montegiorgio, Italy)
USE Teatro Alaleona (Montegiorgio, Italy)
**Bussey family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bucey family
Bucy family
Busey family
Busie family
Bussie family
Bussy family
Busy family
Bussie family
USE Bussey family
**Bussing family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bussler family
USE Busler family
**Busson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bussy family
USE Bussey family
**Busta House (Scotland)**
BT Dwellings—Scotland
Hotels—Scotland
**Bustamante family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bustārī family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Al-Bustānī family
Bostani family
Boustani family
Boustany family
Bustany family
Bustany family
USE Bustānī family
Bustard Head Lighthouse (Qld.)
USE Bustard Head Lightstation (Qld.)
**Bustard Head Lightstation (Qld.)**
UF Bustard Head Lighthouse (Qld.)
BT Lighthouses—Australia
Bustard-quails
USE Turnicidae
**Bustards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.G86]*
UF Otidae
Otididae
BT Gruiformes
NT Ardeotis
Eupodotis
Houbara
Houbaropsis
Otis (Birds)
Sypheotides
**Buster (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
**Buster (Fictitious character : Campbell)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buster (Fictitious character : Madokoro)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Korowan (Fictitious character : Madokoro)
Buster Bayliss (Fictitious character)
USE Bayliss, Buster (Fictitious character)
**Buster Brown (Advertising character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Advertising—Shoes
Advertising characters
**Buster Brown shoes** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Children's shoes
**Bustillo family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Busting unions
USE Union busting
**Bustino (Race horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
*[SF355.B]*
BT Horses
**Bustins Island (Me. : Island)**
BT Islands—Maine
**Bustles** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TT677]*
BT Foundation garments
Busto Site (Spain)
USE Cabo Busto Site (Spain)
Buston Site (Scotland)
USE Buiston Site (Scotland)
**Bustrak family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Busts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NB1300]*
UF Portrait busts
BT Sculpture
NT Masks (Sculpture)
Portraits on gems
**Busts, Medieval** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NB1309]*
UF Medieval busts
**Busts, Renaissance** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Renaissance busts
**Busts, Roman** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Roman busts
**Busuanga Island (Philippines)**
BT Calamian Group (Philippines)
Islands—Philippines
**Busuttil family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Busways
USE Bus lanes
Busways (Electricity)
USE Bus conductors (Electricity)
Buswell family
USE Boswell family
Busy (African people)
USE Loma (African people)
Busy Bugz (Fictitious characters)
USE BusyBugz (Fictitious characters)
Busy family
USE Bussey family
Busy language
USE Loma language
Busy lizzy
USE Impatiens wallerana
Busy work
USE Creative activities and seat work
**BusyBugz (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Busy Bugz (Fictitious characters)
**Busycon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B75 (Botany)]*
UF Busicon
Busycon whelks
Busycum
Bysycum
Fulgur
BT Buccinidae
NT Knobbed whelk
Busycon canaliculatum
USE Channeled whelk
Busycon canaliculatus
USE Channeled whelk
Busycon carica
USE Knobbed whelk
Busycon whelks
USE Busycon
**Busyconidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B87 (Zoology)]*
BT Neogastropoda
**Busycotypus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL430.5.B87 (Zoology)]*
BT Buccinidae
NT Channeled whelk
Busycotypus canaliculatus
USE Channeled whelk
Busycum
USE Busycon
**But (The English word)**
BT English language—Etymology
But family
USE Butt family
Butaan
USE Gray's monitor lizard
**Butadiene**
UF Bivinyl
BT Diolefins
NT Cyclobutadiene
Hexachlorobutadiene
Polybutadiene
Polychlorinated butadienes
**Butadiene industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9579.B84-HD9579.B844]*
BT Petroleum chemicals industry
Butadiene rubber
USE Polybutadiene
Butadiine
USE Acetylene
Butadiyne
USE Acetylene
**Butana (Sudan)**
BT Arid regions—Sudan
Plains—Sudan
**Butane** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Alkanes
RT Liquefied petroleum gas
Butane, Methoxy
USE Butyl methyl ether
**Butane industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9579.B87-HD9579.B874]*
BT Petroleum chemicals industry
Butanedicarboxylic acid
USE Adipic acid
Butanedione
USE Diacetyl
Butang Group (Thailand)
USE Adang Archipelago (Thailand)
**Butanol**
UF Butyl alcohols
Butyric alcohols
BT Alcohols
Butanone
USE Methyl ethyl ketone
Butaritari Atoll (Kiribati)
USE Makin Atoll (Kiribati)
**Butaritari Island (Kiribati)**
BT Islands—Kiribati
**Butch (Dog)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Dogs
**Butch (Fictitious character : Staehle)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Butch and femme (Lesbian culture)** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on lesbians who assume a masculine or feminine identity or role, which may be manifested in manner or appearance.
UF Butch-fem (Lesbian culture)
Butch-femme (Lesbian culture)
Femme-butch (Lesbian culture)
Femme and butch (Lesbian culture)
BT Lesbian culture
**Butch and femme (Lesbian culture) in motion pictures**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Motion pictures
Butch Croft (Fictitious character)
USE Butchcroft (Fictitious character)
Butch-fem (Lesbian culture)
USE Butch and femme (Lesbian culture)
Butch-femme (Lesbian culture)
USE Butch and femme (Lesbian culture)
Butch Karp (Fictitious character)
USE Karp, Butch (Fictitious character)
**Butch T. Cougar (Mascot)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Cougar, Butch T. (Mascot)
BT Mascots
Butcha (Miss.)
USE Lobutcha Creek (Miss.)
**Butchart Gardens (Victoria, B.C.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Gardens—British Columbia
**Butchcroft (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Butch Croft (Fictitious character)
Croft, Butch (Fictitious character)
Butcher Bird (Fighter plane)
USE Focke-Wulf Fw 190 (Fighter plane)
Butcher birds
USE Butcherbirds
**Butcher family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Butchers family
RT Burtscher family
**Butcher shops** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Butchers *[Former heading]*
Butchers' shops
Butchershops
Markets, Meat (Butcher shops)

**Butcher shops** *(Continued)*
Meat markets (Butcher shops)
Shops, Butcher
Shops, Butchers'
BT Meat industry and trade
**Butcher shops in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Butchers in art *[Former heading]*
**Butcher-Wyatt Site (N.M.)**
BT New Mexico—Antiquities
**Butcherbirds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.P216 (Zoology)]*
UF Butcher birds
Cracticus
BT Artamidae
NT Gray butcherbird
Butchering
USE Slaughtering and slaughter-houses
Butchers
USE Butcher shops
Butchers (Persons)
Butchers, Iron
USE Iron butchers
**Butchers (Persons)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD8039.B96-HD8039.B962]*
UF Butchers *[Former heading]*
BT Meat industry and trade—Employees
**—Labor unions** *(May Subd Geog)*
**Butchers (Persons) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Butchers in art *[Former heading]*
Butchers' cleavers
USE Cleavers (Knives)
Butchers family
USE Butcher family
Butchers in art
USE Butcher shops in art
Butchers (Persons) in art
Butchers' shops
USE Butcher shops
Butchershops
USE Butcher shops
**Butchulla language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Australia—Languages
Australian languages
Butdorf family
USE Batdorf family
**Bute, Island of (Scotland)**
UF Bute Island (Scotland) *[Former heading]*
Island of Bute (Scotland)
Isle of Bute (Scotland)
BT Islands—Scotland
**Bute, Kyles of (Scotland)**
UF Kyles of Bute (Scotland)
BT Straits—Scotland
Bute (African people)
USE Vute (African people)
**Bute family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bute House (Edinburgh, Scotland)**
UF 6 Charlotte Square (Edinburgh, Scotland)
Six Charlotte Square (Edinburgh, Scotland)
BT Official residences—Scotland
Public officers—Dwellings—Scotland
Bute Island (Scotland)
USE Bute, Island of (Scotland)
Bute language
USE Vute language
Bütefisch family
USE Petefish family
Butenal
USE Crotonaldehyde
**Butene**
UF Butylene
BT Hydrocarbons
NT Polybutenes
**Butene industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9579.B87-HD9579.B874]*
BT Petroleum chemicals industry
**Butenschøn family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Buteo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F32 (Zoology)]*
UF Buteonine hawks
BT Accipitridae
Hawks
NT Augur buzzard
Buteo buteo
Ferruginous hawk
Hawaiian hawk
Jackal buzzard
Red-shouldered hawk
Red-tailed hawk
Rough-legged hawk
Swainson's hawk
White-tailed hawk
Buteo albicaudatus
USE White-tailed hawk
Buteo augur
USE Augur buzzard
**Buteo buteo** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F32]*
UF European short-winged hawk
BT Buteo
Buteo harrisi
USE Harris's hawk
Buteo jamaicensis
USE Red-tailed hawk
Buteo lagopus
USE Rough-legged hawk
Buteo lineatus
USE Red-shouldered hawk
Buteo regalis
USE Ferruginous hawk
Buteo rufofuscus
USE Jackal buzzard
Buteo solitarius
USE Hawaiian hawk
Buteo swainsoni
USE Swainson's hawk
Buteo swainsonii
USE Swainson's hawk
Buteonine hawks
USE Buteo
Butera Palace (Palermo, Italy
USE Palazzo Butera (Palermo, Italy)
Buterbaugh family
USE Puterbaugh family
Buterell family
USE Buttrill family
Butes (Greek mythology)
USE Boutes (Greek mythology)
Buteville family
USE Butterfield family
**Buthacus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]*
BT Buthidae
**Butheoloides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]*
BT Buthidae
NT Butheoloides littoralis
**Butheoloides littoralis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]*
BT Butheoloides
**Buthidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]*
UF Buthids
BT Scorpions
NT Ananteris
Androctonus
Anomalobuthus
Buthacus
Butheoloides
Buthoscorpio
Buthus
Centruroides
Compsobuthus
Gint
Hottentotta
Isometrus
Leiurus
Mesobuthus
Mesotityus
Microtityus
Odontobuthus
Orthochirus
Parabuthus
Rhopalurus
Sassanidotus
Thaicharmus
Tityus
Vachoniolus
**Buthidae, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE826.S4]*
BT Scorpions, Fossil
NT Tityus, Fossil
Buthids
USE Buthidae
**Buthoscorpio** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]*
UF Pocockius
Stenochirus (Arachnida)
BT Buthidae
NT Buthoscorpio rayalensis
**Buthoscorpio rayalensis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]*
BT Buthoscorpio
Buthotus
USE Hottentotta
Buthotus saulcyi
USE Hottentotta saulcyi
**Buthus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.B8]*
BT Buthidae
NT Buthus bonito
Buthus occitanus
**Buthus bonito** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.B8 (Zoology)]*
BT Buthus
Buthus eupeus
USE Mesobuthus eupeus
Buthus martensi
USE Mesobuthus martensii
Buthus martensii
USE Mesobuthus martensii
**Buthus occitanus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL458.72.B8]*
BT Buthus
Butia
USE Syagrus
Butkovo Lake (Greece)
USE Kerkinē Lake (Greece)
**Butkovskīi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Butlar family
USE Butler family
Butler, Camp (Ill.)
USE Camp Butler (Ill.)
Butler, Lake (Pinellas County, Fla.)
USE Tarpon, Lake (Fla.)
**Butler Chain (Fla.)**
BT Lakes—Florida
**Butler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Butlar family
Butlers family
Butlor family
Buttler family
RT Boteler family
Boutillier family
Butler Flats Light (Mass.)
USE Butler's Flats Light (Mass.)
Butler Hike-and-Bike Trail (Austin, Tex.)
USE Ann and Roy Butler Hike-and-Bike Trail (Austin, Tex.)
Butler Island (Me.)
USE Butter Island (Me.)
**Butler Mountains (Ariz.)**
BT Mountains—Arizona
**Butler Park (Evanston, Ill.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Isabella Garnett Butler Park (Evanston, Ill.)
BT Parks—Illinois
Butler Post Office Building (Roanoke, Va.)
USE M. Caldwell Butler Post Office Building (Roanoke, Va.)
**Butler Valley (Ariz.)**
UF Cactus Plain (Ariz. : Butler Valley)
Cunningham Valley (Ariz.)
BT Valleys—Arizona
**Butler Wash Wilderness (Utah)**
UF Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
BT National parks and reserves—Utah
Wilderness areas—Utah
Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area (Utah)
USE Butler Wash Wilderness (Utah)
**Butlers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Manservants
BT Household employees
NT Hotel butlers
Butlers Creek (Northland, N.Z.)
USE Waikoropupunoa Stream (N.Z.)
Butlers family
USE Butler family
Butler's Flat Light (Mass.)
USE Butler's Flats Light (Mass.)
**Butler's Flats Light (Mass.)**
UF Butler Flats Light (Mass.)
Butler's Flat Light (Mass.)
United States Lighthouse Butlers Flats (Mass.)
BT Lighthouses—Massachusetts
**Butler's Indian Campaign, 1778**
BT United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
**Butler's Wharf (London, England)**
BT Multipurpose buildings—England
Butlor family
USE Butler family

**Butmir culture** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Bosnia and Herzegovina—Antiquities
Neolithic period—Bosnia and Herzegovina
**Butner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buettner family
Büttner family
RT Bittner family
**Buto (Extinct city)**
UF Dep (Extinct city)
Fara'in, Tell el- (Egypt)
House of Wadjit (Extinct city)
Pe (Extinct city)
Per Wadjit (Extinct city)
Per Wadjyt (Extinct city)
Pouto (Extinct city)
Tall al-Fara'in (Egypt)
Tell el-Fara'in (Egypt)
BT Extinct cities—Egypt
Egypt—Antiquities
**Butō** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1783.2.B87]*
UF Ankoku Buto
Butoh
BT Modern dance—Japan
Butoh
USE Butō
Butolph family
USE Bertholf family
**Butomaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B83]*
BT Helobiae
**Buton (Indonesian people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS632.B88]*
UF Butung (Indonesian people)
BT Ethnology—Indonesia
**Buton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)**
UF Boetoeng Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
Boeton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
Butung Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
Pulau Buton (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
BT Islands—Indonesia
**Buton Strait (Indonesia)**
UF Butung Strait (Indonesia)
Selat Buton (Indonesia)
BT Straits—Indonesia
**Butorides** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]*
BT Ardeidae
Herons
NT Green heron
Butorides striatus
USE Green heron
Butorides virescens
USE Green heron
**Butovskiĭ poligon (Butovo, Leninskiĭ raĭon, Moscow, Russia)**
BT Memorials—Russia (Federation)
**Butoxyethanol** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Butylcellosolve
BT Ethylene glycols
**Butoxyethanol acetate** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Butoxyethyl acetate
Butyl glycol acetate
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate
BT Acetates
Esters
Butoxyethyl acetate
USE Butoxyethanol acetate
Butrel family
USE Buttrill family
Butrell family
USE Buttrill family
Butrick family
USE Buttrick family
Butril family
USE Buttrill family
Butrille family
USE Buttrill family
Buts family
USE Butt family
Butsch family
USE Bitsche family
Butscher family
USE Burtscher family
**Butt family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF But family
Buts family
Butte family
Butts family
Buttz family
Butz family
RT Botts family
Butt Hall (Ballybofey, Ireland)
USE Isaac Butt Hall (Ballybofey, Ireland)
**Butt-head (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Butthead (Fictitious character)
Butt rot diseases
USE Butt rots
**Butt rots** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bole rot diseases
Bole rots
Butt rot diseases
Rot diseases, Butt
Rots, Butt
Trunk rot diseases
Trunk rots
BT Fungal diseases of plants
Roots (Botany)—Diseases and pests
Trees—Diseases and pests
RT Root rots
**Butt-Ugly Martians (Fictitious characters)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
Buttars family
USE Butter family
Butte, Battle of the, 1877
USE Butte, Battle of the, Mont., 1877
**Butte, Battle of the, Mont., 1877**
*[E83.876]*
UF Butte, Battle of the, 1877 *[Former heading]*
Wolf Mountain, Battle of, Mont., 1877
BT Black Hills War, 1876-1877
Montana—History
Butte Creek, Little (Klamath County and Jackson County, Or.)
USE Little Butte Creek (Klamath County and Jackson County, Or.)
**Butte des Morts, Lake (Wis.)**
UF Lake Butte des Morts (Wis.)
BT Lakes—Wisconsin
**Butte des Moulins (Paris, France)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Moulins, Butte des (Paris, France)
BT Mountains—France
Butte family
USE Butt family
Butte La Rose, Fort (La.)
USE Fort Butte La Rose (La.)
**Butte Research Natural Area (Or.)**
BT Research natural areas—Oregon
Butte Rouge Swimming Pool (Châtenay-Malabry, France)
USE Piscine de la Butte Rouge (Châtenay-Malabry, France)
**Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)**
UF Butte Saint Paul Park (N.D.)
Butte St. Paul Historic Site (N.D.)
Butte St. Paul Park (N.D.)
BT Historic sites—North Dakota
Butte Saint Paul Park (N.D.)
USE Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)
Butte St. Paul Historic Site (N.D.)
USE Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)
Butte St. Paul Park (N.D.)
USE Butte Saint Paul Historic Site (N.D.)
**Butte Valley National Grassland (Calif.)**
BT Grasslands—California
National parks and reserves—California
Butten family
USE Button family
**Butter** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF263-SF269.5]*
BT Dairy products
Oils and fats, Edible
NT Ghee
—**Flavor and odor** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Butter—Odor
BT Flavor
Odors
—Odor
USE Butter—Flavor and odor
—**Preservation** *(May Subd Geog)*
—Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Butter)
Butter, Artificial
USE Margarine
Butter, Cocoa
USE Cocoa butter
Butter, Galam
USE Shea butter
Butter, Karite
USE Shea butter
Butter, Peanut
USE Peanut butter
Butter, Shea
USE Shea butter
Butter and eggs (Plant)
USE Linaria vulgaris
Butter bean
USE Lima bean
Butter carving
USE Butter sculpture
Butter churns
USE Churns
Butter clam
USE Saxidomus giganteus
**Butter Creek (Or.)**
BT Rivers—Oregon
**Butter Creek Watershed (Or.)**
BT Watersheds—Oregon
Butter daisy
USE Ranunculus repens
Butter factories
USE Creameries
**Butter family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buttars family
Butters family
Butter industry
USE Butter trade
**Butter Island (Me.)**
UF Butler Island (Me.)
Dirigo Island (Me.)
BT Islands—Maine
**Butter mold industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Kitchen utensils industry
**Butter molds** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK8490 (Decorative arts)]*
UF Butter prints
Prints, Butter
BT Molds (Cookware)
Butter muslin
USE Cheesecloth
**Butter pats (Tableware)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[NK4695.B87]*
UF Butter patties (Tableware)
BT Plates (Tableware)
Butter patties (Tableware)
USE Butter pats (Tableware)
Butter pits (Plant)
USE Nara (Plant)
Butter prints
USE Butter molds
**Butter sculpture** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Butter carving
BT Carving (Decorative arts)
Sculpture
**Butter sole** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL638.P7 (Zoology)]*
UF Isopsetta isolepsis
Lepidopsetta isolepis
Pleuronectes isolepis
BT Isopsetta
**Butter trade** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9278]*
UF Butter industry
BT Dairy products industry
Butter yellow
USE Dimethylaminoazobenzene
Butterball duck
USE Ruddy duck
Butterbaugh family
USE Puterbaugh family
Butterburs
USE Petasites
Butterclam
USE Saxidomus giganteus
Buttercup, Badgeworth
USE Ranunculus ophioglossifolius
Buttercup, Dalles Mountain
USE Ranunculus triternatus
Buttercup, Obscure
USE Ranunculus triternatus
Buttercup, Sagebrush
USE Ranunculus glaberrimus
Buttercup family (Plants)
USE Ranunculaceae
**Buttercup Mountain (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
**Buttercups** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.R215 (Botany)]*
BT Ranunculus
NT California buttercup
Ranunculus acris
Ranunculus alismifolius
Ranunculus hispidus
Ranunculus montanus

**Buttercups** *(Continued)*
Ranunculus prasinus
Ranunculus repens
Butterfat
USE Milkfat
**Butterfield Creek (Ill.)**
BT Rivers—Illinois
**Butterfield family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boterville family
Botevyle family
Botfield family
Bouteville family
Buteville family
**Butterfield Overland Trail**
BT Trails—United States
Butterfish, Spotted
USE Scatophagus argus
Butterfish clam
USE Manila clam
Butterfishes
USE Stromateidae
**Butterflies** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL541-QL562.6 (Zoology)]*
UF Lepidoptera diurna
Rhopalocera
BT Lepidoptera
NT Acraeidae
Caterpillars
Hesperiidae
Lycaenidae
Megathymidae
Milkweed butterflies
Morphidae
Nymphalidae
Papilionidae
Pieridae
Rare butterflies
Riodinidae
Satyridae
— Cultures and culture media
USE Butterfly farming
**— Metamorphosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
**— Nomenclature (Popular)**
**Butterflies, Fossil** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QE832.L5]*
BT Lepidoptera, Fossil
**Butterflies as pets** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF459.B87]*
BT Pets
**Butterflies in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Butterflies in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Butterflies on postage stamps**
*[HE6183.B86]*
BT Postage stamps
Butterfly, Madame (Fictitious character)
USE Madame Butterfly (Fictitious character)
Butterfly and camellia (Fan painting)
USE Ch'a hua hu tieh t'u (Fan painting)
**Butterfly attracting** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Attracting butterflies
BT Wildlife attracting
NT Butterfly gardening
Butterfly bat
USE Bumblebee bat
Butterfly biologists
USE Lepidopterists
**Butterfly bushes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B7865 (Botany)]*
*[SB413.B86 (Ornamental plants)]*
UF Buddleia
Buddleias
Buddleja
Buddlejas
Butterflybushes
BT Buddlejaceae
NT Buddleja davidii
Butterfly-cod, Ornate
USE Pterois volitans
Butterfly dance
USE Butterfly dance (Hopi dance)
**Butterfly dance (Hopi dance)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Butterfly dance *[Former heading]*
BT Hopi dance
**Butterfly dance (Skirt dancing)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Butterfly skirt dance
BT Skirt dancing
**Butterfly Farm (Saylesville, R.I.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Farms—Rhode Island
**Butterfly farming** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF562.B8]*
UF Butterflies—Cultures and culture media
*[Former heading]*
Farming, Butterfly
BT Insect rearing
Butterfly fishes, Chaetodonid
USE Chaetodontidae
**Butterfly gardening** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL544.6]*
UF Gardening to attract butterflies
BT Butterfly attracting
Gardening to attract wildlife
**Butterfly gardens** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL544.6]*
BT Gardens
Butterfly ginger
USE Hedychium coronarium
Butterfly irises
USE Moraeas
Butterfly lily
USE Hedychium coronarium
Butterfly orchid, Lesser
USE Lesser butterfly orchid
Butterfly orchids
USE Oncidium
Butterfly palm
USE Chrysalidocarpus lutescens
Butterfly peas
USE Centrosema
Butterfly plants
USE Oncidium
Butterfly-shell roofs
USE Roofs, Shell
Butterfly skirt dance
USE Butterfly dance (Skirt dancing)
Butterfly stroke (Swimming)
USE Swimming—Butterfly stroke
Butterfly tree
USE Mopane tree
**Butterfly valves** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Valves
**Butterfly watching** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Watching butterflies
BT Insect watching
Butterflybushes
USE Butterfly bushes
Butterflyfish
USE Pterois volitans
Butterflyfishes, Chaetodonid
USE Chaetodontidae
Butterflypeas
USE Centrosema
Butterick family
USE Buttrick family
**Butterman, Rebecca (Fictitious character)**
*(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Rebecca Butterman (Fictitious character)
**Buttermere (England : Lake)**
BT Lakes—England
**Buttermere Valley (England)**
BT Valleys—England
**Buttermilk** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SF275.B8 (Dairying)]*
BT Dairy products
— Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Sour cream and milk)
Buttermilk pottery
USE Blue and white stoneware
**Butternut** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.J85 (Botany)]*
*[SB608.B88 (Pests and diseases)]*
UF Oil nut
Juglans cinerea
White walnut
BT Walnut
**— Diseases and pests** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.B88]*
NT Butternut canker
**Butternut (Nickname)**
BT Nicknames
**Butternut canker** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SB608.B88]*
UF Sirococcus clavigignenti-juglandacearum canker
BT Butternut—Diseases and pests
Canker (Plant disease)
Fungal diseases of plants
Butternut canker fungus
USE Sirococcus clavigignenti-juglandacearum
**Butternut Creek (Otsego County, N.Y.)**
BT Rivers—New York (State)
Butternuts (Copperhead movement)
USE Copperhead movement
Butterpips (Plant)
USE Nara (Plant)
Butterrell family
USE Buttrill family
Butters family
USE Butter family
**Butterscotch**
BT Confectionery
— Use in cooking
USE Cooking (Butterscotch)
Butterseed
USE Butyrospermum
**Butterworts** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L53 (Botany)]*
UF Pinguicula *[Former heading]*
BT Lentibulariaceae
Buttes-Chaumont, Parc des (Paris, France)
USE Parc des Buttes-Chaumont (Paris, France)
**Buttes Dam (Ariz.)**
BT Dams—Arizona
**Buttes Reservoir (Ariz.)**
BT Reservoirs—Arizona
Butthead (Fictitious character)
USE Butt-head (Fictitious character)
**Buttle Lake Campground (B.C.)**
BT Camp sites, facilities, etc.—British Columbia
Buttlegging
USE Tobacco smuggling
Buttler family
USE Butler family
Büttner family
USE Bittner family
Butner family
**Buttocks**
*[QL950.39 (Animal and comparative anatomy)]*
UF Derriere
Gluteal region
Rump (Anatomy)
BT Back
**— Muscles**
UF Gluteal muscles
NT Gluteus maximus
Gluteus medius
**Buttocks exercises** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Exercise
**Buttocks in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buttolph family
USE Bertholf family
Button accordion
USE Button-key accordion
Button box (Accordion)
USE Button-key accordion
Button cactus, Boke's
USE Epithelantha
**Button covers** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Covers, Button
BT Buttons
**Button craft** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buttons
Handicraft
Button daisy, Pygmy
USE Pygmy button daisy
**Button family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Boton family
Botton family
Butten family
Buttons family
De Boton family
Di Boton family
Button grasswren
USE Southern emu wren
Button-hole flowers
USE Boutonnieres
Button-holers (Floral decorations)
USE Boutonnieres
Button-holes (Floral decorations)
USE Boutonnieres
**Button industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9969.B88-HD9969.B9]*
BT Fasteners industry
NT Pearl button industry
— Wages
USE Wages—Button industry
Button Island, Middle (India)
USE Middle Button Island (India)
Button Island, North (India)
USE North Button Island (India)
Button Island, South (India)
USE South Button Island (India)
**Button-key accordion** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[ML1083 (History)]*
*[MT681-MT681.8 (Instruction)]*

UF Button accordion
Button box (Accordion)
Button-key accordions *[Former heading]*
Squeezebox
BT Accordion
NT Bandoneon
Bayan
Lõõtspill
Melodeon (Button-key accordion)

**Button-key accordion music**
*[M154]*
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo button-key accordion, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo button-key accordion.
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "button-key accordion" or "button-key accordions" and headings with medium of performance that include "button-key accordion" or "button-key accordions"*

Button-key accordions
USE Button-key accordion

**Button loops**
UF Loops, Button
BT Fasteners
Sewing

Button quails
USE Turnicidae

Buttonball (American sycamore)
USE American sycamore

**Buttonholes**
BT Clothing and dress
Holes
Sewing

Buttonholes (Floral decorations)
USE Boutonnieres

**Buttonhooks** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Hooks

Buttonmangrove
USE Conocarpus erectus

Buttonquails
USE Turnicidae

**Buttons** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[HD9969.B9 (Trade)]*
*[TS2301.B9 (Technology)]*
*[UC487 (Military science)]*
BT Clothing and dress
Fasteners
Insignia
NT Button covers
Button craft
Celluloid buttons
Colored glass buttons
Livery buttons
Metal buttons
Pearl button industry
Pin-back buttons

**Buttons, Prehistoric** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Prehistoric buttons
BT Tools, Prehistoric

Buttons (Tanacetum vulgare)
USE Tanacetum vulgare

Buttons family
USE Button family

**Buttons in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Buttonwood
USE Conocarpus erectus

Buttonwood (American sycamore)
USE American sycamore

Buttorf family
USE Batdorf family

Buttorff family
USE Batdorf family

Buttrall family
USE Buttrill family

Buttram family
USE Bertrand family

Buttress, Operation, 1943
USE Operation Buttress, 1943

**Buttress dams** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[TC547]*
BT Concrete dams
Dams

**Buttrick family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Butrick family
Butterick family

**Buttrill family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buterell family
Butrel family
Butrell family
Butril family
Butrille family
Butterrell family
Buttrall family

**Buttrill Ranch Complex (Tex.)**
BT Texas—Antiquities

Butts, Pork shoulder
USE Pork shoulder butts

Butts family
USE Butt family

Buttschardt family
USE Burtscher family

Buttz family
USE Butt family

**Butuanon (Philippine people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Lapaknon (Philippine people)
BT Bisaya (Philippine people)
Ethnology—Philippines

Butung (Indonesian people)
USE Buton (Indonesian people)

Butung Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)
USE Buton Island (Sulawesi Selatan, Indonesia)

Butung Strait (Indonesia)
USE Buton Strait (Indonesia)

**Buturlin family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Butyl alcohols
USE Butanol

Butyl benzyl phthalate
USE Butylbenzylphthalate

**Butyl-chloral**
*[RM666.B9]*
UF Croton-chloral

Butyl chloride
USE Chlorobutane

Butyl glycol acetate
USE Butoxyethanol acetate

**Butyl methacrylate** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Butyl methacrylate monomer
Butylmethacrylate
N-butyl methacrylate
BT Methacrylic acid

Butyl methacrylate monomer
USE Butyl methacrylate

**Butyl methyl ether** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Butane, Methoxy
Methoxy butane
Methyl-tert-butyl ether
Methyl tertiary butyl ether
MTBE (Chemical)
MTBT (Chemical)
BT Ether

Butyl phthalate
USE Dibutyl phthalate

**Butyl rubber**
BT Rubber, Artificial

**Butylated hydroxytoluene** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF BHT (Chemical)
BT Antioxidants
Food additives
Phenols
Toluene

**Butylbenzylphthalate** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Butyl benzyl phthalate
BT Phthalic acid
Plasticizers

Butylcarbamoylbenzimidazolcarbamic acid methyl ester
USE Benomyl

Butylcellosolve
USE Butoxyethanol

Butyldiphenylpiperidine
USE Budipine

Butylene
USE Butene

Butylmethacrylate
USE Butyl methacrylate

**Butyrates**
UF Butyric acid esters
Butyric acid salts
BT Esters
Salts
NT Sodium butyrate

**Butyric acid** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Saturated fatty acids
NT Aminobutyric acid
Dichloroisobutyric acid
Poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate
Progabide

Butyric acid esters
USE Butyrates

Butyric acid salts
USE Butyrates

Butyric alcohols
USE Butanol

Butyrocholinesterase
USE Butyrylcholinesterase

**Butyrospermum** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.S2 (Botany)]*
UF Butterseed
Vitellaria
BT Sapotaceae
NT Shea tree

Butyrospermum paradoxum
USE Shea tree

Butyrospermum parkii
USE Shea tree

Butyrylcholine esterase
USE Butyrylcholinesterase

**Butyrylcholinesterase** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Acylcholine acylhydrolase
BCHE (Butyrylcholinesterase)
BuChE (Butyrylcholinesterase)
Butyrocholinesterase
Butyrylcholine esterase
Choline esterase II
Nonspecific cholinesterase
Pseudocholinesterase E1
S-type cholinesterase
BT Cholinesterases

Butz family
USE Butt family

Butzier family
USE Putzier family

Butzirus family
USE Putzier family

**Buur family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Buur Heybe Mountain (Somalia)**
BT Mountains—Somalia

**Buurman family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Buursink family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buersinck family
Buersink family
Buirsinck family

Buurtbos Forest (Netherlands)
USE Luntersche Buurtbosch Forest (Netherlands)

Buvuma (African people)
USE Bavuma (African people)

Buwan language
USE Dalabon language

Buwandik language
USE Buandig language

Buwayḍ II, Tall (Syria)
USE Boueid II, Tell (Syria)

**Buwayhids**
*[DS288.6]*
UF Buyids
BT Daylamites
Iran—History—640-1256
Iraq—History—634-1534

Buwe language
USE Mbugwe language

**Buxaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B85 (Botany)]*
BT Sapindales
NT Boxwood
Simmondsia

Buxar, Battle of, 1764
USE Buxar, Battle of, Buxar, India, 1764

**Buxar, Battle of, Buxar, India, 1764**
UF Buxar, Battle of, 1764 *[Former heading]*
BT India—History—18th century

**Buxas (Indic people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DS432.B87]*
UF Mahre (Indic people)
Mehre (Indic people)
BT Ethnology—India

**Buxbaum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Busbohm family
Busboom family
Buschbaum family

**Buxbaumia** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK539.B97]*
BT Buxbaumiaceae

**Buxbaumiaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK539.B97]*
BT Hypnobryales
NT Buxbaumia

**Buxing language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bit language
Buxinhua language
Khabit language
Khbit language
Phsin language
Phsing language
BT Mon-Khmer languages

Buxinhua language
USE Buxing language
Buxted Rectory (Buxted, England)
USE Harrock House (Buxted, England)
**Buxton family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buckstone family
Buxton Hydro (Buxton, Derbyshire, England)
USE Spa Hotel (Buxton, Derbyshire, England)
Buxton Hydropathic (Buxton, Derbyshire, England)
USE Spa Hotel (Buxton, Derbyshire, England)
**Buxton Opera House (Buxton, Derbyshire, England)**
UF Opera House (Buxton, Derbyshire, England)
BT Theaters—England
**Buxton Woods (N.C.)**
UF Buxton Woods Coastal Reserve (N.C.)
Buxton Woods Reserve (N.C.)
Cape Hatteras Woods (N.C.)
Hatteras Woods (N.C.)
BT Forest reserves—North Carolina
Buxton Woods Coastal Reserve (N.C.)
USE Buxton Woods (N.C.)
Buxton Woods Reserve (N.C.)
USE Buxton Woods (N.C.)
**Buxtorf family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Buxus
USE Boxwood
Buxus chinensis
USE Jojoba
**Buxus madagascarica** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.B85 (Botany)]*
BT Boxwood
Buxus sempervirens
USE Boxwood
Buxwarahay Indians
USE Mura Indians
Buxwarahay language
USE Mura language
Buxwaray Indians
USE Mura Indians
Buxwaray language
USE Mura language
**Buxworth Hall (Buxworth, England)**
UF Buggsworth Hall (Buxworth, England)
Bugsworth Hall (Buxworth, England)
BT Dwellings—England
Buy American policy
USE Buy national policy—United States
Buy-backs, Stock
USE Stock repurchasing
Buy-make decisions
USE Make-or-buy decisions
**Buy national policy** *(May Subd Geog)*
Here are entered works on the requirement that the government procure goods produced within the nation.
BT Government purchasing
Non-tariff trade barriers
**—United States**
UF Buy American policy
Buy or lease decisions
USE Lease or buy decisions
Buy-or-make decisions
USE Make-or-buy decisions
Buy-outs, Management
USE Management buyouts
Buy River (Russia)
USE Buĭ River (Russia)
Buy versus lease decisions
USE Lease or buy decisions
Buyang language (Baha Buyang)
USE Baha Buyang language
Buyang Zhuang language (Baha Buyang)
USE Baha Buyang language
**Buyat Bay (Indonesia)**
UF Teluk Buyat (Indonesia)
BT Bays—Indonesia
Buyayi (Chinese people)
USE Bouyei (Chinese people)
Buybacks, Debt
USE Debt equity conversion
Buybacks, Stock
USE Stock repurchasing
**Buyboats** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Deck boats
BT Work boats
Buye (African people)
USE Buyu (African people)
Buye family
USE Bowie family
Buyei (Chinese people)
USE Bouyei (Chinese people)
Buyei language
USE Bouyei language
Buyenzi natural region (Burundi)
USE Buyenzi Region (Burundi)
**Buyenzi Region (Burundi)**
UF Buyenzi natural region (Burundi)
Région naturelle du Buyenzi (Burundi)
Buyer behavior
USE Consumer behavior
Buyer family
USE Byers family
**Buyer Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**
BT College buildings—New Jersey
Dormitories—New Jersey
Buyer-supplier relations
USE Industrial procurement
Buyers, Horse
USE Horse buyers
Buyers family
USE Byers family
Buyers' guides
USE *subdivision* Directories *under particular lines of business and industry; and subdivision* Purchasing *under types of products and services and individual animals and groups of animals*
USE Consumer education
Shopping
Buyers' monopolies
USE Monopsonies
Buyers' surplus
USE Consumers' surplus
Buyi (African people)
USE Buyu (African people)
Buyi (Chinese people)
USE Bouyei (Chinese people)
Buyi drama
USE Bouyei drama
Buyi language
USE Bouyei language
Buyi language (China and Vietnam)
USE Bouyei language
Buyi literature
USE Bouyei literature
Buyi poetry
USE Bouyei poetry
Buyids
USE Buwayhids
Buying
USE Purchasing
Buying, Compulsive
USE Compulsive shopping
Buying, Industrial
USE Industrial procurement
Buying human hair
USE Sale of human hair
Buying on margin
USE Margin accounts
Buyout of partner
USE Partnership buyouts
Buyouts, Corporate
USE Consolidation and merger of corporations
Buyouts, Leveraged
USE Leveraged buyouts
Buyouts, Management
USE Management buyouts
Buyouts, Partnership
USE Partnership buyouts
Buyouts, Worker
USE Employee ownership
**Buys family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Boyce family
Dubois family
**Buyu (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Babuye (African people)
Babuyu (African people)
Basikasingo (African people) *[Former heading]*
Boyo (African people)
Bujwe (African people)
Buye (African people)
Buyi (African people)
Wabuye (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Buyu sculpture
USE Sculpture, Buyu
Buyui (Chinese people)
USE Bouyei (Chinese people)
Buyui language
USE Bouyei language
Büyük Ada (İstanbul İli, Turkey)
USE Büyük Island (İstanbul İli, Turkey)
Büyük Ağri Daği (Turkey)
USE Ararat, Mount (Turkey)
**Büyük Island (İstanbul İli, Turkey)**
UF Büyük Ada (İstanbul İli, Turkey)
Büyükada (İstanbul İli, Turkey : Island)
Prinkipo Island (Turkey)
BT Islands—Turkey
Büyük Kervansarayi (Kayseri İli, Turkey)
USE Sultan Han (Kayseri İli, Turkey)
**Büyük Menderes River (Turkey)**
UF Maeander River (Turkey)
Maender River (Turkey)
BT Rivers—Turkey
**Büyük Menderes River Valley (Turkey)**
UF Büyük Menderes Valley (Turkey)
BT Valleys—Turkey
Büyük Menderes Valley (Turkey)
USE Büyük Menderes River Valley (Turkey)
**Büyük Yeni Han (Istanbul, Turkey)**
UF Çamakçılar Büyük Yeni Han (Istanbul, Turkey)
BT Caravansaries—Turkey
Büyük Zap (Turkey and Iraq)
USE Great Zab River (Turkey and Iraq)
Büyükada (İstanbul İli, Turkey : Island)
USE Büyük Island (İstanbul İli, Turkey)
**Büyükkale (Boğazköy, Turkey)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Great Fortress (Boğazköy, Turkey)
Königsburg (Boğazköy, Turkey)
BT Fortification—Turkey
Palaces—Turkey
**Büyüksu River (Bolu İli, Turkey)**
BT Rivers—Turkey
**Büyüksu River Watershed (Bolu İli, Turkey)**
BT Watersheds—Turkey
Büyükzap Suyu (Turkey and Iraq)
USE Great Zab River (Turkey and Iraq)
**Buzan (Shingon sect)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Buddhist sects
Shingon (Sect)
Buzard family
USE Bussard family
**Buzatti family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Buzzati family
**Buzău Mountains (Romania)**
UF Munții Buzăului (Romania)
BT Mountains—Romania
NT Ciucaş Mountains (Romania)
Penteleu Peak (Romania)
Buzbee family
USE Busby family
Buzbie family
USE Busby family
Buzby family
USE Busby family
Buzela (African people)
USE Zela (African people)
Buzen Gaidō (Oita-ken, Japan)
USE Buzendō (Oita-ken, Japan)
**Buzen Kaidō (Japan)**
BT Roads—Japan
Buzen Kaidō (Oita-ken, Japan)
USE Buzendō (Oita-ken, Japan)
Buzen no Kuni (Japan)
USE Buzen Region (Japan)
**Buzen Region (Japan)**
UF Buzen no Kuni (Japan)
**Buzendō (Oita-ken, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Buzen Gaidō (Oita-ken, Japan)
Buzen Kaidō (Oita-ken, Japan)
BT Roads—Japan
Buzhi˜a˜k (Moldova and Ukraine)
USE Budzhak (Moldova and Ukraine)
Buzhong (Chinese people)
USE Bouyei (Chinese people)
**Buzhuanghe Site (China)**
BT China—Antiquities
Buzi (African people)
USE Loma (African people)
Buzi language
USE Loma language
Buzi River (Mozambique)
USE Búzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
**Búzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)**
UF Budzi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
Busi River (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
Busio, Rio (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
Buzi River (Mozambique) *[Former heading]*
Rio Busio (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)

Rio Búzi (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
BT Rivers—Mozambique
Rivers—Zimbabwe
Búzi River System (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
USE Búzi River Watershed (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
Buzi River Watershed (Mozambique)
USE Búzi River Watershed (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
**Búzi River Watershed (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)**
UF Búzi River System (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
Buzi River Watershed (Mozambique) *[Former heading]*
Búzi System (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
BT Watersheds—Mozambique
Watersheds—Zimbabwe
Búzi System (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
USE Búzi River Watershed (Zimbabwe and Mozambique)
**Buzkashi** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[GV1099.5]*
UF Kokburi
BT Games—Afghanistan
Horse sports
Horsemanship—Afghanistan
Buz′kŷĭ lyman (Ukraine)
USE Southern Bug River Estuary (Ukraine)
Buzu (African people)
USE Bella (African people)
Buzuki
USE Bouzouki
Buzulukskĭi bor, Nat͡s͡ional′nyĭ park (Russia)
USE Nat͡s͡ional′nyĭ park "Buzulukskĭi bor" (Russia)
Buzuq
USE Bouzouki
Buzwell family
USE Boswell family
Buzz Adams (Fictitious character)
USE Adams, Buzz (Fictitious character)
Buzz bomb
USE V-1 bomb
**Buzz-Cut Dune Site (Utah)**
BT Utah—Antiquities
Buzzard, Rough-legged
USE Rough-legged hawk
Buzzard, Swainson's
USE Swainson's hawk
Buzzard (Fighter plane)
USE Martinsyde Buzzard (Fighter plane)
Buzzard family
USE Bussard family
**Buzzard Knob Roadless Area (Ga.)**
BT National parks and reserves—Georgia
Wilderness areas—Georgia
**Buzzard Point (Washington, D.C.)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Buzzards Point (Washington, D.C.)
BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (D.C.)
**Buzzard Rock Site (Va.)**
BT Virginia—Antiquities
**Buzzard Roost (Idaho)**
BT Mountains—Idaho
Buzzard Roost Gap (Ga.)
USE Mill Creek Gap (Ga.)
**Buzzards** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.F3]*
BT Falconiformes
NT Augur buzzard
Honey buzzards
Jackal buzzard
**Buzzards Bay (Mass. : Bay)**
BT Bays—Massachusetts
**Buzzards Bay Watershed (Mass.)**
BT Watersheds—Massachusetts
Buzzards Point (Washington, D.C.)
USE Buzzard Point (Washington, D.C.)
Buzzati family
USE Buzatti family
**Buzzell family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Boswell family
Buzzing in the ears
USE Tinnitus
Buzzwords
USE Jargon (Terminology)
**Buzzy (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BV 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
USE Blohm and Voss 138 (Reconnaissance aircraft)
BV 155 (Fighter plane)
USE Blohm and Voss 155 (Fighter plane)
BV 222 (Transport plane)
USE Blohm and Voss 222 (Transport plane)
BV functions
USE Functions of bounded variation
BVD (Disease)
USE Bovine viral diarrhea
BVD virus
USE Bovine viral diarrhea virus
BVDV (Virus)
USE Bovine viral diarrhea virus
Bviri language
USE Birri language (Central African Republic)
Bvovo d'Antono (Legendary character)
USE Beuve de Hanstone (Legendary character)
Bvukoo language
USE Oku language
**BW 32 im K.G.L. Auschwitz O/S (Poland)**
UF Central Sauna (Auschwitz (Concentration camp))
New Sauna (Auschwitz (Concentration camp))
BT Concentration camp buildings—Poland
**Bwa (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bobo-Oule (African people)
Boo (African people)
Bua (African people)
Buaba (African people)
Bwamu (African people)
Bwawa (African people)
BT Ethnology—Burkina Faso
Ethnology—Mali
Bwa language
USE Bwamu language
Bwa masks
USE Masks, Bwa
Bwa proverbs
USE Proverbs, Bwa
Bwa women
USE Women, Bwa
Bwaatiye (African people)
USE Bwatiye (African people)
Bwaatiye language
USE Bacama language
Bwaba language
USE Bwamu language
Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinea people)
USE Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinean people)
**Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinean people)**
*(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinea people) *[Former heading]*
Bwaidoka (Papua New Guinean people)
BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea
Melanesians
**Bwaidoga language** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Melanesian languages
Bwaidoka (Papua New Guinean people)
USE Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinean people)
Bwaka (African people)
USE Ngbaka (African people)
Bwaka language
USE Ngbaka ma'bo language
Bwamu (African people)
USE Bwa (African people)
**Bwamu language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bobo language
Bobo languages *[Former heading]*
Bobo Wule language
Boro Oule language
Bouamou language
Bwa language
Bwaba language
Nienegue language
Nyenege language
Nyenyege language
Oule language
Pwe language
Red Bobo language
BT Gur languages
Burkina Faso—Languages
Mali—Languages
NT Boomu dialect
**Bwanje River (Malawi)**
UF Bwanji River (Malawi)
BT Rivers—Malawi
**Bwanje River Valley (Malawi)**
UF Bwanje Valley (Malawi)
BT Valleys—Malawi
Bwanje Valley (Malawi)
USE Bwanje River Valley (Malawi)
Bwanji River (Malawi)
USE Bwanje River (Malawi)
Bwareba (African people)
USE Bacama (African people)
Bwareba language
USE Bacama language
Bwati (African people)
USE Bata (African people)
**Bwatiye (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DT515.45.B83]*
UF Bwaatiye (African people)
BT Ethnology—Cameroon
Ethnology—Nigeria
RT Bacama (African people)
Bata (African people)
Bwatiye language
USE Bacama language
**Bwatoo language** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PL6226]*
BT Melanesian languages
New Caledonia—Languages
Bwatvenua language
USE Hano language
Bwawa (African people)
USE Bwa (African people)
Bwe (Southeast Asian people)
USE Kayah (Southeast Asian people)
Bweende (African people)
USE Bwende (African people)
Bwem (African people)
USE Buem (African people)
Bwem language
USE Lefana language
**Bwende (African people)** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Babwende (African people) *[Former heading]*
Babwende (Bantu tribe) *[Former heading]*
Bouende (African people)
Buende (African people)
Bweende (African people)
BT Ethnology—Congo (Brazzaville)
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
Kongo (African people)
BWI (Boating while intoxicated)
USE Boating while intoxicated
Bwindi gorilla
USE Mountain gorilla
Bwindi Impenetrable Forest National Park (Uganda)
USE Bwindi Impenetrable National Park (Uganda)
**Bwindi Impenetrable National Park (Uganda)**
UF Bwindi Impenetrable Forest National Park (Uganda)
BT National parks and reserves—Uganda
Bwine-Mukuni language
USE Lenje language
Bwisi-Talinga language
USE Talinga-Bwisi language
Bwissi language
USE Talinga-Bwisi language
**Bwiti sect**
*[BL2465]*
UF Bouiti sect
Bouity sect
Mboeti sect
Mbueti sect
Bwlch y Dinas Castle (Wales)
USE Castell Dinas (Wales)
Bwo'ol language
USE Buol language
Bworo language
USE Borna language
BWR
USE Boiling water reactors
BWS (Battered woman syndrome)
USE Battered woman syndrome
Bwuolo language
USE Buol language
BWVs (Video recording)
USE Wearable video devices
BXs (Military science)
USE Military exchanges
By-catch (Fisheries)
USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
By catches (Fisheries)
USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
By-elections
USE Special elections
**By-laws** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bye-laws
Bylaws
BT Articles of incorporation
Associations, institutions, etc.
SA *subdivision* By-laws *under types of corporate bodies and names of individual corporate bodies*

By-laws, County
USE County ordinances
By-laws, Municipal
USE Ordinances, Municipal
**By-line Awards**
BT Journalism—Awards—United States
By-product coke industry
USE Coke industry
By-product coke plants
USE Coke plants
By-products
USE *subdivision* By-products *under types of industries and processes, e.g.* Gas manufacture and works--By-products; Sewage--Purification--By-products; etc.
USE Waste products
By-products, Agricultural
USE Agricultural wastes
By-the-wind-sailor (Cnidaria)
USE Velella velella
Byali (African people)
USE Biali (African people)
Byalik Street (Tel Aviv, Israel)
USE Reḥov Byaliḳ (Tel Aviv, Israel)
Byam Martin Island (N.W.T.)
USE Byam Martin Island (Nunavut)
**Byam Martin Island (Nunavut)**
UF Byam Martin Island (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
BT Islands—Nunavut
Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
**Byams-ma (Bon deity)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Chamma (Bon deity)
Jamma (Bon deity)
Loving Mother of Wisdom (Bon deity)
Sa-trig Er-saṅs (Bon deity)
Satrig Ersang (Bon deity)
Sherab Chamma (Bon deity)
Shes rab byams ma (Bon deity)
BT Bon gods
Byang Thang Basin (China)
USE Qiangtang Basin (China)
**Byangsi language** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byansi language
BT India—Languages
Nepal—Languages
Tibeto-Burman languages
Byansi language
USE Byangsi language
Byar family
USE Byers family
Byard family
USE Baird family
Byari (Indic people)
USE Beary (Indic people)
Byari dialect
USE Beary dialect
Byars family
USE Byers family
Byart family
USE Baird family
Byas family
USE Bius family
Bybbie family
USE Bibby family
**Bybee family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bybee Post Office Building (Moline, Ill.)
USE David Bybee Post Office Building (Moline, Ill.)
Byblidales
USE Lamiales
**Byblis (Roman mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BT Mythology, Roman
**Byblos (Extinct city)**
BT Extinct cities—Lebanon
Lebanon—Antiquities
**Być (The Polish word)**
BT Polish language—Etymology
**Bycanistes** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C729]*
BT Hornbills
NT Bycanistes subcylindricus
**Bycanistes subcylindricus** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL696.C729]*
UF Black-and-white casqued hornbill
Casqued hornbill, Black-and-white
BT Bycanistes
Bycatch (Fisheries)
USE Bycatches (Fisheries)
**Bycatch excluder devices** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH344.8.B93]*
UF BEDs (Fisheries)
Bycatch exclusion devices
Devices, Bycatch excluder
Excluder devices, Bycatch
Exclusion devices, Bycatch
BT Bycatches (Fisheries)—Prevention—Equipment and supplies
NT Marine mammal excluder devices
Turtle excluder devices
Bycatch exclusion devices
USE Bycatch excluder devices
Bycatch regulations (Fisheries)
USE Bycatches (Fisheries)—Law and legislation
**Bycatches (Fisheries)** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[SH213-SH216.55 (By body of water)]*
*[SH219-SH322 (By region or country)]*
*[SH327.6 (General)]*
*[SH327.65 (By type of bycatch)]*
Here are entered works on marine organisms caught incidentally or in addition to the capture of a species specifically being sought.
UF Additional catches (Fisheries)
Bonus catches (Fisheries)
By-catch (Fisheries)
By catches (Fisheries)
Bycatch (Fisheries)
Catch, Incidental (Fisheries)
Catch, Non-target (Fisheries)
Fish bycatch
Fish catch, Non-target
Fisheries by-catch
Fisheries bycatch
Incidental capture (Fisheries)
Incidental catch (Fisheries)
Incidental catches (Fisheries)
Incidental take (Fisheries)
Joint catch (Fisheries)
Joint catches (Fisheries)
Non-target catch (Fisheries)
Non-target fish catch
BT Fisheries
RT Fishery discards
NT Alaskan king crab fisheries—Bycatches
Albacore fisheries—Bycatches
Chum salmon fisheries—Bycatches
Drift net fishing—Bycatches
Genypterus blacodes fisheries—Bycatches
Gillnetting—Bycatches
Groundfish fisheries—Bycatches
Haddock fisheries—Bycatches
Halibut fisheries—Bycatches
Hoki fisheries—Bycatches
Longlining (Fisheries)—Bycatches
Nototodarus fisheries—Bycatches
Pacific cod fisheries—Bycatches
Pacific halibut fisheries—Bycatches
Pacific salmon fisheries—Bycatches
Pagrus auratus fisheries—Bycatches
Patagonian scallop fisheries—Bycatches
Placopecten magellanicus fisheries—Bycatches
Purse seining—Bycatches
Salmon fisheries—Bycatches
Saucer scallop fisheries—Bycatches
Set net fisheries—Bycatches
Shark fisheries—Bycatches
Shrimp fisheries—Bycatches
Silver hake fisheries—Bycatches
Sockeye salmon fisheries—Bycatches
Southern bluefin tuna fisheries—Bycatches
Spot shrimp fisheries—Bycatches
Swordfish fisheries—Bycatches
Trawls and trawling—Bycatches
Tuna fisheries—Bycatches
Walleye pollock fisheries—Bycatches
Western king prawn fisheries—Bycatches
Yellowtail horse mackerel fisheries—Bycatches
**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bycatch regulations (Fisheries)
BT Fishery law and legislation
**—Prevention**
**——Equipment and supplies**
NT Bird-scaring lines
Bycatch excluder devices
Pingers in bycatch prevention
Byccenho family
USE Bicheno family
Byce Kshatriyas
USE Bais Kshatriyas
**Bychkov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Bychkov-Rostovskiĭ family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Býčí Skála Cave (Czech Republic)**
UF Bull Rock Cave (Czech Republic)
Býčí Skála-Höhle (Czech Republic)
BT Caves—Czech Republic
Czech Republic—Antiquities
Býčí Skála-Höhle (Czech Republic)
USE Býčí Skála Cave (Czech Republic)
**Byczyna, Battle of, Byczyna, Opole, Poland, 1588**
UF Byczyna (Opole, Poland), Battle of, 1588 *[Former heading]*
BT Austria—History—Rudolf II, 1576-1612
Poland—History—Sigismund III, 1587-1632
Byczyna (Opole, Poland), Battle of, 1588
USE Byczyna, Battle of, Byczyna, Opole, Poland, 1588
BYD viruses
USE Barley yellow dwarf viruses
BYDV (Plant viruses)
USE Barley yellow dwarf viruses
Bye-elections
USE Special elections
**Bye family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bye House (Groningen, Netherlands)
USE Wall House #2 (Groningen, Netherlands)
Bye-laws
USE By-laws
**Bye Plot, England, 1603**
BT Great Britain—History—James I, 1603-1625
Byelomor Canal (Russia)
USE White Sea-Baltic Canal (Russia)
Byelopavlichi Plain (Montenegro)
USE Bjelopavlići Plain (Montenegro)
Byelorussian . . .
USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Belarusian, *e.g.* Belarusian students; Sculpture, Belarusian
Byelorussian American youth
USE Belarusian American youth
Byelorussian Americans
USE Belarusian Americans
Byelorussian drama
USE Belarusian drama
Byelorussian drama (Comedy)
USE Belarusian drama (Comedy)
Byelorussian essays
USE Belarusian essays
Byelorussian fiction
USE Belarusian fiction
Byelorussian imprints
USE Belarusian imprints
Byelorussian language
USE Belarusian language
Byelorussian literature
USE Belarusian literature
Byelorussian newspapers
USE Belarusian newspapers
Byelorussian periodicals
USE Belarusian periodicals
Byelorussian philology
USE Belarusian philology
Byelorussian poetry
USE Belarusian poetry
Byelorussian prose literature
USE Belarusian prose literature
Byelorussian wit and humor
USE Belarusian wit and humor
Byelorussians
USE Belarusians
Byelozero (Russia)
USE Beloe Lake (Russia)
Byer family
USE Byers family
Byerle family
USE Byerly family
Byerley family
USE Byerly family
**Byerley Turk (Horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Byerly Turk (Horse)
BT Horses
**Byerly family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beierle family
Beyerle family
Beyerly family
Bierle family
Bierley family
Bierly family
Byerle family
Byerley family
Byerly Turk (Horse)
USE Byerley Turk (Horse)
**Byers-Evans House (Denver, Colo.)**
UF Victoria (Denver, Colo.)
BT Dwellings—Colorado
**Byers family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beyer family *[Former heading]*

Beyers family
Bier family
Biers family
Buyer family
Buyers family *[Former heading]*
Byar family
Byars family
Byer family
Byre family
Byres family *[Former heading]*
RT Barrs family
Bayer family
**Byers Fault (Sask.)**
BT Faults (Geology)—Saskatchewan
**Byers Peninsula (Antarctica)**
UF Perĩnsula Byers (Antarctica)
BT Peninsulas—Antarctica
Byersmith family
USE Beierschmitt family
**Byfield family (Fictitious characters)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
**Byfield Mine (Combe Down, England)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
BT Limestone mines and mining—England
Byga (Indic people)
USE Baiga (Indic people)
**Byington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
RT Boynton family
**Byki Site (Russia)**
UF Stoi˜a˜nka Byki (Russia)
BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
Bylaws
USE By-laws
**Byler family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beiler family
Boiler family
Byles family
USE Biles family
**Bylichki** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byval′shchiny
BT Tales—Russia (Federation)
**Byliny** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bĩlinĩ
BT Chansons de geste
Epic poetry, Russian
Folk songs, Russian
Heldensage
Russian poetry
NT Bogatyrs
Bylis (Extinct city)
USE Byllis (Extinct city)
Bylisi (Extinct city)
USE Byllis (Extinct city)
**Byllis (Extinct city)**
UF Bulis (Extinct city)
Bylis (Extinct city)
Bylisi (Extinct city)
Gllavinica (Extinct city)
BT Albania—Antiquities
Extinct cities—Albania
Bylot Island (N.W.T.)
USE Bylot Island (Nunavut)
**Bylot Island (Nunavut)**
UF Bylot Island (N.W.T.) *[Former heading]*
BT Islands—Nunavut
Arctic Archipelago (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
BYMV (Plant virus)
USE Bean yellow mosaic virus
Bynam family
USE Bynum family
Bynde family
USE Byne family
**Byne family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Binde family
Bine family
Bynde family
Byneham family
USE Bynum family
**Byng Inlet (Ont. : Inlet)**
BT Inlets—Ontario
Bynglay family
USE Bingley family
Byngley family
USE Bingley family
Bynham family
USE Bynum family
Bynom family
USE Bynum family
**Bynum family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Ap Einion family
Baineham family
Bainum family
Bannum family
Bayneham family
Baynham family
Beynon family
Bineham family
Binnum family
Binum family
Bynam family
Byneham family
Bynham family
Bynom family
Einion family
**Bynum Reservoir Dam (Mont.)**
BT Dams—Montana
Byōdōbō Iwamuro Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)
USE Byōdōbō Iwamuro Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)
**Byōdōbō Iwamuro Site (Tenri-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Byōdōbō Iwamuro Iseki (Tenri-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Byōgazaka Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
USE Byōgazaka Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
**Byōgazaka Site (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Byōgazaka Iseki (Kitakyūshū-shi, Japan)
BT Japan—Antiquities
Byoki (African people)
USE Boki (African people)
Byoki language
USE Bokyi language
Byord family
USE Baird family
Bypass, Cardiopulmonary
USE Cardiopulmonary bypass
Bypass, Gastric
USE Gastric bypass
Bypass, Jejunoileal
USE Jejunoileal bypass
Bypass roads
USE Highway bypasses
Bypass surgery, Coronary
USE Coronary artery bypass
Bypass trusts
USE Family trusts
Bypasses, Highway
USE Highway bypasses
Bypassing, Sand
USE Sand bypassing
Byram family
USE Byron family
Byrams family
USE Byron family
Byrchenor family
USE Bicheno family
Byrd, Bertie (Fictitious character)
USE Byrd-Fortney, Bertie (Fictitious character)
**Byrd, Lillian (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Lillian Byrd (Fictitious character)
Byrd, Operation, 1966-1968
USE Operation Byrd, 1966-1968
**Byrd family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bird family *[Former heading]*
Burd family
**Byrd-Fortney, Bertie (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Bertie Byrd-Fortney (Fictitious character)
Byrd, Bertie (Fictitious character)
**Byrd Glacier (Antarctica)**
BT Glaciers—Antarctica
Byrd Land (Antarctica)
USE Marie Byrd Land (Antarctica)
**Byrd Névé (Antarctica)**
BT Glaciers—Antarctica
Byrd United States Courthouse (Charleston, W. Va.)
USE Robert C. Byrd United States Courthouse (Charleston, W. Va.)
Byrd United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Beckley, W. Va.)
USE Robert C. Byrd United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Beckley, W. Va.)
Byre family
USE Byers family
Byres family
USE Byers family
Byrn family
USE Burns family
**Byrne, Kevin (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Kevin Byrne (Fictitious character)
**Byrne, Vicki (Fictitious character)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Vicki Byrne (Fictitious character)
Byrne family
USE Burns family
Byrnes family
USE Burns family
Byrnett family
USE Burnett family
Byrns family
USE Burns family
Byrnside family
USE Burnside family
Byrom family
USE Byron family
**Byron family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Biram family
Birem family
Biron family
Birong family
Byram family
Byrams family
Byrom family
Byrum family
RT Gontaut Biron family
Byron Generating Station (Ill.)
USE Byron Station (Ill.)
Byron Island (Kiribati)
USE Nikunau (Kiribati)
**Byron Station (Ill.)**
UF Byron Generating Station (Ill.)
BT Nuclear power plants—Illinois
Byron W. Norwood Post Office Building (Pflugerville, Tex.)
USE Sergeant Byron W. Norwood Post Office Building (Pflugerville, Tex.)
**Byron White United States Courthouse (Denver, Colo.)**
UF White United States Courthouse (Denver, Colo.)
BT Courthouses—Colorado
Byrre dialect
USE Gbete dialect
**Byrsa (Carthage)**
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
UF Bursa (Carthage)
BT Fortification—Tunisia
Tunisia—Antiquities
Byrsopidae
USE Curculionidae
Byrum family
USE Byron family
Bysatte family
USE Bisset family
Byset family
USE Bisset family
Bysh family
USE Bysshe family
Byshop family
USE Bishop family
**Byskov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Byssh family
USE Bysshe family
**Bysshe family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Beche family
Beech family
Biche family
Bishe family
Bisse family
Busse family
Bysh family
Byssh family
RT Bish family
**Byssinosis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[RC775.B9]*
UF Brown lung
BT Lungs—Dust diseases
Textile workers—Diseases
**Bystander effect** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Bystander intervention
Bystander involvement
Effect, Bystander
Intervention, Bystander
Involvement, Bystander
BT Helping behavior
RT Assistance in emergencies
Bystander intervention
USE Bystander effect
Bystander involvement
USE Bystander effect
Bystřické hory (Poland)
USE Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)
Bystristsa River (Kraśnik-Łęczna, Lublin, Poland)
USE Bystrzyca River (Kraśnik-Łęczna, Lublin, Poland)

**Bystropogon** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L25 (Botany)]*
BT Lamiaceae
NT Bystropogon mollis
**Bystropogon mollis** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QK495.L25]*
BT Bystropogon
**Bystryk, Battle of, Bystryk, Belarus, 1920**
UF Bystryk (Belarus), Battle of, 1920 *[Former heading]*
Bystryk (Byelorussian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1920 *[Former heading]*
BT Russo-Polish War, 1919-1920—Campaigns—Belarus
Bystryk (Belarus), Battle of, 1920
USE Bystryk, Battle of, Bystryk, Belarus, 1920
Bystryk (Byelorussian S.S.R.), Battle of, 1920
USE Bystryk, Battle of, Bystryk, Belarus, 1920
**Bystrzyca Mountains (Poland)**
UF Bystřické hory (Poland)
Góry Bystrzyckie (Poland)
Habelschwerdt Mountains (Poland)
Habelschwerdter Gebirge (Poland)
BT Mountains—Poland
Sudeten
**Bystrzyca River (Kraśnik-Łęczna, Lublin, Poland)**
UF Bystristsa River (Kraśnik-Łęczna, Lublin, Poland)
BT Rivers—Poland
**Bystrzyca River Watershed (Kraśnik-Łęczna, Lublin, Poland)**
BT Watersheds—Poland
**Bystrzycki family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
Bysycum
USE Busycon
Bytec Hyperion (Computer)
USE Hyperion (Computer)
**Bythocytheridae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL444.O86]*
BT Podocopida
Bythoscopidae
USE Leafhoppers
**Byturidae** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[QL596.B98 (Zoology)]*
UF Fruit worm beetles
Fruitworm beetles
BT Beetles
Byus family
USE Bius family
BYV (Plant virus)
USE Beet yellows virus
Byval′shchiny
USE Bylichki
Byvshāia Birzha (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
USE Zdanie Birzhi (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
Bywaters' syndrome
USE Crush syndrome
Byways, Backcountry
USE Scenic byways
Byways, Scenic
USE Scenic byways
Byzantine aesthetics
USE Aesthetics, Byzantine
**Byzantine agreement protocols (Computer network protocols)**
UF BAPs (Computer network protocols)
Protocols, Byzantine agreement (Computer network protocols)
BT Agreement protocols (Computer network protocols)
Computer networks—Security measures
Byzantine anacreontic poetry
USE Anacreontic poetry, Byzantine
**Byzantine antiquities** *(Not Subd Geog)*
UF Antiquities, Byzantine
Byzantine Empire—Antiquities
BT Antiquities
RT Christian antiquities
SA *subdivision* Antiquities, Byzantine *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
Byzantine architecture
USE Architecture, Byzantine
Byzantine art
USE Art, Byzantine
Byzantine art objects
USE Art objects, Byzantine
Byzantine arts
USE Arts, Byzantine
Byzantine authors
USE Authors, Byzantine
Byzantine bronze doors
USE Bronze doors, Byzantine
Byzantine bronzes
USE Bronzes, Byzantine
Byzantine bulls
USE Bulls, Byzantine
Byzantine chains (Jewelry)
USE Chains (Jewelry), Byzantine
**Byzantine chants** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Chants (Byzantine) *[Former heading]*
BT Chants
Orthodox Eastern Church—Liturgy
NT Prokeimena
Prostopinije
Byzantine Christian poetry
USE Christian poetry, Byzantine
Byzantine chronology
USE Chronology, Byzantine
Byzantine cloisonné
USE Cloisonné, Byzantine
Byzantine coins
USE Coins, Byzantine
Byzantine decoration and ornament
USE Decoration and ornament, Byzantine
**Byzantine drama** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PA5160]*
BT Byzantine literature
Byzantine drawing
USE Drawing, Byzantine
Byzantine ecclesiastical embroidery
USE Ecclesiastical embroidery, Byzantine
Byzantine elegiac poetry
USE Elegiac poetry, Byzantine
Byzantine embroidery
USE Embroidery, Byzantine
Byzantine emperors
USE Emperors—Byzantine Empire
**Byzantine Empire**
—Antiquities
USE Byzantine antiquities
—Christian antiquities
USE Christian antiquities—Byzantine Empire
**—Civilization**
NT Architecture, Medieval—Russia (Federation)—Byzantine influences
Art, European—Byzantine influences
Art, Germanic—Byzantine influences
Art, Italian—Byzantine influences
Art, Italian—Italy—Venice—Byzantine influences
Art, Romanian—Byzantine influences
Art, Sassanid—Byzantine influences
Art, Spanish—Byzantine influences
Balkan Peninsula—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Calabria (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Capitals (Architecture)—Byzantine influences
Capitals (Architecture), Romanesque—Byzantine influences
Champlevé, Romanesque—Byzantine influences
Church architecture—Russia (Federation)—Byzantine influences
Civilization, Modern—Byzantine influences
Civilization, Slavic—Byzantine influences
Drawing, Medieval—Byzantine influences
Europe—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Europe, Eastern—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Europe, Western—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Finland—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Greece—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Holy Roman Empire—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Icon painting—Byzantine influences
Icon painting—Georgia (Republic)—Byzantine influences
Icon painting—North Macedonia—Ohrid—Byzantine influences
Icon painting—Russia (Federation)—Byzantine influences
Icon painting—Russia (Federation)—Novgorod—Byzantine influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon—Byzantine influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Romanian—Byzantine influences
Illumination of books and manuscripts, Southern Slavic—Byzantine influences
Islamic art—Byzantine influences
Islamic civilization—Byzantine influences
Italy—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Kievan Rus—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Mural painting and decoration, Georgian (South Caucasian)—Byzantine influences
Mural painting and decoration, Medieval—North Macedonia—Ohrid—Byzantine influences
Music—Byzantine influences
Painting, Russian—Byzantine influences
Palermo (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Puglia (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Relief (Sculpture)—Byzantine influences
Relief (Sculpture), Romanesque—Byzantine influences
Romania—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Rome—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Russia—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Sardinia (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Scandinavia—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Serbia—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Sicily (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Sweden—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Ukraine—Civilization—Byzantine influences
Venice (Italy)—Civilization—Byzantine influences
**——To 527**
**——527-1081**
**——1081-1453**
**——Classical influences**
BT Civilization, Classical
**——Egyptian influences**
BT Egypt—Civilization
**——Roman influences**
BT Rome—Civilization
**——Thracian influences**
BT Thrace—Civilization
**—Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[DF546-DF547]*
**——To 527**
**——527-1081**
**——1081-1453**
**—History**
NT Dhāt al-Ṣawārī, Battle of, 655
**——To 527**
*[DF555-DF568]*
BT Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
**——Valens, 364-378**
*[DF559]*
**——Arcadius, 395-408**
*[DF561]*
**——Theodosius II, 408-450**
*[DF562]*
**——Leo I, 457-474**
*[DF564]*
**——Zeno, 474-491**
*[DF566]*
**——Leo II, 474**
*[DF565]*
**——Basiliscus, 475-476**
**——Anastasius I, 491-518**
**——Justinian I, 527-565**
*[DF572]*
NT Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555
**——527-1081**
*[DF571-DF604]*
**——Justin II, 565-578**
*[DF573]*
**——Tiberius II, 578-582**
*[DF573.2]*
**——Maurice, 582-602**
*[DF573.5]*
**——Heraclius, 610-641**
*[DF574]*
NT Yarmuk River, Battle of the, Syria, 636

——Constans II, 641-668
*[DF575.3]*
——Justinian II, 685-695
*[DF576]*
——Justinian II, 705-711
*[DF576]*
——Leo III the Isaurian, 717-741
*[DF582]*
——Isaurian dynasty, 717-811
UF Isaurian dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 717-811
——Constantine V Copronymus, 741-775
*[DF583]*
——Irene, 797-802
*[DF586]*
——Leo V, 813-820
*[DF586.7]*
——Theophilus, 829-842
*[DF587]*
——Basil I, 867-886
*[DF589]*
——Leo VI, 886-911
*[DF592]*
——Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, 913-959
*[DF593]*
——Romanus II, 959-963
*[DF594]*
——Nicephorus II Phocas, 963-969
*[DF595.5]*
——John I Tzimisces, 969-976
*[DF595.7]*
——Basil II Bulgaroctonus, 976-1025
*[DF595]*
——1025-1081
NT Manzikert, Battle of, Turkey, 1071
——Alexius I Comnenus, 1081-1118
*[DF605]*
——Comneni dynasty, 1081-1185
UF Comneni dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1081-1185
——1081-1453
*[DF604-DF649]*
——John II Comnenus, 1118-1143
*[DF606]*
——Manuel I Comnenus, 1143-1180
*[DF607]*
——Angeli, 1185-1204
——Alexius III Angelus, 1195-1203
*[DF608.7]*
NT Crusades—Fourth, 1202-1204
——Lascarid dynasty, 1208-1259
*[DF625]*
UF Lascarid dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1208-1259
——Palaeologi dynasty, 1259-1448
UF Palaeologi dynasty, Byzantine Empire, 1259-1448
NT Pelagonia, Battle of, North Macedonia, 1259
——Michael VIII Palaeologus, 1261-1282
*[DF635]*
——Andronicus II Palaeologus, 1282-1328
*[DF636]*
——Andronicus III Palaeologus, 1328-1341
*[DF637]*
——John V Palaeologus, 1341-1391
*[DF638]*
——Manuel II Palaeologus, 1391-1425
*[DF639]*
——John VIII Palaeologus, 1425-1448
*[DF641]*
——Constantine XI Dragases, 1448-1453
*[DF642]*
—History, Military
——To 527
——527-1081
——1081-1453
—Kings and rulers
NT Comneni dynasty, 1081-1185
Palaeologi, House of
—Politics and government
——To 527
*[DF555-DF568]*
——527-1081
*[DF571-DF604]*
——1081-1453
*[DF605-DF642]*
—Study and teaching *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantine studies *[Former heading]*
—Civilization
NT Art, Russian—Byzantine influences

Byzantine empresses
USE Empresses—Byzantine Empire
Byzantine enamel and enameling
USE Enamel and enameling, Byzantine
Byzantine epic literature
USE Epic literature, Byzantine
Byzantine epic poetry
USE Epic poetry, Byzantine
Byzantine epigrams
USE Epigrams, Byzantine
**Byzantine fiction** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Byzantine literature
Byzantine folk literature
USE Folk literature, Byzantine
Byzantine folk poetry
USE Folk poetry, Byzantine
Byzantine gardens
USE Gardens, Byzantine
Byzantine gems
USE Gems, Byzantine
Byzantine glassware
USE Glassware, Byzantine
Byzantine glazed pottery
USE Glazed pottery, Byzantine
Byzantine gold jewelry
USE Gold jewelry, Byzantine
Byzantine goldwork
USE Goldwork, Byzantine
Byzantine historical poetry
USE Historical poetry, Byzantine
Byzantine icons
USE Icons, Byzantine
Byzantine illumination of books and manuscripts
USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Byzantine
Byzantine inscriptions
USE Inscriptions, Byzantine
Byzantine Invasion, Italy, 535-555
USE Italy—History—Gothic War, 535-555
Byzantine ivories
USE Ivories, Byzantine
Byzantine jewelry
USE Jewelry, Byzantine
Byzantine law
USE Law, Byzantine
**Byzantine letters** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Byzantine literature
**Byzantine literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PA5101-PA5167 (History)]*
*[PA5170-PA5198 (Collections)]*
UF Greek literature, Byzantine
Greek literature, Medieval and late
RT Greek literature
NT Byzantine drama
Byzantine fiction
Byzantine letters
Byzantine poetry
Byzantine prose literature
Byzantine wit and humor
Christian literature, Byzantine
Epic literature, Byzantine
Folk literature, Byzantine
Romances, Byzantine
Byzantine manuscripts
USE Manuscripts, Byzantine
Byzantine mosaics
USE Mosaics, Byzantine
Byzantine mural painting and decoration
USE Mural painting and decoration, Byzantine
Byzantine music
USE Music, Byzantine
Byzantine narrative poetry
USE Narrative poetry, Byzantine
Byzantine painting
USE Painting, Byzantine
Byzantine paleography
USE Paleography, Byzantine
Byzantine parodies
USE Parodies, Byzantine
**Byzantine poetry** *(May Subd Geog)*
*[PA5150-PA5155 (History)]*
*[PA5180-PA5189 (Collections)]*
BT Byzantine literature
NT Anacreontic poetry, Byzantine
Christian poetry, Byzantine
Elegiac poetry, Byzantine
Epic poetry, Byzantine
Folk poetry, Byzantine
Historical poetry, Byzantine
Narrative poetry, Byzantine
Political poetry, Byzantine

Byzantine political poetry
USE Political poetry, Byzantine
Byzantine portrait sculpture
USE Portrait sculpture, Byzantine
Byzantine portraits
USE Portraits, Byzantine
Byzantine pottery
USE Pottery, Byzantine
Byzantine processional crosses
USE Processional crosses, Byzantine
**Byzantine prose literature** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Byzantine literature
Byzantine reliquaries
USE Reliquaries, Byzantine
**Byzantine revival (Architecture)** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Architecture, Modern—19th century
Architecture, Modern—20th century
Revival movements (Art)
RT Architecture, Byzantine
Byzantine riddles
USE Riddles, Byzantine
Byzantine rite, Greek (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Greek
Byzantine rite, Hungarian (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Hungarian
Byzantine rite, Melchite (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Melchite
Byzantine rite, Romanian (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Romanian
Byzantine rite, Russian (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Russian
Byzantine rite, Ruthenian (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Ruthenian
Byzantine rite, Ukrainian (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Ukrainian
Byzantine rite (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite
Byzantine rite, Belarusian (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Belarusian
Byzantine rite, Italo-Albanian (Catholic Church)
USE Catholic Church—Byzantine rite, Italo-Albanian
Byzantine romances
USE Romances, Byzantine
Byzantine sarcophagi
USE Sarcophagi, Byzantine
Byzantine satire
USE Satire, Byzantine
Byzantine sculpture
USE Sculpture, Byzantine
Byzantine silk
USE Silk, Byzantine
Byzantine silverwork
USE Silverwork, Byzantine
Byzantine studies
USE Byzantine Empire—Study and teaching
Byzantine tapestry
USE Tapestry, Byzantine
Byzantine textile fabrics
USE Textile fabrics, Byzantine
Byzantine tiles
USE Tiles, Byzantine
Byzantine weights and measures
USE Weights and measures, Byzantine
**Byzantine wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*
BT Byzantine literature
NT Parodies, Byzantine
Satire, Byzantine
**Byzantinists** *(May Subd Geog)*
UF Byzantinologists
BT Area specialists
Byzantinologists
USE Byzantinists
**Byzov family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
BZ-Journalistenpreis
USE BZ-Preis für Lokaljournalismus
BZ-Lokaljournalistenpreis
USE BZ-Preis für Lokaljournalismus
**BZ-Preis für Lokaljournalismus**
UF Berner Zeitung-Preis für Lokaljournalismus
BZ-Journalistenpreis
BZ-Lokaljournalistenpreis
BZ-Preis Lokaljournalismus
Prix BZ du journalisme local
BT Journalism—Awards—Switzerland
BZ-Preis Lokaljournalismus
USE BZ-Preis für Lokaljournalismus
Bzhambeev family
USE Zhambeev family
**Bzii˜u˜k River (Russia)**
UF Bzyiko River (Russia)
BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)

**Bzii˜u˜k River, Battle of, Russia, 1796**
UF Bzii˜u˜k River (Russia), Battle of, 1796
*[Former heading]*
BT Adygea (Russia)—History—18th century
Bzii˜u˜k River (Russia), Battle of, 1796
USE Bzii˜u˜k River, Battle of, Russia, 1796
BZP (Drug)
USE Benzylpiperazine
**Bzura River (Poland)**
BT Rivers—Poland
Bzura River, Battle of, 1939
USE Bzura River, Battle of, Poland, 1939
**Bzura River, Battle of, Poland, 1939**
UF Bzura River, Battle of, 1939 *[Former heading]*
Kutno, Battle of, 1939 *[Former heading]*
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Poland
**Bzura River Watershed (Poland)**
BT Watersheds—Poland
Bzyiko River (Russia)
USE Bzii˜u˜k River (Russia)